BIBLIOTHECA OSLERIANA

BIBLIOTHECA OSLERIANA

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ILLUSTRATING
THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE AND SCIENCE
COLLECTED, ARRANGED, AND ANNOTATED
BY SIR WILLIAM OSLER, BT.
AND BEQUEATHED TO McGILL
UNIVERSITY

McGILL-QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY PRESS
KINGSTON AND MONTREAL

© The Osler Library, McGill University, 1969
Standard Book Number 7735-9050-1
Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 70-79377
First edition published at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1929.
Reprinted, with new prologue, addenda, and corrigenda,
by McGill-Queen's University Press, 1969, 1987.

Printed in Canada on acid-free paper.

TO THE MEMORY OF

DAME GRACE REVERE OSLER

IN ADMIRATION OF

HER COURAGE, PATIENCE, AND DEVOTION

THIS HER LAST TASK ACCOMPLISHED

IS GRATEFULLY DEDICATED BY

THE EDITORS

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PROLOGUE by Lloyd G. Stevenson	ix
EDITORS' PREFACE	xv
SIR WILLIAM OSLER'S INTRODUCTION—THE COLLECTING OF A LIBRARY	xxi
Appendix I: A Record Day at Sotheby's	xxxiii
Appendix II: Distribution of Special Books to other Libraries	xxxvi
TABLE OF ARRANGEMENT	xxxix
CATALOGUE	1
INDEX	705
CORRIGENDA	786
ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA (1969)	787

PROLOGUE

IN Harvey Cushing's *Life of Sir William Osler* some forty libraries are listed by name in the index. Perhaps half a dozen of these are casual references, but many point to long and cherished associations, and a few, such as the entries for the Boston Medical Library, the College of Physicians Library in Philadelphia, or the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland Library, indicate special personal commitments. All this leaves out of account the libraries of McGill, the University of Pennsylvania, Johns Hopkins, and Oxford. Nor is it certain that even the longer list is complete. The private libraries of Johnson and Bovell helped to satisfy Osler's curiosity and to form his taste at early stages in his career, and thereafter, wherever he went—Montreal, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Oxford—he not only sought out and used the libraries, he became in almost every case an active and generous friend. Medical libraries received needed books and journals, journals more especially, and some were even introduced thereby to the new journals which spoke for the new disciplines. But the older medical literature, speaking for the older ideas, had its place as well. Old ideas, formulated by the men of old, and good ideas which at some time sparkled with novelty, belonged on the shelves of a good library. Certainly they belonged in Osler's library.

Bibliotheca Osleriana is subtitled A Catalogue of Books Illustrating the History of Medicine and Science. Newton's *Principia* is here in the first issue (it cost £18 18s and Osler muses sadly, 'I missed a copy at 16s'); this and the *Opticks* are two of the many books presented in the Catalogue with notes by W. O.

Copernicus, Gilbert, Galileo, Descartes, Boyle, Cavendish, Joule, and Darwin (one of the first 1250 copies of the *Origin*) are also here, in Bibliotheca Prima. So that, along with Vesalius, Harvey, Pasteur, and Virchow, great names in the history of science which are not obviously medical are by no means neglected. Nevertheless, they are greatly outnumbered, even in the Bibliotheca Prima and by a very great margin elsewhere, and Osler of course writes of Harvey and Haller with a good deal less reliance on the *D. N. B.* and other such works of reference than when he has to deal with Newton. His comments are interesting and are often valuable, and some of them have entered into the literature of medical history. What he has to say of the clinicians is naturally of particular interest. Even in what is usually thought of as predominantly medical territory, however, Osler sometimes chose to strike another chord. Writing of Boerhaave and his work in organic chemistry, Osler found it 'not a little surprising that our medical historians pass over the very work on which his reputation in science rests, and which brings him into my Bibliotheca prima'.

PROLOGUE

Along with Vesalius, Sydenham, Richard Bright, Walter Reed, and hundreds of figures of the first and second orders, Osler included some men, and some books, of a different kind, for different reasons. Even a few of his student textbooks are here. Certain books are present, Osler tells us in his Introduction, for the sake of auld lang syne. This is by no means the complete story. The whole matter, much wider than this, is summed up in three short sentences: 'A library represents the mind of its collector, his fancies and foibles, his strength and weakness, his prejudices and preferences. Particularly is this the case if to the character of a collector he adds—or tries to add—the qualities of a student who wishes to know the books and the lives of the men who wrote them. The friendships of his life, the phases of his growth, the vagaries of his mind, all are represented.' A large part of the work was bio-bibliographical. He speaks of some of the pioneer American physicians he most admired: 'To know and to make known to students the lives and works of these men was a labour of love.' He also wanted to reveal, and to share, his pleasure in book collecting. The Bibliotheca Bibliographica includes, along with famous bibliographies (not omitting Ferguson's remarkable *Bibliotheca Chemica*, a catalogue of the library of James Young) some ephemera which meant much to Osler, such as important sale catalogues, like that of the great Van Antwerp sale of 1907 (no. 7373 and A Record Day at Sotheby's).

Of Ferguson's *Bibliotheca Chemica* (no. 7040) Osler wrote: 'The most useful special bibliography in my library . . . The merit that appeals to one is a combination of biography and bibliography—beside the book is a picture of the man sketched by a sympathetic hand. Would that in other subjects students as accurate and as learned could be induced to follow this example!' Accurate and learned students of medicine and science, the editors of the *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, did in fact take Ferguson to be their mentor. Not one but three sympathetic artists in bio-bibliography set to work soon after Osler's death.

Merits beyond learning and accuracy were to be displayed. It is not very often that one can find examples of humour in a work of reference, and there are few examples in *Bibliotheca Osleriana*. If, however, the catalogue is consulted on the date of the death of Francesco Redi, this is what the enquirer will learn: 'Death is almost a habit with Redi—in the books of reference. He died, perhaps for the first time, in 1676 . . . again in 1694 . . . and then more frequently. Autopsied in 1696, he was found dead in March 1697 and made his will the following December. . . . His final dissolution occurred in 1698 . . . and the Crusca Academy held a memorial meeting in 1699.'

It is perfectly true, as W. R. LeFanu has observed, that the catalogue 'has its personal idiosyncrasies—Osler was not made in everyman's little mould'. The 'idiosyncrasy' just quoted, however, must not be attributed to Osler. It is the work, by no means uncharacteristic, of Dr. W. W. Francis, whose death in 1959

robbed the world of medicine of one who made no contribution to medical science, no more than a brief contribution to the practice of paediatrics, a whole-hearted but limited contribution to the hospital medicine of World War I, but who earned deep respect as a scholar, not to speak of the occasional premium of amusement he gave, through his work on *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, and who was also respected as a medical journalist and librarian, while winning gratitude and affection as teacher and friend. His part in the preparation of this superlative guide to Osler's rich collection was immense. Osler once wrote, in recommending Dr. Francis for editorial work, 'His meticulosity exceeds anything you ever met with.' The mixture of meticulosity with a touch of humour went far toward making the catalogue unique; his labour, however, was augmented—if constructing several walls of a building can be called 'augmentation'—by the scholarship of his distinguished colleagues, R. H. Hill and Archibald Malloch.

A slender volume in gold-stamped red cloth, published in Montreal in 1956 in an edition limited to 500 copies, bears the title *W. W. Francis: Tributes from his friends on the occasion of the thirty-fifth anniversary of the Osler Society of McGill University*. It was published by the Society and is composed of some thirty-seven tributes to the Librarian of the Osler Library, varying in length from a few lines to a dozen pages, introduced by Spyros C. Gonticas, then a medical student in McGill's senior year and President of the Osler Society. Three of the thirty-seven pieces are devoted to *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, 'if by its Latin title we may distinguish the Catalogue from the Library'—these words opening a capsule review, after twenty-six years, contributed by Mr. LeFanu. In addition there is the very brief 'Story of the Osler Catalogue, 1922–1929, By A Somewhat Prejudiced Observer', the late Professor John F. Fulton of Yale, and a rather longer piece, 'W. W. Francis and Oxford, 1919–1929', by R. H. Hill, Librarian of the National Central Library, London. Dr. Francis was occupied from 1922 to 1929, with Hill, Malloch, and also with Leonard Mackall, in the compilation of *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, the late Dr. Malloch being memorably associated, in later years, with the library of the New York Academy of Medicine. Those who were chiefly responsible, after Osler himself, for the famous catalogue of a famous library were subsequently to be found, then, in Montreal, in New York and in London. This may be regarded as a sort of bibliographical postscript to that story of three countries which was the story of Osler's career.

It was in 1912, according to Harvey Cushing's *Life of Sir William Osler*, that Osler gave to Casey Wood the first hint of what he planned to do with his library: 'I am adding treasures to my collection every few months, and it will finally be housed in Montreal. I am collecting on two lines—books that are of historical importance in the evolution of medicine, and books that have interest through the character or work of their authors.' Works by Robert Koch might be

nineteenth-century examples of the first type, those of Oliver Wendell Holmes of the second. Crawfurd said of Osler at this time, referring to the part played by the Regius Professor in setting up the Section of History of Medicine at the Royal Society of Medicine, 'his own contributions were few and mainly biographical, and I do not think anyone could have discovered from them how fully he possessed the true historical sense'. Both things—Osler's historical sense and his interest in the lives and opinions of doctors—may be deduced from *Bibliotheca Osleriana*. If he could have found a book of great historical importance, the work of an author whose character, philosophy and prose appealed to him particularly, then he would have found something *prime* in a very special sense. If Sir Thomas Browne had discovered the circulation of the blood, let us say, *De Motu Cordis* would have been *Religio Medici* indeed! As it was, Osler was content to own both books, and thousands of others which belonged, in some degree, to one category or the other, along with a smaller number which had a certain claim to both kinds of distinction. With Harvey, it is worth noticing, he did not link the name of Browne, but rather the names of Linacre and Sydenham—to make up that glorious triumvirate of scholarship, science and practice. In any case, what was the criterion of historical importance in the evolution of medicine? Pierre Louis ranked as a figure of true historical significance because of what he did to bring statistics into the service of medicine, but did he not furthermore prove himself the chief attraction of Paris for a very large number of Americans studying abroad? Louis was one of the heroes of Boston, and partly for this reason he was one of Osler's heroes. Which was the more important factor to Osler? It is difficult to imagine that what really moved him, what caused him to convene an international meeting of doctors at the Paris tomb of Louis, was enthusiasm for statistics. Yet if a certain kind of sentiment entered into Osler's choice of books, this in no way restricted the works of the first, the historically important, group. And who is to say that the influence of Louis on early nineteenth-century American medicine is not historically important also?

There are more important books in the Osler Library than any by Louis, and there are many others, a great many others, which are much less important and which owe their places to different, less austere considerations. That Osler at last restricted himself to two kinds, broadly speaking, was for the obvious reason, mentioned to Casey Wood. 'In that way I limit the field, which is large enough!'

In this large field, *Bibliotheca Osleriana* remains a useful, reliable and delightful guide. It is something other and more, however, than a guidebook to history. It has a distinctive character, a diathesis all its own, which sets it off from the catalogues of the Wellcome Library or the National Library of Medicine, which are in any case vast collections of different character. Hans Sallander's admirable

PROLOGUE

Bibliotheca Walleriana is the catalogue of a much larger library, too, but one which nevertheless closely resembles the Osler Library in several respects. The Books Illustrating the History of Medicine and Science Collected by Erik Waller and Bequeathed to the Library of the Royal University of Uppsala—so the subtitle reads. Waller in place of Osler, Uppsala for McGill, and a statement from the Uppsala Librarian that Osler and Cushing collected some 8,000 items each whereas Waller's total rose as high as 21,000—this will at least demonstrate that Osler's inspiration has been widespread and lasting! A fine photograph of Dr. Waller is the frontispiece of the first volume of *Bibliotheca Walleriana*. The two volumes do not, however, contain, and perhaps were not meant to contain, any such portrait of the collector, or any such gallery of portraits, as may be found in *Bibliotheca Osleriana*. The accuracy and usefulness of the volumes from Stockholm are beyond question and the library they record is magnificent. Its catalogue is a cool and precise and altogether admirable reference work. *Bibliotheca Osleriana* is also wonderfully exact but at the same time relatively discursive, which the smaller size of the library permits, and often much more elaborate bibliographically. Not only when compared with Sallander's volumes but when placed beside almost any other catalogue of its kind, *Bibliotheca Osleriana* is a book to pore over and ponder, even to read! In a variety of ways it is richly informative. There is, in fact, no other with which to compare it. When one says 'other catalogues of its kind' a pause ensues. What other catalogue can be suggested? Very superior records of great collections come to mind. One thinks of collections more or less directly connected with Osler's, such as Cushing's, which was united with the books of Fulton and Klebs in New Haven, the three being joined in one very rich library as the three collectors were joined in friendship. These and other collections have been catalogued, in whole or in part, in useful ways. But the books brought together by Osler, and the great catalogue assembled by Osler, Francis, Hill, and Malloch, remain not only at the beginning of a sequence but in certain respects at the top of it. Not in excellence of library and certainly not in size—in these things the Osler Library has been matched or far surpassed. But the library is nevertheless superb, and as set forth in *Bibliotheca Osleriana* it is unique in character and in the character of its catalogue. This catalogue has long been in demand—has never ceased to be in demand—and is now available once more. 'Not in Osler' was never a useful notation. The catalogue number from Osler, on the contrary, has been for forty years, and remains today, a very worth-while reference.

The Osler Library of McGill has grown far beyond the limitations of the collection described in this remarkable volume of 1929, particularly since receiving a generous, long-term grant for the purpose from the Wellcome Trust. Its growth has included some of the books, and many more books of the same

kind, that Osler sought. It has not been confined, however, to this pattern, for it would have been nearly impossible to add to the portraits of Osler, each of them sketched by a sympathetic hand, and to the self-portrait which *Bibliotheca Osleriana*, amid all its other riches, undeniably contains. The new library is a library of the history of medicine which encompasses and at the same time supplements his personal collection. This catalogue describes his personal collection only. It is a rich collection, illustrating the history of medicine and science, collected, arranged, and annotated by Osler himself, and completed in the decade following his death, according to the pattern he had left imperfect, by the skill, learning, and devotion of Dr. Francis, Mr. Hill, Dr. Malloch, Mr. Mackall, and a number of others, sustained by the dedicated purpose of Lady Osler.

Not long before *Bibliotheca Osleriana* was published, A. W. Pollard wrote that Osler had dreamed of an ideal bibliography and that 'he really saw the projected catalogue of his library as a kind of pageant'. Forty years after it first appeared, the pageant is as bright as ever. Fifty years after his death, Osler may be looked upon as one of the rearguard of the glorious company that began with Hippocrates or as one who earned a place in the van, particularly in his role in medical education, of another pageant, marching forever onward toward the last quarter of the twentieth century and the larger future beyond. He himself thought a good bibliography one of the best tickets to immortality. If he was right, he and his editors produced a most impressive ticket and established a remarkable claim. In 1969 the ticket is still bright and new and the claim still seems valid.

LLOYD G. STEVENSON

EDITORS' PREFACE

THE Library here catalogued consists of literature illustrating the history of medicine and science, collected with a definite educational purpose by the late Sir William Osler, and bequeathed by him to the Medical Faculty of McGill University, Montreal. The books are now installed there in a room which has been specially equipped by the University in a manner attesting a warm appreciation of the gift. Besides this, his Bibliotheca Osleriana, comprising about 7,600 bound volumes and representing the more important part of his private library, he had also collected—or sorted out from his accumulations—two other groups. One of these, a collection of works, chiefly modern, on the heart, arteries, blood, and tuberculosis, he left to the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; the other, a collection of important editions in English literature, is now in the Tudor and Stuart Club, founded at Johns Hopkins University in memory of Edward Revere Osler, the book-loving son who was to have inherited it.

In the Introduction which follows this preface, and in the Life by Dr. Cushing, may be traced the course of Osler's love of the literature of science, from his youthful enthusiasm for the text-books which he found on his inspiring teachers' shelves, to those last years at Oxford, half a century later, when the collecting of important volumes for his Bibliotheca Prima and the planning of a *catalogue raisonné* occupied his few leisure moments and helped in some measure to assuage the anxiety and sorrow which the War brought him. The scheme of classification which characterizes this catalogue was determined on as early as 1911, the eight sections into which the library was subsequently to be divided being all mentioned in a deed of gift drafted in that year. At the time of his death, at the end of 1919, the outline of the catalogue had been sketched and the form and general contents of the Bibliotheca Prima decided. The catalogue cards, formerly in one alphabetical series, were in process of rearrangement, but it had not been settled into which of the eight sections many of the works were to go. A great many of the books had been collated and described by an experienced bibliographer, Miss J. F. Willcock, whose painstaking work and whose knowledge of Sir William's plans have been of the greatest assistance to her successors.

In memoranda written during his last illness he desired that his catalogue might be finished, if possible before the books went to Montreal: 'It would be a great disappointment to me not to see the catalogue prepared in the sections in which I have divided the Library, but it is a big job and much remains. There is no reason why this Library should not be kept in sections . . . I should dearly love to see my Bibliotheca Prima idea carried out . . . It was a great scheme and

I had good fun over it.' The authorities of McGill University were content to wait patiently for the books, and it became the duty and privilege of the present editors, whom Sir William had specifically named, to carry out his wishes. This was made possible by Lady Osler, who whole-heartedly devoted the rest of her life to the task—a task which, alas! she was destined not to see quite completed.

It had been Sir William's intention to prepare special introductions for the eight sections. These, unfortunately, were not written. It is necessary, therefore, to supplement the brief description of the classification, which he has given in the list of sections at the end of his general Introduction.

The idea of the Bibliotheca Prima, which is the chief feature of the Library and of this catalogue, was outlined in May 1919 in a little leaflet presented to the members of the Classical Association, when Sir William invited them to view his treasures at Oxford and arranged a special exhibit of first editions of twenty of the great contributors to knowledge: 'Faced with a bewildering variety and ever-increasing literature, how is the hard-pressed student to learn, first, the evolution of knowledge in any subject, and secondly, the life and work of the men who made the original contributions? So far as concerns Science and Medicine, an attempt is made to answer the question by the collection of a Bibliotheca Prima . . . The idea is to have in a comparatively small number of works the essential literature grouped about the men of the first rank, arranged in chronological order . . . The fundamental contribution may be represented by a great Aldine edition, e.g. Aristotle, by the brief communication such as that of Darwin and Wallace in the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, 1858, or by a three-page pamphlet of Roentgen.'

So much for the aim. The source of the idea may perhaps be traced in the motto (p. xxxvi) which he chose from his 'life-long mentor', Sir Thomas Browne; while the plan and scope of this Bibliotheca Prima may readily be realized by turning to the Table of Arrangement which precedes the catalogue proper. The literature of the Beginnings and Early Civilizations, largely anthropology, archaeology, and primitive science, is for the most part impersonal. Sir William had only just begun to collect for and arrange this part of the catalogue. The Greek period is very comprehensive, and many authors, either in groups or as individuals, have been placed in a subsidiary position which was clearly indicated on his catalogue cards. But a few names stand out from the rest, and it is here that the essential feature of the scheme becomes apparent. It will be seen that the table displays the names of 67 contributors of the first rank to the advancement of science, beginning with Hippocrates and ending with Röntgen. In one case the heading chosen is that of the subject rather than that of the contributor, possibly because, in the case of Anaesthesia, the gift was so infinitely greater than the unhappy

giver—to whom, however, full credit is otherwise accorded. No two competent judges would perhaps agree to endorse the whole list; a few of the names must surprise them. Let us hope, however, that no one but an *advocatus Diaboli* will cavil at the reasons given at the end of entry no. 623 for the inclusion of Conrad Gesner. For these outstanding authors we thought we had coined the convenient term 'primarians'; nor have we been entirely discouraged by finding that the New English Dictionary applies it to school-children of elementary grade! The list represents Sir William's own choice, but not without expert advice, and is complete in the sense that it includes the names of all whom he considered contributors of the first rank to science, whether or not he had succeeded in acquiring their original works. Faraday, for instance, is represented in the catalogue only by biographies, and many gaps in other sub-sections of Prima remain to be filled.

The chronological position of an author, in the modern centuries, is determined by the original date of issue of his chief contribution. That particular work (if in the collection) and those directly bearing upon it are placed first, then his other works, followed by commentaries, biographies, and bibliographies. Manuscripts and incunabula relating to Prima authors are catalogued here and not in their own sections. Sir William Osler's own arrangement of the books is well illustrated under Harvey and under Anaesthesia, the two sub-sections to which he had devoted most time and had most nearly completed.

Bibliotheca Secunda, the largest section, contains medical and scientific works of authors not of the first importance. The arrangement of this and the following sections is the usual one, alphabetical under authors with secondary author-headings in smaller type.

Bibliotheca Litteraria, another notable section, reflects its collector's individuality and his keen interest in the literary avocations and hobbies of physicians and in the relations of medicine and science with the world of letters. Besides literary works of physicians, it contains medical and philosophical poems, what (after Holmes) he called 'medicated novels' and the doctor in fiction, and medical works by laymen. It includes some important aggregations, notably the almost complete collection of the works of Sir Thomas Browne all of which have been kept together. Robert Burton and Ulrich von Hutten are well represented, also the literature on Rabelais. Scattered through this and other parts of the catalogue are many books and pamphlets on longevity, death, immortality, spiritualism, and witchcraft. On the shelves at Oxford these were grouped together in a section familiarly known as Death, Heaven and Hell.

The next three divisions call for very little explanation. Works which would normally belong to them but which have reference to authors in the previous sections are catalogued in those sections. In the Bibliotheca Biographica individual lives are entered under their subjects. The Bibliotheca Historica, besides strictly

historical and retrospective works, contains any literature on medical institutions, arranged either under authors or under geographical names. The contents of the Bibliotheca Bibliographica testify to Osler's interest in the subject generally, apart from its bearings on medicine and science.

The Incunabula section contains 106 books printed before 1501, with cross-references to 30 others which are catalogued in Prima. These were not considered sufficiently numerous to warrant a chronological or topographical arrangement. The method of description is based largely on that of the invaluable 'Catalogue of Books printed in the 15th century now in the British Museum' (referred to in the notes as 'B.M. Inc.'). References are given to Hain's 'Repertorium' and its supplements, to Proctor's 'Index', and to Mr. Scholderer's list in Osler's 'Incunabula Medica'.

For the cataloguing of the Manuscripts the Bodleian 'Summary Catalogue of Western MSS.' has been taken as a model. MSS. of Sir William's own writings, appended as 'Osleriana' to this section, have been more briefly described.

A supplementary section of Addenda contains the items classified or received too late to be placed in their appropriate sections. The great majority of these were donations, including some most important books, the two *desideratissima* of the Browne collection, the first edition of Harvey in English, and the original edition of Servetus's first work on the Trinity. A valuable donation of 181 Oriental books, which are briefly listed under nos. 7784–7, occupies the last four entries of the catalogue.

The mode of cataloguing follows in the main the Bodleian 'Rules for the cataloguing of Printed Books published before 1920'; and the method of sizing is throughout that of the Bodleian. But many modifications have been adopted in view of the special arrangement and of the index. A classification such as this makes a good index indispensable; and its preparation has absorbed no small proportion of the editors' labours. Many authors are to be found in unexpected places. Harvey would be more astonished than we to see his name at the head of a page on which Calvin burns a heretic; but who would think of looking for Servetus in a 17th-century division! Virgil does not naturally belong to this collection, but a copy autographed by a philosopher brings him under Locke. Similarly, an edition of Seneca is entered under Lodge, the physician-translator. One of the rules laid down by Sir William Osler was that cross-references, except in the index, should be reduced to a minimum. When his scheme was criticized, and manifest objections were raised, such as the impossibility in many cases of deciding logically into which section a book should be put, science, literature, or history, when it might belong to all or none; or the disadvantage of dividing up the works of the same author between several

sections, he had a ready if hyperbolic answer—'We'll print in large letters at the top of each page, CONSULT THE INDEX FIRST'.

Sir William Osler was in the habit of writing his bio-bibliographical notes either in the books themselves or on the catalogue cards. In the printed catalogue care has been taken to distinguish his notes by retaining his signature or initials, if signed, or appending '[W. O.]' in brackets to those written in his hand but not signed. Under his name in the index is given a long list of references to the more original of his notes—original in the sense of expressing his own judgements on book or author and of not being taken from the usual sources. A good example of one of his annotated cards (Mead, no. 3369) has been reproduced in facsimile by Dr. Cushing (no. 7746, vol. ii, p. 560) in the biography for which all friends of Osler have much reason to be grateful. Of the unsigned notes many were originally prepared by Miss Willcock; others have been added by the editors. The sources of information have usually been indicated—often in abbreviated form. The initiated will not need to be told that 'B. M.' and 'Bodl.' represent the British Museum and the Bodleian libraries; 'S. G. L.' the great Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library; or a ubiquitous 'D. N. B.' the Dictionary of National Biography. Other favourite mines of bio-bibliographical lore are referred to as 'Haller' (his Bibliotheca, no. 1163), 'Ferguson' (the model 'Bibliotheca Chemica', no. 7040); and useful dictionaries as 'Bayle' (no. 6590), Éloy (no. 6649), 'Hirsch' (no. 6600), and 'Jourdan' (or 'Panckoucke', no. 6641). Other abbreviations are largely those allowed by the Bodleian rules; but an attempt has been made, in giving the sources of journal articles, to distinguish between the ambiguous senses of the term 'reprinted' by using the abbreviation 'repr.' for the ordinary separate copy, and the full word for a new printing with type reset. Donations are acknowledged in the notes, except in the case of journal articles by contemporary authors, who, in most cases, may be assumed to be the donors.

Working at Oxford, the compilers have had the inestimable advantage of ready and expert help from the Bodleian Library and the University Press. Individual obligations, some of which we have been able to acknowledge in the annotations, are too many to be recorded here. But special acknowledgements are due to Dr. Cowley for descriptions of many of the Oriental MSS., and to Dr. Craster, who catalogued all the Western MSS. written before 1600; to Mr. T. R. Gambier-Parry for help with the Indian books; to Mr. F. Madan and Mr. S. Gibson for advice on various points; to Dr. J. Johnson, Printer to the University, and his predecessor, the late F. J. Hall; and, farther afield, to Mr. Victor Scholderer and Dr. A. C. Klebs, both frequently consulted about the incunabula. Sir William's life-long friend, Professor Ramsay Wright, whose interest in the work has been

a constant encouragement, has given freely of his time and his wide knowledge. Another old friend, Mr. L. L. Mackall, of Savannah, one of the four of us to whom, with Lady Osler, the completion of the catalogue was entrusted, has read and criticized the proofs. His name appears throughout the book as a donor, often of the rarest items; as an adviser he has deserved much more frequent mention. Finally, we have also to thank our collaborator, Mr. R. R. Trotman, of the Bodleian, whose industry and efficiency, combined with inexhaustible patience and Oslerian equanimity, have earned him an undue share of the more tedious of our tasks.

Professor A. W. Pollard, doyen of bibliographers, in a recent letter to the Osler Club (London), has written thus of his much loved friend: 'He was a fine bookman, and had a dream of an ideal bibliography of epoch-making books which was almost religious in its enthusiasm. I think he really saw the projected catalogue of his library as a kind of pageant, which it will be hard to realize in print.'

With more hope than self-assurance we have tried to interpret the dream and to stage the pageant.

W. W. FRANCIS,
Librarian, Osler Library.

R. H. HILL,
Bodleian Library.

ARCHIBALD MALLOCH,
Librarian, New York Academy of Medicine.

INTRODUCTION

THE COLLECTING OF A LIBRARY

A COUNTRY parson's house in Canada in the 'fifties or 'sixties had rarely a literary atmosphere. My father's library, of about 1,500 volumes, was chiefly theological—the usual commentaries, Scott, Henry, and others, with Bingham, Pearson, and the common run of the English divines. There were a few old books, a Breeches Bible, and an early Stow's Chronicle. Having been at sea, he was fond of books of travel, of Layard, of Rawlinson, of Livingstone. Sunday reading is remembered as a trial. Even now to see a person with a novel on Sunday gives a reflex shock—a reminiscence of early training! George Borrow was a delight. As a missionary his books could not be hurtful, even on Sunday, and 'The Bible in Spain', 'Gipsies in Spain', and even 'Lavengro' were not taboo.

No little pride was taken in the books of my father's eldest brother, Edward, a surgeon in Truro, whose 'Life of Exmouth', 'Church and King', and volume of poems seemed to confer a literary flavour on the family; and at church what a pleasure to see his name opposite certain well-known hymns! Later, to know that monographs by him had appeared in the Transactions of the Royal Society was an additional source of pride.

At Weston, with the Warden and Founder of Trinity College School, the Rev. W. A. Johnson, came the first opportunity to see scientific books—elementary manuals of geology, botany, and microscopy. Griffith's Micrographic Dictionary, Ehrenberg's Infusoria, Smith on Diatoms, Ralfs on Desmids, Carpenter and Beale on the Microscope, introduced us to a book world very different from Arnold and Anthon and Todhunter. Mr. Johnson was a Canadian White of Selborne, and knew the ways and works of nature. A good field botanist, a practical palaeontologist, an ardent microscopist, he had a rare gift for imparting knowledge and inspiring enthusiasm. One of his books is kept, Beale's 'How to work with the Microscope' (no. 1969), in grateful memory of happy school days.

The year at Trinity College, Toronto (1867–8), put me on the right track. To Weston Dr. Bovell of Toronto had been a frequent visitor, as his friend the Warden had an enviable technique with the microscope. He would arrive on Saturday with materials for section, or with small animals for injection. To be interested was enough to have one's help enlisted, if only in clearing up the shocking mess, stained with carmine, that was left on the study table. Arthur J. Johnson, the Warden's son, had already begun the study of medicine, and it became our custom to spend our Saturdays with Dr. Bovell, cutting sections

with Valentine's knife, grinding bones or teeth for microscopic slides, or keeping the aquaria stocked with pond material likely to contain good specimens of algae, amoebae, &c. In the late afternoon Dr. Bovell would often take me to his lecture at the Toronto School of Medicine. In this congenial atmosphere what wonder that Euripides, Aeschylus, Livy, and Horace were dull; conic sections and trigonometry became an abomination, and Pearson and Hooker a delusion. In October 1868 I entered the Toronto School of Medicine.

It has been remarked that for a young man the privilege of browsing in a large and varied library is the best introduction to a general education. My opportunity came in the winter of 1869–70. Having sent his family to the West Indies, Dr. Bovell took consulting rooms in Spadina Avenue, not far away from his daughter, Mrs. Barwick, with whom he lived. He gave me a bedroom in his house, and my duties were to help him keep appointments—an impossible job!—and to cut sections and prepare specimens. Having catholic and extravagant tastes, he had filled the rooms with a choice and varied selection of books. After a review of the work of the day came the long evening for browsing, and that winter gave me a good first-hand acquaintance with the original works of many of the great masters. After fifty years the position in those rooms of special books is fixed in my mind: Morton's 'Crania Americana', Annesley's 'Diseases of India' with the fine plates, the three volumes of Bright, the big folios of Dana, the monographs of Agassiz. Dr. Bovell had a passion for the great physician-naturalists, and it was difficult for him to give a lecture without a reference to John Hunter. The diet was too rich and varied, and contributed possibly to the development of my somewhat 'splintery' and illogical mind; but the experience was valuable and aroused an enduring interest in books. In such a decade of mental tumult as the 'sixties really devout students, of whom Dr. Bovell was one, were sore let and hindered, not to say bewildered, in attempts to reconcile Genesis and Geology. It seems hardly credible, but I heard a long debate on Philip Henry Gosse's (of, to me, blessed memory) 'Omphalos, an Attempt to untie the Geological Knot'. A dear old parson, Canon Reade, stoutly maintained the possibility of the truth of Gosse's view that the strata and the fossils had been created by the Almighty to test our faith! A few years ago, reading Edmund Gosse's 'Father and Son', which appeared anonymously, the mention of this extraordinary 'Omphalos' work revealed the identity, and, alas! to my intense regret, the personality of the father as Philip Henry Gosse.

Of this mental struggle the students reaped the benefit, for Dr. Bovell was much more likely to lecture on what was in his mind than on the schedule, and a new monograph on Darwin or a recent controversial pamphlet would occupy the allotted hour. One corner of the library was avoided. With an extraordinary affection for mental and moral philosophy, he had collected the works of Locke

and Berkeley, Kant and Hegel, Spinoza and Descartes, as well as those of the moderns. He would joke upon the impossibility of getting me to read any of the works of these men, but at Trinity, in 1867–8, I attended the lectures on natural theology, and he really did get us interested in Cousin and Jouffroy and others of the French school. Three years of association with Dr. Bovell were most helpful. Books and the Man! The best the human mind has afforded was on his shelves, and in him all that one could desire in a teacher, a clear head and a loving heart. Infected with the Aesculapian spirit, he made me realize the truth of those memorable words in the Hippocratic oath, 'I will honour as my father the man who teaches me the Art'.

The first book bought was the Globe Shakespeare, the second the 1862 edition, Boston, of the 'Religio Medici' [no. 4446], both of which were close companions of my student days. The Shakespeare was stolen, and the curses of Bishop Ernulphus have often been invoked on the son of Belial who took it; the Browne, bought in 1867, is the father of my Browne collection. In it is a touching association, as in this volume only, in this section of the library, is found the book-plate of my boy, his own design and etching. He claimed it for his lifetime, promising that it should join the collection at his death. With the Brownes is 'Varia: Readings from Rare Books' by Friswell (given me by my eldest brother), the article in which introduced me, I think, to the 'Religio'.

In 1870 my kind preceptor joined his family in the West Indies, and urged me to go to Montreal for better clinical opportunities. He sent word to Arthur Johnson and me to take a selection of books from his library, but it was sold before we had the opportunity. A few of his books, which he had lent me, have been carefully kept. The Niemeyer (English translation), Simon's Pathology, Chambers's 'Renewal of Life', can still be read with pleasure.

The long vacations were periods of profitable study, with a borrowed microscope, and books from Mr. Johnson and Dr. Bovell. Lyell's 'Principles of Geology', Darwin's 'Voyage' and the 'Origin' were read, and in collecting diatoms, desmids, algae, and fresh-water polyzoa the available literature on these subjects was studied. My first appearance in print was in connexion with the finding of diatoms, &c., in a frozen spring on the road between Dundas and Hamilton; and it is amusing to note, even at the very start of my ink-pot career, a fondness for tags of quotations, this one from Horace, in those days a familiar friend (see no. 3535).

The summer of 1871, spent at Montreal, brought me into almost filial relations with Dr. Palmer Howard, whose library was at my disposal. Wilks's 'Pathological Anatomy' was my handbook, and the post-mortems were worked out from its pages. The old system prevailed of writing a thesis for the degree, a most perfunctory and evil habit as then carried out, but it served me in good stead.

Mine was a report, with the specimens, on fifty post-mortems. So profuse in his praises was Dr. Fraser, the Professor of the Institutes of Medicine, who had read the thesis, that the Faculty voted me a special prize of books, all of which remain in the library for the sake of auld lang syne. One of them, Klein and Sanderson's 'Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory', became a stand-by; and towards the end of 1873, in the chemical laboratory of the Pathologisches Institut, Berlin, the patient soul of the good Salkowski was sorely tried in helping me to work through Lauder Brunton's section on physiological chemistry. Taking with me to London an order for the books on S. and J. Nock, for years, indeed from the foundation of the school, the Faculty's agents, I proceeded to Hart Street, Bloomsbury. The shop was an indescribable clutter of books, and the brothers Nock, far advanced in years, were weird and desiccated specimens of humanity. They had a keen interest in the Faculty, and remembered Howard, Wright, and MacCallum when they were students in London in 1849. During the winter session [1872–3] I lived with the much-loved Arthur Browne, a fellow student, afterwards Professor of Obstetrics at McGill, a keen lover of English literature, to whom I owe my introduction to Coleridge and Lamb.

Many books were used but few bought in the two years spent in Europe. The students' library at University College was very good, and for the special work in the physiological laboratory Professor Burdon Sanderson or Mr. (now Sir Edward) Schafer got the monographs and works of reference. Luther Holden introduced me to the College of Surgeons' library, and Arthur Durham to the library of the Medico-Chirurgical Society. One book (no. 2429) is an interesting souvenir of this period and of a notable man. Professor Sharpey had resigned the previous year but was much about the laboratory, and often came to my desk in a friendly way to see the progress of my blood studies. One evening he asked me to dinner; Kölliker, Allen Thomson and Dohrn were there. When saying good-bye he gave me Davy's 'Researches' with an autograph inscription. There were cobwebs in my pockets in Berlin and Vienna, and only the most necessary text-books were bought. On leaving Vienna I could not resist Billroth's 'Coccobacteria septica' (no. 2039), an expensive volume with beautiful plates, a curious pre-Kochian attempt to associate bacteria with disease, and now of value only as illustrating the futility of brains without technique.

On my return to Canada in July 1874 a berth was waiting, the lectureship on the Institutes of Medicine, which necessitated an immediate course of predatory reading in preparation for the delivery of 100 lectures!

The McGill library, founded by Dr. Holmes, the first dean, had many old books, and a pretty complete file of the English journals, with a few French, such as the Archives générales de Médecine, but no recent German periodicals. A Book

and Journal Club, started about 1876, lasted for a few years and helped with new books and foreign journals. Palmer Howard was the only free buyer in Montreal, and from him one could always get the French monographs and journals. Complete sets of Virchow's Archiv, the Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medicin, the Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften, Wagner's Archiv, and Max Schultze's Archiv were collected, and a good many valuable books on medicine and natural history. Canadian journals on science and medicine were bought, and a nearly complete set obtained. All that remains in the present collection is the Canada Medical and Surgical Journal, which is kept for the sake of my early contributions.[1]

Except my student text-books (e.g. nos. 2820, 3600, 3833, and 4245), a few of Dr. Bovell's books, and some special treasures like Virchow's 'Gesammelte Abhandlungen', nothing remains of my Montreal library. A few books on general literature were bought. Connected with one is a good story. Before leaving Berlin in December 1873, while ordering Virchow's Archiv at Reimer's, I saw on the desk the prospectus of Schmidt's 'Shakespeare-Lexicon', which I asked to have sent to me as soon as published. In October 1875 I moved from Victoria Square up Beaver Hall Hill to rooms with Mr. King, an Englishman employed in the Custom House, who had but one thought in life—Shakespeare. He had an excellent library in which I often spent a pleasant hour. He was a dear old man, much esteemed, and always ready to spend more than he could afford on his hobby. One afternoon at the College, just before my lecture, the postman left on the table a parcel from Reimer's, and to my delight it was Schmidt's concordance, which had really been forgotten. My first thought was, how happy Mr. King will be to see it. I looked at it hurriedly but with much anticipatory pleasure. On my return to the house Mr. King, who had just come in, was sitting by the fire and greeted me in his cheery way with, 'What's that you've got?' 'Something that will rejoice your heart', I said, and deposited the work in his lap. The shock of the realization of a life-long dream, a complete concordance of Shakespeare, seemed to daze the old man. He had no further interest in me and not a word did he say. I never got it back! For months he avoided me, but helping him one day on the stairs, my manner showed that Schmidt was forgotten, and he never referred to it again. The work went to McGill College with his Shakespeare collection. When in the Library in 1910, I asked for the first edition of Schmidt and was glad to see my book again after thirty-five years. This story is written on the flyleaf [cf. no. 5451] as a warning to bibliomaniacs!

For an association book of this period there remains a deep affection. In

[1] This set, after Sir William's death, was inadvertently returned to the Johns Hopkins Hospital whose book-plate it had acquired in Baltimore. [W. W. F.]

Vienna, Brücke, to whom I had a letter of introduction, asked me to attend his lectures on physiology, but the clinical courses made it impossible except occasionally. The 'Vorlesungen', advertised to appear before I left Vienna, was ordered, and in the summer of 1874 anxiously awaited. To prepare four lectures on physiology and one on pathology each week was a heavy task. Dr. Drake, my predecessor, very kindly offered me his set, but I struggled through until Christmas, working often until 2 a.m. To my delight Brücke's 'Vorlesungen' arrived in the vacation. The problem of the lectures for the next term became a simple business of translation!

When I left Montreal in 1884 my collection of Canadian scientific and medical journals, which was fairly complete, went to the McGill Medical Library, where they escaped the fire and are still housed. If I remember aright, they were well bound, and the collection cost me not a little time and money. It was a useful job which put me into touch with the scientific side of Canadian life, especially in geology, the study of which had fascinated me at school.

The five years spent in Philadelphia, 1884–9, were fruitful in two directions. I became associated with a first-class medical library. The College of Physicians, founded in 1787, had for one of its special objects the establishment of a library. In the discourse delivered 6 February, 1787, by Benjamin Rush on the objects of the institution, he states that 'the library has already been established, and now consists of a number of valuable books'. In 1886 I joined the library committee of the College, and had as my colleagues, among others, Weir Mitchell, Minis Hayes, and F. P. Henry.

A library is usually the result of the enthusiasm of one or two men. Billings made the great library in Washington; the Boston Medical Library grew up about Chadwick. The Philadelphia College Library had not prospered very greatly in the middle of the century, but in 1840 Dr. Samuel Lewis, a West Indian and an Edinburgh graduate, came to Philadelphia and for years devoted time and money to extending its scope. He was an old man in 1884 but still active mentally, and it was his habit to go to the Library every morning to look over the catalogues and see the new books that had come in. An important section of the Library is rightly called after his name. It was about this time, too, that Dr. Weir Mitchell became interested in the Library, and to him more than anyone else is due the extraordinary growth of the collections and the ever-increasing devotion of the profession of Philadelphia to the College. In Charles Perry Fisher the College found an ideal librarian, intelligent, civil, and helpful. The honorary librarian, Frederick P. Henry, was a man of keen judgement in the matter of books, and a scholarly student of the best literature. It has been a pleasure to keep in touch with the College and its interests, and now

and then I have been able to get a special treasure for its Library. I induced them to buy the Huth copy of the editio princeps of Celsus, 1478, a superb copy, the best I have ever seen except the famous Grolier copy in the British Museum. Quaritch asked a shocking price for it as the binding was of special value; at the Huth sale he only paid £36 for it. One of the most interesting books I procured for the College was Rösslin's famous 'Rosegarten', the first book published on obstetrics. Lang of Rome sent on approval what he took to be an unknown '1508' edition, bound up with a group of early sixteenth-century pamphlets. It proved to be the 1513 Strasburg edition; curiously enough, he had mistaken the old-fashioned ten (ℓ) for a five. On account of the binding and the included pamphlets, he asked a very high price (£80) which we reduced considerably. An extensive set of plates and pamphlets relating to the Siamese Twins, which I bought at the Dunn sale in 1915, was an item of peculiar interest to the College, as the 'specimen' from the Twins is in the College museum. I sent the collection on condition that it should be made as complete as possible.

The atmosphere at Philadelphia was literary; in College circles every one wrote, and my pen and brain got a good deal of practice. I worked for Lea Bros. on the Medical News with Minis Hays, the editor, Sam Gross, and Parvin; and I devilled for Pepper for his System of Medicine, writing in addition to my own sections those of Janeway on certain of the diseases of the heart.

The other direction in which my stay in Philadelphia was fruitful was in general education. My practice was to read for an hour at the Rittenhouse Club after dinner. The library was good, and many standard works were read for the first time, particularly American authors, Emerson, Lowell, and Franklin. My commonplace-book dates from 1882, but the entries did not become numerous until after 1884. My library grew rapidly, and important German and French sets were completed. At this time my interest in the American masters of medicine began, and some of the special treasures, like Jones (no. 3097) and Morgan (no. 3454), were picked up in Philadelphia. On leaving in the spring of 1889, nearly 1,000 volumes, chiefly journals which I knew were in Baltimore, were distributed to various libraries.

To the date of my transfer to Baltimore, with a comparatively small income (but quite sufficient for my needs) only the more important books and journals could be bought. A library represents the mind of its collector, his fancies and foibles, his strength and weakness, his prejudices and preferences. Particularly is this the case if to the character of a collector he adds—or tries to add—the qualities of a student who wishes to know the books and the lives of the men who wrote them. The friendships of his life, the phases of his growth, the vagaries of his mind, all are represented. With a bigger salary and increasing income I

began to buy, first, the early books and pamphlets relating to the profession in America; secondly, the original editions of the great writers in science and in medicine; and thirdly, the works of such general authors as Sir Thos. Browne, Milton, Shelley, Keats, and others. Catalogues—German, French, and English—appeared at the breakfast table, and were always in my bag for railway reading. Summer trips to England and the Continent, often of three months' duration, gave time for reading, and my interest got deeper and deeper in the history of medicine and in the lives of the great men of the profession. The association with Billings and Welch was a stimulus, and the Historical Club of the Johns Hopkins Hospital awakened no little enthusiasm. In the classroom more and more attention was paid to the historical side of questions, and at my Saturday evening meetings, after the difficulties of the week had been discussed, we usually had before us the editions of some classic. Altogether, the foundation was laid for a successful avocation, without the addition of which to his vocation no man should be called successful (so President Gilman used to say). Buying freely English and foreign books and subscribing to more than forty journals, I soon had the house overrun, but with special exceptions they were passed on to my friends or to libraries.

My colleagues in the old Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland very soon found that I was really fonder of books than of anything else, and to help its library escape from the dingy quarters in St. Paul Street, first to the bright house in Hamilton Place and then to the present handsome building, was one of the great pleasures of my life. That my name is associated with the Hall of the Faculty, as that of Oliver Wendell Holmes with the Boston Medical Library, as David Hosack's with the Academy of Medicine in New York, and as Weir Mitchell's with the College of Physicians in Philadelphia, is a touching tribute of affection from men who knew me and whom I loved. We owed much to Miss Marcia Noyes, our first whole-time librarian, and to the devoted Dr. Eugene Cordell, the historian of the Faculty.

In no. 2278 is a catalogue and a note of interest about a collection given to that library. In the catalogue, received one Sunday morning from George P. Johnston, Edinburgh, was a list of the theses of American students at Edinburgh from 1760 to 1813, mostly presentation copies to the Professors Hope. The list, well worth looking over, is arranged according to States, and contains the theses of some of the most famous of the early American physicians. A cable was sent at once, and the collection which came in due time was presented to the Faculty library. The next summer in Edinburgh Mr. Johnston showed me a group of cables, all of which had come on the same day, *but after mine*. The thesis containing the note did not belong to that set, but was given me by Dr. Mitchell Bruce.

The libraries of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and Medical School grew rapidly, and were working collections of journals and monographs. The Surgeon-General's Library was so near that it did not seem worth while to spend much on old books. In 1906 the library of the Warrington Dispensary was offered, and I bought it on behalf of Mr. W. A. Marburg for the School. The collection is interesting as a memorial of a remarkable group who lived at Warrington in the last quarter of the 18th century: Priestley, Percival, Aikin and others. One library, that of the late Dr. J. F. Payne, was lost for the School in an aggravating way. It was sold at Sotheby's in 1911 (no. 6350) and first offered *en bloc*. Our kind friend Mr. Marburg authorized me to go as high as £2,000. The bidding rose rapidly and crossed this limit, to be knocked down very precipitately at £2,300. We could easily have sold duplicates up to £500 or raised the extra money. There were many good items in the collection, and I am glad for the sake of Dr. Payne's memory that it has been kept together and will be well housed in the Wellcome Historical Museum.

When I left Baltimore in 1905, sets of journals, monographs, and many works on general literature were distributed among friends and the libraries. A good beginning had been made in an attempt to get the original editions of the great authors in medicine. The Sir Thomas Browne collection was nearly complete. For some years Dr. Harvey Cushing and I had bought everything of Vesalius that was offered. One evening we had six copies of the first edition (1543) on exhibition. With the cash in pocket the book is impossible to resist, and I have distributed six copies to libraries. Forgetting what I had done, I took out a copy in 1907 to McGill, and showed it with pride to Dr. Shepherd, the librarian, who pointed out in one of the show-cases a very much better example presented by me some years before! Thinking it would be a very acceptable present to the Boston Library Association (in which I had a personal interest through Dr. James Chadwick and Dr. E. H. Brigham), I took the volume to Dr. Farlow, who looked a bit puzzled and amused. 'Come upstairs', he said; and there in a case in the Holmes room, spread open at the splendid title-page, was the 1543 edition and, on a card beneath it, 'The gift of Dr. Osler'. I had better luck at New York, where the volume found a resting-place in the Library of the Academy of Medicine.

An association book of rare interest (no. 5551) is connected with my departure from Baltimore. My messmates in The Ship of Fools, a social club, gave a dinner, and presented me with Voltaire's 'Henriade' bound by Padeloup and with autograph verses by Voltaire to his physician, Silva.

The years spent in the United States, 1884–1905, brought 'troops of friends' whose affection is part of my life; they brought me, too, into sympathetic touch with another company, those friends of the spirit, the great and good men of

the past who, through much tribulation, handed on the torch to our generation. It was the height of my ambition as a teacher to live up to the ideals of Morgan and Rush, of Hosack and Gerhard, of Bartlett and Drake, of Jackson and Bigelow. To know and to make known to students the lives and works of these men was a labour of love. Their works were collected and, what is more, read, and a regret remains that lack of time prevented the completion of many projected bio-bibliographical sketches.

Oxford brought two things—leisure and opportunity. Not that more time necessarily means more work. My literary output from 1905 to 1915 is not to be compared with that between 1895 and 1905, but there were heavy arrears to make up in general and special reading, without which this catalogue (still far from completion) could never have been attempted. The opportunity was great. A Curator of the Bodleian (as *ex officio* I am) and Delegate of the Press is forced into the most bookish circles of the University. Very soon there was a feeling that a day had not been well spent if altogether away from Bodley. I envied the men who could be there all day and every day. There are greater libraries, there are more convenient libraries, but for solid comfort and 'atmosphere' give me a seat in Duke Humphrey or a table in the Selden End! In his autobiography (no. 7254), perhaps the best ever written—all the essentials in 16 pages!—Bodley gives the four qualifications which encouraged him to set up his Staffe at the Library doore in Oxford: leisure, knowledge, friends, and purse-ability. His letters between 1598 and 1613 show how successful he was in laying the foundation of one of the great libraries of the world. And the blessing of the liberal soul has followed his endeavours.

Gradually, as my collection grew, plans for its disposition had to be considered. Already at the outbreak of the war my son, Edward Revere, aged 18, who had just 'come up' to Christ Church, had shown unmistakably the direction of his tastes, and it was agreed that he should take the works in general literature while the medical and scientific books should go to McGill. During the first three years of the war, while he was with the McGill unit and the Royal Artillery, his interest in English literature developed rapidly. I sent on the catalogues and he began to buy on his own account. It was a diversion to send bids to the sales and to pick up bargains out of the second-hand catalogues. I bought for him several nice collections, such as the originals of Ruskin and some Whitman items from the Dowden sale. At the Harris sale in Oxford, when on leave a few weeks before he was killed, he was so happy over the purchase of the Holland Plutarch, an Overbury MS., and a number of special books in which he was interested. What he had collected, together with my original editions of Milton, Fuller, Donne, Shelley, Keats, makes the nucleus of a good library of English

literature, and this section his mother and I have decided to dedicate as a memorial to him. [See no. 7241.]

Though a wanderer, living away from Montreal for more than half my life, the early associations I have never forgotten. The formative years were there with the strong ties of head and heart. As a young, untried man, McGill College offered me an opportunity to teach and to work; but what is more, the members of the Medical Faculty adopted me, bore with vagaries and aggressiveness, and often gave practical expressions of sympathy with schemes which were costly and of doubtful utility. That they believed in me helped to a belief in myself, an important asset for a young man, but better had by nurture than by nature. Alma Mater, too, counts for much, and as a graduate of McGill I am proud of her record. Had I not seen the day of small things? Did I not graduate in the days of the Coté-Street school? I may quote Fuller's sentiment: 'He [the good Bishop] conceiv'd himself to heare his Mother-Colledge alwayes speaking to him in the language of Joseph to Pharaoh's butler, But think on me, I pray thee, when it shall be well with thee' [no. 4833, p. 283]. Then there is the natural feeling of loyalty to the country of one's birth and breeding. These are the considerations which decided me to leave the special collection to my old school at Montreal. With some of Bodley's qualifications it seemed possible gradually to gather a modest collection of books not likely to be either in the general library of the University or in the special library of the Faculty, or indeed in the country. There will, of course, be duplicates, but for special reasons.

To get shelf room the new books have had to be given away. The monographs and reprints on diseases of the heart, arteries, blood, and the tuberculosis items go to the Library of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. There is left over a motley collection of miscellaneous works which may remain in the house to help fill the shelves.

Gradually, as the books increased, the hope matured into a scheme for a library which would have (*a*) a definite educational value, (*b*) a literary, and (*c*) an historical interest. To break a collection into sections is hazardous, but I considered that, after all, this would form a special part of the Medical Faculty library just as the latter is a section of the University library. So I decided to follow my own plan and group the books in the following divisions:[1]

I. Prima, which gives in chronological order a bio-bibliographical account of the evolution of science, including medicine.

II. Secunda, the works of men who have made notable contributions, or whose works have some special interest, but scarcely up to the mark of those in Prima.

III. Litteraria, the literary works written by medical men, and books dealing in a general way with doctors and the profession.

[1] Described in further detail in the Preface.

IV. Historica, with the stories of institutions, &c.
V. Biographica.
VI. Bibliographica.
VII. Incunabula, and
VIII. Manuscripts.

Then came the ambitious desire to prepare for printing a *catalogue raisonné* somewhat on the lines of Ferguson's 'Bibliotheca Chemica' (no. 7040), with biographical and bibliographical notes. The introductions to the individual sections will explain to students how they are to be used.[1] The task is perhaps too heavy for one man to undertake; but I am assured by experts that there is no inherent difficulty in such a catalogue, provided there is a good index. Should I die before its completion, which is not at all unlikely, the catalogue could be finished and printed; and Lady Osler, with my good friends L. L. Mackall, W. W. Francis, and T. A. Malloch, would see that my wishes were carried out.

The library is for the use of students of the history of science and of medicine, without any other qualifications, and I particularly wish that it may be used by my French Canadian colleagues, who will find it rich in the best of French literature. I hope to make provision for its extension and upkeep.

The books have come from three sources: sales, catalogues, and second-hand bookshops.

EDITORS' NOTE. The Introduction proper ends at this point unfinished. Among the notes for its continuation was found the account of the Van Antwerp sale, written several years earlier. The intention, no doubt, was to use it to illustrate the first of the three sources mentioned. It is, therefore, printed here as Appendix I, followed by a note on a Paris auction in the following year. Other isolated paragraphs, mostly notes for the intended special introduction to Bibliotheca Litteraria, have been printed under the relevant entries in the catalogue (e. g. at nos. 4770, 4950, 5242, 5526, &c.). See also no. 7656, which contains drafts of all the introductory material.

[1] These introductions, unfortunately, were not written. [EDITORS.]

APPENDIX I

A RECORD DAY AT SOTHEBY'S

THE following notes may be of interest as a record of how a sale is conducted. The library, collected by Wm. C. Van Antwerp, of New York, was sold at Sotheby's, 22 and 23 March, 1907. The sale began at 1 p.m. sharp.[1]

One was impressed by the extremely decorous character of the proceedings, without the slightest noise or bluster such as one is accustomed to think of in connexion with sales. The auctioneer, Mr. Tom Hodge, presided at a raised desk at the end of an oblong table about which were seated some twenty buyers, the principals or the representatives of the leading English booksellers. Around the room were twenty-five or thirty onlookers, mostly seated, a few standing about. Bids were offered only by the dealers and by a man who held a catalogue marked with the bids sent directly to the firm. The auctioneer, with a soft voice and a good-natured manner, called out the numbers and, as a rule, offered no comments upon the books; in fact, he did not often have to ask for a bid, which was started spontaneously. Occasionally, of course, he could not resist a remark or two. Sometimes he would suggest a bid. It was astonishing with what rapidity the different items were sold. Evidently the dealers knew just what they wanted and what they were willing to pay, and in many cases one could easily see that they had been given a limit by those who had sent the orders.

The first work of special interest sold was the 1817 edition of poems of Keats, a presentation copy, with an inscription by the author. Starting at £20 it rose quickly to £70 and £80 and in less than a minute was knocked down to Quaritch at £90. I say knocked down, but the process was altogether too dignified for such an expression, and no final rap was ever given. The catalogue of the Rowfant Library brought £7. Two books of Richard Pynson's press brought high figures. It was remarkable, also, to see a ragged, rough-looking, unbound, but uncut play of Philip Massinger knocked down to Stevens at £48. Bidding upon the copy of 'Comus', one of the rarest of Milton's works, was started by Quaritch at £50 and ran up pound by pound with the greatest rapidity to £100, and finally to £162. Nothing was heard but the monotonous repetition of the figures by the auctioneer, who simply watched the nodding heads of Mr. Quaritch and his rival, Ellis of Bond Street. The 'Paradise Regained', an uncut copy and a great rarity in this state—so much so that the auctioneer remarked, 'Uncut, and need I say more? All you can ask!'—was secured at £94 by Maggs. Three beautiful first editions of some of Pope's works did not bring very high prices, though the 'Windsor Forest', in sheets loosely stitched together, entirely uncut, brought £48. One of the finest sets of the collection was 'Purchas his Pilgrimes, in five Books'. As the auctioneer remarked, 'It is one of the finest copies ever sold and Mr. Van Antwerp had had a most detailed and complete collation made'. The volumes were in the original vellum, absolutely perfect. Starting at £50, the fifth bid reached £100, and the set was knocked down to Maggs at £170 against Quaritch—one of the few instances in which Mr. Quaritch gave up. There was a splendid collection of Scott, the quarto volumes of the poems and first editions of the Waverley novels. Though the novels were in one lot, a complete set, in the original boards, uncut, and all from the Rowfant Library, option was given

[1] The second day's sale is described. The annotated catalogue is no. 7373. [EDITORS.]

whether they should be sold separately or together. The latter was preferred, and, starting at £100, the bids quickly rose to £200, to £260, and the set was finally secured by Tregaskis at £300.

Then, after the sale of lot 189, came the remarkable set of original Shakespeare folios. Just as a foil, it seemed, and to show the contrast between the new and the old, Sidney Lee's facsimile reprint of the first folio, issued by the Clarendon Press in 1902, was put up (£2 12*s*.). When lot 191 was called out, there was a stir among the auditors, not such as you could hear, but it could be felt, as the famous first folio of 'Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies' was offered. It was in a superb red morocco binding by Bedford and enclosed in a new crushed red morocco slip case by Bradstreet. In 'My Confidences', 1896, p. 203, Locker-Lampson tells the story of this volume: 'Some years ago I was offered a splendid example of this folio Shakespeare (1623); it was one of the tallest, largest and cleanest copies in existence, but it lacked the verses [i.e. the leaf with Ben Jonson's verses]. The owner guaranteed that if I would buy it he would before very long get me the missing leaf, and it was upon this assurance that I closed with him.' Then follows a most amusing account of a journey to the West of England to try to secure the leaf from an 'illiterate booby'. He spent two unhappy days with the 'grimy Gibeonite', who would not give up the leaf though the volume was much mutilated. Finally he found an example of the missing leaf pasted in a scrap-book, but he had to pay £100 for it.

'Language fails me, Sirs,' the auctioneer said, 'I can only ask you to look at the book and give your bids.' Special interest existed as to whether the record price of £3,000, paid by the Bodleian, would be exceeded, but the circumstances were then exceptional, as that copy had originally been in the Bodleian (see no. 5443 for its story). Previously as much as £1,720 had been paid for the first folio, and £3,000 was thought to be a fabulously extravagant price. I may remark that the folio would never have returned to the Bodleian had it not been for the extreme generosity of Lord Strathcona, who contributed £500. It cheered the book-lover's heart to hear Quaritch lead off with a bid of £1,000, followed immediately by the representative of Stevens with £1,500, and then the figures ran £1,800, £1,900, £2,000, £2,400, £2,800, and at the £3,000 there was a pause. Stevens, thereupon, said 'Fifty' and the previous record price was passed, then £3,200. At £3,500 Stevens stopped, and a record—long, let us hope, to remain such—was made when Quaritch secured it at £3,600.[1] Every one in the room applauded his victory.

The second folio brought only £210 (Stevens). The third folio brought £650, and the fourth £75. The quarto copies of the individual plays did not bring such very high prices as were realized the previous year. Sidney's 'Arcadia' brought £315. When Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels' was offered it was stated that the signature of Oliver Goldsmith, 1766, was on the Lilliput title. Leighton spoke up and said that Goldsmith's name was not written in this copy when he had it, and he asked why it should be mentioned in the catalogue; to which the auctioneer replied, 'In order to make a proper copy of it'. It came from the Rowfant Library, and Leighton added 'I should know, as I sold it to Mr. Locker-Lampson'. There was much fun over this incident, but it did not diminish the liveliness of the bidding, which was started at £50, and the treasure was secured at £132 by Stevens.

When lot 235 was called, a man inside the arena held up a small octavo in its original sheep jacket—as Locker-Lampson says, a most commonplace, ordinary little book, but one of the great treasures of English literature and one that brings the highest price known

[1] This price seems not to have been surpassed at auction until 1921, when Quaritch paid £4,200, to be doubled the next year by Dr. Rosenbach's £8,600 and £5,400 for two copies at Sotheby's, 15 May, 1922. [EDITORS.]

in the auction room with the exception of the Shakespeare folio—'WALTON (IZAAK) THE COMPLEAT ANGLER, or the CONTEMPLATIVE MAN'S RECREATION; being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers. Simon Peter said, I go a fishing; and they said, We also will go with thee (*John* xxi, 3), FIRST EDITION. sm. 8vo. Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot in S. Dunstan's Church-yard, Fleetstreet, 1653 . . . This copy has always been spoken of as one of the finest, if not the finest copy known. It is quite perfect and in the original state as issued. The late owner, Frederick Locker, has written a note or two in the fly-leaves.' The auctioneer remarked, 'It is impossible to overestimate this copy, an absolutely unique and perfect specimen in the original binding. Not a copy like this has been in the sale room for many years.' Amid suppressed excitement the bidding began. Quaritch started at £200, and it ran to 500, 600, 700, 750, and £800. Then began a most interesting duel between Quaritch and the representative of Pickering and Chatto, and after a little while nothing was heard but the counting, which ran up the bids (I took them down verbatim) as follows: 30, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, £900; 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, £1,000; 10, 20, 30, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, £1,100; 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, £1,200. Here there was a halt, but Mr. Massey started bravely and 10, 20, 30 was reached, whereupon, to the auctioneer's sorrow, all stopped, and he said, 'Dear me! Dear me, Mr. Massey!', which encouraged him to go on—40, 50, 60, 70, 80. When £1,290 was reached by Mr. Quaritch, the auctioneer said interrogatively, 'Come, Mr. Massey, £1,290?', and again, '£1,290?'; and when there was no reply, he simply said '£1,290, Mr. Quaritch', adding in a quiet voice, 'This is one of the numerous records we are making every day'. It was a remarkable increase over the £415 paid in 1896, which had hitherto held the record.

Supplementary Note

No other book-auction is so interesting as Sotheby's. A sale at the Hôtel des Commissaires-Priseurs (Hôtel Drouot), Paris, has not nearly the same fascination. It is quietly conducted by an auctioneer with three clerks by his side and one below, who in a low tone repeats the bids, and the buyers, as in London, are chiefly dealers. On 22 October, 1908, I spent an hour at the sale of the fifth section of the library of the late Count A. W. The collection related chiefly to the history of France, and it was astonishing the very low prices which handsomely bound 17th- and 18th-century books fetched. A few hundred dollars would have furnished a fair-sized library with good bindings at any rate. It is strange what waifs books are; the most respectable volume may wander from its near relations and turn up in most questionable company. Three books in which I am interested were stranded between tomes of military art and moral philosophy: (1) Gesner's Fish book, the fine Zurich edition with 700 figures, 1585. Among all the dealers I was too shy to bid, but my regret was tempered by the thought of my fine 'Historia Animalium' in 3 volumes, picked up some time ago for 25 francs. (2) A fine copy of Cardan's 'Metoposcopie', 1685, the manuscript of which was found by Gabriel Naudé and published nearly one hundred years after the author's death. In the 800 figures of the human face the prognostic significance of every line is given, and you can predict the end of your friends and patients by the position of the warts and moles. It is what might be called a show book, useful to interest a group of students, and it illustrates an art which has possibilities much superior to palmistry. (3) Indagine's 'Introductiones', which I also possess, is chiefly valuable for the splendid portrait of the author. It is one of the early works on physiognomy and contains also the canons of judicial astrology.

APPENDIX II

DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL BOOKS TO OTHER LIBRARIES[1]

To the British Museum, in appreciation of much valuable help and of my friendship with many members of the staff, particularly the Keeper, my dear friend Alfred W. Pollard—

The 1476 unique copy of Rhazes [no. 451].

To Bodley—

The illustrated Arabic Dioscorides, A.D. 1239—which will comfort the heart of Dr. Cowley—one of, I believe, the three illustrated MSS. of this author in Arabic [no. 346];

The Sir John Harington MS. of the Regimen of Salerno, his well-known translation [no. 7623];

Andrew Boorde—whom I love and to whom full justice has never been done in the profession—the MS. of his Peregrination of England [no. 7525].

To the Royal College of Physicians—

The Regulations and Transactions of the Gloucestershire Medical Society, 1788–93, in the handwriting chiefly of Edward Jenner [no. 1267];

The Theodore de Mayerne case-book [no. 7589], which will rejoice the President, Sir Norman Moore's, heart.

These are really the only important items in my library which should not go out of the country.

To the Faculté de Médecine de Paris—

Paré's Anatomie Universelle, 1561, of which no copy exists in their library or in the British Museum and only two or three other copies are known [no. 657].

To the Royal Society of Medicine—

Withering's letters, papers and diploma, 1764–99; and I hope some member of the Historical Section will edit them carefully [no. 7637].

To the University of Leyden—

Boerhaave's quadrant, presented to him with the tables of latitude and longitude when he moved into his country house, Oud-Poelgeest; with a gentle reminder that perhaps they scarcely deserve to have back the treasure, which I bought for [*blank*] gulden at Leyden [no. 1126].

To the Biblioteca Lancisiana, Rome—

The MS. letter-book of Baglivi, the distinguished Roman clinician, with letters from his scientific friends, among them Malpighi and Redi, and with drafts of his replies [no. 7516]. No hurry about the return of this, which I bought in Rome at auction for 500 lire. Before it returns some one should work up the letters.[2]

[1] Details of dates &c. have been corrected and the numbers of the entries added. The list, as Sir William Osler wrote it (from memory, during his last illness), is printed in the Life, no. 7746, ii, p. 682. Besides these twelve special books, three items designated by him, and having local associations, have been presented to the appropriate libraries, namely, his annotated copy of Macray's Annals, no. 7265, to Bodley; the Randolph copy of Sibthorp's Flora Oxoniensis, no. 3973, to the Botanic Garden, Oxford; and an uncommon medical diploma, no. 7538, to Cambridge University. The duplicate, no. 4635, of Burton's Philosophaster has been transferred to E. R. Osler's library. With these sixteen exceptions, all the books in this catalogue are now at Montreal. [EDITORS.]

[2] Not yet edited, it remains for the present in the Osler Library. [EDITORS.]

DISTRIBUTION OF SPECIAL BOOKS TO OTHER LIBRARIES

To the Surgeon-General's Library, Washington—

So difficult to give anything to a collection so rich; but I thought that perhaps the MS. of my farewell address, The Fixed Period, which caused a little excitement, would find its best resting-place in a library to which I owe so much and some of whose members—Billings, Fletcher, and Garrison—have been my intimate friends. It is the typewritten copy [no. 7645], as I read it, and I have put a note [1] the printing of which might be deferred a few years.

To the College of Physicians, Philadelphia—

The Montpellier MS. text-book, 1348 [Bernardus de Gordonio, no. 7523].

N.B. All these items should appear in my catalogue, with a statement where they now are.

W. O.

[1] The note is not to be found. [EDITORS.]

TABLE OF ARRANGEMENT

	NUMBERS
BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA	1–1702
THE BEGINNINGS (Anthropology, &c.)	1–37
THE OLD CIVILIZATIONS	
EGYPT	38–52
BABYLONIA AND ASSYRIA	53–63
EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN	64–67
ISRAEL	68–87
INDIA	88–112
CHINA	113–119
THE GREEKS	120–444
THE PRE-SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHERS (Pythagoras, Heraclitus, Anaxagoras, Empedocles)	129–141
HIPPOCRATES	142–215
PLATO	216–228
ARISTOTLE	229–261
THEOPHRASTUS	262–269
THE ALEXANDRIANS (Herophilus, Euclid, Aristarchus, Archimedes, Nicander, Hero, Ptolemy)	270–285
GRAECO-ROMAN PERIOD (Celsus, Pliny, Rufus, Soranus, Aretaeus, Antyllus)	286–428
DIOSCORIDES	334–349
GALEN	350–427
LATER GREEKS (Oribasius, Aetius, Alexander of Tralles, Paulus Ægineta)	429–444
THE ARABIANS	445–498
RHAZES	449–461
AVICENNA	462–493
AVERROES	494–498
MIDDLE AGES	
ROGER BACON	499–512
SIXTEENTH CENTURY	
LEONARDO DA VINCI	513–525
PARACELSUS	526–565
COPERNICUS	566
VESALIUS	567–622
GESNER	623–656
PARÉ	657–669
AGRICOLA	670–674
GILBERT	675–680

TABLE OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA (*contd.*)

	NUMBERS
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY	
FRANCIS BACON	681–691
HARVEY	692–918
FORERUNNERS (Servetus, Columbus, Caesalpinus; others)	839–918
GALILEO	919–927
DESCARTES	928–937
BOYLE	938–958
SWAMMERDAM	959–966
RAY	967–983
MALPIGHI	984–993
SYDENHAM	994–1017
LEEUWENHOEK	1018–1023
NEWTON	1024–1029
LOCKE	1030–1065
EIGHTEENTH CENTURY	
BERKELEY	1066–1079
HALES	1080–1093
BOERHAAVE	1094–1132
LINNAEUS	1133–1144
BLACK	1145–1147
HALLER	1148–1177
MORGAGNI	1178–1187
PRIESTLEY	1188–1203
LAVOISIER	1204–1211
HOWARD	1212–1216
SPALLANZANI	1217–1220
CAVENDISH	1221
HUNTER	1222–1241
GALVANI	1242–1243
DALTON	1244–1250
JENNER	1251–1295
MALTHUS	1296–1300
NINETEENTH CENTURY	
BICHAT	1301–1306
YOUNG	1307–1312
DAVY	1313–1317
LAENNEC	1318–1339
BRIGHT	1340–1343
FARADAY	1344–1348
JOULE	1349–1350

TABLE OF ARRANGEMENT

NINETEENTH CENTURY (contd.)	NUMBERS
ADAMS	1351–1351A
ANAESTHESIA	1352–1506
MORTON (Bigelow; Warren)	1352–1357
GENERAL STORY	1358–1377
PRE-ETHER PERIOD	1378–1389
MODERN PERIOD	1390–1456
Priority Claims (Morton; Wells; Jackson; Long)	1405–1456
ANAESTHESIA IN MIDWIFERY	1457–1475
CHLOROFORM	1476–1495
LOCAL ANAESTHESIA; &c.	1496–1506
BERNARD	1507–1520
HELMHOLTZ	1521–1533
PASTEUR	1534–1564
DARWIN	1565–1623
GALTON	1595–1601
HUXLEY	1602–1609
MENDEL	1610–1611
SPENCER	1612–1615
WALLACE	1616–1620
WEISSMANN	1621–1623
VIRCHOW	1624–1665
NIGHTINGALE	1666–1674
LISTER	1675–1685
KOCH	1686–1689A
LAVERAN	1690–1696
EHRLICH	1697–1699
RÖNTGEN	1700–1702
BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA	1703–4298
BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA	4299–5609
BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA	5610–6565
BIBLIOTHECA BIOGRAPHICA	6566–6862
BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA	6863–7400
INCUNABULA	7401–7505
MANUSCRIPTS	7506–7668
Osleriana	7639–7668
ADDENDA	7669–7787
Lists of the Oriental Books donated by Dr. Wood	7784–7787
INDEX	

'Tis not a melancholy *Utinam* of my own, but the desires of better heads, that there were a general Synod . . . for the benefit of learning, to reduce it as it lay at first, in a few and solid Authors.

Religio Medici.

BIBLIOTHECA PRIMA

The Beginnings

LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) 96?–55 B. C.

1. De rerum natura.
Theodorus de Ragazonibus. Venice. 4 Sept., 1495.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–p^{8} q^{10}; 130 leaves; 30, 31 lines; rom. characters; {Venezia, press c, type 9}; no foliation; capital space on 2^{a}, with guide-letter.

1^{a} [Title]; LVCRETIVS. 2^{a}; T. Lucreti Cari. poetæ philosophici antiquissimi ‖ de rerum natura liber primus incipit fœliciter. 130^{a}; ¶ Ad Nicolaum Priolum Hieronymi filiū patricium : ‖ Illustrem & bonarum artium cultorem. ‖ C. Lycinii uersus. 130^{a}, l. 22; FINIS.‖¶ Impressum Venetiis per theodorum de ragazonibus ‖ de asula dictum bresanū. ¶ Anno domini .M.CCCC.‖LXXXXV. Die .iiii. septembris. ‖ Registrum.‖ ...

Hain-C. *10283. Proctor 5271. B.M. Bodl.

A few MS. notes and corrections to Bk. I, in an old hand.

Bt. from Puttick & Simpson, Dec. 1912.

Ed. princeps 1473 Brescia; 1486 Verona; 1495 Venice, reproduction of the Verona edition; 1500 Aldus. [W. O.]

Because they first, so far as we know, gave a correct account of man's origin, the lines of Lucretius in Book V, 925–1010, could be transferred to any modern text-book of anthropology, and their author heads the list in this section on origins. [W. O., a MS. note in no. 7; and see his eulogies of Lucretius in nos. 5257 and 6259.]

2. *The same.* De Rerum Natura libri sex. sm. 12°. *Lond.*, 1713.

With frontisp. Ed. by Michael Maittaire; with Index (concordance). Ded. to Richard Mead.

3. *The same.* Carolus Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. 8°. *Berol.*, 1850.

Lachmann's comm. has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

'Lucretius, his [Lachmann's] greatest work, was the main occupation of the last five years of his life, from the autumn of 1845 to november 1850. Fortunately he had the full use for many months of the two Leyden mss.' Munro, no. 4, i, p. 21. [W.O.]

This copy is inscribed: T. J. Prout / Ch: Ch: Oxford / 1852.

When I joined Ch. Ch. in 1905 Prout was one of the senior Students, and had lived in the House since 1842. [A 'Student' of Christ Church—written Ch. Ch., officially *Aedes Christi*, and called 'the House'—corresponds to a Fellow of other colleges.] Shortly after my election he called, and when he found that I knew of his father, the well-known physician ('Prout on the Stomach'), there was at once a bond of sympathy. He sent me the portrait of his father, now in my rooms at Ch. Ch. He was stone-deaf, so that it was very difficult to make oneself intelligible, and he kept very much to himself. He died in his 87th year. His sister asked each one of his fellow Students to choose a book from his library, and I took this one to-day. There is a good notice of him in the 'Oxford Magazine' for Nov. 4th. Wm. Osler, Dec. 1st, 1909.

4. *The same.* With notes and a trl. by H. A. J. Munro. 2nd ed.... 2 vols...: 8°. *Camb. &c.*, 1866.

Copy presented as a prize to (the Rev. Dr.) John Richardson Illingworth at St. Paul's School, 1867. The binding is stamped in gold with the portrait and arms of the Founder, Dean Colet, 1509.

5. Lucretius his six books of Epicurean Philosophy: and Manilius his five books, containing a system of the ancient Astronomy and Astrology... Both tr. into English verse with notes, by Mr. Tho. Creech. To which is added the several parts of Lucretius, English'd by Mr. Dryden. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1700.

The Lucretius has a preface by Dryden.

The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages and engr. frontispieces. There are several series of pag. and sigs.

6. *The same.* On the Nature of Things. Literally tr. by the Rev. John Selby Watson. With the poetical version of John Mason Good. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Repr. from stereotype plates. Bohn's Classical library.

7. *The same.* Tr. by Cyril Bailey. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1910.

With pencil notes by Sir W. Osler at end.

8. *The same.* Of the Nature of Things. A metrical trl. by William Ellery Leonard. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1916).

With engr. of Lucretius. Inserted: a cutting fr. the 'Observer', 11 Feb., 1917, 'Lucretius', by Sir T. Herbert Warren, a review of this trl.

LUCRETIUS *contd.*

HERFORD (C[HARLES] H[AROLD]).

9. The poetry of Lucretius: a lecture... la. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1918.

Repr. fr. Bull. of the John Rylands Libr., vol. 4, no. 2.

GENESIS.

10. Genesis. Introduction; Revised Version with notes, giving an analysis showing from which of the original documents each portion of the text is taken; index and map. Ed. by W. H. Bennett. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, [1903].

The Century Bible, Walter F. Adeney, ed.

[ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684–1766.]

11. Conjectures sur les Mémoires originaux dont il paroit que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le Livre de la Genese. Avec des remarques, qui appuient ou qui éclaircissent ces Conjectures... 12°. *Bruxelles, chez Fricx*, 1753.

With 2 tables.

Anon. and with false imprint; published in Paris by Astruc's usual publisher, Cavelier.

Bk.-plate of the Huth collection.

Memorabile et super ea materia primum opusculum (Blumenbach, no. 6291, p. 354). Astruc, the physician, was the father of modern biblical criticism. See Osler, no. 6749, iv, and Simpson, no. 1862.

BUDGE (Sir E[RNEST] A[LFRED] WALLIS).

12. The Babylonian story of the Deluge and the Epic of Gilgamish. With an account of the royal libraries of Nineveh... Illustr. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1920.

Issued by the Brit. Museum.

13. The Babylonian Legends of the Creation and the Fight between Bel and the Dragon as told by Assyrian tablets from Nineveh... Illustr. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1921.

Issued by the Brit. Museum.

FRAZER (Sir JAMES GEORGE) 1854–

14. Folk-Lore in the Old Testament. Studies in comparative religion, legend and law. In 3 vols.... 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

2nd reprint. Vol. 1 contains a comparative study of the legends of the Creation, the Flood, &c.

JASTROW (MORRIS) 1861–1921.

15. Hebrew and Babylonian Traditions. The Haskell lectures delivered at Oberlin College in 1913, and since revised and enlarged. 8°. *New York*, 1914.

With appendix, accounts of the Deluge.

Pres. copy, with inscription.

16. Sumerian and Akkadian views of Beginnings... la. 8°. [*New Haven*], (1916).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Amer. Or. Soc., vol. 36, pp. 274–99.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets X.

17. Sumerian Myths of Beginnings. la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1917).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Semitic Langs., vol. 33, Jan., pp. 91–144. Bd. with no. 16.

BLUMENBACH (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) 1752–1840.

18. The anthropological Treatises of Johann Friedrich Blumenbach. With Memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and an Account of his anthropological Museum by Prof. R. Wagner, and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter on the Varieties of Man. Tr. and ed. from the Latin, German, and French originals, by Thomas Bendyshe. 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

With plates. Publ. of the Anthropol. Soc. of London, with list of fellows, &c.

Bk.-plate of George Lawrence Gomme, F.S.A.

The author of 'De hominum varietatibus', who died in 1809, has sometimes been confused with *the* John Hunter. He graduated at Edinburgh, with this thesis, in 1775. It shows that he 'had a turn for research and correct reasoning' (D.N.B.). The translator, p. 359, finds its chief interest in the fact that it appeared shortly before the more famous work of Blumenbach, but also considers that 'parts of it are quite on a level with the science of the present day'. Hunter's principal work is 'Observations on the diseases of the Army in Jamaica', 1788. He was admitted F.R.C.P. in 1793, and practised in London.

HEIERLI (JAKOB).

19. Urgeschichte der Schweiz. Mit 4 Vollbildern und 423 Text-Illustr. la. 8°. *Zürich*, 1901.

HOERNES (MORIZ) 1852–1917.

20. Die Urgeschichte des Menschen nach dem heutigen Standen der Wissenschaft. Mit... Illustr. und... Abbildungen. la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1892.

HRDLIČKA (ALEŠ [or ALOIS F.]) 1869–

21. Recent Discoveries attributed to early Man in America. la. 8°. *Washington*, 1918.

With plates, &c. Smithsonian Inst. Bureau of Amer. Ethnology, Bull. 66.

22. The most ancient skeletal remains of Man. 2nd ed.... la. 8°. *Washington*, 1916.

With plates, &c. Orig. publ. in Smithsonian Report, 1913, pp. 491–552.

KEANE (A[UGUSTUS] H[ENRY]).

23. Ethnology. In 2 pts. I. Fundamental ethnical Problems. II. The primary ethnical Groups. 8°. *Cambr.*, 1909.

Illustr. 2nd ed., reprinted. Cambridge Geographical series.

KRAEMER (HANS).

24. Weltall und Menschheit. Geschichte der Erforschung der Natur und der Verwertung der Naturkräfte im Dienste der Völker. Herausg. von Hans Kraemer... 5 Bde. la. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, [1902–4].

With contributions by L. Beushausen, M. v. Eyth, W. Foerster, H. Klaatsch ('Entstehung u. Entwickelung d. Menschengeschlechtes', vol. 2), E. Krause ('Werktätigkeit d. Vorzeit' and 'Anfänge d. Kunst', vol. 5), A. Leppmann, A. Marcuse, W. Marshall, G. Nass, A. Neuburger, H. Potonié, K. Sapper ('Erdrinde u. Menschheit', vol. 1), M. v. Unruh, K. Weule, and G. Wislicenus; Index by B. H. Bürgel.

With numerous coloured plates and other illustrs., facss. and supplements. Title on bronze plates let into the covers.

MORTILLET (GABRIEL DE).

25. Le Préhistorique. Antiquité de l'Homme... 2e éd., revue et complétée. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

Illustr.: Bibl. des Sciences contemporaines, 8.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857–

26. Men of the Old Stone Age. Their environment, life and art. Illustr. by upper palaeolithic artists and... others. 3rd ed.... 8°. *New York*, 1918.

Hitchcock lectures of Univ. of California, 1914. With appendix and bibliography.

PRICHARD (JAMES COWLES) 1786–1848.

27. The Natural History of Man; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of physical and moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family. 4th ed., edited and enlarged by Edwin Norris. Illustr.... In 2 vols.... la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1855.

SMITH (G[RAFTON] ELLIOT) 1871–

28. Primitive Man... la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1916).

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 7.
Inserted: letter from the author.

TYLOR (Sir EDWARD BURNETT) 1832–1917.

29. Primitive Culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, art, and custom... In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Bk.-plates of G. L. Gomme, F.S.A., and Henry Calloway, Bp. of St. John's, Kaffraria.

30. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of Man and Civilization. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

Macmillan's Manuals for students.

WELLS (H[ERBERT] G[EORGE]) 1866–

31. The Outline of History, being a plain History of Life and Mankind... Illustr. by J. F. Horrabin. The definitive ed., revised and rearranged... la 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1923).

WUNDT (WILHELM [MAX]) 1832–1920.

32. Elements of Folk Psychology. Outlines of a psychological History of the Development of Mankind. Authorized trl. by Edward Leroy Schaub. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1916).

BARTELS (MAX[IMILIAN CARL AUGUST]) 1843–1904.

33. Die Medicin der Naturvölker. Ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medicin. Mit 175 Original-Holzschnitten im Text. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1893.

GERSTE (A.).

34. Notes sur la Médecine et la Botanique des anciens Mexicains. 2e éd., revue et corrigée. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut ... (Prix Loubat, 1910). la. 8°. *Rome*, 1910.

Repr. fr. Rev. des Questions scient., 1887–8.

HARRIS (W[ILLIAM] R[ICHARD]) 1847–

35. Practice of Medicine and Surgery by the Canadian tribes in Champlain's time. la. 8°. *Toronto*, 1915.

With list of botanical names and properties of plants mentioned in the art., by B. Alfred.

Extr. fr. Annual Archæol. Report, 1915, by R. B. Orr, pp. 35–57.

HOVORKA (O[SKAR] VON) and KRONFELD (A[DOLF]).

36. Vergleichende Volksmedizin. Eine Darstellung volksmedizinischer Sitten und Gebräuche, Anschauungen und Heilfaktoren, des Aberglaubens und der Zaubermedizin. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachgelehrten herausg. von O. v. Hovorka und A. Kronfeld, mit einer Einleitung von M. Neuburger. 2 Bde.... la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1908–9.

With 383 illustrs. and 28 plates.

MAGNUS (HUGO [FRIEDRICH]) 1842–1907.

37. Die Volksmedizin, ihre geschichtliche Entwickelung und ihre Beziehungen zur Kultur. Mit 5 Abbildungen im Text. 8. *Breslau*, 1905.

Heft XV of no. 5612.

The Old Civilizations

Egypt

PAPYRI.

38. Papyrus Ebers. Die Maasse und das Kapitel über die Augenkrankheiten, von Georg Ebers. Teil 1. Die Gewichte und Hohlmaasse des Papyrus Ebers: Teil 2. Das Kapitel über die Augenkrankheiten... T. LV, 2—LXIV, 13. Umschrift, Übersetzung und Commentar... la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1889.

Abh. d. philol.-hist. Cl. d. K. Sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch., Bd. xi, nos. 2–3.

39. Der Papyrus Ebers. Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. I. Teil. Umschrift. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1913.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. III. The remaining parts of this vol. have not yet appeared.

40. Der grosse medizinische Papyrus des Berliner Museums (Pap. Berl. 3038) in Facs. und Umschrift mit Übersetzung, Kommentar und Glossar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. Mit 24 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1909.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. I.

41. Der Londoner medizinische Papyrus (Brit. Mus. Nr. 10,059) und der Papyrus Hearst, in Transkription, Übersetzung und Kommentar, herausg. von Walter Wreszinski. Mit Facs. des Londoner Papyrus auf 19 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.* 1912.

Wreszinski: Die Medizin der alten Ägypter, Bd. II.

BOOK OF THE DEAD.

42. The chapters of Coming forth by Day, or the Theban recension of the Book of the Dead. The Egyptian hieroglyphic text ed. from numerous papyri by E. A. Wallis Budge. 3 vols.... 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, vols. 28–30.

BUDGE (Sir E[RNEST] A[LFRED] WALLIS).

43. The Book of the Dead... Illustr. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1922.

Issued by the Brit. Museum. Reprinted.

IAMBLICHUS, *fl.*309–29.

44. De mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. At beginning of his no. 2583.

45. *The same.* On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor... 8°. *Walworth*, 1821.

Preceded by the Epistle of Porphyry to the Egyptian Anebo.

BUDGE (Sir E. A. WALLIS) 1857–

46. Egyptian Magic. With 20 illustr. 3rd impression. 8°. *Lond., n.d.*

Books on Egypt and Chaldaea, vol. 2.

CATON (RICHARD).

47. 1. I-em-hotep and ancient Egyptian medicine. 2. Prevention of valvular disease. The Harveian Oration... 1904. With 7 illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Pres. copy from the author.

ERMAN (ADOLF) 1854–

48. Die Hieroglyphen. 12°. *Berl. &c.*, 1912.

Illustrated Sammlung Göschen.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

49. Ancient Egyptian Medicine: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 12th Jan., 1893. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1893.

With facss., &c. Reprinted fr. Brit. Med. Jrnl., 8 Apr., 13 and 20 May, 1893.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Finlayson, Biographical sketches.

LÜRING (HENRICH L. EMIL).

50. Die über die medicinischen Kenntnisse der alten Ägypter berichtenden Papyri verglichen mit den medicinischen Schriften griechischer und römischer Autoren. Inaug.-Diss.... Strassburg... 8°. *Leipz.*, 1888.

OEFELE (FELIX, Freiherr VON) 1861–

51. Zur altägyptischen Augenheilkunde.

In no. 5647, p. 3 (Baas; 1908).

SETHE (KURT) 1869–

52. Imhotep, der Asklepios der Aegypter, ein vergötterter Mensch aus der Zeit des Königs Ḏošer. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1902.

Untersuch. zur Gesch. u. Altertumskunde Aegyptens, II. 4. Nebst Register zu Bd. I u. II. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

Babylonia and Assyria

ASSYRIAN MEDICAL TABLET.

53. [Fragment of a long, thin baked tablet bearing cuneiform writing (*c.* 700 B. C.); clay light brown; broken across the middle and a few lines broken from the top. Obverse, 24 lines. Reverse, 9 lines and colophon. 4 × 3½ in.]

Acquired through Prof. S. H. Langdon from Prof. Vincent Scheil of the Académie des Inscriptions by whose brother, Père Sébastien Scheil, it was found in 1918 in the possession of Arabs near Mosul.

Prof. Langdon has kindly supplied the following description and translation:

The tablet belongs to the school of Aššur, the ancient capital of Assyria, modern Kalāt-Shergaat, on the right bank of the Tigris about 35 miles south of ancient Nineveh. This is the first medical treatise which has been found at Aššur. The library note at the end of the reverse states that it is the 32nd extract from a large treatise on medicine, a scientific work which probably ran into 100 tablets or more. The Osler fragment is the 32nd tablet of the treatise. The whole series is a copy from an older Babylonian work. According to the librarian's note the tablet belonged to 'Kiṣir-Aššur the student, son of Nabu-tuklat-su, son of Nabu-ḳatsun, the magician of the temple of Aššur, son of Bau-šum-ibni, the libation priest of the temple Ešarra'.

The young medical student who possessed this huge work belonged, therefore, to an ancient family who had been priests in the famous temple of Aššur, viz. Ešarra (House of the Universe), for at least four generations and possibly from the period of its foundation some twelve centuries before. From the script we may assign the date of the writing of this tablet to the reign of Sargon king of Assyria, 721–706 B.C., or perhaps to the reign of Senecherib, 705–681, the Assyrian conqueror who captured Jerusalem and its king Hezekiah in 701 B.C. In any case the text is earlier than the more famous library of Ašurbanipal.

The beginning of the obverse is lost, and thus we do not know the nature of the disease treated. From the preserved lines we know that a disease which affects the eyes is the subject of the various prescriptions. The text of the obverse really contains a list of prescriptions all for the same symptom. In other words, the physician tries one after the other. The beginning of each line has *KIMIN*, that is, 'ditto', referring to the lost diagnosis. From the prescription beginning on line 12 it would seem that some sexual disease was the original cause of the eye trouble.

Translation.

1. . . 2 . . . 3. (If a man's eye 'ditto' . . .,) the plant cassia thou shalt grind up and place it on the eye; he will live.
4. 'Ditto', the plant *antaḫsum* thou shalt pulverize and shalt smear the diseased eye; he will live.
5. 'Ditto', the plant *tar-ḫu* thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; he will live.
6. 'Ditto', . . . the root of the male laurel-tree thou shalt place on his neck.
7. 'Ditto', . . . 'the emerald plant' in best beer thou shalt give him to drink.
8. 'Ditto', . . . the swamp willow upon the eye thou shalt place.
9. 'Ditto', . . . the swamp poplar upon the eye thou shalt place.
10. 'Ditto', with the swamp melon thou shalt surround his bed.
11. 'Ditto', dog's tongue [i. e. hedge mustard], the plant 'serpent's tongue and dog's tongue' thou shalt place on his neck.

---

12. The tongue plant, the dog's tongue plant, cumin, poplar, willow,
13. the *kurkanû* plant, seven plants [only six named]: with these wash his penis and anoint with oil.

---

14. (If a man's eye) 'ditto', slay a scorpion, pull out its tongue, cut off its head, and with its blood anoint the inflamed eye; he will live.
15. 'Ditto', with meal water of . . . wash the inflamed eye; he will live.
16. 'Ditto', cumin thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer and give him to eat thereof; he will live.
17. 'Ditto', and is full of pus, thou shalt put ointment on the inflamed eye; he will live.
18. 'Ditto', the head of a . . . serpent thou shalt cut off and with its blood anoint the inflamed eye; give him mixed beer to drink.
19. 'Ditto', with the plant *ME-d.Innini* shall he . . . himself seven times.
20. 'Ditto', . . . thou shalt place; he will live.
21. 'Ditto', . . . thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; he will live.
22. 'Ditto', . . . thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer; thou shalt anoint him with oil and thou shalt . . . his neck.
23. 'Ditto', . . . thou shalt pulverize and give him to drink in best beer and shalt anoint him . . .
24. . . . give him to drink and anoint him . . .

Reverse. [*Different diseases are probably treated here.*]

1. (If a man's . . . is . . .) . . . 2 . . . 3 . . .
4. . . . and into his left nostril thou shalt pour and . . .

---

5. (If a man's . . . is . . .), root of the plant . . . (and the plant)
6. . . . thou shalt pulverize, in beer or wine pulverize them . . .
7. in a . . . tube pour into his left nostril.

8. In good mountain wine... him and he will be better.

9. If a man's insides rise up and gripe him; his insides rising up...
10. Thirty-second extract of a copy from a tablet.

For the library note of the colophon see above. Line 9 of the reverse is the 'catch line', being the first line of the tablet which followed this one in the series.

ḪAMMURABI, King of Babylon (1958–1916 B. C.).

54. The oldest Code of Laws in the world. The code of laws promulgated by Ḥammurabi, King of Babylon, B. C. 2285–2242. Tr. by C. H. W. Johns. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1903.

4th impression. Inserted: a cutting discussing the probable influence of this Code on the Law of Moses. The revised date of Ḥammurabi's reign is taken from Jastrow, no. 58, p. 32.

BEITRÄGE.

55. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der assyrisch-babylonischen Medizin. Texte mit Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar von Friedrich Küchler. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1904.

With 20 plates, reproducing the cuneiform texts. Assyriologische Bibl., Bd. 18.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875–

56. Medicine among the Assyrians and Egyptians in 1500 B. C. Introductory lecture upon the History of Medicine (Univ. of Edinburgh). 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1909.)

With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Feb. Bd. with no. 16.

DENNEFELD (LUDWIG) 1883–

57. Babylonisch-assyrische Geburts-Omina: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1914.

Assyriologische Bibl., Bd. 22. Orig. publ. as dissertation, Berlin Univ., 1912.

JASTROW (MORRIS) 1861–1921.

58. Aspects of religious Belief and Practice in Babylonia and Assyria. With 54 illustrs. and a map, and chronological lists of the rulers... 8°. *New York &c.*, 1911.

Amer. lectures on the Hist. of Religions, ser. 9, 1910. Pres. by the author.

59. Babylonian-Assyrian Birth-Omens and their cultural significance. 8°. *Giessen*, 1914.

Religionsgeschichtl. Versuche u. Vorarbeiten, Bd. 14, Heft 5.
Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler.

60. The Medicine of the Babylonians and Assyrians. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1914).

Illustr. Extr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. of Med., Mar. 1914, vol. 7 (Sect. of the Hist. of Med.), pp. 109–176. Bd. with no. 16.

LAYARD (Sir AUSTEN HENRY) 1817–94.

61. Nineveh and its Remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers; and an Enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians... 6th ed. In 2 vols.... 8°. *Lond.*, 1854.

With plates, plans, &c.

OEFELE (FELIX, Freiherr von) 1861–

62. Keilschriftmedicin. Einleitendes zur Medicin der Kouyunjik-Collection. Mit 3 Tafeln. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Heft III of no. 5612.

63. Zur sumerisch-babylonischen Augenheilkunde.

In no. 5647, p. 1 (Baas; 1908).

Eastern Mediterranean Civilizations

SCHLIEMANN (HEINRICH) 1822–90.

64. Mykenae. Bericht über meine Forschungen und Entdeckungen in Mykenae und Tiryns. Mit einer Vorrede von W. E. Gladstone. Nebst zahlreichen Abbildungen, Plänen und Farbendrucktafeln, mehr als 700 gegenstande Darstellend. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1878.

DUSSAUD ([ÉLIE PIERRE] RENÉ) 1868–

65. Les Civilisations préhelléniques dans le bassin de la Mer Égée. 2e éd. revue et augmentée, avec 325 gravures et 18 planches hors texte dont 5 en couleurs. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1914.

AUTRAN (C.).

66. "Phéniciens." Essai de contribution à l'histoire antique de la Méditerranée... fol. *Par.*, 1920.

CONTENAU (G.).

67. La Glyptique syro-hittite. Ouvrage illustré de 48 planches hors texte. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1922.

Haut-Commissariat de la Républ. Franç. en Syrie et au Liban. Service des antiq. et des beaux-arts. Bibl. arch. & hist., tome 2.

Israel

BIBLE.

68. The Holy Bible. An exact Reprint in Roman Type... of the Authorized Version publ. in the year 1611. With an intr. by Alfred W. Pollard. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1911.

Bk.-plate of [Sir] Walter A. Raleigh.

LEVITICUS.

69. The book of Leviticus. A new English trl., pr. in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the book, with explanatory notes and pictorial illustrs. By the Rev. S. R. Driver, assisted by the Rev. H. A. White. la. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1898.

Sacred Books of the Old and New Testaments, ed. by Paul Haupt, pt. 3. 'Polychrome ed.'

JASTROW (MORRIS) 1861–1921.

70. The so-called 'leprosy' laws. An analysis of Leviticus, chs. 13 and 14. 8°. *Phila.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Jewish Quart. Rev., N.S., vol. 4, no. 3.

TALMUD.

71. La Médecine du Thalmud; ou, Tous les Passages concernant la médecine, extraits des 21 traités du Thalmud de Babylone par le Dr. Israel-Michel Rabbinowicz. 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

Repr. fr. Rabbinowicz's 'Législation civile du Thalmud', tomes 1 and 5.

ALEXANDER (WILLIAM MENZIES) 1858–

72. Demonic possession in the New Testament: its relations historical, medical, and theological... 8°. *Edinb.*, 1902.

Bk.-plate of Fredk. Sessions.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) 1616–80.

73. Magni Thomæ Bartholini... Paralytici N. T. medico & philologico Commentario illustrati. Ed. 2a. sm. 8°. *Basil., apud J. König*, 1662.

With ded. to Bartholinus by Georgius Segerus.
Bt. Copenhagen, Oct. 21, '07. Wm. Osler.

74. De Morbis Biblicis Miscellanea medica. Ed. 2ª correctior. sm. 8°. *Francof. ex bibliopolio Hafniensi Dan. Paulli*, (1672).

Compare with Mead's book (no. 82). Wm. Osler.

BLAKELY (STUART B[ANYAR]) 1882–

75. The medicine of the Old Testament... 8°. *New York*, (1915).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 5 June, 1915. Pres.copy from the author.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Literary Pamphlets I.

DAICHES (SAMUEL).

76. Babylonian Oil Magic in the Talmud and in the later Jewish Literature. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Jews' Coll., London., Publ. no. 5.
Bd. with no. 75.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836–1912.

77. Die Medizin im Alten Testament. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

78. Die Medizin im Neuen Testament und im Talmud. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

FRAZER (Sir JAMES GEORGE) 1854–

79. Jacob and the Mandrakes... la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1917).

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 8.

HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867–

80. Emerods, Mice and the Plague of 1 Sam. VI. 8°. [*Toronto*], (1914).

Repr. fr. Canad. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., July.
Bd. with no. 75.

JEAN (CHARLES F.).

81. Le Milieu biblique avant Jésus-Christ. 1. Histoire et Civilisation. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1922.

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673–1754.

82. Medica sacra: sive, De Morbis insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur, Commentarius. 8°. *Lond.*, 1749.

Inscr. on flyleaf: 'From the Author.'
Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

NOBEL (GABRIEL).

83. Zur Geschichte der Zahnheilkunde im Talmud. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1909.

PREUSS (JULIUS) 1861–

84. Biblisch-talmudische Medicin. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heilkunde und der Kultur überhaupt. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1911.

With bibliography.

PRICE (JULIUS J.).

85. Medicine in the Talmud. la. 8°. [*Kingston, Ont.*], 1917.

Extr. fr. Queen's Quarterly, xxiv, pp. 421–8.

SPIVAK (C[HARLES] D[AVID]) 1861–

86. Medicine. In Bible and Talmud. la. 8° [*New York*, 1904.]

With bibliogr. Art. extr. fr. the Jewish Encyclopedia, viii, pp. 409–14.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets XI.

WOLZENDORFF (GUSTAV [HERMANN]) 1839–

87. Gesundheitspflege und Medizin der Bibel. (Christus als Arzt.) Studien und Betrachtungen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1903.

India

CARAKA [CHARAKA].

88. [Carakasaṃhitā. Ed. by Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara. 2nd ed.] 8°. *Calcutta*, 1896.

Pr. in Devanāgarī characters. With portr. of the editor.

Caraka's Compendium (Saṃhitā) largely represents Ātreya's system of medicine as handed down by the latter's pupil, Agniveśa. See Introd. in no. 106.

89. Charaka-Samhita, tr. into English. Publ. by Abinash Chandra Kaviratna. Pts. 1–67. 1a. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1890–1914.

Pts. 38–50 publ. by author's son, Pareshnath Sarma. Pres. by Dr. Griffith Evans.

Inserted: 3 letters from the translator (2 autograph), and several pr. 'opinions' or reviews, and abstracts.

HOERNLE (A[UGUSTUS] F[REDERIC] RUDOLF) 1841–1918.

90. Studies in ancient Indian Medicine. V. The Composition of the Caraka Samhita in the light of the Bower MS. 8°. [*Lond.*] (1909).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Asiatic Soc., Oct. 1909, pp. 857–93.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets IX.

SUTHERLAND (W[ILLIAM] D[UNBAR]).

91. Charaka Samhita. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1919).

A review of no. 89, with extracts. Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., Calcutta, 1919, vol. 54. Inserted: letter from the reviewer.

JELLIFFE (SMITH ELY) 1866–

92. Charaka and his times.

Charaka Club, 6 Apr., 1904. In no. 5747, ii, p. 21.

SUŚRUTA.

93. Sushruta Sanhita. The system of Hindu Medicine taught by Dhanwantari. Compiled by Sushruta. Ed. and publ. by Pandit-kulapati Jibananda Vidyasagara. 5th ed. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1909.

With portr. of editor. Title-page and text in Sanskrit; the above description is from the paper cover. Pres. by Sir Leonard Rogers.

94. An English translation of the Sushruta Samhita, based on original Sanskrit text. Ed. and publ. by Kaviraj Kunja Lal Bhishagratna, with . . . introd., trl. of different readings, notes . . . index, glossary & plates . . . 3 vols. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1907–18.

With portrs. Pres. by Sir Leonard Rogers. Inserted: letter fr. W. D. Sutherland.

Contents:

Vol. i. Sutrasthánam.

Vol. ii. Nidána-Sthána, Śárira-Sthána, Cikitsita-Sthána, & Kalapa-Sthána.

Vol. iii. Uttara-Tantra.

ḌALVANĀCĀRYA.

95. Nibandhasangraha, a Commentary on the Sushrutasanhita by Dallana Mishra [Ḍalvanācārya]. Ed. and publ. by Pandit Jibananda Vidyasagara. 3rd ed. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1891.

Title-page and text in Sanskrit; the above description is from the paper cover.

SUTHERLAND (W[ILLIAM] D[UNBAR]).

96. The Susruta Samhita. 8°. [*Calcutta*], (1918).

Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., vol. 53. A review of no. 94. Bd. with no. 91.

AGNIVEŚA.

97. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in 1869 (Saṃvat 1926): 10½ × 5½ in., 12 leaves.

Añjananidāna, the Eye-paint, attributed to the sage, Agniveśa. In 234 verses. Last leaf blank.

These MSS., nos. 97–104, were presented in 1919 by Sir Leonard Rogers; the descriptions are from notes supplied by him and by Mr. T. R. Gambier-Parry, M.A.

The MSS. are unbound, in a case lettered 'Sanskrit MSS.'

CĀMUṆḌA KĀYASTHA.

98. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A.D. 1827 (Saṃvat 1884): 10½ × 5½ in., 53 leaves.

Jvaratimirabhāskara. The Sun to the Darkness of Fever.

MADANAPĀLA.

99. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated but written in the 19th cent.: 10¼ × 5½ in., 67+6 leaves.

Madanapālavinodanighaṇṭu, a vocabulary of materia medica composed in 1375 A.D. Attributed to Madanapāla, rajah of Kastha, near Delhi.

MĀDHAVA, son of Indukara.

100. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated but written in the 19th cent.: 9⅛ × 5½ in., 4 leaves.

Fragment of a commentary on the extensive and well-known medical work of Mādhava, entitled Rugviniścaya or Nidāna: Pathology. The fragment deals with the chapter on Grahaṇi (chronic diarrhoea or dysentery) only, occupying 3 leaves; a smaller 4th leaf contains medical notes.

There is a complete MS. of the orig. work in the Bodleian (MS. Wilson 42), besides an incomplete one.

ŚĀLINĀTHA, son of Vaidyanātha.

101. Sanskrit MS. mainly in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated, but written in the 17th cent.: 7½ × 5¾ in., 61 leaves.

Rasamañjarī. The use of mercury in medicine. There are six lines in Bengali characters at the end.

ŚĀRṄGADHARA, son of Dāmodara.

102. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A. D. 1830 (Saṃvat 1887): 10 × 5 in., 90 leaves.

Śārṅgadharasaṃhitā, a compendium of Materia Medica and Pharmacology, in 3 pts.

ŚĀRṄGADHARA, son of Devarāja.

103. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: undated, but written in the 18th cent.: 9 × 4¾ in., 3 leaves, numbered 9–11.

Verses 145–194 of the Vaidyavallabha or Triśatī. A work in verse on the treatment of fevers; it is sometimes called the Friend of Physicians.

There is a complete MS. of this in the Bodleian (MS. Marsh 328[c]).

TRIMALLA BHAṬṬA.

104. Sanskrit MS. in Devanāgarī characters, on country-made paper: written in A. D. 1837 (Samvat 1894): 10¼ × 5½ in., 128 leaves.

Yogataraṅgiṇī, a work on dietetics and therapeutics compiled by Trimalla, a Telegu Brāhman of Tripurāntakanagara; copied by Durgādhara Dvivedī.

The 66 chapters, called 'taraṅgas' or waves, form a 'taraṅgiṇī' or river; and 'yoga' in the medical sense means a mixture of several drugs. The MS. seems to be of the 'somewhat shorter' of the two versions described in the India Office Catal. of Sanskrit MSS., pt. iv, Lond., 1894, pp. 955–7.

GIRĪNDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHĀYA.

105. The surgical instruments of the Hindus, with a comparative study of the surgical instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the modern European surgeons. Griffith Prize Essay for 1909. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Calcutta*, 1913–14.

With 396 illustrs. in 82 plates.

HOERNLE (A. F. RUDOLF) 1841–1918.

106. Studies in the Medicine of ancient India. Pt. I. Osteology, or the Bones of the human Body. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1907.

Illustr. The author's notes on Eye-diseases, intended for pt. 2, were unfinished at his death (Mrs. Hoernle, in no. 107).

Inserted: letter fr. author, endorsed 'Good . . . & worth publishing. W.O.', a criticism of the art. by C. Muthu on the history of Hindu medicine, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1913, vi (Section Hist. Med., p. 177). Further correspondence is in no. 107.

107. MS. in English, on paper: written between 1913 and 1918 by Prof. A. F. R. Hoernle: 12¾ × 8¼ in., vii + 93 leaves.

'Notes in aid of a "Public Lecture" on Hindu Medicine to the Royal Society of Medicine in London, as proposed by Sir William Osler, Bart., September 1913.' Draft and notes, together with correspondence on the subject of the proposed lecture and a letter from Mrs. Hoernle presenting the MS. 9 leaves are blank. (ff. 92–3) Cutting from the N. Y. Med. Jrnl., xcvi, 13 July, 1912, on 'The Curiosities of Hindu Medicine' by Baba Premanand Bharātī.

JOLLY (JULIUS).

108. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. (Encyclopedia of Indo-Aryan Research) . . . Bd. 3, Heft 10. Medicin. la 8°. *Strassburg*, 1901.

Inserted: letter from Prof. A. A. Macdonell on buying Sanskrit MSS.

ROYLE (J[OHN] F[ORBES]) 1799–1858.

109. An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo Medicine, including an introductory lecture . . . delivered at King's College. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

Pres. copy from the author to Prof. Bell.

SACHS (B[ERNARD]) 1858–

110. On Hindoo Medicine.

Read to Charaka Club, 1900. In no. 5747, i, p. 1.

SUTHERLAND (W[ILLIAM] D[UNBAR]).

111. Ayurveda of to-day. 8°. [*Calcutta*], (1919).

Repr. fr. Indian Med. Gaz., vol. 54, Mar.
Bd. with no. 91.
Ayurveda, medicine, literally 'science of life'.

WISE (T[HOMAS] A[LEXANDER]) 1801–89.

112. Commentary on the Hindu system of Medicine. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1845.

With figures.

China

COWDRY (E[DMUND] V[INCENT]) 1888–

113. A Comparison of ancient Chinese Anatomical Charts with the 'Fünfbilderserie' of Sudhoff . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1921).

With plates. Repr. fr. Anat. Record, Phila., vol. 22, pp. 1–25. Bd. with no. 86.

COWDRY (E. V.) *contd.*

114. The Office of Imperial Physicians, Peking . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1921.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 77, pp. 307–10. Bd. with no. 86.

FUJIKAWA (Y.).

115. (Kurze) Geschichte der Medizin in Japan. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der Entwicklung der japanischen Medizin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Einführung der europäischen Heilkunde in Japan. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1911.

Illustrated.

LAUFER (HEINRICH) 1877–

116. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin. Teile 1–2. la. 8°. *Berl. &* (Teil 2) *Leipz.*, 1900.

Inserted: cutting from Pall Mall Gazette, 10 Aug., 1909, 'Art of healing in old Thibet.'

117. *The same* [Teil 1]. Inaug.-Diss., la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1900.

REGNAULT (JULES).

118. Médecine et Pharmacie chez les Chinois et chez les Annamites. la. 8°. *Par.*, [1902].

With parallel lists of terms, &c.

"Perhaps the chief interest [in the study of Chinese medicine] lies in the fact that we may see to-day the persistence of views about disease similar to those which prevailed in ancient Egypt and Babylonia." Osler, no. 6259, p. 30.

ZAREMBA (R[ICHARD] W[ACLAW] VON) 1845–1904.

119. Die Heilkunst in China. Eine geschichtliche Skizze. 8°. *Harlem*, 1904.

In no. 5992 ('Janus'), année 9, pp. 103, 158, 201, and 257. An obituary notice of the author is at p. 198, where his name is given as Vaclav Richard v. Zaremba.

The Greeks

ASCLEPIUS [ÆSCULAPIUS].

ARISTOPHANES, 5th–4th cent. B. C.

120. The Plutus. Tr. into English verse, with an intr. and notes by the Rt. Hon. Sir William Rann Kennedy. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1912.

Act III, Sc. i: Cario's amusing account of his night in the temple of Aesculapius.

CATON (RICHARD).

121. The Temples and Ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. With 34 illustrs. 2nd ed. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

Inserted: pr. report of lecture on the Health Temple at Cos, and 2 photographs.

DANA (CHARLES L[OOMIS]) 1852–

122. The Cult of Aesculapius; his statues and his temple.

With plates. In no. 5747, i, pp. 59–73.

EDGEWORTH (FRANCIS H[ENRY]) 1864–

123. The art of Medicine in the age of Homer. The presidential address . . . Nov. 8th, 1916 . . . of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. 8°. (*Bristol*, 1916.)

Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets III.

HAMILTON (MARY).

124. Incubation, or the cure of disease in pagan temples and Christian churches. 8°. *St. Andrews &c.*, 1906.

Inserted: cutting fr. Brit. M. J., 20 Oct., 1909, by Howell Rees on Incubation in the 19th century. "The resemblance between these miracles and the Epidaurian cures is so great that an attempt has been made to trace a connection between the saints [Cosmas and Damian] and the pagan god Asclepius, who was worshipped at Aegae" (p. 120). There are three churches in England dedicated to Sts. Cosmas and Damian—Blean and Challock in Kent and Keymer in Sussex. See the splendid chapters of Aristotle, De divinatione per somnum (no. 231, iii, § 462b). [W.O.]

MOLLET (M[AURICE]).

125. La Médecine chez les Grecs avant Hippocrate . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1906.

Biblioth. de curiosités et singularités méd.

ROUSE (WILLIAM HENRY DENHAM) 1863–

126. Greek votive offerings. An essay in the history of Greek Religion. 8°. *Camb.*, 1902.

Illustr. Chap. V, on Disease and Calamity, treats of the cult of Asclepius and its relation to scientific medicine.

WELCKER (F[RIEDRICH] G[OTTLIEB]) 1784–1868.

127. Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen . . . 8°. *Bonn*, 1850.

With plate. Repr. fr. his Kleine Schriften, Bd. 3.

WITHINGTON (E[DWARD] T[HEODORE]).

128. The Asclepiadae and the Priests of Asclepius.

With plate. In no. 6447, ii, p. 192.

The Pre-Socratic Philosopher-Physicians

PRE-SOCRATICS.

129. Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch von Hermann Diels. 8°. *Berl.*, 1903.

BURNET (JOHN) 1863–

130. Early Greek Philosophy . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.

DAREMBERG (CH[ARLES VICTOR]) 1817–72.

131. Etat de la Médecine entre Homère & Hippocrate: anatomie, physiologie, pathologie, médecine militaire, histoire des écoles médicales; pour faire suite à La Médecine dans Homère. 8°. *Par.*, 1869.

Partly reprinted fr. Rev. archéol. Bd. in vol. lettered: Brochures françaises et allemandes D-W.

GOMPERZ (THEODOR) 1832–1912.

132. Greek Thinkers. A history of ancient philosophy. Authorized ed. Vol. 1, tr. by Laurie Magnus; vols. 2–4, tr. by G. G. Berry. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1901–12.

Inserted: letter from J. G. Curtis on the cutting operation abjured in the Hippocratic Oath. Gomperz (i, p. 564) conjectures, as did Moreau (no. 1925, p. 136), that castration was meant, whereas the text refers plainly to lithotomy.

To young men . . . who wish to keep their minds leavened, let me commend these volumes. Osler, no. 6749, xxi.

HOUDART (M. S.) 1785–*c.*1855.

133. Histoire de la Médecine grecque depuis Esculape jusqu'à Hippocrate exclusivement . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1856.

Posthumous. Ed. by C. Daremberg. With a chapter on Egyptian medicine; and a comparison of parallel passages from the Prognostics of Hippocrates and the more ancient Coan Prenotions.

[MOON (ROBERT OSWALD) 1865–].

134. The relation of early Greek Philosophy to early Greek Medicine. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1906).

Anon.; 'Nova et vetera'; repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1906, i, pp. 931–3. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 90.

PYTHAGORAS, 580–489 B. C.

135. Aurea uerba. [Followed by] Symbola.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In his no. 2583, leaf 86.

"No line from his own pen has been preserved. The 'Golden Sentences' are, as a whole, a fabrication, probably of the 4th cent. A.D. Still, they contain some verses which belong to the age of Pythagoras and which perhaps are actually his own." Gomperz, no. 132, i, p. 541.

136. Les Vers Dorés de Pythagore, expliqués et traduits en français et précédés d'un discours sur l'essence et la forme de la poésie chez les principaux peuples de la terre, par Fabre d'Olivet. Nouvelle éd. augmentée et suivie des Commentaires d'Hiéroclès sur les Vers Dorés, traduits en français par A. Dacier . . . 8°. *Par., n.d.*

With Greek text.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865–

137. The influence of Pythagoras on Greek Medicine. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

17th Internat. Congr. of Med., 1913. Extr. fr. Proc. of the Hist. of Med. Section, pp. 55–62.

Bd. with no. 16.

HERACLITUS of Ephesus, *c.* 556 – *c.* 460 B.C.

138. Herakleitos von Ephesos, griechisch und deutsch, von Hermann Diels. 8°. *Berl.*, 1901.

The fragments Περὶ φύσεως with trl.; the appendix includes the Greek text of the biogr. by Diogenes Laertius, and of Pseudohippocrates de Victu, I. 5–7 and 10–24.

ANAXAGORAS of Clazomenae, *c.* 500–*c.* 428 B. C.

139. Fragmenta quae supersunt omnia, collecta commentarioque illustrata ab Eduardo Schaubach. Accedunt de Vita et Philosophia Anaxagorae commentationes duae. 8°. *Lips.*, 1827.

EMPEDOCLES, *c.* 490–430 B. C.

140. The fragments of Empedocles, tr. into English verse by William Ellery Leonard. 8°. *Chicago*, 1908.

With Greek text, Life, bibliogr., &c.

BIDEZ (J.).

141. La biographie d'Empédocle. la. 8°. *Gand*, 1894.

Inaug. Diss.

Hippocrates

(*Corpus Hippocraticum*)

HIPPOCRATES, 460–375 B. C.

142. Ἅπαντα τὰ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους. Omnia opera Hippocratis . . . fol. (*Ven., in æd. Aldi, & Andr. Asulani Soceri*, 1526.)

Editio princeps of Greek text. Ed. by Franciscus Asulanus. Preceded by the Life by Soranus. Wrongly dated 1528 on back. Bk.-plate of W. H. Crawford and bk.-label of Dr. Howard A. Kelly, the donor, with MS. inscr.: 'Aliis inserviendo consumor'.

HIPPOCRATES *contd.*

143. Βιβλία ἅπαντα. Libri omnes, ad uetustos Codices summo studio collati & restaurati. fol. *Basil., (Froben.)*, 1538.

Ed. by Janus Cornarius. Preceded by the Life by Soranus, and followed by a Letter of the editor and by Galen's Glossary: Τῶν Ἱπποκράτους γλωσσῶν ἐξήγησις.

Greek MS. notes at beginning and in margins.

144. Τὰ Εὑρισκόμενα. Opera omnia quae extant, in VIII Sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa. Nunc recens Latina interpretatione & Annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio authore. Adiecta sunt ad VI sectionem Palladij Scholia Græca in lib. περὶ ἀγμῶν, nondum antea excusa, & nunc primùm latinitate donata . . . fol. *Francof., apud Andr. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium, & Io. Aubrium*, 1595.

Greek and Latin texts, in parallel columns. Each section has sep. pag., which is sometimes irregular; this copy is complete.

The 1st ed. of Foes, who was a practitioner at Metz. "Il se détermina à donner un corps complet de tous les livres du médecin grec. Il travailla avec une ardeur incroyable; et en six ans il acheva ce merveilleux ouvrage, qui lui mérita d'être mis au nombre des plus excellents interprètes" (Eloy). [W. O.].

145. Hippocratis Coi, et Claudii Galeni Pergameni Archiatrωn Opera. Renatus Charterius . . . plurima interpretatus, universa emendavit, instauravit, notavit, auxit, secundùm distinctas Medicinæ partes in 13 tomos digessit, & conjunctim Græcè & Latinè primus edidit. fol. *Lut. Par., apud And. Pralard*, 1679.

Title-pages in black and red, with engr. of Hippocrates and Galen on titles of vols. 1, 7, and 11.

Text in Greek and Latin, in parallel cols. Contents:

1. Quae ad vitam Hippocratis et Galeni spectant.
2. In artem medicam opuscula.
3. Elementa, temperamenta, humores.
4. Dissectiones.
5. Facultates, functiones, et spiritus animae.
6. Ad sanitatem tuendam.
7. Morbi et eorum causae et symptomata.
8. Semeiotica, &c.
9. Epidemia, &c.
10. Morborum curatio.
11. Aegrotantium victus.
12. Chirurgia. [With 12 folding plates; also Soranus and Heliodorus De fasciis, and Oribasius De laqueis ex Heracle and De machinamentis ex Heliodoro.]
13. Pharmacia et medicamenta.

The 13 vols. are bd. in 9. Inscr. on 1st title-page 'C. et A. Donarellius. Romani. M.D.'

On this ed. see Brunet, iii, col. 171. In this copy vols. 2–8, 11, and 13 have title-pages with dates altered, by the addition of labels, to 1679. That of vol. 9 is dated 1689. The S. G. L. has also an additional volume containing preliminary matter, title-pages of 1639, &c.

146. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 3 tomi. 8°. *Lips.*, 1825–7.

Greek and Latin text. With 'Historia literaria' by J. C. G. Ackermann (vol. i) and Life from Soranus (vol. iii). Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, voll. 21–3.

See note to no. 352.

147. Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate, traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une intr., de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques . . . Par É. Littré . . . 10 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1839–61.

W. A. Greenhill's copy, who has made marginal additions and references to Kühn's pagination. Inserted: letter from Dr. E. T. Withington.

148. Opera quae feruntur omnia. Vol. 1, recensuit Hugo Kuehlewein. Prolegomena conscripserunt Ioannes Ilberg et Hugo Kuehlewein. Adnexa est tabula phototypa. Vol. 2, ex codd. Italicis ed. Hugo Kuehlewein. 12°. *Lips.*, 1894–1902.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Bd. in 1 vol.

149. Octoginta Volumina . . . nunc tandem per M. Fabium Caluum Rhauennatem . . . latinitate donata . . . ac nunc primum in lucem ædita . . . sm. fol. (*Romae, ex aed. Francisci Minitii Calvi*, 1525.)

With the Life from Soranus. On p. 698, Aphricanus de Medelarum Ponderibus Mensurisque; p. 700, Balbus ad Celsum de Asse, minutisque eius Portiunculis.

Title-page with woodcut border. The initial letters of the dedicatory epistles, and other parts of the preliminary matter, give fine specimens of large plain capitals and large Gothic type. This copy has been much cut down at the top.

Presented by Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

150. *The same.* Opera . . . nunc tandem per M. Fabium (Calvum) Rhauennatem, Gulielmum Copum, Nicolaum Leonicenum, & Andream Brentium . . . Latinitate donata, ac iamprimum in lucem ædita . . . fol. *Basil., in off. Andreae Cratandri*, 1526.

Engr. borders to title-page and p. 1. A reprint, with additions, of the preceding. Brunet, iii, col. 171.

151. The genuine Works of Hippocrates, tr. from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1849.

With plates. Publ. of the Sydenham Society. Inserted: photograph of the Aberdeen bust of Francis Adams; cuttings from the Brit. M. J., 4 May, 1912, &c., on the Hippocratic oath and

a 16th-cent. medical oath; also a letter from Giacomo Boni.

Adams was born at Lumphanan and educated at Aberdeen. On entering the grammar school he found himself backward in the classics and 'devoted 17 hours a day to Virgil and Horace'. After graduating M.A. he studied medicine. He became M.R.C.S. Lond. in 1815, and returned to Scotland, practising for the rest of his life in the village of Banchory-Ternan and devoting himself with passionate zeal to classical study. Besides medical papers and translations, he published works on philology and Greek prosody, and an Appendix to Dunbar's Lexicon containing valuable explanations of the Greek names of animals, plants, &c. (D.N.B.). On his monument, erected at Banchory by public subscription, he is described as the most learned in letters and the sciences of all the physicians that Scotland has produced; 'Ab aula et academia procul, Medicinae simul et Musis . . . fideliter inserviit.' See notes to nos. 441 and 4299.

152. Sämmtliche Werke. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und ausführlich commentiert von Dr. Robert Fuchs. 3 Bde. la. 8°. *München*, 1895–1900.

Two or more works

153. Aphorismorum Hippocratis sectiones septem, ex Franc. Rabelæsi recognitione. Quibus ex Ant. Musæ [Brasavoli] Commentariis adiecimus & octauam: & quaedam alia, quæ sequens indicabit pagella. sm. 16°. *Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1543.

Contents:
Aphorismorum Sectiones (N. Leoniceno interprete).
Præsagiorum, libri iii (Gul. Copo int.), p. 69.
De ratione uictus (Gul. Copo int.), p. 122.
De natura humana (And. Brentio int.), p. 102.
Galen [see no. 394].
Hippocratis de medico, p. 301; De lege, p. 311; De specie, acie, uisu' ue . . . oculorum, p. 314.
Aphorismi Hippocratis lingua Ionica. [With sep. title-page &c. (unpaged)—at end of vol.]

See Plattard, J.: 'Les publications savantes de Rabelais,' in no. 5371, ii, p. 67. His 1st ed. was 1532, by the same publisher, and there was another ed. in 1545. [W. O.]

154. Aphorismi Graecè, & Latinè, unà cum Prognosticis, Prorrheticis, Coacis, & aliis decem eiusdem opusculis, Aphoristica breuitate conscriptis. Pleraq*ue* ex interpretatione Iohannis Heurnii. Iterata ed., commodior. sm 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Ioh. Maire*, 1627.

All after the 'Praeceptiones', pp. 289 onwards, missing. With MS. additions.
Given by Dr. Maurice Ernest, June 1919.

155. Chirurgia è Græco in Latinum conuersa, Vido Vidio interprete, cum nonnullis eiusdem Vidij commentarijs . . . fol. *Lucetiæ* [sic] *Parisiorum, excud. Petrus Gatterius*, 1544.

Contents (as on back of title-page):
Hippocrates: De ulceribus, De fistulis, De vulneribus capitis; cum Vidii comm.
De fracturis, De articulis, De officinâ medici; cum Galeni comm.
Galen: De fasciis.
Oribasius: De laqueis, De machinamentis.

Defective copy, ending with p. 414; the last three works are missing. Pp. 69–70, 75–6 are supplied in MS. There are numerous woodcut figures; and MS. notes. The first six leaves have the lower margin cut off.

Codex lxxiv, 7, of the Laurentian Library, the tenth-century Greek MS. of this collection, made by a Byzantine physician, Nicetas, possibly by command of the Emperor Constantine Porphyrogenitus (905–59), was brought from the East by Joannes Lascaris (1445 ?–1535) and came into the possession of the bibliophile Cardinal Niccolò Ridolfi. When the latter's MSS. were acquired by Catherine de Médicis for France, this one remained in Florence. At the suggestion of Ridolfi, Guido Guidi (Vidus Vidius) undertook the translation and by the liberality of François 1^er^, to whom it is dedicated, he was able to produce this splendid edition. From a preface in Guidi's Latin MS. it would seem that the drawings, which are such a striking feature of the book, are to be attributed to Francesco Primaticcio and Jean Santorinos. They are modified copies, or interpretations, of the original Greek drawings, with which it is interesting to compare them. In no. 184 Schöne gives a detailed history and description of the Greek MS. with reproductions of 30 of its illustrations. See also no. 156 for reduced facsimiles from the Latin MS. The text and illustrations of the works of Galen and Oribasius which are missing from this copy are reprinted in Gesner's 'Chirurgia'; see nos. 403 and 431.

156. Collection de Chirurgiens grecs avec Dessins attribués au Primatice. Reproduction réduite des 200 dessins du MS. latin 6866 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8°. *Par.*, [1908].

Intr. signed H. O., i. e. Henri Omont. Title, 18 pp. of intr. matter and 106 plates. The MS. from which the drawings are reproduced is that of the translation by Guidi (see note to the preceding).

157. Hieronymi Cardani in Hippocratis Coi Prognostica . . . Atq*ue* etiam in Galeni prognosticorum expositionem, Commentarii absolutissimi. Item in libros Hippocratis de Septimestri & Octomestri Partu, & simul in eorum Galeni Commentaria, Cardani Commentarij. Item . . . Consilia septem Hieronymi Cardani, nunc primum edita . . . sm. fol. *Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina*, (1568).

HIPPOCRATES *contd.*

158. Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation; upon Epidemical Diseases; and upon Prognosticks, in acute cases especially. To this is added (by way of comparison) Thucydides's Account of the Plague of Athens. The whole tr. . . . with . . . Notes. By Francis Clifton . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1734.

With the Life from Soranus and the Oath. Title-page in black and red. Engr. portr. of Hippocrates, from Rubens.

159. *The same.* To which is added the Life . . . [&c.]. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1752.

The sheets of no. 158, with new title-page.

Single works [1]

160. Hippocratis Coi Praesagiorum libri tres, Gulielmo Copo interprete. sm. 16°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium*, 1552.

Bd. with no. 161. See also no. 133.

161. Claudii Galeni in Hippocr. Coi Prognosticum commentarius in treis libros diuisus, interprete Ioan. Gorræo. sm. 16°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium*, 1552.

With the 'Prognostica' in Latin. Following p. 376, Index . . . ex vigilijs Petri Toleti.

162. The Presages of divine Hippocrates, divided into 3 parts. With the Protestation or Oath which Hippocrates caused his schollars to make . . . Collected and tr. by Peter Lowe . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1655.

In no. 3275, p. 457.

163. Nosomantica Hippocratea, siue Hippocratis Prognostica cuncta, ex omnibus ipsius scriptis methodicè digesta . . . repurgata, & . . . ordinéque disposita: Tho. Moufeti . . . opera & labore. Methodum tabula in fine libri edocet. sm. 8°. *Francofurdi, apud her. Andreæ Wecheli, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium*, 1588.

164. Aphorismorum sectiones septem, recens è Græco in Latinum sermonem conuersæ, & . . . Commentariis illustratæ & expositæ: adiectis Annotationibus, in quibus quotquot sunt in Galeni Commentariis loci difficiles, ad vnguem explicantur: Per Leonhartum Fuchsium. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Iac. Bogardum*, 1545.

The Greek text of the Aphorisms is also given.

165. Iacobi Hollerii in Aphorismos Hippocratis Commentarij septem. Recens per Ioan. Liebautium in lucem editi: eiusdemque Scholiis doctissimis illustrati . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Iacobum du Puys*, 1583.

With the Aphorisms in Greek and Latin.

Inscr.: 'Emp[tus] 30 s Cal. Januar. 1584. Petrus I. Wiffendel. Durum patientia vinco Σὺν τῷ Θεῷ. Cito, tuto, jocunde.'

166. Ἀφορισμοί. Aphorismi. Hos edi accuravit, interpretationem novam adjecit, loca parallela plurima ex ipso Hippocrate collegit, et indicem . . . subjunxit Lucas Verhoofd. sm. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., apud D. à Gaesbeeck*, (1675 ?).

Additional engr. title-page with portr. The preface is foll. by the modified form of the Hippocratic oath prescribed for candidates at Leyden. In contemporary tooled leather binding.

Presented by Dr. Thomas W. Thursfield.

This book and the following may well illustrate what has been called by Mr. F. Madan (no. 6890, xii, p. 15) 'the duplicity of duplicates', this copy having (in the publisher's list at end) two wrong catchwords which are duly corrected in no. 167.

167. *Another copy.*

Sent me by Dr. Hugh Young, Aug. 21, 1906. [W. O.]

168. Aphorismi, cum commentariolo. Auctore Martino Lister . . . sm. 12°. *Lond.*, 1703.

With Greek and Latin text, MS. notes in shorthand, and MS. index at beginning and end. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds, the donor.

169. The Aphorisms, in the original Greek; with an interlineal and analytical Translation, on the principles of the Hamiltonian System; accompanied by a free version in English; adapted for students in medicine. By J. W. Underwood . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1831.

170. MS. in Latin, on paper: written in 1428–9 at Pavia by Alexander de Montaldo de Gaino and others: 15½ × 11¼ in., i + 197 leaves, in double columns: with illuminated capitals &c.

The Latin commentary of Hugo Senensis (Ugo Benzi) upon particulae 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates, with dedication to the marquis Niccolò d'Este. At the end (fol. 194^{v}) is the colophon (not given in the printed edition): 'Hic finitur expositio. 6^{e}. particule Afforismorum Ypo. secundum . . . magistrum Ugonem Senensem. Et complecta [*sic*] per ipsum anno Mccccxxviiij^{or} in studio Papiensi. Nec vlterius in particula 7^{a} per eum expositum

[1] Arranged in the order of Littré's classification (no. 147, i, p. 292) of which a tabulated summary is given by Adams (no. 151, i, p. 43).

est. Vnde hoc est totum quod super Afforismis Ypo. et eorum contentis scriptum et expositum est per prefatum monarcham verissimum, vsque in diem xxv mensis Augusti millessimi predicti, quo die ipse a ciuitate Papie recessit iturus Paduam. In cuius ciuitatis studio pro legendo conductus est per Venetorum illustrissimam dominationem.' The MS. is the work of several scribes, of whom one gives his name at fol. 97 in the colophon to particula 2: 'Cui operi adhibui complementum et scripsi ego Alexander de Montaldo de Gaino, artium et medicine scholaris, M°cccc°xxviij°. die tertia mensis Aprilis, videlicet in sabbato sancto, hora quintadecima uel circa.' A list of 'questiones' has been added in a contemporary hand at fol. 196.

171. Expositio Hugonis Senensis super Aphorismos Hippocratis et super commentum Galeni.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 23 May, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A–V⁸; 160 leaves; 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some rom. capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 9}; foliated; headlines; woodcut ornamented initial capitals of various sizes, and woodcut printer's device.

1ª [Title]; Expositio Vgonis Senensis super apho-‖rismos Hypocratis ꝛ super cōmentum ‖ Galieni eius interpretis. 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Incipit expositio clarissimi doctoris Vgonis Senensis ‖ super aphorismos Hypocratis ꝛ super commenta Galie-‖ni eius Interpretis. 159ᵇ, col. 2, [Colophon]; ¶ Venetijs impressuꝫ mādato ꝛ sumptibus Nobilis vi-‖ri domini Octauiani Scoti Ciuis Modoetiensis. Decīo ‖ kalendas Iunias. 1498. per Bonetum Locatellum Ber‖gomensem. 160ª; Registrum [in 4 cols.; also printer's device].

Hain-C. *9012. Proctor 5088. B.M. With Latin text of the Aphorisms. Damaged by damp and worms.

Bd. with Hugo's comm. on Galen from the same press, no. 398.

172. [On leaf G ii:] Aphorismorum Hippocratis liber primus interprete Nicolao Leoniceno. [On H i (foliated 'I'):] Galeni in Aphorismos Hippocratis . . . interprete Nicolao Leoniceno. sm. fol. (*Ferrariae, per Ioannem Macciochium Bondenum*, 1509.)

Leaf G i bears a pr. note with heading, 'Ludovicus Bonaciolus Bonis.' The Aphorisms, and Galen's Commentary, in Latin.

Part of a work with title: 'Nicolai Leoniceni Vicentini in Libros Galeni e Graeca in Latinam Linguam a se translatos . . . Eiusdem in Artem medicinalem Galeni . . . Galeni Ars medicinalis. Eiusdem in opus de tribus doctrinis ordinatis sec. Galeni sententiam . . . Eiusdem de tribus Doctrinis ordinatis sec. Galeni sententiam opus. Galeni in Aphorismos Hippocratis, cum ipsis Aphorismis. Eodem Nic. Leoniceno interpr.' A complete copy is in the Bodleian (Bywater collection). The S. G. L. has two eds., one Venice, 1508, which contains the same as the Bodleian vol., except the Aphorisms, but has in addition 'Galeni de differentiis febrium libri duo, interpr. Laur. Laurentiano'; the other includes the Aphorisms, and is of the same date and printer as this.

There is an interesting pr. note on leaf G viiiᵛ which explains the share of Leonicenus and of Bonaciolus in the production of the book. 'Nicolaus fidissima interpretatione, Ludouicus animosa expensa.' For Leonicenus see note to no. 3212, which is bd. with this.

173. Idea et Characterismus Doctrinæ Hippocraticæ, propositus studiosis in prælectione Aphorismorum Hippocratis, à Ioanne Baptista Montano . . . Adiecti sunt Aphorismi ex uersione Iani Cornarij. sm. 8°. *Regiomonti, in off. Geo. Osterbergeri*, 1578.

MS. alterations and additions. With inscr.: 'Suo Simoni Thiloni Léébsch: silesio dedit Melchior Reich Aurimont: Regiomonti . . . 1582.'

174. MS. in Latin, on paper: written in 1624 by Samuel Bave: 6 × 4⅛ in., xiv + 422 pages: in vellum binding.

Pp. xi–295: 'Commentarii in Hippocratis Aphorismos septem sectionibus concinnatos. Samuelis Bavè. Coloniensis. Medicinæ Candidatj Anno 1624 . . .' With Latin text of Aphorisms distinguished by larger writing.

Pp. 305–48: 'Ratio Componendi Pulverem Marci Cornacchinij quo omnes humani corporis affectiones ab humoribus copia vel qualitate peccantibus genitæ tutò citò & jucundè curantur.' With chemical and pharmacological notes &c.

Pp. 359–74: 'Rudimenta Chymica cum selectioribus quibusdam ad quamlibet partem exemplis. A. D. D. Fro: Gillot.'

A number of pp. are blank.

Phillipps MS. 11778. Inserted (pp. 419–22): letter from C. W. Shickee, Bath, 29 May, 1914, giving biographical details of Bave (see also note to no. 7519). On Cornacchinus see Ferguson, no. 7040.

175. Medicina Hippocratica exponens Aphorismos Hippocratis, auctore Johanne de Gorter. Ed. prima Italica. sm. 4°. *Patavii*, 1747.

Contains the 8 bks., although called on title-page 'Liber primus'.

The Aphorisms in Latin, with copious comm. and index.

176. Ἀφορισμοί νεωτεροὶ. Aphorismi novi, ex Hippocratis operibus nunc primùm col-

HIPPOCRATES *contd.*

lecti, & in suas quique classes digesti, notísque illustrati. Studio Jacobi Sponii. 12°. *Lugd., apud Anissonios, Ioan. Posuel & Cl. Rigaud,* 1684.

Greek sentences, from the works of Hippocrates, with Latin trl. and comm.

177. Paracelsus über die Aphorismen des Hippokrates.

The first twenty-five Aphorisms, in German, with the comm. of Paracelsus. In no. 560, ch. i, p. 9.

178. Cl. Salmasii Interpretatio Hippocratei Aphorismi LXXIX. Sectione IV. De Calculo. Additæ sunt Epistolæ duæ Ioh. Beverovicii quibus respondetur. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Ioannis Maire,* 1640.

The title-page originally read 'LXIX.'; a pr. slip with 'LXXIX.' is pasted over it.

The Aphorism commented upon is thus translated by Adams: 'In those cases where there is a sandy sediment in the urine, there is calculus in the bladder (or kidneys).'

179. Ἐπιδήμιων τὸ πρῶτον, καὶ τὸ τρίτον, De Morbis popularibus liber primus, & tertius. His accommodavit novem de Febribus commentarios Johannes Freind. 4°. *Lond.,* 1717.

Text in Greek and Latin.

The Commentaries have separate pag. and sigs. Comm. VII includes letters from Frewin, Levett, Salusbury Cade, and Mead, to Freind. Inscr. on flyleaf 'Ex Dono Authoris'.

For an English trl. of the Comms., see no. 2674.

179A. *The same.* Ed. 2a. 8°. *Lond.,* 1717.

179B. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1726.

Text in Latin only. Bd. with no. 2669.

180. A Comment on forty Histories discribed by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics. In the first Part Hippocrates's Pathology is explained . . . In the second part are fourteen Histories of the first book of the Epidemics. In the third part are twenty eight Histories of the third book of the Epidemics. The general method of curing an Epidemical Fever is deduced from Hippocrates's Histories; and since the Bark may be . . . used . . . we may accommodate the old and new Practice in the Cure of Fevers . . . By Sir John Floyer. To which is added a Letter, to shew that Hippocrates mentions a year of 360 Days, which Daniel used . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1726.

The Letter, by the Rev. J. Colson, has a sep. title-page. With trl. of cases from the 'Epidemics'.

181. Τὸ περὶ Διαίτης ὀξέων Νοσημάτων, ἤτοι περὶ Πτισσάνης. De victus ratione in morbis acutis, siue de ptisana, unà cum Galeni quatuor in eundem commentariis. Ioanne Vassæo interprete, à quo denuo omnia sunt recognita & regustata. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Iac. Bogardum,* 1543.

Text in Greek and Latin; comm. in Latin.

Bd. with no. 187.

182. Antonii Musae Brasavoli in libros de Ratione Victus in Morbis acutis Hippocratis & Galeni commentaria & annotationes . . . fol. *Ven., apud Hieron. Scotum,* 1546.

With the Latin text. In 4 books, each with sep. pag. and sigs.

183. Claudii Galeni, in Librum Hippocratis de Victus ratione in morbis acutis Commentarij quatuor, Ioanne Vassæo interprete. Nunc denuò ad fidem veneti exemplaris recogniti, & emendati. sm. 16°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium,* 1549.

With the Latin text. Bd. with no. 161.

184. Apollonius von Kitium; illustrierter Kommentar zu der Hippokrateischen Schrift Περὶ ἄρθρων, herausg. von Hermann Schöne. Mit 31 Tafeln in Lichtdruck. 4°. *Leipz.,* 1896.

Greek text of Apollonius's comm. on the De Articulis, with reproductions of Greek surgical illustrations from the Nicetas MS. See note to no. 155.

185. De Capitis Vulneribus liber, Latinitate donatus a Francisco Vertuniano. Eiusdem Fr. Vertuniani Commentarius in eundem. Eiusdem Hippocratis textus Græcus a Iosepho Scaligero Iul. Cae. F. castigatus, cum ipsius Scaligeri Castigationum suarum explicatione. sm. 8°. *Lutetiae, apud M. Patissionum, in off. Rob. Stephani,* 1578.

Greek and Latin text in parallel columns. Table of fractures of the skull on folding leaf at p. 57.

Given to me by Ingram Bywater, Nov. 2, 1911. [W. O.]

186. Coaca Praesagia, opus plane divinum, et verae Medicinae tanquam Thesaurus, cum interpretatione & commentariis Iacobi Hollerij, nunc primùm Desiderij Iacotij opera in lucem editis. Eiusdem Desiderij Iacotij Commentariorum ad idem opus, libri tredecim, tribus sectionibus distincti . . . fol. *Lugd., apud G. Rouillium,* 1576.

The Coan Prenotions in Greek and Latin.

187. De Flatibus liber, ab Adriano Alemano commentariis illustratus. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Martinum Iuuenem,* 1557.

Greek and Latin text of the Περὶ φυσῶν, with comm.

A passage in the papyrus of 'Anonymus Londinensis' (see no. 252) shows that Menon, and presumably his master Aristotle, believed Hippocrates to be the author of this work. The fantastic doctrines it contains are, however, incompatible with the other Hippocratic writings and with the traditional reputation of Hippocrates as a scientific physician. Diels, who edited the papyrus in 1893, preferred to believe, with the anonymous second-century author, that Menon was mistaken. This would imply that "in the generation between Hippocrates and Aristotle the criterion of the genuineness of Hippocrates' writings was already lost" (Payne; for a discussion see his MS. Lectures, no. 7610, leaves 168–78, and also Spaet, no. 209).

188. Die Apologie der Heilkunst [Περὶ Τέχνης]. Eine griechische Sophistenrede des 5. vorchristlichen Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet, übersetzt, erläutert und eingeleitet von Theodor Gomperz. 2. durchgesehene Aufl. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

This defence of the art of medicine, which has come down as the 'De Arte' of the Corpus Hippocraticum, was ascribed by Littré to the School of Cos and by Daremberg to a contemporary. Gomperz shows that the author was not a physician, and that it is unique as an extant example of a speech by a sophist of the best period. (See no. 132, i, p. 423.)

189. De Insomniis liber, Iulio Caesare Scaligero interprete.

On dreams. Galen quotes it as a portion of the work De diaeta (Adams, no. 151, p. 81).

In no. 2577, p. 81.

190. Commentaria Hieronymi Cardani ... in librum Hippocratis de Alimento: prælecta dum profiteretur Bononiæ supra ordinariam Medicinæ, & iam primò in lucem edita. sm. 8°. *Basil., per Seb. Henricpetri*, (1582).

With Latin text of Περὶ τροφῆς.

Sebastian Henricpetri was of the fourth generation of printers of the Petri family, Johann Petri, who was associated with Johann Froben (Proctor, no. 6937, p. 554), being the founder of the business which after many changes is still carried on in Basel by the Schweighausers. Sebastian was the son of Heinrich Petri (*b.* 1508) who first studied medicine and later succeeded to his father's business. In 1556 he was knighted by Charles V, when his family assumed the name Henricpetri. Heckethorn, 'Printers of Basle', Lond., 1897, pp. 141–61.

191. Περὶ τῶν Φαρμάκων καθαιρόντων. De Pharmacis purgantib. Libellus. Ex Cuiaciano Cod. à R. P. S. I. exscriptus: hactenus in plerisque Hippocratis editionibus desideratus. Fed. Morellus Lat. vertit & Notis illustrauit. Accessit Galeni Corollarium hactenus ineditum è Bibl. Reg. eodem interprete. sm. 12°. *Lutetiæ, apud Federicum Morellum*, 1617.

Greek and Latin text.

Given by Ingram Bywater, 1911.

192. De Medicamentis purgatoriis libellus, nunquam priùs in lucem editus. Iunio Paulo Crasso interprete.

In no. 2687, leaf 196b. (Paris, 1539.)

193. *The same.*

In no. 2849, p. 221. (Lyons, 1541.)

194. The Laughing Philosopher. Being a Letter from Hippocrates the Physician to his friend Damagetus, concerning the Madness of Democritus. Tr. from the Greek ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1736.

"Among the so-called works of Hippocrates are several Letters—rhetorical exercises which may be compared to historical novels, mixing up some well-known facts with other, quite imaginary, details. They have therefore no authority" (Payne, no. 7610, leaf 161). See Littré, no. 147, i, p. 430, and Adams, no. 151, i, p. 128. This Letter is in Littré, ix, p. 349.

195. *The same.* La cause morale du Ris de ... Democrite, expliquee & temognee par ... Hippocras ... Traduite de Grec an Fransais, par I. Guichard.

In no. 3103, p. 355.

196. Epistola ad regem Ptolemaeum de Hominis Fabrica.

In Greek and Latin. In no. 1819, p. 277.

Commentaries

GALEN, 130–200.

197. De Placitis Hippocratis et Platonis libri novem. Recensuit et explanavit Iwanus Mueller. Vol. 1. Prolegomena critica, textum Graecum, adnotationem criticam versionemque Latinam continens. 8°. *Lips.*, 1874.

Pres. copy from the editor to W. A. Greenhill, who has added some MS. notes.

John Caius's ed. of 1544 is included in no. 359; see also no. 206.

198. In Hippocratis de Natura Hominis; in Hippocratis de Victu Acutorum; de Diaeta Hippocratis in Morbis acutis. Ediderunt Ioannes Mewaldt, Georgius Helmreich, Ioannes Westenberger. la. 8°. *Lips. &c.*, 1914.

Corpus med. Graec., V, 9, i.

199. In Hippocratis Prorrheticum I; de Comate secundum Hippocratem; in Hippocratis Prognosticum. Ediderunt Hermannus Diels, Ioannes Mewaldt, Iosephus Heeg. la. 8°. *Lips. &c.*, 1915.

Corpus med. Graec., V, 9, ii.

HIPPOCRATES *contd.*

PSEUDOGALENUS.

200. Pseudogaleni in Hippocratis de Septimanis commentarium ab Hunaino Q. F. Arabice versum, ex Codice Monacensi primum edidit et Germanice vertit Gotthelf Bergstraesser. la. 8°. *Lips. &c.*, 1914.

Corpus med. Graec., XI, 2, i.

CHAMPIER [CAMPEGIUS] (SYMPHORIEN) 1472–1539 (?)

201. Que hoc *in* volumi*ne* tractant*ur*. Epithome Co*m*mentario*rum* Galeni *in* libros hippocratis cohi. Primus Aphorismoru*m*. Se*cun*dus Pronostico*rum*. Tertius Regiminis acuto*rum* morborum. Quartus Epidimiarum. ¶ Eiusdem do*mini* Simphoriani Ce*n*tiloqui*um* isagogicu*m* in libros Hipp. opus vario*m* ac doctissimum. In quo preclarissima queq*ue* & digna lectu q*ue* a Galeno scripta sunt breuiter: clareq*ue* et placido stilo narrantur. sm. 8°. (*Lugd., per Johannem Marion*, 1516).

Title in red with woodcut border. Woodcut initials. The printer's device small, without initials. Allut (no. 2277), xviii.

Bd. with no. 2270.

SYLVIUS [DU BOIS] (JACOBUS) 1478–1555.

202. In Hippocratis & Galeni Physiologiæ partem anatomicam Isagoge . . . Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, Vincentij Valgrisij*, 1555.

Followed at leaf 97[b] by no. 4064.

203. De Febribus Commentarius ex libris aliquot Hippocratis & Galeni, parte plurima selectus . . . Denuò per Alexandrum Arnaudum diligentissimè castigatus. sm. 16°. *Basil., ex off. Iacobi Derbilley*, 1556.

203 A. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., apud Ægidium Gorbinum*, 1561.

With no mention of Arnaud.

Bd. with no. 4069.

RESTAURANT (RAYMOND) 1627 ?–82.

204. Hippocrate de l'vsage du Boire à la glace, pour la Conseruation de la Santé. sm. 12°. *Lyon, chez Germain Nanty*, 1670.

Restaurant was a devotee of Hippocrates and opponent of the new science (cf. no. 741).

HIPPOCRATES'S TREATISE.

205. Hippocrates's treatise on the Preservation of Health. Wherein is explained the salutary and pernicious Effects, on different Constitutions, of Air, Exercise, Aliment, or Food, Rest, Wakefulness, and Sleep. To which he adds the Passions of the Mind, and Repletion and Evacuation. 8°. *Lond.*, 1776.

CHAUVET ([J. A.] EMMANUEL) 1819–1910.

206. Mémoire sur le traité de Galien intitulé Des Dogmes d'Hippocrate et de Platon . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1857.

Repr. fr. Compte-rendu de l'Acad. des Sciences morales et politiques.

207. La Philosophie des Médecins grecs. 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

On Hippocrates and Galen.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

208. Hippocrates: a bibliographical Demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 23rd Nov., 1891 . . . 8°. *Glasg.*, 1892.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., Apr. 1892.

Bd. with no. 49.

SPAET (FRANZ).

209. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der sogenannten Hippokratischen Medicin im Lichte der neuesten Forschung. Eine geschichtlich-medicinische Studie. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1897.

FREDRICH (CARL).

210. Hippokratische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Berl.*, 1899.

Philol. Untersuchungen, herausg. v. A. Kiessling u. U. v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Heft 15.

GERSTER (ARPAD G[EYZA CHARLES]) 1848–1923.

211. On the Hippocratic Doctrine of the Injuries of the Cranium.

With diagrams. In no. 5747, i, p. 32.

BECK (THEODOR).

212. Hippokrates. Erkenntnisse im griechischen Text ausgewählt, übersetzt und auf die moderne Heilkunde vielfach bezogen. 8°. *Jena*, 1907.

With extracts from Hippocrates, portr. &c.

GÜNTHER (SIEGMUND) 1848–1923.

213. Die Lehre von den Quellen bei Hippokrates.

With figs. In no. 5647, p. 5.

BURCKHARDT (RUDOLF) 1869–

214. Ein hippokratisches Experiment.

Comm. on a passage in the 'Airs, waters & places' of Hippocrates. In no. 6001, p. 73.

WRIGHT (JONATHAN) 1860–

215. Modern commentaries on Hippocrates. [*a*] Prophecy and prognosis. [*b*] The medical theory of Cnidos and the medical practice of Cos. [*c*] Subjective symptoms and diet. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1919.

Repr.: (*a*) fr. Scientific Monthly, July 1919; (*b–c*) fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 8 Feb., 21 June, 1919.

Plato

PLATO, 427?–347 B. C.

216. Ἅπαντα τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος. Omnia Platonis Opera. sm. fol. (*Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Soceri,* 1513.)

In 2 pts., with sep. pag. and sigs. Registrum &c. at end of 2nd pt. Ded. epistle by Aldus Pius Manutius to Pope Leo X; a poem by Musurus, and Life of Plato from Diogenes Laertius.

This first edition contains, besides the authentic dialogues of Plato, seven spurious dialogues, the Definitions, and 13 letters attributed to him. The best ancient MSS. were drawn upon with the help of the learned Marcus Musurus (from whose Greek writing Aldus cut his type), and it is the basis of all later editions (Graesse). In the prefatory letter Aldus writes: 'Etsi opere in magno fas est obrepere somnum (non enim unius diei labor hic noster, sed multorum annorum, atque interim nec mora, nec requies) sic tamen doleo, ut si possem, mutarem singula errata numo aureo.'

Bt. Paris, Gougy, July 1918. [W. O.]

217. The Dialogues of Plato, tr. into English with Analyses and Introductions by B. Jowett. In 5 vols. 3rd ed.... 8°. *Oxf.,* 1892.

ABBATE Pacha.

218. La Mort de Socrate. Origine égyptienne du Pharmacon, et les effets de la Ciguë. 4°. [*Le Caire,* 1899.]

Repr. fr. Mém. présentés à l'Inst. égyptien, t. 3.

ALCINOUS, 2nd cent.

219. Alcinoi Platonici philosophi, liber de doctrina Platonis.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In no. 2583, leaf 74b.

BUSSELL (F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]) 1862–

220. The School of Plato. Its origin, development, and revival under the Roman Empire. 8°. *Lond.,* 1896.

FAGUET ([AUGUSTE] ÉMILE).

221. Pour qu'on lise Platon. 12°. *Par., n.d.*

GODLEY (A[LFRED] D[ENIS]) 1856–1925.

222. Socrates and Athenian Society in his day. A biographical sketch. 8°. *New York,* 1896.

GROTE (GEORGE) 1794–1871.

223. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates... In 3 vols.... 8°. *Lond.,* 1865.

Given by G. R. O., Nov., 1894.

LUTOSŁAWSKI (WINCENTY).

224. The origin and growth of Plato's Logic, with an account of Plato's style and of the chronology of his writings. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1897.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

225. Physic and Physicians as depicted in Plato. Read before the Johns Hopkins Hospital Historical Club, Dec. 14, 1892... 8°. *Boston,* 1893.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1893, vol. 128, pp. 129–33, 153–6.

Inserted: letters from Sir E. H. Sieveking and Walter F. Atlee; and a cutting on 'The Physician in Plato's Republic'.

Pamphlet *126* in no. 3576.

SCHILLER (F[ERDINAND] C[ANNING] S[COTT]) 1864–

226. Plato or Protagoras? Being a critical examination of the Protagoras speech in the Theaetetus, with some remarks upon Error. 8°. *Oxf. &c.,* 1908.

Bd. with no. 86.

SEWELL (W[ILLIAM]) 1804–74.

227. An Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 12°. *Lond.,* 1841.

SPEUSIPPUS, *c.* 407 – *c.* 339 B. C.

228. Speusippi Platonis discipuli, liber de Platonis definitionibus.

Tr. by M. Ficinus. In no. 2583, leaf 84b.

On Plato see also Gomperz, no. 132, bk. v in vols. ii and iii; Galen, no. 197; and Champier, no. 2269.

Aristotle

ARISTOTLE, 384–322 B. C.

229. [Opera; Graece: &c.] Aldus Manutius. Venice. 1495–8.

Folio: [collation &c. as below]; single cols. (3 or 5 in registra); 30 lines; Greek characters of 2 sizes, roman of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 1, 2, 3, 4, 7}; vol. 1 *paged* in MS.: other vols. with pr. *foliation* with some unnumbered sections, and some with more than one series of foliation; all except 1 with headlines; woodcut ornamented initial capitals of varying sizes, and headpieces; woodcut fig. in vol. 1. [vol. 1, lettered 3]; sigs. A–C^{8} Δ^{8} E–K^{8} L–N^{6} a–c^{8} d–e^{6} f–q^{8} r–s^{6}; 234 leaves. [vol. 2, lettered 4]; aa (*aa*)–zz (ψψ)^{10} && (ωω)^{10} AA–ΠΠ^{10} [extra leaf signed PP] PP–ΦΦ^{10} XX^{8} ⁂^{8}; 467 leaves (1 blank). [vol. 3, lettered 1]; ⊁^{8} ⁂^{8} +^{8} ⊛^{8} aa–ii^{8} Kκ–Zψ^{8} &ω^{8} A–I^{8} K^{6}; 300 leaves (1 blank). [vol. 4.pt. 1, lettered 5]; +^{1} aaa(*aaa*)-zzz (ψψψ)^{8} &&& (ωωω)^{8} AAA-CCC

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

(ΓΓΓ)^{8} DDD (ΔΔΔ)^{10}; 227 leaves. [vol. 4, pt. 2, lettered 6]; AAA (aaa)–MMM (mmm)^{8} NNN (nnn)–ΞΞΞ (ooo)^{10} *á* (a)–*δ́* (d)^{8} *é* (e)^{10} *á* (*a*)–*b́* (*β*)^{8} AAA (*aaa*)–OOO (ξξξ)^{8} PPP (ooo)^{10}; 292 leaves. [vol. 5, lettered 2]; *aaaa–ιιιι*^{10} *κκκκ*^{4} λλλλ–φφφφ^{10} *χχχχ*^{6}–ψψψψ^{12} ωωωω^{10} AAAA–BBBB^{10} ΓΓΓΓ^{6} ΔΔΔΔ–IIII^{10} KKKK^{12}; 330 leaves (two blank).

[Vol. 1], 1^{a}; .'ΕΙΣ 'ΟΡΓΑΝΟΝ 'ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕ'ΛΟΥΣ.‖ .'ΑΝΩ'ΝΥΜΟΝ. ‖ [4-line epigram, foll. by 2 others.] 1^{b}; ALDVS Manucius Romanus Alberto Pio principi Carpensi. S. P. D. ‖ 2^{a,b}; [Letters of Alexander Agathemerus and Scipio Carteromachus.] 3^{a}; ΠΟΡΦΥΡΙ'ΟΥ 'ΕΙΣΑΓΩΓΗ'. ‖ 234^{a} [Colophon]; Impressum Venetiis dexteritate Aldi Manucii Romani. ‖ Calendis nouembris. M. CCCC. LXXXXV. ‖ [foll. by privilege.] 234^{b}; In hoc uolumine continentur. ‖ Porphyrii introductio siue uniuersalia... ‖ Aristotelis. ‖ Prædicamenta . . . ‖ Peri herminias. i. de interprætatione... ‖ Priora resolutoria... ‖ Posteriora resolutoria... ‖ Topica... ‖ Elenchi... [Vol. 2], 1^{a}; [Table of contents, in Greek:]... *Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ ζώων ἱστορίας*... [and other wks.] *Θεοφράστου περὶ ἰχθύων*... [and other wks.] 458^{b}, l. 12 [Colophon]; Venetiis in domo Aldi Mense Ianuario MIIID. ‖ 460^{a}; 'ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕ'ΛΟΥΣ ΠΕΡ'Ι ΖΩ'ΩΝ 'ΙΣΤΟΡΙ'ΑΣ ‖ΤΟ Κ'. ‖ [ends 466^{b}, l. 7.] 467^{a}; En tibi lector carissime fragmenta ea, quæ Gaza in procœmio de- ‖ animalibus in nōnullis codicibus tum græcis, tum latinis īueniri ait. ‖ ... [Vol. 3], 1^{a}; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin:]... Aristotelis uita ex laertio. ‖ Eiusdem uīta per ioannem philoponum. ‖ Theophrasti uita ex laertio. ‖ Galeni de philosopho historia ‖ Aristotelis de physico auditu... ‖ De cœlo... ‖ De generatione & corruptione... ‖ Meteorologicorum... ‖ De mundo ad alexandrum... ‖ Philonis iudæi de mundo... ‖ Theophrasti de igne... ‖ Eiusdem de Ventis... ‖ De signis aquarum & uentorum, incerti auctoris. ‖ Theophrasti de lapidibus... ‖ 300^{a}, l. 7 [Colophon]; Excriptum Venetiis manu stamnea ī domo Aldi manutii Romani, & ‖ græcorum studiosi. Mense Februario. M.IIID. ‖... [Vol. 4, pt. 1], 1^{a}; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin:]... Theophrasti de historia plantarum... ‖ Eiusdem de causis plantarum... ‖ Aristótelis problematum... ‖ Alexandri aphrodisiensis problematum... ‖ Aristótelis mechanicorum... ‖ Eiusdem metaphysicorum... ‖ Theophrasti metaphysicorum... ‖ [Vol. 4, pt. 2], 292^{a}, l. 28 [Colophon]; Excriptum Venetiis in domo Aldi Manutii Calēdis Iunii. M.IIID. ‖... [Vol. 5], 1^{a}; [Table of contents in Greek and Latin:]... Ethicorum ad Nicomachum... ‖ Politicorum... ‖ Oeconomicorum... ‖ Magnorum moralium... ‖ Moralium ad Eudemum... ‖ 330^{a}, l. 20 [Colophon]; Venetiis. M. IID. Mense iunio. Apud Aldum. et hoc cum priuilegio.

All 5 vols. have the dedication of Manutius to Pius.

Hain–C. *1657. Proctor 5547, 5553, 5555–6, 5565. Bodl. B.M. Inc., v, pp. 553–8 (where the volumes are treated as separate works).

Leaf XX8 in vol. 2 and *χχχχ*6 in vol. 5 missing (both blank). Leaf numbered 88 in vol. 3 and leaf numbered 94 in vol. 5 are blank. The latter is not mentioned by Hain. On the verso of leaf numbered 170 in vol. 3 is a blank space of 17 lines. The extra leaf (with verso blank) following IIII10, in vol. 2, is not given by Pellechet (her no. 1175); the last line of the verso of leaf '100' in this vol. is supplied in MS., in some copies this is supplied by a cancel slip.

Bd. in red morocco, floral tooling on backs and edges gilded, in the style of Derome. Bk.-plate of N. Vansittart. Item 49 in Leighton's catal., 1914 (no. 7157).

For the origin and peculiarities of Aldus's Greek characters see Brown, no. 6938, pp. 46–7.

230. Aristoteles Graece ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Edidit Academia Regia Borussica. Vols. 1, 2, & 5. 4°. *Berol.*, 1831–70.

Vols. 1–2 contain the text of the Works, vol. 5 the Fragments (ed. by Valentin Rose), a suppl. to the Scholia, and the 'Index Aristotelicus' of Hermann Bonitz. Vols. 3–4 (Latin trl. and Scholia), 1831–6, wanting.

231. The Works. Tr. into English under the editorship of J. A. Smith [&] W. D. Ross. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1908–

Contents:

Vol. i. Categoriae; De interpretatione; Analytica priora; Analytica posteriora; Topica†; De sophisticis elenchis†.

Vol. ii. Physica†; De caelo, tr. by J. L. Stocks; De generatione et corruptione, tr. by H. H. Joachim.

Vol. iii. Meteorologica, tr. by E. W. Webster; De mundo, tr. by E. S. Forster; De spiritu, tr. by J. F. Dobson; De anima†; Parva naturalia, tr. by J. I. Beare and G. R. T. Ross.

Vol. iv. Historia animalium, tr. by D'A. W. Thompson.

Vol. v. De partibus animalium, tr. by W. Ogle; De motu animalium, De incessu animalium, tr. by A. S. L. Farquharson; De generatione animalium, tr. by A. Platt.

Vol. vi. Opuscula:—De coloribus, De audibilibus, Physiognomonica, tr. by T. Loveday and E. S. Forster; De plantis, tr. by E. S. Forster; De mirabilibus auscultationibus, tr. by L. D. Dowdall; Mechanica, tr. by E. S. Forster; De lineis insecabilibus, tr. by H. H. Joachim; Ventorum situs et cognomina, tr. by E. S. Forster; De Melisso, Xenophane, Gorgia, tr. by T. Loveday and E. S. Forster.

Vol. vii. Problemata, tr. by E. S. Forster.
Vol. viii. Metaphysica, tr. by W. D. Ross.
Vol. ix. Ethica Nicomachea, tr. by W. D. Ross; Magna moralia, tr. by St.G. Stock; Ethica Eudemia, De virtutibus et vitiis, tr. by J. Solomon.
Vol. x. Politica, tr. by B. Jowett; Oeconomica, tr. by E. S. Forster; Atheniensium respublica, tr. by Sir F. G. Kenyon.
Vol. xi. Rhetorica, tr. by W. Rhys Roberts; De rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. by E. S. Forster; De poetica, tr. by I. Bywater.
Vols. i–iii are not completed, the parts marked (†) being still in preparation (1927).
There is no pagination, but the numbered divisions of the text correspond to the pages of Bekker's ed., no. 230.

232. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis in Aristotelis Opusculum de Sensibus atque de his quæ cadunt in sensum, vel de Sensuum instrumentis, Commentarium de Græco accuratissimè conuersum, Lucillo Philalthæo interprete. Michaelis Ephesii Scolia in Aristotelis libros aliquot, nempe: De Iuuentute, Senectute, vita & morte, De Longitudine ac breuitate vitæ, De diuinatione per somnum. fol. *Ven., apud Hæredem Hieronymi Scoti,* 1573.

With texts in Latin. Portr. of Aristotle on title-page, woodcut initials &c. The translations of Michael Ephesius are by Conrad Gesner.
Bd. with no. 248.

233. Aristotle on Education, being extracts from the Ethics and Politics, tr. and ed. by John Burnet. 8°. *Camb.,* 1903.

Camb. ser. for schools and training colleges.

234. De physico auditu.
[Laurentius Canozius. Padua. 1473 ?]

Folio; sigs. [a-k^{10} l^{12} m^{4}; A-M^{10} N^{2}]; 238 leaves; 2 cols.; 50 lines (la. char.), 63, 64 lines (sm. char.); gothic characters of 2 sizes; no foliation; a few capital spaces.

1^{a}, col. 1; [I]Ntentio mea in hoc ser||mone est glosare libruꝫ || AR. qui dicit auditus || naturalis... 2^{a}, col. 1; [Q]voniā quidē || intelligere ꝛ || scire contīgit || circa... 238^{a}, col. 1, l. 51; Noue translationi de physico auditu: ꝛ ueteri ab || Aueroi cordubensi commentate. Summi Aristote||lis philosophi ex stragyra grecie oppido Nicoma||chi medicine artis professoris filii: deo fauēte finis || impositus est. ||

Hain-C. 1683. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 1192. Two first large capitals ornamented. Other large capitals and paragraph-marks in red and blue. Leaf 238^{a}, lines 51–4 imperf. and completed in MS. References &c. added in coloured ink in margins. On leaf 1^{a}, stamp 'Della R. Vniversità di Ferrara', and a smaller oval stamp bearing SS on a shield.

From the library of George Dunn, with his bk.-label, and his pencil notes on flyleaf. Canozius's types 1, 2 [*teste* Mr. Dunn]. Inserted: letter from F. Jenkinson on the Cambridge Univ. Libr. copy, giving the same collation as this copy. Pellechet gives 242 leaves (her no. 1192).

235. Expositio Pauli Veneti super octo libros physicorum Aristotelis [&c.]
Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 23 April, 1499.

Folio; sigs. a^{10} b-i^{8} k^{6} l-x^{8} xx^{10} y-z^{8} ꝛ^{8} ɔ^{8} ꝯ^{6} A-X^{8} Y^{10} [Z]^{4}; 398 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 64, 65 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes, roman of 1 size (pref. letter); no foliation; headlines (book-nos.); large woodcut ornamental capitals of varying forms; a few capital spaces.

1^{a} [Title]; Expositio Pauli Veneti super octo || libros phisicorum Aristotelis || necnon super comento || Auerois cum du-||biis eiusdeꝫ. || 1^{b}; ¶ Iacobi Baptistæ Aureliani Rauennatis: Ad Magnificum Patritium Petrum Paschali-|| cum: in expositionem Pauli Veneti super physico auditu Aristotelis Præfatio. || 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Excellētissimi Theologoꝫ pħorūꝯ monarche || Pauli veneti Augustiniani phisicorū Aristotelis ac || cōmētatoris diuine admodū expositionis prefatio. || 393^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit liber Phisicoꝫ aristotelis: expo-|| situs ꝑ me fratrē Paulū de Venetijs: artiū li-||beraliū ꝛ sacre theologie doctorē: ordinis fra||trū heremitaꝝ btissimi Augustini. Anno domi||ni. M.ccccix. die ultima mēsis Iunij: qua festū || celebrat cōmemorationis doctoris gentium || ꝛ christianoꝝ apli Pauli. Impressū Venetijs || per ꝑuidū viꝝ dñm Gregoriū de Gregorijs. || Anno natiuitatis dñi. M.ccccxcix. die. xxiij. || mensis Aprilis. || 394^{a}; Registrum || 395^{a}–397^{b}, col. 1; Tabula || 397^{b}, col. 2; Ioannis Harmonij Marsi ode Tricolos Tetrastro||phos ad... Iac. Baptistam Alloui||sium Rauennatem ... || [28 lines.]

Hain *12517. Not in Proctor.
In old vellum boards, with new back; strings wanting. MS. and pr. mark of ownership of Paulus Nicolaus Serrarius, 1623; MS. inscr. on title-page deleted.

236. Ioannis Velcurionis Commentarii in universam Physicam Aristotelis libri quatuor diligenter recogniti... sm. 8°. *Tubingæ, excud. Ulricus Morhardus,* 1547.

With early MS. notes. One initial roughly illuminated. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding.

237. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis in quatuor libros Meteorologicorum Aristotelis, Commentatio lucidissima, Alexandro Piccolomi-

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

neo interprete. Cui accessit eiusdem Alexandri Piccolominei De Iride breuis tractatus... Quæ omnia nuper maxima sunt diligentia castigata... fol. *Ven., apud Hieronymum Scottum,* 1561.

With Aristotle's text in Latin. Portr. of Aristotle on title-page, woodcut figs. &c.
Bd. with no. 248.

238. MS. in Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent. in Germany: 12½ × 9½ in., i+24 leaves: with some coloured capitals.

'Translacio tractatus primi libri quem composuit Aristoteles in cognitione naturarum animalium' (*beg.* 'Quedam partes corporis animalium'), with commentary at foot of each page: followed by translations, without commentary, of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, and of parts of the 5th and 6th books, with marginal notes throughout: ends imperfect 'quem isti pullificant bis in anno'. This is a fragment of the translation of the Historia Animalium made out of Arabic into Latin by Michael Scott, whose name is not here given. A leaf is wanting after fol. 17 at the beginning of bk. 5. There are changes of hand at foll. 17ᵛ, 19, 20ᵛ.

The MS. was once bound up at the end of a volume of chronicles and lives of saints, as appears from a 16th-cent. list of contents on fol. 23.

'M. 43' in the library of Dr. Georg Kloss of Frankfort, whose bk.-plate is on the front cover; see note to no. 7150, in which this MS. is lot 4545. Owned by 'J. L. R.' in 1836.

239. Libri de animalibus.
Johann of Köln, and Johann Manthen. Venice. 1476.

Folio; sigs. ab¹⁰ cd⁸ e¹⁰ f⁸ g¹⁰ h⁸ i¹⁰ k⁸ l–t¹⁰ u⁸ x¹⁰; [1 leaf, blank and unsignéd]; aa¹⁰; [1 leaf unsigned]; bb–dd¹⁰ ee⁸ ff⁶; 254 leaves (first, last, and leaf after x10 blank); 35 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvii, type 8*}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1; [blank.] 2ᵃ; THEODORI: GRAECI: THESSALONICEN‖SIS: PRAEFATIO: IN LIBROS: DE ANIMA‖LIBVS: ARISTOTELIS: PHILOSOPHI: AD‖XYSTVM: QVARTVM: MAXIMVM. ‖ 7ᵇ; ARISTOTELIS: DE HISTORIA: ANIMALIVM: ‖ LIBER PRIMVS INTERPRETE THEODORO ‖ 252ᵇ [Colophon]; Finiunt libri de animalibus Aristotelis interprete Theodoro. ‖ Gaze. V. clarissimo: quos Ludouicus podocatharus Cypri-‖us ex Archetypo ipsius Theodori fideliter & diligēter auscul‖tauit: & formulis imprimi curauit Venetiis per Iohannem ‖ de Colonia sociūq; eius Iohannē māthen de Gherretzē. Anno ‖ domini. M.CCCC.LXXVI. 253ᵃ; Tabula cartarum ... ‖ ... (l. 29) Finis. [verso blank.] 254; [blank.]

Hain-C. *1699. Proctor 4312. B.M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 106.
First and last leaves wanting. Pellechet (her no. 1206) gives 256 leaves. A few capitals inserted in blue and red (sig. x1). Pages ruled in red.
Bt. in Rome at Loescher's, Feb. '09. W. Osler.

240. *The same.* Histoire des Animaux, traduite en Français et accompagnée de Notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire. 3 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1883.

Pt. of 'Œuvres d'Aristote'.

241. Aristotle on the Parts of Animals. Tr., with Intr. and Notes, by W. Ogle... la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1882.

242. Traité de la Génération des Animaux, traduit en Français pour la première fois, et accompagné de notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire. 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1887.

Pt. of 'Œuvres d'Aristote'.

243. Scriptores Physiognomoniae veteres ex recensione Camilli Perusci et Frid. Sylburgii Graece et Latine recensuit animadversiones Sylburgii et Dan. Guil. Trilleri in Melampodem emendationes addidit suasque adspersit notas Iohannes Georgius Fridericus Franzius. 8°. *Altenburgi,* 1780.

Contains the 'Physiognomonica' of Aristotle, of Polemon, and of Adamantius; and Melampus, 'Divinatio ex palpitationibus' and 'D. ex naevis corporis'. Bk.-plate of J. E. B. Mayor.

244. Περὶ φυτῶν (De plantis, libri II).

Greek text (1541). In no. 262, p. 197.

245. Petrus de Abano: Expositio Problematum Aristotelis.
Paul, of Butzbach. Mantua. 1475.

Folio; [sigs. a⁴ b–e¹⁰ f⁸ g¹⁰ h⁸ i–o¹⁰ p–s⁸ t¹⁰ u w⁸ x¹⁰ y⁸ z¹⁰ A⁸ B¹⁰ C⁸ D⁶ E–H⁸ IK¹⁰]; 300 leaves (the first, and last two, blank); 2 cols. (1 col. on 5ᵇ and 3 in tables); 46, 47, 62, 63 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Mantova, press iv, types 2–3}; no foliation; capital spaces of varying sizes.

2ᵃ, col. 1; Tabula maxime proficua terminorum ‖ existentiū in problematibus Aristotelis ‖ ... ‖ [ends 4ᵇ, col. 2.] 5ᵃ; [blank.] 5ᵇ; Preclaris doctoribus uiris litteratis nec non scolaribus acutissimis Stephanus ‖ Illarius Artium et Medicine Doctor Mantuanus salutem plurimam dicit et si ‖ quid est melius afficit. [foll. by tab. of 38 divisions.] 6ᵃ, col. 1; [I]Vxta sententia3 Aristotilis 2°. ‖ celi 2

mundi . . . || 298b, col. 2, l. 38; Explicit expositio succinta problematum Aristo. quā || Petrus edidit Paduanus ea nullo prius ītērp̄tante || incepta q̄dem Parisius ꝛ laudabiliter padue t'inata || ānо legis xp̄ianoꝝ i3io. Cū laude dei altissimi cui' || nomen sit p̄ secula benedictū Amen. || Et Impressa Mantue sub diuo Marchione Ludouico || Mantue secūdo. p̄ me Paulū Iohānis de puzpach. || Almanū Magontinensis dyocesis sub anno Iubilei || M°.CCCC°.Lxxv°. Cuius utilitas erit omni cre||ature in uuiuerso [*sic*] orbe que apponet huic operi stu-||dium sūma cum diligentia.

Hain *16. Proctor 6892. Bodl. Inc. Med. 95.

First leaf and last two missing. Hain and Pellechet (her no. 11) give 293 leaves. The Latin text is given. Damaged by damp and worms, and leaves 2–4 repaired. MS. additions at beginning. Old vellum binding, dated on back 1474.

Inserted: pr. extr. on 'The Kelmscott tradition', and art. on 'Peter of Abano' by Cuthbert E. A. Clayton, extr. fr. the 'Lancet', 11 Apr. 1908, with facs. fr. the Ven., 1496 ed. of the 'Conciliator'. For the ed. princeps of that work see no. 7470.

246. Problemata.

Johann Burster [1st press]; with Johann Baumeister. Mantua. [*c.* 1473]

4°; [sigs. a^{10} bc^{8} d^{10} e^{8} f^{10} gh^{8} ik^{10} l^{6}]; 96 leaves, the first blank; 39 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press iii, type 1}; no foliation.

2ª; ARISTOTELIS . QVAESTIONES . VARIAE . GENE||RATIM . COLLECTAE . ATQVE . ITA . IN . PLVRA. || DIGESTAE . VOLVMINA . || 90ª [Colophon]; LAVS . DEO. || Mantuæ hoc sūmi philosophorum prīcipis Arestotelis p̄bleumatū || nouam ad Nicolaum quintum pontificem secundu3 traductionē || per Theodorum Gazes græcum. Illustrissimo prīcipe & domīo || Domino Lodouico de Gonzagha Marchione ibidem tunc || regnāte . per Iohannē Vurster de Compidona . & Iohannē || Baumeister . socios uolumen impressu3 finit fœliciter. || 91–6; [Tables.]

Hain–C. 1729. Reichling ii, p. 119. Proctor 6886. B. M. Inc. Med. 42. First leaf and last 6 leaves missing. Large capitals rubricated; paragraph-marks inserted, in blue and red.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked; clasps, corner-pieces and bosses wanting; chain-mark.

247. Problemata quæ ad stirpium genus, & oleracea pertinent.

In no. 4774, leaf 58ª.

248. Alex. Aphrodisiei Commentaria in duodecim Aristotelis Libros de prima Philosophia, interprete Ioanne Genesio Sepulueda . . . Quæ omnia recenti hac nostra editione . . . expolita sunt, atque elaborata. fol. *Ven., apud Hieronymum Scottum*, 1561.

With Latin text of the 'Metaphysica'. Portr. of Aristotle on title-page, and woodcut initials.

249. Aristotle. (The Ethics.) sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1902.

The Nicomachean Ethics, in 2 vols., revised from the translation by D. P. Chase, Oxford, 1847. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf.

Given me by Cora, Countess of Strafford, 1907. [W. O.]

250. Τέχνης ῥητορικῆς βιβλία τρία. De Rhetorica seu arte Dicendi Libri tres, Græcolat. . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., typ. Eduardi Griffini*, 1619.

Woodcut border on title-page. On verso royal arms of England, bearing label of eldest son. Dedication to Prince Charles, signed by the editor and translator, Theodore Goulston, who founded the Goulstonian Lecture.

Given by Professor Bywater.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Arthur Goulston, a descendant of the editor.

251. Analecta orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam edidit D. Margoliouth. 8°. *Lond.*, 1887.

Contents include the Poetica of Aristotle and of Avicenna (from the Liber Sanationis), both in Arabic.

ANONYMUS LONDINENSIS.

252. Anonymus Londinensis. Auszüge eines Unbekannten aus Aristoteles-Menons Handbuch der Medizin und aus Werken anderer älterer Aerzte. Griechisch herausg. von H. Diels. Deutsche Ausgabe von Heinrich Beckh [&] Franz Spät. 8°. *Berl.*, 1896.

A translation of the important B.M. papyrus 137 found in 1891. It is a treatise on Greek medicine written by a physician in Egypt about 150 A. D., and was deciphered 'with incredible rapidity and skill' (Diels) by Sir F. G. Kenyon, of the British Museum. The Greek text, which is *not* given here, was edited by Diels in 1893. The work contains extracts from a lost collection of the opinions of the older Greek physicians, the 'Menoneia', or 'Iatrica' of Menon, a disciple of Aristotle. Galen says (no. 352, xv, pp. 25 and 26) that the authorship was wrongly ascribed to Aristotle himself. The papyrus, in throwing new light on early Greek medicine, raised serious doubts as to the traditional estimate of Hippocrates (see note to no. 187).

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454–93.

253. Naturalis scientiæ totius Compendium, ex Aristotele, & alijs philosophis, Hermolao Barbaro autore . . . mendis nunc demum D. Conradi Gesneri opera ac studio purgatum. Cui accessit, Hieronymi Wildenbergij in universam Aristotelis Physicam Epitome, cuius hæc est facies. Physicorum Libri

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

VIII. De Coelo IIII. De Generatione II. Meteororum IIII. De Anima III . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., (ex off. Ioannis Oporini,* 1548).

With figs. and MS. notes.
Bd. with no. 236.

BEARE (JOHN I[SAAC]).

254. Greek Theories of elementary Cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

The book is intended to elucidate Aristotle's 'De anima' and 'Parva naturalia' (Preface).
On Alcmaeon see also Diels, no. 129; Allbutt, no. 5626; and Magnus, in no. 6001.

HOFFMANN (CASPAR) 1572–1648.

255. De Usu Lienis secundum Aristotelem, Liber singularis. sm. 8°. (*Lips.*), *excud. hæredes Valent. am Ende,* 1615.

LONES (THOMAS EAST).

256. Aristotle's Researches in Natural Science. With . . . drawings. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

PLATT ([JOHN] ARTHUR) 1860–1925.

257. Aristotle on the Heart.

In no. 6447, ii, p. 521.

REVEILLÉ-PARISE ([JOSEPH] H[ENRI]) 1782–1852.

258. Considérations médico-philosophiques sur ce mot d'Aristote " Que la plupart des hommes célèbres sont atteints de mélancolie"; lues . . . le 9 Juillet 1833. 4°. [*Par.*, 1833.]

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., iii, pp. 271–90.
Lettered: On Melancholy.

SHUTE (RICHARD) 1849–86.

259. On the History of the Process by which the Aristotelian Writings arrived at their present form. An Essay. With a brief Memoir of the Author. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1888.

Essay for the Conington prize competition, 1882, published posthumously. The memoir is signed F. Y. P., i.e. F. York Powell.

THOMPSON (D'ARCY WENTWORTH) 1860–

260. On Aristotle as a Biologist, with a Prooemion on Herbert Spencer. Being the Herbert Spencer Lecture . . . 1913. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1913.

ZELLER (EDUARD) 1814–1908.

261. Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics, being a trl. from Zeller's Philosophy of the Greeks, by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1897.

Includes a life of Aristotle.
On Aristotle see also nos. 132 (Gomperz), 483 (Avicenna), 492 (Sauter), 496 (Averroes), 648 (Gesner), and 2269 (Champier).

Theophrastus

THEOPHRASTUS Eresius, *c.*371–287 B.C.

262. *Θεοφράστου . . . ἅπαντα.* Theophrasti . . . Opera, quæ quidem à tot sæculis adhuc restant, omnia: summo studio . . . partim in unum veluti corpus nunc primùm redacta: partim à multis . . . mendis . . . repurgata . . . sm. fol. *Basil.*, (*Joannes Oporinus,* 1541).

Greek text; with preface (in Latin) by Hieronymus Gemusaeus and Life from Diogenes. Ornamented woodcut initials.
The contents include no. 244, and the following: Prisciani Lydi expositio Theophrasti De sensu: Eiusdem expositio Theophrasti De phantasia.
Owned by Geo. Chr. Petrus ab Hartenfelt and C. Gorenflot de Jacquin. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps (imperfect).
Les exemplaires diffèrent; dans quelques-uns il se trouve une préface de Hier. Gemusaeus, dans d'autres une épître de Joach. Camerarius. Les notes marginales appartiennent probablement à Oporinus. (Graesse.)

263. De historia et causis plantarum Latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete.

Bartholomaeus Confalonerius [*alone*]. Treviso. 20 Feb., 1483.

Folio; sigs. A–H⁸ I–L⁶; a⁸ b⁶ c–h⁸ ik⁶; 156 leaves; 2 cols. in table; marginalia; 40–41 lines; roman characters; {Treviso, press vi(c), type 3}; no foliation; capital spaces, some with guide-letters.

1; [blank.] 2ᵃ; THEODORI GRAECI THESSALONICENSIS AD NICOLA‖VM QVINTVM. PONT. MAX. ‖ 2ᵇ, l. 30; THEODORI GRAECI THESSALONICENSIS PRAEFATIO ‖ IN LIBROS THEOPHRASTI DE PLANTIS QuOS EX GRAE‖CA LINGVA LATINOS FECIT. ‖ 4ᵇ, l. 25; THEOPHRASTI DE HISTORIA PLANTARVM LIBER PRI‖MVS PER THEODORVM GAZAM IN LATINVM EX CRAE‖CO SERMONE VERSVS. ‖ 76ᵃ, l. 14; Theophrasti Liber decimus cuius paucula quædam habentur: & quod a-‖pud græcos habetur: id Thedorus [*sic*] traduxit. ‖ 76ᵇ; Georgium [*sic*] Merula alexandrinum [*sic*] Dominico Sanuto patricio salutem. ‖ 77ᵃ–82ᵇ; [Table.] 83ᵃ; THEOPHRASTI DE CAVSIS PLANTAR‖ LIBER .I. ‖ 156ᵃ [Colophon]; THEOPHRASTI DE CAVSIS PLANTARVM LIBER

SEX-‖TVS ET VLTIMVS EXPLICIT. ‖ IMPRESSVM TARVISII PER BARTHOLOMAEVM CON‖FALONERIVM DE SALODIO. ANNO DOMINI. M.CCCC‖.LXXXIII. DIE XX. FEBRVARI ‖

Hain-C. *15491. Proctor 6489. B. M. Bodl.
Bd. in fragments of 2 vellum MSS.
Bt. from Davis & Orioli, Oct. 1913.
First Latin ed.; the ed. princeps (1497) of the Greek text is in vol. 4, pt. 1, of no. 229.
While Theophrastus appears as a pioneer in the realm of botany, we observe, not without some astonishment, that the path opened by him remained untrodden for nigh two thousand years. His successors of the ancient age one and all returned to the standpoint of most of his predecessors, the rhizotomes or authors of herb-books. Even the most important among them, a Crateuas (first century B. C.), a Sextius Niger and Dioscorides (first century A. D.), cultivated botany merely as a branch of pharmacology; they gave verbal descriptions, or merely pictorial representations, of medical plants, and ranked them according to their healing powers. The achievement of Theophrastus was regarded as final; it was perpetually used, but not carried forward... The 'Plant-Lore', especially its geographical portion, has even at the present hour not ceased to possess a more than historical interest. Theophrastus is even to-day a living and not a dead botanist. (Gomperz, no. 132, iv, pp. 478–9.) [W. O.]

264. De Historia Plantarum Libri decem, Græcè & Latinè. In quibus Textum Græcum variis Lectionibus, emendationibus, hiulcorum supplementis: Latinam Gazæ versionem nova interpretatione ad margines: totum Opus... cum Notis, tum Commentariis: item rariorum Plantarum iconibus illustravit Ioannes Bodæus à Stapel. Accesserunt Julii Cæsaris Scaligeri, in eosdem Libros Animadversiones: et Roberti Constantini Annotationes .. fol. *Amst., apud Henricum Laurentium (typis Judoci Broerssen)*, 1644.

With engr. title-page.
A prize presented to Peter Bilderbeek in 1679, with Latin inscr. on flyleaf signed by the Rector and Curators of the 'Schola Erasmiana'. The flyleaf bears also the autogr. of Prof. John Stuart Blackie. Vellum covers stamped with a coat of arms.

265. Enquiry into Plants, and minor Works on Odours and Weather Signs, with an English trl. by Sir Arthur Hort. In 2 vols. ... 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

Vol. 1 has frontisp., bibliogr. of eds., and biogr. sketch. The Loeb Classical Library.
Inserted: letter from the translator.

266. Περὶ τῶν Λίθων βιβλίον. Theophrastus's History of Stones. With an English Version, and Notes... To which are added, Two Letters: I. On the Colours of the Sapphire and Turquoise. II. Upon the Effects of different Menstruums on Copper... The 2nd ed.... By Sir John Hill. 8°. *Lond.*, 1774.

Hill's book is of interest as being the only translation in English, and it has become rare. It was turned into French and published, but without the Greek text, at Paris 1754... and into German 1770 (Ferguson, no. 7040, i, p. 406). On Sir John Hill see D'Israeli's 'Quarrels of Authors'. Garrick wrote on Hill the well-known epigram:

For physic and farces his equal there scarce is;
His farces are physic, his physic a farce is.
[W. O.]

267. Θεοφράστου Χαρακτῆρες. The Characters of Theophrastus. An English trl. from a revised text, with intr. and notes by R. C. Jebb. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1870.

With the Greek text.
Ingram Bywater's copy, with his autograph.

STRATTON (GEORGE MALCOLM) 1865–

268. Theophrastus and the Greek physiological Psychology before Aristotle. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1917).

Including the Greek text and trl. of Theophrastus On the Senses, and notes.

PRISCIANUS Caesariensis or Lydus, 4th cent.

269. Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii (Ficini) in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, & intellectu.

Priscianus tr. by Ficinus. In no. 2583, leaf 53b.
Priscianus on the De sensu and the De phantasia is also in the Works of Theophrastus (no. 262).

The Alexandrians

HEROPHILUS, *fl.* 300 B. C.

MARX (K[ARL] F[RIEDRICH] H[EINRICH]) 1796–1877.

270. Herophilus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. 8°. *Carlsruhe &c.*, 1838

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

271. Herophilus and Erasistratus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 16 Mar., 1893... 8°. *Glasgow*, 1893.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May 1893.
Bd. with no. 49.
See also no. 5865, xiv.

EUCLID, *fl.* 300 B. C.

272. Εὐκλείδου Στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε'. Ἐκ τῶν Θέωνος Συνουσίων. Εἰς τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον, ἐξηγημάτων Πρόκλου βιβλ. δ'. Adiecta præfatiuncula in qua de disciplinis mathematicis

EUCLID *contd.*

nonnihil. sm. fol. *Basil., apud Io. Hervagium,* 1533.

Preface by Simon Grynaeus. With figs. The comm. of Proclus has sep. pag. &c. MS. notes.

The 1st ed. of Euclid in Greek; a Latin ed. appeared at Venice in 1482.

Theon, the father of Hypatia, taught at Alexandria in the 4th cent. He edited the 'Elements' and made several additions. The MS. notes in this copy explain the word '*συνουσίων*' as 'School' or 'ex Theonis *colloquiis* siue *congressionibus*'. Savile, in his 'Praelectiones', states that the word does not occur in the Oxford MSS.

273. *The same.* The Elements of Euclid for the use of schools and colleges; comprising the first 6 books and portions of the 11th and 12th books; with notes, an appendix, and exercises by I. Todhunter. 16°. *Lond. &c.,* 1896.

Continuity and contrast! A modern school ed. of this 2,000-year-old text-book.

ARISTARCHUS, *c.* 310–230 B.C.

274. Aristarchus of Samos, the ancient Copernicus. A history of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus's treatise on the sizes and distances of the Sun and Moon. A new Greek text with trl. and notes, by Sir Thomas Heath . . . la. 8°. *Oxf.,* 1913.

With figures.

ARCHIMEDES, *c.* 287–212 B.C.

275. Opera omnia cum commentariis Eutocii. E codice Florentino recensuit, Latine vertit notisque illustravit J. L. Heiberg. 3 voll. 12°. *Lips.,* 1880–1.

With figs. and a facsimile. Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

The editio princeps was published at Basel in 1544 by Thos. Gechauff Venatorius. [W. O.]

276. The Works. Ed. in modern notation with introductory chapters, by T. L. Heath. 8°. *Camb.,* 1897.

With figures.

277. Opera non nulla (Circuli dimensio, De lineis spiralibus, Quadratura paraboles, De conoidibus, & sphaeroidibus, De arenae numero) à Federico Commandino nuper in Latinum conversa, et commentariis illustrata . . . sm. fol. *Ven., apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F.,* 1558.

With figs. The commentaries have sep. title-page, pag. &c. They include one on the 'Circuli dimensio' tr. by Commandinus from Eutocius of Ascalon.

Stamp of the Bibliot. S. Iacobi Maioris, Bologna, and MS. note 'Ex Antiquissiª. Vpezzinghovum Familia'.

278. De iis quæ vehuntur in Aqua libri duo À Federico Commandino in pristinum nitorem restituti, et commentariis illustrati. sm. 4°. *Bonon., ex off. Alex. Benacii,* 1565.

With figs. Bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy. The vol. also contains Commandinus, no. 2355.

CHILD (J[AMES] M[ARK]).

279. Archimedes' Principle of the Balance and some criticisms upon it.

With figs. In no. 6447, ii, p. 490.

NICANDER, — *c.* 130 B.C.

280. Θηριακά. Theriaca interprete Io. Gorræo . . . sm. 4°. *Par., apud Guil. Morelium,* 1557.

Followed by the Alexipharmaca, with separate title-page but continuous pagination &c. The Greek and Latin texts are given side by side; and at p. 203 is the translator's 'De lepore marino apologia ad Guil. Rondeletium'. With these works are bound an ed. of the Hymni of Callimachus, Paris, 1574, and Aratus, no. 4326.

Nicander's poems on poisons and their antidotes; also in no. 334. He is the first writer to mention the medicinal use of the leech.

281. *The same.* Nicandrea, Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, recensuit et emendavit, fragmenta collegit, commentationes addidit Otto Schneider. Accedunt Scholia in Theriaca ex recensione Henrici Keil, scholia in Alexipharmaca ex recognitione Bussemakeri et R. Bentlei emendationes, partim ineditae. 8°. *Lips.,* 1856.

The Scholia have sep. pag. &c.

282. Alexipharmaca, seu de Venenis in potu cibove homini datis eorumque remediis carmen. Cum scholiis Graecis et Eutecnii Sophistae paraphrasi Graeca. Ex libris scriptis emendavit animadversionibusque et paraphrasi Latina illustravit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8°. *Halae, impens. Orphanotrophei,* 1792.

HERO of Alexandria, 1st cent. A.D.

283. Spiritalium Liber. A Federico Commandino, ex Græco nuper in Latinum conversus. sm. 4°. [*Par.*], *apud Ægidium Gorbinum,* 1583.

Woodcut illustr. Bk.-plate of B. M. Corvie.

PTOLEMAEUS (CLAUDIUS) *fl.* 139–161 A.D.

284. Opera quae extant omnia. Vol. I: Syntaxis mathematica ed. J. L. Heiberg. Ptes. 1–2 . . . Vol. II: Opera astronomica minora ed. J. L. Heiberg. Accedit tabula phototypica. 8°. *Lips.,* 1898–1907.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom Teubneriana.

285. Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri octo. Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium nomina ad nostri seculi more*m* exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum ueterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur uariiq*ue* incolentium ritus & mores explicantur. fol. *Lugd., ex off. Melchioris et Gasparis Trechsel,* 1535.

Editor's note on back of title-page by 'Michael Villanovanus', i. e. Servetus. See note to no. 843.

Woodcut borders, initials, diagrams, maps &c. The Index has sep. title-page &c.

See notes [copy inserted] on this ed. in Karslake (no. 7142), p. 303. [W. O.]

Graeco-Roman Period

Celsus

CELSUS (AULUS [AURELIUS] CORNELIUS) 53 B. C.–7 A. D.

286. De medicina.
Nicolaus [Laurentii], Florence. 1478.

Sm. folio; sigs. A^{8}; [B]^{6} a^{4} b–i^{8} l^{6} m–z^{6} &^{6} aa–gg^{6} hh^{4}; 196 leaves (one blank); 34 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Firenze, press iv, types 2, 3}; old MS. foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

1^{a}; PRIMO LIBRO CORNELII CELSI.‖ DE MEDICINA HAEC CONTINENTVR:‖ 7^{b}, l. 37; .FINIT TABVLA. ‖ 9^{b}; BARTHOLOMEVS [*sic*] FONTIVS SAXETTO SVO. S. ‖ 10^{a}; CORNELII CELSI DE MEDICINA LIBER INCIPIT ‖ 196^{b} [Colophon]; CORNELII CELSI DE MEDICI‖NA LIBER FINIT FLOREN‖TIAE A NICOLAO IM‖PRESSVS ANNO‖ SALVTIS M‖CCCC L‖XXV‖III ‖.

Hain-C. *4835. Proctor 6116. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 147.

Leaf A8 (blank) missing. Pellechet (her no. 3464) wrongly gives 204 leaves. Sig. on gg1 omitted in this copy. Last sheet numbered hh 2–5. Quire l misbound before quire i.

Hain and Pellechet give BARTHOLOMAEVS on leaf 9^{b}. The smaller type occurs in the table only. Initials inserted in dull red ink. MS. additions in margins, partly cut away.

This is the editio princeps of Celsus.

On this and other copies bought by Sir W. Osler, or coming under his notice, see no. 7243, p. 17, and his MS. notes in no. 7121, ii, p. 399.

287. *Another copy, with the following variations:*

Quire A (table, *with* the blank leaf) bd. *at end.* Leaves i 3–4 missing; leaf gg1 properly signed.

BARTHOLOMEVS in dedicatory epistle; illegible library stamp placed near colophon. Wide margins, with a few MS. additions.

Bt. in Italy (unbound) for £2 10*s.* 0*d.*; subsequently illuminated in gold and colours for Sir W. Osler: and bd. in leather by Maltby, Oxford, 1923. See also note to no. 286.

288. *The same.*
Leonhard Pachel & Ulrich Scinzenzeler. Milan. 1481.

4^{o}; sigs. a–i^{8} K^{8} l–s^{8}; [*]^{8}; 152 leaves (first and last blank); 39 lines; roman characters; {Milano, press xii, type 6}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

2^{a}; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRI-‖MVS INCIPIT. ‖ 144^{b} [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Liber finit. Impressum Mediolani Per Leo‖nardum pachel & Vlderichum sinczenzeler. diligentissime emenda‖tum. Anno salutis. M.CCCC.LXXXI. ‖ 145^{a}–151^{b}; [Table.] 151^{b}, l. 24; FINIS TABVLAE ‖

Hain-C. 4836. Proctor 5940. B. M. Bodl. First and last leaves missing. Leaves 2–4 signed a1–3. Pellechet (her no. 3465) gives 'TABVLE' on 151^{b}, l. 24; the Bodl. copy also has 'TABVLE'. Hain and Pellechet describe the vol. as folio.

MS. additions in margins; some corners repaired.

Bt. Bocca, Rome, May 12th, 1916. A copy was sold at Sotheby's June 10th, 1904; not sold since in London. Choulant says 'Fast eben so selten als [1478 ed.]'. [W. O.]

289. *The same.*
Joannes Rubeus, of Vercelli [2nd press]. Venice. 8 July, 1493.

Folio; sigs. a–i^{8} kl^{4}; 62 leaves (the first blank); 3 cols. in table and registrum; 60, 61 lines: roman characters, with a few words in lower-case Greek type; {Venezia, press xc, type 2}; incomplete foliation in roman figs. ('43' in arabic); headlines (book-nos. &c.); capital spaces, some with guide-letters.

2^{a}; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS INCIPIT.‖ 59^{b} [Colophon]; Cornelii celsi de medicina Finis. Impressor Ioannes rubeus Vercellensis fuit die viii. ‖ mensis Iulii. M.cccc.xciii. Venetiis. ‖ 60–62^{a} [Table & registrum.]

Hain-C. *4837. Proctor 5134. B. M. Bodl.

Contemporary MS. additions in margins, and MS. index at beginning.

Owned by Faber (Lefèvre), the German 'Malleus Hereticorum'; with the following inscr. on leaf 1^{b}:

'Liber est ꝑ^{mi} patris & dn̄ Doct: Ioannis fabrj Ep*iscop*i Viennē: *pro*prijs & no*n* Ep*iscopat*us emptus & post mortem ipsius in Bibliotheca*m* Collegij sui D N [? V] ad usum inhabitantium studentum & studiosorum iuxta suam ordinatione*m* collocandus,

Act*um* x Ianuarij Anno a Chr*isto* nato .M. D. xl.

Ex singulari mandati p*ro*prioq*ue* ore ipsius ꝑ^{mi} Ep*iscop*i Vien: Venceslaus Sedlitzer.'

CELSUS *contd.*

290. *The same.*
Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana. Venice. 6 May, 1497.

Sm. fol.; sigs. A b–l^{8} m^{6}; 94 leaves; 2 cols. in index; 45–9 lines; roman characters, with a few words in a coarse Greek type; {Venezia, press civ, type 16}; foliated (leaves ix–xci only); headlines on rectos (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with letters BF.

2^{a}; AVRELII CORNELII CELSI MEDICINAE LIBER PRIMVS IN-‖ CIPIT. ‖ 91^{a}, l. 32–94^{a}, l. 43; [Table; foll. by registrum (2 lines).] 94^{a} [Colophon]; Impressum Venetiis per Philippum pinzi. Sumptibus dñi Benedicti fontana. Anno ‖ dñi. M.cccc.xcvii. die. vi. Mai. ‖ 94^{b}; [Printer's device.]

Hain–C. *4838. Proctor 5316. B.M. Bodl. First leaf, bearing title CORNELIVS ‖ CELSVS, missing.
With MS. additions and underlinings.
Arms of A.D. stamped in gold on the front cover.
Formerly owned by Antonius Adalbertus Giebler, 1645, and the 'Conventus F: F: Erem: discal[ceatorum]: S: Augustini Viennæ'.

291. *The same.* In hoc Volumine haec continentur. Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Medicinae Libri .VIII. quam emendatissimi, Graecis etiam omnibus dictionibus restitutis. Quinti Sereni Liber de Medicina et ipse castigatiss*imus*. Accedit Index . . . sm. 4°. (*Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri*, 1528.)

Dedication by Joannes Baptista Egnatius.
In modern green morocco binding by C. Smith with the Aldine device in gold on covers. Bk.-label of Charles Butler of Hatfield.

292. *The same.* De Re Medica libri octo. Item Q. Sereni liber de Medicina. Q. Rhemnii Fannij Palæmonis de Ponderibus & Mensuris liber. Omnia . . . castigata. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1542.

293. *The same.* Artium liber sextus, idem Medicinae liber I (–VIII).

In 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 1.

294. *The same.* De Medicina libri octo ex recognitione Joh. Antonidæ vander Linden. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Jo. Elsevirium*, 1657.

With additional engr. title-page. Dedicated to Gui Patin. 'Ex Libris V. Philipeaux 1658.'

295. *The same.* Brevioribus Rob. Constantini, Is. Casauboni aliorumque scholiis ac locis parallelis illustrati. Cura & studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud Joannem Wolters*, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page and portr.; Van der Linden's ded. to Patin, and his preface, are included, and a life of Celsus by Joannes Rhodius.
MS. notes on flyleaves.

296. *The same.* A. Cornel. Celsus et Q. Serenus Samonicus de Medicina. Alter, ut ab Almeloveenio editus est A. 1713. Alter, ut a Constantino A. 1566. Ed. novissima, in qua . . . Epistolæ sex accedunt Jo. Bapt. Morgagni nunquam antea vulgatæ. Tomi 2. sm. 8°. *Patavii*, 1750.

With prefaces by Giovanni Battista Volpi, engr. portr. &c., life of Celsus by Rhodius, and a bibliography of Celsus. The main pts. have sep. title-pages.
Contains also:
Palaemon (Quintus Rhemnius Fannius): De ponderibus et mensuris.
Benini (Vincenzo): In Celsum observationes.
[Serenus Samonicus: see no. 5433.]
For the Morgagni letters see also no. 1183 and note to no. 1184.

297. *The same.* Celsi Medicinæ libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ. 4°. *Patavii*, 1769.

With bibliography of Celsus to 1750.
Pp. 539–59, Epistolæ aliquot in Celsum—Correspondence between Targa, Cognolato, Torellus Facciolatus, and Morgagni (see note to no. 296).

298. *The same.* Accedunt Notae Variorum, item, quae nunc primum prodeunt, J. L. Bianconii Dissertatio de Celsi Aetate, et Georgii Matthiae Lexicon Celsianum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1785.

Also with the Epistolae, pp. 473–563. The 'Lexicon' (or 'Index in Celsum') has sep. pag. &c.

299. *Another copy* ('Lexicon' only).

300. *The same.* Praemittitur Ioan. Lud. Bianconii Epistola de Celsi Aetate . . . 8°. *Argentorati*, 1806.

2 vols. With the Morgagni correspondence at the beginning of vol. 2.
W. A. Greenhill's copy, 1835, with MS. additions.

301. *The same.* Quibus accedunt tituli marginales perpetui, capitum librorumque; annotationes criticae, medicae, physicae: tabulae characterum, ponderum, mensurarum aliæ; Indices materiae medicae Celsianae, rerumque: praefixa de Celsi Vita dissertatione. Concinnavit, indice jam Delphiniano auxit Eduardus Milligan. Ed. 2a . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1831.

With frontispiece.

302. *The same.* De Re Medica libri octo. Ex fide manuscriptorum codicum . . . recensuit J. Valart. 12°. *Par.*, 1772.

With bibliography of Celsus to 1772.

303. *The same.* De Medicina libri octo.

Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit, adnotatione critica indicibusque instruxit C. Daremberg. 8°. *Lips.*, 1859.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

The executors of Robinson Ellis asked each of the members of the Tutors' Club to pick a couple of books from his library as a memento. I took this and the De annis climactericis of Salmasius [no. 3906]. For years E. had been very feeble, 'a general flavour of mild decay' in O. W. H.'s phrase, but nothing local. We dined with him at Trinity last term and he seemed pretty well. He had had a deputy appointed and talked of retiring. One evening I was sent for and found S . . . and W . . . with him . . . They urged him to go to the Acland Home for operation, but he would not without my advice. Poor old fellow! it was interesting to see the end of an old Don who had lived in the same rooms for 50 years. [W. O.]

304. *The same.* On Medicine, in eight books, Latin and English. Tr. from L. Targa's ed., the words of the text being arranged in the order of construction. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, tables of weights and measures, with explanatory notes, etc. By Alex. Lee. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1831–6.

With the Life by Rhodius in Latin and English. Half-title in Latin. Bd. in 1 vol.

305. *The same.* MS. in Italian, on parchment: written in the 2nd half of the 15th cent. in Italy: 11¼×7¾ in., xi+240 leaves: with illuminated border, capitals, &c.: modern calf binding, stamped in gilt with the figure of an elephant.

'El libro di Cornelio Celso della medicina', an Italian translation of the eight books of A. Cornelius Celsus de medicina: *beg.* 'Chome l'agricultura promecte gl'alimenti a corpi sani': preceded by a table of chapters (fol. iv). On fol. 1 is a coat of arms, party per bend argent and gules.

From Sir Andrew Fountaine's library (sold at Sotheby's June 1902; lot 179).

306. *The same.* Della Medicina Libri otto. Volgarizzamento del Dott. Angiolo del Lungo, publicato col testo latino per cura del figlio Isidoro. 8°. *Firenze*, 1904.

With portr. of translator and an introduction by him: Celso e la Medicina romana.

BROCA (P[IERRE PAUL]) 1824–80.

307. Celse.

Lecture, 1865. In no. 6632, p. 445.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

308. Celsus: a bibliographical demonstration in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 3rd Mar., 1892 . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1892.

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., May 1892.
Bd. with no. 49.

SCHILLING (MORITZ WILHELM) 1795–

309. Quaestionis de Cornelii Celsi Vita Pars prior. Diss. inaug. . . . Univ. Litterarum Lipsiensi . . . 8°. *Lips.*, (1824).

WILSON (J[AMES] C[ORNELIUS]) 1847–

310. Aulus Cornelius Celsus and some remarks concerning Rare Editions of Old Books and Medical Libraries . . . la. 8°. *Baltimore*, (1913).

Read at the meeting of the Med. Libr. Assoc., Washington, 1913.

Pliny

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) [PLINY THE ELDER] A. D. 23–79.

311. Historia naturalis.
Conrad Sweynheym & Arnold Pannartz. Rome. 7 May, 1473.

Folio; [sigs. a–g^{10} hi^{8}; k–z A–Q^{10} RS^{8}]; 402 leaves (first and last blank); 2 cols. in table (bk. i); 46 lines; roman characters; {Roma, press i, type 2}; capital spaces.

2^{a}; C. PLYNII SECVNDI NATVRALIS HISTORIAE LIBER || PRIMVS DE HIS QVAE SINGVLIS LIBRIS CONTI||NENTVR INCIPIT FOELICITER. || C. Plynius Secundus Nouocomensis Vespasiano suo salutem. || 3^{b}, col. 1; CAPITVLA SECVNDI LI||BRI DE MVNDO ELEME||NTIS ET SYDERIBVS. || 401^{b}, [Colophon];
Aspicis illustris lector quicunq; libellos ||
Si cupis artificum nomina nosse: lege. ||
Aspera ridebis cognomina teutona forsan ||
Mitiget ars musis inscia uerba uirum: ||
Cōradus suueynheym: Arnoldos pānartzq; magistri ||
Rome impresserunt talia multa simul. ||
M.CCCC.LXXIII. || die Veneris. vii. Maii. ||

Hain-C. 13090. Reichling, vi, p. 124. Proctor 3335. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 31.

First and last leaves wanting.

MS. additions in margins; book-nos. added in ink at top of leaves (recto only). In old vellum binding.

Bt. Zürich, Schoen, Oct. 1916. W. O.

312. *The same.*
Andreas Portilia [5th press]. Parma. 8 July, 1481.

Folio; sigs. a^{8} b^{6} c–e^{8} f^{6} g–h^{8} i–l^{8} m–y^{8} z^{6} &^{4} A–F^{8} G^{6} aa–dd^{8} ee^{6}; 268 leaves (first and last blank); 2 cols. in table (bk. i), 3 in registrum; 58–60 lines; roman characters; {Parma, press v, type 4}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

2^{a}; CAIVS PLYNIVS MARCO SVO SALVTEM. || [*&c.*] 3^{a}; CAII PLYNII

PLINIUS SECUNDUS *contd.*

SECVNDI NATVRALIS HYSTORIAE LIBER PRIMVS. || CAIVS PLYNIVS SECVNDVS NOVOCOMENSIS. T. VESPASIANO SVO || SALVTEM. || PRAEFATIO. || 4[a], l. 4; SVMMATIM HAEC INSVNT LIBRIS SINGVLIS. || 264[b] [Colophon]; Caii Plynii Secundi Naturalis hystoriæ Liber tricesimus septimus & ultimus Finit. || Parmæ impressus opera & impēsa Andreæ Portiliæ Anno Natiuitatis Domini. M.||CCCC.LXXXI. Octauo idus iulii. Regnāte Illustrissimo principe Ioanne Galeazo || Maria Duce Mediolani. [foll. by Latin poem of 10 lines.] 265[a]-266[a]; CORRECTIONES. || 267[a]; C. PLYNII SECVNDI REGISTRVM ||

Hain-C. *13094. Proctor 6851. B. M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting. Large initial letters at beginning of bks. illuminated in gold and colours, some with illustrs. from nature; capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in blue and red.

Leaf 15 has been lengthened and has an illuminated border, with portr. of Pliny in the initial M.

The large illuminated initial L on leaf 3[a] is damaged, damaging also leaf 2[b].

Numerous MS. additions; several leaves repaired; damp-stains.

313. *The same.* The Historie of the World. Commonly called, the Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus. Tr. into English by Philemon Holland. 2 tomes. fol. *Lond., pr. by Adam Islip,* 1601.

" Many of these Books he [Holland] wrote with *One Pen* whereof he himself thus pleasantly versified:—

With one sole pen I writ this Book
Made of a Grey-Goose Quill.
A Pen it was when it I took,
And a Pen I leave it still.

This *Monumental Pen* he solemnly kept and showed to my reverend Tutor Doctor *Samuel* Ward. It seemed he leaned lightly on the Nib thereof." Fuller's 'Worthies' (Warwickshire). [W. O.]

314. De Re Medica [libri V].

In 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 164.

This is a compilation, the first three books from the 'Historia Naturalis' of Pliny, the rest largely from Dioscorides and others. The authorship is uncertain, and has usually been attributed to a Pseudo-Plinius or a certain Plinius Valerianus. (See Haeser, no. 5946, i, p. 623, and Eloy, i, p. 508.)

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454-93.

315. Castigationes Plinianae.

[Place and printer unknown. After 13 Jan., 1493.]

Folio; sigs. a-k[8] l-r[6] s[4]; aa-cc[8] dd[6] ee[4]; 160 leaves (one blank); 59, 60 lines; roman characters (gothic in title); {Unknown places, B, ii, types 1, 2}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.) in first pt.; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1[a] [Title]; Castigationes Pli||nij Hermolai || Barbari || 2[a]; Hermolai Barbari Patricii Veneti. P. Aquileiensis in Castigationes Plinianas ad Alexandrum sextū || Pontificem maximum præfatio. || [ends]; Octauo Kalendas Sempembris [*sic*]. MCCCCXCII. 125[a], l. 42; Finis Castigationum Plinianarum. Hermolai Barbari. Ad Laudem Dei Omnipotētis. || [Registrum: 3 lines.] 125[b], 126; [blank.] 127[a]; Hermolai Barbari in Plinianas Castigationes Secundas ad Alexandrū Sextū pont. Max. || Præfatio. || [dated, l. 21]; Rome idibus ianuariis. Mcccc.xciii. 160[b], l. 35; Finiunt Hermolai Barbari Patriarchæ Aquileiensis Plinianæ Castigatio-||nes: Item Aeditio in Plinium secunda: Item Emendatio in Melam Pompo-||nium: Item Obscuræ cum Expositionibus suis uoces in Pliniano Codice. ||

Numerous extracts &c. in Greek type occur in the work. Hain-C. *2420. Proctor 7422. B. M.

Pellechet (her no. 1823) attributes the printing doubtfully to Rome.

Rufus

RUFUS of Ephesus, *fl. c.* 100 A.D.

316. Œuvres, texte collationné sur les MSS., traduit pour la première fois en Français, avec une introduction. Publication commencée par Ch. Daremberg, continuée et terminée par Ch. Émile Ruelle. 8°. *Par.,* 1879.

With texts in Greek or Latin, and the extracts from Rufus in Galen, Oribasius, Aetius, Alexander of Tralles, Paulus Aegineta, and Rhazes.

Coll. des médecins grecs et latins publ. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique par Ch. Daremberg.

Pres. copy to W. A. Greenhill.

317. Σύνοψις περὶ Σφυγμῶν. Traité sur le Pouls, attribué à Rufus d'Éphèse, publié pour la première fois en grec et en français, avec une introduction et des notes, par Ch. Daremberg. 8°. *Par.,* 1846.

Soranus

SORANUS of Ephesus, *fl.* 97-117.

318. Gynaeciorum vetus translatio Latina nunc primum edita cum additis Graeci textus reliquiis . . . a Valentino Rose. (Cum 2 tab. lith.) 12°. *Lips.,* 1882.

Including the 'Gynaecia Muscionis ex Graecis Sorani in Latinum translata sermonem'. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

319. *The same.* Traité des Maladies des Femmes (fin du 1er siècle, commencement du 2e), et Moschion, son abréviateur et traducteur (6e siècle), traduits et annotés par Fr.-Jos. Herrgott. la. 8°. *Nancy*, 1895.

With 2 folding plates.

320. *The same.* Die Gynäkologie (περὶ γυναικείων). Geburtshilfe, Frauen- und Kinder-Krankheiten, Diätetik der Neugeborenen. Übersetzt von H. Lüneburg. Commentirt und mit Beilagen versehen von J. Ch. Huber. 8°. *München*, 1894.

Bibl. med. Klassiker, herausg. v. J. C. Huber, 1.

321. In Artem Medendi Isagoge saluberrima.

In 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 158b.

MOSCHION [or MUSCIO] after 500.

322. Περὶ τῶν γυναικείων Παθῶν. De Mulierum Passionibus liber, quem ad mentem manuscripti graeci in Bibliotheca Caesareo Regiâ Vindobonensi asservati, tum propriis correctionibus emendavit, additaque versione latinâ edidit F. O. Dewez. 8°. *Viennae*, 1793.

Bt. at the Bywater sale. [W. O.]

This work has a complicated history. Originally a Latin version of excerpts from the gynaecological writings of Soranus, it was re-translated into Greek, probably in the 15th century, and was here again translated into Latin before the old version (no. 318) was discovered.

ILBERG (JOHANN) 1860–

323. Die Überlieferung der Gynäkologie des Soranos von Ephesos . . . Mit 6 Lichtdrucktafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

Abhandl. der philol.-hist. Kl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Bd. 28, No. 2.

Bt. at the Bywater sale, 1915. [W. O.]

BARBOUR (A[LEXANDER] H[UGH] F[REELAND]) 1856–

324. Soranus on Gynæcological Anatomy.

With facss. In no. 5984, p. 269.

Aretaeus

ARETAEUS, the Cappadocian, 1st or 2nd cent. (?).

325. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 8°. *Lips.*, 1828.

Greek and Latin text. Life &c. by J. C. G. Ackermann, P. Petit, J. Wigan, and D. W. Triller. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, vol. 24 (see note to no. 352).

Aretaeus lived probably in the second half of the 1st century, but possibly towards the end of the 2nd or the beginning of the 3rd. He was a highly educated author, equally well acquainted with classical literature, history, poetry, and medicine. Of all medical writers of antiquity whose works have come down to us, the solidity and clearness of Aretaeus bring him nearest to Hippocrates, whom he also resembles in his modesty, love of his profession, and reverence for all that is good and beautiful. Above all, his descriptions of diseases are patterns of fidelity to nature and of literary finish, though not unfrequently there is a deliberate straining after brilliant phraseology. Haeser (no. 5946), i, p. 341. [W. O.]

The former estimates of his standing and of his probable date (which is still very uncertain) have been modified by the critical researches of Wellmann and others. Reviewing these, Sir Clifford Allbutt concludes as follows: "It seems more than probable that, whether through Philumenus or not, Archigenes was the main source of Aretaeus; and that Philumenus, who reproduced Archigenes, was in his turn the main source of Aetius, and no inconsiderable source of Oribasius. In any case Aretaeus is a second-hand writer." (No. 5626, p. 279.) Archigenes of Apamea is known to have flourished at Rome about A. D. 100 in the time of Trajan; Philumenus is now assigned to the 3rd rather than the 1st century.

326. Τά Σωσομένα. The extant Works of Aretæus, the Cappadocian. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

With Greek text. Publ. of the Sydenham Society for 1855–6.

On Adams see note to no. 151.

327. Περὶ αἰτιῶν καὶ σημείων ὀξέων καὶ χρονίων παθῶν, βιβλ. δ'. Ὀξέων καὶ χρονίων νούσων θεραπευτικὰ, βιβλ. δ'. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum causis & signis, Lib. IIII. De acutorum, ac diuturnorum morborum curatione, Lib. IIII . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Adr. Turnebum*, 1554.

Greek text only, preceded by extracts fr. Rufus of Ephesus and Soranus. Pref. by Ἰάκωβος Γούπυλος (Jacques Goupyl), the editor. See Haller, i, pp. 192–6, for list of eds. &c.

328. *The same.* Cum MSS. duobus, Harleyano, & Vaticano, contulit: novam versionem dedit, Johannes Wigan. Accedit, præfatio: dissertationes in Aretæum: variæ lectiones: notæ, & emendationes: Tractatus de Ionicâ Aretæi dialecto: quodque difficiliores hujus Authoris voces exponit, Lexicon. fol. *Oxon., e Typographeo Clarendoniano*, 1723.

Greek and Latin text. With fine engr. tailpieces. A pencil note on a flyleaf says that this

ARETAEUS *contd.*

was Dr. James Atkinson's copy (author of no. 6874).

Wigan was a Graduate of Christ Church, Oxford. His name will always be held in respect by admirers of Aretaeus for his splendid folio edition of that author. A great part of the expense was defrayed by Dr. Freind, to whom it is dedicated. When Boerhaave published his edition in 1735, he availed himself of Wigan's labours, and made a handsome acknowledgement of the circumstance. Wigan compiled the index to Petit's Commentary (no. 332). D.N.B.

329. *The same.* Cum commentariis integris Petri Petiti, atque Joannis Wiggani . . . notis, et Mattairii opusculis in eandem, tandemque Danielis Wilhelmi Trilleri observationibus & emendatis. Editionem curavit Hermannus Boerhaave. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1731.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Greek and Latin text in parallel columns. In contemporary vellum and gilt binding, with coat of arms in gold.

330. *The same.* fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

With bk.-stamp of the Manchester Med. Soc.

331. Of the Causes and Signs of acute and chronic Disease. Tr. from the Greek by T. F. Reynolds. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

From the Bywater library. [W. O.]

PETIT (PIERRE) 1617–87.

332. Petri Petiti in tres priores Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii, nunc primum editi. 4°. *Lond.*, 1726.

With dedication to Richard Hale by Michael Maittaire, and life of Petit.

CORDELL (EUGENE FAUNTLEROY) 1843–1913.

333. Aretaeus the Cappadocian. Ia. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 371–7.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets I.

Dioscorides

DIOSCORIDES Pedanius [Pedacius] Anazarbeus, 1st cent.

334. Περὶ ὕλης ἰατρικῆς [&c.]. Aldus [Manutius]. Venice. July, 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. *^{6}: a–o^{8} π^{10}: A–Δ^{8} E^{6}: a^{10}; 184 leaves (one blank); 1 and 2 cols. (3 in table); 40 lines; Greek characters of 2 sizes (letter on 1^{b} and colophon in roman); {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 2, 7, [9]}; no foliation; headlines (bks. and titles); capital spaces at beginning of bks., generally with guide-letters; catchwords.

1^{a} [Title]; Πεδακίου Διοσκορίδου ἀναζαρβέως περὶ ὕλης || ἰατρικῆς λόγοι ἓξ. || Ἔτι περὶ ἰοβόλων ἐν ᾧ καὶ περὶ λυσσώντος κυνός. || σημείωσίς τε τῶν ὑπαὐτῶν δεδηγμένων καὶ Θε||ραπείας. || Νικάνδρου τε κολοφωνίου ποιητοῦ Θηριακά. || μετὰ σχολίων. || Τοῦ αὐτου ἀλεξιφάρμακα. || Ἐπίγραμμα εἰς Νίκανδρον. || . . . [4 lines]. 1^{b}; Aldus Manutius Romanus, Hieronymo Donato || patritio Veneto. S. D. || [Dated Venetiis octauo Idus Iulias M.ID.] 2^{a}–6^{a}; [Table.] 6^{b}; [Blank.] 7^{a}; ΠΕΔΑΚΙΟΥ ΔΙΟΣΚΟΡΙΔΟΥ ΑΝΑΖΑΡΒΕΩΣ || ΠΕΡΙ ΥΛΗΣ ΙΑΤΡΙΚΗΣ ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ || ΠΡΩΤΟΝ. || [Bk. 9 ends on 135^{b}, with registrum.] 136; [Blank.] 137^{a}, l. 1; ΓΕΝΟΣ ΝΙΚΑΝΔΡΟΥ. || l. 16; ΝΙΚΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΘΗΡΙΑΚΑ. || [ends 165^{b}.] 166^{a}; ΝΙΚΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΑΛΕΞΙΦΑΡΜΑΚΑ. || [ends 174^{a}.] 174^{a} [after registrum; Colophon]; Venetiis apud Aldum. Mense Iulio. M.ID. || 174^{b}; [Blank.] 175^{a}, col. 1–184^{b}, col. 2. [Scholia, in 2 cols. of smaller type.]

Hain-C. *6257. Proctor 5571. B.M. Bodl. Leaf 136 (sig. π10) missing. Leaves 1 and 175–184, the title and dedication, and the rare Scholia on Nicander, supplied in MS.; type 9 (cf. Proctor) is therefore not represented. A pencil note says that the Scholia were printed some years later. 2 vellum flyleaves; 19th-cent. red morocco binding, gilt-tooled.

Bt. at Sotheby's, Charles Butler sale (lot 2296), 18 March, 1912; lot 1062 in some earlier sale.

'And I saw the good collector of the qualities, Dioscorides, I mean.' Dante, Inferno, canto iv. [W. O.]

335. Διοσκορίδης. Dioscorides. (De materia medica libri sex; Eiusdem de uenenatis animalibus libri duo; Index omnium plantarum, animalium, metallorum quorum utilitatem author præsenti in libro docet; Carmina de uirtute, siue facultate quarundam plantarum in antiquis reperta exemplaribus). sm. 4°. (*Ven., in aed. Aldi et Andreae Soceri*, 1518.)

Greek text, with Latin pref. by Franciscus Asulanus, and notes.

336. *The same.* De Medica Materia libri V. De letalibus Venenis, eorumque praecautione & curatione. De cane rabido; déque notis quæ morsus ictusve animalium venenum relinquentium sequuntur; déque eorum curatione lib. unus. Interprete Marcello Vergilio. Eiusdem Marcelli Vergilii . . . commentarij . . . sm. fol. *Colon., opera . . . Ioannis Soteris*, 1529.

Title-page in Greek and Latin. Greek and

Latin text in parallel cols.; with comm. in long lines. See note to Barbarus, no. 347.

337. *The same.* De Materia medica libri quinque. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum, editionis Aldinae principis usquequaque neglectae, et interpretum priscorum textum recensuit, varias addidit lectiones, interpretationem emendavit, commentario illustravit Curtius Sprengel. Tomi 2. 8°. *Lips.*, 1829–30.

Greek and Latin text. With biogr. &c. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, voll. 25–6 (see note to no. 352).

338. *The same.* Ed. Max Wellmann. 3 voll. . . . la. 8°. *Berol.*, 1906–14.

Bd. in 2 vols. The work contains also the Fragmenta of Crateuas and Sextius Niger, and Dioscorides' Liber de simplicibus.

339. *The same.* De medicinali materia libri quinque. De virulentis animalibus, et venenis cane rabioso, et eorum notis, ac remedijs libri quattuor. Joanne Ruellio interprete. fol. (*Parrhisiorum Gymnasio*), *in off. Henrici Stephani*, (1516).

Jean Ruel, of Soissons, taught himself Greek and Latin, and put his knowledge to good use by translating Dioscorides, Actuarius, Hippocrates, Galen, Euclid, Celsus, and Pliny. Budaeus called him 'L'aigle des interprètes'. He was Dean of the Paris Faculty in 1508. He afterwards became a priest. (Bayle.) I have also his Veterinary Medicine and his Botany (nos. 3851–2). [W. O.]

340. *The same.* Libri sex, Ioanne Ruellio interprete . . . Additis . . . Annotationibus siue Scholijs . . . Per Gualtherum Riuium. Accesserunt priori editioni, Valerii Cordi Annotationes doctissimæ in Dioscoridis de Medica materia libros. Euricii Cordi Iudicium de Herbis & Simplicibus Medicinae: ac eorum quæ apud Medicos controvertuntur, explicatio. Herbarum Nomenclaturæ, variarum gentium, Dioscoridi adscriptæ . . . expositae. Aut. Conrado Gesnero . . . fol. *Franc(oforti)*, *apud Chr. Egenolphum*, (1549).

With numerous woodcut illustrs., and woodcut initials.

341. *The same.* De Medica materia Libri sex. Interprete Marcello Virgilio . . . Cum eiusdem annotationibus: nuperque diligentissime excusi: Addito indice eorumque digna notatu visa sunt. fol. (*Florentiæ, per hæredes Ph. Iuntæ*, 1518.)

The flyleaves are from a vellum MS. of the Old Testament.

342. Petri Andreae Matthioli Commentarii, in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, de Medica Materia. Adiectis . . . plantarum & animalium imaginibus, eodem authore. sm. fol. *Ven., in off. Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Valgrisium*, 1554.

With the text of Dioscorides in Latin.

Inscription by J. B. Guillard presenting the vol. to Rapatel, maître en chirurgie.

343. *The same.* Commentaires de Pierre André Matthiole sur les six Livres de Ped. Dioscoride Anazarbeen de la Matiere medecinale. Reueuz & augmentés en plus de mille lieux par l'autheur mesme, & enrichis pour la troisiéme fois, d'un grand nombre de pourtraits, de plantes, & animaux tirés au vif . . . Auec certaines tables medecinales . . . Mis en François sur la derniere ed. Latine de l'Autheur, par Iean des Moulins. fol. *Lyon, par Guillaume Rouille*, 1572.

With the text of Dioscorides in French.

Inserted: extr. fr. Lancet, 22 June, 1918, on 'Petrology and parturition'.

Mattioli's Commentaries were first issued at Venice in Italian in 1544 and in Latin in 1554 [no. 342]. There were many French and German eds., and a Latin one was issued as late as 1744. He practised at Siena, and for ten years was chief physician to the Archduke of Austria. He died in 1577. W. Osler.

344. *The same.* De i Discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride della Materia medicinale . . . Con le figure . . . fol., *Ven., appresso Bartolomeo de gli Alberti* [at end '*Appresso Domenico Nicolino*'], 1604.

With the text of Dioscorides in Italian.

In 2 pts. The plates and portr. of Mattioli coloured by hand; some initials &c. coloured and gilt. In vol. 1 the title-page and first leaf of the 'Tauola' are missing. Of the first 6 leaves, 1^a has half-title 'Del modo di distillare le Acque da tutte le Piante, et come vi si possino conservare i loro veri odori, & sapori'. On leaves 3–5 are designs of furnaces, coloured. With bk.-plate of Lord Amherst of Hackney.

Bt. at the Amherst sale, April 1909. [W. O.]

345. *The same.* Arzneimittellehre in 5 Büchern. Übersetzt und mit Erklärungen versehen von J. Berendes. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

346. MS. in Arabic, on oriental paper: illustrated: written in 637 A. H. [= 1239 A. D.]: $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ in., v + 211 leaves.

The 3rd Maḳāla (i.e. 'Discourse', book) of Dioscorides, in the Arabic translation made (? in Spain) by Stephanus ibn Masail; copied at Bagdad by Al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Našawi.

DIOSCORIDES *contd.*

The writing is very good; there are numerous coloured drawings of plants (a number rather rubbed), and a portrait of Dioscorides (partly erased and then restored, with the halo turned into a turban) on fol. 2^v.

MSS. of the Arabic version are rare. The Bodleian MS. (Hyde 34 (i)) has no drawings.

Inserted: letters from Dr. A. Cowley, of the Bodleian, and from J. H. Bill, I.C.S., through whom this MS. and no. 7508 were procured from Persia; a card from Sir Clifford Allbutt; and notes by Sir W. Osler.

Given to the Bodleian Library. See above, Introduction to this catalogue.

'Malgré le précepte coranique interdisant la reproduction iconographique des êtres vivants, quelques rares manuscrits sont ornés de figures peintes de plantes et d'animaux et ces figures sont presque toujours plus ou moins servilement copiées sur un prototype grec beaucoup plus ancien' (E. Bonnet, in no. 5992, xiv, p. 294). [W. O.]

BARBARUS (HERMOLAUS) 1454–93.

347. In Dioscoridem Corollariorum Libri quinque. Adiectus est Index eorum quæ hisce libris explicantur . . . sm. fol. *Colon., apud Ioan. Soterem,* 1530.

Bd. with no. 336, which it usually accompanies.

PREMERSTEIN (ANTON [M.A.] VON) 1869–

348. Anicia Iuliana im Wiener Dioskorides-Kodex. Mit 1 Tafel und 6 Textillustr. fol. *Wien &c.,* 1903.

With the dedicatory picture of the Princess Juliana Anicia reproduced in colour. Jahrb. d. kunsthist. Sammlungen d. allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses, Bd. 24, Heft 3.

In April 1908 I visited the Hofbibliothek, Wien, to see the Dioscorides MS. They showed me this fasciculus of the Jahrbuch with its reproduction in colour of the dedicatory picture. For a good account of the original MS. see the Bibliographer (no. 6888), iv, p. 75. It has been reproduced in facs., 'Dioscorides. Codex Aniciae Iulianae picturis illustratus' (Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti, duce S. de Vries, tom. x), Leyden, 1906. In the 18th cent. engraved plates (now destroyed?) were made of the drawings, and two sets of 'pulls' were sent to England, one of them to Oxford. This Oxford set of engravings is in the library of the School of Botany. They bear MS. notes of C. G. B. Daubeny on the identification of the plants depicted. [W. O.]

WELLMANN (MAX).

349. Die Schrift des Dioskurides Περὶ ἁπλῶν φαρμάκων. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. 8°. *Berl.,* 1914.

Galen

GALEN ([CLAUDIUS*]) 130–200.

350. Γαληνοῦ Α′(–Ε′). Galeni Librorum Pars prima (–quinta) . . . fol. (*Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani,* 1525.)

Greek text, in 5 vols., ed. by A. Asulanus and J. B. Opizo. Leaves 86 and 91 are wanting in the first foliation of vol. iii. MS. additions.

Inserted in vol. i: view of Pergamum, from Illustr. Lond. News, 17 Apr., 1909.

The vols. have the bk.-label of Dr. Howard A. Kelly, the donor.

Aldus ends his letter to the Prince of Carpi in the 3rd vol. (dated Feb. 1497) of his Aristotle [no. 229] by saying that he will soon publish all the commentators on Aristotle, the works of Plato, and of Hippocrates, Galen, and the other physicians; then all the mathematicians; and that, if his life is spared, he will use every effort 'never to allow scholars to want for good books of literature and science'. He himself was not able to carry out his plan of publishing the works of Galen, for which he had got together the materials. This edition, completed by his father-in-law, Andrea d'Asola, did not appear until 10 years after Aldus's death.

351. Opera.

Greek and Latin text, 1679. In no. 145.

352. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. Tomi 1–19: tom. 20, continens indicem . . . auctore Fr. Guil. Assmanno. 8°. *Lips.,* 1821–33.

20 vols. in 22. Greek and Latin text. With 'Historia literaria' by J. C. G. Ackermann, Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant, ed. C. G. Kühn, vols. 1–20. For vols. 21–6 see nos. 146, 325, and 337.

From the Bywater library. The following note has been inserted by Sir W. Osler at the end of the Bywater catalogue (no. 6952), which contains also a letter from Prof. Bywater on this set: A tragedy happened with this set when sold at Hodgson's, 14 July, 1915. I really did not want it as we have a good copy at McGill, but I thought if it went at a reasonable price one of the libraries in which I am interested would be pleased; so I told Quaritch to use his judgment and bid to £10 or 12. A few days before the sale I saw the set which, as B. says in the letter opposite, is an unusually fine one; so I dictated a letter as I thought to Quaritch saying not to miss it as it

* The traditional praenomen 'Claudius', usually applied to Galen since the Middle Ages, probably arose from a misreading of the abbreviated complimentary prefix 'Cl.', i. e. clarissimus.

was worth more than £12. The letter was sent by my secretary to the auctioneer, Hodgson, so that I had the pleasure of bidding against myself and running the price up to a record of £29 !! I shall keep the set as I hope the College will pass on their copy to the Toronto Library. [W. O.]

353. Tertius operum Galeni tomus. Librorum principis medicorum Galeni, quos nuper insignes viri felicissimis tralationibus illustrarunt. Tomus . . . recognitus: una cum indice . . . collecto a Joanne Nebriensi Riuirio. 4°. *n. pl.*, [1528?].

Preface dated Lugduni, Cal. Sept. 1528, by Rivirius. Contents (from list on leaf aa2):

De sectis siue introductorium.
De temperamentis.
De inequali intemperie.
De optima corporis confirmatione.
De bono corporis habitu.
De naturalibus facultatibus.
De pulsuum usu.
De motu musculorum.
De dissectione venarum & arteriarum.
De nervorum dissectione.
De tuenda sanitate.
De morborum differentijs.
De symptomatum differentia.
De presagitura. Presagium experientia confirmatum.
De crisibus.
De locis affectis.
De differentijs febrium.
De arte curativa ad Glauconem.
Methodus curandi.
De oculis.
Ars medicinalis.
Epistola Leoniceni de virtute formativa.

Each work has the name of its translator, and the list is followed by another containing the full names of the six translators: Valla, Linacre, Leonicenus, Copus, Laurentianus, and Fortolus—'Hi sunt qui e Barbarorum faucibus Galenum eripuerunt'.

Title in red with woodcut border, with representation of Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicenna; woodcut initials. Early MS. notes, in English, on flyleaves.

Some of the items occur in two different versions, and the trl. of the 'De differentiis febrium' by Laurentianus is printed *twice*.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, repaired.

354. Galeno ascripti Libri Spurii qui variam artis medicæ farraginem ex varijs auctoribus excerptam continentes, optimo quo fieri potuit ordine sunt dispositi, & in vnum corpus redacti . . . [Followed by:] Galeni extra Ordinem Classium Libri in quibus breues rerum determinationes traduntur, quarum perceptio, superiorum librorum lectionem requirit. Totum hoc Volumen . . . in secunda hac nostra editione fuisse recognitum . . . sequens folium . . . demonstrat . . . fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1550.

Woodcut border on title-pages (scenes from the life of Galen), initials and headpieces. Leaf 71 of the 2nd work is misbound at end. These 2 books form vol. iii of the Junta 1550 ed. of Galen's works (in Latin).

The 'Libri extra ordinem classium' are:

Commentarij in aphorismos Hippocratis, Leoniceno interprete . . . à I. M. Rota & A. Gadaldino . . . recogniti.
Adversus Lycum . . . liber, Iulio Alexandrino interprete.
Contra ea quæ à Iuliano in Hippocratis aphorismos dicta sunt liber, Iulio Alexandrino interprete.
Linguarum, hoc est obsoletarum vocum Hippocratis, explanatio, M. Nizolio interprete.

355. Omnia quae extant Opera in Latinum sermonem conuersa . . . 5a ed. fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1576.

Bd. in 6 vols. The general title-page, ded. and preliminary matter are bd. in the 6th volume.

Woodcut title-page borders, ornamented initials &c., and illustrations.

The title-pages differ according to the contents of each volume.

Contents:

Vol. i. Isagogici libri. Galeni librorum prima classis.
Vol. ii. Secunda classis. Tertia classis.
Vol. iii. Quarta classis.
Vol. iv. Quinta classis.
Vol. v. Sexta classis. Septima classis.
Vol. vi. [Dedication to J. Boncompagnus; H. Mercurialis de Galeni libris; I. B. Montanus L. A. Iuntae; Galeni vita; Index by classes.] Extra ordinem classium libri. Galeno ascripti libri. Operum non extantium fragmenta, quorum maior pars nunquam prius edita. 1ª ed.

356. Antonii Musae Brasavoli Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros. Qui ex Iuntarum 4a editione extant . . . fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1565.

Title-page border, ornamented initials.

357. Omnia, quae extant, in Latinum sermonem conversa . . . His accedunt nunc primum Con. Gesneri Præfatio & Prolegomena tripartita, de uita Galeni, eiusque libris & interpretibus. Ex III. Officin. Frobenianæ editione. fol. (*Basil., in off. Frobeniana, per Hier. Frobenium, & N. Episcopium*), (1561–)1562.

Title-page border (similar to that in no. 354), ornamented initials &c., and illustrations.

The 'Isagogici libri', Classes I, II, VI–VII, 'Extra ordinem classium libri', 'Galeno ascripti libri', and the 'Novus index', bound in 2 vols. The parts have sep. title-pages, mostly dated 1561. Besides Classes III–V this copy wants the last leaf of the index.

See Graesse, vol. iii, p. 8, col. 2, for a note on this ed., under the Basel 1549 ed. Graesse gives also a Venice ed. 1562.

GALEN *contd.*

Two or more works

358. Medicorum schola, hoc est, Claudii Galeni Isagoge, siue Medicus. Eiusdem Definitionum medicinalium liber. Vterque Graecè pariter & Latinè summo studio ac diligentia in artis Medicæ tyronum gratiam excusus . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., (per T. Platterum et B. Lasium)*, 1537.

Tr. by J. Guinterius and 'Iona Philologus' respectively. Bd. with no. 2848.

The first work, now regarded as spurious, is perhaps identical with the 'Galenus Medicus' which Galen was surprised to find attributed to him in a bookshop in the Shoemakers' Street in Rome (no. 352, xix, p. 8, and no. 6386, i, p. 391).

359. Libri aliquot Græci partim hactenus non visi, partim à mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad vetustissimos codices repurgati & integritati suae restituti, Annotationibusque illustrati per Ioannem Caium Britannum . . . sm. 4°. *Basil., (apud Hier. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium)*, 1544.

Contents given as:

Galeni liber primus Περὶ τῶν Ἱπποκράτους καὶ Πλάτωνος δογμάτων Græcus, iam primum inventus, & . . . in latinum sermonem versus.

Περὶ τοῦ παρ' Ἱπποκράτην κώματος, nunquam hactenus impressus.

Περὶ ἀντεμβαλλομένων . . . integer nunc factus.

Περὶ ἀνατομικῶν ἐγχειρήσεων libri IX . . . emendati, atque annotationibus . . . illustrati.

Περὶ μυῶν κινήσεως libri II.

Libri VII περὶ χρείας μωρίων [*sic*] fragmentum, in codicibus Graecis impressis desideratum.

Hippocratis περὶ φαρμάκων liber.

All after quire X (Περὶ μυῶν κινήσεως onwards) wanting; but there is a colophon (as well as a registrum of the whole vol.) on leaf X 6. The title-page is imperfect and leaves X 3–4 are supplied in MS. Woodcut initials and figs. Some MS. additions.

Inserted: MS. translation of the interesting dedicatory epistle of Caius to Henry VIII.

360. Scripta minora. Recensuerunt Ioannes Marquardt, Iwanus Mueller, Georgius Helmreich. Voll. 1–3. 12°. *Lips.*, 1884–93.

Greek text. Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

361. *Another copy.*

Interleaved, and with some MS. additions.

362. De simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus libri XI. Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete. Qui nunc tibi emendatiores exeunt . . . ex Græci exemplaris collatione. [Followed at p. 727 by] Liber de Facultatum naturalium Substantia, Guinterio Ioanne Andernaco interprete. 24°. *Lugd., apud Gulielmum Rouillium*, 1547.

The last leaf bearing the colophon 'Lugd. excud. Stephanus Rufinus & Ioannes Ausultus' is bd. at the *beginning*. It bears the stamp of Sir Richard Betenson, Bt., the signature of F. York Powell, 1875, and a note by Sir W. Osler, 'Given to me 14 Nov. 1911 by Col. Smith'. There are numerous MS. notes.

363. Libellus de Theriaca ad Pisonem, interprete & commentatore, Ioan. Iuuene. [Followed by] De Antidotis libri II. ab Andrea Lacuna in compendium redacti.

Both in no. 2549. The 'Libellus de Theriaca' is probably spurious.

364. Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien. Traduites sur les textes imprimés et manuscrits, accompagnées de sommaires, de notes, de planches et d'une table des matières, précédées d'une intr. ou étude biographique, littéraire et scientifique sur Galien par Ch. Daremberg. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1854–6.

Pres. copy from Daremberg to W. A. Greenhill.

*Single works**

365. Περὶ Χρείας Μορίων IZ'. De Usu Partium libri XVII . . . recensuit Georgius Helmreich. 2 voll. . . . 12°. *Lips.*, 1907–9.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

366. Methodus medendi, vel de Morbis curandis. Thoma Linacro interprete. Libri quatuordecim. In fine apposuimus quæ ipse Linacer recognouit in opere De sanitate tuenda. fol. (*Lutetiae, sumptu G. Hittorpii, apud Des. Maheu*), 1519.

Engr. title-page border, ornamented initials &c. With early MS. additions.

367. *The same.* Methodi medendi, id est, de morbis curandis libri quatuordecim, denuò magna diligentia Martini Gregorij recogniti, Thoma Linacro interprete. sm. 8°. *Par., in æd. viduæ Claudij Cheuallonij*, 1538.

With Linacre's ded. letter to Henry VIII. Printer's device on title-page.

368. *Another copy.*

With MS. additions. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding. With inscr. by donor, Dr. George Dock, 14 July, 1913.

369. *The same.* Postrema hac editione . . . collati & restituti . . . Accesserunt . . . Annotationes complures in margine, cum inter-

* Arranged according to Ilberg's chronological list as given in no. 6386, i, p. 381.

pretatione Græcorum nominum, quæ in toto opere extant. 24°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium,* 1553.

370. Sieben Bücher Anatomie des Galen . . . Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht nach den HSS. einer arabischen Übersetzung des 9. Jahrh. n. Chr.; ins Deutsche übertragen und kommentiert von Max Simon. 2 Bde. . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1906.

Bd. in 1 vol. With facss. Contains bks. IX–XV of the work De anatomicis administrationibus, of which only the first 9 bks. are extant in Greek (Kühn, no. 352, ii). See note to no. 4096.

Inserted: letter from Dr. John S. Milne concerning his studies on Galen's anatomy, and the antics of monkeys.

371. Περὶ ὑγιεινῶν λογοὶ ἕξ. De tuenda Valetudine, libri sex, quamplurimis in locis ad uetusta exemplaria castigati per Ioannem Caium Britannum. sm. 8°. [*Basel*], *Froben.,* 1549.

Greek text, with ded. epistle to Edward VI. Numerous MS. notes.

372. *The same.* De sanitate tuenda Libri sex Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. fol. (*Par., per Guil. Rubeum,* 1517.)

With ded. epistle to Henry VIII. Woodcut border on title-page. Printer's device at end. Some early MS. notes.

373. *The same.* Libri sex . . . de sanitate tuenda: Thoma linacro interprete: summa cum diligentia impressi omnibusque erroribus purgati. sm. 4°. (*Ven., per heredū* [sic] . . . *Alexa*[*n*]*dri de bindonis . . . impressus. Sumptibus . . . Ioan*[*n*]*is baptiste de Pederzanis,* 1523.)

With woodcut printer's device on title-page, and initials. Side-notes in gothic type.

374. *The same.* De sanitate tuenda libri sex, interprete Thoma Linacro: éque huius recognitione nouissima et emendati nunc & excusi. sm. 8°. (*Coloniae*), *in æd. Eucharij Colon.,* 1526.

With bk.-label and stamp of Bibliothek der Carlsburg. Title-page with woodcut border. Side-notes in gothic type. P. 426, Paulus Aegineta, (no. 442). At the end (p. 427) is a colophon 'Colonię, impensa . . . bibliopolę, M. Godefridi Hittorpii . . .'

Bd. in fragment of a vellum MS.

375. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., in æd. viduæ C. Cheuallonij,* 1538.

Woodcut printer's device on title-page and ornamented initials. Index by Antonius Albus. Numerous MS. notes.

376. *The same.* A Thoma Linacro latinitate donati, & nunc recens annotationibus . . . à Leonharto Fuchsio illustrati . . . sm. 8°. (*Tubingae, apud Vlricum Morhardum,* 1541.)

Printer's device on title-page and at end. The Annotations of Fuchsius have sep. pag. &c.

377. *The same.* Thoma Linacro interprete nuperrime ad exemplar venetum recogniti & diuulgati. 24°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium* (*excud. P. Rolletus et B. Fraenus*), 1548.

Pr. bk.-labels: 'Ex Bibl. M. Ioannis Petite Melodunensis . . . 1687', 'Et ejusdem dono Bibliotecae capituli Bajocensis 1689'.

378. *The same.* 24°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouil.,* (*excud. P. Rolletius & B. Frœnus*), 1549.

With side-notes.

379. De affectorum locorum Notitia, libri sex, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete. Ex 2a recognitione. sm. fol. *Par., in off. Simonis Colinæi,* (1520).

Title-page with border and printer's device. Ornamented initials.

380. Vniversalis Doctrina de Compositione Pharmacorum secundum Locos affectos à capite ad calcem, particularibus medicamentis remotis . . . [Followed by] Sylvula Galeni Experimentorum, et aliorum aliquot . . . per Conradum Gesnerum in studiosorum gratiam congesta. Nunc primum nata & ædita.

In no. 630, leaves 36, 158ᵛ.

381. De Remediis Parabilibus libellus, omnium rerum capita breuiter comprehendens, de quibus agitur in decem libris de Compositione Medicamentorum secundum Locos, à Sebastiano Scrofa in Latinum conuersus, multisque in locis castigatus et explicatus . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Iac. Bogardum,* 1548.

Bd. with no. 2689.

382. De ossibus. Ferdinando Balamio interprete. sm. 4°. (*Romae, in aed. A. Bladi,* 1535.)

Three engravings and woodcut printer's device at end. Leaf Fi imperfect. MS. bibliogr. note.

383. Iacobi Sylvii Commentarius in Claudii Galeni de Ossibus ad Tyrones libellum, erroribus quamplurimis tam Græcis quàm Latinis ab eodem purgatum. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Ægidium Gorbinum,* 1561.

With text, in Latin. From the library of Ingram Bywater.

384. Περὶ Κράσεων τρία. De Temperamentis libri III. Recensuit Georgius Helmreich. 12°. *Lips.,* 1904.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved. Bd. with no. 391.

GALEN *contd.*

385. De Temperamentis, et de inaequali Intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete . . . Impressum apud praeclaram Cantabrigiam per Joannem Siberch, anno MDXXI. Reproduced in exact facs., with an Introduction by Joseph Frank Payne, and a portr. of Thomas Linacre. sm. 4°. *Camb.*, 1881.

No. 126 of 250 copies. For the bibliogr. of the original, and of Siberch, the first Cambridge printer, see no. 7340, p. 9.

386. *The same.* De Temperamentis libri tres. De inæquali Intemperie liber vnus. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. sm. 16°. [*Lond.* ?],(1527).

Aa–Cc^{8} a–o^{8} p^{4}: 140 leaves, Cc6–8 (between index and text) and p3–4 blank.

Inserted: engr. coat of arms of C. W. G. V. N.

" The dedication to Pope Leo X is . . . inspired by a recollection of the writer's early friendship with the great Pontiff, when they were fellow-pupils of Politian and Chalcondylas." (See no. 385, p. 23.)

387. *The same.* Cum Isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholijs marginalibus . . . per Iacobum Syluium. 24°. *Lugd., apud Gulielmum Rouillium*, 1549.

With table showing the ' Variæ temperaturarum . . . divisiones '.

388. Galen on the Natural Faculties. With an English trl. by Arthur John Brock. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

Loeb Class. Library, 71.

389. *The same.* De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres, Thoma Linacro interprete. Huc accesserunt D. Iacobi Syluii cùm scholia doctissima, tum Epitome in eosdem libros . . . Additusque est de naturalium facultatum substantia liber, & an sanguis in arteriis natura contineatur, Victore Trincauelio interprete, cum Indice. 24°. *Lugd., apud Guliel. Rouillium*, 1548.

Index at end.

390. *Another copy.*

Index at beginning. In old vellum binding.

391. Περὶ Λεπτυνούσης Διαίτης. De Victu attenuante liber. Primum Graece edidit Carolus Kalbfleisch. 12°. *Lips.*, 1898.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved.

392. *The same.* Galens Schrift " Ueber die säfteverdünnende Diät." Uebersetzt und mit Einleitung und Sachregister versehen von W. Frieboes und F. W. Kobert. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

Heft V of no. 5612.

393. De Morborum Differentiis, Guilielmo Copo Basileiensi interprete. sm. fol. [*Par.*], (*Impr. Iodocus Badius*, 1523.)

In 6 bks. Woodcut initials. Title-page wanting.

394. Τέχνη ἰατρική. id est, Ars medicinalis, Nicolao Leoniceno interprete.

Latin text only. In no. 153, p. 193.

395. *The same.* Ars medica, quæ et Ars parua, Martino Acakia interprete, et enarratore. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, apud Vincentium Vaugris*, 1544.

This is by Akakia *primus* of Paris. The name was Sans-Malice, which he Græcicised into Akakia, and his family took it. He had a son Martin, a grandson of the same name, and another grandson Jean, who had a son Martin. (Eloy.) [W. O.]

396. *The same.* Multò quàm antea castigatior, et . . . repurgata. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, Vincentii Valgrisii*, 1549.

With bk.-labels ' Di Giuseppe Maganzi ' and ' Dal Canonico Gio. Carlo Baldini '.

397. *The same.* Galen's Art of Physick: wherein is laid down, 1. A Description of Bodies, healthful, unhealthful, and neutral. 2. Signs of good and bad Constitutions. 3. Signs of the Brain being too hot [&c.] . . . 4. Signs and Causes of Sickness . . . Tr. into English, and largely commented on . . . By Nich. Culpeper. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Streater*, 1671.

See the note on Culpeper, no. 2401.

398. Expositio Hugonis Senensis super libros Tegni Galeni.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 21 June, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A–L^{8} M^{6}; 94 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 9}; foliated; headlines; woodcut ornamented initial letters of various forms and woodcut printer's device.

1^{a} [Title]; Expositio Vgonis Senensis super || libros Tegni Galieni. || 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Incipit expositio Clarissimi viri Vgonis senēsis super || libros tegni Galieni. || 93^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Opus impressum venetijs: mandato ꝛ sumptibus Nobilis || viri Domini Octauiani Scoti Ciuis Modoetiensis. Vn|| decimo Kalendas Iulias. 1498. Per Bonetum

Loca||tellum Bergomensem. || [Followed by registrum in 3 cols. & printer's device.]

Hain–C. 9015. Proctor 5090. B. M.
Bt. with no. 171, which is bd. with it, Aug. 1916, from Gougy, Paris.

399. Ioannis Riolani patris, in Artem Parvam Galeni Commentarius. Ex bibliotheca G. Naudæi. sm. 12°. *Par., excud. D. Langlæus,* 1631.

Preface by Naudé to J. Riolan the younger.
Engr. coat of arms of C. W. G. V. N. inserted at beginning. Signature of Gottfried Eichorn on title-page.
Sectio 4 is ' Ad Dialecticam P. Rami, vna ex prælectionibus Ioan. Riolani ', and Sectio 5 ' Annotationes in Porphyrij libellum de quinque Vocibus '.

400. Sanctorii Sanctorii Commentaria. In Artem medicinalem Galeni . . . sm. fol. Ven., *apud Iac. Ant. Somaschum,* 1612.

Pts. 1–2 only. Mutilated at foot of first few leaves. MS. additions at beginning and end.

401. *The same.* Libri tres. 4°. *Lugd., ex off. Io. Pillehotte, sumpt. Io. Caffin, et Fr. Plaignard,* 1632.

402. De Insomniis liber, Guinterio Andernaco interprete.

Diagnosis from dreams (Kühn's ed., vi, p. 832). In no. 2577, p. 106.

403. De fascijs liber, Vido Vidio interprete.

Illustr. In no. 643, leaf 321.

404. Ἐπίλογος. Epilogus seu Corollarium lib. Galeni, Quod Animi mores, corporis temperamenta sequantur. Fed. Morellus . . . Latinè vertit . . .

Text in Greek and Latin. In no. 191, p. 37.

405. Mémoire sur le Traité de Galien intitulé : Que les Mœurs de l'âme suivent le Tempérament du Corps. Par Emmanuel Chauvet. 8°. [*Caen,* 1857.]

Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. des Sc. (&c.) de Caen, pp. 75–126. Bd. with no. 206.

406. De optimo docendi genere liber, in quo aduersus veteres Academicos Pyrrhoniosque disputat : D. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete.

In no. 3962, pp. 556–61. Cf. no. 352, i, pp. lxix and 40.

407. Εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτική. Institutio Logica. Edidit Carolus Kalbfleisch. 12°. *Lips.,* 1896.

Bibl. scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. Interleaved. Bd. with no. 391.
Of about 30 treatises on logic credited to Galen only this and one other have survived. (Payne, no. 6348, p. 723.)

408. Libellus quemadmodum quis animi sui affectus dinoscat & corrigat. Joanne Caselio interprete. sm. 4°. *Helmaestadii, excud. Iac. Lucius,* 1596.

With stamp : Ex Bibl. ad aed. Mar. Magdal.

Galen's commentaries on Hippocrates have been catalogued above under the latter, namely, nos. 143, 155, 157, 161, 172, 181–3, 197–9, 201 ; and (Pseudo-Galen) 200 ; also works which are commentaries on both Hippocrates and Galen, nos. 164, 182, 202–3, 206–7.

BLAICH (Hans Erich) 1873–

409. Das Wasser bei Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Heidelberg . . . 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1906.

CHAUVET ([Jérome Auguste] Emmanuel) 1819–1910.

410. La Psychologie de Galien. 8°. [*Caen,* 1867].

Continuation of a previous article. Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. imp. des Sc. (&c.) de Caen, pp. 177–261. Bd. with no. 206.

DAREMBERG ([Charles Victor]) 1817–72.

411. Essai sur Galien considéré comme Philosophe. 8°. (*Par.*), [1847].

Repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3e sér., ii, pp. 591, 603.

DIELS (Hermann) 1848–

412. De Galeni Historia Philosopha. Diss. philol. . . . [Bonn] . . . 8°. *Bonnae,* (1870).

With a portion of the Greek text of the Φιλόσοφος ἱστορία, a post-Galenic compilation from Plutarch, Sextus Empiricus, &c.
Pres. copy to Prof. L. Kayser.

FINLAYSON (James) 1840–1906.

413. Galen : two bibliographical Demonstrations in the Library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 9 Dec., 1891, and 30 Mar., 1893. 8°. *Glasgow,* 1895.

Bd. with no. 49.

LACHS (Johann).

414. Die Gynaekologie des Galen. Eine geschichtlich-gynaekologische Studie. la. 8°. *Breslau,* 1903.

Heft IV of no. 5612.

MEYER (Friedrich [Karl Louis]) 1870–

415. Beitrag zur Therapie des Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.,* (1899).

MEYER-STEINEG (Theodor) 1873–

416. Ein Tag im Leben des Galen . . . 8°. *Jena,* 1913.

GALEN *contd.*

MILNE (JOHN S[TEWART])–1913.

417. Galen's knowledge of Muscular Anatomy.

In no. 5984, p. 389. See note to no. 370.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865–

418. The Relation of Galen to the Philosophy of his Time. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1908).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 7 Nov., 1908.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VI.

SCALIGER (JOSEPHUS [JUSTUS]) 1540–1609.

419. Loci cuiusdam Galeni difficillimi Explicatio doctissima, nunc primum in lucem edita, ex Musæo Ioachimi Morsi. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., excud. Iac. Marci,* 1619.

From the library of Ingram Bywater.

SYLVIUS [DU BOIS] (JACOBUS) 1478–1555.

420. Commentarius in Claudij Galeni duos libros de differentijs febrium. Hac in recenti editione summa in emendando diligentia est adhibita. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisij,* 1555.

TYLDEN (H[ENRY] J.) –1892.

421. Galen. An essay. 8°. *Lond.,* 1894.

Inserted: letters from Mrs. Tylden and Archdeacon W. H. Hutton, by whom the vol. was sent.

VOIGT ([AUGUST LUDWIG] MAX) 1874–

422. Fieberhandlung nach Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.,* (1898).

WANDERSLEBEN (KURT) 1874–

423. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Therapie des Galen. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Kiel . . . 8°. *Kiel,* 1900.

WASHBURN (WILLIAM H.) 1854–

424. Galen, Vesalius, Da Vinci—Anatomists.

In no. 5757, i, pp. 1–17 (Jan. 1916).

WIBERG (JULIUS).

425. The Anatomy of the Brain in the works of Galen and 'Ali 'Abbās, a comparative historical-anatomical study . . . la. 8°. (*Leyde,* 1914).

Repr. fr. Janus. Inserted: letter from the author.

WITHINGTON (EDWARD T[HEODORE]).

426. Galen, Plato, and Immortality.

In no. 3582, p. 200.

ZIMMERMANN (I[SIDOR]) 1873–

427. Material zur Würdigung Galens als Geschichtsschreiber der Medizin, -Forscher und Commentator. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 1902. 8°. *Berl.,* (1902 ?).

Antyllus

ANTYLLUS *fl.* 250 (?).

428. Antylli veteris Chirurgi quae apud Oribasium libro xliv, xlv et l leguntur Fragmenta. Dissertatio inauguralis chirurgico-historica quam . . . publice defendet Fridericus Carol. Franc. Wolz. 8°. *Ienae,* (1842).

'Through the mists of 18 centuries he [Antyllus] looms large as one of the most daring and accomplished surgeons of all time. A resector of bones and joints, one of the first to perform tracheotomy, the founder of the surgery of fistula, a successful operator upon cataract, and we may say the creator of the surgery of the arteries—these are among his known achievements. His remains are chiefly in the works of Oribasius, the physician and friend of the Emperor Julian. Nowhere are we impressed with the note of directness so characteristic of the Greek . . . as in the brilliant account given by this author of aneurysm, of which he was the first to recognise two forms—one by dilatation, the other following wound of the artery. So far as I can gather, he was also the first to describe the thrill or bruit so characteristic of the latter form. No ancient writer has anything like the same accuracy of pathological description, and you may search the surgical literature for centuries before there is found such a gem as the account of his method of operation still in use, and by which his name has been permanently enshrined . . . " A chaque ligne on reconnait l'écrivain qui parle de ce qu'il a vu, de ce qu'il a fait " (Paul Broca).' Osler, 'Arterio-venous aneurysm', Lancet, 8 May, 1915 (repr. *310* in no. 3576), where a trl. of the passage on aneurysms is given.

Later Greeks

ORIBASIUS Sardianus, 325–403.

429. Œuvres d'Oribase, texte grec, en grande partie inédit . . . traduit pour la première fois en Français; avec une intr., des notes, des tables et des planches, par les Drs. Bussemaker et Daremberg. 6 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1851–76.

Last vol., ed. by Auguste Molinier, contains the ancient Latin trls. of the 'Synopsis' and 'Euporista'.
Coll. des médecins grecs et latins.

430. Collectorum medicinalium libri XVII. Qui ex magno septuaginta librorum uolumine ad nostram ætatem soli peruenerunt, Ioanne Baptista Rasario interprete. sm. 8°. *Ven., apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F., n.d.*

4 leaves + 750 pp., the last numbered '252'. This ed. preceded B. Torresano's dated Paris 1555, and followed the Venice 1554 ed. of the 'Synopsis' (cf. no. 433). Brunet.

431. De laqueis liber ex Heracle (Vido Vidio interprete). Ex Heliodoro de machinamentis liber, eodem interprete.

Illustr. In no. 643, leaves 338–58.

432. XXI Veterum et clarorum Medicorum Graecorum varia opuscula. Primo nunc impensis Anastasii, Nicolaï, Zoës et Michaëlis, fratrum Zosimadarum, nobilissimorum Ioanninorum . . . ex Oribasii codice Mosquensi Graece edidit, interpretationem Latinam Io. Baptistae Rasarii, item suas animadversiones et indicem vocabulorum adjecit Christianus Fridericus de Matthaei. Cum tabula aenea. 4°. *Mosquae*, 1808.

Pr. on coloured paper. From the Bywater sale.

A list of physicians portions of whose works are included is given on p. xv:

Agathinus.	Lycus.
Antyllus.	Menemachus.
Apollonius.	Mnesitheus Atheniensis.
Archigenes.	Mnesitheus Cyzicenus.
Athenaeus.	Oribasius.
Ctesias.	Philagrius.
Dieuches.	Philotimus.
Diocles.	Philumenus.
[Dioscorides.]	Sabinus.
Herodotus.	Xenocrates.
Justus.	Zopyrus.

433. Synopseos ad Eustathium filium lib. novem: quibus tota medicina in compendium redacta continetur. Ioanne Baptista Rasario interprete. sm. 12°. *Par., in off. Audoëni Parui (excud. Mauricius Menier)*, 1554.

A re-impression of the Venice Aldine ed., 'apud Paulum Manutium', of the same year; cf. no. 430.

A table in no. 429, vi, p. ix, shows the relation which Oribasius' 'Synopsis' and the 'Euporista' (household remedies) bear to his great 'Collection'.

BUSSEMAKER (Ulco Cats) 1810–65.

434. Dissertatio . . . exhibens librum XLIV Collectaneorum Medicinalium Oribasii, nuper ab Angelo Majo . . . Graece editum, cum adjuncta versione Latina adnotationibusque . . . la. 8°. *Groningae*, (1835).

With extracts from Oribasius in Greek and Latin. Flyleaf mutilated.

AETIUS of Amida, *c.* 500.

435. Βιβλίων ἰατρικῶν τόμος α'. Librorum medicinalium tomus primus, primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi. fol. (*Ven., in æd. hæredum Aldi Manutii, & Andreæ Asulani*), 1534.

Greek text only. No second vol. was published.

ALEXANDER of Tralles, 525–605.

436. Alexandri Tralliani libri duodecim, Graeci et Latini, multo quàm antea auctiores & integriores: Ioanne Guinterio interprete, & emendatore. Adiectæ sunt per eundem uariæ exemplarium lectionis obseruationes, cum Iacobi Goupyli castigationibus . . . 8°. *Basil., per Henricum Petrum*, (1556).

Some early MS. additions. Bound in a fragment of vellum MS. backed with stamped pigskin.

W. A. Greenhill's copy, with autogr. (Jan. 1848). Inscr.: 'Auct. Lugd: Bat: 1710: p. 1.3.—.'

437. Alexander von Tralles. Original-Text und Übersetzung nebst einer einleitenden Abhandlung. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin von Theodor Puschmann. 2 Bde. . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1878–9.

PAULUS Ægineta, 625–90.

438. Παύλου Αἰγινήτου βιβλία ἑπτα . . . Libri septem . . . sm. fol. (*Ven., in aed. Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri*, 1528.)

Greek text only. The 1st ed. in Greek; publ. also at Basel in 1538; a Latin version was pr. at Lyons in 1489.

In early vellum binding with coat of arms in gilt on back above label.

439. *The same.* Opus de Re Medica, nunc primum integrum Latinitate donatum, per Ioannem Guinterium. fol. *Par., apud Simonem Colinæum*, 1532.

Each of the 7 bks. has sep. pag. &c. Ornamented woodcut initials. There were also Latin trls. by Albanus Torinus (first publ. at Basel in the same year as this), and Janus Cornarius, Basel, 1533, &c.

440. *The same.* Opera, Ioanne Guinterio interprete. Eiusdem Guinterij, & Iani Cornarij annotationes: item Iacobi Goupyli, & Iacobi Dalechampii scholia in eadem opera . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium*, 1589.

Preface by Ioannes Molinæus medicus.

441. *The same.* The seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Tr. from the Greek. With a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By Francis Adams. In 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1844–7.

Publ. of the Sydenham Society.

'The commentary . . . gives a fuller account of Greek and Roman medicine (to some extent of Arabian also) than is elsewhere accessible in English, or perhaps in any modern language.' Payne in D. N. B., i, p. 95. See note to no. 151.

442. De uictus ratione quolibet anni tempore utili.

Last 2 pp. of no. 374.

443. *The same.*

Single leaf, unpaged, at end of no. 2584.

444. De Facultatibus Alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete.

In no. 1822, p. 106.

The Arabians

KORAN.

445. The Holy Qur-án, containing the Arabic text with English trl. and commentary by Maulvi Muhammad Ali. la. 8°. *Woking*, 1917.

Inserted: letter from Mr. D. G. Hogarth.

OPITZ ([ADOLF HERMANN] KARL) 1877–

446. Die Medizin im Koran. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1906.

LECLERC (LUCIEN) 1816–93.

447. Histoire de la Médecine arabe. Exposé complet des traductions du Grec. Les Sciences en Orient, leur transmission à l'Occident par les traductions latines. 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

Born at Ville-sur-Illon, Leclerc studied medicine at Strasburg (Paris thesis, 1849). He joined the army in 1840, served in Algiers 16 years, and developed such a passion for the country that he was often called 'the Arab'. After serving in the Franco-Prussian war he retired in 1871 with a pension of 2,590 francs. He had in view a 3rd vol. of his History. See Bull. de la Soc. franç. d'Hist. de la Méd., xiii. [W. O.]

BROWNE (EDWARD G[RANVILLE]) 1862–1926.

448. Arabian Medicine, being the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered . . . Nov. 1919 and Nov. 1920. 8°. *Camb.*, 1921.

With frontispiece.

Rhazes

RHAZES [Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Zakarīyā al-Rāzī] 850 (?)–923 (?).

449. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 15th cent. (?): 13½ × 9 in., vii + 352 leaves.

'Kitâb Ḥâwî kabîr', the 'Continens' or comprehensive book. This is the great medical work of Rhazes, compiled from his papers after his death; the preface contains an account of him, giving the date of his death as 320 A. H. (= 932 A. D.). The MS. is well written in a small hand, and is complete, but there is no colophon. The date may be 15th cent.

Inserted: letter from Dr. M. Sa'eed, 9 March, 1922, through whom the MS. was purchased at Teheran.

450. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 18th cent. (?): 10½ × 5⅝ in., viii + 402 leaves.

The Kitāb al-Kunnāš or al-Fākhir, on the whole practice of medicine. Two vols. bd. in one, with one series of original Arabic pagination. Written in a good hand. The first and last leaves are of a later date and bear references, mainly in Arabic, in a modern hand to the pages of the book.

Inserted: part of a letter descriptive of the MS. from Dr. M. Sa'eed, and letter from A. R. Neligan, British Legation, Teheran, through whom the MS. was purchased in 1917; and MS. notes by Sir W. Osler.

451. Liber nonus ad Almansorem, cum commentario Sillani de Nigris.

B[artholomaeus] V[aldezochius, Padua]. 8 June, 1476.

Folio; sigs. (stamped in lower right corner) a^{10} b–v^8 x^6; 168 leaves (but see note below); 2 cols.; 42 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor; old MS. foliation; capital spaces, with and without guide-letters.

1^a, col. 1; (t)OTVS TImor dei || preueniat & principi||at opera mea felicita||bitꝙ ea: ꝙa omne qd' || mouetur ab alio mo||uetur. Vt arestoteles || vii. physicorū. Ideo || cā mouens me Syllanum de nigris de || Papia ad scribendū super nono libro || Almāsoris tractatu de omnibus egri||tudinibus . . . || 166^b, col. 2, l. 24; DEO GRATIAS AMEN. || [Colophon]; Sylani papiensis in Almāsoris nonū || collectiones. Coradinus Borgomensis || vniuersi patauini gymnasii physicorū || ac medicorum princeps non ignobilis || comuni omniu3 utilitate deo spirante || studiose cum maxima eius industria || emendauit. || B. .V. .C. .P. .F. .F. || M.CCCC.LXXVI. DIE || VIII MENSIS IV||NII FINEM HA||BVIT. || 167–8; [See note below.]

Signatures stamped by hand, subsequently to printing, in extreme lower right corners of leaves. Not in Hain or Proctor. MS. additions in margins; some paragraph-marks inserted in ink; some pages disfigured by ink &c. The verso of the blank leaf after 166 bears an inscription in Italian by an early owner.

Bt. from Leo S. Olschki, Florence, 10 April, 1915 (item 199 in his catalogue no. xcvi). An extract

(inserted) from another of his catalogues (never published), describing this (?) copy, gives (*a*) 168 leaves, (*b*) sheet x in six leaves, (*c*) leaf 166 as here, (*d*) 167 bearing on recto and verso a list of 'Capitula' followed by the motto 'Sola miseria caret inuidia' (found also in no. 7417), and (*e*) 168 presumably blank.

A similar description of the copy by Olschki is printed in his magazine, La Bibliofilia, Apr. 1915, vol. xvii, p. 32.

The copy here described consists of 167 leaves, the last of which is blank and seems to be the *fifth* of the gathering. The vol. has been rebound. See also Mr. V. Scholderer's description (110) of this copy in no. 7243. No other copy seems to be known.

Given to the British Museum; see above, Introduction to this catalogue.

452. *The same.*
[Bonetus Locatellus, for] Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 10 Apr., 1490.

Folio; sigs. a–i^8 k–m^6; 90 leaves; 2 cols.; 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4}; no foliation; headlines in first part of bk.; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1^a [Title]; Almansoris liber Nonus || cum expositione Sillani. || 1^b; Registrum || 2^a, col. 1; ¶ Incipit nonus liber Almansoris: cum exposi||tione eiusdem clarissimi doctoris Sillani de || nigris de papia. || 75^a, col. 1, l. 58; ¶ Explicit nonus liber Almansoris. cum expositione do-||mini Sillani de papia. || [Followed (col. 2) by table.] 75^b, col. 1; ¶ Incipiunt recepte magistri Petri de Tusignano super || nono Alman[s]oris. || 90^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Excellētissimi doctoris dñi Petri đ Tussignano Rece||pte sup nono almāsoris. feliciter finiūt. Impresse Venetiis || iussu ꝛ īpēsis nobilis viri Octauiani Scoti ciuis modoetiē||sis. anno Salutis. MCCCCXC. decima die aprilis. || 90^b [Title]; Recepte domini Petri de Tussi||gnano supra nonum Almansoris.

Hain *13896. Proctor 5022. B. M.

MS. additions in margins; incomplete MS. foliation.

Bt. Naples, Dec. 30, 1905.

For Vesalius' 'Paraphrasis' on this work see no. 580.

'Rhazes in early life applied himself to music; but, feeling the want of a useful profession, he embraced the study of medicine ... and subsequently established himself in Bagdad, where he was selected from amongst upwards of a hundred competitors to undertake the direction of the hospital. He was a better anatomist than any other Saracen; but his observations were confined almost exclusively to the organ of voice. He first described the pneumo-gastric nerve, and distinguished the superior laryngeal from the inferior or recurrent ... His friend, Almanzor, the Caliph [for whom this treatise was prepared], said that the country wherein he resided could, at least, boast of possessing a Galen; to which Rhazes replied "Experience is better than the doctor".' Meryon, no. 6203, i, pp. 129–30. W. Osler.

453. Libro tertio de lo Almansore chiamato Cibaldone. sm. 4°. (*Stampato per Magistro Zano da trino in uenesia*), [after 1500].

With woodcut border and illustr. on leaf 1a (from which the above title is taken), woodcuts of 18 saints with emblems at beginning of chapters. Device at end with capitals IOS within a wreath in centre and letters PC at each side.

In the B.M. Catal., after the ed. of 1480 (?), there is a note, 'Being the 3rd book of the Nonus Liber Almansoris versified.'

Copy from the Vernon library, with bk.-plate.

From the Vernon sale, 10. vi. 18. [W. O.]

Bd. in full red morocco.

454. Trois Traités d'Anatomie arabes, par Muhammed ibn Zakariyyā al-Rāzī, 'Ali ibn al-'Abbās et 'Ali ibn Sīnā. Texte inédit de deux Traités. Traduction de P. de Koning. la. 8°. *Leide*, 1903.

The chapters of Rhazes which deal with anatomy (and of which the Arabic text and French trl. are given) are from the al-Manṣūrī.

The chapters from Avicenna and Haly Abbas are catalogued as nos. 473 and 2887. There are notes at the end, some referring to Galen.

455. De Variolis et Morbillis, Arabice et Latine; cum aliis nonnullis eiusdem Argumenti. Cura et impensis Iohannis Channing ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1766.

Bk.-plate of Sir John Cope, Bt.

Formerly in the possession of the Dauphin of France (afterwards Louis XVI) with his crest on back.

456. *The same.* Ex Arabico Latine redditus. (1747.)

In no. 3365, pp. 97–197.

From an Arabic MS. at Leyden, of which Boerhaave sent Mead a copy. The translation was edited by Dr. Thomas Hunt, Arabic Professor at Oxford, from two versions made for Mead by Solomon Negri of Damascus and John Gagnier. D. N. B., vol. 37, p. 185.

457. *The same.* Treatise on the Small Pox and Measles. (Tr. into English by Thomas Stack, for Richard Mead; 2nd ed., 1755.)

In no. 3366, pp. 111–204.

458. *The same.* Tr. from the original Arabic by William Alexander Greenhill. 8°. *Lond.*, 1847.

Sydenham Soc. publ. for 1848–9.

459. *The same.* Über die Pocken und die Masern (ca. 900 n. Chr.). Aus dem Arabischen übersetzt von Karl Opitz. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1911.

Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 12.

460. Traité sur le Calcul dans les Reins et dans la Vessie. Traduction accompagnée

RHAZES *contd.*

du Texte, par P. de Koning. la. 8°. *Leyde,* 1896.

With chapters on Calculus from the Fakhir (Livre précieux) of Rhazes; and from Haly Abbas (Malakī—Livre royal); 'Ali ibn al-Habal (Mokhtār fi'ilm al-ṭibb—Livre de ce qu'il y a de meilleur dans la médecine); Avicenna (Canon) and Albucasis (Chirurgie).

RANKING (GEORGE S[PEIRS] A[LEXANDER]) 1852–

461. The Life and Works of Rhazes (Abū Bakr Muḥammad bin Zakarīya ar-Rāzī).

With list of Rhazes' works.

In no. 5984, p. 237.

Avicenna

AVICENNA [Abū 'Alī Ḥusain ibn 'Abdu'llāh ibn Sīnā] *c.* 980–1037 (?)

462. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in the 17th cent. (?): 13½×7½ in., xi+407 leaves: in modern native leather binding.

Kānūn. The 5 books of the Canon. Copy made from a copy by Isma'il ibn al-Ḥusain al-Ḥusaini, who transcribed it from the author's autograph. The MS. is dated 596 A. H. (=1199 A. D.), but the writing and illumination are much later, perhaps 17th cent. Two pages at the beginning of each book and 2 at the end of the volume have illuminated borders &c. in gold and colours; fol. 223 blank; a few leaves damaged.

Inserted: letters from Dr. M. Sa'eed (through whom the MS. was brought from Persia), describing the tomb of Avicenna; and letters from J. Arthur Funk and Dr. A. R. Neligan on the proposed restoration of the tomb. On the latter see also no. 491 and note to no. 7671.

"The famous Avicenna, son of Hali; born at Bochara . . . He studied philosophy very early; so that if we believe Sorsanus, his disciple, he was master of Euclid and other Mathematical books, when he was but sixteen years old: and soon made such proficiency in the study of Physick, as to become very celebrated for his skill in that art . . . Avicenna liv'd for the most part at Ispahan; he is represented . . . as one very much addicted to his pleasures, so that he fell into several sorts of distempers; and it was a saying they tell us, in those times, That all his philosophy could not make him moral, nor all his physick teach him, how to preserve his health . . .

"Avicenna compil'd a large work, which he call'd the Canon; and the fame of this book was so great throughout all Asia, that it was epitomiz'd and commented upon by several other Arabians in the 12th and 13th Centuries: and even long before this, it began to prevail so much in Europe, that there was no other doctrine taught in the Schools of Physick; and it happen'd to be the good fortune of Avicenna, to continue his empire there,' till the restoration of learning." Freind, no. 5894, ii, pp. 69–73. W. O. [MS. note in no. 482.]

Aug. 7, 1915. Dr. Neligan, physician to the British embassy, Teheran, told me to-day that he had a consultation on a case of fever with a native physician who quoted Avicenna and said he did not think the case was one of typhoid as it did not correspond with the symptoms laid down in the Canon. [W. O., MS. note on p. 5 of no. 493.]

463. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written probably in the 15th cent.: 9×6¼ in., ii+191 leaves: in shabby Oriental binding with floral ornaments.

Kānūn. Book I. Written in a good hand; illuminated title on fol. 2^v; two leaves after 'Contents' and one (incl. colophon) at end wanting and supplied by a later hand; some leaves damaged.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Neligan, through whom the MS. was bought in Persia.

464. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written probably about 1500 A. D.: 7½×5½ in., i+162 leaves: in shabby Oriental binding with stamps.

Kānūn. Book I (imperfect). Written in a small but clear hand; a number of the original leaves wanting and supplied by a later hand; foll. 161–2 mostly torn away.

Sent to me by Dr. Sa'eed from Persia, Jan. 1914. Wm. Osler.

465. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written in 1076 A. H. (=1665 A. D.): 8⅛×5¾ in., ii+311 leaves.

Kānūn. Book IV. With unusually wide margins, some bearing additions or notes; and an old Arabic foliation.

Sent to me from Persia by Dr. Sa'eed, Jan. 1914. [W. O.]

466. [The 5 books of the Canon in Arabic, with other works, viz. the Science of Logic, Natural Science and the Science of Metaphysics.] fol. [*Romae, in typ. Medicea,* 1593.]

With MS. title-page in Arabic, and MS. additions in margins. Blank leaves with MS. notes are inserted in place of missing leaves (pp. 563–4 in first and pp. 81–4 in second pagination).

The Bodleian has 2 copies of this work, each with 6 preliminary leaves (incl. Arabic title-page with Latin imprint) which are missing here. The copy bearing shelfmark 'Bodl. DD. 1 Art. Seld.' has the following MS. note on title-page:

Hæc editio expressa est ad cod. Bibl. Palat. Med. p. 349. cod. CCXV.

My good friend Dr. Sa'eed of Teheran bought this for me in 1915 for £4. No opportunity offered to send it to England until this year, when Ibraham Khan brought it from Persia, taking 5 months on the way. Then, though registered, it was lost for two weeks in coming from London. W. O., 30. vi. 19.

467. Canon [&c.]
Pierre Maufer [third press ?], & 'Socii', Venice. 10 June, 1486.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–h⁸ i–k⁶; aa–ii⁸ kk⁶; A–Z⁸ AB⁸; AA–LL⁸ MM–NN⁶; OO⁴; aA–dD⁸; eE¹⁰ fF⁸; 500 leaves (one blank); 2 cols. (2, 3 in tables &c.; 5 in registr.); 58 lines (57 in tab. at end); very small gothic characters; {Venezia, press li, (c), type 9}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos.) exc. in tract at end; capital spaces, with and without guide-letters.

1; [blank: missing.] 2ª, col. 1 [in red]; Liber canonis ꝑmus quę princeps aboali ab || insceni de medicina edidit. translatus a magistro || Gerardo cremonēsl i toleto ab arabico i latinū || Uerba aboali ab insceui. [2ª, col. 2–4ᵇ, col. 2; Table.] 5ª, col. 1; Capitulū primū. Fen prime doctrine prime li||bri primi de diffinitione medicine. Incipit feliciť. || [leaf 8 missing.] 482ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; Adest ꝑplementū libri quinti q̄ diciť antidotariū || libri toti⁹ canonis... || ... cuius ꝑplemento totus iste liber finitus || est sūma ac diligētia emendatus. Impss⁹ venetijs || impensis ac ingenio magistri petri maufer gallici ꝛ || socioꝝ. Anno incarnatiōis dñi. M.cccc.lxxxvi. || die. x. mensis Iunij. || 483ª, col. 1; Libellus Auicenne de viriꝫ cordis trāslatus ab || Arnaldo de villa noua barchinoe [*sic*] feliciť incipit. || 491ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; Expletus est libellus de viribus cordis quem || princeps Auicēna edidit. Impressus Venetijs An||no incarnationis Dominice. M.ccccIxxxvi. || 491ᵇ–499ᵇ; [glossary.] 500ª; [registrum.] 500ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *2205. Proctor 4602. B. M. Sigs. a¹,⁸ missing.

The 'incipits' of the 5 bks. of the Canon are in red. That of the first bk. varies from Hain and from B.M. Inc., v, p. 298. Cf. also Pellechet 1664, with which this disagrees in several particulars.

In old vellum binding.

'Ex Libris Prosperi Selli Medicinæ et Chirurgiæ Doctoris' (bk.-label). Once K. V. 23 in some library.

5 early eds. are described by Scholderer in no. 7243.

468. Canon [&c.]
Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua [2nd press]. Venice, 20 July, 21 Nov., 1500.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁴; b–l⁸ m¹⁰; n–z⁸ ⁊⁸; A⁶; B–Z⁸ aa–hh⁸ ii⁶; AA–PP⁸ QQ¹⁰; RR–XX⁸; YY⁸ ZZ¹²; 632 leaves (1 blank); 2 cols. (registrum in 5: sig. n1 recto in 4); 51 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, roman of 1; {Venezia, press cxxi, types 11, 18, 25, 26}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos. &c.); some capital spaces; woodcut initials &c. of varying forms (some ornamented), and printer's device.

1ª [Title]; Liber Auicenna. || 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Liber canonis primus quē princeps aboa|| li abinsceni de medicīa edidit trāslatus a ma|| gistro gerardo cremonensi in toleto ab ara-||bico in latinum. Uerba aboali abinsceni. || [2ª, col. 2–4ª, col. 2; Table: 4ᵇ; Registrum.] 5ª, col. 1; ¶ Fen prime doctrine prime libri primi de || diffinitione medicine. Capitulum primum. || 613ª, col. 1; ¶ Libellus Auicene de viribus cordis trās||latus ab Arnaldo de villa noua barchno-||ne feliciter incipit. || 623ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Expletus est libellus de viribus cordis || quem princeps Auicenna edidit. || ¶ Impressū Venetijs ꝑ Simonē Papiē||sem dictū Biuilaquaꝫ. 1500. Die. 20. Iulij. || 623ᵇ–632ª, col. 2; Tabula. || 632ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Impressum Venetiis Per Simonem || Papiensem Dictum Biuilaquam. 1500. || Die. 2i. Nouembris. || [Woodcut printer's device, with scroll 'SIMON BIVILAQVA'.]

First leaf unsigned, second signed 'a'. Blank leaf before bk. iv. Hain-C. *2211. Proctor 5416. B. M.

In stamped leather binding; originally with 4 clasps; top and bottom clasps now wanting. 2 vellum fragments used as flyleaves. Margins repaired.

Early 16th-cent. MS. additions on flyleaves and title, including note of purchase by Dr. Franciscus Argilagnes of Valencia on 1 Jan., 1504, and memoranda of events at Venice in the early 16th cent.

Bt. at Vienna, Dec. 1911.

469. Canon. [Bks. 1–2 only.]
Jacobus Pentius, Venice. n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*]⁴; a–k; l–v⁸ x⁴; 168 leaves; 2 cols. (long lines on leaf 1, 4 cols. in index); 58 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes; not in Proctor; foliated (after first sheet) 1–164; headlines (book-nos.); capital spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Liber ca||nonis Auicenne reuisus ꝛ || ab omni errore mēdaq̄ꝫ || purgatus summaq̄ꝫ || cum diligentia || Impressus. || Cum priuilegio. || 1ᵇ; Uita Auicenne quam quidam illius arabs discipulus scripta [*sic*] reliquit. || 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Liber canonis primus quē princeps aboali || ab insceni de medicina edidit: translatus a ma-||gistro Gerardo cremonensi in toleto ab arabi||co in latinum. Uerba aboali abinsceni. || [Foll. by prologue, table (2ª, col. 2–4ª, col. 2), and text (5ª, col. 1, onwards).] 166ª, col. 2, l. 44; ¶ Expletus est liber secundus canonis, quem || princeps Auicenna de medicinis simplicibus || edidit. || 166ᵇ–168ª; [Index.] 168ᵇ; [blank.]

Part of Hain *2198. Leaves 169-560 missing.

Proctor (no. 6937, p. 366) describes (type 1) a small gothic type, which corresponds with the text type of this work. The book is probably 16th-cent. printing (the

AVICENNA *contd.*

larger types, those of the title and Vita, are 16th cent., while that of the text was used also in the 15th cent.).

In an early stamped leather binding, originally with strings.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Ernst Crous.

470. Auicenna. Praesens maximus codex est totius scientie medicine principis Aboali Abinsene cum expositionibus omnium . . . interpretum eius . . . Expositores . . . Gentilis de fuliginio, Auerrois cordubensis, Jacobus de partibus, Matheus de gradi, Dinus florentinus, Thadeus florentinus, Ugo senensis, Gentilis florentinus. fol. (*Ven., a Philippo pincio Mantuano, sumpt. Luceantonij de Gionta*), 1523.

Tr. by Gerardus Cremonensis. 3 vols. (title-page in vol. 1 only), containing the Canon and commentaries.

Title-page (printed in black and red) with woodcut border signed 'Lunardus fecit'; woodcut printer's device &c.

In old vellum binding, with blind stamp. Injured by damp.

471. De Febribus Ioannis Arculani in Avic. quarti canonis fen primam dilucida atque optima Expositio, nunc denuo accuratissime expurgata, ac duplici Avicennae textu exornata, altero antiquo, quem sequutus est Arculanus: altero quem post Andreae Alpagi Bellunensis castigationes Benedictus Rinius . . . illustravit . . . fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1560.

472. Avicennæ . . . [Canon &c.] Ex Gerardi Cremonensis versione, & Andreæ Alpagi Belunensis castigatione. A Ioanne Costaeo, & Ioanne Paulo Mongio Annotationibus iampridem illustratus. Nunc uero ab eodem Costæo recognitus, & . . . adauctus . . . Vita ipsius Avicennæ ex Sorsano Arabe . . . à Nicolao Massa Latine scripta, & figuris . . . Additis nuper etiam librorum Canonis œconomijs, necnon Tabulis isagogicis in vniuersam Medicinam ex Arte, Humain [*sic*], idest Ioannitii Arabis. Per Fabium Paulinum . . . Tomi 2. fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1608.

With woodcut headpieces, initials &c. Vol. 1 has additional general title-page with engr. border, and title 'Avicennæ . . . Canon Medicinæ . . . Eiusdem De viribus cordis, De remouendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis, De syrupo acetoso, Cantica'.

The 'Tabulae' and indexes have sep. title-pages.

In contemporary leather binding with gilt stamps.

473. Canon. Traduction.

French trl. by P. de Koning of the chapters dealing with anatomy, from bks. i and iii of the Canon. In no. 454, p. 432.

474. Die Augenheilkunde des Ibn Sina aus dem Arabischen übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg und J. Lippert. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1902.

From the Canon, bk. iii, fen (i. e. part) iii.

475. Expositio Gentilis de Fulgineo in secundum librum Canonis Avicennae. [Antonius Carcanus, for] Hieronymus de Durantibus. Pavia. [*c.* 1488.]

Sm. folio; sigs. a–f^{8}; 36 leaves (two blank); 2 cols.; 49, 50 lines; gothic characters; {Pavia, press ii, type 4}; no foliation; few capital spaces.

1; [blank.] 2^{a}, col. 1; Incipit scriptū Clarissimi doctoris gē‖tilis de fulgineo sup. 2°. cañ. Aui. ‖ 35^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Laus deo. ‖ Explicit subtile scriptum Gentilis de ‖ Fulgineo super secundo cañ. Auicene. dili‖gēter emēdatum . z impressum impensa Ie‖ronimi de durantibus. ‖ 36; [blank.]

Hain *7561. Proctor 7059. B. M. Hain wrongly gives 47 leaves.

The Walters catal. (no. 7377) dates this volume as approximately 1488.

Few MS. additions in margins.

Bd. in fragment of a large vellum MS. service-book with musical notation.

476. Expositio Gentilis de Fulgineo in tertium librum Canonis Avicennae, [&c.] Damianus de Confaloneris, of Binasco. Pavia, [*c.* 1478].

Folio; sigs. A–C^{10} DD–TT^{10} V^{12}; A–C; D–G^{10}; H^{6} [I]^{8}; 286 leaves; 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor, but apparently his Pavia press iii, type 1; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters.

1^{a}, col. 1; Incipit expositio gētilis sup quarta fen h' can. ‖ [a]VRIS est mēbrū creatum ‖ auditui &c̄. . . . ‖ 272^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Eplicit scriptum Gentilis super totū tertiū ‖ canonis Auic. ‖ Impressuȝ Papie ꝑ Damianum de cōphalo‖nerijs de binascho. ‖ LAVS DEO ‖ 273^{a}, col. 1; INCIPIVNT breues veruȝ utilissime re‖cepte Gentilis sup p^{a} quarti .A. q̄ apud ꝑpau‖cos habebanť. repte tī apud clarissimū docto‖rem. d. Magistrū Pantaleoneȝ de cōflentia et ‖ per ipm reuisse . . . ‖ 286^{b}, col. 1 [Colophon]; Expliciūt recepte. Gentilis de fulgineo sup p^{a} ‖ quarti Auic. cuȝ laude eius q̄ cōcta creauit. ‖ LAVS. DEO.‖ Explicit Scriptū Gentilis de Fulgineo sup to‖tum tertium canonis Aui. Impressuȝ Papie ‖ per Damianū de cōphaloneriis de binascho.‖

Hain 7563. Reichling, ii, p. 175. Inc. Med. 158.

Text revised by Pantaleon de Conflentia.

3 large capitals richly illuminated in gold and colours; others inserted in red and blue; paragraph-marks in red and blue; the nos. of the *fen* have been added in ink at the head of the leaves.

477. Traités mystiques d'Abou Alî al-Hosain b. Abdallah b. Sînâ, ou d'Avicenne. Texte arabe publié d'après les MSS. du Brit. Muséum, de Leyde et de la Bibliothèque Bodleyenne, avec l'explication en Français par A. F. Mehren. 4 fascicules . . . fol. *Leyde*, 1889–99.

Bd. in 1 vol. Contents:

Fasc. i. L'allégorie mystique Hay ben Yaqzān.

Fasc. ii. Les trois dernières sections de l'ouvrage al-Ishārāt wa-t-Tanbīhāt (indications et annotations) sur la doctrine çoûfique. Traité mystique at-Thair (l'Oiseau).

Fasc. iii. L'amour. La nature de la prière. L'influence produite par la fréquentation des lieux saints. Délivrance de la crainte de la mort.

Fasc. iv. Le destin.

478. MS. in Arabic, on Oriental paper: written perhaps in 761 A. H. (=1360 A. D.): 10½ × 6¼ in., ii+258 leaves.

Kitāb al-išārāt, a treatise on Logic, with commentaries by Fahr-al-dīn Abū 'Abdallah Muḥammad ibn 'Umar al-Rāzī (*d.* 1209) and Abū Ja'far Nāṣīr-al-dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Tūsī (*d.* 1273).

Written in a good hand, with numerous marginal notes by other hands and with several of the leaves inserted. Some leaves are damaged, the beginning and end are in some confusion, and the colophon is not very clear; a MS. note by the donor states that the volume was copied in 761 A. H., but the date may be later. Both the commentators were voluminous writers.

The end flyleaves bear notes and an inscription by the donor, Dr. M. Sa'eed, and notes by Sir W. Osler; a letter from the donor is inserted, describing the book and mentioning a reputed dwelling of Avicenna.

A côté de ces deux ouvrages [the Šifā and its résumé, the Najāt], il faut placer le *Livre des théorèmes et des avertissements* (*Kitāb el-ichārāt wa't-tanbīhāt*) que nous désignerons par le nom d'*Icharat*. C'est, dit el-Djouzdjâni, le dernier des ouvrages qu'Avicenne composa et le plus excellent; son auteur y attachait beaucoup de prix . . . Les *Ichārāt* n'en sont pas moins un important ouvrage; il a été mis à la portée des arabisants par l'édition du chanoine Forget [no. 479]. Carra de Vaux, no. 486, pp. 146–7. [W. O.]

Forget gives a list of the MSS. of this work, including the Leyden MS. 1020 a, which is said to be contemporary.

479. *The same.* Ibn Sînî. Le Livre des Théorèmes et des Avertissements, publié d'après les MSS de Berlin, de Leyde et d'Oxford, et traduit avec éclaircissements, par J. Forget. 1° partie. Texte arabe. 8°. *Leyde*, 1892.

480. MS. in Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent.: 6 × 4¼ in., vii+228 leaves: binding, brown leather with interlacing rope pattern on boards, two clasps, Spanish (?) 15th-cent. work.

'Liber Abuali Abincine.' This is the Liber de anima of Avicenna, an anonymous Latin trl. of the lost Arabic original, made probably in Spain: see Berthelot, 'La Chimie au moyen âge' (Paris, 1893), i, p. 294. It is a work on alchemy in dialogue form and is not to be confused with Avicenna's philosophical treatise De anima which ranks as Liber sextus Naturalium (cf. no. 493). It consists of (*a*) a prologue giving the title (fol. v: *beginning* 'Dixit Abulay Ebemincine. Explanabo tibi fili mi'); (*b*) a list of the ten dictiones into which the work is divided and of the chapters in each (fol. v^{v}); (*c*) further introductory matter (entitled on fol. vii^{v} 'Uerba rerum proficientium huic libro decem dictionum' and on fol 2^{r} 'Porta elementorum', *beginning* 'Dixit Abualy. Incipio et dico in nomine Domini') which may perhaps be ranked as a separate treatise; and (*d*) professedly ten dictiones, each preceded by a synopsis of chapters. The body of the work consequently begins on fol. 14: 'Dixit Abualy. Qui sunt philosophy dicunt quod sex sunt res'; but it appears to be unfinished, for of Dictio ix there is but a fragment, and, as is pointed out on fol. 224^{v}, Dictio x (de ponderibus) is not here. At fol. 225 is an important chronological note, not found in other MSS. of this work, giving A. D. 1012 as the date of the original composition and 1235 as that of the Latin translation ('ccxxiij anni sunt transacti ex quo Abincenus perfecit hoc opus et iam erant transacti MCC et XXXV anni'). To the translator may be ascribed a share in the list of famous alchemists on fol. 33^{v}, in which are included several late 12th-cent. writers, as has been pointed out by Berthelot (*op. cit.*, p. 303). The hand changes at fol. 188 and again at fol. 198: the last scribe has appended at fol. 225 various extracts from the treatise. At fol. 227 is a 15th-cent. Latin note giving the name of Polydorus comes Cabalia[censis] as a reader of the work, and there are 15th-cent. scribblings on fol. 228 and on the back cover, and notes in the margin of the text.

AVICENNA *contd.*

From the collection of Sir Andrew Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1753). Lot 45 in the Fountaine sale, June 11, 1902, when it was bought by Mr. George Dunn of Woolley Hall near Maidenhead. Bought as lot 795 in the Dunn sale, Feb. 2, 1914.

It has been shown (cf. Kopp, 'Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Chemie', 1875, and Berthelot, *op. cit.*, vol. iii) that this *alchemical* 'De Anima', which was printed at Basel in 1572 [no. 481] and which had a great reputation in the Middle Ages—witness the use made of it in the 'Speculum Naturale' of Vincent of Beauvais, was not written by Avicenna. Winter, no. 493, p. 12. [W. O.]

481. *The same.* Artis Chemicae Principes, Avicenna atque Geber, hoc Volumine Continentur. Quorum alter nunquam hactenus in lucem prodijt: alter verò vetustis exemplaribus collatus . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., per Petrum Pernam,* 1572.

Title before Prologue, 'Liber Abuali Abincine de Anima in arte Alchimiæ.'

Ded. epistle by Minus Celsus Senensis. With woodcut figs. in 2nd pt. (containing works of Geber, for which see no. 2714).

482. Cantica cum commento Averrois. Andreas [de Soziis]. Venice. 25 Sept., 1484.

Folio; sigs. abd (rom.)^6 b (goth.)^6 e^4 f^6; 34 leaves; 2 cols.; 64 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxvi, types 1, 2}; no foliation; capital spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device at end.

1^a, col. 1; INcipit translatio Canticorum Auicenne cum || cōmento Aueroys: facta ab Arabico in latinum || a magistro Armegādo blasii de Mōtepesulano. || 34^a, col. 1 [Colophon]; Finis trāslatiōis Cāticoꝝ Auicēne Impssa Ve||netiis p Magistꝝ Andreā parmēsē nel .M.cccc.||lxxxiiii. Adi. xxv. Septembris. Regnante lo inclito || Principe di Venetia Ioanne Mocenigo. || Icipit registrum. || . . . col. 2; [Addenda, & printer's device.]

Hain-C. *2218. Proctor 4938. B. M. The registrum gives the 3rd gathering as c.

2 types mixed; there is therefore no standard no. of lines.

Initials &c. inserted in red and blue.

This copy appears to have been formerly bound up in a larger volume. Inscr. on flyleaf: W. O. from H. A. K[elly].

483. De animalibus [Tr. by Michael Scott]. [Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice.] n. d.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–f^8 g^6; 54 leaves; 54, 55 lines; roman characters (text), gothic of 2 sizes (title-page and headlines); {Venezia, press xlv, types 20, 36, 37}); foliated [1]–32, [33], 34–54; headlines (bk.-headings &c.); woodcut initial capitals of varying forms, one at beginning of bk. 1 depicting a scribe.

1^a [Title]; Auicēna de aīalibus per || magistrū michaelēsco||tū de arabico in la||tinū translatus. 2^a; INCIPIT liber de aīalibus Auicēnæ sup̄ libꝝ de aīalibus Aristotelis trāslatus ab Ara||bico in latinū, per magistrum michaelem scotum . . . || 54^b, l. 20; Explicit liber de animalibus Auicennæ decimus nonus & ultimus. || Registrum . . .

Hain-C. *2220. Proctor 4563. B. M. Bodl.

Possibly after 1500.

Some MS. additions in margins.

484. L'Oiseau, traité mystique, rendu littéralement en français et expliqué selon le commentaire persan de Sawedji. Par A. F. Mehren. 8°. [*Louvain,* 1887.]

Repr. fr. 'Muséon'. Pres. copy to Dr. Adolf Neubauer.

485. Avicennas Lehre vom Regenbogen nach seinem Werk al Schifâ von M. Horten. Mit Bemerkungen von E. Weidemann. la. 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1913.

Trl. into German of passages dealing with halos and rainbows; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Bd. 30, Heft 11 (pp. 533–44).

CARRA DE VAUX (Baron [BERNARD]) 1867–

486. Avicenne. 8°. *Par.,* 1900.

With map. 'Les grands philosophes' series.

We cannot understand the sway exercised by Avicenna for three or four centuries. Mentally to live and move in the medieval mind is not given to many, and the knowledge most of us have of er-Rais, the chief, is at third or fourth hand. Students like Carra de Vaux wax eloquent over 'the precocity of his talents, the quickness and loftiness of his intellect, the clearness and the force of his thought, the multiplicity and extent of his works . . . the impetuosity and variety of his passions' (p. 128). Regarded as a résumé and symbol of all human activities, he stands out as one of the great personalities in a great civilization, and his enthusiastic biographer does not hesitate to say, 'Nos temps ne présentent plus de figures comparables' (p. 156), since encyclopedic knowledge is no longer . . . [W. O.—unfinished pencil note.]

CHATARD (J[OSEPH] A[LBERT]) 1879–

487. Avicenna and Arabian Medicine. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1908).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 157–60.

Bd. with no. 333.

EDDÉ (JOSEPH) 1862–

488. Avicenne et la Médecine arabe . . . la. 8°. *Par.,* 1889.

Thèse, Paris.

JACKSON (A[BRAHAM] V[ALENTINE] WILLIAMS) 1862–

489. Persia past and present. A book of Travel and Research. With . . . illustrs. and a map. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1906.

Reprint. Pp. 165–7 deal with Avicenna and his tomb, a picture of which is given.

MARGOLIOUTH (DAVID SAMUEL) 1858–

490. Avicenna. 8°. *Edinb., n.d.*

'The Persia Society. Lectures delivered to the Society 1913–1914' (p. 43).

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

491. Suggested scheme for the Restoration of the Tomb of Avicenna. (Roy. Soc. of Med., May 27, 1914.)

In no. 6127, vii, p. 280; cf. note to no. 462.

SAUTER (CONSTANTIN).

492. Avicennas Bearbeitung der Aristotelischen Metaphysik . . . 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1912.

WINTER (MARTIN).

493. Über Avicennas Opus egregium de anima (Liber sextus naturalium). Grundlegender Teil . . . 8°. *München*, 1903.

Wissensch. Beilage zu d. Jahresb. d. K. Theresien-Gymn. in München, 1902–3.

For the other work called 'De anima', on *Alchemy*, see nos. 480–1.

Averroes

AVERROES [Abu'l Welid Muḥammad ibn Ahmed ibn Rushd al-Maliki] 1126–98.

494. Colliget.

Lorenzo [Rossi], of Valenza, et Socii. Ferrara. 5 Oct., 1482.

Sm. folio; sigs. a^{12} b–d^8 e^6 f^8 g–h^6 i^8 k^6 l^8 m^6 n^8 o–q^6; 116 leaves; 2 cols. (long lines on 1^b); 50 lines; gothic characters; not in Proctor; old MS. foliation; woodcut device.

1^a; [blank.] 1^b; Me emitto quisqs medicinalem prudentiam adipisci plene desyderas. Auerois sum || Colliget . . . || 2^a, col. 1; Incipit liber de medicina aueroys qui || dicitur coliget ⁊c. || 114^a, col. 1 [Colophon]; Anno gratie domini. i482. die. 5. octo||bris: Deo dante. Finis impositus est huic || aureo operi Aueroys philosophorum ex||imij diligenti cura emendato. Impsso uō || p solertes impssores Magistrum Lau-||rentium d̄ Valētia ⁊ socios. In felici Fer||rariensi Gimnasio. Diuo Hercule Duce || inuictissimo bene merito Regnante. || Laus Deo || [Foll. by device with capitals ZS.] 114^a, col. 2–116^a, col. 2; [Table and registrum.]

Variant of Hain *2189. Copinger, i, p. 64. Pellechet 1655.

A few leaves repaired. Initials and paragraph-marks inserted in red in earlier part. Book-nos. and marginalia added in MS.

Armorial bk.-plate of W. S. Beaumont, and bk.-label of George Dunn.

The stamps of the Philos. Inst., Beaumont Sq., and of Barber Beaumont, Esq., occur on leaf 2^a. That of the Philos. Inst. is also on leaf 115^b.

In contemporary tooled leather binding, with clasps. Back (with modern label) repaired.

Mr. Dunn, to whom this copy formerly belonged, has a note on the fore flyleaf; 'Proctor, who has not seen the book, assigns it to Venice, Press lxiij, created ad hoc. Doubtless he will transfer it to Ferrara. Cp. Bellfortis. Type 5.'

Hain's colophon ends: Impsso uō || Uenecijs psolertes ipssores Magistrū || Laurentium d̄ Ualētia ⁊ socios. || Laus Deo. Pellechet's colophon of the Nice copy is materially as this copy as far as 'socios', after which follows 'Laus Deo'. She has a note that copies exist with 'Venecijs'. The copy in the Kgl. Bibl., Berlin, and that in the Kgl. Univ. Bibl., Uppsala, both have colophon as this copy. The S. G. L. has 'Veneciis'.

Considering the extraordinary vogue of Averroes it is remarkable how few copies there are of the original Padua edition (1472–4) of the Great Commentary on Aristotle and of this editio princeps of the Colliget.

At the Dunn sale 1917 the B. M. withdrew their bid which enabled me to get this copy. I hesitated a long time whether or not to put Averroes in Bibliotheca Prima; I have done so less on medical than on general grounds—1. Because the history of the profession offers no parallel to the influence he exercised for more than 400 years on human thought. 2. He was the great *heretic*. 3. He was the 'great commentator' on Aristotle and to his writings scholars still turn for the interpretation of dark passages (Told me 3. i. 18 by the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford—J. A. Smith). 4. He blazed a trail seemingly back to Aristotle, but actually leading forwards to Nature.

Renan's 'Averroès' (no. 498) depicts the struggles of the medieval mind, and its relation to Arabian thought. It is surprising to read that 'Albert [Albertus Magnus] doit tout à Avicenne; saint Thomas, comme philosophe, doit presque tout à Averroès' (p. 236). Of Renan's book Gauthier (no. 497, p. 3) says, 'Après plus d'un demi-siècle, ce bel ouvrage n'a pas cessé de faire autorité'. From the introduction in Gauthier's book the student will obtain an idea of the difficulty of getting really at the heart of the Arabians.

[W. O.]

495. Colliget [with Avenzoar: Liber Theizir].

Otinus de Luna. Venice. 23 Dec., 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–g; h–q^6 r–s^4; 104 leaves (1 blank); 2 cols. (3 in table at end; long lines on 42^b); 69, 68

AVERROES *contd.*

lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxxviii}; no foliation; headlines (book-nos. &c.); capital spaces, a few with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Abhumeron Abynzoar || Colliget auerrois || 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Incipit liber theizir dahalmodana vahaltadabir. cui' || est interpretatio rectificatio medicationis ꝛ regiminis edi-||tus in arabico a perfecto viro Abymeron abynzohar. || ¶ Incipit prohemium auctoris. || 38ª, col. 2, l. 48; ¶ Completus est liber theyscir almudanar ... || l. 59; ¶ Incipit Antidotariū Abumeronis Auēzoar ꝓpositum. || 40ᵇ, col. 1, l. 57; ¶ Tractatus rabi moysi abēmaimon quem soldano ba-||bylonie transmisit. || 41ª, col. 2, l. 20; ¶ Explicit liber Abinmeron abyzohar. || ¶ Registrum tractauum [*sic*] ... || [ends 42ª, col. 2.] 42ᵇ; ¶ Hieronymus Surianus physicus domini magistri Iacobi suriani de Arimino || Artium ac medicine doctoris preclarissi [*sic*] fili' Lectori Salutē plurimam dicit. || 43ª, col. 1; ¶ Incipit liber de medicīa Auerroys: qui dicitur colliget: || 102ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit colliget Auerroys correctus atꝙ emendatus ꝑ || excellentem artium ꝛ medicine doctorem magistrum Hie-|| ronymum Surianum filium domini magistri Iacobi Su||riani de Arimino physici omnium hac etate preclarissimi. || Impressum Venetijs per magistrum Otinum papiensem || de luna. Anno domini nostri iesu christi .Mccccxcvij. de||cimo kalendas ianuarias. Regnante inclyto principe Au||gustino Barbadico. || 103ª, col. 1; ¶ Registrum tractatuum ... || [ends 103ᵇ, col. 3: followed by registrum, 2 lines.] 104; [blank.]

Hain *2188. Proctor 5607. Bodl.

Some capitals roughly inserted in ink. MS. additions on title-page &c.

AVENZOAR [Ibn Zuhr] *d.* 1162: Colin (no. 6578) gives a good summary of all we know about this great Arabian, a senior contemporary of Averroes. Of this work, the Theizir, there are three MSS.: in Bodley, the Laurentian, and the Bibliothèque Nationale. 'The complete translation of the Teysīr was made into Latin by the physician Paravice (or Paravici), surnamed Physicus Patavinus, from a Hebrew version made by Jacob the Hebrew for his own use' (p. 79, trl.) in 1280 or 1281. The editio princeps is 1490, Venice, from the press of Joannes de Forlivio and Gregorius fratres. Other eds. are 1496, 1497 (this one), 1514, 1530, two in 1531 (both Lyons), and 1554 (?). Another translation exists in MS. in the Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine, Paris. The Colliget of Averroes is included in all of the printed editions.

The best analysis of the Theizir is in Freind's History. 'I look upon him to come under the character of an *Original* author more justly than any other of that nation' (no. 5894, ii, p. 114).

[W. O.]

496. Destructiones destructionum [with Aug. Niphus: De sensu agente; &c.]. Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 1 Mar., 1497.

Folio; sigs. a–p⁸ q¹⁰⁻¹; 129 leaves; 2 cols.; 66, 67 lines; gothic characters of 4 and roman of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 6}; foliated; headlines; ornamented initials of various forms, 2 figs. (6ᵇ), and the device of Scotus, all woodcut.

1ª [Title]; Destructiones destructionū Auerroys cū || Augustini niphi de Suessa expositione. || Eiusdē Augustini questio de sensu agēte. || Omnia Aristo. opera tam in logica quā in || philosophia naturali ꝛ morali ꝛ metaphy||sica cum sui fidelissimi ītērpretis Auer-||roys cordubēsis cōmētarijs. || 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Destructiones destructionū Auerroys cō-||tra Algazelē cuꝫ expōne clarissimi philosophi || Augustini Niphi de Suessa feliciter īcipiūt. || 123ᵇ, col. 2, l. 36; ¶ Finis cōmenti destructio destructionuꝫ in metaphysica || Auerroys Augustini Niffi de Suessa p̄hi p̄clarissimi. || 124ª, col. 1; ¶ Preclarissimi philosophi Augustini niffi de Suessa. De || sensu agente Tractatus. || 129ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit tractatus de sensu agente editus ab Augustino || Niffo de Suessa philosopho preclarissimo. Padue legē-||ti philosophiā completus. 15. Maij. 1495. || ¶ Impressus venetijs mandato ꝛ expensis Nobilis Uiri || Domini Octauiani Scoti ciuis Modoetiēsis. Per Bo||netum Locatellum Bergomēsem. Kalendis Martijs || 1497. Laus Deo. || 129ᵇ; [Registrum in 3 cols.; device, with letters OSM, alongside.]

Leaves 1–129 of Hain-C. *2190. Proctor 5078.

Leaves 130 onwards were re-issues of eds. of Aristotle's Physics, Metaphysics &c., with comm. by Averroes &c., produced in 1495–6 for Scotus by *J. and G. de Gregoriis*. For full descriptions see B. M. Inc., v, p. 348.

GAUTHIER (LÉON [MARIE FÉLIX]) 1862–

497. La Théorie d'Ibn Rochd (Averroès) sur les Rapports de la Religion et de la Philosophie. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

Publ. de l'École des Lettres d'Alger, Bull. de Correspondance africaine, t. 41.

RENAN ([JOSEPH] ERNEST) 1823–92.

498. Averroès et l'Averroïsme. Essai historique. 8°. *Par.*, [1912?].

With appendices, partly in Arabic. Renan's doctor's thesis (1852).

With MS. note and excerpts by Sir W. Osler on the philosophy of Averroes, beginning 'The tomb of Averroes is at Marrakesh outside the Tagazut gate', and ending 'The reign of Averroism extended to the appearance of modern experimental science, that is, the time of Galileo'.

Inserted: a picture of Thomas Aquinas lecturing before St. Louis. Under it W. O. has written 'St. T. settling Averroes'—who is shown grovelling.

Middle Ages

Roger Bacon

BACON (ROGER) 1214?–94.

499. Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi. Fascc. I–IV . . . 8°. *Oxon.*, [1909]–1913.

With figs. Ed. by Robert Steele.

Contents:

i. Metaphysica de viciis contractis in studio theologie.

ii–iii. Communium naturalium Liber I. 4 pts.

iv. Liber II de celestibus. 5 pts.

Inserted in fasc. 1: correspondence fr. editor; reprint fr. 'Nature', 13 Mar., 1919, by Dr. C. Singer on 'Roger Bacon'; and extract fr. Times Lit. Suppl., 11 June, 1914, on 'Roger Bacon, the "Admirable Doctor"'.

500. De tinctura seu oleo stibij.

In no. 4147, p. 115. Ascribed to Bacon, but by Basil Valentine. (Little.)

501. The Cure of Old Age, and Preservation of Youth. By Roger Bacon. Tr. out of Latin; with Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Writings. By Richard Browne. Also A Physical Account of the Tree of Life, by Edw. Madeira Arrais. sm. 8°. *Lond., T. Flesher*, 1683.

The two works have also sep. title-pages and pag.; the 2nd is the 'Arbor vitae' of Arroës.

502. Rogerii Bachonis Radix Mundi, tr. out of Latin into English, and claused, by William Salmon.

Followed by the 'Book called Speculum Alchimiæ' (chs. 52–60).

In no. 3907, bk. iii, chs. 37–60. (Lond., 1692.)

Numbered 55, and classed among the doubtful and spurious works, in Little's bibliography.

503. Fratris Rogeri Bacon Compendium Studii Theologiae. Edidit H. Rashdall. Una cum Appendice de Operibus Rogeri Bacon, edita per A. G. Little. 8°. *Aberdoniae*, 1911.

With list of 'Initia Operum'. British Soc. of Franciscan Studies, vol. 3.

Inserted: letter from Dr. E. Withington on 'R. Bacon's medical treatises'.

The Bibliography in no. 507 is a revised ed. of this one.

504. Roger Bacons Schriften über die kritischen Tage, mit einer Abhandlung über Bacons medizinische Anschauungen eingeleitet und zum ersten Male nach der Handschrift in Erfurt herausg. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Leipzig . . . von Hans Elfferding. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1913.

Aus d. Inst. f. Gesch. d. Med. an d. Univ. Leipzig.

BRIDGES (JOHN HENRY) 1832–1906.

505. The Life & Work of Roger Bacon. An introduction to the Opus Majus . . . Ed., with additional notes and tables, by H. Gordon Jones. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

'A new ed. of the Introduction which the late Dr. Bridges prefixed to his ed. of the Opus Majus published . . . in 1897.'

CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817–85.

506. [Biographical sketch of R. Bacon, in French.] 8°. [*Paris*, 1868.]

Extr. fr. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sci. méd., vol. viii, pp. 6–12.

LITTLE (A[NDREW] G[EORGE]) 1863–

507. Roger Bacon. Essays contributed by various Writers on the Occasion of the Commemoration of the seventh centenary of his Birth. Collected and ed. by A. G. Little. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

Inserted: review extr. fr. 'Athenaeum', 1 Aug., 1914, and letter fr. editor. See also insertions in no. 511.

Contents:

BAUR (L.): Einfluss des R. Grosseteste auf die wissenschaftliche Richtung des R. Bacon.

DUHEM (P.): R. Bacon et l'horreur du vide.

GASQUET (Fr. A., card.): R. Bacon and the Latin Vulgate.

HIME (H. W. L.): R. Bacon and gunpowder.

HIRSCH (S. A.): R. Bacon and philology.

LITTLE (A. G.): Introduction: On R. Bacon's life and works. [Appendix: bibliography; a revised ed. of that in no. 503.]

MUIR (M. M. P.): R. Bacon: his relations to alchemy and chemistry.

PICAVET (F.): La place de R. Bacon parmi les philosophes du xiii[e] siècle.

SANDYS (Sir J. E.): R. Bacon in English literature.

SMITH (D. E.): The place of R. Bacon in the history of mathematics.

VOGL (S.): R. Bacons Lehre von der sinnlichen Spezies und vom Sehvorgange.

WIEDEMANN (E.): R. Bacon und seine Verdienste um die Optik.

WITHINGTON (E.): R. Bacon and medicine.

WÜRSCHMIDT (J.): R. Bacon's Art des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, dargestellt nach seiner Schrift 'De speculis'.

ROGER BACON *contd.*

PICAVET (FRANÇOIS).

508. Sur la Commémoration de Roger Bacon en 1914. 4°. [*Par.*, 1914?]

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sci., vol. 157, p. 615, séance du 13 oct., 1913.

SANDYS (Sir JOHN EDWIN) 1844–1922.

509. Roger Bacon . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 6.
Inserted: letter from the author.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets VIII.

STEELE (ROBERT).

510. Roger Bacon and the state of Science in the 13th century.

In no. 6447, ii, p. 121.

THORNDIKE (LYNN) 1882–

511. Roger Bacon and experimental Method in the Middle Ages . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Philos. Rev., vol. 23, May 1914.
Inserted: newspaper cuttings &c. relating to the commemoration ceremonies at Oxford in 1914 and the unveiling of the memorial tablet in 1917.
See also 'Rise of experimental method in Oxford' in Allbutt, no. 5626.

FAMOUS HISTORIE.

512. The famous Historie of Fryer Bacon, containing the wonderful Things that he did in his Life, also the Manner of his Death. With the Lives and Deaths of the two Conjurors, Bungye and Vandermast. Very pleasant and delightfull to be read. la. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

With illustrs. and ornaments by H. Nelson.
Early English prose romances, 3.

Sixteenth Century

Leonardo

VINCI (LEONARDO DA) 1452–1519.

513. Tabula anatomica Leonardi da Vinci. Summi quondam pictoris e Bibliotheca augustissimi Magnae Britanniae Hannoveraeque Regis depromta, Venerem obversam e legibus naturae hominibus solam convenire, ostendens. la. 4°. *Lunaeburgi*, 1830.

With plate. Inserted: 2 facsimiles of anatomical drawings.

514. I Manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci. Codice sul Volo degli Uccelli e varie altre Materie. Pubblicato da Teodoro Sabachnikoff. Trascrizione e note di Giovanni Piumati. Traduzione in lingua francese di Carlo Ravaisson-Mollien. fol. *Par.*, 1893.

With facsimile reproduction of the Note-book. Letterpress in Italian and French. No. 13 of 300 copies.

515. I Manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale Biblioteca di Windsor. Dell' Anatomia, Fogli A. Pubblicati da Teodoro Sabachnikoff. Transcritti e annotati da Giovanni Piumati. Con Traduzione in lingua francese, preceduti da uno Studio di Mathias-Duval. fol. *Par.*, 1898.

Title on cover in French; letterpress in Italian and French. Drawings and notes, made in 1510, reproduced in facsimile.
Inserted: letters from the Hon. J. W. Fortescue, P. Boveri, and E. Verge; and notes on A. della Torre.
'Fogli B' were published at Turin in 1901, and the remaining anatomical MSS. as the 6 vols. of 'Quaderni', no. 517 (see Hopstock, no. 520).

516. Feuillets inédits, reproduits d'après les originaux conservés à la Bibliothèque du Château de Windsor. fol. *Par.*, 1901.

i. Notes et Dessins sur la Génération et le Mécanisme des Fonctions intimes.
ii. Notes et Dessins sur le Cœur et sa constitution anatomique.
iv. Notes et Dessins sur le Thorax et l'Abdomen. Respiration, Diaphragme, Viscères, Cage thoracique.
v. Croquis et Dessins de Nerfs et Vaisseaux.
ix–xii. Fragments. Études anatomiques. Recueils B–E.

Ed. of 100 numbered copies.
8 vols. The vols. themselves are not numbered. According to the prospectus, from which the vol. nos. are taken and a copy of which is inserted in vol. i, the complete work should consist of 22 vols.

517. Quaderni d'Anatomia. I–VI . . . Fogli della Royal Library di Windsor . . . pubblicati da C. L. Vangensten, A. Fonahn, H. Hopstock. Con Traduzione inglese e tedesca. fol. *Christiania*, 1911–16.

i. Respirazione. Cuore. Visceri addominali.
ii. Cuore. Anatomia e fisiologia.
iii. Organi della generazione. Embrione.
iv. Sangue. Cuore. Fonetica. Varie altre materie.

v. Vasi. Muscoli. Cervello e nervi. Anatomia topografica e comparata.
vi. Proporzioni. Funzioni dei muscoli. Anatomia della superficie del corpo humano.
Ed. of 250 numbered copies. Notes and drawings reproduced in facsimile.
In the series 'Comunicazioni d. Ist. anat. dell' Univ. di Christiania'.
Inserted in vol. i: reproduction of the study of the Holy Family.

HOLL (M[ORITZ]) 1852– and SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853–

518. Eine dem Leonardo da Vinci zugeschriebene Skelettzeichnung in den Uffizien zu Florenz . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1914.
With facs. Weitere Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Anat. im Mittelalter, 3. Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Bd. 7, Heft 5.
Inserted: an extr. (dated 1910)—Sudhoff, Die Florentiner Skelettzeichnung . . . u. d. Frage d. Beeinflussung Vesals durch Leonardo. (See also nos. 596 and 599.)
Bd. in vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VII.

HOPSTOCK (H[ALFDAN]).

519. Anatomen Leonardo . . . 8°. *Christiania*, 1919.
With Leonardo's portr. of himself, facss., and summaries in Italian and English. Meddelelse fra Univ. Anat. Inst.; repr. fr. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidenskaben, Hefte 5, Mai.
Pres. copy.

520. *The same.* Leonardo as Anatomist. Tr. from the Norwegian by E. A. Fleming.
With portr., plates &c. In no. 6447, ii, p. 151.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870–

521. Leonardo da Vinci and his Anatomical Studies.
In no. 5757, i, pp. 66–83 (Jan. 1916).

522. Leonardo da Vinci, 1452–1519. His Scientific Research, with particular reference to his investigations of the Vascular System . . . la. 8°. (*Boston*), 1916.
With facss. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 6 and 13 July, 1916.

McCURDY (EDWARD).

523. Leonardo da Vinci and the Science of Flight. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1910).
Extr. fr. 'Nineteenth Century', July 1910, pp. 126–42. Inserted in no. 514.

MEREJKOWSKI (DMITRI [SERGEIEVICH]).

524. Le Roman de Léonard de Vinci. Traduit du russe par Jacques Sorrèze. (La Résurrection des Dieux.) 12°. *Par.*, [1920].
Collection Nelson, 158. Also published in English, under the title 'The Forerunner'.

SIRÉN (OSVALD).

525. Leonardo da Vinci. The Artist and the Man. Revised with the aid of William Rankin and others. la. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1916.
With Leonardo's portr. of himself, and other illustrations.

Paracelsus

PARACELSUS (AUREOLUS PHILIPPUS THEOPHRASTUS [BOMBASTUS ab Hohenheim]) 1493–1541.

526. Opera. Bücher vnd Schrifften, so viel deren zur Handt gebracht: vnd vor wenig Jahren, mit vnd auss jhren glaubwürdigen eigener hangeschriebenen [*sic*] Originalien collacioniert, vergliechen, verbessert: vnd durch Ioannem Huserum in zehen unterschiedliche Teil, in Truck gegeben. Jetzt von newem mit vleiss vbersehen . . . [2 vols.] fol. *Strassburg, L. Zetzner*, 1603.
Engr. title-page border to vol. i, with portr.; side-notes, chiefly in vol. ii. Numerous astrological and alchemistic figures in vol. ii, and on pp. 575 to 606 woodcuts.
Sudhoff 256*–257* (with slight variations). Contemporary stamped pigskin binding, clasps missing.
"All the works father'd on him were . . . published together at Strasbourg in the year 1603 . . . and again in 1616 . . . both in High-Dutch; on which account they are preferable to the rest, as the books were all originally composed in that language." (Boerhaave, no. 1095, p. 26.) "Unfortunately one cannot speak with any favour of the Strasburg folio ed. It is a work of little accuracy, in spite of the 'diligent revision' mentioned on the title-page. There are many faults of printing, and even omission of words . . . As this is the edition most often met with, the defects are specially serious. I would urgently advise, whenever possible, the use of Huser's Basel [1589–91] ed., which is produced with incomparably greater care." (Sudhoff, no. 563, i, pp. 445–6 trl.) [W. O.]

527. Operum medico-chimicorum sive Paradoxorum, Tomus genuinus primus . . . Recenter Latine factus, & in vsum Asseclarum nouae & veteris Philosophiæ foras datus. 4°. *Francof., a Collegio Musarum Paltheniarum*, 1603–5.
11 vols., all except vol. iii (which has no title-page) having titles similiar to this; followed by the 12th vol. (completing the 'Opera'), with title 'Berthonea sive Chirurgia minor', 1603.

PARACELSUS *contd.*

Dedications by Zacharias Palthenius. On p. 234 of vol. iii is a letter from Paracelsus to Erasmus, with his reply. Bd. in 2 vols. in contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps. Sudhoff 258*–263*; 269*–274* (slight variations from his description).

528. Opera omnia medico-chemico-chirurgica, tribus voluminibus comprehensa. Ed. novissima et emendatissima, ad Germanica & Latina exemplaria accuratissimè collata . . . fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. Ioan. Antonij, & Samuelis de Tournes*, 1658.

Pref. &c. by Frid. Bitiskius. Bd. in 2 vols. Engr. portr., after Tintoretto, as frontisp. to vol. i. Vol. iii is in 3 pts. Sudhoff 381*–383*.

529. The hermetic and alchemical Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast, of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great. Now for the first time faithfully tr. into English. Ed. with a biographical Preface, elucidatory notes, a copious hermetic Vocabulary, and Index, by Arthur Edward Waite. In 2 vols. Vol. 1, Hermetic Chemistry; vol. 2, Hermetic Medicine and hermetic Philosophy. 4°. *Lond.*, 1894.

530. Œuvres Complètes de Philippe Aureolus Theophraste Bombast de Hohenheim, dit Paracelse. Traduites pour la première fois du latin [*sic*] et collationnées sur les Éditions Allemandes par Grillot de Givry. Tom. 1. Liber Paramirum. Tom. 2. Liber Paramirum (suite) . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1913–14.

Illustr. with portraits &c. The title of vol. 1 is headed, 'Les Classiques de l'Occulte'; that of vol. 2 reads, 'Œuvres . . . Traduites . . . de l'Allemand et collationnées sur les Éditions Latines.'

531. The Life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenheim, known by the Name of Paracelsus, and the Substance of his Teachings concerning Cosmology, Anthropology, Pneumatology, Magic and Sorcery, Medicine, Alchemy and Astrology, Philosophy and Theosophy, extracted and tr. from his . . . Works and from some unpublished MSS. By Franz Hartmann. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

532. Das System der Medicin des Theophrastus Paracelsus aus dessen Schriften ausgezogen und dargestellt von Dr. H. A. Preu. Mit einer Vorrede und einem Ueberblicke über die Geschichte der Medicin zur Beförderung des Verständnisses ihrer Reformation im 16ten und ihrer Aufgabe im 19ten Jahrhunderte, von Dr. J. M. Leupoldt. 8°. *Berl.*, 1838.

533. Paracelsus, Of the supreme Mysteries of Nature. Of the Spirits of the Planets. Occult Philosophy. The magical, sympathetical, and antipathetical Cure of Wounds and Diseases. The Mysteries of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack. Englished by R. Turner, *φιλομαθής*. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. C. for N. Brook and J. Harison*, 1656.

With diagrams. Sudhoff 375. Leaf M 4 (with N. Brook's advertisement) wanting. Signed on flyleaf 'John Kelk MD. Lugd. Batav.' From the Foster sale, Sotheby's.

The B. M. copy has a contemporary MS. note 'Dec. 5, 1655', so the book is post-dated.

534. Paracelsus his Aurora, & Treasure of the Philosophers. As also The Water-Stone of the Wise Men: describing the matter of, and manner how to attain the universal Tincture. Faithfully Englished. And publ. by J. H., Oxon. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for Giles Calvert*, 1659.

Some alchemistic MS. recipes at the end.

Bt. April 1917, at the Foster sale, Sotheby's, with 3 others. [W. O.]

If John Hester is really the translator, we must assume a previous ed., which could not, however, have been earlier than 1619, as Ambrosius Siebmacher's 'Wasserstein der Weisen' first came out at Frankfurt in that year. But it is possible that J. H. stands for John Headrich. Sudhoff, in no. 563, i, p. 600; see also Ferguson, no. 7040, ii, p. 385.

535. Volumen Paramirum und Opus Paramirum, herausg., eingeleitet und mit Anmerkungen von Franz Strunz. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

With facs. of title-page of 'Das Buch Paramirum', Mülhausen, 1562.

536. Des Hochberümptesten, vnd weiterfarnesten, der beiden artzney Doctors Paracelsi grosse wundartzney von allen wunden, stich, schüsss, bränd, bisss, beynbrüch, vnd alles was die wundartzney begreifft, mit gantzer heylung vnnd erkantniss aller züfell, gegenwertiger vñ künfftiger on allen gebresten angezeygt, von der alten vnd neüwen künsten erfindung nichts vnderlassen . . . Aussgeteylt in drey Tractaten . . . sm. fol. *Vlm, bey Hans Varnier*, [15]36.

Pr. in gothic characters with woodcut scrollwork initials. Sudhoff 14*.

537. Der grossenn wundartzney, Das ander Büch, des ergründten vnnd bewerten, bayder Artzney Doctors Paracelsi, von den offnen schäden, vrsprung vnnd haylung, nach der bewärtenn erfarenhayt, ohn jrrsale vnnd weytters versüchen . . . Aussgethaylt inn

drey Tractaten . . . sm. fol. *Augspurg, bey Haynrich Stayner*, 1536.

Pr. in gothic characters, with woodcut illustrs. and scroll-work initials. Sudhoff 16*.
Bd. with no. 536.

538. Een excellent Tracktaet leerende hoemen alle ghebreken der Pocken sal moghen ghenesen, ende by nae alle siecten met seer hooghen ende schoonen Consten gheciert, ghetoghen wt den Boecken dec [*sic*] hooch gheleerden Doctoors ende prince der Medicijnen Theophrastus Paracelses, gecopuleert door . . . Philippus Hermanni. sm. 4°. *Gheprint Thantwerpen, by Jan Roelants*, 1557.

Woodcut border on title-page, with printer's device. Woodcut illustrs. and initials.
Not in S. G. L. or Proksch. Sudhoff 38.

539. Peritissimi et eruditissimi sinceræque Veritatis Vindicis, Theophrasti Paracelsi, liber de duplici anatomia. Cura & uigilijs Adami à Bodenstein, collecti & publicati, cuius epistola . . . demonstrat causam æditionis, summamq*ue* totius tractationis . . . sm. 8°. [*Basel*, 1561.]

Head-title ' Liber de anatomia '. The preface is dated ' Ex ædibus nostris & amicorum, sole pertranseunte. 15. gradum aquarij [Jan.], anno M.D.LXI. Basileæ '.
Sudhoff 42. It is a free trl. of the second bk. of Von Frantzösischen Blattern (see Sudhoff's description, i, 63–4). It is not in Ferguson's Bibliographia Paracelsica. Proksch, Gesch. d. vener. Krankheiten, ii, p. 71, does not mention this ed., but devotes twenty pages to the ideas of Paracelsus on the treatment of syphilis. Cf. Proksch, no. 7300, i, p. 98.

540. Ein schöner Tractat Philippi Theophrasti Paracelsi des berümbtesten vnd erfarnen Teutschen Philosophi vnd Medici. Von Eygenschafften, eines volkomnen Wundtartzets. Auss Theophrasti eignen handgschrifft jetz erstmahls in truck geben . . . sm. 8°. *Strassburg, bey Christian Müller*, 1571.

Preface &c. by Michaël Toxites. Sudhoff 133.
Bd. in fragment of old vellum MS.
Contents:
i. Von Eigenschafften eines Volkomnen Wundartzets, 1a ed., p. 1.
ii–iv. Trey Tractat. Von Öffnung der Haut (p. 59): Von Heylung der Wunden (p. 123): Von Würmen (p. 135). 2a ed.
v. Zwen Tractat. Von den Contracturen vnd Lämen. 3a ed., p. 175.

541. Liber de narcoticis ægritudinibus, vt sunt Pestis, Pleuresis & Prunella.

Sudhoff 164*. In no. 4053, p. 83.

542. Fasciculus Paracelsicae Medicinae veteris et non novae, per Flosculos chimicos et medicos, tanquam in compendiosum promptuarium collectus. In quo de Vita, Morte, et Resuscitatione Rerum, de tuenda et conseruanda sanitate . . . Cum elucidationibus . . . Gerardo Dorneo interprete. sm. 4°. *Francof. a. M., (per Ioannem Spies, impens. S. Feyerabendt)*, 1581.

Sudhoff 185. Tractatus iv (leaf 118) is a ' Paracelsi Dictionarium '.

543. Centum quindecim curationes experimentáque, è Germanico idiomate in Latinum versa. Accesserunt quaedam præclara atque vtilissima à B. G. à Portu Aquitano [B. G. Penoto] annexa. Item abdita quædam Isaaci Hollandi de opere vegetabili & animali adiecimus. Adiuncta est denuo Practica operis magni Philippi à Rouillasco Pedemontano. sm. 8°. [*Lyons*], *excud. Ioh. Lertout*, 1582.

The ' Curationes ' end with the 114th. P. 50 ' Regulæ seu canones aliquot philosophici de lapide philosophico '. P. 68 Pontanus, ' Epistola qua de lapide . . . agitur '.
Sudhoff 190*.

544. *The same.* One Hundred and fourteen Experiments and Cures. Whereunto is added certain excellent Works, by B. G. a Portu Aquitano [i. e. B. G. Penotus]. Also certain Secrets of Issac Hollandus, concerning the Vegetall and Animall work. Likewise the Spagyrick Antidotary for Gunshot, by Iosephus Quirsitanus. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1652.

Tr. by John Hester. In Fioravanti, no. 2593, at leaf Ccc3. Sudhoff 370. Previous eds. appeared without date (1584?) and in 1596.
Penotus, born between 1520 and 1530 in Guienne, studied at Basel, and there seems to have been fascinated by the doctrines of Paracelsus, whom he subsequently styled an arch-plagiarist, and to have devoted himself to the pursuit of the philosopher's stone. He lost all his money and had to go into the poor's house of Yverdon, Switzerland, where, blind and in the direst want, he died at the age of 98 (Haag) about 1620, it is said. Before his death he told Fabricius Hildanus that if he had an enemy whom he did not dare to attack by force, and yet wished to do him the greatest possible injury, he would urge him to pursue alchemy. (Ferguson, ii, 180.)
For a discussion of the identity of Hollandus (Isaac and John Isaac) see Ferguson, i, p. 414. " The analogy of the writings to those of Basilius Valentinus has been pointed out by some writers, and Van der Aa, who takes the 15th century as their time, goes the length of saying that . . . Paracelsus has whole passages which might have been transcribed from their writings." But Sudhoff (in no. 6001, p. 254) makes them later than Paracelsus, dating them from, at the earliest, the middle of the 16th century.

PARACELSUS *contd.*

545. Medicina diastatica, or Sympatheticall Mumie: containing, many mysterious and hidden Secrets in Philosophy and Physick. By the Construction, Extraction, Transplantation and Application of microcosmical & spiritual Mumie. Teaching the magneticall cure of Diseases at Distance, &c. Abstracted from the Works of Dr. Theophr. Paracelsus: by the labour of . . . Andrea Tentzelius. Tr. out of the Latine by Ferdinando Parkhurst . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb for T. Heath*, 1653.

Running title ' A mumiall treatise '.
Sudhoff 373.
Inscr. on flyleaf in an old hand, ' Rich. Smith. Book cost 10d.'
The word *Mumia* in Paracelsus expresses the healing powers of nature. He regarded it as a sort of magnetic influence.

546. Das Buch Paragranum. Herausg. und eingeleitet von Franz Strunz. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1903.

With portr., and facs. of title-page of the Frankfort 1565 ed.

547. Les sept Livres de l'Archidoxe magique. Traduits pour la première fois en français, texte latin en regard. Précédés d'une Introduction et d'une Préface par Marc Haven . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

With plates &c., and portr. Les Classiques de l'Occulte, publ. sous les auspices de l'Ordre kabbalistique de la Rose-Croix.

ABERLE (CARL).

548. Grabdenkmal, Schädel und Abbildungen des Theophrastus Paracelsus. Beiträge zur genaueren Kenntniss derselben, nebst biographischen Anmerkungen und Literatur-Angaben. Mit 6 Tafeln. 8°. *Salzburg*, 1891.

Repr. fr. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Salzburger Landeskunde, 1886–91, Bde. 27, 28, and 31.

BROWNING (ROBERT) 1812–89.

549. Paracelsus. 12°. *Lond.*, 1835.

The 1st ed. With autogr. inscr. on flyleaf ' Fred: Geo: Stephens PRB from Dante G: Rossetti. PRB '. Leather covers stamped in gold P[re]-R[aphaelite] B[rotherhood].
Inserted: card of admission to Browning's Funeral, Westminster Abbey, 31 Dec., 1889, and ' Order of Service '. In a cloth case.
" In the winter of 1834 he was absorbed in the composition of ' Paracelsus ', which was completed in March 1835 " (D. N. B. Suppl., vol. i, p. 307). The poem gives the best picture of Paracelsus in the English language; and to me it is the most intelligible and readable of the longer pieces.

F. G. Stephens (1828–1907), artist, and art critic to the Athenæum for forty years; " When in process of time the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood was founded in 1848 by Millais and Holman Hunt, Stephens was admitted a member by the latter " (D. N. B. 2nd Suppl., vol. iii, p. 405). " When we agreed to use the letters PRB as our insignia we made each member solemnly promise to keep its meaning strictly secret." (Hunt, ' Pre-Raphaelitism, &c.', 1905, vol. i, chap. vi.)
The members of the Brotherhood were Holman Hunt, Millais, Woolner, William and D. G. Rossetti, Collinson, and Stephens.
" The friends (Hunt and D. G. Rossetti) determined to form what might be called a League of Sincerity . . . The enthusiasm of Rossetti prompted the idea of the forming of a ' Brotherhood ' which in a very few days was enlarged to include James Collinson . . . Thomas Woolner, a sculptor of rare gifts . . . ; the present writer, who was then in training as a painter; and Wm. Rossetti who acted as secretary to the Society." (Stephens, ' Dante Gabriel Rossetti ', Lond., 1908, pp. 46–7.)
[W. O.]

550. *The same.* 12°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portr. Vol. i of the 8-vol. ed. of the Poetical works.

KAHLBAUM (GEORG W. A.) 1853–1905.

551. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Ein Vortrag, gehalten zu Ehren Theophrast's von Hohenheim . . . 1893 . . . zu Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1894.

Bd. with no. 131.

MAGNUS (HUGO [FRIEDRICH]) 1842–

552. Paracelsus, der Überarzt. Eine kritische Studie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1906.

Heft XVI of no. 5612.

MOOK (FRIEDRICH).

553. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Eine kritische Studie . . . la. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1876.

With a detailed bibliography.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868–

554. Die Persönlichkeit des Paracelsus. 8°. (*Wien*, 1893).

Repr. fr. Med.-chirurg. Central-Blatt, Nr. 50, 15 Dec., 1893.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Paracelsus Pamphlets.

PROKSCH (J[OHANN] K[ARL]) 1840–

555. Paracelsus als medizinischer Schriftsteller. Eine Studie . . . la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1911.

556. Zur Paracelsus-Forschung. Eine Antwort auf die in den ' Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin ' erschienene Recension des Prof. Karl Sudhoff. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1912.

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848–

557. Quelques appréciations sur Théophrastus Paracelsus. 8°. [*Par.*], 1907.

With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. franç. d'Hist. de la Méd. Bd. with no. 554.

558. Ein Wort über Paracelsus. Als Vorbemerkung für eine ausgedehntere Studie. 8°. (*Wien*, 1908.)

Repr. fr. 'Pharm. Post'. Bd. with no. 554.

559. Quelques appréciations de ces derniers temps sur Paracelse. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Bibliothèque hist. de la 'France médicale', 33. Bd. with no. 554.

SCHLEGEL (E[MIL]).

560. Paracelsus in seiner Bedeutung für unsere Zeit. Heilkunde, Forschungsprinzipien, Religion. Mit einem Bildnis nach einer alten Stich. 8°. *München*, (1907).

Ch. i (on the Aphorisms) is catalogued as no. 177.
Ch. vi: Paracelsus and Hahnemann.

STODDART (ANNA M.) 1840–1911.

561. The Life of Paracelsus Theophrastus von Hohenheim, 1493–1541. With Illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Appendixes A and B, corresp. (2 letters) between Paracelsus and Erasmus.
"A great, anomalous, unaccountable fellow; whose history will have all the air of paradox. He reform'd and alter'd the face of medicine, and turn'd it altogether into the vein of chemistry; being the first of all mankind, who, of a profess'd chemist, was made a public Professor of medicine in an university... To hear the generality of chemists talk, he was nothing less than a god... And yet others represent him as one of the most vile, flagitious, and worthless of the race of men." Boerhaave, no. 1095, p. 22. [W. O.]

STRUNZ (FRANZ) 1872–

562. Theophrastus Paracelsus, sein Leben und seine Persönlichkeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geistesgeschichte der deutschen Renaissance. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1903.

With portraits and facsimiles; also the correspondence with Erasmus.

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853–

563. Versuch einer Kritik der Echtheit der Paracelsischen Schriften. Theil i. Bibliographia Paracelsica. Die unter Hohenheim's Namen erschienenen Druckschriften. Theil ii. Paracelsische HSS. 1a. 8°. *Berl.*, 1894–9.

With facsimiles.
Th. ii dated 1898 on paper wrapper. Th. i has a letter from the author inserted.

564. Neuere Wertungen Hohenheims... 8°. *Genève*, 1904.

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. 2me Congrès internat. de Philos., 1904. Bd. with no. 554.

565. Ein neugefundenes Blatt aus der Lebensgeschichte Theophrasts von Hohenheim.

In no. 5647, p. 26.

Copernicus

COPERNICUS (NICOLAUS) 1473–1543.

566. Nicolai Copernici de Reuolutionibus Orbium cœlestium, Libri VI. Habes in hoc opere iam recens nato, & ædito, studiose lector, Motus stellarum, tam fixarum, quàm erraticarum, cum ex ueteribus, tum etiam ex recentibus obseruationibus restitutos: & nouis insuper et admirabilibus hypothesibus ornatos. Habes etiam Tabulas expeditissimas, ex quibus eosdem ad quoduis tempus quàm facillime calculare poteris. Igitur eme, lege, fruere... sm. fol. *Norimbergæ, apud Ioh. Petreium*, 1543.

Woodcut figs. and initials. Page of errata at end, with catchword 'Nicolai' (apparently intended to precede title-page). Hebrew inscr. on title-page (with trl. on flyleaf 'God the Lord—God shall be my lord'); also inscr. 'Lib. Acad. Marischal' (see below). Inserted: MS. trl., by Miss E. G. Parker, of the preliminary matter.
The anonymous preface was 'slipped in' by Osiander with the object of avoiding theological criticism.
This original edition has become rare. I missed the only copy sold in London (at auction) in the past twelve years (£22). This came from Heffer (Cambridge), £18. It was formerly in Marischal College, and there is no duplicate mark; but I have resisted the prickings of conscience which suggest asking how it got out of the library! For the benefit of the ordinary student I have had the preface and introduction translated.
Equally in the history of science and of medicine, 1543 is a starred year marked by a revolution in our knowledge alike of Macrocosm and Microcosm (referring to the *De fabrica* of Vesal, issued this year). In Frauenburg, the town physician and a canon, now nearing the Psalmist's limit and his end, had sent to the press the studies of a life-time—*De revolutionibus orbium cælestium*. It was no new thought, no new demonstration that Copernicus thus gave to his generation. Centuries before, men of the keenest scientific minds from Pythagoras on had worked out a heliocentric theory, fully promulgated by Aristarchus, and very generally accepted by the

COPERNICUS *contd.*

brilliant investigators of the Alexandrian school; but in the long interval, lapped in oriental lethargy, man had been content to acknowledge that the heavens declare the glory of God and that the firmament sheweth his handiwork. There had been great astronomers before Copernicus. In the fifteenth century Nicolas of Cusa and Regiomontanus had hinted at the heliocentric theory; but 1543 marks an epoch in the history of science, since for all time Copernicus put the problem in a way that compelled acquiescence . . . We can imagine the touching scene in the little town when his friend Osiander brought the first copy of the precious volume hot from the press, a well enough printed book. Already on his death-bed, stricken with a long illness, the old man must have had doubts (expressed in the preface) how his work would be received, though years before Pope Clement VII had sent him encouraging words. Fortunately death saved him from the 'rending' which is the portion of so many innovators and discoverers . . . The church was too much involved in the Ptolemaic system to accept any change and it was not until 1822 that the works of Copernicus were removed from the Index. (Cf. no. 6259, pp. 144–5.) In the 1667 Index [no. 7125], p. 93, may be seen the title of the book with the words after it 'nisi corrigatur juxta decretum 1620'. [W. O.]

Vesalius

The 'Fabrica'

VESALIUS (ANDREAS) 1514*–64.

567. ANDREÆ VESALII, BRUXELLENSIS, SCHOLÆ medicorum Patauinæ professoris, de Humani corporis fabrica Libri septem. fol. *BASILEÆ, (ex off. Iohannis Oporini,* 1543).

With engr. title-page showing Vesalius demonstrating, portr., illustrs. and initials. Dedication to Charles V and letter to Oporinus. De Feyfer (no. 595) VI 1. In old vellum binding.

Inserted: photographs of a portr. by Titian at Florence and of 2 supposed portraits, one sold in 1919 to Dr. H. Cushing and one in the Gold Room, British Museum.

Inscriptions inside front cover: 'e Libris Caroli Kerrich.' 'E: D: Sam: Kerrich C.C.C.C. Soc:' 'Thos. Kerrich Magd. Coll. Cam. 1770' (1748–1828, Librarian of the Univ. of Cambridge, and antiquarian. See D. N. B., W. O.).

For Vesal and his work I share the enthusiasm of Portal (no. 6373, i, p. 394) who takes a motto from Senac, 'Il découvrit un nouveau monde avant l'âge de 28 ans' (no. 3960, i, p. 24). Line up the great medical folios which preceded this, beginning with the huge 'Speculum naturale', 1478, of Vincent of Beauvais—*crambe repetita* is the distinctive feature of all. Here and there are original observations and keen comments, but all are the works of transmutors or transmitters. The 'Fabrica' of 1543 is the first modern work of a creator. Not that Vesalius created the science of human anatomy—that was done by the Alexandrians—but he remade it. To appreciate what he did, compare the beggarly treatises of his predecessors in the 16th cent., Achillinus, Berengar, Guinterius, Massa, and others, with the royal volume of the 'Fabrica'. We enter a new world. To have completed before his 29th year a task of this magnitude, at such a period when dissections were difficult to make and authority difficult to resist, is a feat to which the literary history of the profession offers no parallel.

The story of his life is in all the biographies, and Roth (no. 609) is now the common tap from which all draw. A good Life in English should be written. In no. 584 are found many interesting autobiographical details. For his tragic end see Edith Wharton's poem (no. 616). A translation of his letter to Oporinus about the book and the illustrations is in Stirling-Maxwell's edition of the 'Tabulae sex' (no. 581). Of the original blocks 159 are in the University Library, Munich. Roth tells the story of their wanderings in 'Vesaliana' (no. 610). The story of Oporinus, whom Vesalius calls *amicus charissimus*, may be read in Heckethorn's 'Printers of Basel', Lond. 1897. For Van Calcar the artist and friend see . . . [no. 612 and Spielmann, no. 7776].

The edition must have been large. Copies are numerous and very often appear in sale catalogues at prices ranging from £10 to £20 varying with the condition. The best copies are about 42 × 27 cm., and bound in contemporary boards and pigskin. I know of no presentation copy from the author. The quality of paper varies, in some thicker than in others. The six copies which have passed through my hands have been given to the following libraries: Boston Medical Library Association, Medical Faculty, McGill College (where this copy joins it—pass on the duplicate to . . .), the Academy of Medicine, New York, the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, Baltimore, the Medical Department, University of Missouri (sent to my old student and friend Calvert, at that time Professor of Anatomy), and the private library of Llewelys Barker, at the time Professor of Anatomy, University of Chicago, to whom I gave it as a wedding present.

[W. O. (see also no. 6259, pp. 146–63)].

The copy formerly presented to McGill University bears the following note:

"In itself, for what it contains, but still more for what it did, the 'Humani corporis fabrica' is one of the great books of the world, with which in the literature of Medicine only the 'De motu

* It is uncertain whether Vesalius was born at the end of 1514 or the beginning of 1515. The precise date in the contemporary horoscope, viz. 5.45 a.m., Dec. 31st, is given by Cardan with the reservation 'si genitura haec sua est' (no. 2230, leaf 178).

cordis' of Harvey is to be compared. The one revolutionized anatomy, the other created modern physiology. This work of Vesalius is the first modern treatise on anatomy based upon dissections of the human body. To appreciate the extraordinary character of the descriptions and of the plates they must be compared with contemporary works. Vesalius really described the body as we know it, for the first time fully, and for the first time accurately. It is difficult to say whether in text or figure the departure from the anatomy of the day is the more striking. There are grave mistakes of omission and of commission, but they appear insignificant in a volume full of such important contributions. To the middle of the sixteenth century anatomy was taught from the writings of Galen, not from what was seen in the occasional public dissections. From what the great Master had written there was no appeal, and the veneration with which his works were regarded was as for a gospel, like the feeling men have towards the sacred Scriptures. Imagine the surprise and consternation of the easy-going old professors who held the chairs of anatomy to have a huge volume thrust into their hands filled from cover to cover with descriptions and figures with which they were unfamiliar. And written by a young man of 28! Headed by his old teacher Sylvius a storm of opposition soon raged, and a vindication of Galen was attempted, but it was soon found that the old anatomy, correct enough in places, was largely that of swine, dogs and monkeys, while the 'Fabrica' contained descriptions and figures from human dissections. To understand the phenomenon, almost unique in the history of science, of a revolution of this character effected by so young a man, we must remember that from boyhood Vesalius had had a perfect passion for dissecting. After devoting his energies to the anatomy of the domestic animals, he robbed graveyards and the gallows for human skeletons, while as early as 1534–36, as prosector to Sylvius and Guinterius in Paris, he had opportunities to dissect the human body. His reputation must have been remarkable, as at the age of 23 he was appointed Professor at Padua, one of the leading schools of Europe. The 'Fabrica' remains a monument of human effort, one of the greatest in the history of our profession.

"I am glad to be able to send this beautiful copy of the first edition to the library of my old school, in which anatomy has always been studied in the Vesalian spirit—with accuracy and thoroughness. William Osler. Rome, March 9th, 1909."

568. *The same.* fol. *Basil., per Io. Oporinum,* (1555).

With engr. title-page, portr., illustrs. and initials. The 2nd folio ed. De Feyfer VI 3.

Bt. at Lang's, Rome, Feb. 1909. [W. O.]

569. *The same.* fol. *Ven., apud F. Franciscium & Io. Criegher,* 1568.

With engr. illustrs. &c.; without frontispiece and portr. of Vesalius; the plates reduced by Jan Criegher. De Feyfer VI 4.

Inscr. on title-page '+ Ulissis Aldrovandi et Amicorum t [?] 36 no 218'.

570. *The same.* Anatomia. fol. *Ven. apud Io. A. et Iac. de Franciscis,* (1604).

De Feyfer VI 5, but with engr. title-page as above and half-title 'Anatomia: Addita nunc postremo etiam Antiquorum Anatome'. The 'Anatome' has sep. title-page 'Universa antiquorum anatome ... ex Rufo Ephesio ... tribus tabellis explicata per Fabium Paulinum. Quibus accessit quarta ex Sorani ... fragmento Græco ... De matrice', with sep. sigs. It is unpaged.

The 'Epitome'

571. Andreæ Vesalii suorum de Humani corporis fabrica librorum Epitome. la. fol. *Basil., (ex off. Io. Oporini,* 1543).

Dedicated to Philip of Spain.

With engr. title-page as in the 'Fabrica', and engr. portr., plates and initials. De Feyfer VI 6. MS. notes added on some plates.

Editions compiled from both the 'Fabrica' and the 'Epitome'

572. Zergliederung dess menschlichen Körpers, oder Verfass der Anatomiæ ... Diese Figuren sind von dem berühmten Mahler Titian gezeichnet. fol. *Augspurg, A. Maschenbauer,* 1723.

The drawings were not by Titian. The plates are from Vesalius' original blocks of the Epitome and Fabrica (Roth, no. 610, p. 467). De Feyfer VI 13; Choulant (no. 6975, p. 50) gives 14 leaves; in this copy there are 11 only.

With bk.-plate of Bibl. Hammer, Stockholm.

Given me by Harvey Cushing, Oct. 1910. [W. O.]

573. Heinrich Palmaz Leveling, anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren von Andreas Vesal, samt einer Anwendung der Winslowischen Zergliederungslehre in 7 Büchern. fol. *Ingolstadt,* 1783.

With additional engr. title taken from the 'Fabrica' and numerous plates and illustrs., which are from the original wood blocks (see Roth, no. 610). An engraving of Leveling is on the printed title-page. De Feyfer VI 14.

574. Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio, ære exarata: per Thomam Geminum. fol. *Lond., (in off. Io. Herfordie,* 1545).

Engr. title-page. Head-title: 'Andreae Vesalii ... Epitome'. Full-page and folding plates. Dedication to Henry VIII. De Feyfer VI 15, and see Roth, no. 609, p. 213.

The plate which should face leaf G 6 is wanting.

Copy from the library of George Dunn (lot 3178 in sale catal., no. 7017), who has added the following pencil notes on flyleaf: 'The *earliest* known English engraved book illustration ... Very few examples before 1590 ... A book to keep notwithstanding defect.'

VESALIUS *contd.*

575. Librorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Epitome: cum Annotationibus Nicolai Fontani. fol. *Amst., apud Io. Ianssonium,* 1642.

With engr. title-page, plates &c. The titles of some of the illustrs. are in Latin and German. The dedication is followed by a 'Drama Cercopithecium' of N. F(ontanus). De Feyfer VI 25.

The vol. is injured by damp and pl. i is imperfect.

576. La Anatomia del corpo umano: composta da Giovanni Valverde nuouamente ristampata, e con l'aggiunta di alcune tauole ampliata. sm. fol. *Vinetia, nella Stamperia de Giunti,* 1586.

With engr. title-page, and portr. of Valverde at back of dedication, in addition to the numerous plates. De Feyfer VI 28. Pres. by L. T. Burra.

First published in Spanish, Rome, 1556, this Italian trl. was first issued in 1560, and a Latin version at Venice in 1589. Nearly all the plates are copied from Vesalius and Valverde's text is plagiarized from the 'Fabrica'.

Leaf 128^{v}, Sleep produced by compression of the carotids (cf. note *g* to no. 1378).

577. Vivæ Imagines Partium Corporis Humani æreis formis expressæ. 4°. *Antverpiæ ex off. Ch. Plantini,* 1566.

Engr. title-page. The first part consists of 42 plates copied from Valverde's 1556 ed., with explanations from the same source, and consequently from the 'Fabrica'. This is followed by 'Andreae Vesalii . . . Epitome' with, at the end, a table 'Partium omnium corporis differentiae, per Jacobum Grevinum'. The 'Epitome' is unpaged and has sep. sigs. De Feyfer VI 33.

Inscr. on title-page: 'Sum Claudij Roxard Chirurgi Spinalensis 1631', &c.

578. Andreæ Vesalii. Epitome anatomica. Opus redivivum, cui accessere, Notæ ac Commentaria P. Paaw. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. à Colster,* 1616.

With engr. plate and illustrs. De Feyfer VI 40. Bk.-plate of G. J. Loncq, Utrecht. Another ed. appeared in 1633.

Paaw was born in Amsterdam, 1564, and after a varied career as a student settled at Leyden and was given a chair in the medical faculty in 1589. To him Leyden owed its botanic garden He died in 1617. [W. O.]

579. Opera omnia anatomica & chirurgica, cura Hermanni Boerhaave & Bernhardi Siegfried Albini. Tomi 2. fol. *Lugd. Bat., apud Jo. du Vivie et Jo. & H. Verbeek,* 1725.

With additional engr. title-page based on that of the 'Fabrica'. Portr. and illustrs. re-engr. by Jean Wendelaar. The 'Epistola docens' and the 'Tabulae sex' are not included. The 'Observationes anatomicae' of Fallopius (no. 593), the 'Examen' of Cuneus (no. 587), and the 'Chirurgia Magna' (no. 588) are reprinted in vol. ii. De Feyfer VI 45.

Other works

580. Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae ad Regem Almansorem, de affectuum singularum corporis partium curatione, Andrea Wesalio . . . autore. sm. 8°. *Basil., (in off. Roberti Winter,* 1537, *mense Martio).*

De Feyfer I 2. With some MS. additions.

The Louvain ed. was issued in *Feb.* 1537. Four later impressions are noted by De Feyfer. [W. O.]

581. Tabulae anatomicae sex. Six anatomical Tables of Andrew Vesalius. Venetiis: imprimebat B. Vitalis, Venetus, sumptibus Ioannis Stephani Calcarensis, 1538. atl. fol. *Lond., priv. pr. for Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell,* 1874.

With portr. and biogr. notice. One of 30 copies. De Feyfer II 2.

Inserted: letter from Sir John Stirling Maxwell.

This copy has MS. inscr. by Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, the editor, presenting it to Lord Napier and Ettrick. I bought it at the Napier sale, Nov. 1912, for £5 5*s*. The original exists in two copies, in San Marco, Venice, and in the Stirling-Maxwell Library. The San Marco copy is bound with the 1543 Epitome, and when I asked for it (in 1909) could not be found. I came upon it accidentally while looking over the Epitome. The Stirling-Maxwell copy is the better of the two. That same year, when we were preparing for a Vesal celebration in 1914, Sir John Stirling Maxwell sent his copy to the Bodleian, as Harvey Cushing and I planned to issue a reproduction; but we were informed by Dr. Heger of Brussels that arrangements were being made in Germany to print a facsimile from the San Marco copy. [A photographic facsimile was published in 1920 (Leipz., Barth) by M. Holl and K. Sudhoff.]

On making enquiries about Sir William Stirling-Maxwell's reproduction, I was surprised to hear that only a few of the 30 copies had been distributed to personal friends and to two or three libraries. His son, Sir John, very kindly offered to have the remaining copies sent to any libraries I indicated, so I sent him a list in this country, in America, and on the Continent. We had not a copy at Bodley. He very kindly also sent a copy to me and one to Harvey Cushing.

Plate ii is the best pictorial representation I know of the Galenic view of the venous system originating in the liver.

[W. O.]

582. Institutionum anatomicarum secundum Galeni Sen[tentiam ad Ca]ndidatos Medicinæ [libri quat]uor, per Ioannem [Gu]interium. Ab Andrea Wesalio auctiores & emendatiores redditi. sm. 12°. *Ven., in off. D. Bernardini,* 1538.

Followed at leaf 105, with continuous sigs., by G. Valla, 'De humani corporis partibus'. De Feyfer III 1. Some words of title missing and supplied in MS. Bk.-plate and MS. bibliogr. notes of Dr. Harvey Cushing.

The eds. of 1536 and 1541, not edited by Vesalius, are nos. 2848–9 in this catalogue.

Sent 3. x. 19 by that dear friend Harvey Cushing who has a duplicate. It helps to complete my collection of the original editions of Vesalius; always, of course, excepting the 'Tabulae sex', there remain the *Louvain* 1537 ed. of Rhazes and the 'Examen' (cf. no. 586). The 'Institutiones' was printed as a little manual for his students (see Roth, no. 609, p. 93). [W. O.]

583. Andreæ Wesalii . . . Epistola, docens uenam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam : & melancholicum succum ex uenæ portæ ramis ad sedem pertinentibus, purgari. sm. 4°. *Basil., (in off. R. Winter,* 1539).

The first ed. [De Feyfer IV 1]. Full-page engr., p. 41, showing the V. azygos and the intercostals. There was a 2nd ed. in 1544.

Copy formerly belonging to Jo. Fr. Blumenbach ; pres. by Dr. Howard A. Kelly.

This letter, which is dated from Padua the Kalends of Jan., 1539, and addressed to Nicolaus Florenas (Florenati), a friend of Vesalius' father, and physician to Charles V, may have been prepared at Louvain in 1536 when the subject was under discussion. The occasion of its publication was the desire of Nicolaus Florenas to know Vesalius' opinion on the burning question of the day—from which side to bleed in pleurisy and pneumonia. See on this subject nos. 2410, 2688, 3450, 4056, and Meryon, no. 6203, pp. 232–8. [W. O.]

584. Epistola, rationem modumq*ue* propinandi radicis Chynæ decocti, quo nuper inuictissimus Carolus V. Imperator usus est, pertractans : & præter alia quædam, epistolæ cuiusdam ad Iacobum Syluium sententiam recensens . . . sm. fol. *Basil., (ex off. Io. Oporini,* 1546).

Running title 'A. Vesalii ad Ioachimum Roelants epistola'.

With woodcut portr. and ornamented initials. The first ed. De Feyfer VII 1. Dedication to Cosimo de Medici by Franciscus Vesalius, Andrew's brother.

With the 'Italicum scriptum' (Regimento per pigliar l'aqua de la radice de Chyna) at p. 200.

Inscr. on title-page 'Fabij Casianj καὶ τῶν φιλῶν' ; bk.-label of Dr. G. S. Jenks.

In old vellum binding, with arms on leather back.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 20 June, 1906, from Sir Wm. Mitchell Banks's library (lot 821). The China-root is the root of *Smilax china*, a near relative of Sarsaparilla. [W. O.]

585. *The same.* Radicis Chynae Vsus. 24°. *Lugd., (excud. Io. Frellonius),* 1547.

With the preface of F. Vesalius. The 'Italicum scriptum' (p. 285) is here tr. into French. De Feyfer VII 3.

586. Andreæ Vesalii Anatomicarum Gabrielis Fallopii Obseruationum Examen. Magni, Humani Corporis Fabricæ, operis appendix. Iessenii curâ in publicum reducta. sm. 8°. *Hanoviæ, typis Wechelianis apud C. Marnium [&c.],* 1609.

De Feyfer VIII 2. The original ed. of Vesalius' work is Venice, 1564. [W. O.]

For Falloppio's 'Observationes' see no. 593.

CUNEUS (GABRIEL) –1573 (?)

587. Gabrielis Cunei, Apologiae Francisci Putei pro Galeno in Anatome, Examen . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., apud F. de Franciscis,* 1564.

De Feyfer X 1. A defence of the Vesalian anatomy in reply to Pozzi's 'Apologia in anatome pro Galeno, contra Andream Vessalium', 1562. Cuneo was Professor of Medicine at Pavia. The statement made by Cardan, and adopted by Jas. Douglas and by Boerhaave and Albinus (no. 579), that this work is really by Vesalius is shown by Roth to be incorrect (see no. 608, pp. 709 and foll., and no. 609, p. 342). [W. O.]

BORGARUCCI (PROSPERO) 16th cent.

588. Andreæ Vessalii Chirurgia magna in septem libros digesta . . . Ab Prospero Borgarutio, recognita, emendata, ac in lucem edita. Formæ etiam instrumentorum, quibus Chirurgi utuntur . . . descriptæ sunt . . . sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Valgrisiana,* 1568.

Illustr. De Feyfer X 2. The text of the 'Epitome' is included in Lib. I, cap. 2–7.

There was a re-issue in the next year. A copy is in the Bodleian, with the date altered to 1569, but identical in every other respect. Sheet b (which is recorded in the registrum) is wanting in both ; but the work seems to be complete.

Not by Vesalius ! A triumph of plagiarism ! 10 chapters of the 1st book, 9 of the 2nd, 11 of the 3rd, 15 of the 4th, 9 of the 5th, 7 of the 6th, 2 of the 7th—more than half of the work—are stolen by the editor from ancient or modern writers. Even Vesalius himself is plagiarized! (See Roth, no. 609, pp. 346 and foll.) [W. O.]

Commentaries, &c.

BALL (JAMES MOORES) 1863–

589. Andreas Vesalius, the Reformer of Anatomy. fol. *St. Louis,* 1910.

With numerous portraits and illustrs.

BOEKE (J[AN]).

590. Andreas Vesalius als Hervormer der Ontleedkunde . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1915).

Rede, 2 Jan., 1915. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, i, pp. 3145.

Bd. with no. 613.

BURGGRAEVE (AD[OLPHE P.]) 1806–1902.

591. Études sur André Vésale, précédées d'une Notice historique sur sa Vie et ses Écrits . . . la. 8°. *Gand,* 1841.

With portr., and facs. of an autograph of 1561.

VESALIUS *contd.*

CULLEN (G[EORGE] MATHESON).

592. The Passing of Vesalius . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1914.)

With portr. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 13, pp. 324–39, 388–400.

FALLOPIUS (GABRIEL) 1523–62.

593. Observationes anatomicæ, ad Petrum Mannam . . . sm. 8°. *Ven., apud M. A. Vlmum*, 1561.

Imprint at end: Apud Graciosum Perchacinum; with dragon device, 1561.

First ed. Contains comments on the 'Fabrica'; Vesalius' answer (no. 586), though written in 1561, was not published till after Falloppio's death.

594. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., apud I. Keruer*, 1562.

FEYFER (F. M. G. DE).

595. Die Schriften des Andreas Vesalius. (i. Eine Bibliographie mit einer iconographischen Tafel und 8 Abbildungen.) la. 8°. *Leyde*, 1914.

Repr. fr. 'Janus', vol. 19, pp. 435-507.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

596. In Defense of Vesalius. la. 8°. *Chicago*, (1916).

Illustr. Repr. fr. no. 5757, i, Jan. 1916, pp. 47–65.

Against the charge of having plagiarized from Leonardo. Bd. with no. 518.

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN).

597. Andreas Vesalius . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1915).

Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, i, pp. 4–16. Bd. with no. 613.

LINT (J. G. DE).

598. Iets over de Portretten van Vesalius. Met 2 platen in den tekst en 3 buiten den tekst . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1915).

Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, i, pp. 62–74. Bd. with no. 613.

MCMURRICH (J[AMES] PLAYFAIR) 1869–

599. Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius: a review. la. 8°. (*Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1906).

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. iv, pp. 338–50.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets IV.

See also notes to nos. 518 and 596.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

600. Anatomy in Long Clothes. An essay on Andreas Vesalius. 8°. *Chicago*, 1915.

No. 16 of 100 copies priv. pr. for Mortimer Frank, who has added a prefatory note.

A reprint of the art. as it originally appeared in Fraser's Mag., xlviii, p. 539, Nov. 1853.

601. *The same.* Andreas Vesalius.

Revised and abridged. In no. 6738, ii, p. 65.

OLMEDILLA Y PUIG (JOAQUÍN).

602. Andrés Vesalio (Médico de Carlos I y eminente Anatómico y Escritor del siglo XVI). Consideraciones bio-bibliográficas. la. 8°. *Madrid*, 1913.

With portr. Repr. fr. Rev. de Med. y Cirugía práct., Feb. 1913.

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845–

603. The Vesalian Spirit. la. 8°. [*Florence*, 1915.]

Extr. fr. 'La Bibliofilia', anno 16, pp. 347–54; reprinted from no. 620.

RIJNBERK (G. VAN).

604. De ontleedkundige Afbeelding vóór en in den tijd van Vesalius . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1915).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, i, pp. 45–62. Bd. with no. 613.

605. Vesalius als proefondervindelijk Physioloog . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1915).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1915, i, pp. 113–30. Bd. with no. 613.

ROTH (M[ORITZ]) 1839–

606. Andreas Vesalius in Basel . . . 8°. *Basel*, 1885.

Repr. fr. Beitr. z. vaterländ. Gesch., N.F., Bd. 2, Heft 2.

607. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Rektoratsrede gehalten bei der gemeinsamen Feier der Univ. und der akad. Gesellschaft zu Basel am 26. Nov. 1885. Mit dem Bildnisse Vesals. 8°. *Basel*, 1886.

Bd. with no. 606.

608. Quellen einer Vesalbiographie . . . 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. Naturforsch. Gesellsch., VIII, pp. 706–54. Bd. with no. 606.

609. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Mit 30 Tafeln. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1892.

Inserted: letters from Roth, Harvey Cushing, W. Fleming, and M. H. Spielmann; 2 photographs taken in the Bodleian by Dr. Cushing in Aug., 1909, showing the Stirling-Maxwell copy of the original 'Tabulae sex' (see note to no. 581).

610. Vesaliana. 8°. *Berl.*, (1895).

The contents include a note on Georgius Agricola and Vesalius, and a letter of the former. Repr. fr. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. &c., Bd. 141, pp. 462–78. Bound with no. 606.

611. Vesalius. 8°. [*Leipz.*, 1895.]

Art. by M. Roth, off-print from the Allgem. deutsche Biogr., vol. 39, pp. 639–48.
Bd. with no. 606.

SPENCER (W[ALTER] G[EORGE]).

612. Vesalius: his delineation of the framework of the Human Body in the 'Fabrica' and 'Epitome'. la. 8°. *Bristol &c.*, 1923.

4th Vicary lecture, Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, 1922. With facss. Brit. Jrnl. of Surg., X, Jan. (pp. 382–402). This number also contains (p. 313) 'Eponyms. VII. Percivall Pott: his own Fracture', by Sir D'Arcy Power, with portrait.

VETH (JAN).

613. Andreas Vesalius en de Kunst. Rede gehouden ter Gelegenheid der Vesalius-Herdenking te Leiden, op 4 Jan. 1915 . . . la. 8°. *Amst.*, (1915).

Repr. fr. 'De Gids', Feb. 1915.
Bd. in vol. of pamphlets lettered: Vesalius.

WAGSTAFFE (W[ILLIAM] W[ARWICK]) 1886–

614. Vesalius, the Founder of Modern Anatomy. 8°. [*Oxf.*, 1907].

With illustrs. Repr. fr. Trans. Oxf. Univ. Jun. Scient. Club, N.S., nos. 28–30, Jan. 1907.
Bd. with no. 599.

WAUTERS (ALPHONSE [GUILLAUME GHISLAIN]) 1812–98.

615. Quelques mots sur André Vésale, ses Ascendants, sa Famille et sa Demeure à Bruxelles, nommée la Maison de Vésale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1897.

[2]+74+[2] pp., portr. and plates. 'Extrait du t. LV, des Mém. couronnés... Acad. roy. de Belgique. —1897.' The S.G.L. lists an 1898 issue.

WHARTON (EDITH [NEWBOLD JONES]) 1862–

616. Vesalius in Zante (1564). 8°. *n. pl.*, [1902].

In verse. Extr. fr. North Amer. Rev., Nov. 1902, vol. 175, pp. 625–31.

617. *The same.* 8°. (*New York*, 1909.)

In Mrs. Wharton's 'Artemis to Actaeon, and other verse', pp. 14–23. Pres. copy, with 2 letters from the author inserted.

VESALIUS *Quater-centenary*

618. Exhibit commemorating the Quater-Centenary of the Birth of Vesalius . . . American Medical Association . . . June 22–26, 1914. 8°. *Atlantic City*, 1914.

List of eds., with portr. &c. Inserted: correspondence from Dr. Harvey Cushing and Mr. M. H. Spielmann on the celebrations in 1914.

619 In Commemoration of the Quatercentenary of the Birth of Andreas Vesalius. A List of Books and Pamphlets exhibited by . . . the St. Louis Medical History Club . . . Dec. 2–24, 1914 . . . 8°. *St. Louis*, 1914.

Bd. with no. 618.

620. The Quatercentenary of Andreas Vesalius, 1514—December 31—1914. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1914.

With portraits, &c. Report of an Historical Club meeting of the Harvard Med. Soc., 8 Dec., 1914, with arts. on 'Louvain and its University' by Dr. Robert M. Green, 'The Vesalian spirit' by Dr. L. S. Pilcher (see also no. 603), and discussion &c. by Dr. Harvey Cushing. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 171, pp. 995–1002.

621. Quadricentennial of the Birth of Vesalius, the New York Academy of Medicine, Jan. 7th, 1915. la. 8°. (*New York*, 1915.)

Portr., biogr. note, and list of the works exhibited.
Inserted: letter from Walter B. James.

622. *The same.* Bibliografia Vesaliana. la. 8°. [*Florence*, 1915.]

Extr. fr. 'La Bibliofilia', anno 16, pp. 443–6. A trl. of the list in the preceding.

Gesner

GESNER (CONRAD) 1516–65.

623. Bibliotheca Vniuersalis, siue Catalogus omnium scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, Latina, Græca, & Hebraica: extantium & non extantium, ueterum & recentiorum in hunc usque diem, doctorum & indoctorum, publicatorum & in Bibliothecis latentium. Opus nouum, & non Bibliothecis tantum publicis priuatisue instituendis necessarium, sed studiosis omnibus cuiuscunque artis aut scientiæ ad studia melius formanda utilissimum. sm. fol. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum*, 1545.

With full-page coat-of-arms of Leonardus Beckh a Beckhenstain. Inserted: an engr. portr. of Gesner by Le Vilain; a photogr. of a portr. in the possession of an old Zurich family, with a descriptive letter from O. J. Schoen; a photogr. of Gesner's coat-of-arms (on a bk.-plate of Joh.

GESNER *contd.*

Gessner) with a letter from Mr. J. C. Bay, who presented it; a copy of the quotation from Morley, given below; and a letter from Archibald Sparke.

Brunet says of Gesner: The first, and one of the most learned of German bibliographers, a man of whom Ebert exclaims in admiration: O bibliographorum quicquid est, assurgite huic tam colendo nomini! Gesner was hardly 25 when he began to collect the materials for his 'Bibliotheca', and in three years he had finished this enormous volume which he published in 1545. He divided his work into three parts. The first was this 'Bibliotheca', the second the 'Pandectarum ... XXI', the third was to have given in alphabetical order the contents which are arranged according to their subjects in the second, but the author gave up the plan. It is astonishing that one man, with little help, could have completed so extensive a work, requiring great research, in less than eight years; a work which, in spite of unavoidable mistakes, contains much detailed, and as a rule correct, information. The usefulness of thẽ Bibliotheca was immediately recognized on all sides. Abbreviators took possession of it, and the abridgments interfered with the re-printing of the larger work. The first of these was by Lycosthenes, the 'Elenchus' (no. 627). This, though much inferior, had so rapid a sale that Simler was encouraged to publish his 'Epitome' (no. 628), with a preface by Gesner himself. These two abridgments contained a number of new articles, which were brought together and subsequently published in one volume, the 'Appendix' (no. 625) which completed the great Bibliotheca.

"Conrad Gesner, who kept open house ... for all learned men who came into his neighbourhood ... was not only the best naturalist among the scholars of his day, but of all men of that century he was the pattern man of letters. He was faultless in private life, assiduous in study, diligent in maintaining correspondence and goodwill with learned men in all countries, hospitable —though his means were small—to every scholar that came into Zurich. Prompt to serve all, he was an editor of other men's volumes, a writer of prefaces for friends, a suggester to young writers of books on which they might engage themselves, and a great helper to them in the progress of their work. But still, while finding time for services to other men, he could produce as much out of his own study as though he had no part in the life beyond its walls." (H. Morley, no. 2244, ii, p. 152.) [W. O.]

Sir Wm. Osler is reported to have remarked, when showing this section of his card catalogue to a friend and speaking of Gesner, "I am not sure that this fellow should go into 'Prima'; but I love him so much that I must put him there. Besides, he is the father of Bibliography."

624 Pandectarum siue Partitionum uniuersalium libri XXI ... Secundus ... Bibliothecæ nostræ tomus ... fol. *Tiguri, excud. Chr. Froschouerus,* 1548.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps.

This contains a classified arrangement of the contents of the 'Bibliotheca', and supplements. The last two 'books' are not included; liber XX, the medical section, was unfortunately never published; liber XXI, 'Partitiones theologicae', was issued separately in 1549 ... The Pandects possess a special interest not generally known, in that each book was dedicated to some famous printer, the dedications mentioning specifically the books each had produced (see no. 651, pp. 64 and 66).

625. Appendix Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri ... sm. fol. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum,* 1555.

The purpose of the 'Appendix' is explained on the title-page as follows:

Quoniam Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri Epitome Basileæ primum superioribus annis per Conradum Lycosthenem, deinde nunc apud nos per Iosiam Simlerum multò auctior ædita est, uoluimus in gratiam illorum, qui primam æditionem emerunt, ne quid illi desiderare possent, quicquid auctarij & nouorum scriptorum utriusque illis Compendijs accessit, seorsim excudere; ut sic liberum esset, uel Bibliothecam cum Appendice tanquam integrum authoris opus, (quod non simpliciter scripta singulorum enumerat: sed frequenter argumenta, capita, censuras, styli specimen, aut aliud quippiam non inutile adiungit:) uel eius Epitomen, uel etiam utranque, pro sua cuique fortuna, sibi comparare.

Bd. with no. 623.

626. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 624.

627. Elenchus Scriptorum omnium, veterum scilicet ac recentiorum, extantium & non extantium, publicatorum atque hinc inde in Bibliothecis latitantium ... Ante annos aliquot à Conrado Gesnero editus, nunc ... redactus, & ... auctus: per Conradum Lycosthenem. sm. 4°. *Basil., (per Io. Oporinum,* 1551).

Bd. in a fragment of a vellum MS.

628. Epitome Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri, conscripta primum à Conrado Lycosthene: nunc denuo recognita & plus quàm bis mille authorum accessione (qui omnes asterisco signati sunt) locupletata: per Iosiam Simlerum ... sm. fol. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum,* 1555.

With preface by Gesner, 'De consilio huius aeditionis, et quid Bibliotheca Maior olim ab ipso publicata, nunc ... Appendice aucta, ab hac Epitome differat.'

629. Bibliotheca instituta et collecta primum a Conrado Gesnero, deinde in Epitomen redacta & nouorum Librorum accessione locupletata, iam vero postremo recognita, & in duplum post priores editiones aucta,

per Iosiam Simlerum . . . fol. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum*, 1574.

Dupl. from Kais. Univ.- u. Landesbibl., Strasburg, and bearing its stamps on back of title-page.

630. Compendium ex Actuarii Zachariæ Libris De differentijs urinarum, iudicijs & Præuidentijs. Vniuersalis Doctrina Claudij Galeni Pergameni de compositione pharmacorum secundum locos affectos . . . Syluula Galeni experimentorum, et aliorum aliquot. Omnia per Conradum Gesnerum in studiosorum gratiam congesta. Nunc primum nata & ædita. sm. 8°. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum*, [1541].

The Galen items are no. 380 in this catalogue.

Figure on leaf 5 (a graduated urine-glass).

Presentation copy, with inscr. on title-page, apparently in Gesner's writing: Ornatissimo uiro D. D. Christophoro Clausero Conrad*us* Gesnerus d. d.

Johannes Actuarius, son of Zacharias, was the last of the Byzantine medical writers (13th cent.). The name Actuarius was the common title of the court physicians at Constantinople, but for some reason it has remained peculiarly his own.

631. Libellus de Lacte, et Operibus lactariis, philologus pariter ac medicus. Cum Epistola ad Iacobum Auienum de montium admiratione . . . la. 24°. *Tiguri, apud Christophorum Froschouerum*, (1541 ?).

632. M. V. Martialis epigrammata, ad linguæ Latinæ copiam & uarias rerum nomenclaturas utilissima, recens ab omni uerborum obscœnitate in adolescentium præcipuè scholarumq*ue* usum expurgata, & . . . emendata per Conradum Gesnerum. His accesserunt Dialogi tres, in quibus . . . multa de puerilibus studijs egregiè commemorantur. Iacobi Micylli in M. V. Martialis epigrammata annotationes. sm. 8°. *Tiguri, excud. Froschouerus*, 1544.

In contemporary (Zurich ?) stamped leather binding, with clasps.

From the library of George Dunn, with his bk.-label. Lot 3449 in sale catal. (no. 7017).

633. Enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium, uomitoriorum, et aluum bonam facientium, iuxta ordinem alphabeti.

At end of Brassavolus, no. 2122.

634. Lexicon Græcolatinum nouissime ab innumeris mendis recognitum, & insigni accessione auctum . . . fol. *Basil.*, (*ex off. Hier. Curionis*), 1545.

Short additional notes at end of Lexicon, by Hadrianus Amerotius and P. Melanchthon. The Lexicon is followed by a ' Farrago libellorum ' of various authors, with distinct sigs. (but included in the registrum).

Border of title-page designed by Hans Holbein. Signed H. on the wall at the left.

Bk.-label ' Ex Libris Francisci Canonici Boncristiani '.

635. *The same.* Lexicon Graecolatinu*m* post Conradum Gesnerum, Arnoldu*m* Arleniu*m* pari eruditione & diligentia uiros: & post Adriani Iunij innumerabile*m* penè illam accessionem, postremò nunc . . . auctu*m* per Ioannem Hartongum. Ad hęc nouissimè iam reuisum ac probè castigatum. sm. fol. *Basil.*, (*ex off. Hier. Curionis, impensis Henrichi Petri*, 1552).

Additional notes (that of Amerotius at beginning), ' Farrago ' (with additions), and border by Holbein, as in no. 634.

Dedicated to King Edward VI.

In contemporary leather binding, bearing initials $_{T}{}^{M}{}_{P}$ in gilt on the covers, and wanting one clasp.

636. Historiæ Animalium Lib. I. de Quadrupedibus uiuiparis . . . (Liber II. de Quadrupedibus ouiparis. Appendix. Liber III. qui est de Auium natura. Liber IIII. qui est de Piscium & Aquatilium animantium natura . . . Gulielmi Rondeletii et Petri Bellonii de Aquatilium singulis scripta). fol. *Tiguri, apud Chr. Froschouerum*, 1551(–8).

4 vols. (bound in 3). With numerous woodcut illustrs. At p. 1294 of bk. IV is a letter by William Turner on English fishes.

The posthumous bk. V, ' De Serpentum natura ', 1587, is wanting.

637. Icones Auium omnium, quae in Historia Auium Conradi Gesneri describuntur, cum Nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis, Italicis, Gallicis et Germanicis plerunque . . . Ed. 2a . . . aucta. fol. *Tiguri, excud. C. Froschouerus*, 1560.

With his ' Nomenclator aquatilium animantium. Icones animalium aquatilium in mari & dulcibus aquis degentium ', 1560, and some leaves of ' Icones animalium quadrupedum ', all fragmentary, and bound together in a vol. which belonged to Jonathan Couch, of Polperro, 1819. At end are MS. notes and 16 pen and ink drawings by him (cf. no. 2378). Bt. from J. Wheldon, 4 July, 1919.

638. Euonymus. Conradi Gesneri de Remedijs secretis, Liber Physicus, Medicus, & partim etiam Chymicus, & Oeconomicus in vinorum diuersi saporis apparatu, Medicis & Pharmacopolis omnibus præcipuè necessarius, nunc primùm in lucem editus. sm. 8°. [*Zurich, Froschover*], *n.d.*

With woodcut illustrs. Probably the ed. without place or date but with Froschover's device mentioned below.

GESNER *contd.*

Given me July 30, 1913, by Dr. Singer, who bought it of Dr. Köster [whose stamp it bears].

" The first edition of this famous book appeared anonymously, or pseudonymously, or rather Euonymously, at Zürich in 1552. It is unknown to most of the bibliographers, who usually quote that of 1554 as the first. The first edition does not contain Besson's tract. Subsequent editions are: Lugd., Arnoullet, 1554; Lugd., Vincent, 1555; Arno[u]llet, 1555; Venet., 1556; Lugd., 1558; Francof., 1578; Lugd., 1620; *s.l. et a., with Froschover's device.* Brunet mentions an edition, Zürich, 1558. The German translation appeared at Zürich in 1555, 1582, 1583, 1608.

" The book is interesting as a record of the Chemistry known by Gesner, the greatest naturalist, polyhistor and bibliographer of his time. It deals with distillation and is the forerunner of the books of Glauber and French, as it is the successor of those of Brunswicke and Ulstadt. It gives an account of plants to be distilled (with drawings of them), of furnaces and other apparatus, and the methods of getting the virtues out of plants, animals, and minerals, and their uses in effecting cures. It evinces considerable knowledge of practical pharmaceutical chemistry as then practised, especially as the author admits his want of skill in the art. It contains some singular remedies, and some curious ideas." Ferguson, i, p. 315. [W. O.]

639. *The same.* Liber secundus: nunc primùm opera & studio Caspari Wolphii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. [*Zurich, Froschover*], (1569).

With woodcut illustrs.

" In 1569, after Gesner's death, a second part was printed at Zürich, by Froschover, in 8°. It was edited by Caspar Wolff or Wolfius, and no mystery is made in it of Gesner being the author" (Ferguson, *loc. cit.*).

640. *The same.* The Treasure of Euonymus, conteyninge the wonderfull hid secretes of nature, touchinge the most apte formes to prepare and destyl Medicines, for the conservation of helth: as Quintessence, Aurum Potabile, Hippocras, Aromatical wynes, Balmes, Oyles Perfumes, garnishyng waters, and other manifold excellent confections. Wherunto are ioyned the formes of sondry apt Fornaces, and vessels, required in this art. Tr.... out of Latin, by Peter Morwyng felow of Magdaline Colleadge in Oxford. sm. 4°. *Lond., by Iohn Daie,* [1559].

Woodcut illustrs. and initials. Coat of arms at end of table. Lines of page numbered in tens. MS. notes.

In contemporary stamped leather binding.

Inserted: extr. from a catal., describing a rare Italian ed. of 1556.

A trl. of the first part of the Euonymus (no. 638). A 2nd ed. was published in 1565 and others have been quoted (see Ferguson, i, p. 315).

641. *The same.* The practise of the new and old phisicke, wherein is contained the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie, deuided into foure Bookes... gathered... by that excellent Doctor Gesnerus. Also the Pictures and maner to make the Vessels, Furnaces, and other Instruments thereunto belonging. Newly corrected and published in English, by George Baker... sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by Peter Short,* 1599.

With woodcut on title-page ('Alchymya' personified), numerous woodcut illustrs. and initials. Last leaf imperfect.

This is the English ed. of the second part of the Euonymus of Gesner which was issued by Wolff in 1569, and of which I have the original ed. [no. 639]. It first appeared in English in 1576 with the title 'The New Jewell of Health'. [W. O.]

642. De raris et admirandis Herbis, quæ siue quod Noctu luceant, siue alias ob causas, lunariæ nominantur, Commentariolus: & obiter de alijs etiam rebus quæ in tenebris lucent. Inseruntur et Icones quædam herbarum nouæ. Eiusdem Descriptio Montis Fracti, siue Montis Pilati, iuxta Lucernam in Heluetia. His accedunt Io. Du Choul Pilati Montis in Gallia Descriptio. Io. Rhellicani Stockhornias, qua Stockhornus mons... versibus heroicis describitur. sm. 4°. *Tiguri, apud Andream Gesnerum F. & Iacobum Gesnerum, fratres,* (1555).

643. Chirurgia. De Chirurgia Scriptores optimi quique ueteres et recentiores, plerique in Germania antehac non editi, nunc primum in unum coniuncti Volumen... fol. *Tiguri, per And. Gessnerum F. et Iac. Gessnerum Fratres,* 1555.

Ed. by Gesner, 'medicus Tigurinus'. With woodcut illustrs. There are illustrs. of instruments at leaves 57–8, 284–6, 292–4. Note of purchase in 1555, for 2 fl. 30, in MS. on title-page. Dupl. stamp of 'Bibl. publ. reg. Stuttg.' and of Dr. Köster. Dr. Singer bought it from him, and gave it to Sir W. Osler 30 July, 1913.

Contains Gesner's 'Observationes de Medicinæ Chirurgicæ præstantia & antiquitate' (leaf 393); 'Enumeratio alphabetica virorum illustrium qui rem Chirurgicam... excoluerunt' (leaf 395); nos. 403, 431, 2076; and the following:

BLONDUS (M. A.): (leaf 224). [Another ed. of no. 2059.]

DONDUS (Jacobus): Enumeratio remediorum simplicium & compositorum ad affectus ferè omnes qui à Chirurgo curantur (leaf 359).

EXAMEN leprosorum authoris innominati (leaf 391b).

FERRI (A.): De sclopetorum sive archibusorum vulneribus. Corollarium de sclopeti ac similium tormentorum pulvere. De caruncula sive callo, quæ ceruici vesicæ innascuntur (leaf 287).

HOLLERIUS (J.): De materia chirurgica (leaf 126 [with wrong headline, continued from the Tagaultius, 'Inst. chir. lib. sextus']).

LANGIUS (J.): Themata chirurgica XI (leaf 311).

MAGGIUS (B.): De vulnerum sclopetorum & bombardarum curatione (leaf 242).

MARIANUS SANCTUS: [Other eds. of nos. 3330–1, followed by] De modo examinandi medicos chirurgicos (leaf 148).

TAGAULTIUS (J.): De Chirurgica institutione libri V, quibus totum Guidonis Cauliaci Chirurgicum volumen continetur, sed multò copiosius, et pro barbaro obscuroque, iam Latinum, elegans & expeditum (leaf 1).

644. Sanitatis tuendæ Præcepta cum aliis, tum Literarum studiosis hominibus, & ijs qui minus exercentur, cognitu necessaria. Contra Luxum Conuiuiorum. Contra notas astrologicas Ephemeridum de secandis uenis. sm. 8°. *Tiguri, per And. Gesnerum F. & Iac. Gesnerum, fratres,* (1556?)

645. Cassii Iatrosophistæ Naturales et medicinales Quæstiones LXXXIIII. circa hominis naturam & morbos aliquot, Conrado Gesnero interprete, nunc primùm editæ. Eædem Græce, longe quàm antehac castigatiores, cum scholijs quibusdam. His accedit Catalogus Medicamentorum simplicium et parabilium, quæ pestilentiae ueneno aduersantur . . . authore Antonio Schnebergero. sm. 8°. [*Tiguri,* 1562.]

This copy ends with sig. K 4, leaf 72. Schneberger's Catalogus is not here. Bd. in a fragment of a vellum MS. With bk.-plate of 'Joachim L. Baro in Windhag . . . 1654' and stamp of Dr. Köster. Pres. by Dr. Singer.

646. De omni Rerum Fossilium Genere, Gemmis, Lapidibus, Metallis, et huiusmodi, libri aliquot, plerique nunc primum editi. Operâ Conradi Gesneri . . . sm. 8°. *Tiguri, excud. Iac. Gesnerus,* 1565(–6).

With woodcut illustrs. &c. Most of the tracts have sep. title-pages &c. and are dated 1566.

Contents:

KENTMANN (J.): Nomenclaturæ rerum fossilium.

—— Calculorum qui in corpore ac membris hominum innascuntur genera XII.

FABRICIUS (G.): De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes.

GOEBELIUS (S.): De succino.

CORDUS (V.): De Halosantho seu spermate ceti liber.

EPIPHANIUS (*St.*): De duodecim gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis [Greek and Latin] . . . Iola Hierotarantino interprete.

LA RUE (Fr. de): De Gemmis aliquot.

GESNER (C.): De rerum fossilium, lapidum & gemmarum . . . figuris & similitudinibus.

647. Epistolarum Medicinalium libri III. His accesserunt eiusdem Aconiti primi Dioscoridis Asseueratio, et de Oxymelitis elleborati vtriusque descriptione & vsu libellus. Omnia nunc primùm per Casparum Wolphium in lucem data. sm. 4°. *Tiguri, excud. Christoph. Frosch[overum],* 1577.

The additional matter has a sep. title-page and pag.; also woodcut illustrs.

Bd. in fragment of old vellum MS. (Isaiah, xl. 10–17).

The 4th bk. of letters, first published 1584 at Wittenberg, is reprinted in the appendix of no. 653.

648. Physicarum Meditationum, Annotationum & Scholiorum lib. V. Nunc recens ex variis Gesnerianæ diligentiæ relictis Schedis et Libris, studiosè collecti, methodicè dispositi & conscripti, per Casparum Wolphium . . . fol. *Tiguri, in off. Froschouiana,* 1586.

Bk. v has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is a comm. on bks. of Aristotle, with whom the other Meditationes largely deal.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding; bk.-label of Prof. J. T. Voemel of Frankfort and stamp of Dr. Köster.

649. Mithridates Gesneri, exprimens Differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie, per totum terrarum orbem, in usu sunt. Caspar Waserus recensuit & Libello commentario illustravit. Ed. altera. sm. 8°. *Tiguri, typis Wolphianis,* 1610.

Head-title 'C. Gesneri de differentiis linguarum observationes'.

Gesner's dedicatory letter is addressed to John Bale, bp. of Ossory.

First published 1555 at Zurich. "This is Gesner's contribution to general linguistics and comparative grammar. This book contains remarks on and parallelizations among 130 languages, and a final chapter brings a vocabulary, perhaps the first, of the language of the gipsies. The Lord's Prayer is translated into 22 languages—the first attempt of this kind in presenting popularly striking and commonly known forms of utterance" (no. 651, p. 78).

650. Opera botanica, per duo saecula desiderata, Vitam Auctoris et Operis Historiam, Cordi librum quintum cum Adnotationibus Gesneri in totum opus, ut et Wolphii fragmentum Historiae Plantarum Gesnerianae, adiunctis indicibus Iconum . . . cum Figuris ultra cccc . . . complectentia, quae ex Bibliotheca D. Christophori Iacobi Trew nunc primum in lucem edidit et praefatus est D. Casimirus Christophorus Schmiedel. [2 pts.] fol. *Norimbergae,* 1754–71.

The 'Stirpium descriptionis liber quintus' of Cordus in pt. i has sep. title-page, 'Ed. nova'.

Pt. 2 is in 2 fascc., with sep. title-pages, 1759 and 1770. The work has woodcut and engr. plates, some coloured or partly coloured; also engr. headpieces with portraits &c.

GESNER *contd.*

Bt. Zurich, O. J. Schoen, Dec. 1917. I had great difficulty in getting the volumes through, but the Foreign Office at Berne very kindly sent them.

"We are told that Gesner had brought together no fewer than 1500 figures, many of them drawn by his own skilful hand, while nearly 400 had been engraved on wood. The drawings and woodblocks were handed down after his death from one botanist or publisher to another. Some were used to illustrate Mattioli's *Epitome* (1586). At last the collection, sadly diminished, was bought by Christopher Jacob Trew, an eminent physician of Nuremberg, who valued good books of natural history. Trew entrusted the 1000 figures which came into his hands to the careful editorship of C. C. Schmiedel. Many of Gesner's drawings were now engraved on copper and coloured after the originals; some of the woodcuts were printed off, while others, which had suffered injury, were re-engraved on copper. Two great folios, which include the botanical works published in Gesner's lifetime, were thus produced, which give the best notion now to be had of Gesner's industry and skill as a botanist. In these interesting and often beautiful figures we find details of flowers and fruits never so well presented before." Miall, no. 6209, p. 31.

[W. O.]

See also note to no. 656.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN).

651. Conrad Gesner (1516–1565), the Father of Bibliography. An appreciation . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

With portr., facss., and bibliogr. lists. Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, no. 2, 1916. One of a special issue of 10 copies; presented by the author, a letter from whom is inserted.

GESNER (ANTHON TEMPLE) 1865–

652. The Gesner Family of New York and Nova Scotia, together with some notes concerning the families of Bogardus, Brower, Ferdon, and Pineo . . . 1710–1912. 8°. *Middletown, Conn.*, 1912.

With portr. &c. Inserted: letter from author on the possible relationship to Conrad Gesner, &c.

HANHART (JOHANNES).

653. Conrad Gessner. Ein Beytrag zur Geschichte des wissenschaftlichen Strebens und der Glaubensverbesserung im 16ten Jahrhundert. Aus den Quellen geschöpft von Johannes Hanhart. 8°. *Winterthur*, 1824.

P. 297, Gesner's 'Epistolarum Medicinalium liber IV' (see no. 647), with a facsimile of an autograph note.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

654. Conrad Gesner. 8°. *Lond.*, 1853.

Anon.; it was reprinted by Morley in 1871; see the following.

Extr. fr. Fraser's Mag., vol. 47, Jan., 1853.

655. *The same.*

In no. 6738, ii, p. 97; the first paragraph and one other in no. 654 are omitted here.

SIMLER (JOSIAS) 1530–76.

656. Vita clarissimi Philosophi et Medici excellentissimi Conradi Gesneri conscripta à Iosia Simlero. Item, Epistola Gesneri de libris à se editis. Et Carmina complura in obitum eius conscripta. His accessit Caspari Wolphii Hyposchesis, siue, de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia ad Ioan. Cratonem Pollicitatio. sm. 4°. *Tiguri, excud. Froschouerus*, 1566.

Last 4 leaves of 'Carmina' (sheet L) wanting. The Hyposchesis has sep. title-page, and illustrs. It is a sort of prospectus of the unfinished botanical work which the dying Gesner had entrusted to Wolff, but which had to wait nearly 200 years for publication (no. 650).

Paré

PARÉ (AMBROISE) 1510–90.

657. Anatomie Vniuerselle du Corps humain, composee par A. Paré Chirurgien ordinaire du Roy, & Iuré à Paris: reueuë & augmentee par ledit autheur auec I. Rostaing du Bignosc Prouençal aussi Chirurgien Iuré à Paris. sm. 8°. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Iehan le Royer, imprimeur du Roy és Mathematiques*, 1561.

With portr., illustrs. and ornamented initials. On leaf cclxxv the heading 'La vingtième figure & douzième des muscles' has been corrected by a contemporary pr. label, pasted over it, reading 'Figure des Nerfs'. MS. notes by Sir W. Osler, and 5 letters inserted.

Of the original works of Paré, all in the vernacular, only a few copies of each are known. When Malgaigne wrote his great work (no. 660), a unique copy of 'La methode de traicter les playes', 1545, was in the Ste Geneviève Library, Paris, and only two copies of this 'Anatomie Universelle' were known, one imperfect in the same library, the other in private hands at Bar-le-Duc. There is a copy in the Hunterian Library, Glasgow.

The present copy came from Lucien Gougy, Paris, 1916 (frs. 250), bound by Chambolle-Duru. If at the time of my death no copy is in the library of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris, I desire my executors to send this with my compliments.

W. Osler.

Gougy writes, Nov. 1917, that he does not know the provenance of the book; he bought it, unbound, with a lot. A reference to this copy is in no. 668,

pp. 65–6, and a short note by Sir W. Osler, with reproductions of the portr. and title-page, in no. 5633, i, p. 424.

Given to the library of the Faculté de Médecine, Paris; see Introduction to this catalogue.

658. Les Œuures. Diuisees en vingt sept Liures, auec les figures & portraicts, tant de l'Anatomie que des instruments de Chirurgie, & de plusieurs Monstres. Reueuz & augmentez par l'Autheur, pour la seconde Edition. fol. [*Par., chez G. Buon*, 1579.]

With numerous woodcuts. The title-page is defective, and the preliminary leaves and pp. 299–302 and 1090, 1091, the latter bearing portrait of Hippocrates, are missing (see no. 659). There is frequent mispaging. In the Table gatherings FFFf, GGGg, are misplaced.

An unusual method of paging begins after p. 499; p. 500 is numbered V.°, 501 V.° 1, &c.

This copy has the extra section of 56 pp. at the end, with the figures of dissections, instruments, and monsters, assembled and reprinted, as Paré explains, for the convenience of the King! Pp. xxxi–ii and xliii–iv are wanting.

Inscr. on title-page 'Claude Droulin 1649'. Presented by Dr. Richard P. Strong, a letter from whom is inserted.

659. *Another copy.*

With title defective at corners, but with 12 leaves at beginning (dedication, complimentary verses, and prefaces) which are not in no. 658; it contains the pages which are missing from the body of that copy, but not the 56 pages at the end.

Presented Dec. 1919 by Dr. Frank R. Smith, of Baltimore.

660. Œuvres complètes, revues et collationnées sur toutes les éditions, avec les variantes; ornées de 217 planches et du portrait de l'Auteur; accompagnées de Notes historiques et critiques; et précédées d'une Introduction sur l'Origine et les Progrès de la Chirurgie en Occident du 6e au 16e siècle, et sur la Vie et les Ouvrages d'Ambroise Paré, par J.-F. Malgaigne . . . 3 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1840–1.

Bibliography, vol. i, p. cccliii. Malgaigne's 'Histoire', no. 6172, is a separate issue of the introductory matter to vol. i of this work.

661. Opera. A docto viro plerisque locis recognita: et Latinitate donata, Iacobi Guillemeau labore et diligentia . . . fol. *Par., apud Iacobum Du-Puys*, 1582.

With numerous illustrs., incl. portraits of Paré, Hippocrates, and Galen. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with 'I. H. S. MD. 1587' in gilt on front cover. Inserted: photogr. of Horbeck's engr. of Paré in 1584.

"He surely stands alone in the surgery of the renaissance as an independent, original and inventive genius, and as a gentle, masterly and true man." (Allbutt, no. 5624, p. 80.) [W. O.]

662. The Works. Wherein are contained an Introduction to Chirurgery in general: a Discourse of Animals, and of the Excellency of Man. The Anatomy of Man's Body . . . Illustr. with Variety of Figures, and the Cuts of the most useful Instruments in Chirurgery . . . fol. *Lond.*, (*M. Clark*, 1678) *J. Hindmarsh*, 1691.

Tr. by Thomas Johnson, who signs the dedication. A re-issue of the sheets of the 1678 ed. with a new title. Followed by Spigelius, no. 4006, with its 1678 title-page, and sep. pagination, but continuous sigs. The volume is damaged by damp.

There were previous English editions in 1634, 1649, and 1665. The translator is the same Thomas Johnson (*d.* 1644) who edited Gerard's Herbal, 1633. Fuller, 'Worthies' (Yorkshire), 1662, says 'he attained to be the best Herbalist in England . . . He was on the King's side in our late civil Warre and when in Basing House a dangerous piece of service was to be done, this Doctor (who pretended not to Valour) undertook and performed it . . . He lost his life afterwards in the siege of the same House.' Fuller gives the epitaph:

Here Johnson lies: could Physick sence deaths dart
Sure death had bin declined by his art.
[W. O.]

663. Relation du Siége de Metz, en 1552. 8°. *Metz*, 1847.

With portr. One of 60 copies. Kept in cloth case with nos. 664–5.

This 'Relation' contains the 'Voyage d'Allemagne' and 'Voyage de Metz' from Paré's 'Apologie et traité des voyages'.

CARION (JEAN).

664. Extrait de Iean Carion sur le Siége de Metz en 1552. 12°. *Metz*, 1847.

One of 60 copies. In a case with no. 663.

PHILIPPE [DE VILLIERS] (HUBERT).

665. Brief Discours du Siége de Metz en Lorraine, rédigé par escript, de jour en jour, par un soldat, à la requeste d'un sien amy. 8°. *Metz*, 1846.

Repr. of the trl. from the Italian, published anon. at Lyons in 1553. With map. Philippe was the translator. One of 60 copies.

In a case with no. 663.

LE PAULMIER (—).

666. Ambroise Paré, d'après de nouveaux Documents découverts aux Archives nationales et des papiers de famille par le Dr. Le Paulmier. 8°. *Par.*, 1887.

With appendixes on Julien Le Paulmier and Antoine Portail, both connected with Paré.

Bk.-label of Prof. Hector Treub, Leiden.

PARÉ *contd.*

McGLANNAN (ALEXIUS) 1872–

667. Ambroise Paré. A Sketch of the romance side of his career as Army Surgeon . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1909).

With portr. and illustrs. Repr. fr. 'Military Surgeon', Oct. 1909. Bd. with no. 333.

PACKARD (FRANCIS R[ANDOLPH]) 1870–

668. Life and Times of Ambroise Paré [1510–1590]. With a new trl. of his Apology and an Account of his Journeys in Divers Places. With . . . illustrs. . . . plates, and 2 folded maps of Paris of the 16th and 17th centuries. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855–1926.

669. Ambroise Paré and his Times, 1510–1590 . . . Illustr. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1897.

With portraits and plates. Ch. 8 consists of extracts from Paré's account of the plague.

Agricola

AGRICOLA (GEORGIUS) 1494–1555.

670. De Re Metallica libri XII. Quibus Officia, Instrumenta, Machinæ, ac omnia deniq*ue* ad Metallicam spectantia, non modo luculentissimè describuntur, sed & per effigies, suis locis insertas, adiunctis Latinis, Germanicisq*ue* appellationibus ita ob oculos ponuntur, ut clarius tradi non possint. Eiusdem de Animantibus subterraneis liber, ab Autore recognitus . . . fol. *Basil.*, (*apud Hieron. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium*), 1556.

With numerous engr. illustrs., initials &c. The type of leaf d 4^{r} has been imposed also on leaf d 3^{r}. Inscr. on title-page 'Domus professæ paris. Soc. Jesu'. 'IHS' stamped in six places on back. Bk.-plate of M. A. Elton.

Bt. at Elton sale, Sotheby's, May 1916. Bodley has two copies of the 1561 ed.

Agricola's writings "made an epoch in the history of the respective subjects". His work on metallurgy "for the first time gathered together the unsystematic knowledge of the miners. The De Ortu subterraneorum treats for the first time of geology; the De Natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra, of water in all its aspects, of gases and volcanic eruptions and exhalations; the De Natura fossilium is the first modern text-book of mineralogy and petrology; the De veteribus et novis metallis is the first history of the metals; the De Animantibus subterraneis is a curious collection upon subterranean and hybernating animals, and contains a section upon kobolds, the demons of the miners. The De Re Metallica was for long the standard work on mining and metallurgy, and it was followed by most of the writers who succeeded Agricola . . . [He] was the pioneer of mineralogical science in modern Europe" (Ferguson). [W. O.]

671. *The same.* De Re Metallica. Tr. from the first Latin ed. of 1556, with biographical Intr., Annotations and Appendices upon the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy and Mining Law from the earliest times to the 16th century, by Herbert Clark Hoover and Lou Henry Hoover. fol. *Lond.*, 1912.

With facimile title-page &c., and reproduction of the illustrs. and initials. The appendixes include a bibliography. Inserted: letter from Mrs. L. H. Hoover.

In 1764 Samuel Evatt issued 'Proposals for publishing by subscription a . . . translation of the celebrated work, of George Agricola, de re Metallica or The Art of Mining', two leaves, dated Ashford, 2 July, 1764 (a copy in Bodley). The book never appeared. [W. O.]

672. Georgii Agricolæ Medici Libri quinque de Mensuris & Ponderibus, in quibus plæraque à Budæo & Portio parum animaduersa diligenter excutiuntur. Opus nunc primum in lucem æditum. sm. 8°. *Par., excud. Christianus Wechelus.* 1533.

On Greek and Roman weights and measures. "A careful work still much referred to" (no. 671, p. 597). Another ed. was published the same year by Froben in Basel.

673. Bermannus, sive de Re Metallica. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Hier. Gormontium*, 1541.

With prefatory letters by Erasmus and Petrus Plateanus. The 'Vocabula' at end is by the latter. Inserted: MS. note by Mr. P. S. Allen, on Erasmus letters.

This dialogue, first issued at Basel in 1530, is a sort of catechism on mineralogy and mining lore.

674. De ortu & causis subterraneorum Lib. V. De natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra Lib. IIII. De natura fossilium Lib. X. De ueteribus & nouis metallis Lib. II. Bermannus, siue De re metallica Dialogus. Interpretatio Germanica uocum rei metallicæ, addito Indice fœcundissimo. sm. fol. *Basil.*, (*per Hieron. Frobenium et Nic. Episcopium*), 1546.

Top of title-page missing, but repaired. The 5 works have half-titles. The initial letters are curious and some show ancient heroes, with their names. MS. additions in margins. Bk.-plate of Charles Barclay.

Bt. Sotheby's, 16 Nov., 1916. [W. O.]

Gilbert

GILBERT (WILLIAM) 1544–1603.

675. Guilielmi Gilberti Colcestrensis, Medici Londinensis, de Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno magnete tellure; Physiologia noua, plurimis & argumentis, & experimentis demonstrata. sm. fol. *Lond., excud. P. Short,* 1600.

With Gilbert's coat of arms on back of title-page, woodcut illustrs., folding plate, initials &c. Leaves M i and vi are in duplicate. Of the MS. corrections, supposed to have been made in all copies at the press, this copy has those on pp. 11, 22, 38, and 39, but not those on pp. 47, 130, and 200 (cf. no. 678, pp. iii, 23, &c.). In the original binding, relettered. Bt. at Sotheby's, Amherst sale (lot 389 in no. 7369), 5 Dec., 1908. Bk.-plate of Lord Amherst of Hackney.

Silvanus Thompson has given me the reproduction-translation, life &c.

Gilbert shall live till loadstones cease to draw,
Or British fleets the boundless ocean awe.
(Dryden.)

Mahomet's Tombe at Mecha is said strangely to hang up, attracted by some invisible Loadstone, but the memory of this Doctor will never fall to the ground, which his incomparable book *De Magnete* will support to Eternity. Fuller's 'Worthies' (Essex).

W. O.

676. *The same.* On the Magnet, magnetick bodies also, and on the great magnet the earth; a new Physiology, demonstrated by many arguments & experiments. la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1900.

A page for page English trl. and reproduction of the above, with an index; pr. in 250 copies for the Gilbert Club, formed for the purpose in 1889. Inserted: a descriptive flyleaf and a notice of a meeting on 18 Oct., 1916, for the winding up of the Club.

677. Gilbert of Colchester, Father of Electrical Science. A reprint of the chapter on Electrics from De Magnete, lib. 2, with Notes by Silvanus P. Thompson. la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1903.

Gilbert Tercentenary Commemoration, 10 Dec., 1903.

With frontisp. and diagrams. Privately printed. Pres. copy from S. P. Thompson, with inscription and letter. See also no. 7695.

THOMPSON (SILVANUS PHILLIPS) 1851–1916.

678. Notes on the De Magnete. la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1901.

With a Bibliography, p. iii. An introductory note, p. 1, is signed S. P. T[hompson].

Privately printed; pres. copy (numbered 88) from the author, who has added MS. notes.

Inserted: extr. fr. Morning Post, 27 Jan., 1914, with report of Prof. Thompson's speech on 'The relations between science and literature'; announcement of the death of Prof. Thompson.

679. Gilbert, Physician: a Note prepared for the three-hundredth Anniversary of the Death of William Gilbert of Colchester. sm. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1903).

With a MS. correction by the author.

Thompson lectured at Balliol, March 6th, 1908, and I sat next him at dinner in Hall. We chatted about Gilbert, whose work on the Magnet he had edited. Thompson lectured on Petrus Peregrinus —one of the best lectures I have ever heard— and to-day (March 10th) he has sent me this and the companion volume, which he has had privately printed. Wm. Osler.

680. William Gilbert, and terrestrial Magnetism in the Time of Queen Elizabeth: a discourse (to the Royal Geographical Society). sm. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1903).

Pres. copy, with inscription and letter.

Seventeenth Century

Francis Bacon

BACON (FRANCIS) Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, 1561–1626.

681. Franciscj de Verulamio Instauratio magna. sm. fol. *Lond., apud Joannem Billium,* 1620.

Half-title, p. 35: Pars secunda Operis, quæ dicitur Novum Organum, sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. Half-title, p. 151: Liber secundus Aphorismorum. After p. 360, half-title and sep. pag. &c.: Parasceve, ad Historiam naturalem, et experimentalem.

With engr. title-page. The first ed. of 'Novum Organum'—pt. 2 of the unfinished 'Instauratio', of which the 'Parasceve' is probably the beginning of pt. 3 (cf. no. 685).

"It is chiefly to 'Novum Organon' that we must go if we would understand the message and the influence of Bacon . . . One of these (leading ideas) is the belief in the unity of science . . . The second . . . is the practical aim of know-

FRANCIS BACON *contd.*

ledge . . . The doctrine of the tendencies to error inherent in the human mind is another . . . These tendencies he called *idola mentis*." "He did more than anyone else to free the intellect from preconceived notions and to direct it to the unbiassed study of facts, whether of nature, of mind, or of society; he vindicated an independent position for the positive sciences; and to this in the main he owes his position in the history of modern thought." W. R. Sorley, in no. 5738, iv, pp. 284–5, 292. [W. O.]

682. *The same.* Novum Organum, edited with intr., notes, etc., by Thomas Fowler. 2nd ed., corrected and revised. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1889.

Bibliogr., p. 145. Clarendon Press series. With MS. additions.

683. Sylva Sylvarum: or, A Naturall Historie. In ten Centuries. Written by . . . Francis Lo. Verulam Viscount St. Alban. Published after the Authors death, by William Rawley . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by John Haviland for William Lee,* 1635.

With engr. portr. and additional engr. title-page (pr. for W. Lee, 1631) mounted at beginning. Dedicated to K. Charles I. The last leaf bears 'His Lo^ps. usuall receipt for the Gout, to which the sixtieth experiment hath reference'. Followed by the 'New Atlantis. A Worke unfinished,' with preface by Rawley, and with sep. half-title, pag. and sigs.

684. History naturall and experimentall, of Life and Death. Or, Of the Prolongation of Life. Written in Latine by . . . Francis Lo. Verulam, Vis-Count St. Alban. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by Iohn Haviland for W. Lee, and H. Mosley,* 1638.

English trl., made for William Rawley, who in a preface, signed W. R., refers to a previous 'lame and defective' translation' by an unknowne person'. This 'Historia vitae et mortis', 1623, is grouped with pt. 3 of the 'Instauratio'.

685. Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning or the Partitions of Sciences. IX Bookes written in Latin. Interpreted by Gilbert Wats. sm. fol. *Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield, for Rob. Young, & Ed. Forrest,* 1640.

With portrait (imperfect) and engr. title-page by William Marshall.

A trl. of pt. 1 of the 'Instauratio' (cf. no. 681), viz., 'Tomus primus qui continet de dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum, libros IX', 1623, which 'De Augmentis' was an expansion of 'The Twoo Bookes of F. Bacon. Of the proficience and advancement of Learning', 1605.

686. The Essays, or Counsels, civil & moral, of Sir Francis Bacon. With a Table of the Colours of Good and Evil. Whereunto is added The Wisdome of the Ancients. Enlarged by the Honorable Author himself; and now more exactly published. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by T. Ratcliffe and T. Daniel, for H. Robinson,* 1668 (1669).

In this copy the first quire (8 leaves) of the 'Wisdome of the Ancients', containing a title-page (dated 1669), Preface, Table, and 'To the Book', is misbound after the Imprimatur, leaf 4, of the 'Essays'. The 3 works have sep. pag. and the 'Wisdome of the Ancients' has also sep. sigs. Title-page &c. slightly damaged at edges.

Sir Wm. Osler's copy of the 1625, 4°, ed. was given, with his son's books, to Johns Hopkins University.

ALLBUTT (Sir THOMAS CLIFFORD) 1836–1925.

687. Palissy, Bacon, and the Revival of Natural Science. Read at the International Historical Congress . . . la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1913.

Repr. fr. Proc. Brit. Acad., vol. 6. Pres. copy from the author.

688. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 509.

CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817–85.

689. [Biographical sketch of F. Bacon, in French.]

Signed A. Chéreau. In no. 506, pp. 9–12.

STEEVES (G[EORGE] WALTER) 1853–1915.

690. Francis Bacon. A sketch of his Life, Works and literary Friends; chiefly from a bibliographical point of view. With 43 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.,* (1910).

With portr. from the 'Resuscitatio', 1657, and a number of facs. title-pages &c.

From the author. [W. O.]

WALTON (GEORGE L[INCOLN]) 1854–

691. Bacon and Shakespeare from the botanical point of view.

In no. 5747, iv, p. 121.

Harvey

HARVEY (WILLIAM) 1578–1657.

692. EXERCITATIO ANATOMICA DE MOTV CORDIS ET SANGVINIS IN ANIMALIBVS, GVILIELMI HARVEI ANGLI, Medici Regii, & Professoris Anatomiæ in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi. sm. 4°. *FRANCOFVRTI, Sumptibus GVILIELMI FITZERI,* 1628.

Printer's device engr. on title-page. 2 folding engr. plates. Dedications to King Charles I and Dr. John Argent, President of the Coll. of Physicians.

Last pr. leaf, sig. K, containing errata, mounted; [K2], blank, missing.

Stamp of H. Milne Edwards on title-page.

Le livre d'Harvey est un chef-d'œuvre. Ce petit livre de cent pages est le plus beau livre de la physiologie. Flourens, p. 43.

For a bibliography of the circulatory system the student is referred to vol. ii in series 1 and 2 of the Index Catalogue, S. G. L. The titles given here represent the books in my library arranged, as—I hope—they will be in the printed catalogue, under Harvey's ' De motu cordis ', which contains the demonstration. The student gets a clear idea of the story from: (*a*) the ' De motu cordis ' in one of the English translations (nos. 693; 701–2); (*b*) Flourens (no. 751) and Dalton (no. 765); (*c*) Curtis (no. 781); and (*d*) the Harveian Orations of Ogle (no. 760) and Payne (no. 767).

That the blood moved was common knowledge, that it moved in a circle Harvey demonstrated. No one has put the case with better judgment than Haller (no. 1148, i, p. 240) whose " manner of pursuing a theme and clinching his conclusions is shown even by the mere titles of his chapters " (Schäfer): xxiv, Harveio laus circuitus inventi vindicatur; xxv, Non exstat apud Hippocratem; xxvi, Neque apud Salomonem, Platonem, Veteres alios; xxvii, Neque apud Servetum, Jacobum Rueff; xxviii, Quid Caesalpinus viderit; xxix, Non est inventum Pauli Sarpi; xxx, Neque aliorum nuperorum; xxxi, Neque Sinensium aut Persarum; xxxii, Sed Harveii.

Moreover, one should impartially consider this fact, that the real inventor is not the man from whom has slipped some vague reflection not founded on any test; but that he is universally worthy of praise who has actually drawn forth the Truth from his own depths, through his own exertions, by his own ponderings, and further, shall have so established it on unshakable reasons as to convince all who have any desire for it. Haller, p. 247 (trl.).

Thus Harvey sought for Truth in Truth's own Book,
The Creatures, which by God himself was writ;
And wisely thought 'twas fit,
Not to read Comments only upon it,
But on th' Original itself to look.
Methinks in Arts great Circle others stand
Lock'd up together hand in hand,
Everyone leads as he is led,
The same bare Path they tread...
Had Harvey to this Road confined his Wit,
His noble Circle of the Blood had been untroden yet.
Cowley, Ode upon Dr. Harvey (no. 4683, leaf Fff3).

The *Circling* streams, once thought but pools, of blood
(Whether Life's fewel or the Bodie's food)
From dark Oblivion *Harvey*'s name shall save.
Dryden (in no. 2290).

The following memoranda are in my copy:— Feb. 17, 1906; I had been looking for a copy for nearly ten years. Pickering and Chatto sent one to-day, which they had bought for £30 at the sale of Dr. Pettigrew's library. Though a poor copy, measuring only 7⅜×5⅝ inches, I took it. Feb. 19, two days later, they sent me another (this one) from the library of Milne Edwards, measuring 8½×6½. I took it too, and passed on the other to Dr. Walter James who gave it to the Library of the Academy of Medicine, New York. Aug. 23, 1906; this evening was sent from Sawyer's a copy of the ' De motu cordis ', which had come from a German bookseller (price 150 m.) and had been sold by Quaritch to Dr. A. D. Cowburn, Oct. 1898, for £8 8*s.* 0*d.* Sawyer asked £7 7*s.* 0*d.* It too was badly cut, but I had it rebound and sent it to the Johns Hopkins Medical School Library. The rare leaf of errata I had bound with my copy. With it were the ' Antidotum ' of Primrose and the ' Spongia ' of Regius (nos. 725 and 727). Nov. 1916; I bid to £40 at the Pearson sale (Sotheby) for a fairly good copy, which, with the help of some of the Fellows, I hoped to give to the Royal Society of Medicine. It was bought by Maggs Bros. for a New York dealer for £48. June 12, 1917; I received to-day from Quaritch a rough-looking copy which, subsequently cleaned and bound by Riviere and Son, and with the leaf of errata inserted in facsimile, looked so tempting that I bought it for £24, and presented it to the Royal Society of Medicine.

My friend, Dr. Keen, picked up a copy in Italy " for a song " and sold it (for the book fund of the College of Physicians, Phila.) for $200. It is now in the Medical Library of the University of Michigan. I was offered a copy to-day [undated] by a Swiss dealer for 2,000 francs.

Good copies of the ' De motu cordis ' do not exist. The paper is thin and ' foxed ' and no book of the same importance has suffered so cruelly from the binder. I have not seen a presentation copy. The number printed must have been small. Bodley has two copies, one of which, though it lacks leaf A 2, the dedication to King Charles, and K, the errata, is otherwise an unusually good copy.

[W. O.]

On one of the flyleaves E. R. Osler has copied an extract from a letter of Izaak Walton to J. Aubrey (from the latter's MSS. in the Ashmole Collection) concerning Walter Warner who " sayde he first found out the circulation of the blood, and discover'd it to Dr. Harvie ". See Rolleston, no. 807, p. 50.

693. *The same.* An anatomical Dissertation upon the Movement of the Heart and Blood in Animals, being a Statement of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood... Privately reproduced in facsimile from the original ed.... Frankfort ... 1628, with a Translation and Memoir, for G. Moreton ... 4°. *Canterbury*, 1894.

With portr., 2 plates and Harvey's arms. The anon. translation is taken from Willis, no. 718. One of 100 large-paper copies.

694. *Another copy.*

Ordinary (sm. 4°) ed.

695. *The same.* Exercitatio Anatomica de motu cordis & sanguinis. Cum Præfatione Zachariæ Sylvii. Accessit Dissertatio de Corde Jacobi de Back. sm. 12°. *Roterodami, ex. off. A. Leers*, 1648.

HARVEY *contd.*

Additional engr. title-page, and 2 engr. illustrs. The dedications are included. De Back's Dissertation, which has sep. title and sigs., is not in this copy. 'Ex libris Francisci van den Zypen', author of 'Fundamenta medicinae', 1683.

696. *The same.* Exercitationes anatomicæ, de motu Cordis & Sanguinis Circulatione . . . Accessit Dissertatio de Corde Jacobi de Back. sm. 12°. *Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers,* 1654.

Additional engr. title-page and 2 engr. illustrs. With preface of Sylvius, and the dedications. MS. notes at beginning. The 'Exercitationes' include the two to Riolan. De Back's work (no. 735) has sep. title-page &c.

697. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers,* 1660.

A reprint (practically page for page) of no. 696. The engr. title-page is dated 1661.

For the 1685 ed. see no. 3192.

698. *The same.* De Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus Anatomica Exercitatio, cui postrema hac editione accesserunt Iohannis Walæi, Epistolæ duæ, quibus Harveii doctrina roboratur . . . sm. 12°. *Patavii, apud Cadorinum,* 1689.

Without the illustrs., dedications &c. There is a dedication by Jac. Cadorinus.

This ed. seems to be uncommon; it is not in Fisher's list in no. 721.

699. *The same.* Exercitationes anatomicae, de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis Circulatione. sm. 12°. *Glasguae, in aed. R. Urie, sumpt. D. Baxter,* 1751.

2 engr. plates. With the original dedications and the disquisitions to Riolan.

A beautifully printed book, with a good and, apparently, specially prepared index. No indication of the editor. [W. O.]

700. *The same.* Exercitationes de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis; quas notis pauculis instruendas curavit Thomas Hingston. 8°. *Edinb., apud, J. Carfrae (excud. J. Brewster),* 1824.

With the 2nd plate at the beginning and the 1st at the end. Dedicated to Dr. Andrew Duncan. The Exercitationes include those to Riolan.

Hingston graduated at Edinburgh 1824, practised for a time at Penzance and afterwards removed to Truro where he was a fellow practitioner with my uncle Edward. An excellently printed edition. [W. O.]

701. *The same.* The Anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey concerning the motion of the Heart and Blood. With the Preface of Zachariah Wood. To which is added, Dr. James de Back, his Discourse of the Heart. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Lowndes and M. Gilliflower,* 1673.

With Harvey's dedications. There are no plates. The Discourse (no. 738) has sep. title-page ('Lond., pr. by T. R.') and pag., but continuous sigs., and is followed by the disquisitions (no. 709), with sep. title-page but continuous pag.

For the 1st English ed., 1653; see no. 7698.

702. *The same.* An Anatomical Disquisition on the Motion of the Heart & Blood in Animals. Tr. from the Latin by Robert Willis. 12°. *Lond. &c.,* [1907].

Reprinted fr. no. 718. Editor's intr. signed E. A. Parkyn. Everyman's Library, ed. by E. Rhys.

Contains also: the two Disquisitions to Riolan, 11 letters and, in an appendix, the autopsy on Thos. Parr ('who died at the age of 152 years'), and Harvey's will.

703. *The same.* Vande Beweging van't Hert, ende Bloet. Vit het Latijn vertaalt door N. van Assendelft, ende nu tot nut en voordeel van alle Chirurgijns, en Liefhebbers in't licht gebracht. sm. 8°. *t'Amsteldam, voor Cornelis Last,* 1650.

With additional engr. title (1650); and an untimely poem on the *death* of Harvey!

So far as I know this is the only edition of the 'De motu cordis' in Dutch. Bt. at auction, Muller's, Amsterdam, Dec. 1907. [W. O.]

704. *The same.* La Circulation du Sang: Des Mouvements du Cœur chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux, [&] Deux Réponses à Riolan. Traduction française avec une intr. historique et des notes, par Charles Richet. 8°. *Par.,* 1879.

With 2 plates, and diagrams.

705. *The same.* Anatomisch-experimentelle Studie über die Herz- und Blutbewegung bei den Thieren. [Tr. by] Joh. Hermann Baas.

Published 1878, in no. 756.

706. *The same.* Die Bewegung des Herzens und des Blutes, 1628; übersetzt und erläutert von R. Ritter von Töply. Mit 4 Abbildungen im Text. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 1. Contains also no. 900.

Disquisitions to Riolan

707. Exercitatio anatomica de Circulatione Sanguinis. Ad Joannem Riolanum filium, Parisiensem; medicum peritissimum Anatomicorum Coryphæum . . . sm. 12°. *Cantab., ex off. Rogeri Danielis, prostant venales prope ostiolum Boreale Templi Divi Pauli, Londini.* 1649.

Followed at p. 43 by the 'Exercitatio altera ad Johannem Riolanum in qua multæ contra Circuitum sanguinis objectiones refelluntur'. With the two sep. leaves of errata mentioned below. Orig. vellum binding, with outer leathern binding.

Inserted: letter from Mr. Jenkinson of Cambridge Univ. Library.

The rarest Harvey item—not even in the Index Catal., S. G. L., series 1 or 2. Nor was it in the B. M. until lately. Pasted in this copy is a report from a well-known London bookseller—'Excessively rare, practically unknown' &c.; but this is not the case as copies are in Bodley and R. C. P., and I know of several others. It has not appeared in the London sale catalogues since 1903. I paid £6 for this. The dealer asked £25 for the copy above mentioned. In these two letters Harvey breaks silence after twenty-one years. They are reprinted in the collected works and are translated in Willis, no. 702. It appeared in English in 1653 and 1673, nos. 708–9, with the English version of the 'De motu cordis' and the 'Discourse' of James de Back.

Concerning two copies at Cambridge Mr. F. J. H. Jenkinson writes, 25. vi. 19:

"1. The titlepage is a cancel in both [copies].
(*a*) First state—a word (illegible) erased before 'ostiolum'.
(*b*) 'ostiolum' closed up to 'prope'.

"2. Errata.
(*a*) has only 'Typographus inspectori erudito', which occupies $F4^a$.
(*b*) has after this [—^{2}] (a sixth of a sheet) the first page having 'Haec errata quoque utpote graviora, sen-‖sum suum vel pervertentia vel obscurantia, ‖ prius corrigenda calamo, quam legenda, Au-‖thor consulit.' (Then follow 12 lines of errata.)

"Copy (*b*) cost 10*d*. originally: but I had to give 3*s*. 6*d*. for it. The other cost 4*s*."

[W. O.]

The Bodleian copy (Lister B. 107), like the present copy, has the title-page described as 1 (*b*) in the above-mentioned letter. It has also the remains of a previous title-page (presumably of state 1 (*a*)). This fragment occurs after the other title-page. Of the title, only a few initial capitals remain, but the spacing between them differs from that on the existing title-page. The volume has *both* leaves of errata.

A Rotterdam ed., 1649, is in the S. G. L.

708. [Two] Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Circulation of the Blood, to John Riolan the Son, the most experienced Physician in the Universitie of Paris, the Prince of Dissectors of Bodies, and the Kings Professor and Dean of Anatomie, and the knowledge of Simples; Chief Physician to the Queen-Mother of Lewis XIII. The Author, William Harvey, an Englishman, Professor of Anatomie and Chirurgerie in the College of Physicians at London, and Doctor of Physick to the Kings most Excellent Majestie. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1653.

Top of title &c. cut off. In no. 737, leaves R1–Y4. (A better copy is in no. 7698.)

709. *The same.* Two anatomical Exercitations . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1673.

In no. 701, leaves Q7–T8.

Other issues of the Disquisitions to Riolan are included in the following eds. of the 'De motu': nos. 696–7; 699; 700; 702; 704; and 3192.

On Generation, &c.

710. Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. Quibus accedunt quædam de Partu: de Membranis ac humoribus Uteri: & de Conceptione. sm. 4°. *Lond., typis Du-Gardianis; impensis Oct. Pulleyn*, 1651.

With engr. half-title.

Ded. epistle [to the College of Physicians] by George Ent, who tells how he got the precious MS. from the author, and left like "Jason enriched with the Golden Fleece". The work at once attracted attention and was reprinted twice in the year of issue in Amsterdam. Of the Elzevir edition Pulleyn took copies, in which appears a separate engraved title-page with his imprint. [There are *three* 12° reprints, Amst., 1651.]

For the best study of Harvey as an embryologist see W. K. Brooks, J. H. H. Bulletin (no. 5652) viii, p. 167: "He not only formulated but demonstrated epigenesis. His statement of this law is clear, definite and thoroughly modern, and it is based upon actual observations, which are fully described."

[W. O.]

A duplicate copy was previously presented by Sir Wm. Osler to the Medical Library, McGill University.

711. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Amst., apud Jo. Janssonium*, 1651.

Additional engr. title-page.

712. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Amst., apud Lud. Elzevirium*, 1651.

Additional engr. title-page, with imprint Londini, apud Oct. Pulleyn, 1651.

713. *The same.* Cum elencho Exercitationum. sm. 12°. *Patavii, typis Heredum Pauli Frambotti*, 1666.

Additional engr. title-page.

714. *The same.* Anatomical Exercitations concerning the Generation of living Creatures: to which are added particular Discourses, of Births, and of Conceptions, &c. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by James Young, for Oct. Pulleyn*, 1653.

Engr. portrait. Ent's ded. epistle is followed by a poem 'To the incomparable Dr. Harvey' by M. Ll. M.D., i. e. Martin Lluelyn, to whom Willis attributes this translation.

This is really a not uncommon book, about which there is a myth, started I believe by Hazlitt, who remarks 'It is said that only 150 copies were printed and of these 115 were destroyed by fire'—usually it is 'in the great fire'. Payne did what he could to kill this story which accounts for the high price sometimes asked and paid—

HARVEY *contd.*

£40 10*s.* 0*d.* in 1892. The 'Book-Auction Records' from 1903 show how common it is—sometimes three or four copies in a year, at prices ranging from 7*s.* to £12 0*s.* 0*d*, depending on the condition. I have paid $10, £2 2*s.* 0*d.* and £3 0*s.* 0*d.*

From the last lines of Martin Lluelyn's poem in the volume—'Great Generation's selfe is now thy Heire'—Fuller may have got his quaint conceit ('Worthies', 1662, Kent, p. 79) that Harvey though a bachelor left three hopeful sons to posterity, his books—"*De circulatione sanguinis*, which I may call his Son and Heir; the Doctor living to see it at full age, and generally received. *De generatione*, as yet in its minority; but I assure you growing up apace into public credit. *De Ovo*, as yet in the nonage thereof; but infants may be men in due time." Lluelyn, author of 'Men-Miracles', had only joined the profession this year (see notes to no. 5083). This seems to be his only medical poem. Comparing him with Drake and Cavendish he calls Harvey 'Fam'd Circulator of the Lesser World'.

[W. O.]

A duplicate copy was previously presented by Sir Wm. Osler to the Medical Library, McGill University.

715. Observationes et Historiæ, omnes & singulæ è Guiljelmi Harvei libello De Generatione Animalium excerptæ . . . Item Wilhelmi Langly de Generatione Animalium Observationes quædam. Accedunt Ovi fæcundi singulis ab incubatione diebus factæ Inspectiones; ut et Observationum anatomico-med. Decades quatuor; denique Cadavera Balsamo condiendi modus. Studio Justi Schraderi. sm. 12°. *Amst., typ. Abr. Wolfgang*, 1674.

With 8 plates. Bk.-plate of Dr. D'Arcy Power, who gave me the book, 10. vi. 19. [W. O.]

Collected Works

716. Opera. Sive Exercitatio anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus. Atque Exercitationes duae anatomicae de Circulatione Sanguinis ad Joannem Riolanum Filium. Tumque Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. Quibus Praefationem addidit Bernardus Siegfried Albinus. Ed. novissima . . . sm. 4°. (*Lugd. Bat., apud Joh. van Kerckhem*, 1737.)

2 pts. (bd. in 1 vol.). There are 2 half-titles (from the first of which the above title is taken) and 2 full title-pages (in red and black, specifying more particularly the works included in each pt.). The 'De partu' &c. are included in the 2nd pt. (Exerc. de generatione). 2 engr. plates in 1st pt.

A beautiful edition and worthy of B. S. Albinus (who has written the preface). He is equally famous as an anatomist and as editor, with Boerhaave, of some of the choicest illustrated works of the 18th century. [W. O.]

717. Opera omnia: a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita: 1766. 4°. (*Lond.*, 1766.)

2 vols., with continuous pag. &c. (bd. separately). Half-titles only. 1 plate. Portrait mounted.

Bk.-plate of Dr. Martin Wall (see note to no. 4183). Inscr. by the donor, John Kearsley Mitchell, Apr. 1910. From the library of his grandfather, A. W. L. Elwyn, M.D.

Edited by Mark Akenside. Contents:

Vol. i. Vita [by T. Lawrence.]; De motu; De circulatione, ad Riolanum; De generatione.

Vol. ii. De gen. [cont.]; Exercitationes additae (de partu, &c.); Anatomia T. Parri, Epistolæ; Diploma Patavinum; Index.

See also no. 3192.

718. The Works, tr. from the Latin, with a Life of the Author, by Robert Willis. 8°. *Lond.*, 1847.

Sydenham Soc. publ. With Harvey's will, the autopsy on T. Parr, and letters.

In the London Med. and Surg. Journal for 1832 Dr. M. Ryan publishes a translation of the 'De motu cordis', which runs through several numbers, and a biographical sketch. [W. O.]

Letters and Lecture Notes

719. Prelectiones Anatomiæ universalis. Ed., with an autotype reproduction of the original, by a Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1886.

Presented April 1908 by Dr. T. D. Griffiths, of Swansea, who had received it from the father of Edward Scott, the transcriber of the MS. A duplicate copy was presented by the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons in May 1919.

720. [Letters of William Harvey to Basil Feilding, 2nd Earl of Denbigh; dated from Lintz, Treviso &c., 1636.] la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Extr. fr. 'Historical MSS. Commission. Report on the MSS. of the Earl of Denbigh', pt. v, pp. 28–41. Pp. ix–x contain a note on these letters of Harvey and his experiences at Treviso &c. The letters, now in the Roy. Coll. of Phys. of London, are reprinted in nos. 721 and 770.

721. Some recently discovered Letters of William Harvey; with other Miscellanea, by S. Weir Mitchell. With a Bibliography of Harvey's works by Charles Perry Fisher. sm. 4°. *Phila.*, 1912.

With illustrs. of the Harvey vault &c. Trans. of the Coll. of Phys. of Phila. The letters are those published by the Hist. MSS. Comm. in the preceding.

Contemporary Literature

DESCARTES (René) 1596–1650.

722. ['De Motu Cordis, & Circulatione Sanguinis.' Three letters, in Latin, the first dated 1643, concerning Harvey's theory

of the circulation; in answer to letters of J. van Beverwyck and a physician of Louvain, which are also printed.]

With an engr. figure. In Beverovicius, no. 2030, pp. 118–49; the above title is taken from the Index.

These sections are of great interest in connexion with Descartes' views on the circulation. He was the first foreigner of distinction (though really at the time he was not known as an author) to accept Harvey's views. He may be studied:

1. In part v of the 'Discours de la Méthode' (no. 928), p. 51, where he explains the views of "an English physician, to whom the credit of having broken the ice in this matter must be ascribed, as also of being the first to teach that there are many little tubes at the extremities of the arteries whereby the blood that they receive from the heart enters the little branches of the veins, whence it returns once more to the heart; in this way its course is just a perpetual circulation" (no. 930, i, p. 112).

2. In his 'De Homine' (no. 931), "a popular exposition of the features of the earthly machine in illustration of its relation to the rational soul. The work thus stands out as the first Text-Book of Physiology... He admitted Harvey's great and new conclusion, the greater circulation, the passage of blood from the arteries to the veins, but he would not admit... the propulsion of the blood by the systole, by the contraction of the heart" (Foster, no. 5877, p. 58). Descartes' plates in this work are the best figures of the heart up to his time and are among the earliest examples of 'dissected plates', with flaps which lift, to show the inside of the heart and the valves.

3. In these letters of Beverovicius. Van Beverwyck was an enterprising young physician of Dordrecht who sent questions to various distinguished people, and then published his letters and the answers. On p. 118 is a brief letter asking Descartes if it is true that he has clearly established the circulation of the blood leaving no one any room for doubt. Descartes' reply is a full acceptance of Harvey's views except as regards the motion of the heart. Following this are two letters from a 'certain physician of Louvain' to Descartes and his replies. The discussion is so full of interest, as the first of importance in literature following the 'De motu cordis' of 1628, that I have had the letters translated (no. 723).

[W. O.]

723. MS. in English, on paper: written in 1916: 13×8 in., 16 leaves.

'De Motu Cordis et Circulatione Sanguinis.' A trl. of the above letters made for Sir Wm. Osler by Mr. L. A. Post, New College, Jan. 1916.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Miscellaneous MSS.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) *c.* 1598–1659.

724. Iacobi Primirosii Exercitationes, et Animadversiones in librum, De Motu Cordis, et Circulatione Sanguinis. Adversus Guilielmum Harveum. sm. 4°. *Lond., excud. Gul. Iones*, 1630.

Ded. epistles to K. Charles I, Argent, and Harvey.

Inserted: MS. list of books (formerly bound with this?), among which is 'Edw. May: Relation of a Serpent in ye left Ventricle of ye heart', Lond. 1639; and pr. cutting, Lord Rosebery on his ancestor, Gilbert Prymrose, Chirurgeon, 1569

Given to me by my friend Halsted, 25. xii. '00. Wm. Osler.

725. Antidotum adversus Henrici Regii venenatam Spongiam. Sive Vindiciæ Animadversionum. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Io. Maire*, 1644.

This and no. 727, to which it is an answer, were bound up with the copy of the 'De motu' mentioned in the note to no. 692 under date Aug. 20, 1906.

GASSENDUS (PETRUS) 1592–1655.

726. De Septo Cordis pervio, Observatio.

In no. 3680, p. 261.

In the passage referred to in the note to no. 913 Gassendi also states that he made appear unto Peiresc "those winding passages in the Septum... which Harvey denied". He writes, however, to Peiresc, 27 Oct., 1635, that he has glanced through Primrose's book (no. 724) "et [je] ne trouve pas que l'autheur soit si habile homme qu'il doive entrer en comparaison avec celluy contre qui il escrit, bien que par adventure au fonds il ait quelque sorte de raison". He would much rather read Harvey's answer. See note to no. 6765.

DU ROY [REGIUS, LEROY] (HENRI) 1598–1679.

727. Henrici Regii Spongia qua eluuntur sordes Animadversionum, quas Jacobus Primirosius adversus Theses pro Circulatione Sanguinis in Academia Vltrajectina disputatas nuper edidit. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. W. Christiani, sumpt. J. Maire*, 1640.

Slip of 'Errata typographi' pasted in at foot of last page. See note to no. 725.

WALÆUS [DE WALE] (JOHANNES) 1604–49.

728. Epistolæ duæ De Motu Chyli, et Sanguinis; ad Thomam Bartholinum, Casp. Filium. Ed. undecima.

With engr. illustrs. The letters are dated 1640. In no. 1954, p. 759 (Lyons, 1684).

729. *The same.* De Motu Sanguinis epistolæ duæ...

In no. 698, p. 111 (Padua, 1689).

730. *The same.* Twee Brieven van de Beweginge des Chyls ende des Bloeds. Zeer nut en nodig voor alle Chirurgijns ende Lief-hebbers der wetenschap. Ende nu eerst uit het Latijn vertaalt, door N. van

HARVEY *contd.*

Assendelft. sm. 8°. *t'Amstelredam, voor C. Last,* 1650.

Bd. with no. 703. The 2nd letter has sep. pag. and sigs. and includes (pp. 21–4) no. 1847.

ENT (Sir GEORGE) 1604–89.

731. Apologia pro Circulatione Sanguinis: qua respondetur Æmilio Parisano . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., excud. Rob. Young,* 1641.

For Parisano's criticism see also no. 782.

CONRINGIUS (HERMANNUS) 1606–81.

732. Hermannus Conringius de Sanguinis Generatione, et Motu naturali. Accedunt ejusdem, et Antonii Guntheri Billichii, de Fermentatione, libri duo. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Fr. Hackium, & Lud. Elzevirium, Amst.,* 1646.

Billich's work is entitled 'Anatome fermentationis Platonicæ' and is followed by Conring's reply 'De fermentatione exercitationes' and a letter of Daniel Sennert.

RIOLAN (JEAN) fils, 1580–1657.

733. Opuscula anatomica nova. Quæ nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt. Instauratio magna Physicæ & Medicinæ, per novam Doctrinam de Motu circulatorio Sanguinis in Corde. Accessere Notæ in Joannis Wallæi duas Epistolas de Circulatione sanguinis. Ejusdem [Riolani] Animadversiones . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., typ. Milonis Flesher,* 1649.

The 'Animadversions' are on anatomical works of Laurentius, Bauhin, Spigelius, Caspar Bartholin, Hoffmann, Veslingius, and Parisano, and on a monster born at Paris.

734. Opuscula anatomica, varia, & noua. Imprimis de Motu Sanguinis, eiusque Circulatione vera, ex doctrina Hippocratis. Aliorum seriem, & titulos sequens pagina dabit. sm. 12°. *Par., apud Casp. Meturas,* 1652.

The 'Aliorum series' includes the following on the circulation; 'Notationes' on the 'De motu cordis', and a 'Responsio' to the two Disquisitions addressed to Riolan by Harvey; on Highmore's 'Anacephalæosis'; 'Notationes' on Gassendi; a 'Responsio' to Pecquet and an 'Admonitio' to Guiffart on the lacteals; a 'Defensio' against Slegel; and a 'Digressio' out of a MS. of Hoffmann.

The 'De motu sanguinis' has sep. title-page. The 'Responsio ad duas exercitationes postremas' has sep. title-page and begins a second series of pag. &c.

BACK (JACOBUS DE) *fl.* 1617.

735. Dissertatio de Corde . . . Ed. altera.

Published 1654, in no. 696.

The 1st ed., which was issued with the 'De motu' of 1648 (see note to no. 695), has the sub-title 'In qua agitur de nullitate spirituum . . .' His greatest service, for which he has never received due credit, is that he abandoned the assumption that the heart is the source of bodily heat—the old view which Harvey and Descartes continued to hold, and that he expressed his conviction that animal heat is an inevitable consequence of the circulation of the blood and of the nourishment of the body resulting therefrom. "Existimo ego ubicunque nutritio fiat, ibi evidentissime hanc actionem peragi, atque partes dum nutriuntur, incalescere." (Daniëls, in 'Biogr. Lex.', no. 6600.) De Back took his doctor's degree in 1617, and practised at Rotterdam.

736. *The same.* Ed. 3a.

Published 1660, in no. 697.

737. *The same.* The Discourse of James de Back. In which he handles, the nullitie of spirits, Sanguification, the heat of living things. There is premis'd, a Speech to the Reader; and annex'd, an Addition, in defence of Harvey's Circulation. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by Fr. Leach,* 1653.

Leaves H1–Q8 of 'The Anatomical Exercises,' 1653, for which, missing here, see no. 7698. Followed, with sep. title-page and pag., by no. 708.

738. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Lond.,* 1673.

In no. 701, leaves H7–Q6.

Later Literature

BECCERUS (CHRISTOPHORUS).

739. Theses physicæ, de Motu, sive Circulatione Sanguinis, quas decreto . . . inclutæ philosophicæ Facultatis, præside M. Paulo Ammanno, Vratislav. . . . submittit C. Beccerus . . . sm. 4°. *n. pl., typ. Joh. Baueri,* (1659).

BORELLI (GIOVANNI ALFONSO) 1608–79.

740. Scrittura fatta l'anno 1664 sopra le opposizioni delli Sig. Finchio, e Fava, Inglesi . . .

In Italian and Latin in parallel columns. In Malpighi, no. 987, 2nd section, p. 1.

A discussion on priority, occasioned by Finch and Baines ('Fava' = a bean!) wishing to give to Eustachius the credit of Malpighi's observation of the peculiar form of the optic nerve in the swordfish. Such an opinion, says Borelli, would be favourable to those who wish to deprive Harvey, unjustly and unreasonably, of the glory of his discovery (p. 2). Cesalpino clearly describes the lesser circulation, but without attaching to it any importance; Harvey proved by demonstration and experiment the circulation throughout the body, and made it known to the whole world (p. 3); &c.

MICROSCOPIUM HIPPOCRATICUM.

741. Microscopium Hippocraticum, sive Judicium de Umbris Harvei, novæ Medicinæ Principis, Pequeti, Villisii, Procerum illius, et de Motu Sanguinis in Animalibus . . . Pars prima (– secunda). sm. 12°. *E typogr. regia Principis Elysiorum, & industria Umbræ Elzevirii*, 1684.

Disputes in Hades between the old and new schools. Ironically attributed to R. Restaurant (cf. no. 204) in the preface. Pt. 2 has sep. title-page &c., ' . . . Judicium de umbra Gassendi '. With 1 plate, and an inserted leaf of errata.

GROVE (ROBERT) Bp. of Chichester. 1634–96.

742. Carmen de Sanguinis Circuitu, a Gulielmo Harvæo primum invento. Adjecta sunt, Miscellanea quædam. sm. 4°. *Lond., typis R. E., impens. Gualteri Kettilby*, 1685.

Educated at Winchester and St. John's, Camb. " The elegance of his scholarship is evinced by his verses in ' Academiæ Cantabrigiensis σῶστρα ' and his ' Carmen de sanguinis circuitu '." D. N. B. [W. O.]

A translation, by A. P. C. Ashurst, of parts of the poem is given in no. 721, p. 41.

LEEUWENHOEK (ANTONI VAN) 1632–1723.

743. Den Waaragtigen Omloop des Bloeds, als mede dat de Arterien en Venæ gecontinueerde Bloed-Vaten zijn, klaar voor de oogen gestelt. Verhandelt in een Brief, geschreven aan de Koningl. Societeit tot Londen. [65th Missive, 7 Sept., 1688.]

In Dutch and English, with portr. and folding plate. In no. 3527, p. 38.

The capillary circulation and the continuity of the arteries and veins are described in this and in other communications, translations of which will be found in no. 1023. " It was Malpighi's discovery and Leeuwenhoek's thorough work on the capillary circulation which finally completed Harvey's demonstration " (Garrison, no. 5905, p. 243).

For an excellent chapter, by a layman, on the history of the discovery of the circulation from the Ancients to Leeuwenhoek see Wotton, no. 5602.

[HILL (OLIVER).]

744. The fifth Essay of D. M., a Friend of Truth and Physick, against the Circulation of the Blood. In 2 pts. The first, shewing its absurdity and impossibility three . . . ways. I. By the disagreement and lameness of the reasons its own authors give for it. II. By many strong demonstrations against it. III. By . . . shewing, that there is no use in nature for such circulation; nor any cause efficient capable to produce it . . . The second, shews the true cause of the motion of the heart . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1700 (–1701).

The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages (I, ' Pr. for E. Evetts, 1700 '; II, ' Pr. for I. Dawks, 1701 '); and according to that of pt. II, ' The true Cause of the Motion is seen in the Blood . . . to wit, by the Heat of Life kindling in the left Ventricle, and breaking out into Flames or Flashes, like the Lightning . . . making a Puff and Blast: the first whereof swells the Heart; and the other moves the Blood. And by the by demonstrates Trinity in Unity.' Pt. II has a dedicatory letter ' To the learned Gentlemen of the House in Warwick-Lane ' (i. e. the Roy. Coll. of Phys.) signed Oliver Hill. In pt. I the type decreases in size at p. 84, and still further at the end, p. 88.

The B. M. has a 3rd pt., 1701.

Bd. at the end of the vol. are two leaves, ' A Tryal of Skill of three great Artists ', an anonymous lampoon on a consultation between H—s, Gibbons, and R—t—ff (Radcliffe ?), in which ' The new Notion of Circulation afforded no help against Putrification '.

The vol. has the bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.

THEBESIUS (ADAM CHRISTIANUS) 1686–1732.

745. Disputatio medica inauguralis de Circulo Sanguinis in Corde . . . [Leiden]. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1708.

With 2 engr. figures.

746. *The same.* Ed. nova correctior. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1716.

With 2 engr. figures.

HALLER ([VICTOR] ALBRECHT VON) 1708–77.

747. Deux mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur les Effets de la Saignée; fondés sur des experiences faites sur des Animaux. sm. 8°. *Lausanne &c.*, 1756.

Engr. frontisp.; title-page pr. in black and red.

Haller's ' Physiology ' is quoted in the note to no. 692. Another 18th-century writer who traces the history of the discovery of the circulation is Senac (no. 3960, ii, pp. 1–51).

SPALLANZANI (Abbé [LAZARO]) 1729–99.

748. Expériences sur la Circulation observée dans l'universalité du système vasculaire; les phénomènes de la Circulation languissante; les mouvements du sang indépendans de l'action du cœur; la pulsation des artères. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien avec des notes, précédé d'une esquisse de la Vie littéraire de l'auteur; par J. Tourdes. 8°. *Par.*, [an] 8 [= 1800].

Inserted: pr. cutting on Spallanzani, fr. ' Correspondence of Andr. Duncan, Jr.', Caledon. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1913.

COXE (JOHN REDMAN) 1773–1864.

749. An Inquiry into the Claims of Dr. William Harvey to the Discovery of the

HARVEY *contd.*

Circulation of the Blood; with a more equitable retrospect of that event. To which is added, an Introductory Lecture delivered on the 3rd of Nov., 1829, in vindication of Hippocrates from sundry charges of ignorance preferred against him by the late Prof. Rush . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1834.

With biogr. note, and remarks on the circulation from Freind's Hist. of Physic.

DE RENZI (SALVATORE) 1800–72.

750. Circolazione del sangue.

Lib. V, cap. IV, art. 8 in no. 5796, iii, pp. 305–79.

FLOURENS ([MARIE JEAN] P[IERRE]) 1794–1867.

751. Histoire de la Découverte de la Circulation du Sang . . . 2e éd., revue et augmentée. 12°. *Par.*, 1857.

The 'Additions' (pp. 223 to end) deal with Rudius and Ruini and include the 'Partie physiologique du livre de Servet intit. Christianismi Restitutio' in Latin.

BÉCLARD ([JULES]) 1818–87.

752. Harvey.

In Conférences historiques, 1866, no 6632, p. 209.

ERCOLANI (G[IOVANNI] B[ATTISTA]) 1819–83.

753. Carlo Ruini. Curiosità storiche e bibliografiche intorno alla Scoperta della Circolazione del Sangue. 8°. *Bologna*, 1873.

Ruini (no. 918), according to Ercolani, discovered the circulation.

CERADINI (G[IULIO]) 1844–94.

754. Qualche Appunto storico-critico intorno alla Scoperta della Circolazione del Sangue. la. 8°. *Genova*, 1875.

Repr. fr. Ann. del Mus. civ. di storia nat. di Genova, vol. 7, 1875.

The protagonist of the claims of Caesalpinus, he accuses Harvey of plagiarism! The work is largely, however, a refutation of the claims made by Ercolani in no. 753 for his dark horse, Ruini.

PINTO (GUISEPPE).

755. La Questione storica sulla Circolazione del Sangue. Lettera al Dott. Filippo Cerasi. 8°. *Roma*, 1877.

Repr. fr. Gazz. med. di Roma, anno 3. Bd. with no. 907.

BAAS (JOH[ANN] HERMANN) 1838–1909.

756. William Harvey, der Entdecker des Blutkreislaufs und dessen anatomisch-experimentelle Studie über die Herz- und Blutbewegung bei den Thieren. Culturhistorisch-medicinische Abhandlung zur Feier des dreihundertjährigen Gedenktags der Geburt Harvey's (1. Apr. 1578). Mit Harvey's Bildniss, Facs. und den Abbildungen des Originals . . . la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878.

Contains no. 705, a trl. of the 'De motu'.

KIRCHNER (MARTIN) 1854–

757. William Harvey's Verdienste um die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1878).

WILLIS (R[OBERT]) 1799–1878.

758. William Harvey. A History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. With a portr. . . . after Faithorne. 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

DA COSTA (J[ACOB] M[ENDEZ]) 1833–1900.

759. Harvey and his Discovery. 8°. *Phila.*, 1879.

Address at Jefferson Med. Coll., with additional notes. Pres. copy from the author.

OGLE (JOHN W[ILLIAM]) 1824–1905.

760. The Harveian Oration, 1880 . . . (With additional Notes and an Appendix.) . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

With frontisp. See note to no. 692.

TIGERSTEDT (ROBERT) 1853–1923.

761. William Harvey, Blodomloppets Upptäckare. 8°. *Stockholm*, (1882).

Portr. and 1 illustr. Lefnadsteckningar öfver utmärkta Personligheter utg. af Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne, Bd. 1, nr. 3.

ISRAËLS (A[BRAHAM] H[ARTOG]) 1822–83, and DANIËLS (C[AREL] E[DUARD]) 1839–1909.

762. De verdiensten der Hollandsche Geleerden ten opzichte van Harvey's Leer van den Bloedsomloop . . . Uitg. door het Provinciaal Utrechtsch Genootschap voor Kunsten en Wetenschappen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1883.

SCALZI (FRANCESCO).

763. In Difesa di Andrea Cesalpino, Scopritore della grande Circolazione del Sangue. Risposta al Dottor Johnson . . . 8°. *Roma*, 1883.

Repr. fr. Boll. d. R. Accad. med. di Roma, anno 9. Bd. with no. 907.

Inserted: reprint fr. Jrnl. of Anat. and Physiol., vol. 17, pp. 125–8, a review by G. M. Humphry, 'Cesalpino & Harvey. The Harveian Oration, 1882, by Geo. Johnson'. The Oration (no. 7705) was a vindication of Harvey against Ceradini's calumnies (no. 754) and Johnson answers Scalzi's 'Reply' in the following:

JOHNSON (Sir GEORGE) 1818–96.

764. A Defence of Harvey as the Discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood. In reply to Prof. Scalzi. 12°. *Lond.*, 1884.

See the preceding, and no. 7705.

DALTON (J[OHN] C[ALL]) 1825–89.

765. Doctrine of the Circulation. A history of physiological opinion and discovery, in regard to the Circulation of the Blood. 8°. *Phila.*, 1884.

Solomon and the circulation: "It cannot but by this time be acknowledged by all those that have gone along with us, and taken special notice of the aptness of these two expressions, viz., The Pitcher at the Fountain, and the Wheel at the Cistern, to symbolize unto us the circulation of the blood, and the use and action of the heart, and the parts belonging thereunto; that the Doctrine which is now justly called Harvæan, was at first Solomonian." John Smith, 'The Pourtract of Old Age', no. 4768, p. 244. [W. O.]

MARTINI (A[NTONIO] DE) 1815–

766. Periodi storici della Scoperta della Circolazione del Sangue. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889.

Pres. copy, with author's autograph.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

767. Harvey and Galen. The Harveian Oration, delivered ... Oct. 19, 1896. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

768. William Harvey. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

With portr. and plate. Masters of Medicine series.

MS. notes (references to Harvey in MS. letters of Sir J. Finch). Inserted: typed extr. fr. E. Hasted's 'Hist. of Kent', iii, 382, concerning the manner of Harvey's death; a letter fr. Sir A. Keith on the anatomical 'Tabulae Harveianae' (see Appendix to no. 6726); and an extr. fr. the Lancet, 9 Oct., 1909, 'Harvey's associations with Birmingham', by D. Fraser Harris.

769. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Grangerized, with many portraits, of Harvey and of his contemporaries, and views.

770. A revised Chapter in the Life of Dr. William Harvey, 1636 ... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

Includes Harvey's letters (see no. 720), portr. of Feilding, and map of Harvey's journey. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1916, vol. 10, Section Hist. Med., pp. 33–59. From the author.

Bd. with no. 778.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864–

771. The History of the Circulation of the Blood—Contributions of the Italian anatomists and physiologists—Their bearing upon the discovery by Harvey. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1905).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 16, pp. 165–78.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

772. Bacon, Shakespeare, Harvey, and the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

In 2 pts. Extr. fr. Westminster Rev., July and Aug., vol. 164, pp. 46–52, 195–205.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

773. The Growth of Truth as illustrated in the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood. Being the Harveian Oration ... 1906. 3rd impression. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Inserted: letters from J. Venn on Caius and on Harvey's and Dover's connexion with Caius College; and from J. F. Payne on the references to the Circulation in the 'De Generatione'.

Another copy (1st impression, 1906) is *262* in no. 3576. It is also reprinted, with a different title, 'Harvey and his Discovery', in no. 6748.

DONLEY (JOHN E[DWARD]) 1879–

774. John Riolan, the Son, Conservative. A sketch in the History of the Circulation of the Blood. 8°. (*New York*, 1907.)

Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 19 Oct., 1907.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets VI.

HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867–

775. Harvey as a Histologist, and certain less familiar facts in his Life. The Presidential Address for the session 1908–9. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*], (1909).

Repr. fr. Proc. Scottish Microscop. Soc., vol. 5, pp. 42–65.

776. Harvey *v.* Cæsalpinus; the Controversy reopened ... 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1911.)

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n. s. vol. 7, pp. 140–5. Pres. copy from the author.

Occasioned by the publication of vol. i of Luciani's 'Human physiology', Lond., 1911 (Fisiologia dell' uomo, Milan, 1898).

Bd. with no. 778.

777. Harvey versus Cæsalpinus: the Controversy continued.

Inserted: a cutting on 'Harvey and Cæsalpinus'. In no. 5984, p. 351.

778. The Man who discovered the Circulation of the Blood ... la. 8°. [*New York*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, May 1913. Pres. copy from author.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Harvey Pamphlets.

HARVEY *contd.*

NORRIS (GEORGE WILLIAM) 1875–

779. The Advance of Knowledge regarding the Circulation of the Blood . . . 12°. [*Newark, N.J.*], 1911.

Oration in medicine . . . Med. Soc. of New Jersey, 13 June, 1911. Repr. fr. the Jrnl. of the Society.

PARK (ROSWELL) 1852–1914.

780. The Story of the Discovery of the Circulation. A study of the times and labors of William Harvey.

Address. In no. 3619, p. 314.

CURTIS (JOHN G[REEN]) 1844–1913.

781. Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood. Based on a lecture delivered in 1907 before the Johns Hopkins Hospital Historical Club . . . 8°. *New York*, 1915.

With portr., facss. &c. Pres. copy from editor, Frederic S. Lee. Inserted: review by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt, repr. fr. 'Nature', 11 May, 1916.

See also a review, by Sir Wm. Osler, Lancet, 1916, i, pp. 416–17 (no. 3577, p. 149).

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845–

782. Parisanus and Primrose on the Errors of Harvey.

In no. 5747 (Charaka Club, 1918), v, p. 92.

A description of the 1639 Leyden ed., 'De motu cordis . . . cum refutationibus Aemylii Parisani et Iacobi Primirosii', with facs. of title-page.

Harveiana

POWELL (RICHARD) 1766–1834.

783. Oratio in theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium ex Harveii instituto, habita die Oct. 18, A. D. 1808. 4°. *Lond.*, 1809.

With 5 appendixes: 1. List of published Orations, 1661–1806; 2. Extr. fr. the Deed of Harvey, 21 June, 1656; 3. Extr. fr. the Journals of St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; 4. [Harvey's bequest, 13 May, 1672]; 5. Court of Common Pleas, 22 Dec., 1806 [Verdict of Chief Justice Mansfield on the authority conferred by a Diploma].

In vol. lettered: Orationes Harveianae.

PAGET (Sir G[EORGE] E[DWARD]) 1809–92.

784. [Specimen of Harvey's handwriting—Facsimile of a letter written in reply to one from Dr. Samuel Ward, with the text of both letters, and notes by G. E. P.]. obl. 16°. *n. pl.*, (1849).

Inserted: letter from Paget presenting this copy to Sir Frederick Madden, whose autograph is on the paper wrapper.

FOLKESTONE.

785. The Unveiling of the Harvey Statue, at Folkestone, Aug. 6th, 1881 . . . 8°. *Folkestone*, (1881).

With portraits &c. Inserted: letter from G. Leslie Eastes. Bd. with no. 893.

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816–98.

786. A brief account of the circumstances leading to and attending the Reintombment of the Remains of Dr. William Harvey . . . in the Church of Hempstead in Essex on the 18th of Oct., 1883. 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

Signed at end, William Munk. With an illustr. Pr. for priv. circulation.

Pres. copy to Edward Solly.

HARVEY (WILLIAM J.).

787. Genealogy of the Family of Harvey . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1889.]

Extr. fr. Miscellanea Geneal. et Herald., ser. 2, vol. 3, pp. 329–36, 362–5, 381–4.

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

788. Some Memoranda in regard to William Harvey. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1907.

P. 25: A list of portraits of Harvey, with remarks by Wm. Roberts; revised from an art. in the Athenæum, 19 Sept., 1903, p. 388.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

789. [Diploma of Doctor of Medicine granted by the University of Padua to W. Harvey, 1602; reproduced in facsimile; with pamphlet containing notes and a trl. by J. F. Payne.] la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

Diploma, in morocco binding, and the pamphlet, unbound, together in a cloth case.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

790. Notes on early Portraits of John Banister, of William Harvey, and the Barber-Surgeons' visceral lecture in 1581 . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With portraits of Banister and Harvey. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. of Med., 1912, vol. 6, Section Hist. Med., pp. 18–35. Pres. copy from author.

Bd. with no. 778.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE.

791. Portraits of Dr. William Harvey. la. 4°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

With plates. Published for the Hist. Section of the Roy. Soc. of Med. Inserted: 4 prints—one, of a painting by Janssens, endorsed 'Supposed picture of Harvey, the same as that offered to me in 1903 in Paris by Sedelmeyer for £300. W. O.', with letters from Dr. H. B. Jacobs and Sir D'Arcy Power; and three of portraits, said to be of Harvey, in the possession of Lord Cottesloe, with a descriptive letter from the latter, dated 27. ix. 19; also an engr. portrait.

MOORE (Sir NORMAN) 1847–1922.

792. Harvey and the Earl of Totnes. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1915.
Signed at end, Norman Moore.
Bd. with no. 509.

Harveian Orations

As Russell Reynolds remarked in 1884, "There is one thing more . . . that this College has done for many years, and that is, by this annual Oration, to *hand down* to coming generations the memory of him from whom we have learned so much." With few exceptions this has been the function of the ceremony. The College library possesses a nearly complete set. Looking over any large number, the Orations fall into three groups. In the first, fulfilling Harvey's injunction, the benefactors are commemorated. Sir William Browne's, 1751, is a good example, and typographically the best I have seen. In the second, the Orator, after a few preliminary words of praise, discourses upon the work in which he is most interested. Mead, 1723, for example, has only a word about Harvey in a learned address on Coins. The third constitutes a real contribution to the literature of the physiology of the circulation. Few give evidence of historical research; among these may be mentioned the orations of Ogle, 1880, and Payne, 1896. The last published Latin oration was by Sutherland, 1863; that for 1864 by Robt. Lee was also in Latin, but it remains in MS. in the College. Acland's, 1865, was the first in English. Sutherland appears to have suggested the change in his oration—"Non hic est locus disputare utrum necne auditoribus esset commodius, et oratori facilius orationem hanc anglicè, quàm latinè conficere." [W. O.]

The usual title of the Latin Orations is 'Oratio ex Harveii instituto habita' with the place and date of delivery; some of the earlier ones begin 'Oratio anniversaria'. 'Oratio Harveiana' is used only once in this series, by Browne in 1751. Since 1865 they have borne the title 'The Harveian Oration' which, in more recent years, has generally been preceded or followed by a subject title. In the following list of the Orations in this collection only these distinctive subject titles are given. They are arranged in the order of the year of delivery, which is preceded (between brackets) by the year and place of publication, if the former differs or the latter is other than London. Those orations which, on account of their subject or because they are accompanied by other works of the orator, have been entered in other sections of the catalogue, are also included, with a cross reference, in this list. See also nos. 7700–12 A.

793. CHARLETON (W.): sm. 4°. 1680

MEAD (R.): see no. 6190. 1723

794. LEE (M.): sm. 4°. 1736

795. BROWNE (Sir WM.): 4°. 1751
Copy presented by the Orator to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

796. SAUNDERS (WM.): 4°. (1797) 1796

HALFORD [VAUGHAN] (Sir H.): In no. 2877, p. xxxiii. 1800

POWELL (R.): see no. 783. 1808

796 A. JOHNSTONE (J.): la. 8°. (1828) 1819

797. OGLE (J. A.):* 4°. (*Oxon.*) 1844

798. DAUBENY (C. G. B.):* 4°. (*Oxon.*) } 1845
799. —*Another ed.* 8°. (*Oxon.*) }
Bd. in vol. lettered: Daubeny Pamphlets.

800. HAWKINS (F.):* 4°. 1848

801. SPURGIN (J.):* 4°. 1851

802. COPLAND (J.):* 4°. 1857

803. WOOD (G. E. W.):* 4°. (*Richmond*) 1858

804. ALDIS (C. J. B.):* 4°. 1859

805. SUTHERLAND (A. J.):* 4°. 1863

806. ACLAND (Sir H. W.): 8°. 1865
The first Oration in English.

807. ROLLESTON (G.): 8°. 1873

OGLE (J. W.): see no. 760. 1880

808. REYNOLDS (Sir J. R.): 8°. 1884

809. QUAIN (Sir R.): The healing art in its historic and prophetic aspects. 8°. 1885

810. PAVY (F. W.): 8°. 1886

811. STONE (W. H.): Ἰατροφυσικά. 8°. 1887

812. LATHAM (P. W.): 8°. (*Camb.*) 1888

813. POLLOCK (J. E.): 8°. 1889

814. ANDREW (Jas.): 8°. (1891) 1890

815. DICKINSON (W. H.): On Harvey in ancient and modern Medicine. 8°. 1891

816. BRIDGES (J. H.): Harvey and his successors. 8°. 1892

817. PYE-SMITH (P. H.): 12°. 1893

818. BRUNTON (Sir T. L.): Modern developments of Harvey's work. 8°. 1894

819. CHURCH (Sir W. S.): Rise of Physiology in England. 8°. (1896) 1895

PAYNE (J. F.): see no. 767. 1896

820. ROBERTS (Sir WM.): Science and modern Civilisation. 8°. 1897

821. DUCKWORTH (Sir D.): Influence of character and right judgment in Medicine. sm. 4°. 1898

822. POORE (G. V.): 8°. 1899

ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.): see no. 5623. 1900

823. MOORE (Sir N.): 8°. 1901

824. FERRIER (Sir D.): The Heart and Nervous System. 8° 1902

* Bd. with no. 783.

Harveian Orations (Continued)

825. ALLCHIN (Sir W. H.): Structure and Function. 8°. 1903

CATON (R.): see no. 47. 1904

826. ROBERTS (F. T.): 8°. (1906) 1905

OSLER (Sir W.): see no. 773. 1906

827. TAYLOR (Sir F.): Need of Research in Medicine. 8°. (1908) 1907

828. ORMEROD (J. A.): On Heredity in relation to disease. 8°. 1908

829. SAVAGE (Sir G. H.): Experimental Psychology and Hypnotism. 8°. 1909

830. DONKIN (Sir H. B.): Inheritance of mental characters. 8°. 1910

831. WILLIAMS (C. T.): Old and new views on the treatment of Consumption. 8°. 1911

832. GOODHART (Sir J. F.): The passing of morbid anatomy. 8°. 1912

833. BRUCE (J. M.): Influence of Harvey's work in the development of the doctrine of Infection and Immunity. 8°. 1913

834. POWELL (Sir R. D.): Advances in knowledge regarding the Circulation and attributes of the Blood since Harvey's time. 8°. 1914
Repr. fr. Lancet, Oct. 24 and 31.

835. COUPLAND (S.): 8°. 1915

836. SAUNDBY (R.): Harvey's work considered in relation to Scientific Knowledge and University Education in his time. 8°. 1917

837. KIDD (P. M.): The doctrine of Consumption in Harvey's time and to-day. 8°. 1918

838. CRAWFURD (R.): On Forerunners of Harvey in Antiquity. 8°. 1919

The Claimants

(Servetus, Columbus, and Caesalpinus)

Servetus

SERVETUS [alias REVÈS] (MICHAEL) Villanovanus, 1511–53.

839. CHRISTIANI‖SMI RESTITV‖TIO. Totius ecclesiæ apostolicæ est ad sua limina || vocatio, in integrum restituta cognitione Dei, fidei Chris‖ti, iustificationis nostræ, regenerationis baptismi, et cæ‖næ domini manducationis. Restituto denique nobis re‖gno cælesti, Babylonis impiæ captiuitate soluta, et An‖tichristo cum suis penitus destructo || . . . M.D.LIII. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1553 [reprinted 1790].

Below the title are two mottoes: from Dan. xii. 1, in Hebrew; and from Rev. xii. 7, in Greek. At end: M. S. V. [i. e. M. Servetus Villanovanus] 1553. Bk.-plate of [J.] F. Payne.

Left to me by Dr. J. F. Payne and sent by Mrs. Payne 9. v. 11. Wm. Osler.

The reprint (page for page), with the date 1790 (not 1791, as usually stated) at the end, at the foot of p. 734. Payne has written the following note in pencil: 'Extremely rare. This is a reprint made in [Nuremberg] of the original of 1553, of which most copies were burnt along with the author. One remains in the Bibl. Nationale, Paris. One at Vienna . . . This copy [of the reprint] came from Mark Pattison's library. J. F. P.' [Pattison sale, Sotheby's, lot 639, July 28, 1885.] Sir Wm. Osler has added: 'This reprint has now become very rare and difficult to obtain.' It was made (probably by Rau) for C. G. von Murr from the Vienna copy (see Mackall, no. 896, p. 774). A third copy of the original is in Edinburgh; see notes to nos. 867 and 891.

An attempt, wrongly credited to Mead, was made to reprint the book in London in 1723, but the sheets were seized (not publicly burned, as usually stated) on May 27th, after 252 pp., ending with 'semper praedica-‖uit' (original, p. 293) had been printed off. L. L. Mackall (*loc. cit.*) discovered in the Public Record Office original documents signed by Samuel Palmer and by Isaac Dalton showing that Palmer had printed the first 5 sheets and Dalton the rest; that they did the work for a Dutchman, Gysbert Dummer, who supplied the copy; and that the sheets were corrected by a schoolmaster named Patrick (doubtless Samuel P., 1684–1748) who drew the attention of the authorities to the heretical nature of the book. Besides Mead's copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, there are two in the B. M., one in the library of the London Medical Society, and one (proofs) in the Bodleian. The Paris copy of the original 1553 ed. also belonged to Mead.

In the small portion of the book dealing incidentally with physiology (pp. 169–78) occurs the famous passage, on p. 170, in which the lesser circulation is first described in print; for a trl. of it and a reproduction of the original see Osler, no. 886, pp. 25–30. The description, in almost the same words, occurs in a 1546 Servetus MS. (not autograph) in the Bibl. Nationale (MS. latin 18212); cf. A. Gordon, 'Theol. Rev.', July 1878, p. 417, and Mackall, no. 7767.

840. *The same.* Wiederherstellung des Christentums. 3 Bde. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1895–6.

Vol. i ('7 Bücher über die Dreieinigheit') and vol. ii ('3 Bücher über den Glauben' and '4 Bücher über die Wiedergeburt') are a translation, by Bernhard Spiess, of the first 576 pp. of the 'Restitutio'. Vol. iii ('De mysterio trinitatis . . . ad P. Melancthonem . . . Apologia') is a reprint by Spiess of the Latin text of the last section of the 'Restitutio', pp. 671–end, from Murr's reprint. The 30 letters to Calvin, &c., pp. 577–670, had been reprinted in Calvin's Opera, vol. viii (1870).

This copy still contains the translator's Vorwort intended to have been removed when the above title-page was substituted for the original one dated 1892 ; cf. vol. iii, p. 60.
Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

841. DE TRINI-‖TATIS ERRORIBVS ‖ LIBRI SEPTEM. ‖ Per Michaelem Serueto, aliàs ‖ Reues ab Aragonia ‖ Hispanum. ‖ Anno M.D.XXXI. sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1531 [reprinted (1721 ?)].

Inserted: a pr. cutting with trl. of the letter written by Servetus in prison ; a letter from Dr. H. B. Jacobs ; and a reproduction, from Quaritch's catalogue 265 (1908), of the title-page of the original genuine ed. of 1531, for which see no. 7765, a recently donated copy.
This is the counterfeit made (about 1721 ?) for Georg Serpilius. Its principal distinguishing marks are the error CHHRSTUM on leaf 83^b and the single horizontal hyphen in the division of the word TRINI-TATIS in the title, instead of the two diagonals TRINI⁄⁄ of the genuine 1531 ed.
See Mackall, no. 896.
From the Wrisberg Library. [W. O.]
It is the title-page of this copy which is reproduced in no. 886.

842. *The same.* Van de Dolinghen in de Drievuldigheyd, seven Boecken, eertijds in Latijn beschreven door Michiel Servetus, gheseyt Reves van Aragonien, Spaenjaerd : ende nu ghetrouvvelijck overgeset in onse Nederlandsche tale, door R. T. Hier sijn noch byghevoegt eenige andere kleyne tractaetjens van den selven Auteur . . . sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, 1620.

The ' other tractates ', a list of which is on leaf 4^b, are not here ; a MS. note by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall, states that they never appeared. Nos. 5–8 are omitted in the foliation, but there appears to be nothing wanting at this point.
The translator is Reinier Telle (Vitellius) ; see Linde, no. 869, p. 304.

843. Biblia sacra ex Santis Pagnini tralatione, sed ad Hebraicæ linguæ amussim nouissimè ita recognita, & scholiis illustrata, ut planè noua editio uideri possit. Accessit præterea Liber interpretationum Hebraicorum, Arabicorum, Græcorumq*ue* nominum . . . eodem authore. fol. *Lugd., apud Hugonem à Porta, (excud. G. Trechsel)*, 1542.

Preface by Servetus (' Michaël Villanouanus '). The ' Liber interpretationum ' has sep. sigs. but no foliation. MS. notes. Inscribed on title-page : Ex bibliotheca conuentus ssae Annunciationis Parisiensis ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum 1699. Inserted : letter from Mr. L. L. Mackall, and bookseller's reports.
The previous ed., 1528, of Pagnini's trl., was the first Bible printed with numbered verses.
For the first of the two eds. of Ptolemy's Geography brought out by Servetus see no. 285 ; in it he utters one of the rare protests against the injustice done to the memory of Columbus in naming the New World after Amerigo.

844. Syruporum uniuersa Ratio, ad Galeni Censuram diligenter expolita : cui, post integram de concoctione disceptationem, præscripta est uera purgandi methodus, cum expositione aphorismi : Concocta medicari. Michaele Villanouano authore. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana apud V. Valgrisium*, 1545.

The first ed. is dated Paris, ex off. Simonis Colinæi, 1537. [W. O.]
The book consists of 6 lectures on digestion, syrups being dealt with in the 5th.

845. Michaelis Villanovani (Serveti) in quendam medicum apologetica disceptatio pro astrologia. Nach dem einzig vorhandenen echten Pariser Exemplare, mit einer Einleitung und Anmerkungen neu herausg. von Henri Tollin. 8°. *Berl.*, 1880.

A 2nd copy of the original has been discovered, in the library of the University of Paris ; cf. Rev. des Bibliothèques, Paris, 1910, p. 27.

CALVIN (JEAN) 1509–64.

846. Defensio orthodoxae fidei de sacra Trinitate, co*n*tra prodigiosos errores Michaelis Serueti Hispani : ubi ostenditur hæreticos iure Gladii coercendos esse, & nominatim de homine hoc tam impio iustè & meritò sumptu*m* Geneuæ fuisse supplicium. sm. 8°. [*Geneva*], *Oliua Roberti Stephani*, 1554.

Printer's device (with the ' Oliva ') on title-page (cf. no. 849).
This appeared before Feb. 10, and Calvin's French version before Mar. 1, 1554.

[CASTELLION (SÉBASTIEN) 1515–63.]

847. Dissertatio, qua disputatur, quo jure, quove fructu Hæretici sunt coercendi gladio vel igne . . . sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1612 ?].

Inscr. on title-page ' Collegii Parisiensis Societ. Jesu '.
The author is also called Castalio, Chatillon or Chateillon.
Note inserted by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall : This is another issue—identical except for the title—of the famous and very rare work ' Contra Libellum Calvini in quo ostendere conatur Haereticos jure gladij coercendos esse. Nolite ante tempus quicquam judicare, donec veniat dominus, qui illustraturus est occulta tenebrarum, et patefaciet concilia cordium. 1 Cor. iv [other mottoes as here] Anno Domini M.D.L.C.XII ' (*sic*). [Photostats of the title-page, &c., are also inserted. In the ' Dissertatio ' issue a motto from Deut. xiii, in italics, immediately follows the title and is followed by a printer's ornament and quotations in roman type from Prov. xiv and Psalm ii.] Most probably the real date is 1612

SERVETUS *contd.*

CASTELLION *contd.*

for either form of title. The author is certainly Castellion; cf. the works on him by F. Buisson, Paris, 1892 (with bibliogr.), and by Étienne Giran, Harlem and Paris, 1914. See also Mosheim (no. 856), pp. 286–93 and 446, who, however, is mistaken in believing that this book had been printed before the present ed., which is the only one in Latin. Buisson was able to trace eleven copies, seven with the 'Contra' and four with the 'Dissertatio' title. A Dutch trl. appeared at Harlem in 1613.

From internal evidence the work was *written* in 1554.

After prefaces by the anon. Dutch editor and by Castellion come 154 numbered quotations from Calvin's 'Defensio', each followed by Castellion's rejoinder under the heading Vaticanus. Among the miscellaneous further contents is a contemporary account (author unknown, reprinted in no. 854, p. 156, and no. 856, p. 446) of Servetus and his death.

This is the book to which Burton (no. 4630) twice refers—2, iii, 5 (quoting from leaf M3^{v}) and 3, iv, 1, 5.

848. Traité des Hérétiques, à savoir, si on les doit persécuter, et comment on se doit conduire avec eux, selon l'avis, opinion, et sentence de plusieurs auteurs, tant anciens, que modernes. Éd. nouvelle, publiée par les soins de A. Olivet. Préface de E. Choisy. 8°. *Genève*, 1913.

A reprint of the French ed. published March 1554, at 'Rouen' (Lyons?), with a facs. of the title. The Latin version, not identical, appeared in the same month, with the title 'De hæreticis an sint persequendi', purporting to be printed by Rausch at Magdeburg, but really by Oporinus at Basel. It is a protest against the punishment of 'heretics' in general and the burning of Servetus in particular. See note to the following.

BEZA (THEODORUS) 1519–1606.

849. De Haereticis a ciuili Magistratu puniendis Libellus, aduersus Martini Bellii farraginem, & nouorum Academicorum sectam. 8°. [*Geneva*], *Oliua Roberti Stephani*, 1554.

Title-page mutilated, the printer's device showing the 'Oliva' having been cut away (cf. no. 846). Bt. from Rosenthal, Munich, 1909.

Published in Sept. 1554; a French version by Colladon, one of the prosecutors of Servetus, appeared in 1560. It is the official attempt of the Calvinists to answer the preceding which Castellion had issued under the pseudonym Martinus Bellius.

APOCALYPSIS.

850. Apocalypsis: or, The Revelation of certain notorious Advancers of Heresie ... together with an account of their Lives, Actions, and Ends. Whereunto are added the effigies of seventeen ... done in copper plates. Faithfully and impartially tr. out of the Latine by J. D. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by E. Tyler for J. Saywell*, 1655.

Ded. epistle signed Jo. Davies. This 1st English ed. was issued as an appendix (leaf Aaa onwards) to Alex. Ross's 'Pansebeia', 1655. Portr. and sketch of Servetus, p. 51. The last sketch, and portr., those of Henry Nicholas, are wanting, though the catchword 'Henry' occurs. The portraits include one of Bernard Knipperdoling, of whom there is no sep. sketch; there are thus *sixteen* in this copy. Presented 16 Oct., 1914, by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

The work was issued anonymously in Dutch, 'Grouwelen der vornaemster Hooft-Ketteren', Leiden, 1607; tr. into Latin 'Apocalypsis insignium aliquot Hæresiarcharum' by 'H. S. F. D. M. D.', Leiden, 1608. (See no. 896, p. 768; on these books see also D. Clément, 'Bibliothèque Curieuse', ix, p. 340.)

851. *The same.* Apocalypsis. Or, The Revlation [*sic*] ... The 3rd ed. sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1671.

Portraits facing reverse way. Last sketch and portr. wanting, as in the preceding, and containing the portr. of Knipperdoling. Portr. &c. of Servetus, p. 51. Appended to 'Πανσεβεια: or, A View of all Religions in the World ... 4th ed. ... by Alexander Ross', 1672, after which it is bound. Ross's work is preceded by an engr. portr. of him *æt.* 63, below which Sir W. Osler has written this quotation from 'Hudibras'—'There was an ancient sage philosopher, That had read Alexander Ross over.'

Inserted: letter from W. J. Dilling with questions on the number 4 in medicine; and a list of Ross's works in King's Coll. Library, Aberdeen.

852. *Another copy.*

With the portr. and sketch of Henry Nicholas, pp. 77–8, but with the portr. of John Hut, p. 63, represented only by a blank space.

Sent by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1923.

IMPARTIAL HISTORY.

853. An impartial History of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

The author is unknown. It has been wrongly attributed by Linde to George Benson.

Wm. Wotton is quoted on p. 65 for Servetus' work on the lesser circulation. The discovery of the lesser circulation by Servetus remained unrecognized until about 1690 when the attention of Wotton (see no. 5602) was called to it by Charles Bernard, the St. Bartholomew's Hospital surgeon. Osler, no. 886, p. 30.

ALLWOERDEN (HENRICUS AB).

854. Historia. Michaelis. Serveti. Quam. Præside. Io. Laur. Mosheimio ... 1727. d. 19. Dec. ... publice. exponit. Auctor. Henricus. ab. Allwoerden. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii*, (1728).

With engr. portr. This is the 1st ed., the text proper ending on p. 238.
Bt. of Rosenthal, Munich, Oct. 13th, 1906. Wm. Osler.

MOSHEIM (JOHANN LORENZ VON) 1694?–1755.

855. Versuch einer unpartheiischen und gründlichen Ketzergeschichte. 4°. *Helmstaedt*, 1746.

With engr. illustr. as headpiece. Bd. with no. 856.

856. Anderweitiger Versuch einer vollständigen und unpartheyischen Ketzergeschichte. 4°. *Helmstaedt*, 1748.

Half-title, after pref., ' Geschichte des berühmten Spanischen Artztes Michaels Serveto ' ; in 3 bks. with suppls. &c. In the pagination the nos. 233–62 occur twice. Engr. portr. of Servetus. Bk.-label of Prof. Joseph Job Hagenreiner, 1795. Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1923.

857. Neue Nachrichten von dem berühmten Spanischen Arzte Michael Serveto, der zu Geneve ist verbrannt worden. sm. 4°. *Helmstaedt*, 1750.

This supplement to the preceding is based largely on D'Artigny, no. 858.
Bt. of Rosenthal, Munich, Oct. 13, 1906. Wm. Osler.

ARTIGNY (Abbé [ANTOINE GACHET] D') 1706–1778.

858. Nouveaux Mémoires d'Histoire, de Critique et de Littérature. Tomes 1–6. 12°. *Par.*, 1749–53.

Bk.-stamp ' E Bibliotheca Böttigeri '.
Contents include :
Vol. 2, p. 55. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Michel Servet.
Vol. 3, p. 313. Lettres de Calvin à M. le Marquis du Poët (spurious ; see Linde, no. 869, p. 292).
A MS. note on the flyleaf of vol. 1, by the donor, Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1914, states, " Rev. Alex. Gordon, author of the article ' Servetus ' in the new Encycl. Brit. told me that these volumes are so rare that he has never heard of a set being sold. Vol. 7, 1757, is lacking, but it contains nothing on Servetus."

CHAUFEPIÉ (JACQUES GEORGE DE) 1702–86.

859. The Life of Servetus. By Jaques George de Chauffpié. Being an article of his Historical Dictionary, vol. IV . . . 1756. Tr. from the French, by James Yair. 8°. *Lond.*, 1771.

WRIGHT (RICHARD) 1764–1836.

860. An Apology for Dr. Michael Servetus : including an account of his Life, Persecution, Writings and Opinions : being designed to eradicate bigotry and uncharitableness : and to promote liberality of sentiment among Christians . . . 12°. *Wisbech*, 1806.

SIGMOND (GEORGE [GABRIEL]) 1794–

861. The unnoticed Theories of Servetus, a Dissertation addressed to the Medical Society of Stockholm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1826.

The Dissertation is in Latin with an Introduction in English.
Pres. copy from the author to the Medico-Botanical Soc. Bk.-label of the donor, J. E. Odgers, and a letter from him inserted.
Hone's Table Book, 1827, p. 727, says that this book was ' suppressed or withdrawn '. A 2nd ed., however, was published by Longmans in 1828.

RILLIET (ALBERT).

862. Relation du Procès criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553, contre Michel Servet, rédigée d'après les documents originaux . . . 8°. *Genève*, 1844.

Bk.-label of J. M. Audan. Pres. by Dr. A. C. Klebs.
A separate issue, with title-page, of a portion of vol. iii of ' Mémoires et docs. publ. par la Soc. de l'Hist. et d'Arch. de Genève ', 1844.

SAISSET (ÉMILE [EDMOND]) 1814–63.

863. Michel Servet . . . 8°. [*Par.*], (1848).

Ptie. i. Doctrine philos. et religieuse ; ptie. ii. Le procès et la mort. Extr. fr. Revue des deux Mondes, xxi, 1848, pp. 585–618, 817–48.
Inserted : extr. fr. Vossische Zeitung, 5 Apr., 1908, ' Der Servetprozess in Genf, 1553', from the ' Jean Calvin ' of A. Bossert.

TOLLIN (HENRI) 1833–1902.

864. Biographische Beiträge zur Geschichte der Toleranz in drei Vorträgen . . . (1863-5). 8°. *Frankfurt a. O.*, [1866].

P. 67 ; ref. to Calvin and Servetus. The date is on the paper cover, lacking in this copy.

865. Toulouser Studentleben im Anfange des 16. Jahrhunderts. Eine Episode aus dem Leben Michael Servet's. 8°. [*Leipz.*, 1874.]

Extr. fr. Raumer's Historisches Taschenbuch, 5. Folge, 4. Jahrg., p. 77. Sent by Mr. L. L. Mackall, Jan. 1916. For a bibliography of Tollin's numerous writings on Servetus see no. 873, p. 37.

866. Michel Servet : Portrait-Caractère Traduit de l'Allemand par Mme. Picheral-Dardier. Avec une bibliographie des ouvrages de et sur Servet. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1879

The ' Appendice ', signed Charles Dardier, is a criticism of Chéreau's book (no. 868).

WILLIS (R[OBERT]) 1799–1878.

867. Servetus and Calvin. A study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1877.

With portrs. of Servetus and Calvin.
Inserted : pr. cuttings on Giordano Bruno and on the Vienna Hofbibliothek ; the ' Appeal ' of the Servetus Committee, Geneva, a letter from

SERVETUS *contd.*

M. Auguste Dide, and invitations from the Comité du Monument and Municipality of Vienne; a letter from the daughter of Willis; and correspondence (1908) concerning the imperfect copy of the 'Restitutio' in the Edinburgh University Library, supplementing pp. 536–41 of this book, and Willis's letter to the Athenaeum, 27 Apr., 1878, p. 541.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817–85.

868. Histoire d'un Livre. Michael Servet et la Circulation pulmonaire. (Lecture faite à l'Acad. de Méd. de Paris . . . 15 Juillet 1879). 8°. *Par.*, 1879.

Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs, 5 July, 1910.
Chéreau gives the priority to Colombo; see note to no. 866.

LINDE (A[NTONIUS] V[AN] D[ER]) 1833–97.

869. Michael Servet, een Brandoffer der gereformeerde Inquisitie. la. 8°. *Groningen*, 1891.

Pp. 235–326 contain elaborate notes and refs. to the complicated and scattered literature on Servetus.
Pres. by Mr. Mackall.

LEX NATURÆ, *pseud.*

870. Calvin and Servetus. An Episode of the Reformation. With an Analysis of the God of Calvinism. 8°. *Lond.*, [1892].

Illustrated.

[SHIELDS (CHARLES WOODRUFF).]

871. The Reformer of Geneva. An historical Drama. la. 8°. (*Princeton*, 1897.)

Sent me by Prof. Harper. [W. O.]

KÖHLER (W.).

872. Reformation und Ketzerprozess. la. 8°. *Tübingen &c.*, 1901.

Samml. gemeinverst. Vorträge . . . aus d. . . . Theol. u. Religionsgesch., 22.
Bd. with no. 887.

CLAPARÈDE (TH.).

873. Pour Michel Servet. Les Publications relatifs à Michel Servet. Suivi de quelques pages détachées de divers auteurs . . . 12°. *Genève*, 1902.

Contains a list (with titles translated) of arts. by Tollin, selected from Tollin's 'Gesch. d. Französ. Colonie v. Magdeburg', Bd. iii, Abth. 1. A. (Magd., 1892), pp. 490–503.

BESSON (PAUL).

874. Michel Servet (1553–1903) . . . 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

LOYSON (CHARLES [HYACINTHE]) (Le Père Hyacinthe) 1827–1912.

875. Michel Servet, brulé vif à Genève, le 27 Oct., 1553. Discours prononcé . . . le 8 Mars 1903 . . . la. 8°. *Genève, &c.*, 1903.

Repr. fr. 'Rev. chrétienne'. Pres. by Dr. A. C. Klebs.

MONUMENT EXPIATOIRE.

876. Monument expiatoire du Supplice de Michel Servet, 1553—27 Oct.—1903. Compte rendu de la manifestation du 1er nov. 1903. Liste des Souscripteurs. 8°. *Genève*, 1903.

With 2 plates. Pres. by Dr. A. C. Klebs. Inserted: 3 cuttings concerning this monument and the refusal of the Council of Geneva to allow the erection, in 1908, of a second monument, the statue of Servetus now at Annemasse.

877. Glauben und Wissen . . . Jahrg. 2, Hfte. 8 & 12, Aug. & Dez. 1904. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

Hft. 8, p. 270, a letter of protest by P. Villaret against the 'Sühne' Denkmal, with note by the ed., E. Dennert. Hft. 12, p. 412, 'Noch einmal das Sühnedenkmal,' a reply by Th. Schneider, &c. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887.

SCHNEIDER ([THEODOR]).

878. Michael Servet. Ein Vortrag, gehalten am 28. Okt. 1903, zum 350jähr. Gedächtnis seiner Verbrennung. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1904.

With an illustr. Bd. with no. 887.

879. Michael Servet. (Zur Steuer der Wahrheit.) fol. *Bremen-Berlin*, 1905.

Nrs. 25–6 of 'Protestantblatt', Jahrg. 38 (pp. 294 and 305). Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887.

PAULUS (R.).

880. Servets Hinrichtung im lutherischen Urteil. 8°. *München*, 1905.

Hist.-polit. Blätter f. d. kathol. Deutschland, Band 136, Heft. 3. Bd. with no. 887.

GUTTMANN (JAKOB).

881. Michael Servet in seinen Beziehungen zum Judentum. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1907.]

Repr. fr. Monatsschr. f. Gesch. u. Wissensch. d. Judentums, N.F., Jahrg. 51, pp. 77–94, März 1907.
Pres. copy from the author. Inserted: letter from Mr. L. L. Mackall. Bd. with no. 887.

HERRIOT (É[OUARD]).

882. La Vie et la Passion de Michel Servet, avec son portrait. 12°. *Par.*, 1907.

Conférence faite à Vienne, 10 Mars, 1907. 3e mille. Collection rationaliste.

CARRERAS Y CANDI (FRANCESCH).

883. Excursions per la Catalunya aragonesa

y provincia d'Osca . . . Sixena. la. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1908.

Butlletí del Centre excursionista de Catalunya, any xviii, núm. 164, Setembre, 1908. Contains an illustrated description of Sigena, prov. of Huesca; in this district is the Villanueva where Servetus lived and whence he took the name Villanovanus. Bd. with no. 887.

EMERTON (EPHRAIM) 1851–

884. Calvin and Servetus . . . la. 8°. [*Cambridge, Mass.*], 1909.

Lecture, King's Chapel, Boston. Repr. fr. Harvard Theol. Rev., vol. 2, pp. 139–60.

LANSDALE (MARIA HORNOR).

885. The human side of Calvin. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1909.]

Illustr. Extr. fr. 'Century Mag.', vol. 78, pp. 454–64. Followed by 'Calvin as a theologian', by the Rev. Francis Brown.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

886. Michael Servetus. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With portr., facss. &c. Inserted: a review, extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 23 Apr., 1910, p. 1011. Another copy of this issue, and a German trl. (repr. fr. 'Deutsche Revue', Dez. 1909), are pamphlets *284–5* in no. 3576.

887. *The same.* la. 8°. (*Baltimore*), 1909.

With portr., facss. &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Jan. 1910, vol. 21, pp. 1–11.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Servetus Pamphlets. In this vol., in addition to the separately listed pamphlets, are inserted the following cuttings: 'Servetus: and an expiation', a review of the above, extr. fr. 'Light', Lond., 9 Apr., 1910, pp. 170–1; and 4 cuttings, extr. fr. local newspapers, on the inauguration of the monument at Vienne in 1911.

888. *Another copy.*

With numerous insertions: correspondence from Mr. Mackall (bibliographical notes and emendations), from Dr. A. C. Klebs, and from the Comité du Monument, Vienne, with press reports of the inauguration; views of Vienne, and of the monument at Annemasse with photos. of the sculptress, Mme. Roch, and of the promoter, Auguste Dide; review [by the Rev. Alex. Gordon] extr. fr. 'Christian Life', 19 Feb., 1910, p. 93.

ODHNER (CARL THEOPHILUS).

889. Michael Servetus. His Life and Teachings . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1910.

Pt. i. Servetus and Calvin; pt. ii. The theology of M. Servetus. With portraits.

Sent me by Dr. Mead, Middleton, Conn., May 1st, 1911. [W. O.]

GENER (POMPEYO).

890. Servet. Reforma contra Renacimiento: Calvinismo contra Humanismo. Estudio histórico crítico sobre el Descubridor de la Circulacion de la Sangre, y su tiempo. 8°. *Barcelona &c.*, 1911.

With portr. and plates. Half-title: Servet. Medico-geografo-astronomo filosofo. Pres. copy from the author, with inscription.

CUTHBERTSON (DAVID).

891. A Tragedy of the Reformation, being the authentic Narrative of the History and Burning of the 'Christianismi Restitutio', 1553, with a succinct account of the theological controversy between Michael Servetus, its author, and the reformer, John Calvin. With 8 facss. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1912.

Contains interesting illustrations of the Edinburgh copy of the 1553 ed. of the 'Restitutio', first described by W. Turner and Willis in the 'Athenaeum' 27 Apr., 1878, p. 541.

In a review ('Christian Life', 18 May, 1912, p. 235) in which he corrects some inaccuracies in this work, the Rev. Alex. Gordon points out that the first 16 pp. lacking in the Edinburgh copy have been replaced by MS. transcribed *not* from the printed work but from some original draft, differing materially from the printed version and containing "passages of unique autobiographical moment".

LADAME (P[AUL] L[OUIS]) 1842–

892. Michel Servet: sa Réhabilitation historique. Son caractère—son œuvre comme savant et sa découverte de la circulation pulmonaire. 8°. *Genève*, 1913.

With 2 portraits and facs. of the letter written by Servetus in prison. Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Inst. Nat. Genevois, tome 41.

FOX (ARTHUR W[ILSON]) 1861–1909.

893. Michael Servetus. 12°. *Lond.*, [1914].

The Unitarian Penny Library, 140. Servetus was born in 1511 at Tudela in Navarre. His real parentage was published in this pamphlet, for the first time in England, from material supplied by the Rev. Alex. Gordon, who also revised the proofs.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Miscellaneous Pamphlets I.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864–

894. Michael Servetus. Discoverer of the Pulmonary Circulation. His Life and Work. 8°. *Leyde*, 1915.

With plates (from the same blocks as those in no. 887). Repr. fr. 'Janus', vol. 20, pp. 331–64.

895. *The same.* 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1915).

Without the plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 26, pp. 318–26. Bd. with no. 894.

MACKALL (LEONARD L[EOPOLD]) 1879–

896. Servetus Notes . . . la. 8°. (*New York*, 1919.)

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. no. 3582, pp. 767–77. Pres. copy from the author, with some MS. notes,

SERVETUS *contd.*

and with additional typewritten bibliographical notes inserted.

See Sudhoff's review, in his Mitteilungen, 1920, xix, p. 284, giving further information on the lost work of Servetus, the 'Epistola', 1536, which he thinks is probably identical with the rare 'In L. Fuchsium apologia', 1536.

Columbus

COLUMBUS ([MATTHÆUS] REALDUS) 1494? *or* 1516?–1559.

897. De Re Anatomica libri XV. fol. *Ven., ex typogr. Beuilacquæ*, 1559.

With engr. title-page.

This is the first ed.; republished in Paris 1562, 1572; Frankfurt 1590, 1593, 1599, and (in German) 1609; Leyden 1667. Dedicated by Colombo's sons (who state that their father died while the work was in the press) to Pius IV, who became pope in this year; the later ed. (Paris, 1572) has Colombo's own dedication [of June 1559] to the preceding pope, Paul IV who died in August. Fisher (no. 5865, vii) had 2 copies of the 1st ed., otherwise identical, but one having the former dedication and the other the latter. In many reference books the date of Colombo's death is erroneously given as 1577. The passages on the pulmonary circulation are in Bks. vii and xi, cap. ii, pp. 177 and 223.

898. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., apud And. Wechelum*, 1572.

Dedicated to Paul IV; see note to no. 897.

899. Realdus Columbus of Cremona and Book XIIII (Concerning Vivisection) of his Treatise on Anatomy, A. D., 1559. [Trl.] By L. C. Boisliniere . . . 8°. (*St. Louis*, 1906.)

With facss. Repr. fr. St. Louis Med. Rev., vol. 54, pp. 357–62.

Pres. copy from Dr. Boisliniere, whose typewritten trl. of the passages mentioned in the note to no. 897 is inserted.

TÖPLY (ROBERT, Ritter VON) 1856-

900. Aus der Anatomie des Realdo Colombo von Cremona.

'Anhang' in no. 706, p. 106.

Caesalpinus

CAESALPINUS (ANDREAS) 1519–1603.

901. Peripateticarum Quæstionum Libri Quinque . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1571.

For the description of the lesser circulation see leaves 111 E and 112 A. [W. O.]

An earlier ed., 'Florence, 1569,' is mentioned by Jourdan (no. 6641); but no writer seems to quote from it and it is not in the catals. of the S. G. L., Bodley, the B. M., or the Bibliothèque Nationale.

A great figure in the history of Italian medicine, Andrea Cesalpino was successively director of the botanic garden at Bologna, professor at Pisa and at the Sapienza, Rome, and physician to Pope Clement VIII. He died in his 84th year. In three departments of knowledge his acute, observant mind has left its impress:

I. He was a typical peripatetic philosopher of the 16th century, and in the last group to engage in the struggle which lasted three centuries and is so well described by Renan in his 'Averroès et l'Averroïsme' (no. 498). If in certain points he approached the doctrines of the great Arabian commentator, he had nothing of the ordinary Paduan Averroism, and was a robust supporter of Aristotle, "whose opinions and methods he advocated with an almost 'religious zeal'" (Dalton). It is impossible to understand his position in philosophy without a full study of the great controversy which is so admirably pictured by Renan. As Bayle says, "Do not imagine that he invented different Principles from those of Aristotle, for, on the contrary, he ought to pass for an Innovator only because he addicted himself to Aristotle's true Opinions. He penetrated into the bottom of the Peripatetic System, and maintained it according to the true sense of the Founder, and not as the Schoolmen did, who, under the profession of Aristotle's Disciple, taught [anything but] his Tenets" (no. 6883). He was suspected of heresy but his famous book, the 'Peripatetic Questions', was never put on the Index.

II. At the end of an era in philosophy Cesalpino in one department of science was a beginner and innovator. His is the first name in Botany between Dioscorides and Linnæus. The chief merit of the 'De Plantis' is that it contains a new and logical classification based on the organs of fructification. Miall (no. 6209) has a good criticism and analysis of the work.

III. Probably a pupil of Colombo, and a student at places where and at a time when he could have heard Vesalius, Cesalpino is not in the group of great 16th-century North Italians who left such memorable works on Anatomy. He was a physician-naturalist and not a member of the new company who revolutionized the subject in the 16th century.

Apart from his botanic studies our interest to-day centres in the claims which have been made that he described the greater circulation. Here he is in good company—Plato, Hippocrates, Galen, and Sarpi, to say nothing of such lesser lights as Ruini, Rudius, and others. It is not my intention here to enter upon a controversy which may be studied in the works of Dalton, Flourens, Ceradini, and in the very full analysis of the writings of Cesalpino by the pastor Tollin. An excellent case can be made out and, with scattered sentences from the writings skilfully put together, a very clear picture may be given of the general circulation.

His opinions may be gathered from the following passages in addition to those referred to above: the 'Quaest. Perip.' (this ed.), leaves 102 F, 103 A and E, 104 F; the 'De Plantis', p. 3; the

'Quaestiones Medicae' (published 1593 with the second Venice ed. of the 'Quaest. Perip.'), L. ii, Qu. xvii, p. 234; the 'Speculum artis medicae' (no. 904), L. vi, cap. xix, pp. 472–3, and L. vii, cap. i, p. 488. Most of these and of the other relevant passages are quoted and translated by Dalton (no. 765), pp. 142–7, or Flourens (no. 751), pp. 31–5.

[W. O. (MS. notes in no. 905).]

902. De Plantis Libri XVI . . . sm. 4°. *Florentiae, apud Geo. Marescottum,* 1583.

This work made an epoch in the history of botany (Brunet). For the statement about the circulation see beginning of chapter ii, p. 3. [W. O.]

903. Artis medicæ pars prima, de Morbis universalibus . . . sm. 12°. *Romæ, apud A. Zannettum,* 1602.

With a second title-page following the index and before bk. i 'Ars medica. Romæ . . . 1601'. The first pt. only, containing 4 of the 8 bks., viz. i. Materia med. ii. Fevers. iii. Poisons and the plague. iv. Syphilis.

904. *The same.* Κάτοπτρον, siue Speculum Artis medicæ Hippocraticum: spectandos, dignoscendos curandosque exhibens uniuersos, tum uniuersales tum particulares, totius corporis humani morbos, in quo multa visuntur, quæ à præclarissimis quibusque Medicis intacta prorsus relicta erant arcana. Antea quidem Romæ excusum, nunc vero castigatius editum. sm. 8°. *Francof., typis M. Beckeri, impens. L. Zetzneri,* 1605.

Dedication signed by Adamus Bruxius. This contains the 8 bks., viz. i–iv as in the preceding, and v–viii on diseases of the head, thorax, abdomen and genitalia respectively.

905. MS. in Latin and English, on paper: written in the 20th cent.: various sizes, 19 leaves.

(Foll. 1–3). Notes by Sir W. Osler on Cesalpino (pr. in the note to no. 901) and on MS. Canonici miscellaneous 155 in the Bodleian Library. (Foll. 4–6). Photographic facsimiles of the title-page (f. 272^{r}) and of 2 pages (274^{r} and 275^{v}) of MS. Canon. misc. 155 ('Lectiones . . . Andreae Caesalpini . . . de Morbis Thoracis huius anni 1590 inceptæ Die 3°. Nouembris in famosiss°. Pisano gymnasio'). (Foll. 7–19). 6 leaves of transcript and 7 leaves of an English trl. (both by Miss E. G. Parker of Oxford) of the 'Lectiones'.

The lecture notes here copied include much of the material which is elaborated in cap. xix, bk. vi, of no. 904, but instead of the striking argument that the valves are so constituted 'ut continuus quidam motus fieret ex venis in cor, et ex corde in arterias' we have the following on the lesser circulation: "By inspiration and expiration of air the blood, which is very hot in the heart, is cooled during its passage through the lungs from the right ventricle by way of the artery into the left by way of the vein. Just as in the process of distillation a sort of circulation of the hot water is set up by the contact of the cold—aquae ardentis frigidae contactu circulatio quaedam fit."

MS. Canon. misc. 155 consists of 413 leaves, quarto, written at the beginning of the 17th century. In addition to the above its contents include Cesalpino's 'Lectiones de febribus', Pisa, 1592 &c., and 'Lectiones de morbis capitis'. The volume was bought in 1817 among the 2,047 MSS. collected by Matteo Luigi Canonici, a Venetian Jesuit who died in 1805 or 1806. The collection, which contains a number of medical and scientific MSS., and which came largely from North Italian monasteries, was the largest single purchase ever made by the Library. A description may be read in no. 7266, p. 299.

Bd. with no. 723.

COLLINS (JOSEPH) 1866–

906. A neglected Worthy—Andreas Cesalpino.

In no. 5747, iii, p. 150.

SCALZI (FRANCESCO).

907. Inaugurazione della Lapide ad Andrea Cesalpino nella R. Università di Roma . . . 30 Ott., 1876, promotrice l'Accademia Medica di Roma. Due Discorsi . . . dai Prof. F. Scalzi, e C. Maggiorani. la. 8°. *Roma,* 1876.

With facs. of a medical certificate in Cesalpino's handwriting. The two Discourses are: 'Cesalpino Naturalista', and 'Cesalpino Filosofo'.

Bd. in vol. lettered: 'Pamphlets on Cesalpino', which contains also nos. 755 and 763.

VIVIANI (UGO).

908. Vita ed Opere di Andrea Cesalpino (con nuove aggiunte alla prima edizione). la. 8°. *Arezzo,* 1922.

With portraits, facss. &c., and bibliogr. Collana di pubbl. storiche e lett. aretine, n. 6. Uomini illustri della Provincia Aretina. Inserted: post-card from author showing statue of Cesalpino.

Other Claimants
(*Sarpi, Rudius, and Ruini*)

SARPI ([PIETRO] Fra PAOLO) 1552–1623.

909. MS. in Italian, on paper: written about 1613, perhaps by Paolo Sarpi: 12⅞ × 9⅛ in., xxvi + 138 pages.

'Discorso di F[ra] P[aolo] V[enetiano] al serenissimo Doge di Venetia sopra la materia dell'Inquisitione', the Historia della sacra inquisitione of Paolo Sarpi, with subject index and marginal notes by Sir Roger Twysden who has given at p. vii the follow-

SARPI *contd.*

ing account of the MS.: 'Editus hic liber in Serravalle appresso Fabio Albicocco, anno 1638. Sed multo sunt largiora capita a primo usque ad 39^{um} in hoc manuscripto quam impresso, quo eorum summae tantum recensentur, scilicet a pag. prima hic ad pag. 13^{am}, et quod sequitur postea in pagina 13^{a} ad finem eiusdem in impresso omittitur, in reliquis omnino conueniunt quantum ad materialia.' At p. 1 Twysden has noted, 'Frater Fulgentius agnouit fratri meo Gulielmo, anno 1632, hoc esse genuinum Patris Pauli scriptum', so the MS. is perhaps autograph.

'Roger Twysden, 1637.' '89' in Sir John Sebright's sale, April 6, 1807, and then in Richard Heber's library. Lot 845 in the Heber sale, 15 Feb., 1836, when it was bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps. MS. 8200 in the Phillipps collection. Bought by Sir William Osler from a bookseller's catalogue.

910. MS. in Italian, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 8⅝×6⅜ in., ii+204 leaves.

'Apologia per le oppositioni fatte dall' Illustrissimo, et Reuerendissimo Signore Cardinale Bellarmino alli trattati, et risolutioni di Gio: Gersone sopra la validità delle Scommuniche, del Padre Maestro Paulo da Venetia dell' Ordine de Serui. In Venetia Appresso Roberto Meietti 1606 Con licenza de Superiori.' Copied from the 1606 ed.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 17 Mar., 1916, lot 452, sale of books of Frank Ward, Harborne.

911. The Historie of the Councel of Trent. Conteining eight Bookes. In which (besides the ordinarie Actes of the Councell) are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened in Christendome, during the space of fourtie yeeres and more. And, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to hinder the reformation of their errors, and to maintaine their greatnesse. Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully tr. into English by Nathanael Brent. Unto this 2nd ed. are added diuers obseruable Passages, and Epistles... fol. *Lond., B. Norton & I. Bill,* 1629.

The author's name, 'Pietro Soave Polano', is an anagram of Paolo Sarpi Veneto; he took the name Paolo on entering the Servite order.

Bought for the reputed association of Sarpi with the discovery of the circulation of the blood.

"But in 1619 came the most important of all —a service to humanity hardly less striking than that which he had rendered in his battle against the Interdict—his History of the Council of Trent... which takes rank among the few enduring historical treatises of the world... This English translation was, in vigor and pith, worthy of the original... Although Father Paul never acknowledged the authorship... and although the original copy, prepared for the press, with his final corrections, still remains buried in the Archives of Venice, the whole world knew that he alone could have written it" (no. 915, pp. 30, 32, 33).

Brent, who died in 1652, was Warden of Merton after Savile. Other eds. of this trl. appeared in 1620, 1640, and 1676. There were eds. in Italian (1619) and Latin (1620) both published in London. [W. O.]

912. The Letters of the renowned Father Paul... Written to Monsieur Del Isle Groslot... Monsieur Gillot, and others... Tr. out of Italian by Edward Brown... 8°. *Lond., pr. for Rich. Chiswell,* 1693.

With engr. portrait.

[MICANZIO (Fra FULGENZIO).]

913. The Life of the most learned Father Paul, of the Order of the Servie... Tr. out of Italian by a person of Quality. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for Humph. Moseley, and Rich. Marriot,* 1651.

Fulgenzio's claim that Sarpi discovered the valves of the veins (see Flourens, no. 751, p. 128) is on p. 30 of this ed. For Gassendi's evidence see no. 6765, p. 28 of Bk. iv—if the English is obscure, reference to the Latin, quoted by Flourens, p. 130, shows that it was Peiresc who had heard somewhat from Fabricius and who was wont to say that Sarpi was the 'Inventer'.

ROBERTSON (Rev. ALEXANDER) 1846–

914. Fra Paolo Sarpi, the greatest of the Venetians. With illustrs. and a facsimile letter. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.,* 1894.

WHITE (ANDREW DICKSON) 1832–

915. Sarpi. (8°. *Lond.,* 1910.)

Extr. fr. White's 'Seven great statesmen in the warfare of humanity with unreason', pp. 1–52.

RUDIUS (EUSTACHIUS) 1551–1611.

916. De Virtutibus, et Viciis Cordis. Libri tres. Primus agit de virtutibus & functionibus Cordis. Secundus de Palpitatione cordis. Tertius de Syncope. sm. 4°. *Ven., apud P. Meietum,* 1587.

MS. notes in margins.

One cannot but admire with Ceradini 'la fervida immaginazione' of Zecchinelli (1776–1481) who claims for this Padua professor the honour of teaching Harvey the use of the valves of the heart and of discovering the lesser circulation. Z.'s book, 'Delle dottrine sulla struttura e sulle funzioni del cuore e delle arterie', Padua, 1838, I have not been able to get, and it is not in this

country. The S. G. L. has it. Rudius was teaching at Padua and Harvey may have known him, though he does not (I think) refer to him or his book in any of his writings. The account of the action of the valves (no. 917, leaf 25) is practically the same as in Galen and Colombo, and the pulmonary circulation had already been described by Servetus, Colombo, and Caesalpinus. A just criticism of Rudio's claims will be found in Flourens (no. 751) p. 225, and Ceradini (no. 754) p. 111. [W. O.]

917. De naturali atque morbosa Cordis constitutione Libri tres . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., G. Perchacinus excud.*, 1600.

RUINI (CARLO)–1598.

918. Anatomia del Cavallo, Infermità, et suoi Rimedii. Opera nuova, degna di qualsivoglia Prencipe, & Caualiere, & molto necessaria à Filosofi, Medici, Cauallerizzi, & Marescalchi. Adornata di bellissime Figure . . . Divisa in 2 volumi . . . fol. *Ven., appresso Fiorauante Prati*, 1618.

Bd. in 1 vol. Vol. 2 has title-page, 'Infermità del Cavallo . . .'.

In this edition the description of the lesser circulation is on pp. 92–4 of vol. 1. See Ercolani, no. 753; and Flourens, no. 751, p. 252.

The first ed. appeared in 1598.

Galileo

GALILEI (GALILEO) 1564–1642.

919. Dialogo. Doue ne i congressi di quattro giornate si discorre sopra i due massimi Sistemi del Mondo Tolemaico, e Copernicano; proponendo indeterminatamente le ragioni filosofiche, e naturali tanto per l' vna, quanto per l' altra parte . . . sm. 4°. *Fiorenza, per G. B. Landini*, 1632.

With additional etched title-page showing Copernicus, Ptolemy, and Aristotle (whose names are printed on their mantles) conversing, also Landini's mark; and woodcut figs. The etching is reproduced and described in no. 926, p. 266.

Inserted: extracts from F. Muller's catal. Amst., 16 June, 1910, lot 1664, with a facs. of an autograph inscr. containing a sketch by Galileo of Jupiter's satellites which he discovered and named 'Medicea Sidera'. Cf. no. 7514.

This is the 1st ed., suppressed by the Inquisition.

920. *The same.* Systema cosmicum: in quo quatuor Dialogis, de duobus maximis Mundi Systematibus, Ptolemaico & Copernicano . . . disseritur. Ex Italica lingua Latine conuersum. Accessit Appendix gemina, qua SS. Scripturæ dicta cum Terræ mobilitate conciliantur . . . sm. 4°. *Augustae Treboc.* [i. e. *Strasburg*], *impens. Elzeviriorum, typ. D. Hautti*, 1635.

With additional engr. title-page showing Copernicus &c., and having the title 'Dialogus de systemate mundi', and with woodcut figs. The Appendix consists of 'Perioche ex introductione in Martem Ioh. Kepleri' (p. 459), and 'Epistola Pauli Antonii Foscarini, circa Pythagoricorum, & Copernici opinionem de mobilitate terræ [&c.]', tr. from an Italian ed. of 1615 (p. 465).

921. Opere. In questa nuoua editione insieme raccolte, e di varij Trattati dell' istesso Autore non più stampati accresciute . . . sm. 4°. *Bologna, per gli HH. del Dozza*, 1656.

Edited by Carlo Manolessi. In 2 vols., with engr. frontisp. and portr. in vol. i, and numerous woodcut figs. A list of the contents (which include works on Galileo by others) is in vol. i. Most of the works have sep. title-pages (dated 1655), pag. &c.

922. La Operazione del Compasso geometrico, et militare. sm. 4°. *Padova, per P. Frambotto*, 1640.

With figs. In old vellum binding.

923. Dialogues concerning two new Sciences. Tr. from the Italian and Latin into English by Henry Crew and Alfonso de Salvio, with an introduction by Antonio Favaro . . . 8°. *New York*, 1914.

With portr., facs. title-page, and figs. A trl. of the 'Discorsi e dimostrazioni matematiche, intorno à due nuoue scienze', Leyden, 1638, and in the 'Opere' (no. 921), the last work in vol. ii. It "contains practically all that Galileo has to say on the subject of physics" (Pref., p. v). Inserted: a review, extr. fr. the 'Nation'.

BREWSTER (Sir DAVID) 1781–1868.

924. The Martyrs of Science; or, The Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 7th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

BRYANT (W[ALTER] W.).

925. Galileo. With portr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Pioneers of progress—Men of science, ed. by S. Chapman. Published by Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Inserted: letter by Dr. John Morris, extr. fr. an American newspaper.

FAHIE (J. J.).

926. Galileo. His Life and Work. With portraits and illustrs. 8° *Lond.*, 1903.

With bibliography.

927. The scientific works of Galileo (1564–1642). With some account of his Life and Trial. Being a review of Favaro's Edizione nazionale delle Opere di Galileo (1890–1909).

Illustrated. In no. 6447, ii, pp. 206–84.

Descartes

DESCARTES (RENÉ) 1596–1650.

928. Discours de la Methode pour bien conduire sa raison, & chercher la verité dans les sciences. Plus la Dioptrique. Les Meteores. Et la Geometrie. Qui sont des essais de cete [*sic*] Methode. sm. 4°. *Leyde, de l'impr. de Ian Maire,* 1637.

Anon. Illustrated.

The three 'Essais' have half-titles and one sep. series of pag. &c. The title-page has been repaired; it bears the stamp of Edouard Thomas Simon, 1740–1818, 'Bibliothécaire du tribunat'. MS. notes on the flyleaf &c.

Bt. March 1913, Burgersdijk and Niermans, Leyden.

"It was Descartes' first published work, the much talked of 'World' or 'Cosmos' having been suppressed or destroyed on his hearing of the condemnation of Galileo in 1632. In 1636, however, when forty years of age, he felt that it was time to bring his views before the public and publish them abroad. The Elzevirs naturally suggested themselves as the publishers to be selected, especially as they had once before made advances and as the original member of the firm resided in Leiden, where Descartes probably was at the time. They, however, had become less friendly, evidently doubting the success of an anonymous book of the kind, and consequently the author went elsewhere. Descartes endeavoured to preserve the anonymity of his work with scrupulous care, and was annoyed by his zealous but fussy friend Mersenne showing the work to others, and announcing the author's name, with the ostensible object of obtaining from the King of France permission for its publication. In the end he found himself compelled to avow his authorship." The Latin version was published in 1644. (Haldane, no. 930, i, p. 80.) [W. O.]

929. Renati Des-Cartes Opera philosophica. Ed. 4a, nunc demum hac editione diligenter recognita, & mendis expurgata. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud D. (& L.) Elzevirium,* 1664.

The above is a half-title. With engr. portr. of author, and illustrations.

Contents (as on sep. title-pages; the 3 pts. have sep. pag. &c.):

Principia Philosophiæ. [With 'Epistola Auctoris ad . . . Interpretem Gallicum', i. e. Abbé Claude Picot, as preface.]

Specimina Philosophiæ: seu Dissertatio de Methodo rectè regendæ rationis, & veritatis in scientiis investigandæ: Dioptrice, et Meteora.

Passiones Animæ . . . Latina civitate donatæ. Ab H. D. M.

The list of contents on the back of the half-title includes also 'Meditationes de prima philosophia; &c.' and 'Epistola ad . . . Gisbertum Voetium'. These, which (according to Brunet) consisted, in the 3rd ed. (also Amst. 1664), of 46 and 88 pp. respectively, are not in this volume. The Amst. 1656 ed. (in S. G. L.) does not contain them.

'Ex libris petri Rangolii ex empt. 1678': 'Ex Libris Tirlet 1750.'

930. The Philosophical Works of Descartes, rendered into English by Elizabeth S. Haldane and G. R. T. Ross. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Camb.,* 1911–12.

Inserted in vol. i: extr. fr. the Times on the skull of Descartes in the museum of the Acad. of Fine Arts at Paris.

931. Renatus Des Cartes de Homine figuris et Latinitate donatus a Florentio Schuyl. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. Leffen & F. Moyardum,* 1662.

The 1st ed. With engr. plates and other illustrs. Between pp. 8 and 9 is a 'dissected' copy of fig. 1 (which occurs on p. 6). At the beginning are 6 leaves of MS. notes, probably by Dr. J. Scott, on Descartes and his works, and on 'dissected' plates.

The names of Henry Gore Clough and C. S. Sherrington are on the title-page, and the flyleaf bears an inscr. by Sir C. Sherrington. The bk.-plate of Dr. James Scott (in 2 forms) occurs 4 times in the vol. Scott seems to have bought the book in Paris, 2 March, 1820, for £2 6*s.* 0*d.*

The S. G. L. has also the following eds.: in Latin, Amst., 1686; in French, Paris (Angot), 1664; and in Dutch, Leiden, 1695. See also Brunet, ii, 611.

Given to me by C. S. Sherrington. Early eds. of Descartes rarely come into the market. In London, only three have been sold since 1903–4: Passiones Animæ (binding by Padeloup), Elzevir, 11*s.*; Excellent Compendium of Musick, sm. 4°, 1653, £1 1*s.* 0*d.*; and Passions de l'Ame, first ed., Paris, 1649, £5 5*s.* 0*d.* W. O., 16 Aug., 1914.

For Descartes' letters on the Circulation, with notes by Sir W. Osler, see no. 722.

932. *The same.* Renati Des-Cartes Tractatus de Homine, et de Formatione Fœtus. Quorum prior notis perpetuis Ludovici de la Forge illustratur. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud D. Elsevirium,* 1677.

Illustrated.

933. *The same.* L'Homme de René Descartes, et la Formation du Foetus. Avec les Remarques de Louis de la Forge. A quoy l'on a ajouté le Monde ou Traité de la Lumiere du mesme Autheur. Seconde ed. reveuë & corrigée. 4°. *Par., chez T. Girard,* 1677.

Ded. epistle signed by the editor, Clerselier. Illustr. The 2nd piece in the vol., 'La formation [&c.]' has head-title 'La description du corps humain, et de toutes ses fonctions'.

'Ex Libris Joan. Thom. Chireix.' Inserted: a pr. leaf (signed La Roche) recording the presentation of the vol. to some person (possibly Chireix) as a prize from the Collegium Sorbonæ-Plessæum, Aug., 1700 (?). SP in gold at corners of each cover and on back of volume.

See 3rd note to no. 934.

934. Le Monde de Mr Descartes, ou Le Traité de la Lumiere et des autres principaux objets des Sens. Avec un Discours de l'Action des Corps, & un autre des Fiévres, composez selon les principes du méme Auteur. sm. 8°. *Par., chez M. Bobin & N. le Gras,* 1664.

With figs. The two Discours have sep. pag. &c. The heading of the former is: 'Discours prononcé dans l'Assemblee de M. de Montmor, touchant le Mouvement et le Repos'. Following the half-title of the latter is an 'Avis du Libraire' explaining that he is not at liberty to divulge the name of the author.

'Ex Libris Nicolaj Saugey doct. medicj 1676.'

'Cette première édition est fort défectueuse, mais Clerselier, après l'avoir corrigée sur l'original de l'auteur, a fait réimprimer l'ouvrage à la suite de la seconde édition du Traité de l'homme, à Paris, chez Angot, en 1677, in 4°' [i.e. no. 933; see (for Angot) the 'Privilege' at end]. Brunet, ii, 611. [W. O.]

HALDANE (ELIZABETH S[ANDERSON]) 1862–

935. Descartes. His Life and Times. 8°. *Lond.,* 1905.

With portrs. &c. and bibliography.

Inserted: art. by E. S. Haldane, 'The Life of Descartes' (reviewing Ch. Adam's ed. of the Œuvres) extr. fr. Quarterly Rev., 1913, vol. 219, pp. 46–65.

MAHAFFY (Sir J[OHN] P[ENTLAND]) 1839–1919.

936. Descartes. 12°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1880.

With portr. Blackwood's Philosophical Classics, ed. by W. Knight.

STRADA (J.).

937. Pascal & Descartes. La France mère de la Pensée moderne par la méthode évidentiste . . . Nouv. éd. 8°. *Par.,* 1902.

A play. With portr. of author.

Œuvres de J. Strada. L'Épopée humaine, 3e Cycle des Civilisations, temps modernes, 2d drame de la Tétralogie.

Boyle

BOYLE (The Hon. ROBERT) 1627–91.

938. New Experiments physico-mechanical, touching the Spring of the Air, and its Effects, made, for the most part, in a New Pnuematical [*sic*] Engine . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by M. Flesher for R. Davis, bookseller in Oxf.,* 1682.

With half-title 'New Experiments . . . the 3rd ed. Whereunto is added A Defence'; and 1 plate. The vol., in contemporary binding, contains also the following, all separately paged and with titles bearing the same date and imprint:

'A Defence of the Doctrine touching the Spring and Weight of the Air . . . against the Objections of Franciscus Linus.'

'An Examen of Mr. T. Hobbs his Dialogus Physicus de Naturâ Aëris . . .'; with 1 plate (illustrating also the 'Defence').

'A Continuation of New Experiments . . . The 2nd pt.' The 5 plates are missing.

The last—like the first 'Continuation (pt. 1),' 1669—was issued separately. Both this and the 'Examen' have separate sigs. and contain a 'Catalogus' of Boyle's philosophical works.

The 'New Experiments' appeared in 8°, Oxf., 1660. To the 2nd ed., 1662, was appended the 'Defence' containing experimental proof of the proportional relation between elasticity and pressure, known as 'Boyle's Law'. (D. N. B.)

939. Certain physiological Essays and other Tracts; written at distant times, and on several occasions. The 2nd ed. Wherein some of the Tracts are enlarged by Experiments, and the work is increased by the addition of a Discourse about the Absolute Rest in Bodies. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman,* 1669.

Contents:

A proemial essay.

Two essays, concerning the unsuccessfulness of experiments (p. 41). [With title-page dated 1668.]

Some Specimens of an Attempt to make chymical Experiments useful to illustrate the Notions of the corpuscular Philosophy (p. 117). [Title-page dated 1668.]

Of absolute rest in bodies. [With sep. pag. &c.]

The 'Specimens' (p. 117) consist of 'A physico-chymical essay' (p. 129) and 'The history of fluidity and firmnesse. Begun by R. B.' (p. 159).

940. *The same.* Tentamina quædam physiologica diversis temporibus & occasionibus conscripta à Roberto Boyle Nobili Anglo, cum ejusdem Historia Fluiditatis et Firmitatis. Ex Anglico in Latinum sermonem translata. Ed. nova prioribus correctior. sm. 4°. *Lond., impens. H. Herringman,* 1668.

BOYLE *contd.*

2 imperfect copies, bd. together, with no. 984. The trl. of the 'Absolute rest in bodies' is not included in either. That of the 'Specimens' is only in the 2nd.

941. The Excellency of Theology, compar'd with Natural Philosophy, (as both are Objects of Men's Study.) Discours'd of in a Letter to a Friend. By T. H. *R. B.* E. Fellow of the Royal Society. To which are annex'd Some occasional Thoughts about the Excellency and Grounds of the Mechanical Hypothesis. By the same Author . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. N. for H. Herringman,* 1674.

'The Excellency of theology' is in 2 pts. The 'Occasional thoughts' has sep. title-page, pag. &c. In vol. lettered: Boyle's Theological Tracts.

942. New Experiments and Observations touching Cold, or, An Experimental History of Cold, begun. To which are added An Examen of Antiperistasis, and an Examen of Mr. Hobs's Doctrine about Cold. Whereunto is annexed An Account of Freezing . . . by . . . Dr. C. Merret . . . Together with an Appendix, containing some promiscuous Experiments and Observations relating to the precedent History of Cold . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for R. Davis, Bookseller in Oxf.,* 168$\frac{3}{4}$.

2nd ed. With 2 engr. plates. Merret's 'Account of Freezing' and the 'Appendix' have sep. pag., but the sigs. are continuous.

'A Catalogue of all the philosophical works published by our Author' precedes the 'Examen of Antiperistasis'.

943. Some Considerations touching the Vsefulnesse of Experimental Naturall Philosophy, propos'd in familiar Discourses to a Friend, by way of invitation to the study of it. sm. 4°. *Oxf., pr. by H. Hall, printer to the Univ., for R. Davis,* 1663.

In 2 pts. The title is preceded by 3 half-titles, the 2nd being to 'The 1st pt. . . . in reference to the minde of man. Essay 1'. Pt. 2 has title 'Of the usefulnesse of naturall philosophy', with half-title for 'The 2nd pt. The 1st section. Of it's usefulness to physick'. P. 305 to end: 'Appendix' to this (the only) section.

'There is no work from which one can gain a better idea of the state of medicine about the middle of the seventeenth century' (Osler: 'Locke', no. 1061; no. 6748, p. 79).

944. Experiments and Considerations touching Colours. First occasionally written, among some other Essays, to a Friend; and now suffer'd to come abroad as the beginning of an Experimental History of Colours . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman,* 1664.

Main title-page in red and black. With folding engr. plate.

Followed at p. 389, with sep. title-page, by 'A short account of some Observations made by Mr. Boyle about a Diamond that shines in the Dark . . . annexed to the foregoing Treatise, upon the score of the Affinity betwixt Light and Colours'.

MS. notes. Bk.-plate of J. B. Barrett, placed over that of Rich. Hoare.

945. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman,* 1670.

Main title-page in black.

946. Some Considerations touching the Style of the Holy Scriptures . . . The 4th ed. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman,* 1675.

Bd. with no. 941.

947. Memoirs for the Natural History of Humane Blood, especially the Spirit of that Liquor . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith,* 168$\frac{3}{4}$.

With Preface addressed to Dr. J. L., i. e. Locke; an Appendix of experiments; and an outline (p. 20) of a proposed work on urine.

948. Short Memoirs for the natural experimental History of Mineral Waters. Addressed by way of letter to a Friend (Dr. S. L.) sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith,* 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

Quire B consists of a single leaf only.

949. Of the Reconcileableness of specifick Medicines to the Corpuscular Philosophy. To which is annexed A Discourse about the Advantages of the Use of Simple Medicines. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith,* 1685.

The 'Discourse' (p. 137) has head-title 'An invitation to the use of simple medicines. To the very learned Dr. F.'

950. Medicina Hydrostatica: or, Hydrostaticks applyed to the Materia Medica. Shewing, how by the Weight that divers Bodies, us'd in Physick, have in Water; one may discover whether they be genuine or adulterate. To which is subjoyn'd, A previous hydrostatical way of estimating Ores (Addrest to the Secretary of the R. S.). sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith,* 1690.

With engr. frontisp. Half-title 'Experiments and observations relating to the Materia Medica. Tome 1'.

Bk.-plate of Dr. T. N. Brushfield.

951. The general History of the Air, designed and begun . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for A. and J. Churchill,* 1692.

Pp. ix–xii (containing the author's preface) misbound after p. 258. Title 17, 'Of the weight of the air', includes a weather register 'kept by Mr. Locke in Oxford' and a letter from John Locke, Ch. Ch., 5 May, 1666.

952. Medicinal Experiments: or, A Collection of choice and safe Remedies ... To which is annexed a Catalogue of his theological and philosophical books and tracts. The 2nd ed. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith (& B. Walford)*, 1693.

2 vols. bd. in 1. The 'Catalogue', bd. after vol. 1, has sep. title-page and pagination.

953. A free Discourse against customary Swearing. And a Dissuasive from Cursing. By the late Hon. Robert Boyle. Published by John Williams, D.D. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by R. R. for T. Cockerill*, 1695.

With engr. portr. The 2nd pt. has half-title 'A dissuasive ... For Mr. W. D. to Sir G. L.', and sep. pag. Bd. with no. 941.

BIRCH (THOMAS) 1705–66.

954. The Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8°. *Lond.*, MDCDXLIV (1744).

With appendix of correspondence &c. The date has been corrected in MS.

BUDGELL (E[USTACE]) 1686–1737.

955. Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the illustrious family of the Boyles; particularly of ... Charles Earl of Orrery ... With a particular Account of the famous Controversy between the Hon. Mr. Boyle, and the Rev. Dr. Bentley, concerning the genuineness of Phalaris's Epistles; also the same tr. from the original Greek. By E. Budgell. With an Appendix, containing the Character of the Hon. Robert Boyle ... By Bp. Burnet, and others. Likewise his Last Will and Testament. The 3rd ed. .... 8°. *Lond.*, 1737.

With engr. portr. of Charles Boyle. Pp. 118–55 of the text deal with Robert Boyle. The Appendix has separate pag. and sigs.

GERLAND ([ANTON WERNER] ERNST) 1838–

956. Die Entdeckung der Gasgesetze und des absoluten Nullpunktes der Temperatur durch Boyle (nicht Townley) und Amontons.

In no. 6001, p. 350.

MASSON (FLORA).

957. Robert Boyle. A Biography. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portrait.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818–59.

958. Robert Boyle.

In no. 4610, p. 165.

On Boyle see also Acland, no. 1740.

Swammerdam

SWAMMERDAM (JAN) 1637–80.

959. Tractatus physico-anatomico-medicus de Respiratione Usuque Pulmonum. In quo, præterprimam Respirationis in Fœtu inchoationem, Aëris per Circulum Propulsio statuminatur, Attractio exploditur; Experimentaque ad explicandum Sanguinis in Corde tam auctum quam diminutum Motum in medium producuntur. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. vander Linden*, 1679.

With additional engr. title-page, illustrating experiments and bearing page-references; and with figs. in text.

This was his Inaugural Dissertation, 1667, republished in 1677, also here and in the Haller ed. (no. 960). Haller says of it, "Nihil hujus speciminis simile hactenus aut in Belgio prodierat, aut alibi." [W. O.]

960. *The same.* Ed. altera. Cui subjuncta est D. Alberti Haller de diaphragmatis Musculis Dissertatio anatomica. Ed. 3a. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

With the ingenious pictorial index-title-page, bearing revised page-references, and with folding plate, and figs. The Haller item is catalogued as no. 1150.

961. Historia Insectorum generalis, ofte Algemeene Verhandeling van de bloedeloose Dierkens ... 1e Deel. Met uytgesogte afbeeldingen verrijkt. sm. 4°. *Utrecht* [sic], *by M. van Dreunen*, 1669.

The original ed. With engr. plates; an extract from Harvey's preface to his 'De generatione animalium' is pr. at back of title-page.

The latter pt. of the vol., 'Verclaringe, ofte Uitleggінge, van de vier Orderen der veranderingen, deur middel van Afbeeldingen', has sep. half-title, pag. &c.

Bt. from Van Stockum, Jan. 1916. [W. O.]

962. *The same.* Histoire generale des Insectes. Ou l'on expose clairement la maniere lente ... de l'accroissement de leurs membres, & ... l'Erreur ou l'on tombe d'ordinaire au sujet de leur prétendué transformation. Avec des figures. sm. 4°. *Utrecht, chez J. Ribbius*, 1685.

SWAMMERDAM *contd.*

Tr. by Guillaume de Walcheren.

The work was also published in Latin, at Leyden, in this year.

963. Ephemeri Vita, of, afbeeldingh van 's Menschen Leven, vertoont in de . . . Historie van het vliegent ende een-daghlevent Haft of Oever-Aas . . . Alles deur den Autheur met Figuren na het leeven afgebeelt. Hier is achter bygevoeght, een grondige . . . verhandeling van den waaren stant des menschen, soo voor als na sijn val. sm. 8°. *Amst., by A. Wolfgang*, 1675.

With engr. plates.

An English ed., 'Ephemeri vita, or the natural history and anatomy of the ephemeron, a fly that lives but a few hours', was published in London, 1681, with introduction by E. Tyson. It is also translated, with the religious sentiments omitted, in no. 964, pt. i, pp. 103–19.

For a life &c. of Antoinette Bourignon, under whose influence Swammerdam wrote this, see Pierre Bayle (no. 6883). There are two letters of hers [both in French and Dutch] at leaf **4 and p. 361 of this volume. About 1674–5 Swammerdam became melancholic. "Il était dans cet état, lorsque les sentiments d'Antoinette Bourignon, dévote fanatique de Lille en Flandre, firent une telle impression sur son esprit, qu'il adopta son nouveau système de piété mal entendue et abandonna ses opérations anatomiques, par l'idée qu'il s'était faite que Dieu en était offensé" (Bayle, no. 6590, i, p. 524). [W. O.]

964. The Book of Nature; or, The History of Insects . . . Illustr. with copper-plates. Including the Generation of the Frog, the History of the Ephemerus, the Changes of Flies, Butterflies, and Beetles . . . [&c.] With the Life of the Author, by Herman Boerhaave. Tr. from the Dutch and Latin original ed., by Thomas Flloyd. Revised and improved by Notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill. fol. *Lond.*, 1758.

In 2 pts. with sep. pag. &c. Errata corrected in MS.

Bk.-plate of Henry Busby.

Bt. from Wheldon, Nov. 1916. [W. O.]

This collective ed. of Swammerdam's published and unpublished works was issued by Boerhaave in 1737 under the title Biblia Naturae &c.

965. Proefnemingen van de particuliere beweeging der Spieren in de Kikvorsch, die in het gemeen op alle de bewegingen der spieren in de menschen en beesten toegepast worden. Uit "De Bijbel der Natuure".

In 'Opuscula' (1907), no. 3527, p. 82. With German trl., and figs. A pioneer chapter on muscle physiology, pt. ii, pp. 122–32, in no. 964.

LAMZWEERDE (JOHANN BAPTISTA VAN) *fl.* 1657–83.

966. Respirationis Swammerdammianæ Exspiratio. Una cum Anatomia neologices Joannis de Ræi. Quibus adjecta est Utriusque Philosophiæ Clavis, et Mirabilis de Carbonum, Arenarum, & Lapillorum Excretione per alvum & vesicam, Urinæque vomitu Historia. Auctore Joh. Baptista à Lamzweerde. sm. 8°. *Amst., ex off. I. à Someren*, 1674.

With engr. illustrs. MS. inscr. on flyleaf 'Consultissimo viro D. Lucæ Occo D.D. Auctor'. Occo is one of the 14 persons to whom the work is dedicated.

Ray

RAY (JOHN) 1628–1705.

967. Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, et Insularum adjacentium: tum indigenas, tum in agris passim cultas complectens. In quo præter Synonyma necessaria facultates quoque summatim traduntur, unà cum Observationibus & Experimentis novis medicis & physicis. sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. E. C. & A. C., impens. J. Martyn*, 1670.

Dedicated by Ray to Francis Willughby, 'amico & Maecenati suo'.

With appendix including observations by Dr. George Bowles.

968. *The same.* Synopsis methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, in qua tum Notæ Generum characteristicæ traduntur, tum Species singulæ breviter describuntur . . . Cum indice & virium epitome. sm. 8°. *Lond., apud S. Smith*, 1690.

With 2 plates. Dedicated to Thomas, son of Francis Willughby. The vol. has an appendix containing lists of plants supplied by various botanists, and a 'Catalogus plantarum in insula Jamaica spontè nascentium, quæ etiam Angliæ indigenæ sunt' supplied by Sir Hans Sloane. Numerous pencil notes added in margins.

In 1690 Ray recast the 'Catalogus' into a systematic form under the above title, "the first systematic English flora, which was for more than 70 years the pocket companion of every British botanist." (D. N. B.)

969. Observations topographical, moral, & physiological; made in a Journey through

part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France: with a Catalogue of Plants not native of England, found spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. Whereunto is added A brief Account of Francis Willughby Esq.; his Voyage through a great part of Spain. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Martyn*, 1673.

With 3 engr. folding plates (showing hydraulic contrivances—a canal-lock &c.), and portr. of the Doge. The 'Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus' is in Latin and has sep. pag. &c.

'Ex libris Edmundi Wyndham pret. ii^{s} 6^{d}.' Bk.-plate of Wadham Wyndham.

At p. 32, Ray prints the Ordo Lectionum at Leyden in 1663, which includes a notice of the daily hospital visits of Vander Linden and Franciscus Sylvius who give practical instruction in diagnosis and therapeutics and demonstrate at autopsy the 'parts really affected' and the obscure causes of disease. On p. 59, he records a visit to the tomb of Sir John Mandeville. See notes to no. 3085.

970. A Collection of English Words not generally used, with their Significations and original, in two alphabetical Catalogues, the one of such as are proper to the Northern, the other to the Southern Counties. With Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes: and an Account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. Bruges for T. Burrell*, 1674.

Title-page in red and black.
Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield, M.D.

971. The Ornithology of Francis Willughby. In 3 Books. Wherein all the Birds hitherto known, being reduced into a Method sutable [*sic*] to their Natures, are accurately described. The Descriptions illustr. by... Figures... engraven in LXXVIII copper plates. Tr. into English, and enlarged .. To which are added, Three considerable Discourses, I. Of the Art of Fowling... II. Of the Ordering of singing Birds. III. Of Falconry. By John Ray. fol. *Lond., pr. by A. C. for J. Martyn*, 1678

"Ray completed Willughby's Latin notes on birds, which he published in 1676 as 'Francisci Willughbei Ornithologia', illustrated with copper-plates engraved at the expense of Mrs. Willughby. Ray then translated the work into English, in which language it was issued, 'with many additions throughout', in 1678. With regard to this and subsequent works Sir James Edward Smith truly observes that 'from the affectionate care with which Ray has cherished the fame of his departed friend, we are in danger of attributing too much to Willughby and too little to himself'." (D. N. B.)

972. Historia Plantarum, species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas & descriptas complectens... Tomi 3. fol. *Lond.*, 1686–8, 1704.

Vol. iii has 3 series of pag. A pr. slip, correcting an error in the arrangement of the bks., is pasted on p. 666, at the end of the 1st section. The 3rd section contains a 'Historia stirpium Ins. Luzonis & reliquarum Philippinarum' by G. J. Camellus, S. J., and a 'Corollarium institutionum rei herbariæ' by J. P. de Tournefort.

Bk.-plate of John Pollexfen Bastard. Inserted in vol. ii is an engr. with MS. notes, and in vol. iii contemporary MS. 'Draughts of the first 4 of F[ather] Camelli's Plants taken from his own sent to mr. Ray found in the Philippin Island', referred to at the beginning of Camelli's Historia.

973. Synopsis methodica Animalium quadrupedum et serpentini Generis. Vulgarium notas characteristicas, rariorum descriptiones integras exhibens: cum historiis & observationibus anatomicis perquam curiosis... 8°. *Lond., impens. S. Smith & B. Walford*, 1693.

With engr. portrait.
Bk.-plate of Tho. Crawley.

974. Methodus Plantarum emendata et aucta... Accedit Methodus Graminum, Juncorum et Cyperorum specialis... 8°. *Lond., impens. S. Smith & B. Walford, et veneunt Amst. apud Janssenio-Waasbergios*, 1703.

With engr. portr., 2 folding tables, and printer's catalogue of Ray's books at the end. MS. additions and notes.

Originally published in 1682; here revised and altered. "The book... was... refused by the London publishers, and was printed at Leyden, the printers, the Waasbergs of Amsterdam, contrary to Ray's directions, fraudulently putting London upon the title-page." (D. N. B.)

975. Methodus Insectorum: seu Insecta in methodum aliqualem digesta. la. 12°. *Lond.*, 1705.

976. Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio. Opus posthumum jussu Regiæ Societatis Londinensis editum. Cui subjungitur Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister, ex MSS. Musæi Ashmolæani. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1710.

Bk.-plate of John Martin Leake.

977. Three physico-theological Discourses, concerning i. The primitive Chaos, and Creation of the World. ii. The general Deluge, its causes and effects. iii. The Dissolution of the World, and future Conflagration... The 3rd ed., illustr. with copper-plates, and... enlarged... 8° *Lond.*, 1713.

Ed. by W. Derham. With engr. portrait.

RAY *contd.*

978. Synopsis methodica Avium & Piscium; opus posthumum, quod vivus recensuit et perfecit ipse insignissimus Author . . . Cum Appendice, & Iconibus. 8°. *Lond., impens. Gul. Innys,* 1713.

In 2 pts., with sep. title-pages and pag. Preface (Ad Lectorem) in first pt. by W. Derham. The Appendix (in pt. i) includes notes on Mexican species by Franc. Hernandez and on Jamaican by Sir Hans Sloane. There are MS. notes, giving Sussex and Scottish names of species; the following 18th-century inscr. is inside front cover: Libellus hic, auro contrà non carus est; licet, pulvere obrutus, cum tineis certans Bibliopolæ stupentis incuriâ diu delituerit.

979. Philosophical Letters between the late learned Mr. Ray and several of his ingenious Correspondents, natives and foreigners. To which are added those of Francis Willughby Esq; the whole consisting of many curious discoveries and improvements in the history of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Plants, Fossiles, Fountains, &c. Published by W. Derham. 8°. *Lond.,* 1718.

With printer's list at end, 'Catalogue of Mr. Ray's Works'. Bk.-plate of Morgan Thomas.

980. The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. In 2 pts. . . . The 10th ed., corrected. 8°. *Lond.,* 1735.

With portr. 'engr. for the Universal Magazine'.

981. Select Remains of the learned John Ray. With his Life, by the late William Derham. Published by George Scott. 8°. *Lond.,* 1760.

With engr. portr. &c. A table of errata seems to be wanting. Pres. by Dr. Singer.

982. Memorials of John Ray, consisting of his Life by Dr. Derham; biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars. With his Itineraries, etc. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 8°. *Lond.,* 1846.

With frontisp. of Ray's tomb, and (p. 109) chronol. list of Ray's works. Published by the Ray Society.

983. The Correspondence of John Ray: consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Dr. Derham, and original letters of John Ray, in the collection of the British Museum. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 8°. *Lond.,* 1848.

With portr. and appendixes. Published by the Ray Society.

Malpighi

MALPIGHI (MARCELLO) 1628–94.

984. Dissertationes epistolicæ duæ, una de Formatione Pulli in Ovo. Altera de Bombyce. Utraque Regiæ Societati, Londini . . . dicata. sm. 4°. *Lond., impens. J. Martyn,* 1673.

The 'De formatione pulli' is preceded by a sep. title-page, and followed by correspondence upon it between H. Oldenburg and the author, and 4 engr. folding plates. The 2nd dissertation, De bombyce, is not here.

For the illness, death, and post-mortem of Malpighi see Baglivi, no 1882, and Lancisi's letter in no. 5715, p. 113. [W. O.]

985. Anatome Plantarum. Cui subjungitur Appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem Authoris de Ovo incubato Observationes continens . . . fol. *Lond., impens. J. Martyn,* 1675–9.

2 pts., bd. separately. With engr. plates; engr. frontisp. to pt. ii.

The appendix (in pt. i) has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is followed by the correspondence with Oldenburg (cf. no. 984).

Pt. ii has bk.-plate of C. Girolamo Bolognetti, and label of 'Dom. Prob. Roehampton'.

986. Opera omnia, Figuris elegantissimis in æs incisis illustrata. Tomis duobus comprehensa . . . fol. *Lond., apud R. Scott (&c.),* 1686.

Dedicated to the Royal Society. 2 vols; bound in 1, with several series of pag. &c.

Contents:

Vol. i. Plantarum anatomes pars I. [With appendix 'De ovo incubato'.]

Epistolæ variæ ad Oldenburgium (Reg. Soc. secr.) et (J.) Sponium.

Vol. ii. Plantarum anatomes pars II.

Dissertationes epistolicæ: 1, De bombyce; 2, De formatione pulli in ovo.

Exercitationes epistolicæ: 1, De cerebro; 2, De lingua; 3, De externo tactûs organo; 4, De omento, pinguedine & adiposis ductibus.

Exercitatio anatomica de viscerum structura.

Dissertationes de polypo cordis, & de pulmonibus, &c.

MS. note on flyleaf: Malpighii Opera 256. E libris Johannis Rogers in Venditione Librorum clarissimi Boerhaave An. 1739. hic liber cum Operibus posthumis Londin. 1697. vendebatur florenis 22. i.e. Sterlingorum £02. 00s. 4*d.* (Cf. lot 174, p. 9, in the sale catal., no. 1123.)

With inscr.: 'Presented to the Warrington Dispensary Medical Library by Edward Gaskell Esq. . . . 1838.'

In May 1906 I had a visit from Sawyer, a London bookseller, offering the Library of the Warrington Dispensary, which had been collected in the 18th century, containing about 1200 volumes. I wrote to W. A. Marburg, who offered to buy the collection for the Johns Hopkins Medical School. With the repair of bindings &c., the cost was about £250. The Library was very rich in English pamphlets, and had nearly 150 items not in the Royal College of Surgeons Library. After the books had gone, a supplementary set was sent to Sawyer from Warrington, which were not, it is said, in the original list offered, though they were all marked with the same name. Among them were some fine folios, and a superb copy of Cruveilhier. This was one of them. W. O.

Inserted: typewritten notes from 'A report on the state of the Warrington Academy . . . June 28th, 1764'. This was a college founded there in 1757 "on liberal religious and political principles"; it was dissolved in 1783. D. N. B., lviii, p. 453.

987. Opera posthuma, figuris æneis illustrata. Quibus præfixa est ejusdem Vita à seipso scripta. fol. *Lond., impens. A. & J. Churchill*, 1697.

With engr. portr. and plates.

The volume has three sets of pagination. The first section consists largely of correspondence arising out of Malpighi's published works, on the viscera, heart polyps, silkworms, anatomy of plants and animals, helminthology, &c. The 19 plates at the end of the vol. belong to this section. The 2nd section is in Italian and Latin in parallel cols. and contains, in addition to no. 740, Malpighi's work (written in the name of his pupil, Placido di Papadopoli) in defence of the newer studies in anatomy against Liparo's 'Galenistarum triumphum', 1665. A short case report by J. B. Giraldus (with a sep. title-page) is between Sbaraglia's 'De recentiorum medicorum studio' and Malpighi's response thereto. The 3rd section, with engr. frontisp. and sep. title-page (Lond., R. Chiswell, 1697), is Malpighi's 'De structura glandularum conglobatarum . . .'

Bt. at sale of Sir Wm. Mitchell Banks's books (Sotheby's), 20 June, 1906. [W. O.]

988. De Pulmonibus Observationes anatomicæ.

In no. 1936. Two letters (the 2nd dated 1661) to Borelli. The 2 plates (see 'Figurarum explicatio' on p. 127) are wanting. The same figs. occur in the plate in no. 991.

989. Tetras anatomicarum epistolarum de Lingua, et Cerebro Marcelli Malpighii, ac Caroli Fracassati, quibus Anonymi accessit exercitato [*sic*] de Omento, Pinguedine, & Adiposis ductibus. sm. 12°. *Bononiæ, typis HH. Victorij Renatij*, 1665.

With folding plates. The dedication and 2 letters are by Fracassati to whom one of Malpighi's 2 letters is addressed. The 'Exercitatio' is ascribed, in its running title, to 'M. M.'

990. De Viscerum Structura Exercitatio anatomica. Accedit Dissertatio eiusdem de Polypo Cordis. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ, ex typogr. Iac. Montij*, 1666.

With woodcut initials, some ornamented.

991. *The same.* Exercitationes de Structura Viscerum . . . cum Dissertatione de Polypo Cordis: quibus accesserunt . . . Epistolæ duæ de Pulmonibus. Ad J. Alphonsum Borellum perscriptæ. sm. 12°. *Francof. &c.*, 1683.

With folding woodcut plate.

992. Lodovico Frati. Lettere inedite di Marcello Malpighi tratte dagli Autografi, con tav. 1 (Ritratto). 8°. *Genova*, 1904.

Repr. fr. Malpighia, vol. xviii.

MACCALLUM (W[ILLIAM] G[EORGE]) 1874–

993. Marcello Malpighi. 1628–1694. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1905).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xvi, pp. 275–84. Bd. with no. 599.

Sydenham

SYDENHAM (THOMAS) 1624–89.

994. Observationes medicæ circa Morborum acutorum Historiam et Curationem . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., typis A. C., impens. Gualt. Kettilby*, 1676.

With poem 'Authori, in tractatum ejus de febribus', signed J. Lock [*sic*]; (it is included in Locke's 'Remains', no. 1033). Signature of John Crawford on flyleaf. Some subjects indexed in MS. at end.

This is the 3rd ed., with a new title. It was first issued in 1666 at London and Amsterdam as 'Methodus curandi febres propriis observationibus superstructa'.

"In this, Sydenham's greatest work, are contained numerous observations on the epidemic diseases of London, from 1661 to 1675" (no. 1015, p. 130).

Given to me in exchange by Dr. Cordell from the Univ. of Maryland Library, on account of its association with John Crawford, for whom see Cordell's article in the J. H. H. Bulletin (no. 5652 vol. x, p. 158) and his 'Annals' (no 5771). Thayer had copied for me for Sir Ronald Ross, Crawford's remarkable papers on 'Quarantine' from the Baltimore 'Observer', 1806–7. Ross

SYDENHAM *contd.*

deposited the papers in the Library of the School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Crawford suggests the importance of insects as transmitters of disease. [W. O.]

995. *The same.* Accesserunt Epistolæ . . . duæ responsoriæ, prima de Morbis epidemicis ab Anno 1675. ad Ann. 1680. Secunda de Luis Venereæ Historiâ & Curatione. sm. 12°. *Genevæ, apud S. de Tournes,* 1683.

The Epistolæ are the same letters as in no. 996, and have sep. title-page &c. In contemporary leather binding (rebacked and wanting clasps); front cover stamped in gilt with arms and A D 1684; back cover with monogram (of a physician).

996. Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ. Prima De Morbis epidemicis ab Anno 1675. ad Annum 1680. Ad . . . Robertum Brady . . . Secunda De Luis venereæ Historia & Curatione. Ad . . . Henricum Paman. sm. 8°. *Lond., typis M. C. impens. W. Kettilby,* 1680.

With the letters of Brady and Paman, as in no. 995.

997. Dissertatio epistolaris ad . . . Gulielmum Cole, de Observationibus nuperis circa curationem Variolarum confluentium, nec non de Affectione Hysterica. sm. 8°. *Lond., typis M. C. impens. W. Kettilby,* 1682.

With the letter of Cole.

998. Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., typis R. N. impens. Gualt. Kettilby,* 1683.

999. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Marston,* 1684.

1000. Schedula monitoria de Novæ Febris Ingressu. Ed. 2a ab Authore adhuc vivo emendatior & auctior reddita . . . 8°. *Lond., typis R. N. impens. Gualt. Kettilby,* 1688.

With Latin poem to the author by Sir Ed. Hannes. The first ed. was Lond., 1686.
Bd. with no. 1002, under which see note.

1001. Opuscula quotquot hactenus separatim prodiere omnia. Nunc primùm junctim edita . . . repurgata, ac Indice . . . aucta & ornata. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud H. Wetstenium,* 1683.

Dedicated by the printer 'Casparo Bartholino Th. F. Casp. N.'
Contents: The Observationes medicæ, and the correspondence with Brady, Paman, and Cole.

1002. Opera universa. In quibus non solummodò Morborum acutorum Historiæ & Curationes novâ & exquisitâ methodo diligentissimè traduntur, verùm etiam Morborum ferè omnium Chronicorum Curatio brevissima, pariter ac fidelissima in Publici commodum exhibetur. Ed. altera, priori multùm auctior, & emendatior reddita. Huic etiam de novo accessit Index alphabeticus . . . 8°. *Lond., typis R. N. impens. W. Kettilby,* 1685.

With engr. portr. The pts. have sep. title-pages, and a new series of pag. &c. begins with the 'Epistolae'.
Contents:
Observationes Medicæ. Ed. 4a.
Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ. Ed. 2a.
Dissertatio epistolaris ad Gul. Cole. Ed. 2a.
Tractatus de Podagra et Hydrope. Ed. 2a.
Elenchus rerum and Index.
The collection is called 'ed. altera', but an earlier London ed. cannot be traced, though it is stated there was one in 1683. D. N. B., lv, p. 252, Bd. with this is a copy of the 'Schedula' (no. 1000).
On the flyleaf of the copy in the Brighton and Sussex Med.-Chir. Soc. Library is the following: 'Ex Dono Authoris. Both the books under this cover were written by the author in y^e^ English Tongue. The first, Observationes Medicæ circa Morborum Acutorum Historiam & Curationem, was translated into Latin by my father to whom it is dedicated. The other, Schedula Monitoria de novæ febris Ingressu, was translated into Latin by Guilbert Havers as I have often heard my Father say.' This note is in the handwriting of the younger Mapletoft. [W. O., who has inserted a typed transcript of this note at p. 211 of no. 1015, with the additional information that the copy was given to Dr. John Latham by the grandson of John Mapletoft, the translator, and that the 'ex dono Authoris' is in Sydenham's handwriting.]

1003. *The same.* Praxis medica experimentalis, sive Opuscula universa, quotquot hactenus ab Autore ipso ultimùm revisa & aucta in lucem prodierunt, nunc primùm in unum collecta volumen . . . repurgatum, indicibusque . . . exornatum . . . sm. 8°. *Lips., apud J. T. Fritsch,* 1695.

With engr. portr. Containing also the 'Schedula monitoria' and 'Integri processus in morbis fere omnibus curandis . . . Quibus accessit Graphica symptomatum delineatio'.

1004. *The same.* Opera medica; ed. novissima variis variorum præstantissimorum Medicorum Observationibus, & plurium Constitutionum epidemicarum recentiorum descriptione quàm maximè illustrata: imò & Mechanica tum Morborum, tum Medicamentorum a Joanne-Baptista Mazino; necnon Coelestini Cocchii, & Bartholomæi Boschetti Tractatibus medicis rursus aucta . . . fol. *Ven.,* 1735.

With folding engr. plate, and suppl. of 75 pp. Besides Sydenham's works the vol. contains tracts of the late 17th and early 18th centuries, mostly 'constitutiones epidemicae', by the following authors: Anhorn, Bayer, Behrens, Boschetti,

Camerarius (R.), Cocchius, Drelincourt, Garhliep, Genselius, Gerbezius, Hamilton, Harder, Harris, Hoyer, Lanzoni, Leigh, Lister, Loew (A.) and (C. F.), Mazini, Musgrave, Ramazzini, Raygerus, Richa, Schelhammer, Schroeck, Stegmann, and Valentini.

Each cover bears a curious design of a tree in foliage, produced by staining, and a stained border.

1005. *The same.* In tomos duos divisa. Ed. novissima . . . sm. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1769.

With 'Constitutiones epidemicae' &c. as in no. 1004. The Musgrave dissertations (De arthritide) in vol. 2 have sep. paginations &c.

Given by Dr. George M. Gould, Nov. 12, 1895.

1006. Opera Omnia. Edidit Guilielmus Alexander Greenhill. (Ed. altera.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1846.

With Life in Latin taken from C. G. Kühn, 'Historia literaria' from Haller, bibliogr., and facs. title-pages. Sydenham Society.

'Best edition', D. N. B. The earlier Sydenham Soc. ed. was 1844.

1007. [Opera omnia medica. Ed. novissima omni alia auctior.] sm. 8°. [*Genevæ, apud Fratres de Tournes*, 1696.]

Imperfect; pp. 495–783 (end) only; containing the 'Tractatus de podagra et hydrope', 'Schedula monitoria', 'Integri processus . . . nec non de Phthisi' and Index. With early MS. table of contents 'in hoc 3° Tomo', and an inscr. by the donor, Dr. J. Geo. Adami, 1899.

1008. The Whole Works of . . . Dr. Thomas Sydenham. Wherein not only the History and Cures of Acute Diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate Method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most Chronical Diseases. Tr. from the original Latin, by John Pechy. 8°. *Lond., pr. for M. Wellington*, 1696.

Preface dated 1695. With advertisement of the translator's pills at end.

Bt. April 10th, 1906, from an old dealer who came to the house. Peachy, Pechy, or Peche (1655–1716), New Inn Hall, Oxon., M.A. 1678, practised in the City at the Angel and Crown, rather as an apothecary than as a physician. He was in hot water with the College about his sign and his shilling fee. After publishing a number of useless works he issued in 1695 "a vigorous and idiomatic translation of 'the whole works' of Sydenham", which went through eleven eds. to 1740. He must not be confounded with John Pechey of Gloucestershire, a Frenchman. See D. N. B. [W. O.]

1009. *The same.* The 7th ed.: corrected from the original Latin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1717.

1010. *The same.* The 8th ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1722.

1011. The Entire Works of Dr Thomas Sydenham, newly made English from the originals . . . To which are added, Explanatory and practical Notes, from the best medicinal writers; with others by the Translator . . . teaching the practice of Inoculation . . . The 3rd ed. . . . By John Swan . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1753.

With Life by Samuel Johnson (D. N. B.). Swan's first ed. was Lond., 1742.

1012. Anecdota Sydenhamiana: medical Notes and Observations, hitherto unpublished. 16°. *Oxf.*, 1845.

Preface signed W. A. G. [i. e. W. A. Greenhill, editor].

From 'Extracts of Sydenham's Physick Books, and some good letters on various subjects', a Bodleian MS. (Rawlinson C. 406), believed by Fox Bourne to be in the handwriting of John Locke. See no. 1054, i, p. 454, and D. N. B., lv, p. 253.

John Brown's 'Locke and Sydenham' is catalogued as nos. 1055–6.

ACLAND (Sir HENRY WENTWORTH) 1815–1900.

1013. The Unveiling of the Statue of Sydenham in the Oxford Museum, Aug. 9, 1894, by the Marquess of Salisbury. With an Address by Sir Henry W. Acland. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1894.

With plates and notes.

COUPLAND (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]).

1014. "Thomas Sydenham, the English Hippocrates" . . . 8°. (*Edinb. &c.*, 1907.)

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n. s. vol. 22, pp. 143–56. Bd. with no. 599.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

1015. Thomas Sydenham. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series. Pres. copy from author. Inserted: 4 letters from him and 2 from Mrs. Payne; pr. cutting on 'Sydenham and Blackmore'; and typewritten note on the question of the language in which Sydenham wrote (see note to no. 1002).

1016. *Another copy.*

Extra-illustr., with numerous engr. portraits &c.

PICARD (LOUIS MARIE FRÉDÉRIC) 1858–

1017. Thomas Sydenham, sa Vie et ses Œuvres . . . la. 8°. *Dijon*, 1889.

Thèse, Paris. With portr. and bibliography.

Leeuwenhoek

LEEUWENHOEK (ANTONI VAN) 1632–1723.

1018. [Works. 5 vols.] sm. 4°. *Leiden & Delft*, 1685–1718.

With engr. portr., folding plates &c. Engr. title-page in vol. I: 'Ondekte onsigtbaarheeden, Lugd. Bat., 1696.' Bk.-plate of C. H. à Roy.

The 'Works' consist of letters (in 2 numbered series—'Missives' in vols. I–IV, 'Brieven' in vol. V) addressed to the Royal Society. Leeuwenhoek's note at beginning of the 'Register der Saaken' (vol. II) states that the first 27 letters have not been published. Letters of earlier date than the 28th are among those in the Philos. Trans. (see list in no. 6584, i, p. 209).

Contents:

Vol. I (a collection of his letters published singly or in groups, bd. together and, with one exception, the 39th, in chronological order).

Register . . . van alle de Werken. Verdeeld in 2 Deelen: daar van het eene de stoffe die in de tien eerste Tractaten begrepen is: en het andere die van de vier vervolgen der Brieven aanwijst. Leiden, 1695. 34 + 29 pp.

Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen van levende Dierkens in de Teel-Deelen van verscheide Dieren . . . Den 2den druk. Leiden, 1696. 40 pp. [(For 1st impr. of this see no. 1019) 28th–31st letters, Apr. 1679–May 1680.]

Ondervindingen en Beschouwingen der onsigtbare geschapene waarheden . . . Den 2den druk. Delft, 1694. 60 pp. [32nd, 39th (pp. 11–28 containing the first definite description of bacteria) and 33rd letters, June 1680, 12 Sept., 1683, and Nov. 1680.]

Ontl. en Ontd. 35 pp. [No title-page, 34th–36th letters, Nov. 1681–Apr. 1682 (see also no. 1019).]

37ste Missive . . . vande eyerstok . . . [No title-page. Jan. 1683. 2nd (?) ed.]

Ontl. en Ontd. van de onsigtbare Verborgentheden. Leyden, 1698. 24 pp. [38th letter, July 1683. The 39th letter (Sept. 1683) precedes the 33rd; see above.]

40ste Missive . . . van de Schobbens inde Mond . . . 24 pp. [No title-page. Dec. 1683.]

41ste Missive . . . over het maaksel van 't Humor Christallinus . . . Delft, 1698. 26 pp. [Apr. 1684. 2nd (?) ed.]

Ontl. en Ontd. pp. 25–88. [No title-page. 42nd–43rd letters, July 1684 and 5 Jan. 1685.]

Ontd. en Ontl. van Sout-Figuren . . . Leyden, 1685. 76 pp. [44th–45th letters, 23 Jan. and Mar. 1685.]

Ontl. en Ontd. van het Begin der Planten in de Zaden van Boomen. Leyden, 1685. 78 pp. [46th–47th letters, July and Oct. 1685.]

Ontl. en Ontd. van de Cinnaber naturalis . . . Leyden, 1713. 110 pp. [48th–52nd letters, Jan.–July 1686. 2nd (?) ed.]

Vol. II.

Vervolg der Brieven. Leyden, 1704. [53rd–60th letters, Apr.–Nov. 1687.] Pp. 1–156.

Natuurs verborgentheden ontdekt: zijnde een 2de Vervolg der Brieven . . . Den 2den Druk. Delft, 1697. [61st–67th letters, May 1688–Apr. 1689.] Pp. 157–350.

Derde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1693. [68th–75th letters, Nov. 1691–Sept. 1692.] Pp. 351–532.

Vol. III.

Vierde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1694. [76th–83rd letters, Oct. 1693–Apr. 1694.] Pp. 533–730.

Vijfde Verfolg der Brieven. Delft, 1696. [84th–96th letters, Sept. 1694–Nov. 1695. With additional engr. title-page, and new pag.] Pp. 1–172.

Sesde Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1697. [97th–107th letters, Dec. 1695–Sept. 1696.] Pp. 173–342.

Vol. IV.

Sevende Vervolg der Brieven. Delft, 1702. [108th–146th letters, Apr. 1697–Apr. 1702.]

Vol. V.

Send-Brieven. Delft, 1718. [Brieven 1–46, Nov. 1712–Nov. 1717. With additional engr. title-page bearing portr. of author.]

1019. Ontledingen en Ontdekkingen van levende Dierkens in de Teel-Deelen van verscheyde Dieren, Vogelen en Visschen; van het Hout met der selver menigvuldige Vaaten; van Hair, Vlees en Vis; als mede van de groote menigte der Dierkens in de Excrementen. Vervat in verscheyde Brieven geschreven aaan [*sic*] de wyt-vermaarde Koninglijke Wetenschap-zoekende Societeit, tot Londen . . . sm. 4°. *Leyden, by C. Boutesteyn*, 1686.

With additional engr. title-page, Ontdeckte Onsigtbaarheeden, dated 1685, engr. folding plates &c. This is the 1st impression of the corresponding section in no. 1018, vol. i. Following p. 40, and with sep. pag. &c., are letters 34–6, Nov., 1681–Apr., 1682, which are also included in that volume.

1020. Arcana Naturæ detecta. sm. 4°. *Delphis Bat., apud H. a Krooneveld*, 1695.

With portr., engr. title-page, 24 full-page and folding plates, and engravings in the text.

1021. Continuatio Arcanorum Naturæ detectorum, qua continetur quicquid hactenus ab Auctore lingua vernacula editum, & in linguam Latinam transfusum non fuit. sm. 4°. *Delphis Bat., apud H. a Kroonevelt*, 1697.

With engr. plates. Bd. with no. 1020.

1022. Epistolæ physiologicæ super compluribus Naturæ Arcanis; ubi variorum Animalium atque Plantarum fabrica, conformatio, proprietates atque Operationes, novis & hactenus inobservatis experimentis illustrantur . . . Cum figuris æneis . . . sm. 4°. *Delphis [Delft]*, 1719.

With additional engr. title-page and plates.

1023. The select works, containing his Microscopical Discoveries . . . Tr. from the Dutch and Latin editions . . . by Samuel Hoole . . . 2 vols. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1800–7.

With portr. Two vols. bd. together; 20 folding plates at end of vol. 2. Vol. 1 pr. for the translator, vol. 2 by the Philanthropic Society.

Leeuwenhoek's letter on the capillary circulation is catalogued as no. 743.

Newton

NEWTON (Sir ISAAC) 1642–1727.

1024. Philosophiæ naturalis Principia mathematica . . . 4°. *Lond., jussu Soc. Reg. ac typis J. Streater*, 1687.

The *first* issue. No. 6 in Gray. Leaf of 'Errata' *at end*. With Halley's verses to the work—Sæculi Gentisque nostræ Decus; engr. folding diagram opp. p. 496, and diagrams in the text. Some of the errata have been corrected in MS.

Bt. from Sotheran, £18 18*s*., Dec. 18, 1913. I missed a copy at 16*s*. at Johnston's, Edinburgh, 1. v. 14.

Published about Midsummer, 1687. Dr. Vincent presented to the Royal Society the MS. "'wherein he [Newton] gives a mathematical demonstration of the Copernican hypothesis, and makes out all the phenomena of the celestial motions by the only supposition of a gravitation to the centre of the sun decreasing as the squares of the distances reciprocally'. Halley, who was secretary, wrote on 22 May to Newton that the society 'resolved to print it at their own charge in a large quarto of a fair letter . . . I am intrusted to look after the printing of it and will take care that it shall be performed as well as possible'. But for Halley the 'Principia' would not have existed . . . He paid all the expenses, he corrected the proofs, he laid aside his own work in order to press forward to the utmost the printing." (D. N. B.)

[W. O.]

1025. A Treatise of the System of the World. Tr. into English. 8°. *Lond.*, 1728.

With diagrams (2 on engr. plates). No. 30 in Gray. The third bk. of the 'Principia' 'in a popular method'; see the preface, which also gives 'a short account of astronomy, and the state it was in when the author wrote'; also Gray's notes to his nos. 19 (the Latin version of this, 1731) and 30.

1026. *The same.* The System of the World, demonstrated in an easy and popular manner. Being a proper Introduction to the most sublime Philosophy. Tr. into English. The 2nd ed., corrected and improved. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Robinson*, 1740.

An extract (2 pp.) from the 'Principia', bk. iii is substituted for the preface. Not the genuine 2nd ed. (Gray no. 31) which appeared in 1731. Not in Gray.

1027. Opticks: or, A Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light. Also two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of curvilinear Figures. 4°. *Lond.*, 1704.

Title in red and black. Advertisement signed I. N. With engr. folding plates. Top edge of title-page cut off. A second series of pag. &c. begins with the 2nd bk. of the 'Opticks'. No. 174 in Gray.

"Hooke's protests, on the presentation of the 'Principia' to the Royal Society, that 'he gave to Newton the first hint of this invention', evoked the scholium to the fourth proposition of the first book, admitting his anticipation of the law of inverse squares; but Newton's irritation led him to suppress his 'Optics' until after Hooke's death" (D. N. B., xxvii, p. 286). Hooke died in 1703. [W. O.]

1028. Sir Isaac Newton's Tables for renewing and purchasing the Leases of Cathedral-Churches and Colleges, according to the several Rates of Interest . . . To which is added, The Value of Church and College Leases consider'd . . . By a late Bishop of Chichester. The 6th ed. To which are also added, Tables of Interest exactly computed . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. only for T. Astley*, 1742.

The 2nd item has sep. title-page, but the pag. &c. run on. The author was Bishop T. Manningham. The 'Tables of Interest' has sep. title-page 'The Money'd Man's Pocket-Book', and sep. pag. &c. This was probably also issued separately. The printer's signature (distinguishing this from a spurious ed.) occurs at the back of the main title-page and on the third page of the last part.

No. 348 in Gray, who gives the following note: "The work is not included in Horsley's edition of Newton's Works, and was not described as 'Newton's Tables' until the 3rd ed. of 1729. Newton's commendatory letter of Sept. 10, 1685, clearly shews that the work was not compiled by him." There were 8 eds. up to the year 1808.

GRAY (GEORGE J[OHN]).

1029. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Isaac Newton, together with a list of Books illustrating his Works. With Notes. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. sm. 4°. *Camb.*, 1907.

With frontisp. of Newton's statue at Trinity College, Cambridge.

Locke

LOCKE (JOHN) 1632–1704.

1030. An essay concerning Humane Understanding, in four books . . . fol. *Lond., pr. by Eliz. Holt, for Thomas Basset,* 1690.

Ded. epistle signed by Locke, whose name does not appear on the title-page.

The epitaph, which Locke composed for himself, is written on the flyleaf in an old hand resembling Locke's, but with important differences. At one time it had been concealed by a strip of paper pasted over it. This version differs slightly from that on the tomb at High Laver, Essex, as given in Bourne's 'Life'. Apart from variation in the order of the words, it has 'quis suae laudi' for 'quas sibi laudi' and omits 'Vitia una sepeliantur', '(quod prosit)', and the paragraph at the end with dates and reference to the tablet.

Inserted: MS. extr. fr. Christ Church Library catalogue under *John Locke*; and another copy of the Menu mentioned in the note to no. 1054.

Sent to me by Dr. J. Hall Pleasants of Baltimore, June 29, 1910. I bought another copy, superbly bound by Bedford. This is a bit larger and is in the original (?) binding; so I gave the R. C. P. Library the other copy [the issue with imprint 'Printed for Thomas Basset, and sold by Edw. Mory']. [W. O.]

1031. *The same.* Written by John Locke. The 4th ed., with large additions . . . fol. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil, and S. Manship,* 1700.

With portrait.

Inserted: photograph of Locke's birthplace.

1032. Posthumous Works: viz. I. Of the Conduct of the Understanding. II. An Examination of P. Malebranche's Opinion of Seeing all things in God. III. A Discourse of Miracles. IV. Part of a Fourth Letter for Toleration. V. Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony, first Earl of Shaftsbury . . . VI. His New Method of a Common-Place-Book, written originally in French, and now tr. into English. 8°. *Lond.,* 1706.

To no. V are added 'Three Letters writ by the E. of Shaftsbury while Prisoner in the Tower'. No. VI is tr. from the Bibliothèque Universelle, vol. ii.

1033. The Remains of John Locke Esq; Viz. I. Some Memoirs of the Life and Character of Dr. Edward Pococke. II. Instructions for the Conduct of a young Gentleman, as to Religion and Government &c. III. The best Method of studying, and interpreting the Scriptures. IV. Sentiments concerning the Society for promoting Christian Knowledg [*sic*]. Publish'd from his original MSS. To which are added, three copies of Verses formerly written. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for E. Curll,* 1714.

Head-title: 'Five letters written by John Locke Esq.' The Verses include those to Sydenham (prefixed to nos. 994–5). The D. N. B. calls this book 'One of Curll's piratical collections of trifles'.

1034. A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Locke, never before printed . . . Publish'd by the author of the Life of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, &c. 8°. *Lond.,* 1720.

Dedication signed P. Des Maizeaux; followed by 'The Character of Mr. Locke' by P. Coste.

Contents include:

The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina.
Elements of natural philosophy.
Some thoughts concerning reading and study.
Rules of a society for improvement in useful knowledge.

A 'Letter from a person of quality', also included, is not by Locke. For his share in the Constitutions of Carolina see no. 1054 and Winsor's History of America, vol. v (1887), p. 336.

1035. A Letter concerning Toleration: humbly submitted, &c. Licensed, Octob. 3. 1689. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for A. Churchill,* 1689.

Anon. Written in Latin in 1685 and first published in Holland as 'Epistola de tolerantia' in March 1689. The preface of the English translator, W. Popple, states that the Letter had already been tr. into Dutch and French. Contemporary MS. note on title-page 'By Dr Locke!'

1036. A second Letter concerning Toleration. Licensed, June 24, 1690. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill,* 1690.

Signed at end, Philanthropus. May 27, 1690. Addressed: To the author of the 'Argument of the Letter concerning toleration, briefly considered and answered'. Contemporary MS. note on title-page 'By Dr Locke'. Bd. with no. 1035.

This and the following letter are replies to attacks by Jonas Proast in 1690 and 1691. Proast published a third book on the subject in 1704, in answer to which Locke began 'A fourth letter for toleration' (never completed), in the last months of his life. It was published in no. 1032.

1037. A third Letter for Toleration, to the Author of the Third Letter concerning Toleration. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill,* 1692.

Signed at end, Philanthropus June 20, 1692. Bd. with no. 1035.

1038. Two Treatises of Government: in the former, the false Principles, and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his Followers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is an Essay concerning the true Original, Extent, and End of civil Government. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. Churchill,* 1690.

Anon. Locke, in his preface, says of Filmer's 'Patriarcha' that "There was never so much glib nonsense put together in well-sounding English".

1039. Some Considerations of the Consequences of the lowering of Interest, and raising the Value of Money. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill,* 1692.

Anon. Note on title-page 'By Mr John Locke'. With MS. résumé at end (6 leaves). The Errata are also corrected in MS.

1040. Further Considerations concerning raising the Value of Money. Wherein Mr. Lowndes's Arguments for it in his late Report concerning An Essay for the Amendment of the silver Coins, are particularly examined. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. and J. Churchil,* 1695.

Dedication signed John Locke.

1041. Some Thoughts concerning Education. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill,* 1693.

Anon. Dedicated to Edward Clarke.
With engr. bk.-label &c. of John Powell, Preesgwane.
Inserted: (i) extr. fr. Sotheby's catal., 30 July, 1913, describing (*a*) an autogr. letter of Locke (bt. by Christ Church, published by Sir W. Osler—see notes to no. 1054) and (*b*) the MS. of this treatise on Education (bt. by the British Museum); (ii) extr. fr. the Times on the Montessori system.

1042. The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil,* 1695.

Anon. Inserted: Vertue's engraving of the portrait by Kneller.

1043. *The same.* The 2nd ed. To which is added, A Vindication of the same, from Mr. Edwards's Exceptions. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchil,* 1696.

Anon. The 'Vindication' has sep. title-page (dated 1695), pagination &c.
'Liber Gmi Warburton' (Bp. Warburton, 1759), with his MS. notes at beginning. In his last note he calls this treatise 'no other than a paraphrase' on chap. 43, pt. 3, of Hobbes's Leviathan.

1044. A Second Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. By the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, &c. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. & J. Churchill & E. Castle,* 1697.

Anon. Also Bp. Warburton's copy, and bd. with no. 1043.

1045. A Letter to . . . Edward Ld Bishop of Worcester, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. Clark, for A. & J. Churchill &c.,* 1697.

With a postscript. The bishop was Stillingfleet.

1046. Mr. Locke's Reply to the . . . Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Letter, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding: in a late Discourse of his Lordships, in Vindication of the Trinity. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. Clark, for A. & J. Churchill &c.,* 1697.

With postscript 'An answer to remarks [by a *third* person] upon an essay concerning humane understanding.'

1047. Mr. Locke's Reply to the . . . Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his second Letter: wherein, besides other incident Matters, what his Lordship has said concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty by Faith; the Resurrection of the same Body; the Immateriality of the Soul; the Inconsistency of Mr. Locke's Notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their Tendency to Sceptism, is examined. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. C. for A. and J. Churchill &c.,* 1699.

1048. Some familiar Letters between Mr. Locke, and several of his Friends. 8°. *Lond.,* 1708.

The bulk of the correspondence is with William and Dr. Thomas Molyneux and Philipp van Limborch. At the end of the publisher's preface is a short list of works 'writ by Mr. Locke'.

1049. Original Letters of John Locke, Alg. Sidney, and Lord Shaftesbury. With an analytical Sketch of the Writings and Opinions of Locke and other Metaphysicians by T. Forster. The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.,* 1847.

With frontisp. Privately printed.

1050. H. Ollion. Notes sur la Correspondance de John Locke suivies de 32 Lettres inédites de Locke à Thoynard (1678–1681). la. 8°. *Par.,* 1908.

With a list of all known pr. letters of Locke.
Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

LOCKE *contd.*

1051. Lettres inédites de John Locke à ses amis Nicolas Thoynard, Philippe van Limborch et Edward Clarke. Publiées avec une introduction et des notes explicatives par Henry Ollion avec la collaboration de T. J. de Boer. la. 8°. *La Haye*, 1912.

167 letters, including the 32 (but not the List) contained in no. 1050. See also no. 7727.

1052. Æsop's Fables, in English & Latin, interlineary, for the Benefit of those who not having a Master, would learn either of these Tongues. The 2nd ed., with sculptures. By John Locke, Gent. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

The D. N. B. considers this ascription doubtful. Bk.-plate of John Sommers, Lord Sommers.

1053. Observations upon the Growth and Culture of Vines and Olives: the Production of Silk: the Preservation of Fruits. Written at the Request of the Earl of Shaftesbury: to whom it is inscribed. Now first pr. from the original MS. in the possession of the present Earl of Shaftesbury. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1766.

Editor's preface signed G. S.

BOURNE (H[ENRY] R[ICHARD] FOX) 1837–1909.

1054. The Life of John Locke. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1876.

Inserted: (i) a cutting from the Oxford Magazine, 12 Mar., 1914, pp. 264–6, 'Locke's expulsion from Christ Church'. The art. is signed William Osler. (ii) Programme of the celebration at Johns Hopkins University of the 200th anniversary of the death of Locke. (iii) Menu of the Dinner on this occasion, quoting 'Locke's last dinner order', 16 Sept., 1704. (iv) The following autograph Sonnet which is endorsed: 'xi. 6. 04. written by Prof. Ormond, of Princeton, after my Locke Dinner. W. O.'

To John Locke

Sane teacher of our English-speaking race,
In whom sound reason and good sense combine,
We read thy mind in thy sagacious face
Where homely wit and deep reflection shine.

Thy forceful thinking opened untrod ways,
And for thy followers blazed th' elusive trail
That leads where knowledge has its hiding-place,
And faiths that for our human needs avail.

We honour thee as a true friend of man
Whose strength for more than common food was spent,
We love thee as the gracious gentleman
Whose wisdom with good fellowship was blent;
And who approved'st thyself in all things great,
In ordering menus, or affairs of state.

A. T. O.

In the inserted article Sir W. Osler prints an unpublished letter of Locke's on his expulsion (see note to no. 1041). Subsequently Dr. Benjamin Rand, of Harvard, acquired from the same source some 200 unpublished letters written by Locke to Edw. Clarke and his family. These are now (1923) in the B. M. Dr. Rand intends to publish them together with the replies, which he has found. (See nos. 7727–8, the letters, and an apologia for Christ Church.)

BROWN (JOHN) 1810–82.

1055. Locke and Sydenham.

In 'Horae', 1858, no. 4396, p. 1.
See also 'Anecdota Sydenhamiana', no. 1012.

1056. *The same.*

In 'Horae', 1890, no. 4397, p. 1.

FOWLER (THOMAS) 1832–1904.

1057. Locke. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1888.

English Men of Letters, ed. by John Morley.

FRASER (ALEXANDER CAMPBELL) 1819–1914.

1058. Locke. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1890.

With portr. and chronol. list of works.
Philosophical Classics, ed. by Wm. Knight.

1059. John Locke as a factor in modern Thought. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1904.

'British Acad. Bicentenary of the death of J. Locke, 28 Oct., 1904'; containing also (pp. 17–29) 'Locke's Theory of the State', by Sir Frederick Pollock.

KING ([PETER] 7th Baron) 1776–1833.

1060. The Life of John Locke, with extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Common-Place Books . . . New ed. With considerable Additions. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

With portr., and facss. of the writing of Locke, Newton, and Shaftesbury. Vol. ii has an appendix, foll. by 132 pp. of 'Notes of domestic and foreign affairs' (1725–32 !), with half-title, new pag. &c. The table of 'Contents', bd. at the beginning of the vol., belongs to these 'Notes'.
Inserted: letter from S. C. Chew, 9 Dec., 1899.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

1061. An Address on John Locke as a Physician. Delivered before the Students' Societies of the Medical Dept. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania, on Jan. 16th, 1900 . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1900.

Repr. fr. the Lancet, 1900, ii, pp. 1115–23. Inserted: (i) letter fr. W. H. Browne; (ii) typed copy (from Dr. Harvey Cushing) of an art. in the Lancet, 1828–9, ii, p. 367, on 'The celebrated Locke as a physician'. A later art. by Sir W. Osler on Locke is inserted in no. 1054.
Another copy of this address is *216* in no. 3576; and it is reprinted in no. 6748, p. 68.

Lockeiana

VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) 70–19 B. C.

1062. Poemata. Novis Scholiis illustrata, quæ Henr. Steph. . . . dedit . . . 2ª ed . . . sm. 8°. [*Geneva*], 1583.

Locke's copy, with his signature on the verso of the first flyleaf and notes by him on pp. 32–3.

Given by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1921, in memory of Sir W. Osler.

"Besides these books . . . Virgil . . . may be read to form one's mind to a relish of a right way of speaking, and writing." Locke, no. 1034, p. 235.

PUFENDORF (SAMUEL VON) 1632–94.

1063. De Jure Naturæ et Gentium libri octo . . . sm. 4°. *Londini Scanorum* [*Lund*], *sumt. A. Junghans impr. Vitus Haberegger*, 1672.

Locke's copy, bearing his signature inside front cover. MS. note inside back cover 'Sum ex Libris Caroli Pococke', probably the youngest of the six sons of Edward Pococke, the Orientalist and friend of Locke. Charles was also at Christ Church. (See D. N. B., xlvi, p. 12.)

"Puffendorf *de Officio Hominis & Civis*; and *de Jure Naturali & Gentium*: which last is the best book of that kind." Locke, no. 1034, p. 237.

COOPER (ANTHONY ASHLEY) 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621–83.

1064. The Life of Antony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury. 4°. *n. pl.*, [*c.* 1790].

One of 3 known copies. No title-page was issued; the above is the head-title. Written by Benjamin Martyn and revised by Dr. Gregory Sharpe and Dr. Andrew Kippis. Copy used by G. W. Cooke for his published ed. of 1836, with 'Editor's introduction', and numerous alterations and additions in his hand. A letter of Locke is printed at p. 407.

Inserted: extr. from catal. 26 (1917) of R. Atkinson, bookseller of London, describing this copy; engr. portr. of Shaftesbury from Smollett's History, 3rd ed., 1759; rotographs of the title-page and p. 264 of vol. iv of Kippis's 'Biographia Britannica', second ed., 1759, and of the title-page of vol. i of Cooke's ed.; also typewritten and other material descriptive of this work. In 19th-cent. half-leather binding, lettered 'M. S. Life of Lord Shaftesbury'.

Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall, 1923.

"About 1734 the fourth Earl of Shaftesbury engaged Martyn to compose a life of the first earl from the family papers; but the book, when completed, did not satisfy the earl. It is evident that Martyn had no knowledge of history and no capacity for writing it. After his death the manuscript was revised in 1766 by Dr. G. Sharpe, master of the Temple, and again in 1771 by Dr. Andrew Kippis, and the work was privately printed in 4° about 1790. The book was deemed so unsatisfactory that nearly the whole impression was destroyed. One copy exists at Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset; another is in the British Museum; a third [this copy], having found its way into the hands of Mr. Bentley, the publisher, was edited in 1836 by George Wingrove Cooke, but the editor's notes and additions increased the stock of errors about Shaftesbury (Christie, Life of Lord Shaftesbury, pref. p. xvi)." D. N. B., xxxvi, p. 314.

Shaftesbury, friend and patient of Locke, suffered for years from a suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver. For Locke's account of the case see no. 1061.

1065. Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury . . . with other papers illustrating his Life. From his birth to the Restoration. Ed. by William Dougal Christie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

With portrait.

Eighteenth Century

Berkeley

BERKELEY (GEORGE) Bp. of Cloyne. 1685–1753.

1066. An Essay towards a new Theory of Vision . . .

Anon. With figs. The 3rd ed. In no. 1067, ii, p. 211. The first two eds. appeared in 1709.

1067. Alciphron: or, The Minute Philosopher. In seven Dialogues. Containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, against those who are called Free-thinkers. 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1732.

Anon. Contains also no. 1066. There were 2 eds. in 1732, the first being published at Dublin in March, and a 3rd in 1752.

1068. A Letter to Dion, occasion'd by his Book call'd Alciphron, or The Minute Philosopher. By the Author of the Fable of the Bees [i. e. Bernard Mandeville]. 8°. *Lond.*, 1732.

1069. Philosophical Reflexions and Inquiries concerning the Virtues of Tar Water, and divers other Subjects connected together

BERKELEY *contd.*

and arising one from another. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. George Berkley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne . . . 8°. *Lond., pr. for C. Hitch & C. Davis*, 1744.

In a volume lettered 'Berkley. Tar-Water Pamphlets', containing also no. 1077 and (inserted at end) an art. by George Pernet, 'Philosophic idealism and tar-water' extr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., 1906, pp. 102–6.

This appears to be the original edition: the words 'Siris, a chain' are not used. [The head-title is 'A chain of philososphical [*sic*] reflexions . . .'] Two other eds. appeared in the same year (nos. 1070–1).

"As regards material things therefore a single phrase expresses Berkeley's thought: 'their *esse* is *percipi*'. Theirs is a passive, dependent existence. Active independent existence can belong to minds or persons only. From this position he never wavered." Siris "begins by expounding the medicinal virtues of tar-water, and ends in an exposition of idealism in which the Lockean strain has given place to the Platonic". "Spiritual agency, spiritual reality, is thus his fundamental thought; and in Siris, the last of his philosophical works, this thought emerges from the midst of reflections on empirical medicine and old-fashioned physiology" (W. R. Sorley, in no. 5738, ix, pp. 285, 282, and 287).

[W. O.]

1070. *The same.* Siris: a Chain of philosophical Reflexions . . . By G. L. B. O. C. . . . 8°. *Dubl., pr. by Margt. Rhames*, 1744.

1071. *The same.* Siris: a Chain of philosophical Reflexions . . . By the Rt. Rev. Dr. George Berkeley, Lord Bishop of Cloyne . . . The 2nd ed., improved and corrected by the Author. 8°. *Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for W. Innys* [*&c.*], 1744.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Tar Water.

1072. *The same.* Recherches sur les Vertus de l'Eau de Goudron, où l'on a joint des Réfléxions philosophiques sur divers autres sujets. Traduit de l'Anglois. Avec deux Lettres de l'Auteur . . . 12°. *Amst.*, 1745.

The first of the 'deux lettres' is a trl. of no. 1076; the 2nd is addressed to Mr. L.

Inserted: extr. fr. a Paris bookseller's catal.

Paris, Dec. 12th, '08. I heard an admirable lecture to-day on 'Siris' by Professor Bergson. He began by saying that it was perhaps the most remarkable work on Philosophy ever published, as the chain of reflections was linked with a discussion on the virtues of tar-water. A very interesting lecture introductory to a discussion on Berkeley's philosophy. He said that this French edition, published in Amsterdam, was "quite unobtainable". I had bought this copy in Paris (Lechevalier) for 8 frs. on Nov. 10th. W. Osler.

1073. The medicinal Virtues of Tar Water fully explained, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. George Berkeley . . . To which is added, the Receipt for making it, and Instructions to know by the colour and taste of the Water when the Tar is good, and of the right sort. Together with a plain explanation of the Bishop's physical terms . . . 8°. *Dubl. pr., Lond. repr., for the Proprietors of the Tar Water Warehouse*, 1744.

Bd. with no. 1071.

How rapidly tar-water as a universal remedy became used is illustrated by the extensive literature on the subject. 'Siris' was translated into 4 European languages. It is still used in the Southern States, and there is possibly some virtue in it, in addition to that of the water in which the tar is dissolved. [W. O.]

1074. Anti-Siris: or, English Wisdom exemplify'd by various examples, but, particularly, the present general demand for Tar Water, on so unexceptionable authority as that of a R——t R——d Itinerant Schemist, and Graduate in Divinity and Metaphisicks. In a Letter from a foreign Gentleman at London, to his Friend abroad. 8°. *Lond.*, 1744.

In an old leather-bound vol. lettered: Pamphlets.

1075. A Letter to the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Cloyne, occasion'd by his Lordship's Treatise on the Virtues of Tar-Water. Impartially examining how far that Medicine deserves the character His Lordship has given of it. 8°. *Lond.*, 1744.

Bd. with no. 1074. This letter is answered in the 2nd pt. of no. 1076.

1076. A Letter to T[homas] P[rior], Esq.; from the Author of Siris. Containing some farther Remarks on the Virtues of Tar-Water, and the Methods for preparing and using of it. To which is added, an Answer to a supposed Physician's Letter to the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Cloyne . . . 8°. *Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for M. Cooper*, 1744.

Bd. with no. 1074. See notes to nos. 1072, 1075, and 1077.

1077. An authentick Narrative of the Success of Tar-water, in curing a great number and variety of Distempers, with remarks, and occasional papers relative to the subject. To which are subjoined, two Letters from the Author of Siris. Shewing the medicinal properties of Tar-water, and the best manner of making it . . . By Thomas Prior . . . 8°. *Dubl. pr., Lond. re-pr., for W. Innys* [*&c.*], 1746.

Bd. with no. 1069. The first of the 2 letters to Prior is also in no. 1076 and a French trl. in no. 1072. For Stephen Hales' investigation of the Tar-water see no. 1088.

1078. The Works . . . with prefaces, annotations, his Life and letters, and an account of his Philosophy, by Alexander Campbell Fraser. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1871.

With portr. prefixed to the Life (vol. iv).

From the library of Prof. Sir Walter A. Raleigh. A review by J. S. Mill is no. 7675.

M[ORE] (P[AUL] E[LMER]) 1864–

1079. A Philosopher among the Wits. la. 8°. [*New York*], 1915.

On Berkeley; and on Rand's 'Berkeley and Percival'. Two arts. signed P. E. M., extr. fr. the 'Nation', 21 and 28 Jan., 1915. (Reprinted in More's 'Shelburne Essays', x, 1919.)

Hales

HALES (STEPHEN) 1677–1761.

1080. Vegetable Staticks: or, An Account of some statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables: being an Essay towards a natural History of Vegetation. Also, a Specimen of an Attempt to analyse the Air, by a great variety of chymio-statical Experiments; which were read at several meetings before the Royal Society . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1727.

With engr. plates. Inserted: a coloured view of Teddington Church, where Hales is buried; and a letter from Prof. D. Fraser Harris.

1081. Statical Essays: (Vol. 1) containing Vegetable Staticks . . . The 2nd ed., with Amendments. (Vol. 2) containing Hæmastaticks; or, An Account of some hydraulick and hydrostatical Experiments made on the Blood . . . of Animals . . . To which is added, an Appendix . . . to . . . the first volume . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1731–3.

With engr. plates in vol. i, which is the 2nd ed. of no. 1080.

1082. La Statique des Végétaux, et L'Analyse de l'Air. Expériences nouvelles lûes à la Societé Royale de Londres. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois, par M. de Buffon. 4°. *Par.*, 1735.

With folding plates. Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. S. Petri ad Vincula'.

1083. Hæmastatique, ou La Statique des Animaux: Expériences hydrauliques faites sur des Animaux vivans . . . Traduit de l'Anglois, & augmenté de plusieurs Remarques & de deux Dissertations de Médecine, sur la Théorie de l'Inflammation, et sur la Cause de la Fièvre; par Mr. De Sauvages. 4°. *Genève*, 1744.

With one folding plate. Duplicate, 'Biblioteca comunativa di Bologna', with its bk.-stamp.

The 'Statical Essays' were also tr. into Dutch and Italian.

1084. MS. in English, on paper: written in the year 1735 by Stephen Hales: $11\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ in., 2 leaves.

Autograph letter from Dr. Stephen Hales, dated from 'Teddington Dec. 4. 1735', to the Rev. Dr. Warren, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, on the treatment of animals bitten by a mad dog, with remarks on a "pernicious book". A MS. note is added by 'W. W[arren ?]'.

Bt. from E. Williams, Hove, 2 Sept., 1919.
Bd. with no. 723.

1085. Philosophical Experiments: containing useful, and necessary Instructions for such as undertake long Voyages at Sea. Shewing how Sea-Water may be made fresh and wholsome: and how Fresh-Water may be preserv'd sweet. How Biscuit, Corn, &c. may be secured from the Weevel, Meggots, and other Insects. And Flesh preserv'd in hot Climates, by salting Animals whole. To which is added, An Account of several Experiments and Observations on Chalybeate or Steel-Waters . . . Likewise a Proposal for cleansing away Mud, &c. . . . read before the Royal-Society . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1739.

With engr. plate.

1086. *The same.* Instructions pour les Mariniers, contenant la Manière de rendre l'Eau de Mer potable; de conserver l'Eau douce, le Biscuit, le Bled; et de saler les Animaux . . . Traduit de l'Anglois. sm. 8°. *La Haye*, 1740.

With 2 engr. plates. Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. S. Petri ad Vincula'.

1087. A Description of Ventilators: whereby great quantities of fresh air may with ease be conveyed into Mines, Goals [*sic*], Hospitals, Work-Houses and Ships, in exchange for their noxious air. An account

HALES *contd.*

also of their great usefulness in many other respects . . . read before the Royal Society in May 1741 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1743.

With 2 folding plates. On Hales's invention of artificial ventilators see also the D. N. B.

1088. An Account of some Experiments and Observations on Tar-water: wherein is shown the Quantity of Tar that is therein. Which was read before the Royal Society. The 2nd ed. To which is added, A Letter from Mr. Reid, to Dr. Hales, concerning the Nature of Tar, and a method of obtaining it's medical Virtues, free from it's hurtful Oils . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1747.

With figs. Reid's Letter has sep. title-page. Bd. with Berkeley's 'Siris', no. 1071.

1089. Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes . . . read before the Royal Society, April 5, 1750. 8°. *Lond.*, 1750.

1090. An Account of a useful Discovery to distill double the usual Quantity of Sea-Water, by blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling Liquor: and An Account of the great benefit of Ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships, which were read before the Royal Society. Also, An Account of the good effect of blowing Showers of Air up through Milk . . . The 2nd ed. With an Appendix . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1756.

With engr. plate.

DAWSON (PERCY M[ILLARD]) 1873–

1091. The Biography of Stephen Hales. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1904).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xv, pp. 185–92.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets III.

1092. Stephen Hales, the Physiologist. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1904).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xv, pp. 232–7. Bd. with no. 1091.

SMITH (Sir FREDERICK) 1857–

1093. Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S. . . . la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, [1919].

Repr. fr. Veterinary Rev., vol. iii. Bd. with no. 509.

Boerhaave

BOERHAAVE (HERMANN) 1668–1738.

1094. Elementa Chemiae, quae anniversario labore docuit, in publicis, privatisque, scholis H. Boerhaave. Tom. 1. Qui continet historiam et artis theoriam. Cum tabulis aeneis. (Tom. 2. Qui continet operationes chemicas.) 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732.

Large-paper copy of the first genuine ed. Boerhaave has signed a certificate, pr. on the back of the title-page, to the effect that he acknowledges no copy as authentic which does not bear his signature (cf. note to no. 1095).

A warm-hearted, generous, sympathetic man, a great teacher, an indefatigable worker, a great editor and commentator on the classics of Medicine. Few physicians have ever occupied so distinguished a position, and Haller justly calls him Communis Europæ Præceptor. His reputation, as Garrison says, "has evaporated very considerably of recent years", but most unjustly. It is not a little surprising that our medical historians pass over the very work on which his reputation in science rests, and which brings him into my Bibliotheca prima. Boerhaave was the founder of organic chemistry, of the chemistry of the carbon compounds. The 'Elementa Chemiae' was, to use Thomson's words, the most learned and luminous treatise that the world had seen on the subject. "The real information which it communicates is prodigious, and when we compare it with any other system of chemistry that preceded it, the superiority of Boerhaave's information will appear" (no. 6491, i, p. 212). The volumes are full of elaborate experiments, and he had the keenest Baconian appreciation of the importance of research in chemistry.

For his method of teaching medicine, which had so important an influence through his students, see Hirzel's Life of Haller, in no. 1167, pp. xxviii and xxxiii.

[W. O.]

1095. A new Method of Chemistry; including the Theory and Practice of that Art: laid down on mechanical principles . . . To which is prefix'd A critical History of Chemistry and Chemists . . . Tr. . . . By P. Shaw and E. Chambers. With additional notes and sculptures . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1727.

With 2 engr. plates. Pt. iii (the Practice) has sep. pagination &c., and 161–188 are repeated in the numbering of the pages.

A trl. of the spurious 'Institutiones & elementa chemiae', Paris, 1724, characterized by Haller as a ridiculous and useless 'codex' which, he says, caused Boerhaave so much annoyance that he obtained an order from the Dutch government forbidding its sale under his name. "Often during his chemical lectures I have seen his indignation when he noticed that the wretched work was in everybody's hands" (no. 1163, iv, p. 150, trl.).

1096. De Usu Ratiocinii mechanici in Medicinâ. Oratio habita in Auditorio magno, XXIV. Septembris. Cum tertii suae Stationis anni labores auspicaretur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1703.

The 1st edition.

1097. *The same.* Ed. 3a. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

Bd. with no. 1099.

1098. *The same.*

Reprinted 1907, with a French trl.; in 'Opuscula', no. 3527, p. 138 (see note to no. 4781).

1099. Sermo academicus, de comparando Certo in Physicis; quem habuit in Academia Lugduno-Batava, quum 8. Febr., anno 1715, Rectoratum Academiae deponeret. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1715.

With additional engr. title-page, showing Boerhaave delivering his speech.

1100. Boerhaave's Aphorisms: concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases. Tr. from the last ed. printed in Latin at Leyden, 1715. With useful observations and explanations, by J. Delacoste. 8°. *Lond.*, 1715.

1101. Sermo academicus de Chemia suos Errores expurgante, quem habuit, quum Chemiae professionem in Academiâ Lugduno-Batavâ auspicaretur. 21. Sept. 1718. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1718.

Title in red and black. Bd. with no. 1099.

1102. Index alter Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. Ptes. 2. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1720.

In 2 vols., made up from more than one copy. With engr. plates. Vol. ii is interleaved.

Boerhaave's copy, with numerous autograph additions and insertions; lot 448, p. 60, in the sale catal. of his books, no. 1123.

1103. Oratio de commendando Studio Hippocratico, habita cum publicum Institutiones medicas prælegendi Munus in Academiâ Lugduno-Batavâ inchoaret. Ed. 3a. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

Bd. with no. 1099. First published in 1701 [W.O.].

1104. Oratio quâ repurgatae Medicinae facilis asseritur Simplicitas. Habita 20. Mart. 1709, quum Medicinae & Botanices professionem susciperet. Ed. altera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

Bd. with no. 1099. First published in 1709.

1105. Oratio academica de Vita et Obitu viri clarissimi Bernhardi Albini.. habita 22. Sept. anni 1721. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1721.

With engr. portr. of Albinus. Bd. with no. 1099.

1106. Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ Exercitationis domesticos, digestæ ab H. Boerhaave. Ed. 4a prioribus longè auctior. 12°. *Par.*, 1722.

1107. *The same.* Ed. Leydensis 5a prioribus longe auctior. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. &c.*, 1734.

1108. Opusculum anatomicum de Fabrica Glandularum in corpore humano, continens duas Epistolas: quarum prior est Hermanni Boerhaave... altera Ruyschii, qua priori respondetur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1722.

In vol. v of Ruysch's works, no. 3869.

1109. Atrocis, nec descripti prius, Morbi Historia. Secundum medicae artis leges conscripta. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1724.

Original description of the famous case of rupture of the œsophagus.

1110. Tractatus. De Viribus Medicamentorum. 12°. *Ven.*, 1724.

With some crude woodcut diagrams.

1111. *The same.* De Viribus Medicamentorum: or, A Treatise of the Virtue and Energy of Medicines... With an... account of the properties of the Blood... 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

With (better) woodcut diagrams.

1112. Sermo academicus, quem habuit, quum, honesta missione impetrata, botanicam et chemicam Professionem publice poneret. 28 Apr. 1729. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729.

Bd. with no. 1099.

1113. Sermo academicus de Honore Medici, Servitute. Quem habuit in auditorio magno 8. Feb. anni 1731, quum iterum poneret Rectoratum Academiae. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, (1731).

Bd. with no. 1099.

1114. MS. in Latin, on paper: written in 1734 by J. van B. de Wind: $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ in., vi + 198 pages.

'Viri eruditissimi clarissimi Hermanni Boerhaave Lectio publica de Lue Venerea. Habita in Academia Lugduno Batava, annis ... 1730 & 1731. Summa cura et labore fideliter ex variis manuscriptis collecta: scripsit Lugduni Batavorum Joannes van Beekhoven de Wind. Medioburgo Zeelandus,

BOERHAAVE *contd.*

1734.' With ' Index capitum ' (pp. 191–2), and an engraved emblematical border to title-page with imprint ' Lugd. Bat. apud Gerardum Potvliet '. Pp. i–iv, vi, and 193–end are blank.

Bt. at auction from Burgersdijk and Niermans, Leyden, April, 1914.

Johan de Wind, of a distinguished medical family, was a Remonstrant preacher as well as a practising physician.

1115. Tractatio medico-practica de Lue Aphrodisiaca, continens hujus affectionis historiam, originem, progressum, causas, symptomata, & curationem. Publica lectione habita. sm. 8°. *Ven.*, 1753.

With inscr. by the donor, Chas. C. Bombaugh.

1116. Methodus Studii Medici emaculata & accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. Tomi 2. 4°. *Amst.*, 1751.

Vol. i has engr. frontisp. and folding plates.

1117. *The same.* A Method of studying Physick . . . Tr. into English by Mr. Samber . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1719.

Tr. from an unauthorized ed.; see Haller's preface in no. 1116.

1118. MS. in Latin, on paper: written by various hands in the 18th cent.: 13⅝ × 9¼ in., 82 leaves: in 20th-cent. vellum binding, lettered ' H. Boerhaave. Lettres inédites '.

1 (foll. 3–4). Autograph letter of Boerhaave to Meinardus van Visvliet, M.D., 10 May, 1737; with his famous seal, ' Simplex veri sigillum '.

2 (foll. 5–68). Copies, in several hands, of 94 letters of Boerhaave (dated 1714–38) to his friend and pupil, Baron Bassand, with a few figures. The last two transcripts are of letters dictated in French.

3 (foll. 69–79). Copies of 34 unpublished letters of Boerhaave, dated 1718–38 and addressed to G. B. Morgagni, G. Pontedera, P. A. Micheli, G. A. Targioni, and M. A. Tilli. The letters to Morgagni and Pontedera are copied from the originals, and the transcripts are attested by a notary of Padua, 20 May, 1745. The others are said to be copies made in Italy.

The bookseller's catal. states that the collection came from the Boerhaave family, who had the letters copied in order to make a collection of those which were not published.

The Bassand letters (item 2) were published in 1778 and, in German, 1781 (see nos. 7677–8).

Bt. (except item 1) April 6, 1906, from F. Muller & Co., Amsterdam. These letters possibly came from the same source as the books, letter, and quadrant [no. 1126] which had formed part of Boerhaave's library and were sold in 1902 as coming from a lineal descendant of Boerhaave by Burgersdijk & Niermans of Leyden.

See also for this period the letters of Lancisi to Morgagni, no. 3153.

W. O.

1119. Consultationes medicæ, sive Sylloge Epistolarum, cum Responsis Hermanni Boerhaave. Ed. nova, Parisiensi anni 1750. cæteris ante hanc datis perfectior auctior. sm. 8°. *Ven.*, 1753.

Pp. 1–196 give the Latin version of the ' Medical correspondence ', no. 1120; pp. 197 to end contain cases not in the English version.

1120. Boerhaave's medical Correspondence; containing the various Symptoms of chronical Distempers; the Professor's Opinion, Method of Cure, and Remedies. To which is added, Boerhaave's Practice in the Hospital at Leyden, with his manner of instructing his pupils in the cure of diseases. 8°. *Lond.*, 1745.

Preface signed C. B. In 2 pts., with sep. pag. See note to no. 1119.

Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

1121. E. C. van Leersum. Boerhaaviana. 1. Boerhaave et la poésie. 2. Trois lettres de Boerhaave. la. 8°. *Leyde*, 1916.

With text. Repr. fr. ' Janus ', année 21, pp. 445–56.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Boerhaave Pamphlets.

1122. The Letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro. By D'Arcy Power.

With text, and trl. by Margaret E. Thompson; also facs. of title-page of no. 1099.

Forms, with no. 1129, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11, Section Hist. Med., pt. 2, Dec. 1917.

1123. Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana, sive Catalogus Librorum . . . Hermanni Boerhaave . . . Quorum publica fiet Auctio in Officina Luchtmanniana, die . . . 8. Jun. & seqq. diebus 1739. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

In 2 pts., with sep. pag. and sigs.; some prices added in MS. See notes to nos. 986 and 1102.

BARNES (HENRY) 1842–1921.

1124. On Consultations with Boerhaave (Extracts from the Note-book of a Carlisle Physician). la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1917.

From the note-bk. of Dr. George Carlyle (1715–84), now in the library of the Roy. Soc. of Med.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11, Section Hist. Med., pt. 1, Nov. 1917. Bd. with no. 1121.

[BURTON (WILLIAM).]

1125. An Account of the Life and Writings of Herman Boerhaave. In 2 pts. With an appendix. 8°. *Lond.*, 1743.

Anon.; a 2nd ed., in 1746, has the author's name. With engr. portr. The appendix contains (i) Disp. med. inaug. . . . de utilitate explorandorum in ægris excrementorum ut signorum; (ii) Commentariolus de familia . . . &c. propria Boerhaavii manu conscriptus; (iii) Ex epistolis . . . analecta; (iv) Catalogus operum . . . genuinorum.

Also attributed to John Burton (1710–71).

Inserted: two photographs—'Boerhaave statue in Botanical Gardens, Leyden'; and 'back of Boerhaave's house at Oud-Poelgeest, Leyden, taken by Harvey Cushing, August 1909'. [W. O., who has added MS. notes to the preface.]

CRUQUIUS (NICOLAUS) 1678–1754.

1126. tot gebruik, voor . . . myn Heer en trouwhertigen Onderwyser Hermannus Boerhaave . . . werden dese . . . Tafelen; eerst, van Sons middlepunts waare Op, en Ondergang, boven, en beneden het Waterpas of den Natuurlycken Zigt-eynder van zyn Wel-Edelheits Lustplaats de Hofstad Oud-Poelgeest (op 52 graeden 12 minuten Noorder Breedte) uitgereeckent in uuren, en tiende deelen van minuten . . . Schuldpligtig opgeoffert, van . . . Nicolaus Cruquius. sm. 8°. (*Leiden, gedrukt by Willem de Groot, voor Angelus Sylvius*, 1728.)

A solar almanac, calculated for the latitude of Oud-Poelgeest, Boerhaave's country house; 28 pr. pp. on stout paper, with a horological chart contained in a pocket in the end cover of the contemporary vellum binding. On an inserted leaf has been written a literal English trl. of the title.

In a wooden case containing an astronomical quadrant inscribed 'J: M: Kleman fecit, Amsterdam'. On the top of the case is written: "Astronomical quadrant made for Boerhaave. I bought it with some of Boerhaave's books at the sale of the effects of a descendant of his only daughter, at Burgersdijk & Niermans', Leyden, 1902. Wm. Osler."

An illustration and description of the book and quadrant are in no. 6286, ii, p. 181.

Given to the University of Leyden; see the Introduction to this catalogue.

EPICEDIA.

1127. Epicedia in memoriam . . . Hermanni Boerhaavii . . . 4°. *n. pl.*, 1738.

Poems in Greek, Latin, and Dutch by G. J. van Swinden, Daniel D. F. van Alphen, Henricus Snakenburg, Abr. Tersier, T. Hoog, J. D. K., and Brandyn Ryser. Bd. with no. 1130.

KLOPSCH (KARL EMMANUEL) 1829–91.

1128. Prolegomena ad Historiam Physiologiae in Schola Boerhaaviana. Scripsit et in . . . Univ. Viadrina . . . publice defendet Carolus Immanuel Klopsch, assumto socio Carolo Harpeck, opponentibus Henr. Hoyer [&] L. Jany. 4°. *Vratislaviae*, (1859).

Viadrina, i. e. of the Oder; the university was moved in 1811 from Frankfort-on-the-Oder to Breslau.

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN).

1129. Two of Boerhaave's Lecture Lists. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1917.

Students' lists, with facss. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11, Section Hist. Med., pt. 2 (containing also no. 1122). Bd. with no. 1121.

SCHULTENS (ALBERTUS) 1686–1750.

1130. Oratio academica. In memoriam Hermanni Boerhaavii . . . Die IV. Nov. An. 1738. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

Boerhaave died on Sept. 23rd.

1131. *The same.* Oraison funèbre . . . Traduit du Latin. 4°. *Leide*, 1739.

VOLKS-ALMANAK.

1132. Zuid-en Noordhollandsche Volks-Almanak voor 1845. 1. Jaarg sm. sq. 12°. *Gorinchem*, 1845.

With plates.

I bought this in Holland when I got the Boerhaave books from the library of his great granddaughter. It contains a description of Boerhaave's house at Oud-Poelgeest which I visited in 1900. [W. O.]

Linnaeus

LINNAEUS (CAROLUS) 1707–78.

1133. Genera Plantarum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, et proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. Ed. novissima. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1767.

The 1st ed. appeared in 1737 and was the starting point of modern systematic botany. It was preceded by his 'Systema Naturae, sistens regna tria naturae in classes, ordines, genera et species', 1735. In his 'Species Plantarum', 1753, the specific names of plants were first set out.

1134. Caroli Linnæi Oratio de necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum sexuale. Et Johannis Gesneri Dissertationes . . . 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1743.

The 2nd and 3rd works have a sep. series of pag. &c. Gessner's 'Dissertationes' is catalogued as no. 2726.

LINNAEUS *contd.*

1135. *The same.* An Oration concerning the necessity of travelling in one's own countrey, made by Dr. Linnæus at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741, when he was admitted to the royal and ordinary profession of physic.

With a preface by Benjamin Stillingfleet, the translator. In the 'Miscellaneous tracts', 1762 (no. 4031), p. 1. "This preface has been styled 'the first fundamental treatise on the principles of Linnaeus' published in England" (D. N. B.). The Tracts were first published in 1759.

1136. Philosophia botanica in qua explicantur Fundamenta botanica cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris æneis. 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1751.

With plates. § 256: Perfecte nominata est planta nomine *generico & specifico* instructa. § 157: Species tot numeramus, quot diversæ formæ in principio sunt creatæ.

1137. A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus, and other Naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir James Edward Smith. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1821.

With facss. on folding sheets. Autogr. and bk.-plate of F. Gilbert White, of Whitehaven.

1138. Memorials of Linnæus. A collection of portraits, MSS., specimens and books exhibited to commemorate the bicentenary of his Birth. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With 2 portraits. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Special guides, 3. Bd. with no. 893.

BRIGHTWELL ([CECILIA LUCY]) 1811–75.

1139. A Life of Linnæus. 12°. *Lond.*, 1858.

With frontispiece.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836–1912.

1140. Carl von Linné als Arzt. la. 8°. [*Harlem*], (1903).

With portr. Repr. fr. 'Janus', 8e année, pp. 115–22. Bd. with no. 599.

GREENE (EDWARD LEE) 1843–1915.

1141. Carolus Linnaeus. With an introduction by Barton Warren Evermann. 12°. *Phila.*, (1912).

With portr., and a chapter on 'Linnæus as a zoologist', by W. H. Dall.

HJELT (OTTO E[DWARD] A[UGUST]) 1823–1913.

1142. Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. la. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

With bibliography.

PULTENEY (RICHARD) 1730–1801.

1143. A general view of the Writings of Linnaeus. The 2nd ed.; with corrections, considerable additions, and Memoirs of the Author, by William George Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnaeus . . . tr. into English . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1805.

With 2 portraits, facs. of handwriting, pedigree &c. Autogr. of Hugh Dyke Acland on flyleaf.

STORER (H[ORATIO] R[OBINSON]) 1830–

1144. The Medals of Linnaeus. By Dr H.-R. Storrer [*sic*]. la. 8° *Bruxelles*, 1910.

With MS. additions. Congrès internat. de Numismatique [&c.], 1910. Bd. with no. 333.

Black

BLACK (JOSEPH) 1728–99.

1145. Experiments upon Magnesia alba, Quick-lime, and other Alcaline Substances; by Joseph Black, M.D., Professor of Chymistry in the University of Edinburgh. To which is annexed, An Essay on the Cold produced by Evaporating Fluids, and of some other means of producing Cold; by William Cullen. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1782.

From Lord Lister's library; previously owned by his father-in-law, James Syme. Inserted: extr. fr. Sotheran's sale catal., with notes on Black.

"There is perhaps no other instance of a graduation thesis so weighted with significant novelty as Black's 'De humore acido à cibis orto, et Magnesia alba' presented to the Faculty 11 June, 1754. Developed and perfected, it was read before the Medical Society of Edinburgh 5 June, 1755, published in the 2nd volume of 'Essays and Observations' (1756) with the title 'Experiments upon Magnesia alba, Quicklime, and some other alkaline Substances' and subsequently twice reprinted, 1777 and 1782." D. N. B. [W. O.]

RAMSAY (Sir WILLIAM) 1852–1916.

1146. Joseph Black. A discourse.

Delivered 1904; published 1909. With portraits and caricatures. In no. 6001, p. 431.

1147. The Life and Letters of Joseph Black, by Sir William Ramsay. With an Introduction dealing with the Life and Work of Sir William Ramsay by F. G. Donnan. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With portraits &c.

Haller

HALLER ([VICTOR] ALBRECHT VON) 1708–1777.

1148. Elementa Physiologiæ corporis humani. Tomi 8 . . . 4°. (i–v) *Lausannæ*, (vi–viii) *Lugd. Bat.*, 1757–66.

With engr. portr. and plates. Bk.-plate of the Hon. Th. Townshend.

Haller lives in his bibliographies and poems, and a halo of reminiscence surrounds him as one of the outstanding figures of the 18th century:

(*a*) His scientific work has long since passed into the impersonal stage, but to his credit stand researches of the first rank in the irritability of muscle and nerve, a demonstration of the myogenic theory of the heart's action, an admirable and accurate account of the mechanics of respiration, and the first great modern treatise on Physiology. How many 'new' discoveries are adumbrated in his works may be gathered from Kronecker's 'Haller redivivus' (no. 1172).

(*b*) Haller is the greatest bibliographer in our ranks. Next to the Index-Catalogue of the Surgeon-General's Library, his works have been most helpful in the preparation of this catalogue. To learning and judgement he added that indispensable quality in a bibliographer, accuracy. No one has paid a sounder tribute of affection to him than that inimitable character James Atkinson in his two-letter Bibliography (no. 6874), p. 49.

(*c*) As a poet Haller is in the first rank of our medical poets—"der edelste und tiefste und vor allem . . . der *wahrste* unter den deutschen Lyrikern und trotz vieler Härten seines Ausdrucks . . . einer der ersten Meister der Sprache" (Hirzel, no. 1167, p. CDXXIX).

[W. O.]

1149. Mémoires sur la Nature sensible et irritable, des Parties du Corps animal. Tome I, contenant une seconde éd. corrigée, de la Dissertation sur l'Irritabilité; suivie de l'Exposé synthetique des Faits, tiré d'un grand nombre d'Expériences faites par l'Auteur. (4 tomes.) 12°. *Lausanne*, 1756 (–1760).

Vols. ii–iv are entitled 'Mémoires sur les Parties sensibles et irritables du Corps animal . . . Ouvrage qui sert de suite aux Mémoires'. With engr. frontisp. to vol. i, and plates.

1150. De Diaphragmatis Musculis Dissertatio anatomica. Ed. 3a.

With folding plate. In no. 960.

1151. Ex Itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam hac aestate suscepto Observationes Botanicas eruditorum examini proponunt praeses Albertus Haller et respondens Fridericus Ludovicus Christianus Cropp . . . sm. 4°. *Gottingae*, [1738].

With folding plate (botanical).

Bd. with no. 1152.

1152. Iter Helveticum anni 1739, et Iter Hercynicum anni 1738. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1740.

With folding plate (botanical).

1153. Iconum Anatomicarum, quibus praecipuae Partes Corporis Humani exquisita cura delineatae continentur, fasciculi 8 . . . fol. *Gottingae*, 1743–56.

A finely printed volume.

1154. Opuscula sua Botanica prius edita, recensuit, retractavit, auxit, coniuncta edidit Albertus Hallerus. 8°. *Gott.ngae*, 1749.

With 2 folding plates.

1155. Opuscula sua Anatomica, de Respiratione, de Monstris, aliaque minora recensuit, emendavit, auxit aliqua inedita novasque Icones addidit, Albertus v. Haller. sm. 8°. *Gottingae*, 1751.

With folding plates. At end (pp. 349–58): a 'Catalogus', by Haller, of his own works.

1156. Opera minora emendata, aucta, et renovata. Tomus I. Anatomica; ad partes Corporis Humani vitales, animales, naturales. Accesserunt tabulæ æneæ. (Operum anatomici argumenti minorum tomus II, pars I (–2), ad Generationem. Tomus III. Accedunt Opuscula Pathologica, aucta et recensa.) 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1762 (–8).

With folding plates and tables. Haller's list of his own works is prefixed to vol. i. The vols. bear the stamp 'Acad. Lugd.' over-written 'dubbel'.

1157. Versuch schweizerischer Gedichte, achte Auflage der siebendten gleichförmig. sm. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1753.

Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

In 1734 Haller's application for the post of City Physician at Bern was rejected with the comment—'He is a poet; why should he want to be a hospital physician?' (no. 1177, p. 109).

1158. Onomatologia medica completa oder Medicinisches Lexicon das alle Benennungen und Kunstwörter welche der Arzneywissenschaft und Apoteckerkunst eigen sind deutlich und vollständig erkläret zu allgemeinem Gebrauch herausg. von einer Gesellschaft gelehrter Aerzte und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von Albrecht von Haller. 8°. *Ulm &c.*, 1755.

At end with sep. pag. &c.: Nöthiger Angang von den besonderen Zeichen, und Abkürzungen der Aerzte, Chemisten und Apothecker.

HALLER *contd.*

Presented by Mr. R. T. Gunther. This copy belonged to Dr. A. Günther, F.R.S., whose abbreviated signature it bears.

1159. Bibliotheca Botanica. Qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tom. 1. Tempora ante Tournefortium. Tom. 2. A Tournefortio ad nostra tempora. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1771–2.

Vol. i has half-title: Bibliothecæ Medicæ pars I.

1160. Alfred, König der Angel-Sachsen . . . sm. 8°. *Göttingen &c.*, 1773.

Dedicated to King George III.
Presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

1161. Cælii Aureliani Siccensis Afri Acutorum Morborum libri III. Chronicorum libri V. Edidit, recensuit, præfatus est Albertus v. Haller. Indicem emendavit . . . P. R. Vicat. Tomi 2. 8°. *Lausannæ*, 1774.

Caelius Aurelianus (*fl. c.* 400 ?) " was most famous for distinguishing the signs and diagnostics of disease; and attended much in the cure to the ' strictum et laxum '. He was . . . of the methodic sect (not methodist, thank fortune), so named. He translated, in measure chiefly from Soranus: wrote some original (not queer) pieces, and evinced in his writings much of the practice and opinion of the most antient authors. So far, he is very valuable, and more so, as being the last of the Latin medical authors " (Atkinson, no. 6874, p. 34, who gives the date as 1773). [W. O.]

Haller's edition of Boerhaave's ' Methodus studii medici ' is catalogued as no. 1116.

1162. Bibliotheca Chirurgica. Qua scripta ad artem chirurgicam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Tomi 2 . . . 4°. *Bernæ, apud Em. Haller, &c.*, 1774–5.

1163. Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ qua Scripta ad partem Medicinæ practicam facientia a rerum initiis ad a. 1775 recensentur. Tomi 4 . . . 4°. *Bernæ &c.*, 1776–88.

Vol. i. To 1533. Bern. & Basil., 1776.
Vol. ii. 1534–1647. Basil. & Bern., 1777.
Vol. iii. 1648–85. Basil. & Bern., 1779.
Vol. iv. Ex . . . schedis restituit, auxit et edidit Joachim Diterich Brandis: 1686–1707. Bern. & Basil., 1788.

Copies of the first three vols., with varying ornaments and with the order of places of publication reversed in the imprint (e. g. vol. i, Basil. & Bern.), seem to have been issued simultaneously; and vols. of both forms have been in this collection.

[Vols. i–iii] bt. from Burgersdijk & Niermans, Leiden, 25 Mar., 1907. [W. O.]

The copy of vol. iv (which contains the index to the whole work), with bk. plate of Karl Gerster, was bought at a later date to complete this set.

1164. Tagebuch seiner Beobachtungen über Schriftsteller und über sich selbst. Zur Karakteristik der Philosophie und Religion dieses Mannes. 2 Theile. 8°. *Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung*, 1787.

Ed. by Joh. Georg Heinzmann. Bd. in 1 vol. Medallion portr. of Haller on title-pages.

The Tagebuch appeared posthumously without the knowledge of Haller's family. In fact, on account of the attacks on Zimmermann [cf. no. 1177] in Heinzmann's preface, it occasioned the most extreme disapproval on the part at least of Haller's widow and of one of his daughters. (Hirzel, no. 1167, p. DVII).

In 1769 Haller offered to sell his library to Bern, but the Council refused it. After his death his sons sold it to Kaiser Joseph II, who divided the books between Milan, Padua, and Pavia. There were many MSS. (*Ibid.*, p. DVI.) [W. O.]

1165. Alpengedicht. Nebst einer naturhistorischen Beschreibung der Alpen . . . Mit 10 Vignetten von Dunker . . . sm. 4°. (*Bern*, 1795.)

In German and French, with an additional title-page in each language. The French version, which is in prose, is by V. B. Tscharner. The poem is also in the ' Versuch ', no. 1157, p. 20.

1166. *The same.* Die Alpen. Mit einer Beilage und Kupfern. Dem Andenken Hallers gewidmet von Karl Geiser . . . fol. *Bern*, 1902.

The suppl. (p. 23) is the ' Vorrede zur Geschichte der schweizerischen Pflanzen ' by Haller, tr. from his ' Historia stirpium ', 1768. The poem has been called ' The classical introductory chapter to the modern Alpine literature ' (p. 40). One of the last of Haller's writings was a preface to the series of views issued in 1777 with an accompanying text by J. S. Wyttenbach. It is part of that series which is here reproduced.

On Haller's mountaineering expeditions see no. 1167, p. lxxxi.

1167. Gedichte. Herausg. und eingeleitet von Dr. Ludwig Hirzel. 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1882.

Bibl. ält. Schriftwerke d. deutschen Schweiz, Bd. 3. With a literary biography and bibliogr. The supplements include the ' Sermo academicus ostendens quantum antiqui eruditione et industria antecellant modernos '.

[CUSHING (HARVEY WILLIAMS) 1869–]

1168. Haller and his native Town. Letter from a post-graduate Student in Bern. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1901).

Anon. With portr. and illustrs. Repr. fr. Amer. Medicine, 5–12 Oct., 1901.

Bd. in vol. lettered: Alb. von Haller—Pamphlets.

DENKSCHRIFT.

1169. Albrecht von Haller . . . Denkschrift herausg. von der damit beauftragten Com-

mission . . . 12. Dec. 1877. la. 8°. *Bern*, 1877.

Contents:
BACHMANN (I.): Thätigkeit in mineralogisch-geognostischer Richtung.
BLÖSCH (E.): Lebenslauf.
FISCHER (L.): Botanische Leistungen.
HIRZEL (L.): Bedeutung als Dichter.
VALENTIN (A.): Leistungen im Gebiet der med. Wissenschaft.
Verzeichniss der Werke Haller's.
With portr. Bd. with no. 1168.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864–

1170. Albrecht von Haller: scientific, literary, and poetical activity. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1908).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. xix, pp. 65–74. Inserted: part of a letter from Dr. Hemmeter, on rare works of Haller.
Bd. with no. 333.

HENRY (THOMAS) 1734–1816.

1171. Memoirs of Albert de Haller. Compiled, chiefly, from the Elogium spoken before the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and from the tributes paid to his memory by other foreign Societies. sm. 8°. *Warrington*, 1783.

With engr. portrait.

KRONECKER (HUGO) 1839–1914.

1172. Haller redivivus. Mit einer Ansicht des Wohnhauses Haller's in Bern . . . 8°. *Bern*, 1902.

Repr. fr. Mitteil. d. naturforsch. Ges. v. Bern. Bd. with no. 1168.

1173. Hallers Wohnungen und seine Arbeitsart. Festvortrag zur Vorfeier des 200. Geburtstages Albrecht v. Hallers . . . 1908, im Auftrag der Med. Gesellschaft des Kantons Bern . . . 8°. *Bern*, 1908.

With plates. Repr. fr. Blätter f. bern. Gesch., Kunst u. Altertumskunde, iv, Heft 4, Dez.
Bd. with no. 1168.

REED (CHARLES BERT) 1866–

1174. Albrecht von Haller. A physician—not without honor.

Illustr. In no. 5757, i, Jan. 1916.

SCHAFER (Sir E[DWARD] A[LBERT SHARPEY]) 1850–

1175. Albrecht von Haller. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1908.

With portr. Repr. fr. 'Nature', 12 Nov., 1908.
Bd. with no. 1168.

WEESE (ARTUR).

1176. Die Bildnisse Albrecht von Hallers, veröffentlicht aus Anlass der Enthüllung des Denkmals das Albrecht von Haller am 200. Gedächtnistage seiner Geburt in Bern gesetzt wurde. Mit Lichtdrucken. fol. *Bern*, 1909.

ZIMMERMANN (JOHANN GEORG) 1728–95.

1177. Das Leben des Herrn von Haller . . . 8°. *Zürich*, 1755.

Morgagni

MORGAGNI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1682–1771.

1178. Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni P.P.P.P. de Sedibus, et Causis Morborum per Anatomen indagatis, libri quinque. Dissectiones, et animadversiones, nunc primum editas complectuntur propemodum innumeras, medicis, chirurgis, anatomicis profuturas . . . Tomi 2 . . . fol. *Ven.*, 1761.

Title-page of vol. i in red and black; that of vol. ii has 3 P's after Morgagni's name, instead of 4 (Publici Professoris Primarii Patavini). No. 1186 is inserted in vol. i.
One of the great books in our literature (Osler, no. 6260, p. 185).

1179. *Another issue.*

Bd. in 1 vol. Title-pages re-set; that of vol. i pr. in black, that of vol. ii with 4 P's.
Bt. at auction, Leyden, Feb. 6th, 1906. W. O.

1180. *The same.* The Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy; in five books, containing a great variety of Dissections, with remarks . . . Tr. from the Latin . . . by Benjamin Alexander. In 3 vols. 4°. *Lond.*, 1769.

1181. *The same.* Abridged, and elucidated with copious notes, by William Cooke. In 2 vols. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1824.

1182. Adversaria anatomica omnia (quorum tria posteriora nunc primùm prodeunt), novis pluribus æreis tabulis . . . ornata. Opus nunc vere absolutum . . . 4°. *Patavii*, 1719.

In 6 parts with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. Pts. ii–iii are dated 1717. In pt. v, at p. 75, are two Dissertations by G. M. Lancisi: De vena sine pari and De gangliis nervorum (with 2 plates).
Pt. i was first published in 1706 at Bologna.

1183. In Aur. Corn. Celsum et Q. Ser. Samonicum Epistolæ. In quibus de utriusque Auctoris variis editionibus, libris quo-

MORGAGNI *contd.*

que manuscriptis, & commentatoribus disseritur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

This contains the three first letters to Volpi on Celsus, and the first (' Non. Jan. 1721 ') on Serenus Samonicus.

1184. *The same.* In A. Corn. Celsum (& Q. Serenum Samonicum) Epistolæ ad Jo. Baptistam Vulpium.

Eight letters to Volpi on Celsus, and two on Serenus. In no. 296, ii, p. 1. (Padua, 1750.)

The same 8 letters on Celsus are included in no. 298, p. 473, and also in no. 300, ii, p. 3; they are followed in both cases by further correspondence of Morgagni and others with Targa and Torelli. This minor correspondence, without the 8 letters, is also printed in no. 297, p. 539.

1185. Epistolæ anatomicæ duodeviginti ad Scripta pertinentes Antonii Mariæ Valsalvæ . . . Pars prior (–altera). 4°. *Ven.*, 1740.

In Morgagni's Valsalva, no. 4159 (see note).

DOCK (G[EORGE]) 1860–

1186. The alleged Dedication of Morgagni recognizing Kinship to John Morgan. 1a. 8°. (*New York*, 1906.)

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., March. Inserted in no. 1178.

VIRCHOW (RUDOLF [LUDWIG KARL]) 1821–1902.

1187. Morgagni und der anatomische Gedanke. Rede, gehalten am 30. März, 1894 auf dem XI. Internationalen medicinischen Congress zu Rom. 2te, mit Nachträgen versehene, Aufl. 8°. *Berl.*, 1894.

The original ed. of this speech is no. 1643.

The supplementary articles are: 'Mondino u. die Einführung des anat. Unterrichts in den Lehrplan der Universitäten', and 'Morgagni u. Forlì' (concerning the statue in Morgagni's birthplace).

Priestley

PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH) 1733–1804.

1188. Observations on different kinds of Air. Pr. for the Philosophical Transactions, 1773, vol. LXII. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1772.

With folding plate. P. 109: Appendix, containing . . . experiments made by Mr. Hey . . . and also a letter from Mr. Hey.

"In the same dissertation Priestley noted, without comment, that he had disengaged from nitre a gas which further examination would have proved to be identical with the as yet undiscovered oxygen . . . His whole scientific energies from this time forward were devoted to the upholding of the phlogistic theory, which his own experiments (and their completion by Cavendish) by a strange fate were destined, in the hands of Lavoisier, completely to overturn" (D. N. B., xlvi, pp. 372–3).

1189. Directions for impregnating Water with fixed Air; in order to communicate to it the peculiar spirit and virtues of Pyrmont water, and other mineral waters of a similar nature. 8°. *Lond.*, 1772.

With engr. plate. Inserted: 3 letters (Apr. 1915) on the derivation of the word ' soda '.

1190. The History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1772.

With biographical chart of discoverers in vision, light, and colours; engr. portrait (inserted); and folding plates.

' A Catalogue of the Books of which Dr. Priestley is already possessed, or to which he has access, for compiling the History of Experimental Philosophy' follows the Index. In the present copy 2 leaves of this Catalogue have been cut out and 4 leaves of a manuscript list have been inserted.

Formerly owned by Rich. Pooler, instrument maker, whose advertisement is inserted.

In his dedication Priestley calls this work the 1st vol. of ' The History of all the Branches of Experimental Philosophy'. "His knowledge of mathematics was insufficient to enable him to produce anything more than a clear but unoriginal narrative, and with its publication he abandoned the scheme of writing a general scientific history owing to the financial failure of the work" (D. N. B).

1191. Observations on Respiration, and the use of the Blood. Read at the Royal Society, Jan. 25, 1776. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1776.

"The principal use of the blood seems to be its power of receiving and discharging phlogiston" (p. 24).

1192. A description of a Chart of Biography; with a Catalogue of all the names inserted in it, and the dates annexed to them . . . The 4th ed., with improvements. 12°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With 2 folding specimens of the Chart. Bk.-plate of Edward, Duke of Norfolk, and bk.-label of his family library.

1193. A description of a new Chart of History, containing a view of the principal Revolutions of Empire that have taken place in the world . . . The 4th ed., corrected. 12°. *Lond.*, 1777.

P. 109: 'Remarks on another Chart [by Balfour and Bell] . . . intituled, Artificial Memory.' Priestley's Chart, which seems to have been issued in a separate form, is not included in the book.

1194. An Appeal to the Public on the subject of the Riots in Birmingham. To which are added, Strictures on a pamphlet, intitled 'Thoughts on the late Riot at Birmingham' . . . 8°. *Birm. &c.*, 1791–2.

2 pts., bd. in 1 vol. Pt. ii (London, 1792), 'To which is added, A letter from W. Russell to the author'.

1195. Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1793.

1196. The present State of Europe compared with antient Prophecies; a sermon, preached at the Gravel Pit Meeting in Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794 . . . With a preface, containing the Reasons for the Author's leaving England . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1794.

With appendix. 'A Catalogue of Books, written by Dr. Priestley, and printed for J. Johnson' is added at the end.

1197. An Answer to Mr. Paine's Age of Reason, being a continuation of Letters to the Philosophers and Politicians of France, on the subject of Religion; and of the Letters to a philosophical Unbeliever. With a preface by Theophilus Lindsey . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1795.

Originally pr. at Northumberland Town, U.S.A., 1794.

1198. Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself: with a continuation, to the time of his decease, by his son, Joseph Priestley: and observations on his writings, by Thomas Cooper, and William Christie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1806.

With portrait.

1199. *The same.* With an Account of his last Illness, in a letter from his son, Mr. Joseph Priestley. 12°. *Birm.*, 1810.

Reprinted from the American ed., 1810.

1200. *The same.* Memoirs, with some account of his residence in America, and of his last illness, extracted from the continuation to his Memoirs, by his son, Mr. Joseph Priestley. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1833.

Centenary ed. With frontisp., and engr. title-page with Birmingham imprint.

MACLEAN (JOHN) 1771–1814.

1201. Two Lectures on Combustion: supplementary to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. Read at Nassau-Hall. Containing an Examination of Dr. Priestley's Considerations on the Doctrine of Phlogiston, and the Decomposition of Water. 8°. *Phila.*, 1797.

Bd. with no. 3857.

PEACOCK (D[AVID] H[ENRY]).

1202. Joseph Priestley. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1919.

With portr. Pioneers of progress, Men of science, ed. by S. Chapman.

RUPP (THEOPHILUS LEWIS).

1203. Remarks on Dr. Priestley's Experiments and Observations relating to the Analysis of Atmospherical Air, and his Considerations on the Doctrine of Phlogiston and the Decomposition of Water.

In no. 6176, vol. v, pt. 1, 1798, p. 123.

Lavoisier

LAVOISIER (ANTOINE LAURENT) 1743–94.

1204. Œuvres, publiées par les soins de Son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des Cultes. 6 tomes . . . fol. &c. *Par.*, 1862–93.

With portr. and plates. Vols. i–iv (1862–8) ed. by J. B. A. Dumas, v–vi (4°, 1892–3) by É. Grimaux. Contents:

i. Traité élémentaire de chimie. Opuscules physiques et chimiques.
ii. Mémoires de chimie et de physique.
iii. Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées à l'histoire naturelle générale et à l'hygiène publique.
iv. Mémoires et rapports (*contd.*). Pièces relatives à l'histoire de l'Académie et au Bureau de Consultation des Arts et Métiers.
v. Mémoires de géologie et de minéralogie. Notes et Mémoires divers de chimie. Mémoires scientifiques et administratifs sur la production du salpêtre et sur la régie des poudres.
vi. Rapports à l'Académie. Notes et rapports divers. Économie politique, agriculture et finances. Commission des Poids et Mesures.

The 'Opuscules physiques et chimiques' (vol. i), containing his work on combustion was first published in 1774.

LAVOISIER *contd.*

1205.

[*a*] Mémoire sur l'usage de l'Esprit-de-vin dans l'Analyse des Eaux minérales. Premier mémoire sur la Destruction du Diamant par le Feu. Second mémoire sur la Destruction du Diamant au grand verre de Tschirnausen.

[*b*] Sur la Destruction du Diamant par le Feu.

[*c*] Sur l'usage de l'Esprit-de-vin dans l'Analyse des Eaux minérales.

[*d*] Mémoire sur l'existence de l'Air dans l'Acide nitreux.

[*e*] De l'Action du Feu, animé par l'air vital, sur les substances minérales les plus réfractaires. 4°. [*Par.*], (1772–83).

A collection of contributions by Lavoisier, extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. des Sciences, [*a*] 1772, ptie. 2, pp. 555–616; [*d*] 1776, pp. 671–80; and [*e*] 1783, pp. 563–614: and from Histoire de l'Acad., [*b*] 1772, ptie. 2, pp. 13–30 and [*c*] 127–34.

1206. Observations on the Alteration produced in the Air of places where a great number of persons are assembled.

Trl., fr. the Memoirs of the Paris Soc. of Med., of a paper read in 1785. With a note by T. Beddoes. In his 'Letters', &c., no. 1980, leaf A 2.

1207. Traité élémentaire de Chimie, présenté dans un ordre nouveau et d'après les découvertes modernes; avec figures. 2de éd. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1793.

Bd. in 1 vol. Vol. ii is dated at end 1792.

1208. *The same.* Elements of Chemistry, in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries. Illustr. by 13 copper plates. Tr. from the French by Robert Kerr. 4th ed., with notes, tables, and ... additions. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1799.

With an appendix.

GRIMAUX (ÉDOUARD) 1834–1900.

1209. Lavoisier, 1743–1794, d'après sa correspondance, ses manuscrits, ses papiers de famille et d'autres documents inédits. Avec ... gravures ... la. 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

With appendix, including bibliography.

1210. *The same.* Troisième éd. ... la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

With an additional letter, and an index.

GÜNTHER (SIEGMUND) 1848–1923.

1211. Die Beziehungen Lavoisiers zur wissenschaftlichen Erdkunde.

In no. 6001, p. 420.

Howard

HOWARD (JOHN) 1726?–90.

1212. An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague: together with further observations on some foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland ... 4°. *Warrington &c.*, 1789.

With folding plates. Inserted: engr. portr. dated 1817, and autogr. letter dated 20 May, 1789, from Howard, beginning 'With pleasure I send one of the two remaining Copies of my last edit. on Prisons'.

His 'State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with Preliminary Observations, and an Account of some Foreign Prisons' was first published in 1777.

1213. *The same.* The 2nd ed., with additions ... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1791.

Ed. by John Aikin. With appendix (sep. paged) covering Howard's concluding tour and containing 2 letters to him from John Haygarth.

1214. Extracts selected from the Writings and Observations of the late John Howard, viz. The State of Prisons and Hospitals in Holland, Germany, Italy, Geneva, Switzerland, Austrian Flanders, French Flanders, and France; Scotland and Ireland: with a particular Account of the English Prisons ... To which is added, an Account of the Lazarettoes. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1790.

Preceded by a Life, with sep. title-page &c. P. 173, Papers relative to the Plague. P. 184, Remarks on the Gaol-Fever.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747–1822.

1215. A View of the Character and public Services of the late John Howard ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1792.

With portrait.

BROWN (JAMES BALDWIN) 1785–1843.

1216. Memoirs of the public and private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist; compiled from his own diary ... his confidential letters; and other authentic sources of information ... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

With 2 portraits.

Spallanzani

SPALLANZANI (LAZZARO) 1729–99.

1217. Fisica animale e vegetabile del Sig. abate Spallanzani, esposta in Dissertazioni, colla giunta di due scritti sullo stesso argomento del celebre Sig. Bonnet indiretti all' Autore. 3 tomi. 12°. *Ven.*, 1782.

With 3 folding plates in vol. ii.

Contents: vols. i–ii, Digestione, Generazione; vol. iii, Fecondazione, Bonnet's Letters dated 1780–1 in French followed by an Italian trl., Generazione di diverse piante.

1218. Expériences sur la Digestion de l'Homme et de différentes espèces d'Animaux par l'abbé Spallanzani. Avec des considérations sur sa méthode de faire des expériences, & les conséquences pratiques qu'on peut tirer en Médecine de ses découvertes; par Jean Senebier. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Genève*, 1784.

A trl. of the 'Digestione' in no. 1217.

1219. (Œuvres, tomes 1–3. Tomes 1 & 2:) Opuscules de Physique, animale et végétale, augmentés de ses Expériences sur la digestion de l'Homme & des Animaux, traduits de l'Italien par Jean Senebier. On y a joint plusieurs Lettres . . . par Mr. Charles Bonnet . . . (Tome 3:) Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de la Génération des Animaux et des Plantes. Avec une Ébauche de l'histoire des Êtres organisés avant leur fécondation; par Jean Senebier. 8°. *Pavie &c.*, 1787.

Half-titles 'Œuvres'. With 9 plates.

Contents: vol. i, Senebier's Introduction, pp. i–cxiv (on microscopy and its history); Animalcules des infusions, p. 1, and letters of Bonnet (dated 1771), p. 256; Petits vers spermatiques, p. 345. Vol. ii, Animaux et végétaux enfermés dans l'air, p. 140; Animaux qu'on peut tuer et ressusciter à son gré, p. 203. From p. 311 of vol. ii to the end of vol. iii the contents correspond to those of no. 1217, with the addition of Senebier's 'Ébauche' prefixed to vol. iii.

1220. Mémoires sur la Respiration, traduits en Français, d'après son manuscrit inédit, par Jean Senebier. 8°. *Genève*, an XI (1803).

With biogr. of Spallanzani, pp. 1–58.

For a French trl. of his 'Fenomini della circolazione' see no. 748.

Cavendish

CAVENDISH (The Hon. HENRY) 1731–1810.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818–59.

1221. The Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including Abstracts of his more important Scientific Papers, and a critical Inquiry into the Claims of all the alleged Discoverers of the Composition of Water. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.

With portr., illustrations, and a bibliography of the 'water controversy'. Works of the Cavendish Society, vol. for 1849.

In his 'Experiments on Air', Phil. Trans., 1784, vol. 74, Cavendish announced the discovery of the composition of water.

He "inherited alike his scientific ability and the means wherewith to develop it from a family where both attributes are not uncommon. Cavendish made many discoveries, especially in electricity, which have been credited to other men. His retiring and secretive disposition led him often to neglect the duty of publishing to the world the results of experiments made solely to satisfy his own curiosity. This was not the case with his chief chemical discovery, the compound nature of water. But when . . . Cavendish thus dethroned water from its old and proud position as one of the elements, he still described its constituents as phlogiston and dephlogisticated air" (Whetham, no. 6531, p. 165).

Hunter

HUNTER (JOHN) 1728–93.

1222. Observations on certain parts of the Animal Œconomy. 4°. *Lond.*, 1786.

With engr. plates.

One of the best accounts of John Hunter is given by Buckle, 'History of Civilization in England', vol. ii, chap. vi—an excellent analysis of his ways and works. "He was one of those extremely rare characters who only appear at very long intervals, and who, when they do appear, remodel the fabric of knowledge. They revolutionize our modes of thought; they stir up the intellect to insurrection; they are the rebels and demagogues of science." [W. O.]

1223. *The same.* Inclusive of several papers from the Philosophical Transactions, etc., by John Hunter. With notes, by Richard Owen. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

A sep. issue of vol. iv of Palmer's ed. of the Works, no. 1231. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

HUNTER *contd.*

1224. The Natural History of the Human Teeth, explaining their Structure, Use, Formation, Growth, and Diseases, illustrated with plates. With notes, by Eleazar Parmly. 8°. *New York*, 1839.

With portr. and biogr. Issued (and bound) with no. 5628. See note to no. 1225.

1225. A practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth; intended as a Supplement to the Natural History of those Parts. 4°. *Lond.*, 1778.

This is pt. ii of 'The Natural History of the Human Teeth', with half-title. Pt. i, published in 1771, is reprinted with pt. ii in the preceding and in the Works (no. 1231).

1226. MS. in English, on paper: written about 1780: $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ in., 234 leaves.

Foll. 2–125: Notes on 'Mr. John Hunter's Lectures on the Principles of Surgery'. Foll. 164^{v}–222^{v} (in a different hand, and beginning from the end of the book): Notes on Hunter's lectures on physiology. A number of leaves are blank. 'M^{r} Pr . . . 1780' on flyleaf at end.

1227. A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 4°. *Lond.*, 1786.

With engr. plates. Autograph of Dr. Martin Wall on title-page.

Given to me by J. K. Mitchell, Xmas 1903. Martin Wall was the son of Dr. John Wall of Worcester (whose papers on Angina pectoris and Lead in cider are in the Lond. Med. Trans.—the former an excellent one). He wrote 'Observations on Diseases in the South Sea Islands', and 'Use of Opium in the Slow Fever'. [W. O.; see also his note to no. 4183.]

1228. Observations tending to shew that the Wolf, Jackal, and Dog, are all of the same Species. Read Apr. 26, 1787. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1787).

Extr. fr. Philos. Trans., vol. lxxvii, pp. 253–66. See also no. 1223, pp. 319–30, which includes an addition.

1229. Observations on Bees. From the Philosophical Transactions. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1792).

With half-title only. Bd. with no. 1222.

1230. A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and gun-shot Wounds. To which is prefixed, A short account of the Author's Life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home. 4°. *Lond.*, 1794.

With plates.

1231. The Works of John Hunter, F.R.S., with notes. Ed. by James F. Palmer. In 4 vols., illustr. by a vol. of plates, in quarto . . . 8° & 4°. *Lond.*, 1835–7.

Vols. i–iii have half-title 'The surgical works'

Contents:

Vol. i. Portrait. Life by D. Ottley, with bibliographical appendix. Surgical lectures with notes by the editor.

Vol. ii. Natural hist. and dis. of the human teeth, with notes by T. Bell. Venereal disease, with notes by G. G. Babington.

Vol. iii. The blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. Introsusception. Popliteal aneurism (Sir E. Home). Paralysis of the muscles of deglutition. Loose cartilages; Horny excrescences (Home), &c.

Vol. iv. Treatises on the animal œconomy, with notes by R. Owen; &c. (Cf. no. 1223.)

In the vol. of plates is inserted a photograph of the entry of Hunter's matriculation in the registration book of Oxford University.

Sir James Palmer (1804–71), a great-nephew of Sir Joshua Reynolds, was practising in London when he brought out this edition of Hunter's works. He went to Australia in 1839, and after practising for a time in the early days of Port Phillip, he became Mayor of Melbourne in 1846 and first president of the Legislative Council of Victoria. He was president of the Melbourne Hospital from 1845 till his death (D. N. B.; and no. 6197, p. 5). [W. O.]

1232. Memoranda on Vegetation. 1a 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

With figs. Issued by the Roy. Coll. of Surgeons.

1233. Essays and observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology. Being his posthumous papers . . . revised, with notes: to which are added, The introductory Lectures on the Hunterian Collection of fossil remains . . . By Richard Owen. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

With portr., and facs. of handwriting.

BUTLIN (Sir HENRY T[RENTHAM]) –1912.

1234. The Hunterian Oration . . . 1907 . . . on the Objects of Hunter's Life and the manner in which he accomplished them. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

DORAN (ALBAN H[ENRY] G[RIFFITHS]) 1849–

1235. Descriptive Catalogue of the Surgical Instruments contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Instruments once the property of John Hunter and other Hunterian relics. 1a. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1917.

Illustr. Inserted: letter from the author with pencil drawing of an additional relic.

FOOT (JESSÉ) 1744–1826.

1236. The Life of John Hunter . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1794.

GROSS (S[AMUEL] D[AVID]) 1805–84.

1237. John Hunter and his Pupils. 8°. *Phila.*, 1881.

With portr. and chronol. list of writings. S. W. Gross's copy.

HOLMES (TIMOTHY) 1825–1907.

1238. Introductory Address delivered at St. George's Hospital, Oct. 2, 1893, on the Centenary of John Hunter's Death. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) 1866–

1239. The Cradle of the Hunterian School. In no. 3582, p. 88.

MATHER (GEORGE R.).

1240. Two great Scotsmen, the brothers William and John Hunter. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1893 (1894).

With portraits and illustrs. The appendix includes lists of their published works and papers.

Inserted: publishers' note giving actual date of publication, 1894; view of the birthplace of W. and J. Hunter; and repr. from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 27 May, 1920, 'A note on John Hunter at Oxford. By Henry Viets.'

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855–1926.

1241. John Hunter, Man of Science and Surgeon (1728–1793). 8°. *New York*, 1897.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

Galvani

GALVANI (LUIGI [or ALOISIO]) 1737–98.

1242. Aloysii Galvani de Viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari commentarius. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1791.]

With 4 folding plates. Extr. from the 'Acta' of the Bologna Academy ('De Bononiensi scientiarum et artium instituto atque academia commentarii'), tom. vii (Opuscula), pp. 363–418. MS. notes by Dr. Harvey Cushing, with letter from him, and his bk.-plate.

Inserted: cutting from Bibliofilo Romano, 1910, no. 3–4, describing a copy of the 1792 ed.

It was also published separately at Bologna, 'Ex typographia Instituti Scientiarum', in 1791. A copy was in the collection of Sylvanus Thompson who, in his Hand-list [no. 7363], describes it as "The excessively rare first edition, of which it is believed not more than 12 copies were printed". [W. O., a note on flyleaf of no. 1243.]

Galvani was born in Bologna and practically spent his life there. He began by studying theology, but early turned to anatomy and physiology, became professor of anatomy in 1762, and practised surgery and midwifery. His wife Lucia Galeazzi was intimately associated with him in his epochal discovery of animal electricity. [H. C.]

"Who", says Helmholtz, "when Galvani touched the muscles of a frog with different metals, and noticed their contraction, could have dreamt that all Europe would be traversed with wires, flashing intelligence from Madrid to St. Petersburg with the speed of lightning? In the hands of Galvani, and at first even in Volta's, electric currents were phenomena capable of exerting only the feeblest forces, and could not be detected except by the most delicate apparatus. Had they been neglected on the ground that the investigation of them promised no immediate results, we should now be ignorant of the most important and most interesting of the limits between the various forces of nature." [H. C.]

1243. *The same.* Cum Joannis Aldini dissertatione et notis. Accesserunt Epistolæ ad animalis electricitatis theoriam pertinentes. 4°. *Mutinae* [*Modena*], 1792.

With 3 folding plates. The 'Epistolae' (pp. 67–79) are in Italian, and consist of a letter from Bassano Carminati, of Pavia, reporting Volta's confirmatory experiments, and of Galvani's reply.

Dalton

DALTON (JOHN) 1766–1844.

1244. Extraordinary facts relating to the Vision of Colours: with observations. Read Oct. 31st, 1794.

In no. 6176 (Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester), vol. v, pt. i, 1798, p. 28. This paper contains the first detailed description of colour-blindness.

1245.

[*a*] Experiments and observations to determine whether the quantity of Rain and Dew is equal to the quantity of Water carried off by the Rivers and raised by Evaporation; with an Enquiry into the origin of Springs. Read Mar. 1, 1799 [p. 346].

[*b*] Experiments and observations on the power of Fluids to conduct Heat; with reference to Count Rumford's 7th Essay. Read Apr. 12th, 1799 [p. 373].

[*c*] Experiments and observations on the Heat and Cold produced by the mechanical

DALTON *contd.*

Condensation and Rarefaction of Air. Read June 27, 1800 [p. 515].

[*d*] Experimental Essays, on the Constitution of mixed Gases; on the Force of Steam or Vapour from Water and other Liquids in different temperatures, both in a Torricellian Vacuum and in Air; on Evaporation; and on the Expansion of Gases by Heat. Read Oct. 2, 16 and 30, 1801. [With folding plate] [p. 535].

[*e*] Meteorological Observations [p. 666].

All in no. 6176 (Mem. Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manch.), vol. v, pt. ii, 1802.

1246.

[*a*] Experimental Enquiry into the Proportion of the several Gases or elastic Fluids, constituting the Atmosphere. Read Nov. 12, 1802 [p. 244].

[*b*] On the Tendency of elastic Fluids to Diffusion through each other. Read Jan. 28, 1803 [p. 259].

[*c*] On the Absorption of Gases by Water and other liquids. Read Oct. 21, 1803. [With plates] [p. 271.]

[*d*] Remarks on Mr. Gough's two essays on the Doctrine of mixed Gases; and on Prof. Schmidt's experiments on the Expansion of dry and moist Air by Heat. Read Oct. 4, 1805 [p. 425].

All in no. 6176, 2nd ser., vol. i, 1805.

Inserted: photograph of the picture in Manchester Town Hall 'Dalton collecting marsh gas'.

The vol. also contains John Gough's 'Essay on the Theory of mixed Gases, and on the state of Water in the Atmosphere' (p. 296), and his 'Reply to Mr. Dalton's Objections . . .' (p. 405).

HENRY (WILLIAM CHARLES).

1247. Memoirs of the Life and scientific Researches of John Dalton. 8°. *Lond.*, 1854.

With portr., and facss. P. 239: Appendix, on Colour-blindness, by Dr. George Wilson. Works of the Cavendish Society.

ROSCOE (Sir HENRY ENFIELD) 1833–1915.

1248. On the genesis of Dalton's atomic theory.

In no. 6001, p. 530.

SMITH (ROBERT ANGUS) 1817–84.

1249. Memoir of John Dalton; and History of the Atomic Theory up to his time.

With portr. Forming vol. xiii, 2nd ser. (1856), of no. 6176.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818–59.

1250. Life and Discoveries of Dalton.

In no. 4610 (Religio Chemici), p. 304.

Jenner

JENNER (EDWARD) 1749–1823.

1251. An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolæ Vaccinæ, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the Cow Pox . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1798.

With 4 coloured plates. MS. emendations.

Autogr. inscr. on half-title, 'For H. J. Shrapnell, Esqr. with the best wishes of his Friend the Author.' The other Jenner pieces bd. in this vol. also appear to be presentation copies to Henry or W. F. Shrapnell, and three of them have autogr. inscriptions. The volume was given to Sir W. Osler by Dr. Stuart McGuire of Richmond, Va., from the collection of his father, Hunter McGuire, to whom it had been given by Dr. George Foy of Dublin.

Sir W. Osler has inserted (i) a view of the Jenner statue at Boulogne, (ii) an extr. from Maggs's Catal. 160, giving extracts from a Jenner letter, (iii) a letter from W. Fleming on Jenner and Robert Bloomfield (see no. 1273) and mentioning an inkstand given to Bloomfield, (iv) a letter from Dr. Stuart McGuire, and (v) no. 1286.

First mention of anaphylaxis, p. 13. [W. O.]

1252. *The same.* 2nd ed. 4°. *Lond.*, 1800.

The 'Further observations' and 'Continuation' follow, with the same pag. &c.

Inscr. on half-title: Dr. Mackintosh from his obliged humble s^t. the Author.

Inserted: coloured plate from Med. and Phys. Jrnl., Mar. 1799.

1253. *The same.* 2nd ed. 4°. *Lond.*, 1800 (reprinted . . . *Sydney*, 1884).

Reprinted, by the Government of New South Wales, in "facsimile", but not page for page, and with the addition of a preface.

Given to me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro', Dec. 1915. This is a most interesting Australian reprint which I had not seen. [W. O.]

1254. *The same.* Untersuchung über die Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kuhpocken (1798). Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Viktor Fossel. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1911.

Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, 10.

1255. Further Observations on the Variolæ Vaccinæ or Cow Pox. 4°. *Lond.*, 1799.

Bd. with no. 1251.

1256. *The same.* (2nd ed.)
In no. 1252, p. 65.

1257. *The same.* (2nd ed., reprinted.)
In no. 1253, p. 67.

1258. A Continuation of Facts and Observations relative to the Variolæ Vaccinæ or Cow Pox. 4°. *Lond.*, 1800.
Bd. with no. 1251.

1259. *The same.* (2nd ed.)
In no. 1252, p. 141.

1260. *The same.* (2nd ed., reprinted.)
In no. 1253, p. 143.

1261. The Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation. 4°. *Lond.*, 1801.
Bd. with no. 1251.
" I am induced to give the following concise history of the origin of vaccine inoculation, from my frequently observing that those who only consider the subject cursorily, confound the casual Cow Pox with the disease when excited by Inoculation " (Author's note).

1262. On the Varieties and Modifications of the Vaccine Pustule, occasioned by an herpetic state of the Skin. 4°. *Cheltenham*, 1806.
Reprinted fr. Med. and Phys. Jrnl., Aug. 1804.
Bd. with no. 1251.

1263. Facts, for the most part unobserved, or not duly noticed, respecting Variolous Contagion. 4°. *Lond.*, 1808.
With an extra leaf (paged 17), printed later, quoting a letter written in 1809.
Bd. with no. 1251.

1264. Instructions for Vaccine Inoculation. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], *n.d.*
A single leaf, signed by Jenner, together with a coloured plate. Bd. with no. 1251.

1265. Observations on the Distemper in Dogs. Read Mar. 21, 1809.
In no. 6080 (3rd ed., 1815), p. 265.

1266. Two Cases of Small-pox Infection, communicated to the Fœtus in Utero under peculiar circumstances: with additional Remarks. Read Apr. 4, 1809.
In no. 6080 (3rd ed., 1815), p. 271.

1267. MS. in English, on paper: written in 1788–96 by Edward Jenner and others: 13 × 9⅛ in., iii + 69 leaves.

'Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire [*blank space*] Medical Society Instituted May 1788.' The Regulations (foll. 2–4[r]) are signed by the 5 original members (see note below). The remainder of the volume consists of the minutes of meetings &c., 30 July, 1788, to 5 June, 1793, and of the following:

fol. 11. Autograph MS. of remarks by Jenner, 30 July, 1788, on disease of the heart, reporting a case of mitral stenosis, with autopsy.

fol. 12. Fragment (undated) of MS. by Jenner, on 'an eruptive Disease . . . called by the People of that [Gloucester] County the Swine or Pig-Pox. It is there believed that this Disease . . . is capable of preserving the Patient from the infection of the small-Pox . . .'

foll. 14–15 *a*. Paper read by J. H. Hickes, 30 July, 1788, on 'An instance of remarkable fecundity in the person of Mary Townsend a farmer's wife'.

foll. 15 *b–c*. Letter, 2 June, 1790, from Dr. Peadlé, vice-president of the medical society of Aix in Provence, to C. H. Parry.

foll. 17 and 20–35. MSS. of papers read by Hickes, 13 June, 1791, on the case of a pin-maker whose hair turned green, and 28 July, 1790, 'Observations & Experiments made on persons labouring under an eruptive fever, which appeared in . . . Glostershire . . . 1789', with subsequent additions. The experiments were made to determine whether this epidemic 'swine-pox' was really mild small-pox, and they include the inoculation of Jenner's son Edward.

foll. 46 *c*–54. Four letters (1790–1) on 'swine-pox' and cow-pox from John Carter and Wm. Matthews of Fairford, and from T. Hughes.

fol. 56. 'Memoranda.'

Twenty-two leaves are blank.
Given to the library of the Royal College of Physicians. See Introduction to this catalogue.
See the Brit. M. J., 1896, i, p. 1296, for a reprint of some of these papers. There is a brief account of the Society in a note on p. 2 of Parry's 'Syncope Anginosa' [no. 3622]. [W. O.]
In October 1914 Dr. [A. H.] Carter of Birmingham, author of the well-known 'Elements of Medicine', brought me an interesting manuscript containing the 'Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire (*sic*) Medical Society' . . . I bought the most important of the Jenner papers, including that on Hydatids of the Kidney [in no. 1268, on fol. 2 of which Sir Wm. Osler has written this and the following notes].
The Society met at the Fleece Inn, Rodborough. There were five members, John Heathfield Hickes, M.D., of Glocester (*sic*); Edward Jenner, surgeon of Berkeley; Thos. Paytherus of Ross; Dan[l]. Ludlow Jr. of Sodbury; and Caleb Hillier Parry, M.D., of Bath, " Old Friends, School-Fellows, & Fellow Students ". The dues were

JENNER *contd.*

10s. A member was fined 1 guinea if absent and 10s. if late. "Jenner was also a member of another society which held its meetings at The Ship, Alverton, about 10 miles from Bristol. This he was accustomed to call the Convivio-medical Society, while he termed the one at Rodborough the Medico-convivial Society." The meetings lasted from 1 to 4 p.m. when they had a dinner "at three shillings and sixpence per head exclusive of liquors . . . the ordinary to be paid by all the members, whether present or absent". Regulation xiii is interesting "That as a principal part of the view of this Society is the mutual communication of knowledge without fear, reserve, or any other authority than that of Truth, no new members shall be admitted for these seven years to come whose age exceeds 40 years".

At the meeting on July 29, 1789, Jenner read a paper "On a disease of the Heart following acute Rheumatism, illustrated by Dissections". I doubt if this was ever published; it is not in the parcel of MSS. At the meeting on Sept. 9, 1789, Mr. Paytherus read a paper on the dissection of a man who died of angina pectoris. At the Sept. meeting, 1790, Dr. Hickes and Mr. Jenner communicated some further particulars relative to the swine-pox. The last meeting was on June 5, 1793—all members present. Papers were read on Puerperal fever, Dropsy, Children's Palsy, Lice. [W. O.]

1268. MSS. in English, on paper: written by Edward Jenner in 1790 and 1807 and by Mrs. Jenner in 1815: 13⅜ × 8⅜ in. &c., 22 leaves.

foll. 3–4. Report of a case of hydatids of the kidney, successfully treated with oil of turpentine. The report, which is in Jenner's handwriting, was read to the Gloucestershire Medical Society on July 28, 1790 (see minutes of that date in no. 1267).

foll. 5–6. Facsimile of a letter from Jenner, 16 Jan., 1807, to (Sir) Richard Phillips (1767–1840), author, and publisher of the 'Monthly Magazine'. Jenner refers to the College of Physicians inquiry, 'which will lay all those troublesome Ghosts which have so long haunted the Metropolis with their *Ox-faces*, & dismal hootings against Vaccination'. (See below.)

foll. 8–9. Letter from Catherine (Mrs.) Jenner to Mrs. Westfaling, dated 1 March, 1815 (cf. note to no. 1279).

foll. 11–12. Autograph letter of Jenner addressed from Berkeley to his son Robert at Dursley, undated but apparently written in 1816. He alludes to the affray with poachers in that year, described by Baron (no. 1279), ii, p. 221. Presented by Dr. Edw. Jenner Wood, Wilmington, N.C.

All the remaining leaves are blank, except fol. 2 on which Sir Wm. Osler has written the notes referring to no. 1267 and printed above.

The letter to Phillips (fol. 5), an almost deceptive lithographic imitation, was published in vol. 2 of 'Professional anecdotes, or ana of medical literature' (anon.), London, 1825. It was sent by Dr. Griffith Evans (see his letter inserted in no. 2547).

FERMOR (WILLIAM).

1269. Reflections on the Cow-pox, illustrated by cases to prove it an absolute security against the Small Pox; addressed to the public, in a letter to Dr. Jenner . . . 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1800.

WOODVILLE (WILLIAM) 1752–1805.

1270. Observations on the Cow-pox. 8°. *Lond.*, 1800.

A reply by Woodville, the medical botanist and physician to the small-pox and inoculation hospitals at St. Pancras, to statements in Jenner's 'Continuation', no. 1258.

ADDINGTON (JOHN).

1271. Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cow-pox: to which is prefixed, a compendious History of that Disease; and of its introduction as a preventive of the Small-pox . . . 8°. *Birmingham*, (1801).

With table of 70 cases.

GARDNER (EDWARD).

1272. Observations on the Utility of inoculating for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow-pox . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1801.

BLOOMFIELD (ROBERT) 1766–1823.

1273. Good Tidings; or, News from the Farm. A poem . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1804.

'Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner, as the Discoverer; and to the Members of the Royal Jennerian Society, as the Promoters of the Vaccine Inoculation.' The poem treats of 'the downfall of the Small-pox' and gives details of the disease as it affected the writer's family.

VACCINE INSTITUTION.

1274. Rules for Certificates to constitute the Claim to 5 Guineas, on taking the Small-pox after Vaccination at this Institution. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1805).

A single sheet, dated 15 Nov., 1805. Pres. by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 16.

MURRAY (CHARLES).

1275. Debates in Parliament respecting the Jennerian Discovery, including the late debate on the further grant of twenty thousand pounds to Dr. Jenner. Together with the Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . With introductory Remarks. 8°. *Lond.*, 1808.

The debates of 2 June, 1802, and 2 and 3 July, 1806; and the College's report of 1807.

VACCINE PHANTASMAGORIA.

1276. The Vaccine Phantasmagoria . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1808.

Satirical poem on Moseley's 'Commentaries on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow pox', 1806, with quotations; cf. no. 1278. Pres. by Dr. Littlejohn.
In a vol. lettered: Vaccination.

BRYCE (JAMES).

1277. Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox; pointing out a new mode of obtaining and preserving the infection; and also a certain test of perfect Vaccination. Illustr. by cases and plates. The 2nd ed. With an appendix, containing additional observations . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1809.

Pp. 199–202 and the plates are wanting.

HEROICAL EPISTLE.

1278. Heroical Epistle from Death to Benjamin Moseley, M.D., on Vaccination; with a Postscript on some collateral subjects . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1810.

In verse. Bd. with no. 1276 (see note).

BARON (JOHN) 1756–1851.

1279. The Life of Edward Jenner, with Illustrations of his Doctrines, and Selections from his Correspondence. 8°. *Lond.*, 1827–38.

Two vols., with 2 portraits.
Inserted in vol. i: (i) autogr. letter of Baron, taken from a vol. of letters of condolence written in 1814 to the widow of Thos. Brereton Westfaling whom Baron mentions (vol. i, p. 145) as the "friend and adviser of Jenner"; (ii) letter from Dr. J. H. Elliott; (iii) extrs. fr. Sotheby's Catals. describing (Dec. 1916) an autogr. letter on Jenner's visit to Oxford, Dec. 1813, and (Nov. 1918) books &c. by and on Jenner; (iv) MS. of a paper by A. H. Carter on the Regulations and Transactions of the Glocestershire Med. Soc. (see no. 1267).

1280. Report of the Section appointed to enquire into the present State of Vaccination, as read at the anniversary Meeting, of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association . . . 1839 . . . 8°. *Worcester*, 1839.

Signed by John Baron, chairman.
In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VIII.

LORAIN ([PAUL JOSEPH]) 1827–75.

1281. Jenner.

In 'Conférences historiques', 1866, no. 6632, p. 339.

WHITE (WILLIAM).

1282. Sir Lyon Playfair taken to pieces and disposed of: likewise Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart. Being a dissection of their speeches in the House of Commons, on 19th June, 1883, in defence of compulsory vaccination. [2nd ed. 6th thousand.] 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

Presented to the 3rd Internat. Anti-Vaccination Congress, Berne, 1883.
Inserted: pr. letter of presentation.

CREIGHTON (CHARLES) 1847–1927.

1283. Jenner and Vaccination: a strange chapter of medical history . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

JENNER CENTENARY.

1284. British Medical Journal: Jenner Centenary Number . . . May 23, 1896. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

With portrs., coloured plates &c.

1285. Jenner Memorial. Report of preliminary meeting . . . Dec. 7th, 1896. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1897.)

With speeches by Lister and others. Bound, as pamphet xxii, in no. 1676.

1286. One hundred years ago. Vaccination in 1813. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).

Extract from Brit. M. J., 1913, ii, pp. 30–1; on vaccination as carried out by Dr. Wm. Scot on the Coromandel Coast, in Mauritius &c.
Inserted in no. 1251.

WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSEL) 1823–1913.

1287. Vaccination a Delusion—its penal Enforcement a Crime.

In no. 1619, p. 213.

KÜBLER (P[AUL]).

1288. Geschichte der Pocken und der Impfung. Mit 12 Abbildungen im Text und einer Tafel. 8°. *Berl.*, 1901.

Bibl. v. Coler, herausg. v. O. Schjerning, Bd. 1.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860–

1289. The Works of Edward Jenner and their value in the modern study of Smallpox. 8°. (*New York*, 1902.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 29 Nov. and 6 Dec., 1902. Bd. with no. 1091.

GERMANY.

1290. German Empire. Vaccination Law of Apr. 8th 1874. 8°. *Berl.*, 1904.

With 5 tables.

FURNIVAL (W[ILLIAM] J[AMES]).

1291. A mischievous University-Dogma examined, disproved, repudiated, and abandoned by distinguished University Men. 16°. *Stone, Staffs.*, 1911.

Lettered: Anti-vaccination literature.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870–

1292. The historic Evolution of Variolation. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 69–83; with a Bibliography (600 items) added.
See also no. 6010.

JENNER *contd.*

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

1293. The History of Inoculation and Vaccination for the Prevention and Treatment of Disease. Lecture memoranda, 17th International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. 12°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With portraits and illustrs., some coloured.

THOMAS (J. A.).

1294. The Life and Work of Dr. Jenner . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1913).

With portr., facs., and illustrs. Repr. fr. Pharmaceut. Jrnl. and Pharmacist, 18 Oct., 1913. Bd. with no. 1091.

JACOBS (HENRY BARTON) 1858–

1295. Edward Jenner, a student of Medicine, as illustrated in his Letters.

In no. 3582, p. 740.

Malthus

MALTHUS (THOMAS ROBERT) 1766–1834.

1296. An Essay on the Principle of Population, as it affects the future improvement of Society. With remarks on the speculations of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and other writers. 8°. *Lond.*, 1798.

Bk.-plate of John Marten Cripps, the antiquary, who accompanied Malthus on his journey to Sweden in 1799. Autogr. of Prof. Carl Menger on flyleaf.

Issued anonymously; a rare work of which only two copies have been sold at auction in London in the past ten years. I bought this one of Pickering and Chatto, 23. x. 14.

Malthus was a Warrington Academy boy, entered Jesus Coll., Camb., was 9th wrangler in 1788, and Fellow in 1793. He took orders, studied at home, and wrote this 'Essay', on pp. 13 and 14 of which the principle is laid down "That the power of population is infinitely greater than the power in the earth to produce subsistence . . . Population, when unchecked, increases in a geometrical ratio. Subsistence increases only in an arithmetical ratio". He settled at Haileybury College in 1805. Malthus is the founder of modern eugenics, and the 'Essay' is a great book, full of good things. Did ever any one suffer so cruelly and so unjustly in reputation! At the back of this copy is inserted a letter of Maria Edgeworth (25 Jan., 1822) given me by D. Cockerell, in which she says, "We have spent two days with Mr. and Mrs. Malthus. He is a truly amiable man with an excellent, slow-and-sure understanding. How very much surprised those people would be who think of him as of a monster of inhumanity or as an ogre desiring to devour children, if they saw what a kind creature he is, beloved by all who surround him." He was called the best-abused man of his age.

[W. O.]

1297. *The same.* An Essay on the Principle of Population; or, A view of its past and present effects on Human Happiness; with an enquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. A new ed. . . . enlarged. By T. R. Malthus. 4°. *Lond.*, 1803.

Practically a new book. On p. 350 the problem is stated: "The power of population is so superior to the power in the earth to produce subsistence for man, that, unless arrested by the preventive check, premature death must in some shape or other visit the human race. The vices of mankind are active and able ministers of depopulation. They are the precursors in the great army of destruction, and often finish the dreadful work themselves. But should they fail in this war of extermination, sickly seasons, epidemicks, pestilence, and plague, advance in terrifick array, and sweep off their thousands and ten thousands. Should success be still incomplete, gigantick inevitable famine stalks in the rear, and, with one mighty blow, levels the population with the food of the world."

"Moral restraint, vice and misery" are the checks which keep the population down. There is no word of such prudential checks as the artificial prevention of conception. The moral restraint is something quite different, and while he does not think it prevents much at present among the male part of society, he holds that a much larger proportion of women "exercise this virtue than in past times". I cannot see anywhere the advocacy of prudential checks—other than this moral restraint and late prudent marriage. See p. 496 for an admirable consideration of chastity as "the only virtuous mean of avoiding the vice and misery which result from the principle of population". When and how did the odium associated with the use of 'artificial means' become attached to Malthus? The New English Dictionary gives no indication, but speaks only of moral restraint. Southey uses the word Malthusian in 1812, and Shelley in 1821.

[W. O.]

1298. *The same.* Additions to the 4th and former editions of An Essay on the Principle of Population, &c. &c. 8°. *Lond.*, 1817.

The 4th ed. of the Essay appeared in 1807, and the 3rd in 1806.

BAGEHOT (WALTER) 1826–77.

1299. Malthus.

In no. 4341, v, p. 385.

BONAR (JAMES) 1852–

1300. Parson Malthus. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1881.

Nineteenth Century

Bichat

BICHAT ([MARIE FRANÇOIS] XAVIER) 1771–1802.

1301. Anatomie générale, appliquée à la Physiologie et à la Médecine . . . 1e ptie, tomes 1–2; 2e ptie, tomes 3–4. 8°. *Par.*, an X (1801).

In 4 vols., paged as 2.

1302. Traité d'Anatomie descriptive. 5 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, an X (1801)–an XII (1803).

Vol. iii 'terminé et publié par M. F. R. Buisson. Avec un précis historique sur l'auteur'; Vol. iv 'par M. F. R. Buisson'; Vol. v 'par Philib. Jos. Roux'.

1303. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort . . . Nouvelle éd., ornée d'une vignette sur acier. Précédée d'une notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de Bichat, et suivie de notes par le Dr. Cerise. 12°. *Par. &c.*, [1844].

1304. *The same.* Physiological Researches upon Life and Death . . . Tr. from the French by Tobias Watkins . . . 1st American from the 2nd Paris ed. 8°. *Phila.*, 1809.

BLANCHARD (RAPHAËL [A.E.]) 1857–1919.

1305. Centenaire de la Mort de Xavier Bichat, 3 thermidor an X—22 juillet 1902. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Contains: Discours prononcé sur la tombe; Discours prononcé devant la maison de Bichat; Documents inédits; Documents artistiques; portraits and illustrations.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

1306. Bichat. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1903).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 14, pp. 197–201. Bd. with no. 1091.

Young

YOUNG (THOMAS) 1773–1829. .

1307. Miscellaneous Works. Vols. 1 and 2, including his Scientific Memoirs, &c., ed. by George Peacock. Vol. 3, Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, &c., ed. by John Leitch. 8°. *Lond.*, 1855.

With medallion portr. and plates. Vol. ii contains also 19 biographies of men of science, including Cavendish. See also no. 1312.

The versatile 'founder of physiological optics'. Young's papers in the Philosophical Transactions, 1801–3, notably that 'On the theory of light and colours' (i, p. 140), explained the phenomena of interference and dispersion and established the wave theory; his 'Lectures', 1807 (see no. 7783), contain the theory of colour vision afterwards developed by Helmholtz; 'On the functions of the heart and arteries' (p. 511) was an important contribution to the dynamics of the circulation; and in 1814 his 'Remarks on the ancient Egyptian manuscripts', published the following year in 'Archaeologia', furnished the key to the literature of Egypt.

1308. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the Author's original Alphabet, as extended by Mr. Champollion, with a Translation of five unpublished Greek and Egyptian MSS. 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

1309. Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character; containing all the words of which the sense has been ascertained. Intended as an Appendix to Mr. Tattam's Coptic Grammar. 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

The dictionary is preceded by an 'Astronomical chronology of Egypt, deduced from Ptolemy and his commentators', with sep. pag. The editor's note is inserted before the 'Advertisement', and the list of references after the 'Astronomical Chronology'.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, concerning Sir Charles Nicholson (1808–1903), the Australian physician, statesman, and scholar, one of the founders of the University of Sydney. The book formerly belonged to Nicholson and contains his bk.-plate.

1310. *Another copy.*

Wanting the title-page, and with the editor's note and list of references following the 'Advertisement'.

Bd. with no. 1311.

[GURNEY (HUDSON) 1775–1864.]

1311. Memoir of the Life of Thomas Young With a Catalogue of his Works and Essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1831.

Anon. With portrait.

YOUNG *contd.*

PEACOCK (GEORGE) 1791–1858.

1312. Life of Thomas Young. 8°. *Lond.*, 1855.

With portr. Uniform with no. 1307.

"I must not pass by Dr. Young, called Phenomenon Young at Cambridge; a man of universal erudition, and almost universal accomplishments. Had he limited himself to any one department of knowledge, he must have been first in that department. But as a mathematican, a scholar, a hieroglyphist, he was eminent; and he knew so much that it is difficult to say what he did not know. He was a most amiable and good-tempered man; too fond, perhaps, of the society of persons of rank for a true philosopher." Humphry Davy (no. 1316, ii, p. 365). [W. O.]

Davy

DAVY (Sir HUMPHRY) 1778–1829.

1313. On the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners; with some researches on Flame. 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

With folding plate. Davy's review of the researches which he began in Aug. 1815, followed by extracts from his papers on the subject. The first of these, 'On the Fire Damp . . . and on Methods of lighting the Mines, so as to prevent its Explosion', was communicated to the Royal Society in Nov. of that year.

His 'Researches . . . chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide' is catalogued under Anaesthesia as no. 1382.

1314. Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society . . . on the award of the Royal and Copley medals; preceded by an Address to the Society, on the Progress and Prospects of Science. 4°. *Lond.*, 1827.

With half-title: Sir Humphry Davy's Discourses, 1820–1826. Each discourse has sep. pag.

1315. Consolations in Travel, or, The last days of a Philosopher. 5th ed., with illustrs. 12°. *Lond.*, 1851.

DAVY (JOHN) 1790–1868.

1316. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Humphry Davy, Bart. By his Brother. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

With portr. Inserted: review of J. A. Paris's Life of Davy (see no. 7687), extr. fr. Monthly Rev., vol. i, Mar. 1831, pp. 364–85.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838–1917

1317. Sir Humphry Davy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Agric. Soc., 1904, vol. 65, pp. 1–25.

In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets VII.

Laennec

LAENNEC (RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE) 1781–1826.

1318. De l'Auscultation médiate ou Traité du Diagnostic des Maladies des Poumons et du Cœur, fondé principalement sur ce nouveau moyen d'exploration . . . 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1819.

With 4 plates. The 1st ed. Inserted: views of Laennec's statue at his birthplace, Quimper; &c.

1319. *The same.* Traité de l'Auscultation médiate et des Maladies des Poumons et du Cœur . . . Seconde éd., entièrement refondue. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1826.

With 4 plates.

1320. *The same.* 3e éd., augmentée de notes par Mériadec Laennec, 3 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1831.

With 4 plates.

1321. *The same.* Nouvelle éd., augmentée de notes et additions, par le Dr. Mériadec Laennec, et d'une notice historique sur Laennec, rédigée par M. Bayle. Avec 18 figures gravées. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1834.

A rare ed. The sheets of C. J. B. Comet's ed., Brussels, 1828, with new matter reprinted from no. 1320, namely, M. Laennec's 'Avertissement' (paged i–iv) after the new title-page, and his notes as a 60-page 'Supplément' between the index and the 7 plates. In this copy an 1828 title-page is pasted, face downwards, inside each of the paper covers.

Sent me by Dr. H. B. Jacobs, June 27th, '08. It completes my set of French editions of Laennec. W. O.

1322. *The same.* Avec les notes et additions de M. M. Laennec. 4e éd. . . . augmentée par M. Andral . . . 3 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1837.

With 4 plates.

1323. *The same.* la. 8°. *Par.*, 1879.

With 2 plates. Éd. de la Fac. de Méd. de Paris, entièrement conforme à la seconde éd. publiée en 1826 par Laennec.

1324. *The same.* A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest and on mediate Auscultation. Tr. from the latest French ed., with notes and a sketch of the Author's life, by John Forbes. With plates . . . 3rd ed. revised, with additional notes. 8°. *Lond.*, 1829.

With portrait.

1325. *The same.* From the 3rd revised London ed., with additional notes. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1830.

With bk.-plate and inscr. of donor, Dr. Judson Daland.

1326. *The same.* A Treatise on Mediate Auscultation, and on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart. With the notes and additions of M. Mer. Laennec, and of M. Andral. Tr. from the latest ed. by a member of the College of Physicians. Ed. by Theophilus Herbert. With . . . notes . . . from the Lectures of F. H. Ramadge. With plates . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1846.

With portr. The (incomplete) publisher's catal. at beginning is dated Dec. 1845.

1327. Les Maîtres de la Science. Laënnec. De l'Auscultation médiate. De l'Exploration des Organes de la Circulation. 8°. *Par.*, 1893.

Bibl. (scientifique) rétrospective, publiée sous la direction de C. Richet.

This vol. consists of the Section première of the Troisième partie of the 2nd ed. of Laennec's 'Traité'.

For Laennec's Thesis see no. 7720.

1328. Traité inédit sur l'Anatomie pathologique, ou Exposition des altérations visibles qu'éprouve le corps humain dans l'état de maladie. Introduction et premier chapitre, précédés d'une préface par V. Cornil. Orné de deux portraits de Laennec. 8°. *Par.*, 1884.

1329. MSS. in French, on paper: written by R. T. H. Laennec &c. in 1815–26 (?): 13⅜ × 9⅜ in., 35 leaves.

1 (foll. 7–8). MS. of a biographical sketch of Laennec, by F. G. Boisseau, with 2 pr. extracts affixed.

2 (foll. 14, 16–17). Photograph of an autograph letter of Laennec, 1 juillet 1815, in the possession of Dr. H. B. Jacobs of Baltimore, giving advice on the diagnosis and treatment of a case of oesophageal obstruction.

3 (foll. 19, 21, 23, 25). Obituary notice of Dr. G. L. Bayle, written and signed by Laennec, dated 15 mai, 1816, and addressed to M. Villenaye, Paris.

4 (foll. 27–8). Autograph letter of Laennec to M. de St. Crieq, Paris, 27 avril, 1824, recommending Dr. Villemoneix.

Nineteen leaves are blank.

I bought these [except art. 2] at the Van den Corput sale, Amsterdam, May, 1911. [W. O.] Lot 2822 in the sale catal. (no. 6989), and previously lots 2212–3 in Dr. J. Baart de la Faille's collection as sold by G. T. Bom at Amsterdam, 3 Nov., 1868.

An autogr. letter of Laennec to M. Barlée, Paris, 26 June, 1816, bought with this lot, was sent by Sir W. Osler to the library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.

CHAUFFARD ([MARIE PIERRE PAUL ÉMILE]) 1823–79.

1330. Laennec.

In 'Conférences', 1866, no. 6632, p. 61.

CRUMMER (LEROY) 1872–

1331. The Nebraska State Medical Journal. Vol. 4. No. 11 . . . Nov., 1919. Laennec centennial number. la. 8°. *Norfolk, Neb.*, 1919.

Contains 'Laennec' by LeRoy Crummer, with portr. and 2 facss.; and an editorial; also 'Dupuytren and his contemporaries' by A. F. Jonas.

LAMB (DANIEL S[MITH]) 1843–

1332. The Stethoscope: a history . . .

With plate. In no. 1335.

LAUNOIS (P[IERRE] É[MILE]) 1856–

1333. Histoire de la Médecine. Laënnec (17 Fév. 1781—13 Août 1826) . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Arch. gén. de Méd., 1908.

In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets IX.

LEJUMEAU ([JEAN ALEXANDRE]) Vicomte de Kergaradec, 1788–1877.

1334. Notice sur le Prof. Laennec . . . 8°. [*Par.*], 1826.

Reprinted from the Nouv. Bibliothèque méd., of August, 1826, with the addition of a list of Laennec's publications.

MORGAN (JAMES DUDLEY) 1862–

1335. Laënnec: the great Internist . . . la. 8°. *Washington*, 1910.

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. Washington Med. Annals; containing also no. 1332.

Bd. with no. 333.

PARISET ([ÉTIENNE]) 1770–1847.

1336. Éloge de M. Laennec. 4°. [*Par.*, 1840.]

Extr. fr. Mém. Acad. roy. de Méd., 1839–40, viii, pp. 19–40.

LAENNEC *contd.*

ROUXEAU (ALFRED).

1337. L'Enfance et la jeunesse d'un grand homme. Laennec avant 1806. Quimper–Nantes–Paris, 1781–1805. D'après des documents inédits. Avec 8 planches hors texte et 34 lettres de Laennec. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

With portr. Continued in no. 7723.

SAINTIGNON (HENRI).

1338. Laennec, sa Vie et son Œuvre. 8°. *Par.*, 1904.

With portr. Pres. copy to Dr. Duzeau with inscription.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES THEODORE) 1838–1912.

1339. A lecture on Laënnec and the Evolution of the Stethoscope. Delivered before the Med. Dept. of the Univ. of Oxford. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1907).

With figs. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1907, ii, pp. 6–8. Bd. with no. 1317.

For Laennec in fiction see Kipling, no. 5028.

Bright

BRIGHT (RICHARD) 1789–1858.

1340. Reports of Medical Cases, selected with a view of illustrating the Symptoms and Cure of Diseases by a reference to Morbid Anatomy. Vols. [1–] 2, pts. 1–2. la. 4°. *Lond.*, 1827–31.

With engr. and coloured plates. Bd. in 3 vols. Vol. 1 has the autogr. of J. Hughes Bennett on the title-page, the 2 pts. of vol. 2 that of W. Kingdon.

Vol. 1 begins with the series of cases on which Bright based his "statements and conjectures regarding the dependence of a peculiar class of Dropsies on disease and irritation of the Kidneys" (pref., p. viii).

1341.

[*a*] Observations on the Treatment of Fever [p. 1].

[*b*] Cases illustrative of the effects produced when the Arteries of the Brain are diseased [p. 9].

[*c*] Case of Tetanus, in which Quinine and Stimulants were administered very extensively, with success [p. 111].

[*d*] Cases and observations illustrative of Renal Disease accompanied with the Secretion of Albuminous Urine [p. 338].

[*e*] Tabular view of the morbid appearances occurring in 100 cases in connection with Albuminous Urine [p. 380].

[*f*] Account of a remarkable Misplacement of the Stomach [p. 598].

[*g*] Observations on Jaundice [p. 604, with Appendix by Mr. Rees, p. 656].

[*h*] Observations on ... Malignant Diseases of the Liver [p. 638].

With plates. All in no. 6070 (Guy's Hosp. Reports, vol. i, 1836).

1342. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some remarks on the state of Vienna during the Congress, in the year 1814. la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1818.

With plates and maps.

Inserted: autogr. letter from Bright presenting the vol. to the Earl of Sheffield whose bk.-plate it bears; and 2 engravings cut out of a scrap-book of Bright's, one with the initials R. B. These were sold with his collection of engravings (passed on to his son, the late Master of University College, Oxford) in June 1918, and were given to me by Capt. R. E. Mathews through Dr. Adami, 28. vi. 18. [W. O.]

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

1343. Richard Bright's Travels in Lower Hungary: a physician's holiday. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With portraits &c., and MS. corrections. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull, vol. 23, pp. 173–8. Bd. with no. 333.

Faraday

FARADAY (MICHAEL) 1791–1867.

COHEN (ERNST [JULIUS]) 1869–

1344. Beitrag zur Biographie von Faraday.

With portr. &c.

In no. 6001, p. 602.

"Faraday was a distinguished chemist ... but his electrical researches soon overshadowed his chemical work. Beginning with the decomposition of magnesium sulphate by means of a voltaic pile ... he proceded from experiment to experiment, and from one discovery to another, until he had laid the foundations of the whole science of electricity as it is known at the present day, elucidated its principal laws, and discovered and explained electro-magnetism, induced currents, diamagnetism, and the effects of magnetism on polarised light" (no. 5713, p. 353). His papers, published chiefly in the Philosophical Transactions and (some of the earlier ones) in the Quarterly Journal of Science, were collected in his 'Experimental Researches in Electricity', 3 vols., 1839–55, and 'Researches in Chemistry and Physics', 1859.

CROWTHER (J[AMES] A[RNOLD]).

1345. The Life and Discoveries of Michael Faraday. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With portr. Pioneers of progress. Men of science. Ed. by S. Chapman.

GLADSTONE (JOHN HALL) 1827–1902.

1346. Michael Faraday. 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

LA RIVE (A[UGUSTE] DE) 1801–73.

1347. Notice sur Michel Faraday, sa Vie et ses Travaux . . . 8°. *Genève*, 1867.

Tiré des Arch. des Sciences de la Bibl. Universelle, Oct. 1867.

TYNDALL (JOHN) 1820–93.

1348. Faraday as a Discoverer. 8°. *Lond.*, 1868.

With 2 portraits, and one ('Faraday on the Chemistry of a Candle') inserted at back of title-page.

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield, M.D., F.S.A.

The Life by Bence Jones is no. 7690.

Joule

JOULE (JAMES PRESCOTT) 1818–89.

1349. The Scientific Papers of James Prescott Joule . . . (2 vols.). 8°. *Lond.*, 1884–7.

With portr., plates and charts. Published by the Physical Society of London.

Lettered 'Vol. I' and 'Vol. II'. The 2nd vol. is entitled 'Joint Scientific Papers', and contains the papers written in collaboration with the Rev. Wm. Scoresby, Sir Lyon Playfair, or Sir Wm. Thomson (Lord Kelvin); also a 'List of Publications' and an index to both vols.

"The quantity of heat capable of increasing the temperature of water by one degree of Fahrenheit's scale is equal to . . . a mechanical force capable of raising 838 pounds to a perpendicular height of one foot" (vol. i, p. 156). "The grand agents of nature are . . . *indestructible*; and . . . wherever mechanical force is expended, an exact equivalent of heat is *always* obtained" (p. 158). These are the conclusions of his paper 'On the Calorific Effects of Magneto-Electricity and on the Mechanical Value of Heat', read before the British Association in 1843 and published in the Philosophical Magazine, ser. 3, xxiii. His final determination of the equivalent, in 1878, was 772·55.

"Thus in 1843, in his small laboratory at Pendlebury, near Manchester, Joule had determined by two distinct methods the physical constant now known as J., or 'Joule's equivalent', and had shown conclusively that heat was a form of energy" (D. N. B.).

BAILEY (Sir WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1838–1913.

1350. Two Addresses by the President of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1905).

Address on the unveiling of the Joule monument, 28 Oct., 1905, and Inaug. address, 17 Oct., 1905. With 2 plates. Priv. pr. Bd. with no. 1091.

Adams

ADAMS (JOHN COUCH) 1819–92.

1351. The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams. Vol. I. Ed. by William Grylls Adams. With a Memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher. Vol. II. (Pt. i. Extracts from unpublished MSS., ed. by Ralph Allen Sampson; pt. ii. Terrestrial Magnetism, ed. by W. G. Adams). 1a. 8°. *Camb.*, 1896–1900.

With portr. and maps.

1351 A. John Couch Adams. 8°. [*Camb.*], (1892).

Anon. By Sir Donald MacAlister. Repr. fr. the 'Eagle', vol. 17. Bd. with no. 774.

Anaesthesia*

Divinum est opus sedare dolorem †

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMAS] G[REEN]) 1819–68.

1352. Circular. Morton's Lethēon. 8°. *Boston, pr. by L. H. Bridgham, 6 Water St.*, (1847).

88 + 4 pp. On paper wrapper: 'Circular. 5th ed.—Voice from Europe. Morton's Letheon.'

Inserted: holograph letter from Morton to his wife, from Philadelphia, 26 Apr., 1860; and MS. agreement between Morton and L. W. Cozzens, 8 Dec., 1862, with signatures.

The first ed. was a 14-page pamphlet, 1846 (Dutton and Wentworth, Boston). The Mass. Gen. Hosp. Libr. has 3 copies of the 3rd ed. (Mrs. Myers, 9. vii. 18). [W. O.]

* See note to no. 1365.

† Usually attributed to Hippocrates, this motto has not been traced to any of the Greek writers; see Dr. Withington's letters inserted in no. 1378.

MORTON *contd.*

1353. Morton's Letheon. General Circular ... Public caution. 1a. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Dated Boston, 26 Nov., 1846. On an advertising sheet of Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 35, 9 Dec., 1846, at the end of the copy which contains no. 1356.

1354. Remarks on the proper Mode of administering Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation. 12°. *Boston*, 1847.

Dedicated to the Surgeons of the Mass. Gen. Hospital "as an evidence that their early and continued interest ... is gratefully appreciated". In the original decorative paper wrappers.

Before Oct. 16, 1846, surgical anaesthesia did not exist; within a few months it became a world-wide procedure; and the full credit for its introduction must be given to Morton, who, on the date mentioned, demonstrated at the Massachusetts General Hospital the simplicity and safety of ether anaesthesia. On the priority question, let me quote two appropriate paragraphs: "He becomes the true discoverer who establishes the truth; and the sign of the truth is the general acceptance. Whoever, therefore, resumes the investigation of neglected or repudiated doctrine, elicits its true demonstration, and discovers and explains the nature of the errors which have led to its tacit or declared rejection, may certainly and confidently await the acknowledgments of his right in its discovery" (Owen, On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton, Lond., 1848, p. 76). "In science the credit goes to the man who convinces the world, not to the man to whom the idea first occurs" (Francis Darwin, Eugenics Review, 1914). Morton convinced the world; the credit is his. Osler, no. 1365, p. 2.

"Boston, Nov. 21, 1846 ... The state should, I think, be called *anæsthesia*. This signifies insensibility, more particularly (as used by Linnæus and Cullen) to objects of touch. The adjective will be *anæsthetic*. Thus we might say, the 'state of anæsthesia', or the 'anæsthetic state'. The means employed would be properly called the 'anti-æsthetic agent'. Perhaps it might be allowable to say 'anæsthetic agent'; but this admits of question (O. W. Holmes to Morton. The letter is quoted in full in no. 1418, p. 57, no. 1436, p. 84, and, with a later letter, in no. 1422). [W. O.]

BIGELOW (HENRY JACOB) 1818–90.

1355. Insensibility during Surgical Operations produced by Inhalation. Read before the Boston Society of Medical Improvement, Nov. 9th, 1846, an abstract having been previously read before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Nov. 3d, 1846 ... 1a. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., no. 16 of vol. 35, 18 Nov., 1846 (at p. 309; with editorial note, 'Operations without Pain', on p. 324).

The first printed account of the new procedure. Another copy is in no. 1357, which see for the subsequent numbers containing the correspondence with J. F. Flagg concerning this paper.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778–1856.

1356. Inhalation of Ethereal Vapor for the Prevention of Pain in surgical Operations. 1a. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., no. 19 of vol. 35, 9 Dec., 1846 (at p. 375). Another copy is included in no. 1357.

These four papers [nos. 1352, 1354–1356] stand out in the literature of surgical anaesthesia as fundamental, and truly epoch-making. Osler, no. 1365, p. 2.

BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL.

1357. The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 35 (Aug.–Jan.). 8°. *Boston*, 1846–7.

When this long-looked-for volume arrived in Dec. 1919, towards the end of his last illness, Sir Wm. Osler asked that the following note be inscribed in it: All things come to him who waits—but it was a pretty close shave this time!

Start with the documents that magnetized into life an ancient practice—these pamphlets of Morton's, Bigelow's paper, Warren's paper, and vol. xxxv of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Put these together as the blastoderm from which the enormous literature has developed. (Osler, no. 1365, p. 4.)

The next two vols. of this Journal are catalogued as nos. 1394–5.

Contents (of vol. 35) relating to Anaesthesia, in chronological order:

SMILIE (E. R.): Insensibility produced by the inhalation of the vapor of the ethereal solution of opium. [Letter, p. 263] (28 Oct., 1846).

BIGELOW (H. J.): } [Another copy of no. 1355.]
Editorial: }

FLAGG (J. F.): The inhalation of an ethereal vapor to prevent sensibility to pain during surgical operations; p. 356.

PEIRSON (A. L.): Surgical operations with the aid of the "new gas"; p. 362.

WARREN (J. C.): [Another copy of no. 1356.]

BIGELOW (H. J.): Insensibility during surgical operations produced by inhalation; p. 379 [Letter in reply to Flagg, p. 356].

ELLSWORTH (P. W.): The discoverer of the effects of sulphuric ether; p. 397.

FLAGG (J. F.): Inhalation of sulphuric ether; p. 407 [Reply to Bigelow, p. 379].

PARKMAN (S.): Inhalation of ethereal vapor. Painless reduction of a dislocated shoulder joint; p. 409.

PEIRSON (A. L.): Sequel to Dr. Peirson's operations; p. 410.

Editorial: Insensibility during surgical operations produced by inhalation; p. 413.

MANSFIELD (J. D.): The inhalation of ethereal vapor, &c.; p. 424.

WALLACE (W. C.): Remarks on the inhalation of ether previous to surgical operations; p. 435.

"A Correspondent who has no Property in Patent Rights": Are inventions in surgery

and in chemistry legitimate subjects for patents? p. 436.
Editorial: Apparatus for inhaling the new gas; p. 440.
"N. Y. Correspondence": Letheon in New York; p. 442.
B. (T. E.): Insensibility produced by ethereal inhalation; p. 445.
Cox (A. L.): Experiments with the letheon in New York; p. 456.
"N. Y. Correspondence": Insensibility during surgical operations; p. 464.
"A Physician": Ethereal vapor; p. 472 (6 Jan., 1847).
KIMBALL (H.): Use of the letheon; seventeen teeth extracted; p. 489.
"Claudian": The patent "Letheon"; p. 514.
"N. Y. Journal of Med. and Collat. Sciences": Insensibility during surgical operations by inhalation; p. 518.
"N. Y. Correspondence": Letheon in New York; p. 520.
Editorial: Insensibility by inhalation of the letheon; p. 542.

I. General Story

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819–68.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

1358. Semi-centennial of Anesthesia. (Commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the first public demonstration of Surgical Anaesthesia at the Massachusetts General Hospital.) la. 8°. (*Boston*, 1896.)

With portraits, illustrs., &c. Extr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 135, 15 Oct., 1896, pp. 377–400.
The contents, with the exception of the editorial, p. 393, are reprinted in the following:

1359. *The same.* The Semi-centennial of Anaesthesia. Oct. 16, 1846—Oct. 16, 1896. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

Published by the Mass. Gen. Hosp. A reprint, with additions, of the articles and illustrs. in no. 1358. Contents:
DAVIS (R. T.): Reminiscences of 1846.
ASHURST (J.): Surgery before the days of anaesthesia.
CHEEVER (D. W.): What has anaesthesia done for surgery?
REYNOLDS (J. P.): Relation of anaesthesia and obstetrics.
WELCH (W. H.): Influence of anaesthesia upon medical science.
MCBURNEY (C.): Surgery of the future.
MITCHELL (S. W.): The birth and death of pain. A poem. [Cf. no. 5155.]
Remarks by Lord Playfair. Appendix containing: Hospital record of the first public administration of ether, Account of an eye-witness, &c.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

1360. The Jubilee of Anaesthesia. la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1896).

With portrs. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 17 Oct., 1896, pp. 1135–50. Bd. with no. 1358.
Contents:
Editorial: History of the discovery.
SQUIRE (W.): The first operation under ether in Gt. Britain.
BUXTON (D. W.): Fifty years of anaesthetics.

BINZ (C[ARL]) 1832–1913.

1361. Der Aether gegen den Schmerz. Ein fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum . . . 12°. *Stuttgart &c.*, 1896.

Repr. fr. Deutsche Revue. Pres. by Dr. Foy.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

1362. Anæsthetics antient and modern. An historical sketch of Anæsthesia. 12°. *Lond., n.d.*

With portraits and illustrs. Issued by the firm.

FOY (GEORGE [MAHOOD]).

1363. Anæsthetics, ancient and modern: their physiological action, therapeutic use, and mode of administration . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1889.

Pres. copy. Inserted: letter from the author; and a pr. extr. on 'A forgotten chapter in the hist. of anæsthetics', relating an operation before Van Swieten in 1771.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

1364. Man's Redemption of Man (Extract from) A lay sermon . . . July 2nd, 1910. la. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

Two leaves; a reprint of the passage on anaesthesia from no. 5254. Bd. with no. 1503.

1365. The First Printed Documents relating to modern Surgical Anæsthesia. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1918.)

Remarks on presenting Morton's orig. papers to the Royal Society of Medicine, 15 May, 1918. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 11 (Section Hist. Med.), pp. 65–9.
In vol. lettered: Anaesthesia—Osler &c.
The books in this section of the Catalogne are classified according to the scheme outlined in this paper.

1365 A. *The same.* fol. *New York*, [1919].

Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. i, '1917', pp. 329–32.
Inserted: typewritten draft of the scheme of classification, with Sir Wm. Osler's corrections.
In vol. lettered: Miscellaneous Pamphlets II.

SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811–70.

1366. Anæsthesia, or The Employment of Chloroform and Ether in Surgery, Midwifery, etc. 8°. *Phila.*, 1849.

Pp. 191–2, 'Historical researches', missing; for the missing matter see no. 1482, pp. 5–6, from which this chapter was reprinted.
With autogr. of author on flyleaf, and visiting card inserted as bk.-label.
Pres. by Mr. J. F. Fulton, Dec. 1923.

MORTON *contd.*

SNOW (JOHN) 1813–58.

1367. On Chloroform and other Anæsthetics: their Action and Administration. Ed., with a memoir of the Author, by Benjamin W. Richardson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1858.

Bookseller's catal. at end dated 1867.

Snow, who was the leading practitioner in anæsthesia, employed chloroform in four thousand cases without a death; he had two deaths from amylene (Richardson, no. 6790, p. 298). He was writing this work at the time of his death. In his pamphlet 'On the mode of communication of cholera', Lond., 1849, he advanced the water-borne theory, which he later supported by his laboriously collected statistics of the London epidemic of 1854. One violent but localized outbreak he checked by having the handle removed from the Broad-street pump! (p. xx).

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842–1927.

1368. The Influence of Anæsthesia on the Surgery of the 19th century: being the Address of the President before the American Surgical Association, 1897. 8°. *Boston*, 1906.

With portraits and illustrs. One of 150 copies, privately pr. A previous ed. of 100 copies was pr. in 1900.

Pres. copy inscribed by the author. Inserted: copy of Dr. Warren's letter, dated 28 Apr., 1910, to the Chancellor of New York University supporting the claim made on behalf of Morton to a place in the Hall of Fame.

Ether Day Addresses

WELCH (WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1850–

1369. A consideration of the Introduction of Surgical Anæsthesia. 8°. (*Boston*), [1908].

Ether Day Address, 1908. An address is delivered annually at the Mass. Gen. Hospital in commemoration of Morton's demonstration, 16 Oct., 1846, and is published by the Hospital.

In vol. lettered 'Ether Day Addresses 1908–16' and containing the 8 following:

ELIOT (CHARLES W[ILLIAM]) 1834–1926.

1370. The Fruits of Medical Research with the aid of Anæsthesia and Asepticism. 8°. (*Boston*), 1909.

Ether Day Address, 1909. Bd. with no. 1369.

CRILE (GEORGE W[ASHINGTON]) 1864–

1371. Phylogenetic Association in relation to certain Medical Problems. Ether Day Address, 1910. 8°. (*Boston*), 1910.

Bd. with no. 1369.

FLEXNER (SIMON) 1863–

1372. The Biological Basis of Specific Therapy. Ether Day Address, 1911. 8°. (*Boston*), 1911.

Bd. with no. 1369.

MAYO (WILLIAM J[AMES]) 1861–

1373. Contributions of the 19th century to a Living Pathology. Ether Day Address, 1912. 8°. (*Boston*), 1912.

Bd. with no. 1369.

ROSENAU (MILTON J[OSEPH]) 1869–

1374. Progress and Problems in Preventive Medicine. Ether Day Address, 1913. 8°. (*Boston*), 1913.

Bd. with no. 1369.

FINNEY (JOHN M[ILLER] T[URPIN]) 1863–

1375. The Significance and Effect of Pain. Ether Day Address, 1914. 8°. (*Boston*), 1914.

Bd. with no. 1369.

KEEN (W[ILLIAM] W[ILLIAMS]) 1837–

1376. The Dangers of Ether as an Anesthetic. Ether Day Address, 1915. 8°. (*Boston*), 1915.

Bd. with no. 1369.

EMERSON (HAVEN) 1874–

1377. Preparedness for Health. Ether Day Address, 1916. 8°. (*Boston*), 1916.

Bd. with no. 1369.

II. PRE-ETHER PERIOD

DUTERTRE ([AUGUSTE ROBERT ÉMILE]) 1854–

1378. Des Anesthésiques dans l'Antiquité. Ia. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

Bd. with no. 1365.

a. Inserted letters from Dr. E. T. Withington contain the following references to the ancient Greek use of the term 'anaesthesia':

"*Hippocrates* does not use the noun, but he has the adjective (*ἀναίσθητος*) and adverb (*-ως*) to denote loss of consciousness or sensation (pathological). The earliest example of *ἀναισθησία* seems to be *Plato*, Timaeus, 74 [no. 216, 2nd pag., p. 171, line 8, and no. 217, iii, p. 497]; where he says that the hard and compressed parts of the body acquire a certain anaesthesia. The first extant medical use is, I think, *Dioscorides*, Mat. Med., 5, 140 (Wellmann), 157 (old style) [no. 338, iii, p. 100]: the Memphitic stone applied to a part to be cut or cauterized 'is reported to induce a safe local anaesthesia'. *Galen* [no. 352] omits this, probably not believing the report, but he frequently uses the word in singular and plural to denote 'lesions of the sensory activities' (vii, p. 56) or total unconsciousness (due to apoplexy) (x, p. 929), &c. This word is also used by *Dioscorides* for *general* surgical anaesthesia, *s. v. μανδραγόρας*, 4, 75 (Wellmann) [no. 338, ii, p. 235], 'One cyathus (1½ oz.) of the wine is given to those to be cut or cauterized in whom they wish to produce anaesthesia (*ἐφ' ὧν βούλονται ἀναισθησίαν ... ποιῆσαι*)'. But Galen omits this too; he was very shy of narcotics: 'I abhor more than anybody *carotic* drugs (*καρωτικὰ φάρμακα*)' (x, p. 817).

" The Hippocratic and Galenic words for partial anaesthesia, induced by cold affusions or drugs (mandragora), seem to be *νάρκη—ναρκόω—νάρκωσις.*"

b. On the history of anaesthesia before the introduction of ether see the following: Gurlt, no. 5942, iii, pp. 621–8 (' The best account ' [W. O.]); Simpson, no. 1366 (and note) and ' Anaesthesia, Hospitalism, &c. ', Edinb., 1871 (vol. ii of his Works); also nos. 1360, 1362–3, 1367, 1408 (pp. 2–7), and 1414.

c. On the use of mandragora other ancient writers follow Dioscorides, e. g. *Pliny*, Bk. xxv (no. 311, leaf 287^{v} and no. 312, sig. B 4^{v}) " Bibitur . . . ante sectiones punctionesque ne sentiantur. Ob haec satis est aliquibus somnum odore quaesisse ", which Holland translates: " It is an ordinarie thing to drinke it . . . before the cutting, cauterizing, pricking or launcing of any member, to take away the sence and feeling of such extreame cures. And sufficient it is in some bodies to cast them into a sleepe with the smell of Mandrage, against the time of such Chirurgerie " (no. 313, ii, p. 235 E).

Some editions of the ' De herbarum virtutibus ' of *Apuleius* have a chapter on mandragora to the same effect. Usually numbered 131, the chapter is not included in nos. 1825–6.

A preparation of hemp (' Ma-yo ') is said to have been used as a surgical anaesthetic in China in the 2nd century by a physician called Hoa-tho. Snow (p. 4) quotes the passage from an article by S. Julien in Compt. rend. de l'Acad. des Sc., 1849, vol. 28, p. 195.

d. The *Spongia somnifera* is recommended as a surgical anaesthetic by mediaeval writers. The paragraph on it in the ' Antidotarium ' of Nicolaus Salernitanus, no. 7467, may be translated thus: Take of opium of Thebes one ounce, juice of hyoscyamus, juice of unripe blackberries, juice of hemlock, poppy capsules, juice of mandragora, juice of wood-ivy, of each one ounce. Put all these into a vessel together with a new sponge which is just as it came from the sea and has not been in contact with fresh water. Place the vessel in the sun during the dog-days until all [the ingredients] are consumed. When the sponge is needed, moisten it with a little hot water and apply it to the patient's nostrils, and he will quickly fall asleep. When you wish to rouse him, apply the juice of fennel-root, and he will soon wake.

This same Spongia somnifera, prepared in the same way, was suggested in 1847 as a substitute for ether! A Dr. Dauriol, of Toulouse, " records five cases in which he has successfully employed this means of bringing about insensibility during operations " (Lancet, 22 May, 1847, and see abstr. in no. 1394, p. 448). The date of these operations is given as 1832 in no. 1408, p. 5.

The best study of the mediaeval practice is T. Husemann's ' Die Schlafschwämme und andere Methoden der . . . Anästhesie im Mittelalter ', Deutsche Zeitschr. f. Chirurg., vol. 42, 1896, pp. 517–96, with his ' Weitere Beiträge . . . ', *ibid.*, vol. 54, 1900, pp. 503–50.

e. Well known through the middle ages, references to anaesthesia are common in medical and general literature, and are well given by Gurlt. One or two of the more famous may be referred to: In Boccaccio, Novel X, of the 4th day (no. 4381, i, p. 322), is the story of the leech of Salerno, Master Mazzeo della Montagna, who, preparatory to amputating a leg for necrosis of the bone, distilled ' a certain water of his own concoction whereby the patient, drinking it, might be ensured sleep such time as he deemed the operation . . . would occupy '. The wife's lover accidentally drank the concoction and, like Juliet in the play, was believed to be dead. Upon this contretemps the story turns. In the 16th century Dodonaeus, Porta, Bullein, Bodin (no. 2065, p. 186) and Turner (no. 4134, pt. 2, leaf 46) describe the practice (quotations in Gurlt). Sylvester's Du Bartas, 6th day of the 1st week (no. 4824, p. 57), has a good verse on the subject:

Even as a Surgeon, minding off-to-cut
Som cure-less limb; before in use he put
His violent Engins on the vicious member,
Bringeth his Patient in a sense-less slumber,
And grief-less then (guided by Use and Art)
To save the whole, sawes off th'infested part.

The sleeping potion and the inhalation of narcotic vapours were gradually abandoned, partly because they were thought to be dangerous (De Vigo, Fabricius, and others) and partly from the introduction, in cases of amputation, of the tight ligature and the tourniquet in 1674 (Gurlt). [W. O.]

f. Amputation in the narcosis of drunkenness is not infrequently referred to. Galton in his ' Memories ' (no. 1601, p. 34) relates that at the Birmingham General Hospital, when he was house surgeon, a drayman was brought in dead drunk and underwent amputation of both legs without any signs of pain, which set him wondering whether patients might not with advantage be made drunk before operations. This was in the 'thirties. It is worth noting that in Jan. 1847 after the introduction of anæsthesia, a patient was brought into the Massachusetts General Hospital intoxicated and with a badly crushed leg, which was amputated without ' his being at all aware of it '. Morton, no. 1354, p. 37. [W. O.]

g. Compression of the vessels of the neck is mentioned by *Valverde*, bk. vi, ch. 11 (no. 576, leaf 128^{v}), as a spectacular trick, without reference to its use in surgery: " The carotids, or *soporales*, that is, sleep-producing, because when they are pressed upon or closed in any way, we soon go to sleep. This experiment I saw performed by Realdo Colombo in 1544 in Pisa on a young man before a number of gentlemen, with no less fear on their part than amusement on ours, we giving them to understand that it was done by sorcery " (trl.). *Aristotle*, as usual, knew this effect: " Occasionally, if these [jugulars] are pressed externally, men, though not actually choked, become insensible (*μετ' ἀναισθησίας*), shut their eyes and fall flat on the ground." Hist. An., iii, 3 (no. 231, iv, 514 a, line 6).

h. LOCAL ANAESTHESIA. On the Memphitic stone, the nature of which is quite uncertain, see the reference to *Dioscorides* in note *a*, above.

ANAESTHESIA (PRE-ETHER) *contd.*

Bartholin in his book on snow (no. 1933, p. 132) has a chapter (xxii) on its use as an analgesic: "This was taught me by Marco Aurelio Severino ... at Naples ... To avoid gangrene he recommended us to apply the snow in narrow parallel lines and to wait a quarter of an hour, when the feeling would be so deadened that the part could be cut without pain" (trl.).

Compression of the nerves was recommended by *James Moore*, 'A method of preventing or diminishing pain in several operations of surgery', Lond., 1784. See Simpson, no. 1366, p. 215.

On experiments with local anaesthetics after the introduction of ether—the ether spray, 'Voltaic narcotism', abstraction of blood, &c.—see Richardson, no. 6790, pp. 285–97.

BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760–1808, and WATT (JAMES) 1736–1819.

1379. Considerations on the Medicinal Use, and on the Production of Factitious Airs. Pt. 1. By Thomas Beddoes. Pt. 2. By James Watt. Ed. the 2nd. To which are added communications from Drs. Carmichael, Darwin, Ewart, Ferriar, Garnet, Johnstone, Pearson, Thornton, and Trotter; from Mr. Atwood ... and others. 8°. *Bristol*, 1795.

Pp. 5–8 of 1st pt. wanting. Portr. of Beddoes inserted. Pres. by Dr. Geo. Foy.

Pt. 2 (with sep. pag. and sigs.), 'Description of a pneumatic apparatus, with directions for procuring the factitious airs.' With 5 plates. This is doubtless an earlier ed. of the separate pamphlet mentioned in the following note from the D. N. B. It is stated on p. 1 that Watt's 'Description' had been published separately.

Watt (the engineer) had his interest in chemical science stimulated by the hope of benefiting his invalid son by the inhaling of 'factitious airs', the mode of cure advocated by the celebrated Dr. Beddoes. Watt devised an apparatus for the generation of the 'airs' and in 1796 published a pamphlet of extreme interest, with illustrations, prices, and directions for use. Two principal gases were to be produced, the one oxygen and the other 'hydro-carbonate', a mixture of hydrogen, carbonic acid and some carbonic oxide. The horrible compound was not supposed to do its work properly unless it induced vertigo. D. N. B.

1380. *The same.* Pt. 3. 8°. *Bristol*, 1795.

With half-title 'Medicinal effects, of Factitious Airs', 3 plates, and 4 folding tables. This part consists of letters, chiefly to Beddoes, from various people. Pp. 111–12 contain a list of subscribers to the Med. Pneumatic Institution.

Bd. with no. 1379.

PEARSON (RICHARD) 1765–1836.

1381. A short Account of the Nature and Properties of different kinds of Airs, so far as relates to their Medicinal Use; intended as an introduction to the Pneumatic Method of treating Diseases, with miscellaneous observations on certain Remedies used in Consumptions. 8°. *Birm. &c.*, 1795.

P. 24, use of the 'Vapour of Æther' in phthisis. Bd. with no. 1359.

DAVY (Sir HUMPHRY) 1778–1829.

1382. Researches, chemical and philosophical; chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide, or Dephlogisticated Nitrous Air, and its Respiration. 8°. *Lond.*, 1800.

With plate, and appendixes. These include a 'Description of a mercurial air-holder' by Wm. Clayfield, and a 'Proposal for the preservation of accidental observations in medicine' by Thomas Beddoes.

From Lord Lister's library. Inserted: letter from (Sir) H. D. Rolleston.

"As nitrous oxide in its extensive operation appears capable of destroying physical pain, it may probably be used with advantage during surgical operations in which no great effusion of blood takes place" (p. 556). [W. O.]

HICKMAN (HENRY HILL) 1800–29.

T[HOMPSON] (C[HARLES] J[OHN] S[AMUEL]).

1383. Henry Hill Hickman. A forgotten Pioneer of Anaesthesia ... la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1912).

With portr. and facs. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 13 Apr., 1912, pp. 843–5.

Hickman communicated to the meeting of the Académie de Médecine, 21 Oct., 1828, his method of inducing anaesthesia by the inhalation of carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide. See also Med. Times, Lond., 1847, vol. 16, p. 561, and Lancet, 6 Feb. and 27 Mar., 1847, pp. 163 and 345.

BRAID (JAMES) 1795?–1860.

1384. Neurypnology; or, The rationale of Nervous Sleep, considered in relation with Animal Magnetism ... 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1843.

Pres. copy from author to John Hall (*or* Holt). Inserted: newspaper extrs. on hypnotism, by Braid.

"I am quite satisfied that hypnotism is capable of throwing a patient into that state in which he shall be entirely unconscious of the pain of a surgical operation" (p. 250).

ELLIOTSON (JOHN) 1791–1868.

1385. Numerous cases of surgical Operations without Pain in the Mesmeric State; with remarks upon the opposition of many members of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society and others to the reception of ... Mesmerism ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1843.

1386. Cure of a true Cancer of the female Breast with Mesmerism. By Dr. Elliotson ... With introductory remarks, by Dr. Engledue. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

Elliotson's art. is reprinted from The Zoist, vol. 6, 1848.

ESDAILE (JAMES) 1808–59.

1387. Mesmerism in India, and its practical application in Surgery and Medicine . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1846.

Ed. by David Esdaile. With appendix.

1388. The Introduction of Mesmerism, as an Anæsthetic and Curative Agent, into the hospitals of India. 8°. *Perth*, 1852.

Author's pres. copy. Given by Dr. W. W. Wagstaffe.

1389. Natural and Mesmeric Clairvoyance, with the practical application of Mesmerism in Surgery and Medicine . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1852.

With appendix and postscript.

III. MODERN PERIOD *

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819–68.

1390. Dr. Morton's Memoir to the Academy of Sciences at Paris, presented by M. Arago, in the Autumn of 1847.

The Memoir is signed and dated 31 July, 1847, and is preceded by introductory paragraphs with a note by the editor, R. H. Dana.
In no. 1415, pp. 566–71.

1391. *The same.* Mémoire sur la Découverte du nouvel emploi de l'Éther sulfurique.

With the introductory paragraphs and editor's note under the heading 'Mémoire du Dr. Morton à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, présenté par M. Arago . . .'
In no. 1416, pp. 128–44.

1392. On the Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and its Superiority to Chloroform. 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

With appendix. Pres. by W. J. Morton.

1393. The use of Ether as an Anesthetic at the Battle of the Wilderness in the Civil War . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1904.

Abstract of an unpublished paper by Morton. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 23 Apr., 1904.

BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL.

1394. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 36 (Feb.–July). 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

For the preceding vol. see no. 1357.
Contents relating to anaesthesia:
'A.': Discovery of the effects of ether; p. 297.
ALLEN (J. A.): Inhalation of sulphuric ether; p. 116.
BEMIS (J. W.): Inhalation of ether in labor; p. 497.
BROWN (B.): On the pathological and physiological effects of ethereal inhalation; p. 369.
BRYANT (H.): Inhalation of ether in Paris; p. 389.
CHANNING (W.): Inhalation of ether in labor; pp. 313, 335–6, and 415.
CLOUGH (J.): Ethereal tincture of opium; p. 406.
COMSTOCK (W. W.): Dr. Jackson's review of Dr. Gay's statement; p. 481.
DAURIOL (—): A substitute [Spongia somnifera!] for the vapor of ether to annul the sensation during operations; p. 448.
EDITORIAL: Mr. Liston on the respiration of sulphuric ether; p. 47.
Value of the ethereal inhalation; p. 48.
The ether inhalation in London; p. 88.
Use of the letheon in London; p. 96.
Inhalation of sulphuric ether vapor; p. 148.
Ethereal intoxication; p. 183.
Discovery of the effects of ether [Claim of R. H. Collyer]; p. 187.
Ether in the passage of gravel; p. 205.
Insensibility during surgical operations; p. 243.
Inhalation of sulphuric ether in surgical operations; p. 228.
Employment of sulphuric ether vapor in Montreal, Quebec, and Sherbrook; p. 228.
Inhalation of gases in surgical operations; p. 243.
The ether in Europe; p. 266.
Inhalation of ether; p. 288.
Sir H. Davy on the use of narcotic vapors in mitigating pain; p. 348.
Practical application of ether to medical jurisprudence, to distinguish feigned from real disease; p. 367.
Pamphlet war: discovery of the effects of ethereal inhalation; p. 403.
Painless surgical operations; p. 448.
Discovery of etherism: the question settled; p. 464.
Ethereal inhalation; p. 465.
Inhalation of ether in labor; p. 466.
Traumatic tetanus: inhalation of ether; p. 468.
FISHER (F. W.): The ether inhalation in Paris; p. 109.
Letter from Paris: Ethereal inhalation in insanity and obstetrics; p. 172.
GARDNER (J.): Priority of discovery of the use of ether vapor; p. 333.
H. (A. S.): Ethereal gas in . . . Vermont; p. 40.
HAYWARD (G.): Some account of the first use of sulphuric ether by inhalation in surgical practice; p. 229.
JACKSON (C. T.): Massachusetts Medical College: Dr. Jackson's remarks on the discovery of ether; p. 180.
JACKSON (C. T.) and MORTON (W. T. G.): The patent letheon: Jackson and Morton's specification; p. 194.
JACKSON (J. B. S.): A review of Dr. M. Gay's statement of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of the inhalation of sulphuric ether, as a preventive of pain; p. 429 [with editorial note on p. 442].

* For the first papers of Morton, Bigelow, Warren, and others, on the introduction of ether, see nos. 1352-7.

MORTON *contd.*

KEEP (N. C.): Inhalation of ethereal vapor for mitigating human suffering in surgical operations and acute diseases; p. 199.
The letheon administered in labor; p. 226.
MARCY (E. E.): Inhalation of ether to prevent pain; p. 495.
'NEW YORK CORRESPONDENCE': The Letheon in London; p. 26.
Surgical operations after ethereal inhalation; p. 126.
Insensibility to pain from a hot iron; p. 127.
The letheon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; p. 268.
NELSON (H.): Experiments with the sulphuric ether vapor; p. 401.
SMILIE (E. R.): Inhalation of the ethereal tincture of opium; p. 281.
STEDMAN (C. H.): Dislocation reduced by the aid of the ethereal inhalation; p. 62.
UPHAM (J. B.): Delirium tremens treated by inhalation of ether; p. 518.
WARREN (E.): The letheon and Dr. Wells; p. 260.
Ethereal inhalation: Dr. Wells's claims as discoverer; p. 322.
Note; p. 506.
Dr. Jackson's review of Dr. Gay's statement, &c.; p. 520.
WARREN (J. M.): [see no. 1396].
WELLS (H.): [see no. 1438].

1395. *The same.* Vol. 37 (Aug.–Jan.). 8°. *Boston*, 1847–8.

Bd. with no. 1394.
Contents relating to anaesthesia:
B. (A.): Inhalation of ether; p. 202.
B. (H. I.): Etherization by chloroform; p. 467.
BROWN (B.): Chloroform inhalation; p. 446.
CLARK (J.): Ether in labor; p. 214.
DEANE (J.): Respiration of ethereal vapor; p. 354.
EDITORIAL: Letheon controversy; p. 25.
New method of procuring insensibility under operations ['electro-magnetic current']; p. 86.
Ether in pregnancy; p. 87.
Laryngismus stridulus: inhalation of ether; p. 88.
[On Morton's paper, no. 1354]; p. 185.
Ether in mania; p. 206.
Ether in child-birth; p. 264.
Etherization at the N. Y. Hospital; p. 346.
Etherization in Philadelphia; p. 404.
New anaesthetic agent [chloroform]; p. 463.
Inhalation apparatus; p. 467.
Chloroform; p. 468.
Etherization with surgical remarks; p. 486.
Chloroform inhalers; p. 506.
Anaesthetic agents in midwifery and surgery; p. 524.
Amputation of the breast under chloroform; p. 526.
Hayden's pneumatophora; p. 526.
ELLSWORTH (P. W.): Ethereal inhalation. Mr. Wells' claim as discoverer; p. 14.
Amputation of the thigh under nitrous oxide gas; p. 498.
FLAGG (J. F.): Sulphuric ether and chloroform; p. 521.
GIBSON (W.): Mr. Liston, of London; p. 382.
HARRIS (C. A.): Chloroform, a substitute for ether; p. 442.
HOSACK (A. E.): Cases illustrative of the beneficial effects of ether; p. 29.
J. (W. R.): Use of ether in surgery; p. 275.
LANGSDOWN (J. G.): Use of ether in natural labor; p. 48.
M.: Etherization in dentistry; p. 302.
MARCY (E. E.): Removal of a large scirrhous testicle under nitrous oxide gas; p. 97.
MORTON (W. T. G.): Result of experiments in Boston with chloroform [letter]; p. 447.
PARKER (E. H.): Ether and surgery in New Hampshire; p. 218.
PEIRSON (A. L.): Etherization; p. 499.
PUTNAM (C. G.): On etherization in labor; p. 516.

WARREN (J[ONATHAN] MASON) 1811–67.

1396. Inhalation of Ether. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1847).

Reprinted from the art. in no. 1394, p. 149, with frontisp., a view of the Mass. Gen. Hospital.
Reports of cases and of the substitution of a sponge for the inhaler; also a short account of the introduction and progress of ether.
Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

LETHEON.

1397. The Letheon. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], 1847–8.

Magazine articles signed 'M.' and 'T.', extr. fr. The Friends' Rev., Dec. 11–18 and Jan. 1.
Bd. with no. 1365.

BROOKES (WILLIAM PHILPOT).

1398. Practical remarks on the Inhalation of the Vapour of Sulphuric Ether, illustrated with cases, and the latest method of Application . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1847).

With reports of early operations under ether in Gt. Britain. Bd. with no. 1503.

BROMBERGER (THEODOR).

1399. De Aetheris sulphurici Vaporibus. Diss. inaug. medico-physiologica . . . [Berlin]. 8°. *Berolini*, (1847).

Bd. with no. 1503.

CURLING (T[HOMAS] B[LIZARD]) 1811–88.

1400. The Advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative Surgery. An address delivered to the Hunterian Society . . . 9 Feb., 1848. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

In vol. lettered: Anæsthesia pamphlets.

SÉDILLOT (C[HARLES EMMANUEL]) 1804–83.

1401. De l'Insensibilité produite par le Chloroforme et par l'Éther et des Opérations sans Douleur. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1848.

With figures.

Sédillot had previously communicated papers, on his successful use of ether, to the Gaz. méd. de Strasbourg, 20 Feb., and the Acad. des Sci., 30 Aug., 1847.

BOSTON SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT.

1402. Report of a Committee of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, on the alleged Dangers which accompany the Inhalation of the Vapor of Sulphuric Ether. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

With tables, and appendix with list of deaths from ether.

BIGELOW (HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818–90.

1403. Alleged Death from Ether. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

This Letter, with the appended 'Note', was published in the Brit. M. J., 13 Dec., 1873, ii, p. 692; it is here reprinted in a pamphlet of 10 pp. Bd. with no. 1503.

COCK (F[REDERICK] WILLIAM) 1858–

1404. The First Operation under Ether in Europe [performed by Robert Liston]—The story of three days. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

With portrs., illustrs. and bibliogr. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, no. 4, Feb. 1911 (p. 127). Inserted: extr. fr. Lancet dated 15 Oct., 1910; and art. by Dr. Cock, 'Anecdota Listoniensia', extr. fr. U. C. H. Mag., referring to Liston's last pre-anaesthetic amputation; also an autograph note, "All 3 Liston arts. reproduced as one in July 1915 in Am. Jrnl. of Surg., Anaesth. Suppl., with a few additional illustrs. F. W. C."

The operation is also described by Squire in no. 1360.

See Liston's letter, quoted in no. 1408, p. 78, "Rejoice!" &c., after performing his first operation.

In his mention (in the bibliogr., p. 144) of R. S. Surtees' 'Hawbuck Grange', the author gives a quotation from that work, which, he says, "is the first reference to ether anæsthesia in general literature I have come across".

[W. O.]

Priority Claims

(Morton, Wells, Jackson, Long)

MORTON (W[ILLIAM] T. G.) 1819–68.

BIGELOW [HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818–90.

1405. Ether and Chloroform: a compendium of their history, surgical use, dangers, and discovery. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

On priority in general, with a defence of Morton's claim. Pres. by W. J. Morton.

BOWDITCH (N[ATHANIEL] I[NGERSOLL]) 1805–61.

1406. The Ether Discovery, and Controversy between Drs. Morton and Jackson. List of more than two dozen Pamphlets. Extracts from a few of them. Hospital Report. Vindication of same. Dr. Smilie's Address. Congress Report. The Casket and Ribbon. Award of the French Academy. Extent to which Ether is used at the Hospital.

History of the Massachusetts Gen. Hosp., 1847–9. Ch. ix (pp. 215–348) in no. 5704.

CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS.

1407. Report [of] The Select Committee, to whom was referred the memorial of William T. G. Morton, asking compensation from Congress for the discovery of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing property of sulphuric ether . . . 8°. [*Washington*], (1849).

House of Representatives, 30th Congress, 2nd session, Report no. 114, 23 Feb., 1849. Pres. by Dr. F. H. Garrison. Bd. with no. 1413.

1408. [Report of] The Select Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking remuneration from Congress . . . 8°. [*Washington*], (1852).

With appendixes. House of Representatives, 32nd Congress, 1st session.

For the report of the minority of the Committee, in favour of Jackson, see no. 1441.

1409. The Ether Controversy. Sulphuric Ether. Debate in the Senate, Sat., Aug. 28, 1852. la. 8°. (*Boston*), 1852.

On an amendment (which was rejected) 'To enable the President . . . to procure the surrender of the patent issued to William T. G. Morton, Nov., 1846, for his discovery . . . $100,000'.

Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 6 Oct., 1852, suppl. Bd. with no. 1413.

Another edition, 'from the Appendix to the Congressional Globe' and with the title 'Debate . . . on the anæsthetic properties of sulphuric ether', is included in no. 1408, p. 121.

1410. Brief of Points and Proofs in regard to the proposed appropriation to enable the President to procure the surrender of the Patent issued to Dr. W. T. G. Morton . . . Report of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, 32d Congress, p. 9. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1852?].

23+1 leaves pr. on one side, preceded by a flyleaf addressed to Members of Congress, and followed by 4 leaves 'Discovery of etherization. Brief embracing the legal points of Dr. Morton's case.' The Report referred to in these documents is no. 1408.

Bd. with no. 1413.

1411. Statements, supported by evidence, of Wm. T. G. Morton on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether, submitted to the . . . Select Committee

MORTON (*Priority Claims*) *contd.*

appointed by the Senate of the U. S. 32d Congress, 2d Session, Jan. 21, 1853 . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1853.

Contents include reprints of the 1852 Reports (nos. 1408 and 1441) and an Appendix (135 pp. following p. 582) 'Testimony in relation to the Claims of Dr. Horace Wells . . .'

1412. Report [of] Mr. Walker . . . [as Chairman of] The Select Committee, to which were referred the various memorials in regard to the discovery of the means by which the human body is rendered . . . insensible to pain under surgical operations . . . 8°. [*Washington*], (1853).

'In Senate of United Senate' (*sic*), 32d Congress, 2d session, Rep. com. no. 421, 19 Feb. 1853.

P. 35, Memorial of . . . the Mass. Gen. Hosp. . . . and . . . Mass. Med. Soc., in support of . . . W. T. G. Morton; and on last page [40], Petition of the Trustees of the . . . Hospital. Pres. by Dr. Garrison. Bd. with no. 1411.

1413. *The same.* Answer to "An Examination of the question of Anæsthesia" [by Truman Smith]. By Isaac P. Walker, Chairman of the Select Committee . . . U. S. Senate. 8°. *Washington*, 1853.

An off-print of no. 1412, pp. 3 to end, with preliminary matter, pp. 1–3, omitted and title-page and half-title substituted.

In vol. lettered: Anæsthesia—U. S. Senate & House.

1414. Report [of] The Committee on Military Affairs and the Militia, to whom was referred the petition of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking compensation for the discovery and gift to his country and mankind of the application of ethereal vapor as a safe and practical anæsthesia, or pain-subduing agent . . . 8°. [*Washington*], (1863).

U. S. Senate, 37th Congress, 3d session, Rep. com. no. 89, 14 Feb. 1863.

The Appendix, occupying pp. 7–166, contains the material of the previous Reports, and is followed by an index.

DANA (R[ICHARD] H[ENRY]) 1815–82.

1415. A History of the Ether Discovery—Report of the Trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital—Dr. Morton's Memoir to the French Academy, ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, (1848).

Littell's Living Age, No. 201, 18 Mar., 1848. The History, &c. (pp. 529–71), has only the head-title, 'The Ether Discovery'; the above is taken from the 'Contents' on the last page of the number.

Dana was Morton's counsel.

1416. *The same.* Rapport des Administrateurs de l'Hôpital [Génér]al de Massach[use]tts; suivi [de] l'Histoi[re] de [la] Découverte de l'Éther; et du Mémoire adressé par le Dr. Morton, à l'Académie Française. R. H. Dana, Jr., éditeur. 8°. *Camb. [Mass.]*, 1848.

The history *precedes* the report (pp. 92–127), as in the original. Badly injured by damp, and repaired. Pres. by W. J. Morton.

Morton's Memoir is catalogued as nos. 1390–1.

DWINELLE (WILLIAM H.).

1417. The Casket and the Ribbon, or the Honors of Ether. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1849.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Dental Science.

Bd. with no. 1365.

A silver casket containing $1,000 had been presented to Morton by his Boston friends; Jackson had received a ribbon from France.

HODGES (RICHARD MANNING) 1827–96.

1418. A Narrative of Events connected with the Introduction of Sulphuric Ether into Surgical Use. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

With appendix containing bibliogr. of ether, &c.

Inserted: letter by Sir W. Osler, extr. fr. the Lancet, 31 Oct., 1914; see no. 1434.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857–

1419. A Tribute to Morton. Ether Day at the meeting of the American Medical Association in Boston . . . 8°. [*Burlington, Vt., &c.*], 1921.

With fig., facs. of letter from O. W. Holmes, and poem. Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n. s., vol. 16, pp. 289–95. Bd. with no. 1365.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1420. [May 1869: Offer of the medals &c. of W. T. G. Morton. Jan. 1870: Description of the medals, deposited with the Society. Oct. 1880: Offer of the medals &c. of C. T. Jackson. March 1915: Letter from Mrs. Lidian Emerson Bridge, *presenting* these medals, and diplomas, affidavits and letters to the Society.]

Four leaves extracted from Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vols. (11), 18, and 48.

Inserted: letter from Dr. J. C. Warren, sent with the pages. Bd. with no. 1365.

MORTON (WILLIAM J[AMES]) 1846–1920.

1421. The Invention of Anæsthetic Inhalation; or, "Discovery of Anæsthesia" . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Reprinted, with additions and alterations, from Virginia Med. Monthly, Mar. 1880. Pres. copy from the author (W. T. G. Morton's son) to M. Blanchard. Bd. with no. 1365.

1422. Memoranda relating to the "Discovery of Anæsthesia". folded in 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

4 galley sheets, containing an editorial with the above title, and a letter to the editor of the Med. Record, signed by W. J. Morton, quoting O. W. Holmes (see notes to no. 1354), and followed by a sketch of the life of W. T. G. Morton.
Bd. with no. 1503.

1423. Memoranda relating to the Discovery of surgical Anesthesia, and Dr. William T. G. Morton's relation to this event . . . 8°. [*New York*], (1905).

With portraits. Repr. fr. Post-Graduate, Apr. 1905. Pres. by the author. Bd. with no. 1441.

MORTON TESTIMONIAL ASSOCIATION.

1424. An Appeal to the Public, by members of the Medical Profession, in New-York. 8°. *New-York*, 1858.

In a vol. lettered: Anæsthesia Pamphlets—Morton & Wells. Pres. by Dr. Garrison.

1425. Testimonial (Feb. 15, 1860) of Members of the Medical Profession of Philadelphia, New York, and Boston, in behalf of Wm. T. G. Morton. 8°. *Phila.*, 1860.

With facs. of signatures pr. on a long folding sheet inserted at beginning. The 'Testimonial' is followed by 'Proceedings at a meeting of the med. profession of New York' &c.; appendixes containing the New York appeal (no. 1424 reprinted) and the Boston appeal; and the 'Memorial of the . . . Mass. Med. Soc.' Bd. with no. 1424.

1426. Proceedings in behalf of the Morton Testimonial. 8°. *Boston, pr. by Geo. C. Rand & Avery*, 1861.

Pp. 15–37 comprise the same material as no. 1425, and there are then 3 other appendixes. A separate *circular* issue of the 'Testimonial', dated Boston, Apr. 1861, which is the first item in these 'Proceedings', is inserted at beginning.
Bd. with no. 1424.

1427. *The same.* 8°. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn's Press*, 1861.

In this issue the 'Testimonial' dated Feb. 15, 1860 has a sep. title-page, Philadelphia, Collins, 1860, and pp. 7–29 identical with no. 1425.

1428. *The same.* Proceedings of the Morton Testimonial. 8°. *Boston*, (1868?).

A reprint of the preceding, with substantial additions (pp. 43–76 and 87–140). Issued by the Executive Committee on the Morton Testimonial, Newburgh, N.Y. In vol. lettered: Morton Testimonial.

1429. A Representation to Congress by the Morton Testimonial Association, covering a portion of the new . . . Petitions, Memorials, Resolutions, & Letters from . . . the American Medical Association, scientific societies . . . &c., urging compensation for the use of Anaesthetics in the Army and Navy. Submitted to the 38th Congress . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1864).

Bd. with no. 1428.

PARK (ROSWELL) 1852–1914.

1430. History of Anaesthesia and the introduction of Anaesthetics in Surgery. In commemoration of the semi-centennial of the introduction of Ether as an anaesthetic agent.

Address, 1896. In no. 3619, p. 351.

POORE (BEN[JAMIN] PERLEY).

1431. Historical Materials for the Biography of W. T. G. Morton, Discoverer of Etherization, with an account of Anæsthesia . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1856.

With the following note on title-page: A few copies of this compilation have been published, for such revisions, additions or alterations as Dr. Morton's friends may seem [*sic*] fit. The re-publication of any portion or of all of it, should a copy find its way into public hands, (which is not intended,) is positively forbidden.
Interleaved. From W. J. Morton, donor of 13 other items in this collection.

RICE (NATHAN P.).

1432. Trials of a Public Benefactor, as illustrated in the Discovery of Etherization . . . 8°. *New York*, 1859.

With portraits of W. T. G. Morton &c. Bk.-plate of Charles Ricksher.

SIMPSON (Sir JAMES YOUNG) 1811–70.

1433. [MS. in the hand of Sir J. Y. Simpson, beginning 'The whole evidence goes to show that the high & whole credit of the practical application of sulphuric ether to anaesthesia in dentistry & surgery pertains to Dr Morton, and was worked out by him in the latter part of 1846'. 2 leaves (3 pages of writing), $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ in., undated.]

Endorsed: '. . . Sent to me (W. O.) by Sir Alex. Simpson'; it is probably the 'supplemental MS.' mentioned in the postscript of his letter dated 31. xi. 14 in no. 1434, with which this is bound.

1434. [Correspondence, MS. & pr., on Simpson's connection with the introduction of anaesthesia, and on Long, from Sir Alex. R. Simpson, Sir W. Osler, Leonard Guthrie, George Foy, Sir R. Douglas Powell, J. Collins Warren &c. The pr. extracts are mainly from the Lancet, 1911 & 1914.] 8° &c. *v. pl.*, (1911–14).

The Osler letters are those dated Oct. 26 and Nov. 16, 1914, to the Lancet.
In vol. lettered: Simpson on Anaesthesia.

MORTON (*Priority Claims*) *contd.*

STOKES (WILLIAM ROYAL) 1870–

1435. Four great Anglo-American Discoveries . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1905).

On Harvey, Jenner, Reed, and Morton.
Address, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore.
With 2 facss. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Alumni Assoc. of the Coll., vol. 7, Jan. 1905.
Bd. with no. 1503.

WARREN (EDWARD).

1436. Some Account of the Lethēon: or, Who is the Discoverer? 3rd ed.—revised and enlarged. 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

With appendix. Pres. by W. J. Morton.

WATSON (IRVING A[LLISON]) 1849–1918.

1437. Biographical sketch of Dr. William T. G. Morton. 8°. [*Concord, N.H.*, 1896.]

Anon. With portr. Repr. fr. Watson's 'Physicians and Surgeons of America'.

WELLS (HORACE) 1815–48.

1438. The Discovery of Ethereal Inhalation.

Letter, dated 5 May, 1847, to the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl. At p. 298 of no. 1394, which also contains a reply by Edward Warren (p. 322) and a supplementary letter by Wells (p. 421).
Wells published 'A History of the Discovery' at Hartford, Conn., in 1847.

1438 A. Discovery by the late Dr. Horace Wells, of the Applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether and other Vapors, in Surgical Operations, nearly two years before the patented discovery of Drs. Charles T. Jackson and W. T. G. Morton . . . 8°. *Hartford*, 1852.

2nd ed., with intr. note signed J. Wales, and appendix of documents.
See also E. R. Smilie in no. 1406, pp. 217 and 274; and the Appendix in no. 1411.

1439. Dr. Wells, the Discoverer of Anæsthesia. 8°. *Hartford*, 1870.

Anon. With portr. Head-title, Who "conquered pain?" Bd. with no. 1424.

JACKSON (CHARLES T[HOMAS]) 1805–80.

1440. A Manual of Etherization: containing directions for the employment of Ether, Chloroform, and other Anæsthetic Agents, by Inhalation, in Surgical Operations, intended for military and naval surgeons . . . Comprising, also, a brief History of the Discovery of Anæsthesia. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

With list of authors, chiefly French and German.
Pres. copy from author to W. H. Channing, with a few MS. corrections, and with bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. George Cheever Shattuck.

CONGRESSIONAL REPORTS.

1441. Report to the House of Representatives of the U. S. of America, vindicating the rights of Charles T. Jackson to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Effects of Ether Vapor, and disproving the claims of W. T. G. Morton to that Discovery. Presented . . . on the 28th of Aug., 1852. By Edward Stanly and Alexander Evans, members of the Select Committee . . . 8°. (*Boston*, 1852.)

Pr. by authority of the Minority of the Committee. In the original paper covers, with title 'The Ether Discovery'.
Pres. copy inscribed by Jackson.
This Report is republished, with adverse marginal notes, in no. 1411, pp. 493–566. For the Majority Report, in favour of Morton, see no. 1408.

EMERSON (EDWARD WALDO) 1844–

1442. 'A History of the Gift of Painless Surgery . . . 1896.' (MS. copy, 1915.)

With a bibliogr. of 14 items. Typewritten copy (made in Dublin) of a reprint from the Atlantic Monthly, Camb., Mass., Nov. 1896. 10½ × 8 in.
Inserted: letter (with remarks on Jackson's visit to Long) from Dr. George Foy, F.R.C.S., who had the copy made and bound for Sir W. Osler.
Lettered: Jackson and Morton Claims.

GAY (MARTIN) 1803–50.

1443. A Statement of the Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the Discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the Prevention of Pain in Surgical Operations. 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

With appendix, separately paged.
In vol. lettered: Jackson—Pamphlets.

KENDALL (AMOS) 1789–1869.

1444. Morse's Patent. Full Exposure of Dr. Chas. T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 8°. *Washington*, 1852.

Pres. by W. J. Morton. Bd. with no. 1443.

LORD (JOSEPH L. and HENRY C.).

1445. A Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's Claims to the Discovery of Etherization. Containing Testimony disproving the Claims set up in favor of Mr. W. T. G. Morton, in the Report of the . . . Massachusetts General Hospital, and in No. 201 of Littell's Living Age. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.

P. 33, 'Principles recognized by scientific men applied to the ether controversy' by Joseph Hale Abbot.
Pres. copy from Jackson to Dr. J. Heald.
Bd. with no. 1443.
The 'Living Age' article, which also includes the Report, is no. 1415 in this catalogue.
The brothers Lord were Jackson's attorneys.
See also no. 1420.

LONG (CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON) 1815–78.

1446. Crawford W. Long, Athens, Ga., U.S.A., the Discoverer of Ether Anaesthesia.

Album, oblong 4°, containing portraits of Long and others, views of his monument at Jefferson, Ga., &c., and many anonymous newspaper cuttings, &c., relating to him and to the founding of the Crawford W. Long Infirmary; also the following:

BOIFEUILLET (J. T.): The discoverer of anaesthesia.
CRENSHAW (H.): Conquest of pain. [Extr.]
FOY (G. M.): [Portr. and 2 pr. letters].
GOSS (I. H.): (*a*) Our past celebrities (repr. fr. Trans. Georgia Med. Soc., 1899. (*b*) [Another copy of no. 1451]. (*c*) Dr. C. W. Long, discoverer of anaesthesia. [Extr.]
JACOBS (J.): A distinguished physician-pharmacist—his great discovery—ether anaesthesia.
MCWHORTER (H.): Address . . . 29 April, 1908.
WELDON (F.): The discovery of Anaesthesia (Med. Assoc. of Georgia, 1910)

BUXTON (DUDLEY W[ILMOT]).

1447. Crawford Williamson Long (1815–1879 [*sic*]): the Pioneer of Anæsthesia and the first to suggest and employ Ether Inhalation during Surgical Operations . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With portr., facss. and transcripts of original documents. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1912, vol. 5, Section Anæsth., pp. 19–45.

CHILES (ROSA PENDLETON).

1448. Dr. Crawford W. Long, Discoverer of Anesthesia. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1911.]

With portr. and facs. Extr. fr. Munsey's Mag., vol. 45, p. 623, Aug.

FOY (GEORGE [MAHOOD]).

1449. Crawford Williamson Long, the Discoverer of Ether Anæsthesia. A biographical sketch. 8°. [*Harlem*], (1900).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 5, pp. 138–42, 235–8, 285–93.
MS. additions &c. by the author, a letter from whom is inserted.

1450. The Centenary of the Birth of Dr. Crawford Williamson Long, the Discoverer of Ether Anæsthesia . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Med. Press and Circular, Jan. 12.

GOSS (ISHAM H[AMILTON]) 1853–1921.

1451. Long and his Discovery. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1908).

Repr. fr. Journal-Record of Med., Nov. 1908.

MAGRUDER (E[DWARD] M[AY]) 1858–

1452. Discovery of Surgical Anaesthesia. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*, (1915).

With portraits and biogr. sketches of the four claimants. Repr. fr. Virginia Med. Semi-Monthly, Feb. and Mar. 1915.
Inserted: typed letter from the author.

SMITH (ALLEN J[OHN]) 1863–

1453. Documentary evidence bearing upon Dr. Crawford W. Long's Discovery of Ether Anesthesia. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1915).

With 17 facss. Advance sheet fr. 'Old Penn', vol. 14, 2 Oct., 1915.
Pres. by Dr. Geo. Foy.

TAYLOR ([FRANCES LONG]).

1454. [14 photographic facsimiles of documents showing Long's use of ether as an anaesthetic in 1842–6.]

The documents, numbered 1–14, are contained in 13 envelopes bearing descriptions of contents in the handwriting of Long's daughter, Mrs. Taylor. They reproduce a letter from Long ordering ether in 1842, and certificates from patients and from witnesses of operations, including the following physicians: A. De Laperriere, J. F. Groves, J. B. Carlton, and J. Camak. Attached to the last envelope is a letter from Dr. Geo. Foy, 23 July, 1915, presenting the collection. In a cloth case.
See also no. 7729A.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1455. Memorial to Dr. Crawford W. Long . . . An account of the Ceremonies of the unveiling of a Bronze Medallion . . . Mar. 30, 1912, to the Memory of Long, who first used Ether as an Anesthetic in Surgery on Mar. 30, 1842. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1912.

With foreword by R. Tait McKenzie, the designer of the medallion, and with portraits, and addresses by J. Wm. White, J. C. Da Costa, &c.
Univ. of Pennsylvania, special bulletin (12th ser., no. 4, pt. 8); repr. fr. 'Old Penn', Apr. 1912.

YOUNG (HUGH H[AMPTON]) 1870–

1456. Long, the Discoverer of Anæsthesia. A presentation of his original Documents . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1897?).

With MS. correction. Reprinted from Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1897, vol. 8, pp. 174–84
Bd. with no. 1447.

IV. ANAESTHESIA IN MIDWIFERY

SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811–70.

1457. Notes on the inhalation of Sulphuric Ether in the practice of Midwifery . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1847.

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Science, March 1847.
Pres. copy to Dr. Bennet.
Bd. with no. 1480.
See also nos. 1366 and 1479.

1458. Remarks on the superinduction of Anæsthesia in Natural and Morbid Parturition: with cases illustrative of the use and effects of Chloroform in Obstetric Practice . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1847.

SIMPSON *contd.*

1459. *Another issue.* 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1847.
Without 'The End' on p. 24.

1460. *The same.* 2nd thousand. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1848.

1461. *The same.* With an Appendix. 8°. *Boston*, 1848.
Dedicated to John C. Warren by the publishers, Little & Co., Chemists.
The Appendix contains letters from Warren, C. T. Jackson, J. M. Warren, &c., and a description of D. K. Hitchcock's inhaler.
These four eds. are bd. with no. 1480.

1462. Anæsthetic Midwifery: Report on its early history and progress . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1848 (1850).
Reprinted fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sc., Oct. 1848; with a covering title-page 'Abstract of the Proceedings of the Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh, for 1848–9, session 8, Edinb. 1850'; and with Appendix and Index. Bd. with no. 1480.

1463. Answer to the Religious Objections advanced against the employment of Anæsthetic Agents in Midwifery and Surgery . . . 2nd thousand. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1848.
Bd. with no. 1480. Re-issued in no. 7768.

1464. Sir James Simpson and Ether in Midwifery Practice. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1911).
Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1911, i, pp. 1328-9.
Bd. with no. 1434.

MURPHY (EDWARD W[ILLIAM]) 1802–77.

1465. Chloroform in the practice of Midwifery . . . Read at the Harveian Society, Feb. 5th, 1848. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.
With postscript on a fatal case.
Bd. with no. 1400.

STALLARD (J[OSHUA] H[ARRISON]).

1466. Practical Observations on the Administration and Effects of Chloroform, especially in its application in cases of natural Labour . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1848.
Bd. with no. 1400.

SIMPSON (Sir ALEXANDER R[USSELL]) 1835–1916.

1467. The Jubilee of Anæsthetic Midwifery. An inaugural address to the Glasgow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society . . . 19 Jan., 1897. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1897).
With portraits &c. Bd. with no. 1434.

STEINBÜCHEL ([RICHARD VON]).

1468. Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Anwendung von Skopolamin-Morphium-Injektionen in der Geburtshilfe. 8°. (*Leipz.*), 1902.
Centralbl. f. Gynäkologie, 26. Jahrg., Nr. 48 (p. 1304). Bd. with no. 1365.

GAUSS (CARL J.).

1469. Births in artificial Dämmerschlaf . . .
Tr. from Arch. f. Gynäkologie, 1906, Bd. 78, Heft 3, p. 579. Appendix ii (p. 224) in no. 1475.

1470. Further Experiments in Dämmerschlaf . . . Karlsruhe address, Conference of German naturalists and doctors, 1911.
An abstract of the address, entitled 'Weitere Erfahrungen über geburtsh. Dämmerschlaf,' appeared in Verhandl. d. Ges. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 1911, 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, Leipz., 1912, p. 281. Appendix iii (p. 292) in no. 1475.

GREENWOOD (WILLIAM OSBORNE).

1471. Scopolamine-morphine semi-narcosis during Labour. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.
With tables and bibliogr. Oxf. med. publications.

KRÖNIG (BERNHARD) 1863–1918.

1472. Painless Delivery in Dämmerschlaf . . .
Tr. from Deut. Med. Wochenschr., 1908, Bd. 34, p. 993. Appendix i (p. 205) in no. 1475.

MOSHER (GEORGE CLARK) 1858–

1473. The Latest Word on the subject of Scopolamine Semi-Narcosis . . . 8°. [*Chicago*], (1915).
Repr. fr. Surg., Gyn. and Obst., Mar. 1915, pp. 348–9. Bd. with no. 1365.

1474. The newer Anaesthetics in Labor. 8°. *Topeka*, (1916).
Repr. fr. Jrnl. Kansas Med. Soc., Oct. 1916.
Bd. with no. 1365.

TRACY (MARGUERITE) and BOYD (MARY).

1475. Painless Childbirth. A general survey of all painless methods, with special stress on "Twilight Sleep" and its extension to America. With 19 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.
With appendixes (nos. 1469–70, 1472), and bibliography.

V. CHLOROFORM

GUTHRIE (SAMUEL) 1782–1848.

1476. Samuel Guthrie, pioneer Chemist. 8°. *Chicago*, 1917.
With portraits &c. Chicago Chem. Bull., vol. 4, no. 2, Feb.
Inserted: autogr. letter from T. S. Chamberlin, Guthrie's grandson, presenting this and no. 1478, and giving additional information.

EWERS (WILLIAM V.) 1871–

1477. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of Chloroform. 8°. (*Buffalo*, 1917.)

Repr. fr. Buffalo Med. Jrnl., May–June 1917.

GUTHRIE (O[SSIAN]) –1908.

1478. Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Guthrie, and the History of the Discovery of Chloroform. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

With portr. of author, illustrs. and appendixes. A suppl. leaf is inserted at p. 22, dated 1888, containing a report of the Chicago Med. Soc., which awards the priority to Guthrie. Chloroform was discovered in 1831–2 by Guthrie in America (' chloric ether ' or ' sweet whiskey '), by Soubeiran in France (' éther bichlorique '), and by Liebig in Germany (' Chlorkohlenstoff '), all working independently.

SIMPSON (Sir J[AMES] Y[OUNG]) 1811–70.

1479. Notice of a new Anæsthetic Agent, as a Substitute for Sulphuric Ether in Surgery and Midwifery . . . Communicated to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh . . . 10th Nov., 1847. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1847.

Dated at end 12 Nov., 1847. Bd. with no. 1480.
For his introduction of the use of chloroform in midwifery see also no. 1458.

1480. *The same.* Account of a new Anæsthetic Agent [&c.]. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1847.

Reprinted; dated 15 Nov., 1847, with an additional paragraph, &c.
In vol. lettered: Simpson.—Pamphlets.

1481. *The same.* Account [&c.] 4th thousand. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1848.

Bd. with no. 1480. Re-issued in no. 7768.

1482. Anæsthetic and other therapeutic properties of Chloroform . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, (1847?).

Reprinted fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Science, Dec. 1847.
Simpson's art. is dated 25 Nov., 1847, and is followed, on p. 5, by an extract (' From the Report of the Proc. of the Med.-Chir. Soc. of Edinb., on Nov. 10th, as given in the Monthly Jrnl. for Dec. 1847, p. 451 ') entitled ' Historical Researches regarding the Superinduction of Insensibility to Pain in Surgical Operations; and Announcement of a New Anaesthetic Agent. By Prof. Simpson '.
Inserted: 3 poems on chloroform, of which 2 are in MS. One of these is by the Rev. Greville Cooke and is accompanied by a letter from Sir A. E. Shipley, the other is signed ' M. A.'
Bd. with no. 1480.

1483. Remarks on the alleged Fatal Case of Chloroform-Inhalation . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1848.)

Repr. fr. ' Lancet ', 12 Feb., 1848. Followed by ' Prof. Simpson's Lecture ' from the ' Scotsman ', 9 Feb. Bd. with no. 1480.

1484. Chloroform. la. 8°. [*Edinb.*, 1854.]

Article signed J. Y. S., extr. fr. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 8th ed., vol. 6, pp. 627–33.

1485. [Corrected galley proof of part of Sir J. Y. Simpson's (2nd) letter addressed to Dr. Jacob Bigelow of Boston, April 1870, with corrections and additions in the handwriting of Sir James and of his son Sir Walter.] fol. [*Edinb.*, 1870.]

In the first of two letters from Sir A. R. Simpson in no. 1434, with which this is bound, the writer states that " the corrections are possibly the last scrapes of his [Sir James's] pen ".
This Letter was published at Edinb. in 1870, and was reprinted in vol. ii of his Works, 1871.

1486. Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, with an account of the Funeral and the Funeral Sermons . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1870.

Repr. fr. the ' Daily Review ', May 7 and 8.

SIMPSON (EVE BLANTYRE).

1487. Sir James Y. Simpson . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, (1896).

Famous Scots series.

GORDON (H[ENRY] LAING).

1488. Sir James Young Simpson and Chloroform (1811–1870). 8°. *New York*, 1898.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

MORTIMER (WILLIAM HENRY).

1489. A popular essay on Anæsthetic Agents . . . particularly on the Action and Effects of Chloroform in Surgery and Midwifery, but more especially in Dental Surgery . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1847.

Bd. with no. 1400.

MILLER (JAMES) 1812–64.

1490. Surgical experience of Chloroform. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1848.

Dedicated to J. Y. Simpson. With Historical Introduction. Bd. with no. 1400.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778–1856.

1491. Effects of Chloroform and of strong Chloric Ether, as narcotic agents. 8°. *Boston*, 1849.

With folding table, and postscript. A letter " from a distinguished person in Canada ", on the neglect of anaesthesia there, is quoted on p. 4.

HYDERABAD COMMISSION.

1492. Report of the Hyderabad Chloroform Commission, with a preface by Sir Asman Jah . . . la. 8°. *Bombay*, 1891.

With plates.

SIMPSON *contd.*

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

1493. British Medical Association. Report of the Anæsthetics Committee. (Appointed 1891.) July, 1900. 1a. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1900.

With tables and appendixes.

1494. British Medical Association. Report of the Special Chloroform Committee. 1a. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1911.)

With figs. and tables. MS. corrections.
Bd. with no. 1365.

HARCOURT (A[UGUSTUS GEORGE] VERNON) 1834–1919.

1495. On two methods for the Limitation and Regulation of Chloroform when administered as an Anaesthetic. 8°. (*Lond.*), [1902].

With figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 70, pp. 504–10. Bd. with no. 1365.

VI. LOCAL ANAESTHESIA

KOLLER (CARL).

1496. Vorläufige Mittheilung über locale Anästhesirung am Auge. (Vorgetragen von Dr. Brettauer.)

In no. 1498, Beilageheft, p. 60. Brettauer's demonstration of the action of cocaine is reported on p. 135.

WEBER (ADOLF) 1829–

1497. Ueber die locale Anwendung des Cocains am Auge.

In no. 1498, p. 443.

KLINISCHE MONATSBLÄTTER.

1498. Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Herausg. von Dr. W. Zehender. 22. Jahrg. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

With plates, and Beilageheft (Bericht, 16. Versamml. d. Ophthalmologischen Gesellsch., Heidelb., 1884). Contains, in addition to nos. 1496–7, reports on cocaine by E. Merck, p. 428, and K. Baas, p. 481, and arts. by H. Höltzke, p. 457, and M. Reichenheim, p. 462.

CORNING (J[AMES] LEONARD) 1855–

1499. Spinal Anæsthesia and local medication of the Cord. 1a. 8°. (*New York*, 1885.)

N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 31 Oct., 1885 (vol. 42, pp. 483–5, and editorial note, p. 488).
Inserted: letter from the author.

1500. Some conservative jottings apropos of Spinal Anæsthesia . . . 8°. *New York*, (1900).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, vol. 58, pp. 601–4.
Inserted: letter from author; and an autogr. letter, dated 1918, from W. S. Halsted, which contains a review of his own pioneer work, and from which the following excerpts are taken:

"I published 3 or 4 little papers in 1884–5 in the N. Y. Med. Journ. on the subject of cocaine anaesthesia. They are not creditable papers for I was not in good form at the time. But I antici pated all of Schleich's work by about 6 years (or five).

"We discovered that very mild solutions and even water would produce anaesthesia if properly injected—so as to produce distension and anaemia of the tissues. We also injected all the accessible nerves in the body . . . It interests me to recall a visit to Vienna in 1885, when I showed Wölfler (Billroth's assistant) how to use cocaine. He had declared that it was useless in surgery. But before I left Vienna he published an enthusiastic article, in one of the daily papers, on the subject. It did not, however, occur to him to mention my name . . . Thomas, the famous American dentist of Vienna . . . requested me to inject the inferior dental nerves of two assistants whose teeth he filled while they were insensitive. Corning . . . was a student of mine and followed my work with cocaine closely. One of my papers was entitled 'A Report of about 2,000 operations with Cocaine' (approximate title). The list included some major operations . . . We discovered the effect of anaemia in prolonging almost indefinitely the anaesthetic action of cocaine . . . [Three] assistants of mine acquired the cocaine habit in the course of our experiments on ourselves—injecting nerves . . . When the J. H. Hospital opened we were employing cocaine anaesthesia much as we do to-day."

CUSHING (HARVEY [WILLIAMS]) 1869–

1501. The employment of Local Anæsthesia in the radical cure of certain cases of Hernia, with a note upon the Nervous Anatomy of the Inguinal Region. 1a. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1900.)

With figs. Repr. fr. Annals of Surg., vol. 31, pp. 1–34. Bd. with no. 1365.

HIRSCHEL (GEORG) 1875–.

1502. Text-book of Local Anæsthesia for Students and Practitioners . . . Illustr. . . . Tr. by Ronald E. S. Krohn. 1a. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

VII. MISCELLANEOUS

ARNOTT (JAMES).

1503. On the treatment of Cancer, by the regulated application of an Anæsthetic Temperature. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.

In vol. lettered: Anaesthesia—Miscellaneous.

PECK (CHARLES H.) and MELTZER (SAMUEL J[AMES]) 1851–1920.

1504. Anaesthesia in human beings by Intravenous Injection of Magnesium Sulphate . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., Oct. 14, 1916, vol. 67, pp. 1131–3. Bd. with no. 1365.

GWATHMEY (JAMES T[AYLOE]) 1863– and KARSNER (HOWARD T[HOMAS]) 1879–

1505. General Analgesia by Oral Administration. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1918).

With tables. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1918, i, pp. 254–6. Bd. with no. 1365.

WOOD (H[ORATIO] C[HARLES]) 1841–1920 and CARTER (WILLIAM S[PENCER]) 1869–

1506. A Research upon Anæsthesia . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1897).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Exper. Med., vol. 2, pp. 131–150. Bd. with no. 1365.

Bernard

BERNARD (CLAUDE) 1813–78.

1507. Leçons de Physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la Médecine, faites au Collége de France. Cours du semestre d'hiver 1854–1855 : Cours du semestre d'été 1855. Avec . . . figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1855–6.

2 vols. The first vol. has an Appendix, paged 504 a–d.

These ' Leçons ' and those on the ' Liquides de l'organisme ' (no. 1510) contain Bernard's classical work on the function of the pancreas, liver, and gastric glands. His first communication on the glycogenic function of the liver, ' De la présence du sucre dans le foie ', was published in 1848 as a brief note in the Comptes rendus de l'Acad. des Sc., vol. 27, p. 514.

1508. Leçons sur les effets des Substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Avec 32 figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1857.

Cours de médecine du Collége de France. The first Leçon is on ' F. Magendie, sa vie et ses travaux ' and gives a list of his works.

1509. Leçons sur la Physiologie et la Pathologie du Système nerveux. Avec figures . . . 2 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1858.

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France. Bd. in 1 vol.

1510. Leçons sur les Propriétés physiologiques et les Altérations pathologiques des Liquides de l'Organisme. Avec figures . . . 2 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1859.

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France. Bd. in 1 vol.

1511. Introduction à l'étude de la Médecine expérimentale. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1865.

1512. Leçons sur les Propriétés des Tissus vivants. Recueillies, rédigées et publiées par M. Emile Alglave. Avec 94 figures . . . Extrait de la Revue des Cours scientifiques. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1866.

Cours de physiologie gén. de la Faculté des sciences de Paris.

1513. Leçons de Pathologie expérimentale (professées . . . 1859–60). 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1872.

Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

1514. Leçons sur la Chaleur animale, sur les effets de la Chaleur, et sur la Fièvre. Avec figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1876.

' Leçons professées en 1871–2.' Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

1515. Leçons sur le Diabète et la Glycogenèse animale. Avec figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1877.

With chapters on the history of the chair of medicine at the Collège de France. Cours de méd. du Collége.

1516. La Science expérimentale. Avec figures . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1878.

Preceded by a funeral oration on Bernard by J. B. A. Dumas and a biogr. sketch by Paul Bert.

1517. Leçons sur les phénomènes de la Vie communs aux Animaux et aux Végétaux . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1878–9.

2 vols., with plates &c. Preceded by funeral orations by M. Vulpian and Paul Bert. Cours de physiologie gén. du Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

1518. Leçons de Physiologie opératoire. Avec 116 figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1879.

With preface by Mathias Duval. Cours de méd. du Coll. de France.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN).

1519. Claude Bernard. A chapter of modern Physiology . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1919).

With portr. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. Med. Hist. Chicago, vol. 2. Bd. with no. 509.

FOSTER (Sir MICHAEL) 1836–1907.

1520. Claude Bernard. 8°. *Lond.*, 1899.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

On Bernard see also Pasteur, no. 1552.

Helmholtz

HELMHOLTZ (HERMANN [LUDWIG FERDINAND] VON) 1821–94.

1521. Beschreibung eines Augenspiegels zur Untersuchung der Netzhaut im lebenden Auge, eingeleitet von Hubert Sattler. Mit 3 Abbildungen im Text. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

With 3 figs., and reproduction of the title-page of the work, issued in 1851. Klassiker der Medizin, herausg. von K. Sudhoff, Bd. 4.

1522. *The same.* The Description of an Ophthalmoscope, being an English translation of Von Helmholtz's "Beschreibung eines Augenspiegels" . . . by Thomas Hall Shastid, and the first translation of this classic into any language. la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

With reproduction of the figs. &c. One of 500 copies, privately pr. Presented by the translator.

1523. Das Denken in der Medicin. Rede . . . 1877. 8°. *Berl.*, 1877.

With bk.-plate and stamp of F. Keppler.

1524. *The same.* 2. Aufl., neu durchgearbeitet. 8°. *Berl.*, 1878.

With an appendix.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (EMIL [HEINRICH]) 1818–96.

1525. Hermann von Helmholtz. Gedächtnissrede. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1897.

ENGELMANN (TH[EODOR] W[ILHELM]) 1843–1909.

1526. Gedächtnissrede auf Hermann von Helmholtz. Gehalten am 28. Sept. 1894 in der . . . Universität Utrecht. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1894.

Tr. from the Dutch.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864–

1527. The History of the invention and of the development of the Ophthalmoscope . . . 8°. [*Chicago*], (1902).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 38, pp. 549–52. Followed by no. 1532 and an Appendix.

KNAPP (HERMANN [JAKOB]) 1832–1911.

1528. A few personal Recollections of Helmholtz . . . 8°. [*Chicago*], (1902).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 38, p. 557. Bd. with no. 774.

KOENIGSBERGER (LEO).

1529. Hermann von Helmholtz. Tr. by Frances A. Welby. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

With 3 portraits. With the Table of Contents is combined a chronological index to Helmholtz's scientific career.

M'KENDRICK (JOHN GRAY) 1841–1926.

1530. Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. 8°. *Lond.*, 1899.

With portr. Masters of Medicine series.

UNNA (P[AUL] G[ERSON]) 1850–

1531. Helmholtz und unsere heutige Weltanschauung. Zwei Vorträge, gehalten am 27 März und am 10 Apr. 1908 auf Veranlassung des Deutschen Monistenbundes . . . 8°. *Hamburg*, 1908.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856–

1532. Hermann von Helmholtz, the Inventor of the Ophthalmoscope.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1902, vol. 38, pp. 552-7. In no. 1527, pp. 13–25.

1533. Some lessons from the Life and Labors of Helmholtz . . . 8°. [*Minneapolis*], (1912).

Address to the Minnesota Acad. of Ophth. and Otolaryngology, 13 Oct., 1911. Repr. fr. Journal-Lancet, vol. 32, pp. 68–72.

Pasteur

PASTEUR (LOUIS) 1822–95.

1534. Mémoire sur la Fermentation appelée Lactique. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1858.

Communiqué en août 1857 à la Soc. des Sciences de Lille. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 52. Bd. with no. 1536.

In December of the same year (1857) Pasteur presented to the Academy of Sciences in Paris a paper on Alcoholic Fermentation in which he concluded that ' the deduplication of sugar into alcohol and carbonic acid is correlative to a phenomenon of life '. A new era in medicine dates from these two publications. The story of Pasteur's life is one of the glories of human literature and, as a record of achievement and of nobility of character, is almost without an equal. Osler, no. 6260, p. 206.

The ' Mémoire sur la Fermentation alcoolique ' is in the Comptes rendus, 21 Dec., 1857, vol. 45, pp. 1032–6, and, in its final form, in Ann. de chimie et de phys., 1860, vol. 58, p. 323.

1535. Thèses de Physique et de Chimie, présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris . . . Août 1847. 4°. *Par.*, 1847.

With figs., and MS. notes. The original ed. The date is filled in on the cover in MS. ; *23* Aout *à 11 hr*. Inscr. on cover : C. D[aremberg ?].

The titles of the theses are :

Recherches sur la capacité de saturation de l'acide arsénieux. Étude des arsenites.

Étude des phénomènes relatifs à la polarisation rotatoire des liquides.

Application de la polarisation . . . à la solution de diverses questions de chimie.

In a 4° vol. lettered : Pasteur Pamphlets, I.

1536. Recherches sur les propriétés spécifiques des deux acides qui composent l'acide racémique . . . 8°. (*Par.*, 1850.)

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 28.

In an 8° vol. lettered : Pasteur Pamphlets, II.

1537. Mémoire sur les Acides aspartique et malique. 8°. (*Par.*, 1852.)

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 34. Bd. with no. 1536.

1538. Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. L. Pasteur, relatif aux acides aspartique et malique. Commissaires, MM. Thenard, Regnault, Biot rapporteur. 4°. (*Par.*, 1851.)

Inst. de France. Acad. des Sciences, séance du 24 nov. 1851. Repr. fr. Comptes rendus, t. 33.

Inscribed on cover ' Offert à M. Bos, par m. L. Pasteur '. Bd. with no. 1535.

1539. Nouvelles recherches sur les relations qui peuvent exister entre la forme cristalline, la composition chimique et le phénomène rotatoire moléculaire. 8°. (*Par.*, 1853.)

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 38. Bd. with no. 1536.

1540. Sur le Dimorphisme dans les substances actives. Tétartoédrie. 8°. (*Par.*, 1854.)

With folding plate. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 42. Bd. with no. 1536.

1541. Recherches sur la Dissymétrie moléculaire des produits organiques naturels. Leçons professées à la Société chimique de Paris le 20 Jan. et le 3 Fév. 1860. 8°. (*Par.*, 1860.)

' Extrait d'un volume . . . qui comprend les leçons professées . . . par MM. Barral, Berthelot [&c.].'

1542. Lettre addressée aux Rédacteurs des Annales de Chimie et de Physique. 8°. (*Par.*), [1861].

Repr. fr. the Annales, 3e sér., t. 61.

Bd. with no. 1536.

Pasteur's remarks on a paper by B. F. Duppa and W. H. Perkin, on bibromosuccinic acid and tartaric acid, in the Annales, Oct. 1860.

1543. Animalcules infusoires vivant sans gaz oxygène libre et déterminant des Fermentations. 4°. *Par.*, 1861.

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 52, séance du 25 fév. 1861. Bd. with no. 1535.

1544. Nouvel exemple de Fermentation déterminée par des animalcules infusoires pouvant vivre sans gaz oxygène libre, et en dehors de tout contact avec l'air de l'atmosphère. 4°. (*Par.*, 1863.)

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 56, séance du 9 mars 1863. Bd. with no. 1535.

1545. Mémoire sur les Corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'Atmosphère, examen de la Doctrine des Générations spontanées. 8°. (*Par.*, 1862.)

With 2 folding plates. Repr. fr. Ann. de chimie et de phys., 3e sér., t. 64. Bd. with no. 1536.

On this work see no. 1562, i, p. 138.

1546. Études sur les Vins. 1e ptie. : De l'Influence de l'Oxygène de l'air dans la vinification. 4°. (*Par.*, 1863.)

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 57, séance du 7 déc. 1863. Bd. with no. 1535.

1547. Études sur le Vin, ses Maladies, Causes qui les provoquent, Procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

With coloured plates, and figures.

1548. *The same.* 2e éd., revue et augmentée. Avec 32 planches imprimées en couleur et 25 gravures dans le texte. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1873.

1549. Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour . . . 2 tomes . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1870.

With plates &c.

1550. Études sur la Bière, ses Maladies, Causes qui les provoquent, Procédé pour la rendre inaltérable, avec une Théorie nouvelle de la Fermentation . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

With plates and figures.

1551. *The same.* Studies on Fermentation : the Diseases of Beer, their Causes, and the means of preventing them. A trl. . . . of "Études sur la Bière", with notes, index, and original illustrs. By Frank Faulkner and D. Constable Robb. 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

In this copy the date has been erased.

PASTEUR *contd.*

1552. Examen critique d'un écrit posthume de Claude Bernard sur la Fermentation. 8°. *Par.*, 1879.

With plates and figures.

The notes of Bernard, found after his death and here reprinted, were published by P. E. M. Berthelot in the Revue Scientifique, 20 July, 1878, with the title 'La fermentation alcoolique. Dernières expériences de Claude Bernard.'

BASTIAN (H[ENRY] CHARLTON) 1837–1915.

1553. The modes of Origin of lowest Organisms: including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur, and a reply to some statements by Profs. Huxley and Tyndall . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1871.

With frontisp. Inserted: an obituary notice of Bastian from Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 89, and another by Sir F. Taylor.

GUITRY (SACHA) 1885–

1554. Pasteur. Pièce en 5 actes . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1919.

HERTER (CHRISTIAN ARCHIBALD) 1865–1910.

1555. The Influence of Pasteur on Medical Science. An address delivered before the Medical School of Johns Hopkins University. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857–

1556. The new Order of Sainthood. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

On Pasteur &c.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

1557. Pasteur. An introduction to a new ed. of René Vallery-Radot's Life. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Another copy is in no. 3576; and see no. 1563.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855–1926.

1558. Pasteur and after Pasteur. With 8 page illustrations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portraits, facs. letter, &c. Medical History Manuals, ed. by J. D. Comrie (the donor).

SANDWITH (F[LEMING] M[ANT]) 1853–1918.

1559. Pasteur, Science, and Medicine. 1a. 8°. *Lond.*, (1909).

36 pp. Repr. fr. Practitioner, Dec. 1909. Bd. with no. 509.

1560. *The same.* Pasteur . . . An address . . at Gresham College . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

46 pp. Issued by the Research Defence Society.

SHIPLEY (Sir ARTHUR E[VERETT]) 1861–1927.

1561. Pasteur and his Work . . . A lecture . . . Dec. 5th, 1889. 8°. *Windsor*, 1890.

Bd. with no. 599.

VALLERY-RADOT (RENÉ).

1562. The Life of Pasteur. Tr. from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 2 vols. . . . 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Inserted in vol. 1: cuttings from the 'Spectator', Oct. 1 and 8, 1910.

1563. *The same.* With a foreword by William Osler. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

A privately pr. ed. My friend Mr. Henry Phipps was so impressed with Pasteur's 'Life' and the value of its lessons that he offered to have a special edition printed if I would write an introduction. This I did with pleasure, and copies of the work were sent to the colleges, medical schools and technical schools of the English-speaking world. [W. O.]

1564. *The same.* Reprinted in 1 vol. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Darwin

DARWIN (CHARLES ROBERT) 1809–82.

1565. On the Tendency of Species to form Varieties; and on the Perpetuation of Varieties and Species by Natural Means of Selection. By Charles Darwin and Alfred Wallace. Communicated by Sir Charles Lyell and J. D. Hooker. Read July 1st, 1858. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1858.)

Jrnl. of the Proc. of the Linnean Soc., vol. iii, no. 9, Aug. 20. Bd. in vellum and lettered: 'Darwin-Wallace—On natural selection'; contains also no. 1604.

The joint communication under the above title consists of the following (pp. 45–62):

Letter of transmission to the Secretary of the Linnean Society, dated 30 June, 1858, and signed by Lyell and Hooker.

I. 'Extract from an unpublished Work on Species, by C. Darwin, consisting of a portion of a chapter entitled, "On the Variation of Organic Beings in a state of Nature; on the Natural Means of Selection; on the Comparison of Domestic Races and True Species".'

II. 'Abstract of a Letter from C. Darwin to Asa Gray . . . dated Down, Sept. 5th, 1857.'

III. [See Wallace, no. 1616.]

I owe this number to the kindness of my colleague Prof. Poulton. For years I have been on the lookout for it, but could never find a separate copy and I did not care to buy a whole series. I had again written to Sotheran on Feb. 26th asking him to search once more, but I met Poulton that day, and remembering his close association with the Linnean Society I asked him to see if there were extra copies in the library. The next day he sent me the numbers for 1858 and the memorial volume. I have had this number bound separately as containing the two most fruitful contributions to science made in the 19th century, contributions which have revolutionized modern thought.

The memorial meeting in 1908 was intensely interesting, particularly to see and to hear such veterans as Hooker and Wallace. It was a memorable occasion. I remember how Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury) recalled " the astonishment and indignation with which the principles promulgated in the Joint Memoir and in the ' Origin of Species ' by which it was succeeded, were received " (no. 1578, p. 58).

I only saw Darwin once. During the winter of 1872–3 his son Francis worked at the table next to me in Burdon Sanderson's laboratory at University College. Several times in the spring he talked of taking me to Down for the week-end, but his father was ailing. It was, I think, the next spring, I mean in '74, that I saw him at the Royal Society reception (?). He spoke much of Principal Dawson of McGill, for whose work on fossil botany he had a great regard. I remember how pleased I was that he should have asked after Dr. Dawson. He was a most kindly old man, of large frame, with great bushy beard and eyebrows.

Feb. 28, 1915. W. O.

1566. On the Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

With folding diagram. MS. notes. Inserted: newspaper report of a lecture by E. B. Poulton on Mimicry.

Poulton called my attention to the story of the bear, p. 184 of this volume, by which one can tell the early impression (first 1,250 copies). Darwin was chaffed about this story and changed it in the second printing. W. O.

1567. *The same.* 3rd ed., with additions and corrections. (7th thousand.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

With folding diagram. In this ed. was added (p. xiii) ' An historical sketch of the recent progress of opinion on the origin of species '. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

1568. *The same.* 6th ed., with additions and corrections. (11th thousand.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

With folding diagram, and glossary. Darwin's final ed. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

1569. *The same* 6th ed., with additions and corrections to 1872. (28th thousand.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1885

With folding diagram.

1570. The Foundations of the Origin of Species. Two essays written in 1842 and 1844. Ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. 8°. *Camb.*, 1909.

With portr. and facsimile.

1571. A Naturalist's Voyage. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. ' Beagle ' round the World . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

16th thousand. Illustrated.

First issued in 1839 as vol. iii, ' Journal and Remarks ', of ' Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships " Adventure " and " Beagle " ', and separately in 1845 as ' Journal of Researches &c. ', 2nd ed., with additions. The above title dates from 1860.

1572. The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. In 2 vols. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Bk.-label of R. O. B. Lane.

1573. *The same.* Vol. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

With pencil inscr. on title-page, " W. Osler, McGill Coll., Montreal ".

1574. The expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. With . . . illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

Bk.-plate of W. Tuckwell, and label of R. O. B. Lane.

1575. The formation of Vegetable Mould, through the action of Worms, with observations on their Habits. With illustrs. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

1576. *The same.* 6th thousand (corrected). 8°. *Lond.*, 1882.

1577. The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by his son, Francis Darwin. In 3 vols. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1887.

With 3 portraits. Appendix II; List of Works.

1578. The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

Pres. by Prof. E. B. Poulton. Inserted: photogr. of the Wallace medallion in Westminster Abbey; and pr. report of the Memorial Fund.

1579. Christ's College Magazine, Easter Term, 1909. (Vol. 23. No. 70.) Darwin Centenary Number. 8°. *Camb.*, (1909).

DARWIN *contd.*

1580. Darwin Centenary. The portraits, prints and writings of Charles Robert Darwin, exhibited at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1909. [Catalogue.] sm. 4°. (*Camb.*), [1909].

1581. Order of the proceedings at the Darwin Celebration, held at Cambridge June 22–24, 1909. With a sketch of Darwin's Life. 4° *Camb.*, 1909.

Illustrated.

1582. The Darwin Celebration. Cambridge University Reporter (June 10 & July 8, 1909). la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1909.

1583. British Museum (Natural History). Special Guide no. 4. Memorials of Charles Darwin. A collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books, and natural history specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his Birth, and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species". (2nd ed.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

With portrait.

ADAMI (J[OHN] G[EORGE]) 1862–1926.

1584. Medical Contributions to the Study of Evolution. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With plates and figures.
Appendix i. Bowman (F. B.): Experiments with B. Typhosus *re* Adaptation.
Appendix ii. Sir E. Ray Lankester rebukes rudeness: a Correspondence in the . . . Brit. Med. Jrnl.

CARUS (PAUL) 1852–

1585. The Rise of Man, a sketch of the Origin of the Human Race . . . Illustr. la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1907.

CLODD (EDWARD) 1840–

1586. Pioneers of Evolution from Thales to Huxley, with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. With portraits. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

JONES (F[REDERICK] WOOD) 1879–

1587. Arboreal Man. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

Illustr. Pres. copy with autogr. letter from the author.

LINDSAY (JAMES ALEXANDER) 1856–

1588. The Bradshaw Lecture on Darwinism and Medicine. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, on Nov. 2nd, 1909. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1909, ii, pp. 1325–31.

LULL (RICHARD SWANN) 1867–

1589. Organic Evolution. A textbook. 8°. *New York*, 1917.

Illustrated.

McINTOSH (W[ILLIAM] C[ARMICHAEL]) 1838–

1590. The Darwinian Theory in 1867 and now. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1909.)

Repr. fr. 'Zoologist', Mar. 1909.
In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets VII.

OSBORN (HENRY FAIRFIELD) 1857–

1591. From the Greeks to Darwin. An outline of the development of the Evolution Idea. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1894.

Columbia Univ. biol. ser., 1.

[OWEN (Sir RICHARD) 1804–92.]

1592. (Darwin on the Origin of Species). 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1860).

Extr. fr. Edinburgh Review, vol. 111, Apr. 1860, pp. 487–532.
This hostile review was generally known to have been written by Owen, and after his death the proof-sheets were found among his papers (no. 1583, p. 16).

SCHMIDT (OSCAR).

1593. The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. With 26 woodcuts. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Illustr. The Internat. Scientific ser., vol. 13.

[WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL) Bp. of Oxford. 1805–73.]

1594. (Darwin's Origin of Species). 8°. [*Lond.*, 1860.]

Anon. review, extr. fr. Quarterly Rev., vol. 108, July 1860, pp. 225–64.
See the chapter by Huxley, on the reception of the 'Origin', in no. 1577, vol. ii.

Galton

GALTON (Sir FRANCIS) 1822–1911.

1595. Hereditary Talent and Character. [2 pts.] 8°. [*Lond.*, 1865.]

Extr. fr. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 12, June and Aug., pp. 157–66 and 318–27.

1596. English Men of Science: their nature and nurture. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Inserted: autogr. note of the author to G. L. Gomme and bk.-plate of the latter.

1597. Inquiries into Human Faculty and its development. 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

With plates and illustrs. in text. 1st ed. Bk.-label of Northwood College library.
The intention of this book "is to touch on various topics more or less connected with that

of the cultivation of the race, or, as we might call it, with 'eugenic' questions" (p. 24)—the first use of the term.

1598. Finger Prints. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.
With plates.

1599. Hereditary Genius; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.

1600. Probability, the foundation of Eugenics. The Herbert Spencer lecture delivered on June 5, 1907. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1907.
With figures (frontispiece).

1601. Memories of my Life. With 8 illustrs. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, (1909).
Inserted: prospectus.

Huxley

HUXLEY (THOMAS HENRY) 1825–95.

1602. The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley. Ed. by Sir Michael Foster and by E. Ray Lankester. In 4 vols. Vol. 2. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1899.
With portr. and plates. 1, 3, 4, and a supplementary vol., 1898–1903, wanting.

1603. Collected Essays. Vols. 1–9. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1901–11.
The Eversley series. Contents:
1. Method and results. (1904 repr.)
2. Darwiniana. (1902 repr.)
3. Science and education. (1902 repr.)
4. Science and Hebrew tradition. (1901 repr.)
5. Science and Christian tradition. (1902 repr.)
6. Hume: with Helps to the study of Berkeley. (1901 repr.)
7. Man's place in nature, and other anthropological essays. (1901 repr.)
8. Discourses: biological and geological. (1902 repr.)
9. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. (1911 repr.)

1604. On some points in the Anatomy of *Nautilus pompilius*.
Linnean Society, 1858; pp. 36–44 in the copy of the Journal which contains no. 1565.

1605. Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1863.
Illustr. Stamp of Herbert Spencer on title-page. Three essays: I. Natural history of the man-like apes. II. Relation of man to the lower animals. III. Some fossil remains of man.

1606. The Romanes lecture, 1893. Evolution and Ethics . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1893.
Bd. with no. 893.

HUXLEY (LEONARD) 1860–

1607. Life and Letters of Thomas Henry Huxley by his son. In 2 vols. 8°. *New York*, 1900.
With portraits and illustrs. Bibliography, vol. ii, p. 480.

MARSH (O[THNIEL] C[HARLES]) 1831–99.

1608. Thomas Henry Huxley. la. 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*], (1895).
Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Sci., 3rd ser., vol. 50, pp. 177–83. Pres. copy to Sir Michael Foster.
Bd. with no. 1091.

OSBORN (HENRY F[AIRFIELD]) 1857–

1609. Memorial Tribute to Prof. Thomas H. Huxley . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1895).
Repr. fr. Trans. of the N. Y. Acad. Sci., vol. 15.
Bd. with no. 1091.

Mendel

MENDEL (GREGOR [JOHANN]) 1822–82.

PUNNETT (REGINALD CRUNDALL) 1875–

1610. Mendelism. 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.
With plates &c.

WILSON (JAMES).

1611. A Manual of Mendelism. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.
With diagrams.

Spencer

SPENCER (HERBERT) 1820–1903.

1612. Social Statics: or, The Conditions essential to Human Happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.
With bk.-plates of Henry Callaway and G. L. Gomme.

1613. The Principles of Biology. 2 vols. Stereotyped—2nd thousand. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1864–7.
With Appendix to vol. 1 containing the letter "On alleged 'Spontaneous Generation' and on the hypothesis of physiological units". Illustrations in vol. 2.

1614. An Autobiography. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.
With portraits and plates. Pencil notes in vol. 1.

SPENCER *contd.*

ELLIOT (HUGH) 1881–

1615. Herbert Spencer. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

With portr. and bibliography. Makers of the 19th century, ed. by Basil Williams. Inserted: review from Brit. M. J., 1917, i, pp. 368–9.

Wallace

WALLACE (ALFRED RUSSEL) 1823–1913.

1616. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type.

Art. III (pp. 53-62) in the Darwin-Wallace joint memoir, 1858, no. 1565 (see notes).

1617. Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. A series of essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

With bk.-plate of H. B. I.

1618. Darwinism. An exposition of the theory of Natural Selection with some of its applications. With a portrait of the Author, map & illustrs. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1889.

1619. The wonderful Century, its successes and its failures. (2nd ed.) 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1898.

With portr. and diagrams.

Among the failures Wallace classes the neglect of phrenology, and the opposition to hypnotism and to psychical research. See also no. 1287.

HOGBEN (LANCELOT T[HOMAS]).

1620. Alfred Russel Wallace. The story of a great Discoverer. With portrait. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Pioneers of progress—Men of science. Ed. by S. Chapman.

Inserted: obituary notice, extr. fr. Times, 8 Nov., 1913.

Weismann

WEISMANN (AUGUST) 1834–1915.

1621. Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. Vol. 1, edited by Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland and Arthur E. Shipley . . . 2nd ed. Vol. 2, edited by Edward B. Poulton and Arthur E. Shipley. Authorised trl. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1891–2.

"The view point of the naturalist regarding reproduction, since Weismann's great work, has been this: The germ cells or reproductive elements are not, strictly speaking, produced by the adult body; the adult body is produced and reproduced by the germ cells as a medium in which the specific stock can be perpetuated." J. R. Murlin, Am. Jrnl. of Obstetrics, 1917, vol. 75, p. 914. [W. O.]

1622. The Germ-Plasm: a theory of heredity. Tr. by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Rönnfeldt. With 24 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Contemporary Science ser., ed. by Havelock Ellis.

CONKLIN (EDWIN G[RANT]) 1863–

1623. August Weismann . . . (Read Jan. 1, 1915). la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1915).

With portr. Extr. fr. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., vol. 54, pp. iii–xii.

Virchow

VIRCHOW (RUDOLF [LUDWIG KARL]) 1821–1902.

1624. Die Cellularpathologie in ihrer Begründung auf physiologische und pathologische Gewebelehre. Zwanzig Vorlesungen gehalten während der Monate Feb., März, und Apr. 1858 im pathologischen Institute zu Berlin. Mit 144 Holzschnitten. 8°. *Berl.*, 1858.

Virchow is the father of modern pathology, not simply in relation to the ultimate structural alterations dealt with in this work, but as the founder of the pathology of disordered function, which applies the facts of science to the interpretation of disease. His point of view may best be had from the article 'Ueber die Standpunkte in der wissenschaftlichen Medizin' in the first number (1847) of his famous 'Archiv'. I have given in no. 1663 my impressions of the great master, with whom I had the privilege of working in the autumn semester of 1873 and in the summer semester of 1884. My set of the 'Archiv' was left in Philadelphia. [W. O.]

1625. *The same.* 4., neu bearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. Mit 157 Holzschnitten. 8°. *Berl.*, 1871.

Vorlesungen über Pathologie, 4. Aufl., Bd. 1.

1626. *The same.* Cellular Pathology as based upon physiological and pathological Histology. Tr. from the 2nd ed. of the original, by Frank Chance. With notes and numerous emendations, principally from MS. notes of the Author. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

1627. Die Verstopfung der Lungenarterie und ihre Folgen. 8°. [*Berl.*, 1846.]

Extr. fr. Traube's Beiträge z. exper. Path. und Physiol., Heft II, 1846, pp. 1–90. See note in no. 1629, p. 293, where the continuation of this article was first published.

Reprinted as 'Weitere Untersuchungen' (together with his previous article, which had appeared in Froriep's Neue Notizen, Weimar, Jan. 1846) in his Thrombose u. Embolie (no. 1629, pp. 221–732, and no. 1650).

1628. Die Einheitsbestrebungen in der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 8°. *Berl.*, 1849.

1629. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. Mit 3 Tafeln und 45 Holzschnitten. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1856.

Lettered: Gesammelte Abhandl. 1. See no. 1638.

In 1878 George Ross and I spent the summer together in London. Returning about the middle of September we breakfasted in Liverpool, on the day of sailing, with Reginald Harrison who mentioned incidentally that there was to be a sale that morning of the books of an old German physician. I had found at the steamer office a letter from my father enclosing a draft for £10— dear, kind soul! to send it out of his scanty income—which Harrison cashed. At the sale, in a lot, I was delighted to see this work, which I had long wanted. A dealer had an order to buy it, and after very lively bidding the lot was knocked down to me at £6. [W. O.]

1630. Vier Reden über Leben und Kranksein. 8°. *Berl.*, 1862.

1631. Die krankhaften Geschwülste. Dreissig Vorlesungen, gehalten . . . 1862–1863 an der Universität zu Berlin. Bde. 1–2. 8°. *Berl.*, 1863 [–5].

Illustrated. Vorlesungen über Pathologie, Bde. 2–3 (Bd. 1 being no. 1625).

These 2 vols. contain only lectures 1–21. Vol. 2 (of 'Geschwülste') was issued in 2 'Hälfte', the 2nd beginning at p. 289; this copy lacks 10 preliminary pages (preface and list of illustrs.).

1631 A. *The same.* Pathologie des Tumeurs . . . Traduit de l'Allemand par Paul Aronssohn . . . Tome 3e, avec 49 figures . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1871.

Containing lectures 21–4. Vols. 1–2 were published in 1867 and 1869.

Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

1632. Gedächtnissrede auf Joh. Lucas Schönlein gehalten am 23. Jan. 1865 . . . Mit zahlreichen erläuternden Anmerkungen. 8°. *Berl.*, 1865.

1633. Die Lehre von den Trichinen, mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmaassregeln für Laien und Aertze dargestellt. 3. erheblich vermehrte . . . Aufl., 2. Abdruck. Mit 7 Holzschnitten und einer lithochromischen Tafel. 8°. *Berl.*, 1866.

1634. Du Typhus famélique et de quelques maladies voisines. Conférence au bénéfice des Affamés de la Prusse orientale faite le 9 fév., 1868. Traduit de l'Allemand par Henri Hallopeau. 8°. *Par.*, 1868.

1635. Glaubensbekenntniss eines modernen Naturforschers. 8°. *Berl.*, 1873.

1636. Ueber die Heilkräfte des Organismus. Vortrag, gehalten am 2. Jan. 1875 . . . zu Hamburg. 8°. *Berl.*, 1875.

1637. Die Freiheit der Wissenschaft im modernen Staat. Rede gehalten in der 3. . . . Sitzung der 50. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu München am 22. Sept. 1877. 8°. *Berl.*, 1877.

1638. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin und der Seuchenlehre. In 2 Bänden. Mit 4 . . . Tafeln. 8°. *Berl.*, 1879.

Lettered: Gesammelte Abhandl. 2 (and 3). See no. 1629.

1639. (Method of performing) Post-Mortem Examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice. Tr. from the 2nd German ed. by Dr. T. P. Smith. 12°. *Phila.*, 1880.

1640. Das Gräberfeld von Koban im Lande der Osseten, Kaukasus. Eine vergleichend-archäologische Studie. Mit einem Atlas von 11 Tafeln. fol. and la. fol. *Berl.*, 1883.

Illustr. Atlas separate.

1641. Lernen und Forschen. Rede beim Antritt des Rectorats an der . . . Universität zu Berlin gehalten am 15. Oct. 1892. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1892.

1642. Die Gründung der Berliner Universität und der Uebergang aus dem philosophischen in das naturwissenschaftliche

VIRCHOW *contd.*

Zeitalter. Rede am 3. Aug. 1893 in der Universität zu Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1893.

1643. Morgagni und der anatomische Gedanke. Rede, gehalten am 30. März 1894 auf dem xi. internationalen medicinischen Congress zu Rom. 8°. *Berl.*, 1894.

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 31. The 2nd ed. of this, with suppl. articles, is no. 1187.

1644. Hundert Jahre allgemeiner Pathologie . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1895.

Repr. fr. Festschr. z. 100jähr. Stiftungsfeier des med.-chirurg. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts. Bd. with no. 16.

1645. Die neueren Fortschritte in der Wissenschaft und ihr Einfluss auf Medicin und Chirurgie. Gelesen in der Charing Cross Hospital Medical School . . . am 3 Oct. 1898. 8°. *Berl.*, 1898.

The 2nd Huxley lecture.

1646. Zur Erinnerung. Blätter des Dankes für meine Freunde. 8°. *Berl.*, 1902.

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, Bd. 167.
In vol. lettered : Virchow Pamphlets.

1647. Zur Erinnerung an Rudolf Virchow. Drei historische Arbeiten Virchow's zur Geschichte seiner Vaterstadt Schivelbein. Von neuem herausg. von der Gesellschaft für Pommersche Geschichte und Altertumskunde. 8°. *Berl.*, 1903.

With portr. and plates.

1648. Briefe an seine Eltern, 1839 bis 1864. Herausg. von Marie Rabl, geb. Virchow. Mit einer Heliogravüre, 3 Vollbildern und einem Brief in Autographie. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1906.

1649. Über das Bedürfnis und die Richtigkeit einer Medizin vom mechanischen Standpunkt. Rede, gehalten . . . am 3. Mai 1845 . . . zu Berlin. Mit Vorwort von J. Orth. 8°. (*Berl.*, 1907.)

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, Bd. 188.

1650. Thrombose und Embolie (1846–1856). Eingeleitet von Rudolf Beneke. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 7. Reprinted from no. 1629, pp. 221–380. See note to no. 1627.

BECHER (W[OLF]) 1862–1906.

1651. Rudolf Virchow. Eine biographische Studie. 8°. *Berl.*, 1891.

BERICHT.

1652. Bericht über die Feier von Rudolf Virchow's achtzigstem Geburtstag am 13. Okt. 1901. la. 8°. (*Berl.?*, 1901.)

Bd. with no. 1646.

BOLLINGER (OTTO) 1843–1909.

1653. Rudolf Virchow. Zum 13. Oct. 1891. la. 8°. *München*, 1891.

With portr. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., Nr. 41, 1891. Bd. with no. 1646.

1654. Rudolf Virchow. Zum Gedächtnis . . . la. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., Nr. 39, 1902. Bd. with no. 1646.

CHIARI (HANS) 1851–

1655. Gedenkrede auf Rudolf Virchow, gehalten im Vereine deutscher Aerzte in Prag am 17. Oct. 1902. fol. (*Prag*), 1902.

Repr. fr. Prager med. Wochenschr., Nr. 43, 1902. Bd. with no. 1646.

EBSTEIN (WILHELM) 1836–1912.

1656. R. Virchow als Arzt, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die innere Medizin. la. 8°. [*Leipz.*, 1904.]

Extr. fr. Verhandl. Ges. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, ii, 2. Hälfte, pp. 33–42.
Bd. with no. 1646.

HEMMETER (JOHN C[OHN]) 1864–

1657. Rudolf Virchows Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Anthropologie . . . la. 8°. [*Harlem*], (1907).

Rede, Baltimore, 1 Jan., 1907. Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 12, pp. 549–57. Bd. with no. 1333.

ISRAEL (OSKAR) 1854–

1658. Zu Rudolf Virchow's achtzigstem Geburtstage. 8°. (*Leipz.*), 1901.

Repr. fr. Aerztl. Monatschr., 1901, pp. 417–31. With MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 1646.

[KOETZE (G. A.)].

1659. Der kleine Virchow. 8°. (*Berl.*), [1901?].

With portr. Contains Virchow's matriculation 'Meldung' and an essay, written in 1839.
Included in the list of 'Festschriften', and ascribed to Koetze, in no. 1652, p. 37.

MARCHAND (FÉLIX [JACOB]) 1846–

1660. Rudolf Virchow als Pathologe. Gedächtnis-Rede gehalten am 21. Okt. 1902, in der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. la. 8°. *München*, 1902.

Bd. with no. 1646

ORTH (JOHANNES [J.]) 1847–

1661. Gedächtnissrede auf Rudolf Virchow, gehalten in der Gesellschaft der Charité-Aerzte am 6. Nov. 1902. 8°. *Berl.*, 1903.

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 40, pp. 132–4. Bd. with no. 1646.

1662. Rudolf Virchow und die Bakteriologie. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

Repr. fr. Deutsch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 36, pp. 1937–9. Bd. with no. 1646.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

1663. Rudolph Virchow: the Man and the Student. 12°. [*Boston*], (1891).

Remarks at the Virchow celebration, Johns Hopkins Univ., 13 Oct., 1891. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 125, pp. 425–7. Bd. as *III* in no. 3576.

RECKLINGHAUSEN (FRIEDRICH [DANIEL] VON) 1833–1910.

1664. Nachruf auf Rudolf Virchow, gesprochen beim Beginn der Tagung der Deutschen pathologischen Gesellschaft in Karlsbad am 22. Sept., 1902. 8°. (*Berl.*, 1903).

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, vol. 171.
Bd. with no. 1646.

SCHWALBE (JULIUS) 1863–

1665. Virchow-Bibliographie. 1843–1901. Bearbeitet von Becher, Pagel [&c.], herausg. von J. Schwalbe. 8°. *Berl.*, 1901.

Nightingale

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) 1820–1910.

1666. Notes on Hospitals: being two papers read before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at Liverpool, in Oct., 1858. With evidence given to the Royal Commissioners on the state of the Army in 1857. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

With 4 plans of hospitals.

1667. Notes on Nursing: what it is, and what it is not. 8°. *Lond.*, [1859].

With MS. note by the donor, Dr. Geo. Cheever Shattuck.

Inserted: letters from Sir A. Keogh and the Librarian of the War Office, concerning this work. This ed. of 79 pp. was issued in Dec. 1859, and was followed in 1860 by an enlarged ed., also undated, of xvi + 224 pp. (See nos. 7737–9.)

An earlier work of hers, 'Subsidiary notes as to the introduction of female nursing into military hospitals in peace and war', dated 1858, was printed for the War Office.

1668. Introductory notes on Lying-in Institutions. Together with a proposal for organising an Institution for training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

With 5 plans. Autograph inscr. on half-title.

1669. Exercises in commemoration of the fiftieth Anniversary of the founding by Florence Nightingale of the first Training School for Nurses. Carnegie Hall . . . New York . . . la. 8°. (*New York*, 1910.)

Addresses by H. F. Osborn, J. van R. Hoff, J. H. Choate, and W. M. Polk, with portraits &c. Inserted: 'Medical reminiscences, ii. The memorial services for Florence Nightingale', by V. Y. Bowditch, with portraits and Longfellow's poem 'Santa Filomena', or 'A Lady with a Lamp', repr. from Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life, Apr. 1919.

ABBOTT (MAUDE E[LIZABETH SEYMOUR]) 1869–

1670. Florence Nightingale, as seen in her portraits. With a sketch of her life, and an account of her relation to the origin of the Red Cross Society. 15 illustrations. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1916.

With bibliography. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 14–28 Sept., 1916, vol. 175.

EVATT (Sir G[EORGE] J. H.) 1843–1921.

1671. Personal Recollections of Florence Nightingale in reference to her reforms for the Soldier. A lecture delivered at the Royal Artillery Institution . . . 8th Feb., 1917. la. 8°. *Woolwich*, 1917.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Royal Artillery, vol. 43.

HERBERT (SIDNEY, 1st Baron) 1810–61.

1672. The Sanitary Condition of the Army. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

Repr. fr. Westminster Rev., Jan. 1859.

KOPF (EDWIN W.).

1673. Florence Nightingale as Statistician. la. 8°. [*Boston*], 1916.

With facs. letter and bibliogr. Repr. fr. Quart. publ. of Amer. Statistical Assoc., Dec. 1916.
Bd. with no. 599.

STRACHEY ([GILES] LYTTON) 1880–

1674. Florence Nightingale. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1918.]

With portrait. Extr. fr. his 'Eminent Victorians'. Bd. with no. 1317.

Lister

LISTER (JOSEPH, 1st Baron) 1827–1912.

1675. The collected papers of Joseph, Baron Lister. In 2 vols. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

With portraits, 14 plates, and illustrs. in text. Inserted: autogr. note from Lister; cutting from Public Orator's speech, Brit. Med. Assoc., Camb., 1880, and two cuttings from the Times, 17 Feb., 1912; also Order of proceedings at the unveiling of tablets, University College, London, with 2 reproductions, 1919.

For the first papers on the Antiseptic Principle, reprinted from the Lancet, 1867, see vol. ii, pp. 1 and 37.

1676. i. Observations on the Contractile Tissue of the Iris . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), [1853].

With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., vol. 1, pp. 8–16.

ii. Observations on the Muscular Tissue of the Skin. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1853.)

With plate. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., vol. 1, pp. 262–8.

iii. Notes of the examination of an Exostosis removed by Mr. Syme . . . from the Os Humeri . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1854).

With figs. in text. Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan. 1854.

iv. Report of a case of Carbuncle occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, illustrating especially the pathology of that disease. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1854.)

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., July 1854.

v. Report of some cases of Articular Disease occurring in Mr. Syme's practice, exemplifying the advantages of the Actual Cautery. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1854.)

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug. 1854.

vi. Report of some cases of Maxillary Tumour occurring in Mr. Syme's practice. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1854).

Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov. 1854.

vii. On a remarkable case of Hydrocele. By Robert [*sic*] Lister. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1856.)

With fig. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 2.

viii. On the Coagulation of the Blood. The Croonian lecture delivered before the Royal Society of London, 11th June, 1863. 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

Two copies. With figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 12, pp. 580–611.

ix. On the Coagulation of the Blood in its practical aspects. The annual Oration, delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 4th, 1891. 8°. *Lond.*, 1891.

Repr. fr. Med. Soc. Trans., vol. 14.

x. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh, Nov. 8, 1869. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1869.

xi. Obituary notice of the late Joseph Jackson Lister, with special reference to his labours in the Improvement of the Achromatic Microscope. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1870.)

Repr. fr. Month. Micr. Jrnl., vol. 3.

xii. A further contribution to the Natural History of Bacteria and the Germ Theory of Fermentative Changes. 8°. *Lond.*, 1873.

With 3 plates, 2 of which are coloured. Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 13, pp. 380–408.

xiii. On the nature of Fermentation. Introductory address . . . King's College, London . . . Oct. 1, 1877. 8°. *Lond.*, 1878

Repr. fr. Quart. Jrnl. Micr. Sci., n.s. vol. 18, pp. 177–94.

xiv. On the Lactic Fermentation, and its bearings on Pathology. 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

With illustrs. in text, and 1 coloured plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Path. Soc., vol. 29, pp. 427–67.

xv. On the Catgut Ligature. An address delivered before the Clinical Society of London, Jan. 28th, 1881. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

With 1 woodcut. Reprinted fr. Brit. M. J., 5 and 12 Feb., 1881.

xvi. An address on the relations of Minute Organisms to Inflammation, delivered in the Pathological Section of the International Medical Congress, Aug. 5, 1881. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

xvii. An address on the Treatment of Wounds, delivered in the Surgical Section of the International Med. Congress, Aug. 8, 1881. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

xviii. Address of the President . . . of the Royal Society . . . 1896. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

xix. *The same.* 1898. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

xx. *The same.* 1900. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

xxi. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Liverpool, 1896. Address by President. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1896.)

xxii. [Jenner Memorial.

Catalogued as no. 1285.]

xxiii. An address on the value of Pathological Research. Delivered on Jan. 20th, 1897 . . . Belfast. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1897).
Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 6 Feb., 1897.

xxiv. House of Lords—Session 1897. British Troops in India (Health). Speech by Lord Lister on 17th May, 1897. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1897).
Repr. fr. 'Parliamentary Debates', authorized edition.

xxv. Observations on Ligature of Arteries on the Antiseptic System. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1869 (corrected Feb. 1870).
2 copies. Reprinted 1869 from the Lancet, with cancels (pp. 13–16) reprinted 1870.

xxvi. On the effects of the Antiseptic System of Treatment upon the Salubrity of a Surgical Hospital. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1870.
2 copies.

xxvii. Remarks on a case of Compound Dislocation of the Ankle with other injuries; illustrating the Antiseptic System of Treatment. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1870.

xxviii. Prof. Volkmann on Antiseptic Osteotomy. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1875.
Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Mar. 1875. A trl. from Berl. klin. Wochensch., 14 Dec., 1874, with the addition of an introductory note by Lister, by whom the pamphlet was circulated.

xxix. An address on the effect of the Antiseptic Treatment upon the general Salubrity of Surgical Hospitals . . . British Medical Association . . . Edinb., Aug. 4th, 1875. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1875).
Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 25 Dec., 1875.

xxx. On the present position of Antiseptic Surgery. 8°. *Berl.*, 1890.
Repr. fr. Verhandl. des 10. internat. med. Congr.
The above (i–xxx) are bound together in a vol. lettered: Pamphlets—Joseph Lister.

1677. A contribution to the Germ Theory of Putrefaction and other Fermentative Changes, and to the natural history of Torulæ and Bacteria. (Pt. 1.) la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1875.
With 5 plates. Repr. fr. Trans. Royal Soc. Edinb., vol. 27, pt. 3, pp. 313–44. Pres. copy from author.

1678. The third Huxley lecture, delivered before the Medical School of Charing Cross Hospital. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.
Delivered in 1900. Pres. copy from author.

1679. Symposium of Papers on the late Lord Lister. Read before the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, Apr. 2, 1912. la. 8°. [*Toronto*], 1912.
With portr. Repr. fr. Can. Jrnl. Med. and Surg., May 1912.
Contents:
CAMERON (Sir H. C.): A memory and an appreciation.
GRASETT (F. L.): Personal recollections of Lord Lister.
CAMERON (I. H.): The influence of the researches of Pasteur and Lister on surgical pathology.
STEWART (J.): Lord Lister.
MALLOCH (A. E.): Some memories of Mr. Lister.
MARCY (H. O.): Personal reminiscences of Lord Lister.
BALDWIN (St. G.): Personal reminiscences of Joseph Lister.
BINGHAM (G. A.): Surgical practice and its daily debt to Lister.
NEVITT (R. B.): Pre-Listerian surgery.

CAMERON (Sir HECTOR C[LARE]) 1843–

1680. Lord Lister, 1827–1912. An oration. Delivered in the University of Glasgow . . . 23rd June, 1914. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1914.
With portraits.
In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets II.

CHEYNE (Sir W[ILLIAM] WATSON) 1852–1925.

1681. Obituary notice of Lord Lister . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).
Signed W. W. C. With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Bd. with no. 1680.

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN JOHN) 1849–1925.

1682. Lord Lister . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.
With portraits, illustrs. and appendixes. Inserted: review, by W. W. Keen, of 1st ed. (1917), repr. fr. 'Science', 7 June, 1918, n.s. vol. 47, p. 563. (The 3rd ed. is no. 7725.)

JUDD (CHARLES C[HAUNCEY] W[INSOR]) 1883–

1683. The Life and Work of Lister. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1910.
Lister Prize essay. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, pp. 293–304.
The author was awarded the Lister Prize offered by Dr. A. E. Malloch, of Hamilton, Ont., according to the terms stated in the J. H. H. Bull., May, 1909.

KAHLE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH EDUARD) 1873–

1684. Über Antiseptik im Altertum und Mittelalter. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Hannover*, 1895.

MANNINGER (VILMOS).

1685. Der Entwickelungsgang der Antiseptik und Aseptik . . . Aus dem ungarischen Originale übersetzt von Dr. Gustav Adolf Manninger. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.
Heft XII of no. 5612.

Koch

KOCH (ROBERT) 1843–1910.

1686. Die Ätiologie der Milzbrand-Krankheit, begründet auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bacillus Anthracis (1876). Eingeleitet von M. Ficker. Hierzu 1 Tafel. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 9. Reprinted from F. Cohn's Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanzen, 1876–7, vol. 2, pp. 277–310.

1687. Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wundinfektionskrankheiten. Mit 5 Tafeln Abbildungen. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1878.

From Lord Lister's library, with his autograph, Mar. 1879, on the title-page.

1688. Ueber die Aetiologie der Tuberculose. la. 8°. (*Wiesbaden*, 1882.)

Verhandl. d. Congr. f. inn. Medecin, 1. Congress, Wiesbaden, 20.–22. April 1882. A résumé, by Koch, of his researches, with discussion by Aufrecht, Klebs and others, pp. 56–79. Koch's previous paper, 'Die Aetiologie der Tuberculose', in which he announced the discovery of the tubercle bacillus and formulated his 'postulates' for establishing the specific pathogenic nature of a micro-organism, was read Mar. 24, and published April 10, 1882, in the Berl. klin. Wochensch., xix, pp. 221–30.

FORD (WILLIAM W[EBBER]) 1871–

1689. The Life and Work of Robert Koch. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857–

1689A. Robert Koch . . . the Father of the modern science of Tuberculosis. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

With portr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, Dec. Bd. with no. 599.

Laveran

LAVERAN ([CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE) 1845–1922.

1690. De la nature parasitaire des accidents de l'Impaludisme. Note de M. A. Laveran. 4°. [*Par.*], (1881).

Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 93, no. 17, séance du 24 Oct. 1881. Laveran's 'Note' occupies pp. 627–30.

1691. Du Paludisme et de son Hématozoaire. 4 planches en couleur et 2 planches photographiques. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1891.

Pres. copy from author.

1692. Traité du Paludisme. 27 figures . . . et une planche en couleurs. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1898.

Pres. copy from author.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

1693. An address on the Hæmatozoa of Malaria. 8°. (*Lond.*), [1887].

Delivered before the Pathol. Soc. of Phila. With figs. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1887, i, p. 556. Inserted: autogr. letter from Laveran, dated 1887, on the classification of the parasites.

Bd. as *76* in no. 3576.

1694. On the value of Laveran's Organisms in the Diagnosis of Malaria. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1889)

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Dec. 1889, vol. 1, p. 11. Bd. as *101* in no. 3576.

1695. The practical value of Laveran's Discoveries . . . 8°. [*Phila. &c.*], 1895.

Read before the Med. Soc. of the District of Columbia. Repr. fr. Med. News, 1895, vol. 67, pp. 561–4.

Bd. as *162* in no. 3576.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

1696. Lectures on the Malarial Fevers. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

With plates &c. Dedicated to William Osler. Lect. i is 'A brief history of the development of our knowledge concerning the pathogenic agent.'

Ehrlich

EHRLICH (PAUL) 1854–1915.

1697. Die experimentelle Chemotherapie der Spirillosen (Syphilis, Rückfallfieber, Hühnerspirillose, Frambösie). Von Paul Ehrlich und S. Hata. Mit Beiträgen von H. J. Nichols, J. Iversen, Bitter und Dreyer. Mit 27 Textfiguren und 5 Tafeln. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1910.

In his 'Sauerstoff-Bedürfniss des Organismus', Berlin, 1885, Ehrlich first outlined his fruitful 'side-chain' theory.

1698. Chemotherapie. Vortrag, gehalten ... in der Hauptversammlung der Kaiser Wilhelms-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften am 24. Okt. 1912, Dahlem-Berlin. fol. [*Berl.*, 1913.]

Six leaves (paged 345–56) finely printed, with ornamented initials; and one plate; in a paper wrapper, from which the above title is taken.

Part of 'Soziale Kultur und Volkswohlfahrt während der ersten 25 Regierungsjahre Kaiser Wilhelm II. Ein Gedenkwerk in ausgewählten Einzelabschnitten'.

1699. XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London: 1913. General address on Chemio-Therapy. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Bd. with no. 518.

Röntgen

RÖNTGEN (WILHELM CONRAD) 1845–1923.

1700. Ueber eine neue Art von Strahlen. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) 8°. (*Würzburg*, 1896.)

Dated Dec., 1895. Repr. fr. Sitzungsberichte der Würzburger Physikal.-med. Gesellschaft, 1895.

Followed, in same vol., by 'Fortsetzung', dated 9 März, 1896, also from the Sitzungsberichte, 'Jahrgang 1895', and with title-page 'Eine neue Art von Strahlen. II. Mittheilung. Von Dr. Wilhelm Konrad Röntgen', Würzburg, 1896.

Both are pres. copies from the author and bear inscriptions. Inserted: portr. and obituary notice from the Times, 12 Feb., 1923.

Translations of these papers and of Röntgen's third communication are in no. 1701.

1701. Röntgen Rays. Memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson, tr. and ed. by George F. Barker. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1899.

Harper's Scientific memoirs, ed. by J. S. Ames, 3.

Contents:

RÖNTGEN (W. C.): On a new kind of rays. 2 communications.

RÖNTGEN (W. C.): Further observations on the properties of the X-rays. (3rd communication.)

STOKES (Sir G. G.): On the nature of the Röntgen rays (Wilde lecture).

THOMSON (J. J.): A theory of the connection between cathode and Röntgen rays.

Biographical sketches and bibliography.

With bk.-plate of the donor, Prof. J. S. Ames.

BECQUEREL ([ANTOINE] HENRI) 1852–1908.

1702. Sur le Rayonnement de l'Uranium et sur diverses propriétés physiques du Rayonnement des corps radio-actifs. Rapport présenté au Congrès international de Physique ... 1900 ... la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Pres. copy to Sir G. G. Stokes.

BIBLIOTHECA SECUNDA

ABBOTT (MAUDE E. [S.]) 1869–

1703. Congenital cardiac Disease. Ia. 8°. [*New York &c.*, 1915.]

Illustr. Repr. fr. no. 3574, iv. Inserted: 'Reversed torsion of the human heart', by F. T. Lewis and M. E. Abbott, with figs., repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 9, 1915.

ABDALLATIF [Abū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf] 1162–1231.

1704. Historiæ Ægypti compendium, Arabice et Latine. Partim ipse vertit, partim a Pocockio versum edendum curavit, notisque illustravit J. White. 4°. *Oxon.*, 1800.

White's preface is followed by that of H. E. G. Paulus, dated 1789.

Abdallatif describes Egypt, its flora and fauna, antiquities and inhabitants, and the famine and plague which he witnessed. The profusion of the corpses gave him the opportunity of studying anatomy. According to Hirsch (no. 6600, i, p. 177), he was the first writer who dared to dispute the accuracy of Galen (pp. 273–5). Born in Bagdad, he was a traveller as well as a physician, and lived in Egypt in the time of Moses Maimonides. Of the 166 works mentioned by Oṣaibi'a, of which many are medical, this is the only one printed.

Joseph White (1745–1814), Laudian Professor of Arabic at Oxford, had a curious history. He had previously printed the Arabic text of this work, Oxford, 1782, but, not being satisfied with it, had presented the copies to Paulus, of Jena, who issued the work at Tübingen in 1789. White's edition embodies a translation which had been commenced by the younger Edward Pococke (1648–1727), but which he himself completed (D. N. B., and Hirsch).

[W. O.]

1705. *The same.* Denkwürdigkeiten Egyptens in Hinsicht auf Naturreich und physische Beschaffenheit des Landes und seiner Einwohner . . . mit vielen medicinischen Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen . . . auch vornehmlich einer merkwürdigen Annale der Jahre 1200 und 1201. Aus dem Arabischen übersezt und erläutert von S. F. Günther Wahl. 8°. *Halle*, 1790.

'ABDU'L-RAḤMĀN IBN NĀSR, *fl. c.* 1170.

1706. L'Onirocrite mussulman, ou La doctrine et interpretation des Songes selon les Arabes, par Gabdorrhacaman fils de Nasar. De la traduction de Pierre Vattier, sur le Ms. arabe. sm. 12°. *Par., chez Th. Iolly*, 1664.

Pp. 115–18 lacking. Autogr. of Anquetil du Perron, the orientalist, on title-page.

'ABDU'L-RAḤMĀN ISMĀ'ĪL.

1707. Ṭibbu'l-Rukka. Pt. 1. 8°. *Cairo*, A. H. 1310 [1892/3].

'Old wives' medicine'—its prevalence in modern Egypt (Browne, no. 448, p. 65).

ABEL (HENRICH CASPAR).

1708. De hervormde en volkoome Lyfmedicus der Studenten, in vier boeken begreepen: I. Van derzelver ongereegelt Leeven; II. Van Krankheeden, die 'er uit ontstaan; III. Van de Leefmaate, om Krankheeden voor te koomen; IV. Van krachtige Geneesmiddelen teegen dezelve . . . Uit het Hoog- in 't Neederduitsch oovergebracht, door F. H. E. G. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1746.

ABERCROMBIE (JOHN) 1780–1844.

1709. Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the investigation of Truth. 3rd ed. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1832.

An important investigator of the moral and physical state of the poor, for which purpose Abercrombie seems to have used his dispensary students, he was "the first to organize a very complete system of elementary and practical instruction"; see Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1845, vol. 63, p. 225. The 'Inquiries', first issued in 1830, was an extraordinarily popular book, of which ten editions appeared within ten years. Though his views are "now of no philosophical value" sections of the book are interesting, particularly that on Dreams. He died of haemopericardium from rupture of a coronary artery infarct (*ibid.*). On 3 July, 1835, Oxford University conferred on Abercrombie the M.D. by diploma, "non solum propter eximiam in sua arte peritiam, sed ob plurima egregia scripta; et illud nominatim gravissimi argumenti opus, quo humani ingenii vires investigare sibi propositum habuit" (Reg. of Convoc., 1829–37, p. 452). [W. O.]

ABERNETHY (JOHN) 1764–1831.

1710. The surgical and physiological Works. 4 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

Bk.-plate of K. R. Fawsley.

1711. An enquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life; being the subject of the first two anatomical lectures delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1814.

MACILWAIN (GEORGE) 1797–1882.

1712. Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S., with a view of his lectures, writings, and character . . . 8°. *New York*, 1853.

ABRAHAM ABEN EZRA, 1092–1167.

1713. Abrahe Auenaris Iudei Astrologi peritissimi in re iudiciali opera: ab... Petro de Abano... in latinum traducta. [I]ntroductorium quod dicitur principium sapientie. Liber rationum. Liber natiuitatum ꝛ reuolutionum earum. Liber interrogationum. Liber electionum. Liber luminarium ꝛ est de cognitione... cause crisis. Liber coniunctionum planetarum ꝛ reuolutionum annorum mundi... ¶ Tractatus insuper quidam particulares eiusdem Abrahe. ¶ Liber de consuetudinibus in iudicijs astrorum ꝛ est centiloquium Bethen... Eiusdem de horis planetarum. sm. 4°. (*Ven., ex off. Petri Liechtenstein*, 1507.)

With woodcut initials. Foliated; leaves 58–60 are numbered in reverse order. MS. marginal notes.

On 'Bethen' (Al-Battānī) see Steinschneider no. 7347, ii, pp. 527 and 549. [W. O.]

ABRÉGÉ.

1714. Abrégé pharmaceutique, à l'usage des Hôpitaux militaires. 4°. *Par.*, an II [1793/4].

Bd. with no. 5882.

ABU BAKR IBN BADR, 14th cent.

1715. Le Nâćérî. La Perfection des deux Arts, ou Traité complet d'Hippologie et d'Hippiatrie arabes... Traduit de l'Arabe d'Abou Bekr ibn Bedr, par M. Perron... Parties I, II 1, 2. 8°. *Par.*, 1852–60.

Bd. in 3 vols. Vol. i has 2 plates.

Riding master and veterinary surgeon to Al-Nācer, the most brilliant of the Egyptian rulers, and a devoted lover of horses. He reigned from 1294 to 1341. This book, named after him, represents the hippic science of the Arabs at its best period. (Mennessier, no. 7208.)

ABU 'L-'ALĀ IBN ZUHR, *fl.* 11th cent.

1716. La Tedkirà publiée et traduite pour la première fois par Gabriel Colin. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Publ. de la Faculté des Lettres d'Alger. Bull. de Corresp. africaine, t. 15.

Medical precepts communicated to Avenzoar by his father, Abū'l-'Alā.

ABU 'L FARAJ (GREGORIUS) 1226–86.

1717. Specimen Historiæ Arabum (sive Gregorii Abu 'l Faragii, de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta narratio, in linguam Latinam conversa, notisque... illustrata. Opera et studio Edvardi Pocockii). Accessit Historia veterum Arabum ex Abu 'l Feda: cura Antonii I. Sylvestre de Sacy. Edidit Josephus White. la. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1806.

With portr. of Pococke (the elder, 1604–91), whose notes constitute the bulk of the book.

ACCOUNT.

1718. An Account of the Progress of an epidemical Madness. In a Letter to the President and Fellows of the College of Physicians... 8°. *Lond.*, 1735.

1719. Account of the alleged art of reading the Characters of Individuals in their Handwriting, showing the physiological grounds of that kind of Chiromancy; with facsimile illustrs. from the autographs of well-known persons. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1845).

With 3 folding plates. Extr. fr. Northern Jrnl. of Med., May 1845.

ACHILLINUS (ALEXANDER) 1463–1512.

1720. Opera omnia in unum collecta... Cum annotationibus Pamphili Montii Bononiensis. fol. *Ven., apud Hieron. Scotum*, 1568.

With portr. of Aristotle on title-page; side-notes; and woodcut initials and figures.

His philosophical works. The contents, of which a list is given on the title-page, include a treatise on physiognomy and chiromancy and a brief 'Quaestio de subjecto medicinae' (pp. 268–70), but none of his anatomical works.

"An emasculated Averroism appears to have been in the Italy of that day regarded as philosophical orthodoxy. Its principal champion at Padua in Pomponazzi's time was a certain Alessandro Achillini, who is celebrated in the history of natural science as an anatomist." Webb, no. 6526, p. 322. [W. O.]

ACHMET filius Seirim.

1721. Oneirocritica, nunc primum Græcè in lucem edita...

Text in Greek and Latin, 1603. In no. 1843.

For Achmet see P. Bayle, no. 6883. His date is doubtful. The work deals with the interpretation of dreams according to the doctrines of the Indians, Persians and Egyptians. Rigault edited this edition from two Greek MSS. in the King of France's library. [W. O.]

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W[ENTWORTH]) 1815–1900.

1722. *Health, work, and play. Suggestions. 12°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1856.

1723. *Notes on Drainage, with especial reference to the sewers and swamps of the Upper Thames. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1857.

1724. *Report on cases of Fever occurring in the parish of Great Horwood, in the county of Buckingham. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1858).

1725. *Report on the general sanitary condition of Cowley Industrial School... 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1863.

Pr. by desire of the Guardians of Oxford. Pres. copy to Sir W. Heathcote, with inscription.

* Bound with no. 1727.

ACLAND *contd.*

1726. *Relations of Physiology and Medicine. An address delivered to the subsection of Physiology of the British Association. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1865.

1727. A Letter to the Vice-Chairman of the Board of Management of the Radcliffe Infirmary . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1866.

Pr. for private circulation.

In a vol. of pamphlets lettered: Dr. Acland. The vol. has the bk.-plate of Heathcote of Hursley and, inserted at the end, a letter from Acland to Gathorne Hardy on medical treatment of the poor.

1728. *Address to the Students of St. George's Hospital on the Opening of the new School, Oct. 1, 1868 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1868.

1729. *Address to the British Medical Association delivered . . . Aug. 4, 1868. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1868.

The head-title is 'The medicine of modern times'.

1730. Medicine in modern times, or Discourses delivered at a meeting of the British Medical Association at Oxford. By Dr. Stokes, Dr. Acland, Prof. Rolleston, Rev. Prof. Haughton, and Dr. Gull, with a Report on Mercury by Dr. Hughes Bennett. 8°. *Lond.*, 1869.

A re-issue of the preceding, together with the other addresses delivered at the 1868 meeting, and with a preface by Acland.

1731. *National Health. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1871.

1732. *On certain important points in the sanitary condition of Villages. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1872.

Followed by 'The cottage register; or, forms for registering the sanitary condition of villages', 4th issue, 1872.

1733. *Faith and Knowledge. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1873].

MS. note: From the Contemporary Review April '73.

1734. *Health. Address delivered at the Social Science Congress at Plymouth. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1873.

1735. *Address at the opening of the session of the General Medical Council 1875. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1875.

1736. *Thoughts on provincial Hospitals with special reference to Oxford together with a Letter to the . . . Dean of Christ Church . . . and other papers. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1875.

* Bound with no. 1727.

1737. *The relation of modern Engineering to Public Health and Local Government. Read at Oxford, before a meeting of municipal and sanitary engineers and surveyors. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1876.

1738. *Address by the President at the opening of the 24th session of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. 8°. *Lond.*, 1877.

1739. Oxford and modern Medicine. A letter to Dr. James Andrew. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1890.

With 'Notice', dated 1896, on an additional leaf inserted after the title-page.

1740. The inaugural Robert Boyle Lecture founded by the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club in May, 1892. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1892.

ATLAY (J[AMES] B[ERESFORD]) 1860–

1741. Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart. A memoir. With portraits and illustrations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

Acland was the 19th Regius Professor of Medicine since 1546, and in many ways was the most distinguished in the list. [W. O.]

ACRON, *fl.* 430 B. C.

1742. Die Fragmente der sikelischen Ärzte Akron, Philistion und des Diokles von Karystos. Herausg. von M. Wellmann. 8°. *Berl.*, 1901.

Fragmentsammlung der griech. Ärtze, herausg. v. M. Wellmann, Bd. I.

ADAMANTIUS of Alexandria, 4th cent.

1743. La Physionomie ou des Indices que la Nature a mis au Corps humain par où l'on peut descouurir les Mœurs, & les inclinations d'vn chacun. Auec vn traitté de la Diuination par les palpitations, & vn autre par les marques naturelles. Le tout traduit du Grec d'Adamantius & de Melampe, par Henry de Boyuin du Vauroüy, âgé de douze ans. 8°. *Par., Toussainct Du Bray*, 1635.

ADDISON (THOMAS) 1793–1860.

1744. On the constitutional and local effects of Disease of the Supra-renal Capsules. fol. *Lond.*, 1855.

AEGIDIUS [COLONNA] Romanus, 1247?–1316.

1745. Tractatus aureus Egidii Romani de formatione corporis humani in vtero philosophis, ꝛ medicis, necnon Theologis ꝛ Canonistis valde vtilis ꝛ necessarius cum

tractatu eiusdem de archa Noe: correctus, reuisus, ꝛ renouatus, ꝛ auctus per Johannem Benedictum Moncetum . . . sm. 4°. (*Paris*), *Ponset Le Preux*, (1516?).

The tract ' De archa Noe ' is not in this ed.
Woodcut device of Poncet le Preux on the title-page. Woodcut initials. Dedicatory epistle to Henry VIII, dated 9 Feb., 1515.

AGRIPPA (HEINRICH CORNELIUS) von Nettesheim, 1486–1535.

1746. De Occulta Philosophia libri tres . . . sm. fol. [*Cologne*], (1533).

With portr. on title-page; woodcut initials; figs. and tables. Bk. iii is followed at leaf F3^{v} by letters of Agrippa and, at leaf F6^{v}, by ' Censura sive Retractatio De magia ', from his ' Declamatio de incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum ' (Antwerp, 1531).
Bk. i was first printed by itself at Antwerp, by J. Grapheus, in 1531, 4°, and simultaneously by C. Wechelus at Paris. Both editions are exceedingly rare. The 3 books were first printed at Cologne by Johannes Soter in 1533. There are four or five issues of this date, distinguished by typographical differences. (Ferguson; see also Morley, no. 1750, ii, pp. 287 and 310, and Prost, no. 1751, ii, p. 513.)
Some copies lack the portrait. This is a thick-paper copy, the same as the Douce copy in Bodley. Another issue in Bodley is on thin paper, but also has the portrait. The Douce copy, an exceptionally fine one, has a note on the flyleaf, " For a copy of this first edition Vogt says an Englishman at Franckfort offered fifty golden crowns and more, but in vain."

[W. O.]

1747. *The same.* Three books of Occult Philosophy. Tr. out of the Latin into the English Tongue, by J. F. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by R. W. for G. Moule*, 1651.

With portr., woodcut initials, symbols &c. in the text, and 1 folding table of ' characters '.
J. F., according to Ferguson, is John French; and Eugenius Philalethes, who wrote the Encomium which precedes the title-page, is Thomas Vaughan. A fourth book of the Occult Philosophy was translated by Robert Turner, and was published at London, 1655, in small 4°. Though not by Agrippa, it is much sought after on account of its rarity. It was re-published at London in 1665 and 1783. Ferguson, i, pp. 13 and 293. [W. O.]

1748. *The same.* Three books of Occult Philosophy or Magic. Bk. 1. Natural Magic, which includes the early life of Agrippa . . . new notes, illustrs., index, and other . . . matter. Ed. by Willis F. Whitehead. By direction of the Brotherhood of Magic: The magic Mirror . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

With portr., facs., and 6 plates. No. 91 of 150 signed copies. ' Limited editor's edition ', published 1901, and containing also his (Whitehead's) sequel, ' The mystic Thesaurus ', with title-page dated 1899.
Ferguson calls this ' a rather ramshackle edition ', made up with extracts from Morley's ' Life ' and other matter.

1749. Female Pre-eminence: or, The Dignity and Excellency of that Sex, above the Male. An ingenious discourse: written originally in Latine . . . Done into English with additional advantages. By H. C. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. R. and M. D.*, 1670.

Tr. by Henry Care, from the ' De nobilitate et præcellentia fœminei sexus ', first printed in 1529, at Antwerp.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

1750. The Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim, Doctor and Knight, commonly known as a Magician. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

PROST (AUGUSTE).

1751. Corneille Agrippa, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1881–2.

Bd. in 1 vol. La Science et les Arts occultes au XVI^{e} siècle.

AIGNAN ([FRANÇOIS]) 1644–1709.

1752. Le Prestre Medecin, ou Discours physique sur l'Établissement de la Medecine. Avec un Traité du Caffé & du Thé de France, selon le Systeme d'Hippocrate. 12°. *Par., chez Laurent D'houry*, 1696.

Inserted: extr. from a bookseller's catal. with a note on Aignan.
Originally a capuchin, and known as Père Tranquille, Aignan became physician to Louis XIV, and was celebrated for his remedies. In chap. xii he extols the virtues of his still famous ' Baume Tranquille '.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747–1822.

1753. Thoughts on Hospitals. With a Letter to the author, by Thomas Percival . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1771.

AITKIN (JOHN) –1790.

1754. A Review of Mr Aitken's Outlines of the Theory and Cure of Fever, on plain and rational Principles. With a Poetical Address to Nonsense . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*,] ' *Sold at the Infirmary at Twelve, at the College-gate at One o'clock afternoon, and no where else,' n.d.*

Anon. The Address is attributed in MS., on the title-page and on p. 3, to James Tytler. Aitkin's work was published in 1781.

AKENSIDE (MARK) 1721–70.

1755. De Dysenteria commentarius. 8°. *Lond.*, 1764.

ALBERTUS Magnus, 1193–1280.

1756. De Secretis Mulierum. Item de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum et Animalium. 12°. *Amst., apud Iodocum Ianssonium*, 1648.

With engr. title-page.

Contains also: De horis dierum, p. 165; De mirabilibus mundi, p. 170; and Michael Scott's De secretis naturae (i.e. the Physiognomia), pp. 219–358. See notes at nos. 7404 and 7490.

ALBUCASIS [Khalaf ibn 'Abbās abu'l-Qāsim al-Zahrāwī] 912 ?–1013 (?).

1757. Incipit Liber Seruitoris liber .xxviij. Bulchasin Benaberazerin: translatus a Simone Ianuensi: interprete Abraam iudeo tortuosiensi.

In no. 3400 (Mesue, 1510), at leaf 309ᵛ.

1758. De Chirurgia. Arabice et Latine. Cura Johannis Channing . . . Tomi 3. 4°. *Oxon., e Typographeo Clarendoneano*, 1778.

Bd. in 1 vol. With numerous figs. of instruments.

John Channing was a Wadham man, who migrated to Christ Church. This edition of Albucasis is from MS. Bodl. Marsh 54 and MS. Bodl. Huntington 156. It was by far the most important Arabic work in medicine edited and translated by an Englishman. I have put in the volume the statement of the accounts of the Delegates of the Press, dated June 30, 1778. The price in sheets was large-paper copy £1 16*s.* 0*d.*, small-paper £1 5*s.* 0*d.* The total expenses were £170 19*s.* 0*d.*; and the net profit on the sales £99 5*s.* 0*d.* [W. O.]

1759. *The same.* La Chirurgie d'Abulcasis . . . Traduite par Lucien Leclerc. Précédée d'une introduction. Avec planches. 8°. *Par.*, 1861.

ALBUMASAR [Abu MA'SHAR] *c.* 805–885.

1760. Albumasar de magnis *con*iunctionibus: annor*um* reuolutio*n*ibus: ac eor*um* profectionibus: octo *con*tinen*s* tractatus. sm. 4°. (*Ven., mandato & expensis Melchiorem* [sic] *Sessa. Per Jacobum pentium de Leucho.* 1515.)

With woodcut on title-page, Gothic characters, woodcut initials and illustrs., some roughly coloured by hand. A few MS. notes.

Abu Ma'shar Ja'far ibn Muḥammad ibn Omar al-Balkhi, sometimes called Abalachi or Albactri, but commonly Albumasar, is said to have been 100 years old at the time of his death in 885 or 6; but Reinaud gives 806 as the date of his birth. His reputation was greater with the mediaeval Christians than with the Arabs. Much confusion exists as to the titles of his works (Steinschneider, no. 7347, ii, p. 556). Leclerc, no. 447, ii, p. 509, says that about 40 of his works are known, embracing astronomy, chronology, astrology, meteorology, divination by dreams, &c. He gives a list of Latin translations in MS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Three have been printed—the present work and nos. 7409–10. There are also in Paris Greek translations of the treatises on dreams and of his commentary on the Tetrabiblon. [W. O.]

ALCOATIM, *fl. c.* 1159.

1761. Beiträge zur Litteraturgeschichte der Augenheilkunde im Mittelalter unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Augenheilkunde des Alkoatim. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Leipzig . . . von Adalbert Block. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1901.

With Latin text and trl. of the concluding portion of a MS. of 'Salomo filius de arit alcoati christianus Toletus'.

ALDOBRANDINO da Siena, –1287 (?).

1762. Le Régime du Corps de Maître Aldebrandin de Sienne. Texte français du XIII^e siècle, publié pour la première fois d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque Nationale et de la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, par . . . Louis Landowzy et Roger Pépin. Avec variantes, glossaire et reproduction de miniatures. Préface de M. Antoine Thomas. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Aldobrandino, a native of Tuscany, also known as Alebrand de Florence, settled at Troyes and died there. He had been physician to St. Louis, through the influence of Beatrix, countess of Provence, for whom he wrote this book about 1256 (pp. li–lix).

1763. Les Idées de Maistre Alebrand de Florence sur la Puériculture. Par J.-B. Soalhat. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

Thèse, Paris. With text of 3 chapters from the Régime du Corps.

ALDROVANDUS (Ulysses) 1522–1605.

1764. De Animalibus Insectis libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad viuum expressis . . . fol. *Bonon., apud I. B. Bellagambam*, 1602.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs. First ed.

Born at Bologna, of a noble family, Aldrovandi's enthusiasm for science was life-long. He travelled continually, taking with him several artists for the illustration of his books, and spending so generously on them and on his scientific collections that he hardly left himself enough for a livelihood. He lectured at Bologna for forty years. In 1602 he became blind. Most of his works were not published till after his death.

"Aldrovandi died in 1605 not poor, as it is said, but rich in honours, worldly goods, and reputation. It is true that his travels cost a great deal, and also the plates which he had executed at home." He left his MSS., with funds for their publication, to the town of Bologna, where his collection is shown—"Il est beau par excellence.' Patiniana, p. 44, in no. 5230.

[W. O.]

1765. Ornithologiæ, hoc est de Avibus Historiæ libri XII. Cum indice septemdecim linguarum . . . Per . . . Fratres de Manolessijs in lucem restituti. Tomi 3. fol. *Bonon.*, 1603–81.

Vol. i has imprint: ex typographia Manolessiana, 1681; vol. ii: apud Tebaldinum, 1634 (1640 at end); vol. iii: apud Bellagambam, 1603 (typis Tebaldini, 1640, at end).

With engr. portraits, title-pages, and illustrs.

1766. De Piscibus libri V. et de Cetis lib. vnus. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius collegit. Marc. Antonius Bernia in lucem restituit . . . fol. *Bonon., apud N. Thebaldinum*, 1638.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs.

1767. De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus volumen integrum. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius collegit & recensuit. Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem restituit . . . fol. *Bonon., apud N. Thebaldinum*, 1639.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs.

1768. Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ libri duo. Bartholomæus Ambrosinus summo labore opus concinnauit. fol. *Bonon., apud C. Ferronium*, 1640.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs.

1769. Monstrorum Historia. Cum Paralipomenis Historiæ omnium Animalium. Bartholomæus Ambrosinus . . . labore, et studio uolumen composuit. Marcus Antonius Bernia in lucem edidit proprijs sumptibus . . . fol. *Bonon., typ. N. Tebaldini*, 1642.

With engr. title-page and illustrs.

The 'Paralipomena' has sep. title-page &c., 'typis I. B. Ferronij, 1657,' and colophon dated 1658.

1770. Quadrupedum omnium bisulcorum Historia. Ioannes Cornelius Vteruerius colligere incœpit, Thomas Dempsterus Baro a Muresk Scotus I. C. perfecté absoluit. Marcus Antonius Bernia denuo in lucem edidit. fol. *Bonon., apud I. B. Ferronii*, 1642.

With engr. title-page and illustrs.

Thomas Dempster (1579?–1625), poet, scholar, antiquarian, and jurist, was a turbulent and intellectual Scot. Educated at Cambridge, Louvain, Rome, and Douay, he held professorships at Tournay, Paris, and Toulouse; was appointed historian to King James I; returned to Italy and taught at Pisa and Bologna, where he died. He is said "hardly ever to have allowed a day to pass without fighting, either with his sword or with his fists". (D. N. B.)

1771. De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor post mortem eius editi. Nempè de Mollibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis, et Zoophytis . . . Sumptibus Marci Antonij Berniæ. fol. *Bonon., typ. I. B. Ferronij*, 1642.

With engr. title-page and illustrs.

The first ed. was 1606.

1772. De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis libri tres et de . . . oviparis, libri duo. Bartholomaeus Ambrosinus collegit . . . fol. *Bonon., apud N. Tebaldinum*, 1645.

With engr. title-page, woodcut capitals, and illustrs.

The first ed. was 1637.

1773. Musæum Metallicum in libros IIII distributum. Bartholomæus Ambrosinus . . . composuit . . . Marcus Antonius Bernia proprijs impensis in lucem edidit. fol. (*Bonon., typ. I. B. Feronij*, 1648.)

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs.

1774. Dendrologiæ naturalis scilicet Arborum Historiæ libri duo. Sylva glandaria, acinosumque Pomarium . . . Ovidius Montalbanus . . . Opus . . . collegit . . . Hieronymus Bernia . . . in lucem editum dicavit. fol. *Bonon., typ. I. B. Ferronii*, 1668.

With engr. title-page, woodcut initials, and illustrs. Dated at end 1667. Followed, with sep. title-page &c., by 'Curæ analyticæ aliquot naturalium Observationum Aldrovandicas circa Historias Ovidii Montalbani. Bononiæ . . . 1671'.

1775. Memorie della Vita di Ulisse Aldrovandi. Con alcune Lettere scelte d'uomini eruditi a lui scritte, e coll' Indice delle sue Opere Mss., che si conservano nella Biblioteca dell'Istituto . . . 8°. *Bologna*, 1774.

With engr. portr. and medal.

1776. Onoranze a Ulisse Aldrovandi nel terzo Centenario della sua Morte celebrate in Bologna nei giorni 11, 12, 13 Giugno, 1907. fol. *Imola*, 1908.

With portr. and illustrs.

ALEMBERT (JEAN LE ROND D') 1717–83.

1777. Discours préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie . . . d'après l'éd. de 1763, avec . . . des variantes, des notes, une analyse et une introduction, par F. Picavet (3e éd.). 12°. *Par.*, 1912.

With portr. and chart.

"The Preface was 'a work for which he had no model'. By it he introduced into the world that book which Diderot produced, and which, except the Bible and the Koran, may be justly said to have been the most influential work in history; which gave France, and through France, Europe, that new light and knowledge which brought with them a nobler civilization and a recognition of the universal rights of man." S. G. Tallentyre, 'The Friends of Voltaire' (no. 5558), p. 31. [W. O.]

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis, *fl.* 200.

1778. De la Liberté et du Hasard. Essai sur Alexandre d'Aphrodisias, suivi du Traité du Destin et du Libre Pouvoir aux Empereurs, traduit en Français pour la première fois, par Nourrisson. 8°. *Par.*, 1870.

ALEXIS Pedemontanus.

1779. The Secrets of the reuerend Maister Alexis of Piemont, containing excellent remedies against diuerse diseases, wounds, and other accidents, with the maner to make Distillations, Parfumes, Confitures, Dyings, Colours, Fusions, and Meltings . . . Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat inlarged in certaine places, which wanted in the first ed. Tr. out of French into English by William Ward. sm. 4°. *Lond., by P. Short, for T. Wight*, 1595.

Contains the four parts, with sep. title-pages but continuous foliation &c. The 4th pt. is tr. by R. Androse; its title-page, leaf 268, is missing (cf. Ferguson, no. 7036, p. 52). MS. poem on the signs of the zodiac on flyleaf.

The first part, in six books, of Alexis' work was first published in Italian, at Venice, in 1556 (or 1555?). It is one of the most famous of the receipt-books; there are on record some 78 editions in nine languages. The ascription of the work to Girolamo Ruscelli (*d.* 1566) "will not bear examination". Ferguson, no. 7040, i, p. 22.

1780. *The same.* A verye excellent and profitable Booke conteining sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines, apperteyning unto Phisick and Surgerie, long tyme practysed of . . . Mayster Alexis, which he termeth the fourth and finall booke of his secretes . . . Tr. out of Italian into Englishe by Richard Androse . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., by H. Denham*, 1569.

With engr. coat of arms on back of title-page. The 4th pt., in 3 bks. with sep. pag. MS. additions. Last leaf supplied in MS. Inserted: MS. bibliographical note by E. R. Osler.

'ALĪ IBN 'ĪSĀ, *-c.* 1010.

1781. Erinnerungsbuch für Augenärzte aus arabischen Handschriften übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg und J. Lippert. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1904.

Arab. Augenärzte nach d. Quellen bearbeitet, 1.

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836–1925.

1782. Inaugural address on Standards and Methods in medical Teaching. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1892).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1892, i, pp. 1005–7.
Bd. with no. 418.

1783. An address on Theory and Practice. Delivered at . . . Cambridge. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1897.)

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1897, ii, pp. 197–201.
Bd. with no. 418.

1784. A System of Medicine by many writers. Ed. by Thomas Clifford Allbutt and Humphry Davy Rolleston. (2nd ed.) 9 vols. [in 11]. 8°. *Lond.*, [1905–] 1911.

With plates, charts &c. The title &c. and pp. 1–64 of vol. 1 are missing.

1785. On professional Education, with special reference to Medicine. An address delivered at King's College, London, on Oct. 3, 1905. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1906.

1786. Diseases of the Arteries, including Angina Pectoris. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

Inserted: letter from the author, 12 July, 1915.

ALLPORT (WALTER H.) 1862–

1787. The relation of the Community to the Midwife. la. 8°. (*Chicago*, 1912.)

Repr. fr. Chicago Med. Recorder, Mar. 1912.
In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets V.

ALMANAC.

1788. Almanac for the year 1386. Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated MS. . . . Containing many curious particulars, illustrative of the Astronomy, Astrology, Chronology, History, Religious Tenets, and theory and practice of Medicine of that age. 8°. *Hackney*, 1812.

Bk.-plate of J. Whitefoord Mackenzie.

1789. [Volume of 11 almanacs for the year 1741.] sm. 8°. *Lond.*, [1740–] 1741.

Bk.-plate of Sir T. Clifford Allbutt.

Contents: i. Andrews (W.): Remarkable news from the stars; ii. Coley (H.): Merlinus Anglicus Junior; iii. Gadbury (J.): Ἐφημερίς; iv. The Ladies diary: or, the Woman's almanac; v. Moore (F.): Vox stellarum; vi. Partridge (J.): Merlinus liberatus; vii. Pearse (S.): The Coelestial diary; viii. Poor Robin . . . by Poor Robin, Knight of the Burnt-Island; ix. Saunders (R.): Apollo Anglicanus; x. Wing (T.): Ὠλύμπια Δώματα; xi. Weaver (E.): The British telescope.

From this volume and no. 1790 Sir W. Osler extracted and presented to the Bodleian certain other almanacs which were not previously in that Library. These vols. were then rebound.

1790. [Volume of 8 almanacs for the year 1743.] sm. 8°. *Lond.*, [1742–] 1743.

Contents: i. Andrews (W.): Remarkable news from the stars; ii. Coley (H.): Merlinus Anglicus Junior; iii. Gadbury (J.): Ἐφημερίς; iv. Partridge (J.): Merlinus liberatus; v. Parker's

Ephemeris ; vi. Saunders (R.) : Apollo Anglicanus ; vii. Season (H) : Speculum anni ; viii. Wing (T.) : 'Ωλύμπια Δώματα.

See note to no. 1789.

1791. Merlinus Liberatus. An almanack for ... 1821 [–7, 1829–30] ... By John Partridge. 12°. *Lond.*, [1820–9].

Contains also, for 1828: 'Vox Stellarum ; or, a loyal almanack ... By Francis Moore, physician' (i.e. 'Old Moore', 1657–*c.* 1715). The title-page for 1827 is damaged. Bk.-plate of E. H.

1792. [Almanach Hachette, 1911, 20e ptie., pp. 245–428.] 8°. [*Par.*, 1910.]

Illustrated.

1793. An Almanac for ... 1916 comprehending celestial phenomena and a variety of useful information. By John Goldsmith. 24°. *Lond. &c.*, [1915].

The last one ; discontinued 1916. (W. Poullson.) [W. O.]

1794. Walker's original Old Moore's Almanac for ... 1919 ... 8°. *n. pl.*, [1918].

Illustr. Bd. with no. 1280.

ALMENAR (JOANNES) *fl.* 1500.

1795. Libellus de Morbo Gallico qui ita perfecte eradicare ipsum ostendit, ut nunquam reuertatur, nocumentum in ore accidere non permittens, neque in lecto stare cogens cum explanatione arboris signorum.

In no. 3231 (Venice, 1535), at leaf S 6.

Almenar was the first Spaniard who wrote on syphilis. His work, first printed at Venice, 1502, 4°, was reprinted, with others, at Pavia, 1516, fol., at Lyons, 1528 and 1539, 8°, and at Basel, 1536, 4°. In it the author gives a proof of his respect for persons connected with the Church. He affirms that there are two causes of infection ; one is immediate contact with those infected ; but in the case of priests and monks, the disease is to be attributed to the influence or corruption of the air. Eloy.

ALPINUS (PROSPER) 1553–1617.

1796. De Medicina Aegyptiorum, libri quatuor. In quibus multa cum de vario mittendi sanguinis usu per venas, arterias, cucurbitulas, ac scarificationes nostris inusitatas, deque inustionibus, & aliis chyrurgicis operationibus, tum de quamplurimis medicamentis apud Aegyptios frequentioribus, elucescunt ... 4°. *Ven., apud Fr. de Franciscis*, 1591.

Born near Venice, Alpino's ambition was to be a soldier, but he determined to distinguish himself in the profession which his father, a well-known physician, obliged him to choose. He spent 3 years in Egypt with the Venetian consul, and the first fruit of his researches there was the ' De balsamo '. Returning to Italy in 1584, he was appointed physician to the prince of Melfi, and afterwards professor of botany at Padua, where he continued until his death. Some of his works have not been printed, and one, a treatise on deafness, was left unfinished. Himself afflicted by deafness, he had in his later years made a special study of its causes and cure. Eloy says of ' De præsagienda ' that Alpino had read Hippocrates and Galen to such good purpose that a study of that work might almost serve instead of turning to their writings on prognostics. [W. O.]

1797. *The same.* Accedunt ... ejusdem auctoris libri de Balsamo & Rhapontico. Ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed. nova. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1719.

With plates. The 3 works have sep. title-pages, pag. &c., and are dated 1718.

1798. *The same.* Denuo edidit J. B. Friedreich. Voll. 2. 12°. *Nordlingae*, 1829.

Bd. in 1 vol. With 3 folding plates. Coll. Operum Medicorum antiq., vols. iii–iv.

1799. De plantis Aegypti liber. In quo non pauci, qui circa herbarum materiam irrepserunt, errores, deprehenduntur ... Accessit etiam liber de Balsamo aliàs editus. 4°. *Ven., apud Fr. de Franciscis*, 1592.

With woodcut initials and illustrs. The 2nd work has sep. title-page : De balsamo dialogus.

1800. De Medicina methodica libri tredecim, in quibus medendi Ars Methodica vocata olim maxime celebris ... denuo restituitur, atque in medicorum commodum quadantenus ad medicinam Dogmaticam conformatur. Opus nouum ... fol. *Patauij, apud Fr. Bolzettam, ex typ. L. Pasquati*, 1611.

1801. De præsagienda Vita et Morte ægrotantium libri septem. In quibus ars tota Hippocratica prædicendi in ægrotis varios morborum eventus, quum ex veterum medicorum dogmatis, tum ex longa accurataque observatione, novo methodo elucescit. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. Post editionem alteram Leidensem, cujus textum recensuit, passim emendavit, supplevit, citata Hippocratis loca accuravit, Hieron. Dav. Gaubius ... Ed. Veneta ceteris emendatior. 4°. *Ven.*, 1735.

With engr. portr. of Alpino.

Followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by : Hieronymi Fracastorii de diebus criticis libellus, additus.

1802. *The same.* Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave, nec non ... supplementis Hieron. Dav. Gaubii ... Ed. tertia Veneta omnium emendatissima. sm. 4°. *Bassani, sed prostant Venetiis*, 1774.

Also with portr., and followed by the ' De diebus criticis ' of Fracastorius.

ALPINUS *contd.*

1803. *The same.* The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases . . . In which the whole Hippocratic Method . . . is illustrated and confirmed . . . Tr. from the last Leyden ed., revised and published by Gaubius, at the request of Dr. Boerhaave. By R. James . . . 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1746.

ALTOMARI (DONATUS ANTONIUS AB) *c.* 1520–1556.

1804. De Alteratione, Concoctione, Digestione, Praeparatione, ac Purgatione, ex Hippocratis, & Galeni sententia methodus. sm. 12°. *Lugd., apud Gul. Rouillium*, 1548.

ALVARENGA (P[EDRO] FR[ANCISCO] DA COSTA) 1826–83.

1805. Considérations et observations sur l'époque de l'Occlusion du Trou ovale et du Canal artériel. 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1869.

Bd. with no. 1806.

1806. Anatomie pathologique des Perforations cardiaques à propos d'une Observation de Communication interauriculaire, interventriculaire et pulmo-aortique avec Trochocardie. Traduit du Portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 8°. *Par.*, 1871.

In a vol. lettered : Brochures françaises A–C.

1807. De la Cyanose particulièrement au point de vue de son historique, sa nature et sa genèse à propos des symptomes de la Communication entre les Cavités droites et gauches du Cœur. Discussion des théories de la Cyanose. Traduit du Portugais par E. L. Bertherand . . . 8°. *Lille*, 1872.

Repr. fr. Bull. méd. du Nord de la France.
Bd. with no. 1806.

1808. Précis de Thermométrie clinique générale. Traduit du Portugais par Lucien Papillaud (Henri Almès). 2e éd. . . . 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1882.

Pres. copy to Van den Corput.

'AMMĀR IBN 'ALĪ AL-MAUṢILĪ, *fl.* 1020.

1809. 'Ammār b. 'Alī al-Mauṣilī, Das Buch der Auswahl von den Augenkrankheiten. Ḥalīfa al-Ḥalabi, Das Buch vom Genügenden in der Augenheilkunde. Ṣalāḥ ad-Dīn, Licht der Augen. Aus arabischen Handschriften übersetzt und erläutert von J. Hirschberg, J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1905.

Arab. Augenärzte nach d. Quellen bearbeitet, Th. 2.
Oṣaibi'a, who lived nearly 250 years later, wrote of 'Ammār that he was a famous oculist and that he had visited Egypt and lived there in the days of Hākim, for whom he wrote this book (p. 3).

ANATOMY.

1810. Report from the Select Committee on Anatomy . . . Ordered to be printed 27th March 1829. fol. [*Lond.*], (1829).

See also the MS. by Sir Astley Cooper (no. 7534) on the legalizing of dissection, and dealing with the Bill. [W. O.]

1811. 1. Report from the Select Committee on Anatomy . . . 1828. 2. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Secretary of State for the Home Dept., on Anatomy, &c. By G. J. Guthrie . . . 1829. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1829).

Review, extr. fr. Westminster Rev., vol. 10, pp. 116–48. Bd. with no. 90.

1812. (Commonwealth of Massachusetts) . . . Report of the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on so much of the Governor's speech . . . as relates to legalizing the study of Anatomy . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, 1831.

ANDERSON (H[ENRY] GRAEME).

1813. The medical and surgical aspects of Aviation, by H. Graeme Anderson, with chapters on applied Physiology of Aviation by Martin Flack, and the Aero-neuroses of War Pilots by Oliver H. Gotch . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With bibliogr., plates &c. Oxf. med. publications.

ANDRAL (G[ABRIEL]) 1797–1876.

1814. Précis d' Anatomie pathologique. Tomes 1, 2 (pties. 1–2). 8°. *Par.*, 1829.

1815. The Clinique médicale ; or, Reports of medical cases : condensed and tr. . . . by D. Spillan. 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

Bd. in 3 vols.

CHAUFFARD ([MARIE PIERRE PAUL ÉMILE]) 1823–79.

1816. Andral. La Médecine française de 1820 à 1830 . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1877.

Pres. copy to G. Daremberg, with inscription.

1817. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 1806.

ANDRY [DE BOISREGARD] (NICHOLAS) 1658–1742.

1818. An account of the Breeding of Worms in Human bodies ; their nature and several sorts ; their effects, symptoms, and prognostics. With the true means to avoid

them, and med'cines to cure them. With letters to the author . . . from M. Nicholas Hartsoeker . . . and M. George Baglivi . . . Done from the French original, with figures. 8°. *Lond.*, 1701.

With 2 folding plates.

ANECDOTA MEDICA GRAECA.

1819. Anecdota medica Graeca, e codicibus MSS. expromsit F. Z. Ermerins. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1840.

Text in Greek and Latin. Contents:
Theophilus Protospatharius: Liber de pulsibus.
Leo: Conspectus medicinae.
Incerti auctoris tract. de cibis, e libro de med. ad Constantinum Pogonatum.
Hippocrates: [see no. 196].

ANTISEPTICS.

1820. Dissertations sur les Antiseptiques, qui ont concouru pour le Prix proposé par l'Académie des Sciences, Arts & Belles-Lettres de Dijon en 1767, dont la première a remporté le prix, & dont les deux autres ont partagé l'accessit . . . la. 8°. *Dijon*, 1769.

With folding table. The Dissertations are by B. C. de Boissieu, T. Bordenave, and G. L. Godart, and are preceded by a 'Discours' by H. Maret.

APICIUS (CAELIUS) *fl. c.* 92 B. C.

1821. Caelii Apitii de re Culinaria libri decem. B. Platinae Cremonensis de Tuenda ualetudine, Natura rerum, & Popinæ scientia libri x. Pauli Aeginetae de Facultatibus alimentorum tractatus, Albano Torino interprete. sm. 8°. *Luguduni* [sic], *apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1541.

Contains also 'Appendicula de Condituris varijs, ex Ioanne Damasceno, Albano Torino paraphraste', at p. 100.
Inserted: cutting from the Times, 1916, '"Bake metes" and "subtleties".'

1822. *Another copy.*

1823. *The same.* Apicii Cœlii de Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte coquinaria. Libri decem. Cum annotationibus Martini Lister, et notis selectioribus, variisque lectionibus integris, Humelbergii . . . & aliorum . . . Ed. 2ª, longe auctior atque emendatior. sm. 8°. *Amst.*, 1709.

With engr. frontisp. MS. notes on flyleaf.
It is said that only 100 copies were printed (Graesse). Lister excited some ridicule by issuing the work (D. N. B.). His first edition (according to Willement, only 120 copies) was London 1705; see Atkinson, no. 6874, p. 28. It is satirized by Dr. King in no. 5020. W. O.

APOTHECARIES.

1824. Anno Regni Gulielmi III. Regis . . . sexto . . . (An Act for exempting Apothecaries from serving the Offices of Constable, Scavenger, and other parish and ward Offices, and from serving on Juries.) fol. *Lond.*, *pr. by C. Bill* [*&c.*], 1694.

APULEIUS Barbarus, *c.* 5th cent.

1825. Liber Apulei Platonici de Medicaminibus Herbarum.

Chapters 1–128; with commentary by Hummelberger. In no. 3479 (Zurich, 1537).

1826. *The same.* L. Apuleii Madaurensis philosophi Platonici de Herbarum Virtutibus historia, quam Chironi centauro, et Æsculapio acceptam retulit.

Chapters 1–69 and 80–130. In 'Medici antiqui', 1547, no. 3374, leaf 211ᵇ.
This herbal "has an important place in the history of botany and medicine, because of its age, its wide distribution, and also because it served as the gathering-point for the interpolation of additional knowledge" (Klebs, no. 7148, p. 7). MSS. were in circulation from the 6th or 7th cent. For an Anglo-Saxon version, with English trl., see Cockayne, no. 5765, vol. i. His traditional name apart, the unknown author has nothing in common with Lucius Apuleius of Madaura, author of 'The Golden Ass' and other works (no. 4325), to whom the herbal used to be ascribed.

ARBUTHNOT (JOHN) 1667–1735.

1827. Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights and Coins; reduc'd to the English standard . . . 8°. *Lond.*, [1705].

The title-page and tables are engraved and fixed to guards; there is no letterpress.
"A standard work of great learning and value, though not wholly free from inaccuracies" (Lowndes).

1828. An essay concerning the effects of Air on human Bodies. 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

See note to no. 4327.

1829. An essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the choice of them . . . 4th ed. To which are added practical Rules of Diet in the various Constitutions and Diseases of human bodies. 8°. *Lond.*, 1756.

Bk.-plate of Margaret Maskelyne.

ARCOLANI [HERCULANUS] (GIOVANNI) –1460.

1830. Pietro Capparoni. Un Consulto inedito di Giovanni Arcolani, chirurgo del sec. XV . . . la. 8°. *Siena*, 1918.

With facss. and text. Repr. fr. Riv. di Storia critica d. Sci. med. e nat., anno 9, Sett.-Dec., 1918. Pres. copy from the editor. Bd. with no. 518.

ARDERNE (JOHN) 1307–

1831. Treatises of Fistula in Ano, Hæmorrhoids, and Clysters from an early fifteenth-century MS. translation. Ed., with introduction, notes, etc., by D'Arcy Power. 8° *Lond.*, 1910.

With plates. Early Eng. Text Society.
Pres. copy from the editor.
After serving, probably, as an army surgeon abroad, Arderne practised at Newark-on-Trent. In 1370 he moved to London, and was admitted to the guild of surgeons, the members of which were distinguished from the barbers by the title 'Master'. He was writing in 1376. His works show that he was a man of good education, wide experience and sound judgement.

1832. De Arte phisicali et de Cirurgia, dated 1412. Tr. by Sir D'Arcy Power, from a transcript made by Eric Millar, from the replica of the Stockholm MS. in the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. With coloured frontisp. and 13 plates. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

Wellcome Museum, research studies, 1.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

1833. The lesser writings of John Arderne. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1913).

Read at the 17th Internat. Congr. of Med., 1913. Pres. copy from the author. Bd. with no. 1333.

ARGENTERIUS (JOHANNES) 1513–72.

1834. De Somno et Vigilia libri duo, in quibus continentur duae tractationes de calido natiuo, et de spiritibus. Omnia . . . utilia, & iucunda, atque aliter explicata, quam hactenus fuerint ab alijs tradita. sm. 4°. *Florentiae, (excud. L. Torrentinus)*, 1556.

With woodcut title-page and initials. MS. notes. Inserted: editorial 'About Dreams', from 'Amer. Practitioner'.
Born in Piedmont, Argenterio, after practising in Lyons and Antwerp, was professor in Pisa, Naples, Rome, Mantua, Turin. Haller (who calls him 'Julius') sums him up as a man of keen intellect, a controversialist who ventured to attack Galen, an unsuccessful practitioner, a writer of purely theoretical books, but a teacher whose fame in his life-time was great. With Paracelsian temerity he attacked the humoral theory and the therapeutics of his day.

1835. De Urinis liber. sm. 8°. *Lips., impens. J. C. Wohlfart*, 1682.

With MS. note by Van den Corput.

ARISTOTLE, *pseud.*

1836. The Works of Aristotle, the famous philosopher. In 4 pts. . . . unfolding the Secrets of Nature, respecting the Generation of Man. A new and improved ed. 16°. *Lond., n. d.*

With additional engr. title-page, frontisp. &c. Pt. i entitled 'Aristotle's Master-Piece'.
A popular hotchpotch on generation, printed probably in the 18th cent., and with nothing of Aristotle but the name (cf. no. 7490, note).

ARNOLD of Villanova, –1311.

1837. The Conservation of Youth and Defense of Age. De conservatione juventutis et retardatione senectutis. A. D. 1290. Tr. by Dr. Jonas Drummond A. D. 1554, with additions from the Breviarium of Arnaldus. Ed. by Charles L. Dana. la. 8°. *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1912.

A reprint with portr. and facss. No. 38 of 500 copies. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

DIEPGEN (PAUL [ROBERT]) 1878–

1838. Arnald von Villanova als Politiker und Laientheologe. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, 1909.

Abhandl. z. mittl. u. neueren Gesch., herausg. von G. v. Below &c., Heft 9.
For the continuation of Diepgen's studies on Arnold, particularly as a physician, see no. 5636, iii, pp. 115, 188 and 369; v, p. 88; and vi, p. 380.
Thanks to these illuminating researches of Diepgen, and to those of Fincke ('Acta Aragonensia', Berlin, 1908), the heretofore somewhat shadowy personality of Arnold of Villanova now stands out in relief as one of the strongest characters in a decadent age and one of the most notable figures in our history. While alive few physicians have been so honoured, few when dead have been so traduced. The friend, counsellor and ambassador of kings, the physician and intimate of popes, a great teacher at the greatest medical school of the period (Montpellier), a prolific writer, he appeals to us rather, now that the full story of his life is known, as a *vir ardentis ingenii*, whose passion was to reform the Church and society. Fearless to indiscretion, he was a preacher of righteousness to a perverse generation, and a denouncer of judgement to come. A scene on the 26th October, 1309, fires the imagination, when the now ageing physician before a conclave of Clement V and his cardinals at Avignon denounced the abuses of the Church, and appealed for a restoration of evangelical Christianity. It recalls a yet more famous occasion fifty years earlier before another Avignon Pope when the great clerk of Lincoln, Robert Grosseteste, made a passionate appeal for personal holiness in the clergy, and for political honesty in the Curia. Truly, in all ages, of such as Grosseteste and Villanova has been the Kingdom of Heaven. Zeal for reform and devotion to mystic theology brought no peace to Arnold, and the sleuth-hounds of the Inquisition were only held in leash by his powerful friends. Once dead they wreaked vengeance on his writings, and sent his memory down the ages tainted with accusations of heresy and magic.
Arnold is among those defended by Naudé in his 'Apologie', no. 5213.

[W. O.]

ARPENTIGNY (S. D').

1839. La Chirognomonie, ou l'Art de reconnaître les tendances de l'Intelligence d'après les formes de la Main. 8°. *Par.*, 1843.

ARRHENIUS (SVANTE [AUGUST]) 1859–1927.

1840. Recherches sur la Conductibilité galvanique des Électrolytes. Mémoire présenté à l'Acad. R. des Sciences de Suède le 6 Juin, 1883. 2 pties. . . . 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

With plate. Bihang till K. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 8, Nos. 13–14.

Sent me 26. i. 19. by Arrhenius. For an analysis see Jones, no. 3094, pp. 119–21: "Arrhenius started with the view of Clausius that in solution some of the molecules are broken down into parts . . . He converted the qualitative suggestion of Clausius into a quantitative theory . . . The theory of electrolytic dissociation said that in aqueous solution acids, bases, and salts dissociated into charged parts or ions, and at high dilution this dissociation was complete . . . This theory connected dissociation and chemical activity. It was the ions that were the active chemical agents. This view was simply revolutionary, as before this time chemists had looked upon atoms and molecules as the units in chemical reactions. To be told that molecules are incapable of chemical activity, that it is only the charged parts or ions as they are termed, that can react, was like starting chemistry over again." Jones, from whom this is taken, remarked that the theory of electrolytic dissociation stands to-day as one of the corner-stones of the modern developments in chemistry. [W. O.]

ARS MORIENDI.

1841. The Ars Moriendi (editio princeps, circa 1450). A reproduction of the copy in the British Museum. Ed. by W. Harry Rylands. With an introduction by George Bullen. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

Pr. for the Holbein Society.

The original is "the earliest extant edition of the Ars Moriendi, and belongs to the group ascribed to the district of the Rhine. It is attributed by Schreiber (iv. 257) to 1465, or a little after, a date some fifteen or twenty years later than that which used to be assigned to it." B. M. Inc. (no. 6934), i, p. 4. See also no. 7415.

1842. *The same.* The Book of the Craft of Dying and other early English tracts concerning Death. Taken from MSS. and printed books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, now first done into modern spelling and ed. by Frances M. M. Comper, with a preface by the Rev. George Congreve. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1917.

With facs. frontispiece.

ARTEMIDORUS Daldianus, 2nd cent.

1843. Artemidori Daldiani & Achmetis Sereimi F. Oneirocritica. Astrampsychi et Nicephori versus etiam Oneirocritici. Nicolai Rigaltii ad Artemidorum Notæ. sm. 4°. *Lutetiae, apud M. Orry*, 1603.

Greek and Latin text. The three parts have sep. pag. &c. Achmet is catalogued as no. 1721.

Artemidorus "spent many years in travelling up and down to get acquainted with Fortune-tellers . . . He devoted all his Time and Thoughts to this Science of Dreams, and thought his great Labour had enabled him to warrant his Interpretations by Reason and Experience" (P. Bayle, no. 6883).

ASCLEPIADES Bithynus, 128–56 B. C.

1844. Fragmenta. Digessit et curavit Christianus Gottlieb Gumpert. Praefatus est D. Christian. Gothfridus Gruner. 8°. *Vinariae [Weimar]*, 1794.

With engr. of a bust of Asclepiades.

VILAS (HANS VON).

1845. Der Arzt und Philosoph Asklepiades von Bithynien. Historisch-kritische Studie. la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1903.

ASELLIUS (GASPAR) 1581–1626.

1846. De Lactibus siue lacteis Venis, quarto vasorum mesaraicorum genere, nouo inuento. Dissertatio qua sententiae anatomicae multae uel perperam receptae conuelluntur, uel parùm perceptae illustrantur . . . sm. 4°. *Mediolani, apud Io. B. Bidellium*, 1627.

With title-page engraved, and 4 coloured woodcuts, 16 × 10 in., showing the chyle vessels which Aselli discovered in 1622. The engr. portr. of Aselli is wanting.

These are the first coloured anatomical illustrations of importance. In the later eds., Basel, 1628, and Leyden, 1640, they are engraved on copper, reduced, and not printed in colours. Choulant, no. 6975.

1847. Beschrijvinge der Melk-Aderen.

In no. 730 (Walaeus; Amst., 1650).

HENRY (FREDERICK P[ORTEOUS]) 1844–1919.

1848. Asellius and the Discovery of the lymphatic Circulation. 8°. (*New York*, 1913.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., Feb. 15, 1913. Inserted in no. 1846.

ASHMOLE (ELIAS) 1617–92.

1849. The Way to Bliss. In three books. Made publick, by Elias Ashmole Esq. qui est Mercuriophilus Anglicus . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1658.

With engr. portr. MS. note: This book (wch is an Alchemistical one) was bot at Dr James Graham's sale, the celebrated Quack . . . 1795.

1850. Memoirs of the life of that learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq.; drawn up by himself by way of Diary. With an appendix of original Letters. Publish'd by Charles Burman. 12°. *Lond.*, 1717.

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684–1766.

1851. De Morbis Venereis libri novem, in quibus disseritur tùm de Origine, Propagatione & Contagione horumce affectuum in genere: tùm de singulorum Naturâ, Ætiologiâ & Therapeiâ, cum brevi analysi & epicrisi operum plerorumque, quæ de eodem argumento scripta sunt. Ed. altera, auctior & emendatior, in quâ additæ sunt duæ dissertationes novæ. Voll. 2. 4°. *Lutetiæ Par.*, 1740.

For a violent attack on this book see 'Saint Cosme vengé', no. 1859. W. O.

1852. *The same.* A treatise of the Venereal Disease, in six books . . . Written originally in Latin . . . tr. into English by William Barrowby. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1737.

1853. Mémoires pour l'Histoire naturelle de la Province de Languedoc, divisés en trois parties. Ornés de figures, & de cartes en taille-douce. 4°. *Par.*, 1740.

Anon. MS. note on title-page 'Par J. Astruc . . .'

1854. A general and compleat treatise on all the Diseases incident to Children, from their birth to the age of fifteen . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1746.

1855. Academical lectures on Fevers, in which these disorders are fully treated of, and a method of cure subjoined to each. Read in the Royal College at Paris. 8°. *Lond.*, 1747.

Bd. with no. 205.

1856. Traité des Tumeurs et des Ulceres, où l'on a tâché de joindre à une Théorie solide, la Pratique la plus sûre & la mieux éprouvée: avec deux Lettres, I. Sur la Composition de quelques Remedes . . . II. Sur la nature & le succès des nouveaux Remedes, qu'on propose pour la guérison des Maladies vénériennes. 2 tomes . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1759.

The letters (in vol. 2) are followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by 'Recueil de plusieurs piéces concernant le Traité des tumeurs . . .', Paris, 1759, answering C. A. Vandermonde's criticism.

1857. Tractatus pathologicus. Ed. 4°. 12°. *Par.*, 1767.

1858. L'Art d'Accoucher réduit à ses Principes, où l'on expose les pratiques les plus sûres et les plus usitées dans les différentes espêces d'Accouchemens. Avec l'histoire sommaire de l'art d'accoucher; & une lettre sur la conduite qu'Adam & Eve durent tenir à la naissance de leurs premiers enfans . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1771.

P. 268: 'Décision des Docteurs de Sorbonne sur la validité du Baptême, conféré par injection.' See also Tristram Shandy, no. 5473, i, ch. xx, where the question and decision are quoted in full. W. O.

[LA METTRIE (JULIEN OFFRAY DE) 1709–51.]

1859. Saint Cosme vengé . . . 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1744.

Anon. See note to no. 1851.

MASSON (PIERRE MAURICE).

1860. Une Vie de Femme au XVIII^e siècle. Madame de Tencin (1682–1749) . . . 3^e éd., augmentée et corrigée. 12°. *Par.*, 1910.

OSGOOD (HOWARD).

1861. Jean Astruc. la. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1892.]

Extr. fr. Presbyt. and Reformed Rev., Jan. 1892.

SIMPSON (Sir ALEXANDER [RUSSELL]) 1835–1916.

1862. Jean Astruc and his Conjectures. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1915).

Repr. fr. Edin. Med. Jrnl., June 1915.

With 'Discussion' by Sir W. Osler and others. Inserted: cutting from a Lecture by Rev. A. C. Dixon, and letters from Simpson, A. R. S. Kennedy, E. Wickersheimer and W. O. (to the 'Times').

Astruc's 'Conjectures' (on Genesis) is catalogued as no. 11.

AUENBRUGGER (LEOPOLD) 1722–1809.

1863. Inventum novum ex Percussione Thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi. 8°. *Vindobonae*, 1761.

First issue—the last page [96] is blank.

Uncut copy, in a paper wrapper; cased.

For an English trl. see nos. 5732 and 7670.

1864. *Another issue.*

With 'Errata' on the last page.

April 6, 1909: I had been looking for this first edition for several years, and had missed it in three or four catalogues. In November Dr. Pick got a copy for me in Prague for which I paid 90 marks. This one I got at Loescher's, Rome, in January, for 1½ francs! A letter from Dock this evening says that J. Rosenthal of Munich offers him a copy for 325 marks. March 26, 1916: At Burgersdijk and Nierman's sale 6–11 March, lot 47 [here no. 1863] was not sold, and they offered it to me at 3½ florins! I took it. W. O.

1865. *The same.* Leopold Auenbrugger, der Erfinder der Percussion des Brustkorbes . . . und sein Inventum novum. Nach den besten zugänglichen Quellen gewürdiget von Dr. Clar. 8°. *Graz*, 1867.

With Latin text of the 'Inventum', portr., and bibliography &c.

1866. *The same.* Nouvelle Méthode pour reconnaître les Maladies internes de la Poitrine par la Percussion de cette Cavité . . . Traduit du Latin et commenté par J. N. Corvisart . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1808.

Latin and French text. Duplicate from Samuel D. Gross Library, Coll. of Phys. of Phila. The work is reprinted in no. 2374.

1867. *The same.* Leopold Auenbrugger's neue Erfindung mittels des Anschlagens an den Brustkorb, als eines Zeichens, verborgene Brust-Krankheiten zu entdecken. In der Übersetzung von Dr. S. Ungar (1843), mit dem Vorwort von Joseph Skoda, und mit biographischer Skizze neu herausg. von Heinrich Jadassohn. 8°. *Berl.*, 1908.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860–

1868. Leopold Auenbrugger and the History of Percussion. An address . . . University of Michigan, Sept. 27, 1898. la. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*], (1898).

Repr. fr. Michigan Alumnus.
In vol. lettered: Biographical Pamphlets V.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868–

1869. Leopold Auenbrugger. Gedenkrede, gehalten . . . am 17. Mai 1909. 8°. [*Vienna*], (1909).

With portr., 2 facs. letters of Auenbrugger on folding sheets, and facs. title-page. Repr. fr. Wien. klin. Wochensch., vol. 22, pp. 699–709.
See also no. 7670.

PICK (FRIEDEL) 1867–

1870. Leopold Auenbrugger, der Erfinder der Perkussion. Zu seinem 100. Todestage. 8°. (*München*, 1909.)

With portr. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochensch., vol. 56, pp. 1333–8. Bd. with no. 333.

AUGENIUS (HORATIUS) 1527–1603.

1871. Quod homini certum non sit nascendi tempus. Libri duo. Adiecimus Embryon putrefactum [*sic*] vrbis Senonensis: cum . . . exercitatione de huius indurationis causis naturalibus. sm. 8°. *Ven., apud Ioan. Bapt. Ciotum*, 1595.

'Putrefactum' is a misprint; the addition is Jean Aillebout's case of lithopedion, 'Historia fœtus *petrificati*', with the comments of S. de Provanchères. Bk-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

[AUGIER (ADOLPHE CLOVIS).]

1872. Raoul Gineste [i. e. A. C. Augier]. Les grandes Victimes de l'Hystérie. Louis Gaufridi, curé des Accoules, et Magdeleine de La Palud. Relation historique et rationelle d'un procès de sorcellerie. 12°. *Par.*, [1907].

AUSTIN (CECIL KENT) 1857–

1873. On the practical Utility of the distinguished Consultant . . . 8°. *New York*, (1912).

With figs. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 10 Feb., 1912. Bd. with no. 774.

AVIS.

1874. Avis aux Grands et aux Riches, sur la manière dont ils doivent se conduire dans leurs Maladies, par M*** Docteur en Médecine. 8°. *Londres*, 1772.

B. (J.).

1875. Αὐτοφονία, or; Self-Murther arraign'd and condemn'd as utterly unlawful; by the judgement of learned heathens, Jews, and Christians. Occasion'd by the many, and late instances of this kind. By J. B. Esq; . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1705.

BACKER (FÉLIX DE) 1850–

1876. Lourdes et les Médecins. 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

BADELEY (JOHN).

1877. An authentic Narrative of the extraordinary Cure performed by Prince Alexandre Hohenlohe, on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun, in the Convent of New Hall, near Chelmsford; with a full Refutation of the numerous false reports and misrepresentations . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

BÄUMER (EDUARD).

1878. Constantin Brunner über die Prinzipien der Naturwissenschaft und der Aberglaube in der modernen Medizin. Von Eduard Bäumer. la. 8°. *München*, 1911.

BAGLIVI (GIORGIO) 1668–1707.

1879. Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica. Ed. 9ª, cui præter . . . Tractatus 8ᵒ editioni adjunctos accedunt ejusdem Baglivi Canones de medicinâ solidorum; Dissertatio de progressione Romani Terræmotus; de Systemate & usu motus solidorum in corpore animato; de Vegetatione Lapidum & analogismo circulationis maris ad circulationem sanguinis: nec non J. D. Santorini opuscula 4 . . . sm. 4°. *Antwerpiae*, 1715.

With portr. and 3 plates.

1880. *The same.* Opere complete medico-pratiche ed anatomiche, coll'aggiunta di quattro opuscoli del Santorino; tradotte per la prima volta in Italiano, e commentate da Raimondo Pellegrini. 8°. *Firenze*, 1841.

BAGLIVI *contd.*

1881. Specimen quatuor librorum de Fibra motrice et morbosa ; in quibus de Solidorum structura, vi, elatere, æquilibrio, usu, potestate, & morbis disseritur. Nec non de Duræ Matris constructione, elatere, æquilibrio, & in singula quæque solida oscillatione systaltica. Et obiter de experimentis ac morbis Salivæ, Bilis, & Sanguinis. De statice Aeris & Liquidorum, per observationes barometricas & hydrostaticas, ad usum Respirationis explicata. De circulatione sanguinis in Testudine ejusdemque Cordis Anatome. Ed. 4ª à mendis priorum purgata. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1703.

With figures.

1882. The Practice of Physick, reduc'd to the ancient way of Observations ; containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the Ancients, and the Hypothesis's of modern Physicians. Intermix'd with many practical remarks upon most distempers. Together with several new and curious Dissertations ; particularly of the Tarantula, and the nature of its poison . . . &c. 8°. *Lond.*, 1704.

With plate. On p. 461, Malpighi's illness and ' the Dissection of his Corps '.

Baglivi was a clear-headed, practical man of the Sydenham type. This volume gives a good idea of his ways and thoughts ; see p. 30, where he urges the student to visit " the Publick Hospitals and nasty Beds of the Sick . . . with an austere fearless patience ". His advocacy of specialism goes so far as that the life-time of one man should be devoted to the study of a single disease. Bk. ii, chs. iv and viii give his plans for teaching and practice. [W. O.]

1883. *The same.* 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

With plate.

1884. *The same.* De l'Accroissement de la Médecine pratique. Traduction nouvelle par J. Boucher, précédée d'une introduction sur l'influence du Baconisme en Médecine . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1851.

1885. Maladies, traduites du Latin de Baglivi. Auxquelles on a ajoûté des Remarques & des Observations fondées sur la Théorie la plus claire & la plus reçue, & sur la plus saine Pratique. Par G. D'Aignan . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1757.

Ch. 9 of bk. 1 of the ' De praxi '.

FABRE (PAUL).

1886. Un Médecin italien de la fin du 17e siècle. Georges Baglivi (8 sept. 1668–17 juin 1707). Rectifications biographiques. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1896.

Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

SALOMON (MAX) 1837–

1887. Giorgio Baglivi und seine Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin im 17. Jahrhundert. Festschrift zur 800jährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Bologna. Nebst bisher unedirten Briefen Baglivi's, sowie seinem Portrait, einem facsimilirten Briefe und einer Medaillentafel . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1889.

BAILEY (JAMES BLAKE).

1888. The Diary of a Resurrectionist 1811–1812. To which are added an account of the Resurrection Men in London and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

With illustrs. and bibliography. Inserted : an epitaph on a resurrectionist ; and views of the resurrectionist watch towers in St. Cuthbert's Churchyard, Edinburgh, and at Cockburnspath Church, Berwickshire.

BAILEY (JOHN BURN).

1889. Modern Methuselahs, or, Short biographical sketches of a few advanced Nonagenarians or actual Centenarians who were distinguished in Art, Science, Literature, or Philanthropy . . . With an introductory chapter on ' Long-Lasting '. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

BAILEY (THOMAS).

1890. Records of Longevity : with an introductory discourse on Vital Statistics. 8°. *Lond.*, 1857.

With additional title-page, and portr. of Henry Jenkins. Inserted : extr. fr. Maidstone Jrnl., ' A centenarian '.

BAILLIE (MATTHEW) 1761–1823.

1891. A series of Engravings, accompanied with Explanations, which are intended to illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body; divided into 10 fasciculi. la. 4°. *Lond.*, (1799–) 1803.

With sep. title-page to fasc. I, dated 1799.

1892. *Another copy.*

Without general title-page and index.

1893. Matthew Baillie. An Autobiography, entitled " A short Memoir of my Life, with a view of furnishing authentic materials." Ed., with notes, by James Blake Bailey. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1896).

With portr. ' Heroes of Medicine '. Repr. fr. ' Practitioner ', July 1896. Bd. with no. 1317.

BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM SEAMAN) 1870–

1894. Lithopedion. la. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Obstet., vol. 65. Bd. with no. 1787.

BAKER (FRANK) 1841–1918.

1895. A history of Bodysnatching . . . la. 8°. (*Washington*, 1916.)

Discussion by J. Llewellin Eliot of a paper by F. Baker; extr. fr. Washington Med. Annals, 1916, pp. 247–53.

BAKER (Sir GEORGE) 1722–1809.

1896. Farther observations on the Poison of Lead.

In no. 6090 (Med. Trans., 1772), p. 419.

BAKER (T[HOMAS] E[LD]) 1791–1868.

1897. An Appeal to the Common Sense of the People of England in favour of Anatomy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1832.

BALDI [or BADI] (SEBASTIANO) *fl.* 1643–76.

1898. Cortex Peruviæ redivivus, Profligator Febrium, assertus ab impugnationibus Melippi Protimi . . . a Sebastiano Baldo. sm. 8°. *Genuæ*, 1656.

With ded. epistle to the Virgin Mary. M. Protymus was the pseudonym of V. F. Plemp. Pres. by Dr. Charles Singer.

BALFOUR (FRANCIS MAITLAND) 1851–82.

1899. A Treatise on comparative Embryology. In 2 vols. 2nd ed. Reprinted without alteration from the 1st ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

Illustrated.

1900. Report of a public meeting held at Cambridge, 21 Oct., 1882, to consider a Memorial to Prof. Balfour. 12°. *Camb.*, 1882.

Bd. with no. 1317.

1901. Balfour Memorial. Undergraduate meeting at the Union. Cambridge, 30th Oct., 1882. la. 8°. *Camb.*, (1882).

Report and speeches. Bd. with no. 509.

BALNEIS (DE).

1902. De Balneis omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinos, et Arabas, tam medicos quàm quoscunque *c*æterarum artium probatos scriptores: qui vel integris libris, vel quoquo alio modo hanc materiam tractauerunt . . . In quo Aquarum ac Thermarum omnium, quæ in toto ferè orbe terrarum sunt, Metallorum item, & reliquorum Mineralium natur*æ*, vires, atque vsus exquisitissime explicantur: Indicibus quatuor appositis . . . fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1553.

With ded. epistle by Thomas Junta, illustrs. and map. On leaf 4^v is a list of authors whose works, or extracts from whose works, are in the collection. The last item (J. A. Siccus, leaf 489) seems to have been added as an extra sheet while the volume was in the press. It contains an illustr., 'Balneorum apud veteres forma'.

BANCROFT (EDWARD NATHANIEL) 1772–1842.

1903. A letter to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry: containing animadversions on some parts of their fifth Report; and an examination of the principles on which the Medical Department of Armies ought to be formed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1808.

BANISTER (JOHN) 1533–1610.

1904. A compendious Chyrurgerie: gathered, & translated (especially) out of Wecker . . . with certaine Annotations, Resolutions & Supplyes . . . by Ihon Banester. sm. 12°. *Lond., I. Windet, for I. Harrison the elder*, 1585.

From the Dunn library.

BANTING (WILLIAM) 1797–1878.

1905. Letter on Corpulence, addressed to the public. 2nd ed. with addenda. 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

BAPST (F. G.).

1906. Explication et emploi du Magnétisme; par MM. Bapst et Azaïs. 8°. *Par.*, 1817.

Pamphlet vi in no. 3399.

BARBATUS (HIERONYMUS) 17th cent.

1907. Dissertatio elegantissima de Sanguine et eius Sero, in qua præter varia lectu dignissima, Conringij, Lindeni & Barthol. circa sanguificationem opiniones, Stenoniana sanguinis dealbatio, Willisii succi nervorum vis, Regij transitus Chyli ad lienem, Liceti nutritio embryonis, Warthoni & Charltonis lactis expositio, Harvei masculini seminis rententio rejecta, Mœbij spirituum animalium materia, & alia . . . Neotericorum prolata . . . exponuntur. sm. 12°. *Francof.*, 1667.

Barbato made his reputation by this book, through which (according to the Biographie Médicale, no. 6641) the serum of the blood was first made known.

BARBETTE (PAUL) 1629–99.

1908. The Practice of the most successful Physitian, Paul Barbette, with the Notes and Observations of Frederick Deckers . . .

BARBETTE *contd.*

rendered into English. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. R. for H. Brome*, 1675.

With additional engr. title-page. All after p. 270 missing. Pres. by Mr. Paulin Martin.

BARCLAY (ANDREW WHYTE) 1817–84.

1909. Inaugural dissertation on Temperament. Submitted to the Medical Faculty of the University of Edinburgh . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1840.

Pres. copy to Dr. W. H. Lowe.

BARCLAY (JOHN) 1758–1826.

1910. The Muscular Motions of the human body. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1808.

M.D., Edin., 1796: " An anatomist of exceptional culture, ' distinguished not only for his Greek, Mathematics and Hebrew, but also for his candour, good humour, and kindliness.' " Miles, no. 5848, p. 147. This is still a valuable book for the teacher of anatomy particularly the section, pp. 71–161, on the synonyms of the muscles prior to Albinus. Barclay appears to have been the first anatomist to use the suffix '-ad' indicating direction, e. g. rotulad, tibiad, sternad. [W. O.]

1911. An Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1822.

With portrait.

One of the best histories of what Aristotle calls ' the animating principle ', and of the relation of the phenomena of life to organic structure. [W. O.]

BARKER (LEWELLYS F[RANKLIN]) 1867–

1912. The clinical Diagnosis of internal Diseases. In 3 vols. . . . with . . . colored plates and . . . illustrs. . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1916.

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Pres. copy.

BARLOW (HENRY CLARK) 1806–76.

1913. A dissertation on the Causes and Effects of Disease, considered in reference to the Moral Constitution of Man . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1837.

BARNES (THOMAS) 1793–1872.

1914. Biographical notice of Mary Noble of Penrith, Cumberland, who is (1823) in the 107th year of her age, with some remarks on Longevity. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1824).

Extr. fr. Edinb. Philos. Jrnl., Jan., 1824.

In vol. lettered ' French pamphlets & essays on longevity. XIXth century ' (cf. no. 1971); with bk.-plate of A. M. Broadley.

BARRAS (LOUIS) 1886–

1915. Le Fétichisme. Restif de la Bretonne fut-il Fétichiste? Préface de John Grand-Carteret. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1913.

BARRY (Sir EDWARD) 1696–1776.

1916. Observations historical, critical, and medical, on the Wines of the Ancients. And the Analogy between them and modern Wines. With general observations on the principles and qualities of Water, and in particular on those of Bath . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1775.

With engr. frontisp., and medallions on title-page.

BARRY (MARTIN) 1802–55.

1917. On the Unity of Structure in the Animal Kingdom . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1837).

With coloured plate. Followed by ' Further observations on the Unity of Structure . . . and on congenital Anomalies, including " Hermaphrodites "; with some remarks on Embryology '. Reprints from Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., Jan. and April, 1837.

BARTH [(JEAN BAPTISTE PHILIPPE)] 1806–77.

1918. Traité pratique d'Auscultation, ou, Exposé méthodique des diverses applications de ce mode d'examen à l'état physiologique et morbide de l'économie; suivi d'un Précis de Percussion. Par M. Barth et M. Henri Roger. 3e éd., revue et augmentée . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1850.

Copy signed by the authors.

BARTHOLINUS (BARTOLUS) –1690.

1919. Commentarius de Pænula. Accessit Henrici Ernstii ejusdem argumenti Epistola. Ed. altera priori auctior. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. Dan. Paulli*, 1670.

BARTHOLIN FAMILY: Jesper Bertelsen, known by the latinized name Caspar Bartholinus and called the elder (1585–1629), married a daughter of Thomas Fincke (1561–1656) who for fifty-three years was professor and dean of the medical faculty of Copenhagen. Other daughters of Fincke married Olaus Worm and J. Fuiren and their descendants through several generations were prominent Danish physicians. Of the seven children of Caspar Bartholin the elder, five sons became professors in the university, namely, Bertel, latinized Bartolus (*d.* 1690), Thomas (1616–80) the most famous of the family, Erasmus (1625–98), and two others; and a daughter became the mother of three medical professors surnamed Jacobæus. The best known of Caspar's grandsons were the two sons of the famous Thomas Bartholin (1616–80), namely, Caspar the younger (1655–1738) and Thomas the younger (1659–90). Bertel B. in comparison with his more distinguished relatives has been called ' the rather insignificant professor of philology '. He was the first custodian of the Cabinet of Curiosities at Copenhagen. Caröe, in no. 1957.

BARTHOLINUS (CASPAR) the elder, 1585–1629.

1920. Opuscula quatuor singularia. I. De Unicornu eiusque affinibus & succedaneis.

II. De Lapide Nephritico & Amuletis præcipuis. III. De Pygmaeis. IV. Consilium de Studio medico inchoando, continuando & absolvendo. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, excud. G. Hantzschius,* 1628.

With sep. title-pages, pag., and sigs. This copy has only the 3 first opuscules (the 4th is reprinted in no. 2363). Leaf A 5 of opuscule I is damaged. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

BARTHOLINUS (CASPAR) the younger, 1655–1738.

1921. Diaphragmatis Structura nova. Accessit Methodus præparandi viscera per injectiones liquorum, & descriptio instrumenti, quo mediante peraguntur . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud L. Billaini,* 1676.

With engr. portr. and 5 folding plates.

1922. De Ovariis Mulierum et Generationis Historia epistola anatomica, antea Romæ edita. Cui jam accessit alia ejusdem argumenti. sm. 12°. *Amst., sumpt. J. H. Wetstenii,* 1678.

Bd. with no. 1932.

BARTHOLINUS (ERASMUS) 1625–98.

1923. De Figura Nivis dissertatio.

With plate. In no. 1933.

1924. De Poris corporum et Consuetudine quæstiones academicæ. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli,* [1666].

Part of no. 1939, but separately bound.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) 1616–80.

1925. De Angina puerorum Campaniæ Siciliæque epidemica exercitationes. Accedit de Laryngotomia Renati Moreau, epistola. sm. 8°. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud O. de Varennes,* 1646.

With Latin MS. note. Moreau (p. 131) describes the operation of ' bronchotomy, as it ought to be called ', which he had twice performed.

1926. De Latere Christi aperto Dissertatio. Accedunt Cl. Salmasii, & aliorum, de Cruce Epistolæ. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Maire,* 1646.

1927. Historiarum anatomicarum rariorum, Centuria I et II. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. Acad. Martzani,* 1654.

With engr. title-page, containing portr. ; plates and illustrs. in text.

1928. De Lacteis thoracicis in Homine brutisque nuperrimè observatis, Historia anatomica. sm. 12°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, typ. G. à Zyll & Th. ab Ackersdijck,* 1654.

With folding plate. Bd. with no. 1932.

1929. *Another ed.*

Genoa, 1654. In no. 3471, p. 79.

1930. Vasa Lymphatica, nuper Hafniæ in Animantibus inventa, & Hepatis Exequiæ . . .

Genoa, 1654. With plate. In no. 3471, p. 171.

1931. *The same.* Edited on the Tercentenary of the Birth of Thomas Bartholinus by Vilhelm Maar . . . la. 8°. *Copenhagen,* 1916.

A reproduction, with corrections, of the 1653 ed., with engr. portr., illustrs., notes and a Life (Maar's ' Appreciation ' in no. 1957). At p. 31, the epitaph of the liver. One of 250 copies. Pres. by the editor. The postal wrapper, bd. with it, bears a typed label, ' Part of a mail captured by the Germans and delayed.'

1932. Spicilegia bina ex Vasis Lymphaticis, ubi . . . Pecqueti, Glissoni, Backii, Cattierii, le Noble, Tardii, Whartoni, Charletoni, Bilsii, &c. sententiae examinantur . . . sm. 12°. *Amst., apud P. van den Berge,* 1661.

Additional engr. title-page, with portr. ; each ' Spicilegium ' has also a title-page, dated 1660.

1933. De Nivis usu medico observationes variæ. Accessit D. Erasmi Bartholini de Figura Nivis dissertatio ; cum Operum Authoris catalogo. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchii,* 1661.

The additions have sep. title-pages &c., and are catalogued as nos. 1923 and 1956. Bk.-label of Charles F. Cox.

Cap. xxii, snow as an analgesic (see no. 1378, note *h*).

1934. Epistolarum Medicinalium, à doctis vel ad doctos scriptarum, Centuria I. & II. . . . sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii,* 1663.

Part of the list of correspondents is missing.

1935. *The same.* Centuria III. Historiis medicis aliisque ad rem medicam spectantibus plena . . . sm. 8°. *Hagæ Comitum,* 1740.

Title-page in black and red, followed by another with the colours reversed and with a different device.

1936. De Pulmonum Substantia & Motu diatribe. Accedunt Marcelli Malpighij de Pulmonibus observationes anatomicæ. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. H. Gödiani,* 1663.

Two plates are wanting in the Malpighi portion, which is catalogued as no. 988.

1937. De insolitis Partus humani Viis Dissertatio nova. Accedunt Johannis Veslingi de Pullitie Ægyptiorum & aliæ ejusdem Observationes anatomicæ & Epistolæ medicæ posthumæ. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii, sumpt. P. Haubold,* 1664.

This copy contains only Bartholin's work ; the additions, from Vesling, are no. 4167.

1938. De Cometa, consilium medicum, cum Monstrorum nuper in Dania natorum, historia. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, apud M. Godicchenium,* 1665.

BARTHOLINUS (THOMAS) *contd.*

1939. De Hepatis exautorati desperata Causa, cum præcipuis eruditæ Europæ Medicis Concertatio. Accessere: Erasmi Bartholini de Poris corporum & Consuetudine quæstiones academicæ. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, prælo H. Gödiani,* (1666).

With 2 other title-pages omitting mention of 2nd work: (1) 'Apud J. Blaeu and D. Paulli'; and (2) With printer's device and 'Apud D. Paulli'. The 2nd work has been bd. separately (no. 1924).

1940. De Medicina Danorum domestica dissertationes X. Cum ejusdem vindiciis & additamentis. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii,* 1666.

1941. De Flammula Cordis epistola, cum Jacobi Holsti ejusdem argumenti dissertatione. Accessit de Carnibus lucentibus Danielis Puerarii responsio. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli,* (1667).

Bartholin's letter is dated 16 Jan., 1667. Holst's work has sep. title-page, 'De flammula cordis.'

Another copy is bound with no. 1933.

1942. Dissertatio de Cygni Anatome, ejusque Cantu à Johanne Jacobo Bewerlino in Academia Hafniensi olim subjecta, nunc Notulis quibusdem auctior edita ex schedis paternis à Casparo Bartholino Thomae filio. sm. 8°. [*Copenhagen*], *apud D. Paulli,* 1668.

With plate. The editor was 13 years old in 1668.

1943. Orationes varii argumenti. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli,* 1668.

1944. De Cruce Christi. Hypomnemata IV. I. De Sedili medio. II. De Vino myrrhato. III. De Corona spinea. IV. De sudore sanguineo. sm. 12°. *Amst., sumpt. A. Frisii,* 1670.

Followed by Nihusius (B.): De Cruce epistola (p. 199), and Fontanus (N.): Responsum (p. 264) with plates.

1945. Thomæ Bartholini, Joan. Henrici Meibomi, patris, Henrici Meibomi, filii, de Usu Flagrorum in re medica & veneria, Lumborumque & Renum officio. Accedunt de eodem Renum officio Joachimi Olhafii & Olai Wormii Dissertatiunculæ. sm. 8°. *Francof., ex Bibliopolio Hafniensi D. Paulli,* 1670.

The 'Dissertatiunculæ' has sep. title-page.

Brunet says that this edition is "La seule complète et la plus recherchée . . . La première édition parut sous ce titre: Joan.-Henr. Meibomius de flagrorum usu in re veneria, etc. Lugd. Bat., 1629." [W. O.]

1946. *Another copy.*

With 3 engr. plates, which apparently do not belong to the vol. Bd. with no. 1933.

1947. De Visitatione Officinarum pharmaceuticarum programma. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, apud D. Paulli,* 1672.

1948. De Transplantatione Morborum dissertatio epistolica. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, in off. D. Paulli,* 1673.

Page 2 defective.

1949. *The same.* Afhandling om Sygdommes Overplantning eller om den Maade paa hvilken Sygdomme overføres fra det menneskelige Legeme til andre, saavel levende, som livløse Ting . . . Oversat . . . efter den . . . 1673 trykte latinske Udgave . . . sm. 8°. *Kiøbenhavn,* 1794.

With the addition of an alphabetical list of 'sympathetic' remedies.

1950. De Anatome practicâ, ex cadaveribus morbosis adornandâ, Consilium, cum Operum Autoris hactenus editorum Catalogo. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, literis G. Gödiani,* 1674.

1951. De Peregrinatione medica, ad Oligerum Jacobæum . . . et filios Casparum Bartholinum, Christoph. Bartholinum. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ, sumpt. D. Paulli,* 1674.

1952. Christiani Theophili de Sanguine vetito disquisitio uberior, pro Th. Bartholino. Accessit ejusdem Bartholini de Sanguinis Abusu disputatio. 16°. *Francof., ex off. Hafniensi P. Hauboldi,* 1676.

1953. De Unicornu observationes novæ. 2ª editione auctiores & emendatiores editæ à filio Casparo Bartholino. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud H. Wetstenium,* 1678.

With engr. half-title, folding plate, and illustrs.

1954. Anatome quartum renovata: non tantum ex Institutionibus b. m. parentis, Caspari Bartholini, sed etiam ex omnium cùm veterum, tum recentiorum Observationibus, ad Circulationem Harveianam, & Vasa Lymphatica directis, cum iconibus novis . . . 8°. *Lugduni, sumpt. M. & J. H. Huguetan,* 1684.

With additional engr. title-page ('sumpt. I. A. Huguetan'). At p. 759: Walaeus, no. 728.

1955. T. Bartholini de Bibliothecæ Incendio Dissertatio ad filios, quam in nostris terris luci exposuit publicæ Andreas Westphal, accedit ejusdem Præfatio, quæ recentiora exhibet exempla Bibliothecarum, incendii furore consumtarum. sm. 8°. *Jenæ,* 1709.

1956. Catalogus Operum Thomæ Bartholini hactenus editorum. Anno 1661.

Issued with no. 1933. A fuller bibliography, to 1669, is in no. 1955, p. 84; and the list is revised by his son, Thomas the younger, and extended to the year 1674, in no. 1950, p. 43.

1957. Commémoration de Thomas Bartholin, 20 Oct. 1616 – 4 Déc. 1680. la. 8°. *Leyde*, (1916).

With portraits and plates. Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 21. Pres. copy from Dr. Vilhelm Maar.

Contents:

ANDRUP (O.): Les portraits; p. 56.
BARTHOLIN (C. T.): La famille des Bartholins comme . . . seigneurs terriens; p. 99.
BERING (V.): [Poem. Anno 1646]; p. 3.
CARÖE (K.): The Bartholinus family; p. 93.
GARBOE (A.): Th. Bartholinus' life in the country; p. 87.
JOHNSSON (J. W. S.): Quelques lettres . . . à Olaus Worm; p. 34.
MAAR (V.): An appreciation; p. 5 (see also no. 1931). The Domus Anatomica at the time of Th. Bartholinus; p. 71. A memorial tablet lost and found; p. 82.
MOLHUYSEN (P. C.): 4 lettres de Th. Bartholin; p. 103.
NÉERGAARD (C.): Th. Bartholinus and archæological researches in Denmark; p. 15.
THISET (A.): Les nobles Bartholins; p. 90.

BARTHOLOMAEUS Anglicus, *fl.* 1230–50.

1958. Medieval Lore: an epitome of the Science, Geography, animal and plant Folklore and Myth of the middle age: being classified gleanings from the Encyclopedia of Bartholomew Anglicus on the Properties of Things. Ed. by Robert Steele. With a preface by William Morris. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

The gleanings are from the translation made in 1397 by John Trevisa. Bk.-plate of G. L. Gomme. A Latin ed. is no. 7419 (see notes).

BARTLETT (ELISHA) 1804–55.

1959. The history, diagnosis, and treatment of Typhoid and of Typhus Fever; with an essay on the diagnosis of Bilious Remittent and of Yellow Fever . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1842.

Pres. copy, with inscr., to W. W. Gerhard.

1960. An essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1844.

With inscr., "Dr. Walshe, London, with the respects of E. Bartlett", followed by a pencil note in the hand of Oliver Wendell Holmes: "Not sent to Dr. Walshe—forgotten. He writes (Nov. 10, 1881) 'as to my copy of it—you may make your mind easy. I possess the book, and think it must have been placed in my hands by the author himself'. I may have sent the wrong copy. O. W. H."

BARTON (W[ILLIAM] P[AUL] C[RILLON]) 1786–1856.

1961. An oration delivered by Dr. W. P. C. Barton in 1821. With explanatory note[s]. By William Pepper . . . 8°. [*Phila.*], (1904).

Repr. fr. Univ. of Penn. Med. Bull., Jan. 1904. Bd. with no. 1590.

BATEMAN (THOMAS) 1778–1821.

1962. Reports on the Diseases of London, and the state of the Weather, from 1804 to 1816; including practical remarks on the Causes and Treatment of the former; and preceded by a historical view of the state of Health and Disease in the Metropolis in past times . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1819.

Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro'. Good man—good book! See his Life, the worst ever written of a good man.

W. O.

1963. Delineations of cutaneous Diseases: exhibiting the characteristic Appearances of the principal Genera and Species comprised in the Classification of . . . Dr. Willan; and completing the series of Engravings begun by that author. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1817.

With coloured plates.

R[UMSEY] (J[AMES]).

1964. Some account of the Life and Character of . . . Thomas Bateman . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1826.

Anon. Dedication (and presentation inscr.) signed J. R., i. e. Dr. James Rumsey. Bk.-plate of James Walker.

BAUMÉ ([ANTOINE]) 1728–1805.

1965. Dissertation sur l'Æther, dans laquelle on examine les différens produits du mêlange de l'Esprit de Vin avec les Acides minéraux. 12°. *Par.*, 1757.

BAUMES ([JEAN BAPTISTE TIMOTHÉE]) 1758–1828.

1966. A treatise on first Dentition, and the frequently serious disorders which depend upon it. Tr. from the French . . . by Thomas E. Bond, jr. 8°. *New York*, 1841.

Incomplete. Issued (and bound) with no. 5628.

BAUMGÄRTNER (K[ARL] H[EINRICH]) 1798–1886.

1967. Kranken-Physiognomik. 2. vermehrte . . . Aufl. Mit 80 nach der Natur gemalten Krankenbildern. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

BAYNTON (THOMAS) –1820.

1968. Descriptive account of a new method of treating old Ulcers of the Legs . . . 2nd ed., enlarged . . . 8°. *Bristol*, 1799.

Bd. with no. 418.

BEALE (LIONEL S[MITH]) 1828–1906.

1969. How to work with the Microscope. 3rd ed. Illustr. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

With 56 plates (frontisp. missing).

Inscribed, ' W. A. Johnson, Weston 25/2/1865. To James Bovell Esq. To W. Osler, Trin. Coll. 16/5/68'.

Inserted: 3 original drawings of ganglion cells and 'bioplasm' by Beale, presented by his son in 1919 (see note to no. 4578).

1970. Vitality: an Appeal, an Apology, and a Challenge . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1898, i and ii, with additions. Inserted: letter by Beale, also from Lancet, 19 Nov., 1898.

BEAU (J[OSEPH] H[ONORÉ] S[IMON]) 1806–65.

1971. Études cliniques sur les Maladies des Vieillards. 8°. (*Par.*), [1843].

Repr. fr. Jrnl. de Méd., Oct.–Déc. 1843.

In vol. lettered ' French pamphlets & essays on longevity. 1802–1900 ' (cf. no. 1914); with bk.-plate of A. M. Broadley.

BEAUMONT (WILLIAM) 1785–1853.

1972. Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of Digestion. 8°. *Plattsburgh*, 1833.

Pres. by Dr. F. Fremont Smith. Inserted: photograph of Austin Flint's copy showing an inserted picture of Alexis St. Martin.

In the original boards. " To the medical bibliographer there are few more treasured Americana than the brown-backed, poorly printed octavo volume of 280 pages with the imprint ' Plattsburgh, Printed by F. P. Allan, 1833 '." (Osler, no. 1974, p. xxiii; see also his papers on Beaumont in nos. 3576 (art. *240*) and 6748–9.)

MONAHAN (RICHARD [JOSEPH]).

1973. Beaumont and Alexis St. Martin . . . la. 8°. (*Montreal*, 1910.)

Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., vol. 39.

Bd. with no. 509.

MYER (JESSE S[HIRE]) 1873–1913.

1974. Life and Letters of Dr. William Beaumont, including hitherto unpublished data concerning the case of Alexis St. Martin. With an introduction by Sir William Osler. With 58 illustrs. la 8°. *St. Louis*, 1912.

Pres. copy from author with inscr. Inserted: letter from Dr. George Dock; and art. on Beaumont by Dr. H. M. Whelpley, repr. fr. ' Meyer Brothers' Druggist ', Sept. 1903, with portraits.

PATTERSON (T. L.).

1975. William Beaumont, pioneer Physiologist of North America . . . 8°. [*Cleveland*], (1918).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl. May, 1918.

Bd. with no. 1317.

BECHER (JOHANN JOACHIM) 1635–82.

1976. Institutiones chimicæ prodromæ, id est . . . Oedipus chimicus obscuriorum Terminorum & Principiorum chimicorum, Mysteria aperiens & resolvens . . . sm. 12°. *Amst.*, *apud E. Weyerstraten*, 1664.

With additional engr. title-page, and one plate. Pp. 1–24 missing.

1977. Experimentum chymicum novum, quo artificialis & instantanea Metallorum Generatio & Transmutatio ad oculum demonstratur. Loco supplementi in Physicam suam subterraneam et responsi ad D. Rolfincij Schedas de non Entitate Mercurij corporum. sm. 8°. *Francof., typ. H. Friesii*, 1671.

BECK (JOHN B[RODHEAD]) 1794–1851.

1978. Researches in Medicine and medical Jurisprudence, 2nd ed. 8°. *New York*, 1835.

BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760–1808.

1979. A letter to Erasmus Darwin on a new method of treating Pulmonary Consumption, and some other Diseases hitherto found incurable. 8°. *Bristol*, (1793).

With a letter from Darwin.

In vol. lettered ' Pamphlets. J. Nott. T. Beddoes '.

1980. Letters from Dr. Withering . . . Dr. Ewart . . . Dr. Thornton . . . and Dr. Biggs . . . together with some other papers, supplementary to two publications on Asthma, Consumption, Fever, and other diseases, by Thomas Beddoes. 8°. *Bristol*, (1794).

Contents include: Case communicated from Dr. Parry; Abstract of Mr. Vauquelin's experiments on the liver of the ray or skate fish; also Lavoisier, no. 1206.

1981. A proposal towards the improvement of Medicine. fol. (*Bristol*, 1794.)

With MS. additions. Inserted: letter from Dr. J. A. Nixon concerning the site of the Pneumatic Institution, Clifton, Bristol, with which this proposal deals.

" The Pneumatic Institution owed its rise to Dr. Beddoes. It was supported entirely by subscription; the subscribers to it were chiefly liberal men of Science, and the intention of founding it was to afford an opportunity of giving a fair trial to the medicinal effects of the different gases . . . [It] was to be provided with all the means likely to promote it—an hospital for patients, a laboratory for experimental research, and a theatre for lecturing." (J. Davy, no. 1316, i, p. 60.)

" Beddoes was reserved in manner, and almost dry: but his countenance was very agreeable. *He was cold* in conversation, and apparently much occupied with his own peculiar views and theories. Nothing could be a stronger contrast to his apparent coldness in discussion, than his wild and active imagination, which was as poetical as

Darwin's . . . On his death-bed he wrote me a most affecting letter regretting his scientific aberrations. I remember one expression: 'Like one who has scattered abroad the *avena fatua* of knowledge, from which neither branch, nor blossom, nor fruit has resulted, I require the consolations of a friend'." (H. Davy, *ibid.*, p. 61.)

On the Institution see Griffiths, no. 5935, p. 193. Beddoes' chief claim to memory now seems to be that he was the father of the poet Thomas Lovell Beddoes (no. 4361).

[W. O.]

1982. A Lecture introductory to a course of popular instruction on the Constitution and Management of the Human Body . . . 8°. *Bristol*, 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1983. Alternatives compared: or, What shall the Rich do to be safe? . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1984. Reports principally concerning the Effects of the Nitrous Acid in the Venereal Disease, by the Surgeons of the Royal Hospital at Plymouth, and by other Practitioners. Published by Thomas Beddoes. 8°. *Bristol*, 1797.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1985. Hygëia: or, Essays moral and medical, on the causes affecting the personal state of our middling and affluent classes. 3 vols. 8°. *Bristol*, 1802–3.

Eleven essays; each with sep. pagination, pr. monthly (see Essay 11, p. 96) at Bristol and made up into 3 vols. There is another issue of the same dates, with slight typographical differences, and with Essay 4 pr. in *London*. Pres. by Dr. Foy.

See also Beddoes' Biographical Preface to Brown's 'Elements' (no. 2153); it has a good classification of doctors, under the heading 'Iatrologia', pp. cxvi-xxv. [W. O.]

1986. Good advice for the Husbandman in Harvest, and for all those who labour hard in hot berths; as also for others who will follow it in warm weather. 8°. *Bristol*, 1808.

Bd. with no. 1979.

1987. A guide for Self Preservation, and Parental Affection; or, Plain directions for enabling people to keep themselves and their children free from several common disorders. 12°. *Bristol, n.d.*

STOCK (JOHN EDMONDS) 1774–1835.

1988. Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes. With an analytical account of his Writings. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1811.

With portr. Inserted: letter from Th. Beddoes to W. Withering; also typewritten copies of four additional letters, with a letter from Dr. A. C. Klebs. Bk.-plate of William Botfield.

BEGBIE (JAMES) 1798–1869.

1989. Remarks on Rheumatism and Chorea. Their relation and treatment. Read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society, Feb. 17, 1847. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1847.

B[ELIN (JEAN ALBERT)] *c.* 1610–77.

1990. La Poudre de Sympathie iustifiée . . . sm. 12°. *Par., chez P. de Bresche*, 1658.

Ded. epistle signed D. B.; attributed in MS. on the flyleaf to Belin.

Belin was a Benedictine and Bishop of Bellay. The Nouvelle Biographie générale gives the titles of seven books, the last 'Traité des Talismans', 1671, 3e éd. "La dernière édition a été augmentée d'un Traité de la poudre de sympathie justifiée, Paris, 1709." [W. O.]

BELL (Sir CHARLES) 1774–1842.

1991. Essays on the Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression. 2nd ed. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1824.

Illustrated.

1992. Appendix to the Papers on the Nerves, republished from the Royal Society's Transactions . . . containing Consultations and Cases illustrative of the facts announced in those papers. 8°. *Lond.*, 1827.

With folding plate. The work comprises 31 cases.

1993. The Nervous System of the human Body; embracing the Papers delivered to the Royal Society . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1833.

With appendix, comprising 89 cases, and plates. Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs.

1994. The Hand, its mechanism and vital endowments as evincing Design. 8°. *Lond.*, 1834.

Illustr. 3rd ed. The Bridgwater Treatises, iv.

1995. *The same.* 6th ed., revised, preceded by an account of the Author's Discoveries in the Nervous System, by Alexander Shaw. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

Illustr. Bk.-plate of G. H. Savage, M.D.

1996. Animal Mechanics by Sir Charles Bell and Jeffries Wyman. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1902.

Contains Bell's 'Animal mechanics or proofs of design in the animal frame' (Lond., 1827), Wyman's 'On the cancellated structure of some of the bones of the human body' (Boston, 1857), a bibliogr. of Wyman, portraits and illustrs. Ed. by Morrill Wyman. Pres. copy from the editor.

CORSON (EUGENE R[OLLIN]) 1855–

1997. Sir Charles Bell: the Man and his Work. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1910).

With portraits and bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, pp. 171–82.

Bd. with no. 1868.

BELL (Sir CHARLES) *contd.*

PICHOT (AMÉDÉE) 1796–1877.

1998. The Life and Labours of Sir Charles Bell. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

WALLER (A[UGUSTUS] D[ÉSIRÉ]) 1856–1922.

1999. The part played by Sir Charles Bell in the Discovery of the Functions of motor and sensory Nerves (1822) . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Science Progress, July 1911.
Bd. with no. 1317.

BELL (Rev. JOHN).

2000. An Essay on Somnambulism, or Sleep-Walking, produced by animal Electricity and Magnetism. As well as by Sympathy &c. . . . 8°. *Dubl.*, 1788.

Bd. with no. 90.

BELL (JOHN) 1763–1820.

2001. Letters on Professional Character and Manners: on the Education of a Surgeon, and the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician: addressed to James Gregory . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1810.

Autogr. inscr. on cover. Inserted: pr. notice of threatened publication of a supplement 'On the Veracity of Dr. Gregory'.

Elder brother of Sir Charles Bell. He vigorously attacked the stereotyped methods of Monro (secundus) and Benjamin Bell; his ability and zeal as a teacher brought him popularity and success. For 20 years he was the leading operating surgeon in Edinburgh. Unfortunately for his health and reputation, he entered into the lengthy and bitter controversy set on foot by Dr. James Gregory about the arrangements for the attendance of surgeons at the Royal Infirmary, unwisely spending much time and feeling in the composition of his 'Letters on Professional Character'. (D. N. B.)

CORSON (EUGENE R[OLLIN]) 1855–

2002. John Bell, Surgeon . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 241–56. Bd with no. 1868.

BELLINI (LORENZO) 1643–1704.

2003. Opuscula aliquot, ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium, in quibus præcipue agitur de Motu Cordis in & extra uterum, ovo, ovi aere & respiratione. De Motu Bilis & Liquidorum omnium per corpora animalium. De Fermentis & Glandulis, &c. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Boutesteyn*, 1696.

With 3 folding plates. Contains also: De missione sanguinis and De contractione naturali et villo contractili.

2004. *The same.* sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Vid. & Fil: C. Boutesteyn*, 1714.

Bellini was a pupil of Borelli, and attacked the problem of secretion, attributed by the chemical school to the action of ferments. Against their crude theories the mechanical school with Bellini at their head waged fierce battle. "Inside the body changes of mechanical pressure suffice to explain all that takes place. A gland is simply a closed vessel with extremely small perforations of different shape and size . . . There is not the slightest necessity for complicating the matter with ferments." Bellini, quoted by Bridges, no. 816, p. 33. [W. O.]

2005. Exercitationes anatomicae duae de Structura et Usu Renum ut et de Gustus Organo novissime deprehenso, praemissis ad faciliorem intelligentiam quibusdam de Saporibus. Accedunt quaedam Renum monstrosorum exempla, ex Medicorum celebrium scriptis collecta per Gerardum Blasium. Ed. novissima praecedenti longe emendatior. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. à Kerkem*, 1726.

With 4 folding plates.

The 'Structura renum', Bellini's chief contribution to physiology; it was first published in 1662, when he was 19 years old!

2006. De Urinis et Pulsibus, de Missione Sanguinis, de Febribus, de Morbis Capitis, et Pectoris. Dicatum Francisco Redi. Cum praefatione Hermanni Boerhaave . . . Ed. 5ª prioribus correctior. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

BELLOC (L.).

2007. Vie d'une Fille centenaire du dix-neuvième siècle. Notice sur Marie Lamic, fille célibataire, décédée à Palmas . . . à l'âge de 105 ans . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1842.

Bd. with no. 1971.

BENEDICT (A. L.) 1865–

2008. Senility. la. 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*], (1906).

Extr. fr. Bulletin of Amer. Acad. of Med., vol. 7, pp. 735–52.
In vol. lettered: Pamphlets—Old Age and Death.

BÉNET (ARMAND).

2009. Procès verbal fait pour délivrer une Fille possédée par le malin Esprit à Louviers. Publié d'après le ms. original et inédit de la Bibliothèque Nationale par Armand Bénet. Précédé d'une introduction par B. de Moray. 8°. *Par.*, 1883.

Bibl. diabolique. The hysteria of Françoise Fontaine in the year 1591.

BENNET (CHRISTOPHER) 1617–55.

2010. Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phtisios, Atrophiæ & Hecticæ Xenodochium. Authore Christ. Benedicto. sm. 12°. *Francof., typ. Æg. Vogelii*, 1665.

With 4 woodcuts. Bd. with no. 1932.

The full title of the first ed. is 'Theatri tabi-

dorum vestibulum seu exercitationes dianoeticæ cum historiis et experimentis demonstrativis', Lond., 1654, sm. 8°. Its most valuable feature is the constant reference to cases observed and to dissections, not to authority, which gives the little treatise an honourable place among the earlier examples of the modern method in medicine. (D. N. B.)

2011. *Another copy.*

2012. *The same.* Item Vestibulum Tabidorum. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1714.

2013. *The same.* Theatrum Tabidorum, sive Phtiseos . . . Xenodochium. sm. 8°. *Ven.*, 1761.

With plate.

BENNETT (JOHN HUGHES) 1812–75.

2014 i. Pathological and histological researches on inflammation of the nervous centres. 8°. [*Edinb.*, 1842–3.]

83 pp., with 2 plates. In three parts. Repr. fr. Edin. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vols. 58–60. With MS. corrections.

ii. Note on the inoculability of Tinea Favosa, (Porrigo Favosa of Bateman). 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1845.)

Repr. fr. Northern Jrnl. of Med., Sept. 1845.

iii. On the minute structure and chemical composition of Tubercular Deposits. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1846).

With figs. Repr. fr. Northern Jrnl. of Med., Apr. and May 1846.

iv. On the structural relation of Oil and Albumen in the animal economy, and on certain physical laws connected with the origin and development of Cells. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1847).

v. On the local treatment of chronic Eczema and Impetigo. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1849).

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug. 1849.

vi. Memoir of the late Professor John Reid. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1850.)

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., Apr. 1850.

vii. The Mesmeric Mania of 1851, with a physiological explanation of the phenomena produced . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1851.

viii. Lectures on Clinical Medicine. Nos. 6–8. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1852–3.

ix. Outline of a course of lectures on Histology . . . 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

x. On the discovery of Leucocythemia . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*), *n.d.*

A reply to a letter by Koelliker in the Monthly Jrnl. of Med. Sci., Oct. 1854.

xi. On the employment of the Microscope in medical studies. A lecture, introductory to a course of Histology . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.* 1841.

xii. Physiology as a branch of general education. A graduation address . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1871.

The above (i–xii) are bound together in a vol. lettered: Pamphlets—John Hughes Bennett.

2015. Clinical lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine. 3rd ed. With 500 illustrs. on wood. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1859.

2016. Researches into the Antagonism of Medicines; being the Report of the Edinburgh Committee of the British Medical Association. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1875.

Reprinted [in part] from the Brit. M. J.

BERENGARIUS (JACOBUS) Carpus, *-c.* 1530.

2017. Isagogae breves et exactissimae in Anatomiam humani corporis, per illustrem Medicum Carpum. sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1530).

Ed. by Henricus Sybold, whose epistle is dated Strasburg, June 1530. With woodcuts.

2018. *The same.* Anatomia Carpi. Isagoge breves perlucide ac uberime, in Anatomiam humani corporis, a, communi Medicorum Academia, usitatam, a, Carpo . . . ad suorum Scholasticorum preces in lucem date. sm. 4°. *Ven.*, (*per B. de Vitalibus*), 1535.

With woodcuts (cf. no. 4976).

2019. Tractatus perutilis et completus de fractura cranei. sm. 4°. (*Ven., per Ioan. Ant. de Nicolinis de Sabio*), 1535.

With woodcuts of instruments.

This is the 2nd ed.; the 1st was Bologna, 1518. [W. O.]

BERGSON (HENRI [LOUIS]) 1859–

2020. Laughter, an essay on the Meaning of the Comic. Authorised trl. by Cloudesley Brereton and Fred Rothwell. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Inserted: 3 newspaper articles—Mr. Bergson on psychical research; White (T. K.), A personal impression; and a review (see also Osler, no. 6749, v).

2021. Creative Evolution. Authorized trl. by Arthur Mitchell. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

BERINGER (JOHANN BARTHOLOMÆUS ADAM).

2022. Lithographiæ Wirceburgensis, ducentis Lapidum figuratorum, a potiori insectiformium, prodigiosis Imaginibus exornatæ, Specimen primum, quod in dissertatione inaugurali physico-historica, cum annexis corollariis medicis . . . in . . . Wirceburgensium Universitate, præside D. Joanne Bartholomæo Adamo Beringer submittit Geor-

BERINGER *contd.*

gius Ludovicus Hueber . . . fol. *Wirceburgi*, (1726).

With engr. frontisp. and plates. Bk-.plate of J. Boecler.

A Jesuit named Rodrick caused some pretended fossils to be carefully made in order to test the credulity of Beringer, the Bishop of Wurzburg's physician, who was so completely deceived by the hoax that he wrote this dissertation on them, published as a thesis maintained in his presence by Hueber. When he became aware of the trick he withdrew all the copies of which he could get possession, and kept them. After his death a Leipsic bookseller bought the remaining copies, and re-issued them, with the name of the real author, as 'Editio secunda, Francofurti et Lipsiæ', 1767. (Brunet.) See also Leschevin in Millin's 'Mag. encyclopédique', Paris, 1808, vi, p. 116; 'Götting. gel. Anz.', 1767, p. 654; 1782, p. 325; 1796, p. 518; and further refs. in 'Serapeum', Leipz., 1852, p. 203. Some of these pseudofossils are still preserved in the Jena Mineralogical Institute.

BERNARDUS Trevisanus, 1406–90.

2023. Traicté de la nature de l'Oeuf des Philosophes. sm. 8°. *Par., chez Ieremie & Christophle Perier*, 1624.

Bk.-plate of G^ve van Havre.

BERNOULLI (JEAN) 1667–1748.

2024. De Motu Musculorum, De Effervescentia, & Fermentatione. Dissertationes physico-mechanicæ. Ed. 2^a . . . Accedunt Petri Antonii Michelotti Animadversiones X. ad ea, quæ Jacobus Keill protulit in Tentamine V. quod est de Motu musculari. 4°. *Ven., typ. Pinellorum Fratrum*, 1721.

With folding plates. Bd. with no. 3045.

A French version (abridged) of the 'De motu musculorum' is in no. 5715, p. 137.

BERTHELOT ([PIERRE EUGÈNE MARCELLIN]) 1827–1907.

2025. Collection des anciens Alchimistes grecs publieé . . . par M. Berthelot, avec la collaboration de Ch.-Ém. Ruelle. [Vol. 1] Introduction avec planches, figs. . . . tables et index. [Vol. 2] Texte grec . . . [Vol. 3] Traduction . . . 4°. *Par.*, (1887–) 1888.

Issued in parts, of which the sep. titles &c. are bd. up at the end of the 1st vol. Copy from the Bywater library.

BERTHERAND (É[MILE] L[OUIS]).

2026. La Longévité dans le Nord de l'Afrique à l'époque romaine. la. 8°. *Alger*, 1867.

Bd. with no. 1914.

2027. La Longévité en Algérie . . . 8°. *Alger*, 1877.

Bd. with no. 1971.

2028. La Longévité romaine dans le Nord de l'Afrique. 3^e étude. 8°. *Alger*, 1882.

Bd. with no. 1971.

2029. *The same.* 4^e étude. la. 8°. *Alger*, 1886.

Bd. with no. 1914.

BEVEROVICIUS (JOHANNES) 1594–1647.

2030. Epistolicæ Quæstiones, cum Doctorum Responsis. Accedit ejusdem, nec non Erasmi, Cardani, Melanchthonis, Medicinæ Encomium. sm. 8°. *Roterodami, sumpt. A. Leers*, 1644.

The letters of Descartes on the circulation (pp. 118–49) are catalogued as nos. 722–3, with notes on Descartes and on Van Beverwyck. At p. 240 is a letter on the powder of sympathy. The Encomia have sep. pag. &c. Bk.-plate of W. A. Copinger.

BIANCHI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1681–1761.

2031. Historia Hepatis. Quâ hujus visceris Structura ac Mechanismus, in statû tam sanô, quàm morbosô plenè elucidantur. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum* [*Turin*], 1716.

BIDLOO (GODEFRIDUS) 1649–1713.

2032. Dissertatio de Antiquitate Anatomes, habita . . . cum anatomicam professurus in alma Academia Batava inauguraretur. Anno 1694 . . . fol. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Elzevier*, 1694.

2033. Gulielmus Cowper, Criminis literarii citatus, coram tribunali . . . Societatis Britanno-Regiæ. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Luchtmans*, 1700.

With plates. Cowper's answer is no. 2383.

BIGELOW (JACOB) 1787–1879.

2034. A discourse on Self-limited Diseases. Delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . May 27, 1835. 8°. *Boston*, 1835.

It is reprinted in no. 2036.

2035. An introductory lecture on the Treatment of Disease, delivered before the medical class at the Massachusetts Medical College, in Boston, Nov. 3, 1852. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1853.

Bd. with no. 1787.

2036. Nature in Disease; illustrated in various discourses and essays. To which are added miscellaneous writings, chiefly on medical subjects. 2nd ed., enlarged. 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

ELLIS (G[EORGE] E[DWARD]).

2037. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow . . . la. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1880.

With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc. Presentation copy to James R. Chadwick, with inscription.

BILLROTH ([CHRISTIAN ALBERT] THEODOR) 1829–94.

2038. General surgical Pathology and Therapeutics, in fifty lectures . . . Trl. from the 4th German ed. . . . by Charles E. Hackley. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Illustrated.

2039. Untersuchungen über die Vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria Septica und den Antheil, welchen sie an der Entstehung und Verbreitung der accidentellen Wundkrankheiten haben. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Kritik der verschiedenen Methoden antiseptischer Wundbehandlung. Mit 5 Kupfertafeln und 1 Holzschnitt. fol. *Berl.*, 1874.

2040. Über das Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften an den Universitäten der deutschen Nation, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Universitäten . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

With statistical tables.

2041. Aphorismen zum „Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften" . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

With table, 'Frequenz-Bewegung der Studirenden an der Wiener med. Facultät, 1866–86'.

2042. Arzt, Staat und Publicum. (Rede . . . gehalten in der Herrenhaussitzung vom 25. Nov. 1891.) 8°. *n. pl.*, (1891).

2043. Briefe. 8. veränderte Aufl. la. 8°. *Hannover &c.*, 1910.

With portrait.

BINNS (EDWARD).

2044. The Anatomy of Sleep; or, The art of procuring sound and refreshing slumber at will . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1842.

With additional coloured title-page, and illustrs. Inserted: 'Sleep and Sleepers', from the Spectator, 19 Dec., 1908.

BLACK (WILLIAM) 1749–1829.

2045. Vergleichung der Sterblichkeit des menschlichen Geschlechts in allen Altern, ihren Krankheiten und Unglücksfällen. Aus dem Englischen. Mit Charten und Tabellen. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1789.

BLACK (WILLIAM GEORGE) 1857–

2046. Folk-Medicine; a chapter in the History of Culture. 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

Publ. of the Folk-Lore Soc., 12.

BLACKMORE (Sir RICHARD) *c.* 1650–1729.

2047. A treatise of Consumptions and other distempers belonging to the Breast and Lungs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

2048. A critical Dissertation upon the Spleen, so far as concerns the following question; Whether the Spleen is necessary or useful to the animal possess'd of it? sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

2049. Dissertations on a Dropsy, a Tympany, the Jaundice, the Stone, and a Diabetes. 8°. *Lond.*, 1727.

Pres. by James E. Reeves.

BLACKWELL (ELIZABETH) 1821–1910.

2050. The Human Element in Sex: being a medical enquiry into the relation of sexual physiology to Christian morality . . . 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

BLANE (Sir GILBERT) 1749–1834.

2051. Observations on the diseases incident to Seamen. 8°. *Lond.*, 1785.

With tables. Pres. copy 'To Dr. Gregory'.

2052. Elements of medical Logick, or, Philosophical principles of the practice of Physick. The 3rd ed., with large additions . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1825.

Bk.-plate of Univ. of Cambridge at back of title-page.

ROLLESTON (Sir H[UMPHRY] D[AVY]) 1862–

2053. Sir Gilbert Blane, an administrator of naval medicine and hygiene . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1916).

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of the Roy. Naval Med. Service, vol. 2, pp. 72–81.

BLANKAART (STEPHEN) 1650–1702.

2054. Steph. Blancardi Anatomia practica rationalis, sive Rariorum Cadaverum Morbis denatorum anatomica inspectio. Accedit item Tractatus novus de Circulatione Sanguinis per Tubulos, deque eorum Valvulis &c. sm. 12°. *Amst., ex off. C. Blancardi*, 1688.

With engr. frontispiece.

2055. Neue und besondere Manier alle verstorbene Cörper, mit wenig Unkosten der Gestalt zu balsamiren, das solche in etlichen hundert Jahren nicht verwesen noch Farbe und Gestalt verliehren können. Wie denn auch dabey communiciret werden . . . Recepten köstliche wolriechende Poma Ambræ . . . zumachen . . . Auss Holländ: . . . übersetzet von G. A. M. sm. 8°. *Hannover &c., G. H. Grentz*, 1690.

Bk.-plate of Ph. H. Boecler, with MS. note on him.

2056. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Hannover &c.*, 1705.

Interleaved copy.

BLANKAART *contd.*

2057. Die neue heutiges Tages gebräuchliche Scheide-Kunst, oder Chimia, nach den Gründen des fürtrefflichen Cartesii und des Alcali und Acidi eingerichtet . . . sm. 8°. *Wolffenbüttel*, 1718.

Interleaved copy. Bd. with no. 2056.

BLASIUS [BLAES] (GERARDUS) 1626–82.

2058. Observationes medicæ rariores. Accedit Monstri triplicis Historia. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud A. Wolfgang*, 1677.

With 11 engr. plates. The addition has sep. pag. and sigs., and contains 3 cases of monstrosities, by Michael Heiland and Moritz Hoffmann.

BLONDUS [BIONDO] (MICHAEL ANGELUS) 1497–1565.

2059. De partibus Ictu sectis citissime sanandis, et Medicamento Aquæ nuper inuento. Idem . . . de Origine Morbi Gallici déque Ligni Indici ancipiti proprietate . . . sm. 8°. (*Ven., per I. A. et P. fratres de Nicolinis de Sabio*), 1542.

Bd. with no. 2061. Inserted: a bibliogr. note. Another ed. (1555) is in Gesner, no. 643.

Atkinson (no. 6874, p. 207) gibes at Biondo's two wives! And Astruc (no. 1851, ii, p. 695) says of this tract on syphilis, "Brevis est, nullo ordine digestus, et obscure scriptus". Biondo thought the disease was described by the ancients. [W. O.]

2060. De Cognitione Hominis per Aspectum. Opus vere, in hoc genere compendiosum . . . colligens quicquid, cum Arist. tum Hypp. vel Gal. cum aliis Testamentis sparsim omiserint, addens de maculis totius corporis, quod apud Latinos Phisionomantes adhuc relictum testamento non probatur, Cupientibus viuere absque periculo malorum valde necessarium . . . sm. 4°. *Romæ*, (*apud A. Bladum*), 1544.

With woodcut initials.

2061. De Viro illustri, atque iniquo Sermones duo. In quibus vtrique mores nostræ tempestatis exacte narrantur; ad doctrinam omnium Illustrium Virorum. sm. 8°. *Romæ*, (*apud H. de Cartularijs*), 1544.

BOCHART (SAMUEL) 1599–1667.

2062. Hierozoicon sive Bipertitum opus de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, cujus pars prior libris IV. de Animalibus in Genere, & de Quadrupedibus viviparis & oviparis: pars posterior libris VI. de Avibus, Serpentibus, Insectis, aquaticis, & fabulosis Animalibus agit . . . Ed. 3ª ex recensione Johannis Leusden. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* (*&c.*), *apud C. Boutesteyn & J. Luchtmans*, 1692.

2 vols. bd. in 1. Inserted: note from the donor, Prof. Ramsay Wright, who bought this and another copy for a shilling each in Farringdon Street market.

Bochart, a French protestant minister, and one of the most learned men of his day. Excellent in the old history of the horse and ass. Editions: London, 1663 (the first); Frankfort, 1675; Leyden, 1692, 1712; and Leipsic, 1793–6. See Mennessier, no. 7208. [W. O.]

BOCK (CARL ERNST) 1809–74.

2063. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Diagnostik. Mit 146 gemalten Abbildungen auf 24 Tafeln. fol. *Leipz.*, 1855.

BODART (GASTON) 1867–

2064. Losses of Life in modern Wars. Austria-Hungary; France. By Gaston Bodart. Military Selection and race Deterioration. By Vernon Lyman Kellogg. Ed. by Harald Westergaard. la. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1916.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History.

BODIN (JEAN) 1530–96.

2065. De la Demonomanie des Sorciers. De nouueau reueu & corrigé oultre les precedentes impressions. sm. 8°. *Anvers, chez A. Coninx*, 1592.

Dated at end 1593. On p. 186, mandragora as an anaesthetic; and at p. 403, 'Réfutation des opinions de Jean Wier.' Bk.-label of M. Rochette des Écures, stamp of the Pères minimes de Lille, and bk.-plate of P. Lacroix.

I have never before had a French book with the book-plate of 'the Bibliophile Jacob'.

"La Demonomanie de Bodin ne vaut rien du tout: c'est une pure badinerie. Ce grand esprit se moquoit du monde & se rendoit ridicule quand il fit ce Livre." Patiniana, p. 4, in no. 5231. [W. O.]

2066. *The same.* De Magorum Dæmonomania libri IV. Nunc primum e Gallico in Latinum translati per Lotarium Philoponum. sm. 4°. *Basil., per T. Guarinum*, 1581.

Lotarius Philoponus is a pseudonym for Fr. Junius. (Brunet.)

2067. Apologie de René Herpin pour la Republique de J. Bodin. sm. 8°. *Lyon, pour B. Vincent*, 1593.

Bd. with no. 2065.

Written by Bodin himself, in answer to several criticisms of his 'République', Paris, 1576. (Brunet.)

BODINGTON (GEORGE) 1799–1882.

2068. An essay on the Treatment and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, on principles national, rational, and successful: with suggestions for an improved plan of treat-

ment of the disease amongst the lower classes of society; and a relation of several successive cases restored . . . to a good state of health. 12°. *Lond.*, 1840.

With MS. notes by Dr. G. F. Bodington, of New Westminster, B.C. Inserted: MS. copy of a review from the Lancet, July 1840.

The pioneer of the open-air treatment (see Osler, no. 6749, xi).

2069. *The same.* Reprinted, with a preface by Arthur E. Bodington. 12°. *Lichfield &c.*, 1906.

With portr., facs. title-page, and obituary notice from the Lancet, 11 Mar., 1882.

Given to me by Dr. A. E. Bodington of Winchester, 12 March, 1912. [W. O.]

BOÉ (F.).

2070. De l'Incompatibilité des Concours et des Congrès de la Corporation médicale. Communication faite le 14 Août 1894 au Congrès de l'Assoc. Française pour l'avancement des Sciences . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, (1894).

BOGHURST (WILLIAM) 1631–85.

2071. Loimographia. An account of the great Plague of London in the year 1665. Now first printed from the British Museum Sloane MS. 349, for the Epidemiological Society of London. Ed. by Joseph Frank Payne. 8°. *Lond.*, 1894.

With facs. of the title-page of the MS.

BOHN (JOHANN) 1640–1718.

2072. Circulus anatomico-physiologicus, seu Oeconomia Corporis animalis, hoc est, Cogitata, functionum animalium potissimarum formalitatem et causas concernentia. sm. 4°. *Lips., apud T. Fritsch*, 1697.

BOHUN (R[ALPH]).

2073. A discourse concerning the Origine and Properties of Wind. With an historicall Account of Hurricanes, and other tempestuous winds. sm. 8°. *Oxf., pr. by W. Hall for T. Bowman*, 1671.

With engr. illustrs. 'Ex libris Roberti Stear . . . Oxonii. 1680'; with his initials stamped on the binding. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. S. Gibson.

BOLOGNINI (ANGELO) *fl.* 1500.

2074. Angeli bolognini libellus de cura ulcerum exteriorum . . . sm. 4°. (*Ven., impressus a I. Tacuino*, 1506.)

2075. *The same.* Et de Vnguentis, quae communis habet vsus practicantium hodiernus in solutae continuitatis medela . . .

Published 1535, in no. 3231, leaf V 4.

2076. *The same.*

Both works; ed. by Gesner, 1555; in no. 643, leaves 207 and 216v.

Bolognini, a zealous follower of Avicenna, taught surgery at Bologna. He is said to be the first who thoroughly taught and explained the details and results of the method of treating syphilis by mercurial inunction. His 'De unguentis' first appeared separately at Bologna in 1514, and at Pavia in 1516. (Eloy.)

BONET (THÉOPHILE) 1620–89.

2077. Sepulchretum sive Anatomia Practica, ex Cadaveribus Morbo denatis, proponens Historias et Observationes omnium penè humani Corporis affectuum, ipsorumque Causas reconditas revelans. Voll. 2 . . . fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. L. Chouët*, 1679.

With engr. portrait.

2078. *The same.* Ed. altera, quam novis commentariis et observationibus innumeris illustravit, ac . . . auctiorem fecit Johannes Jacobus Mangetus. Voll. 3. fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. Cramer & Perachon*, 1700.

With portr. Bk.-plate of H. W. Acland.

"If we wish to deserve, and to earn, a medical degree, from attention to *one* medical author, let it be to this, says the most learned Boerhaave: adeat Lector. 'Bonetus erat in omni literatura versatissimus, et virtutis rigidus Satelles!'" Atkinson, no. 6874, p. 268.

BONN (A[NDREAS]) 1738–1818.

2079. Description of a very complicated Deformity. (Trl.) 8°. *n. pl.*, (1791 ?).

Signed 'A. Bonn, Prof. of Anat. . . .', Amsterdam, 1 Jan., 1791; case of exstrophy of the bladder in a man aged 20.

In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphets II.

2080. *The same.* Translation of a Dutch description of a complicated Deformity. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1791 ?).

Bd. with no. 2079.

[BONNET (CHARLES) 1720–93.]

2081. Essai de Psychologie; ou Considérations sur les Opérations de l'Ame, sur l'Habitude et sur l'Éducation. Auxquelles on a ajouté des Principes philosophiques sur la Cause Première et sur son Effet. 12°. *Londres*, 1755.

Anonymous.

BOORDE (ANDREW) 1490?–1549.

2082. The Breuiary of Healthe, for all maner of sickenesses and diseases the which may be in man or woman, doth folowe. Expressyng the obscure terms of Greke, Araby, Latyn, and Barbary, in Englishe con-

BOORDE *contd.*

cernyng Physicke and Chierurgerie. sm. 4°. (*Lond., by Wyllyam Powell*), 1552.

Two ' books ' (in one vol.) with sep. foliation and 2nd title-page : ' The seconde Boke of the Breuyary of Health, named the Extrauagantes foloweth.' The last quire in bk. i is Q, the first in bk. ii is R, followed by B, C, D. Woodcut border on title-pages, one illustr. and initials. From the Huth collection, with bk.-plate ; bought Nov. 1911. Inserted : letters from the Librarian, R. C. P., and one from Mr. R. L. Poole concerning the statement, on leaf 123, that bk. i was ' examined in Oxford ' in 1546.

The 1st ed. was 1547, Lond., W. Middleton. The Royal College of Physicians copy, the only one I have seen, has leaves xiiii to the end, but the title-page and leaves ii–xi are from the 1556 issue ; the 1557 ed. is also in the College library. Bodley has the 1557 and 1598 eds. ; the B. M. 1552, 1557, 1575, 1587, and 1598 ; the Hunterian Library 1557 and 1587 ; and the S. G. L. the 1575 ed.

Boorde, one of the most remarkable of English physicians of the 16th century, has suffered not a little in reputation from the attribution to him of the character of the original Merry-Andrew. Furnivall, whose study of his life and works (in no. 2084) is admirable, has a sound criticism in the D. N. B. : " No one can read his racy writings without admiring and liking the cheery, frank, bright, helpful, and sensible fellow who penned them." See also Hearne's account in no. 2085, i, p. xli. The ' Breviary ' " contains a mine of folk-lore : old proverbs, old-fashioned remedies which still survive . . . forgotten elements of diet, obsolete customs . . . and much positive information concerning the inner habits of the nation " (Fox, no. 6659, p. 77).

[W. O.]

2083. The Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1814.)

Facs. reprint of ' The fyrst boke of the Introduction of Knowledge . . . Imprented at London in Lothbury . . . by me Wyllyam Copland ' (1562–3?). With facs. woodcuts.

" The impression consists of 120 copies on paper and 4 on vellum." It was issued by William Upcott, the antiquary. See Furnivall's ed., E.E.T.Soc. (no. 2084). [W. O.]

2084. The fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge made by Andrew Borde. A Compendyous Regyment or A Dyetary of Helth made in Mountpyllier, compyled by Andrewe Boorde. Barnes in the Defence of the Berde : a Treatyse made, answerynge the Treatyse of Doctor Borde upon Berdes. Ed., with a life of Andrew Boorde, and large extracts from his Breuyary, by F. J. Furnivall. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870 [*repr. 1893, 1906*].

Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser. 10. With facs. woodcuts and title-pages ; and with supplement, p. 385, ' Note on the discovery in the British Museum of a book [The Boke for to lerne a Man to be wyse in building of his house] . . . undoubtedly the work of Andrew Boorde. By Charles Faulke-Watling.' Inserted : letter from Mr. Eric G. Millar ; and a view of Boorde's house at Pevensey.

The ' Introduction ' is a 16th-century Baedeker by a man who had " travelled round about Christendom, and out of Christendom . . . Europe and a part of Africa ". He appears to have acted as a confidential agent of Cromwell, to whom when occasion served he reported. Chap. vii gives an account of his wanderings, and of the loss of his larger Itinerary. As stated on the title-page, the book " dothe teache a man to speake parte of all maner of languages, and to know the usage and fashion of all maner of countreys. And for to know the moste parte of all maner of coynes of money " (p. 111). [W. O.]

2085. An Account of Dr Andrew Borde, from Athenæ Oxon. (vol. 1. col. 60. of the first ed.) [with] The Publisher's Addition. [&] The Peregrination of Dr. Boarde. E cod. MS. manu Laurentii Noëli . . . (8°. *Oxon.*, 1735.)

Ed. by Thomas Hearne. Forming pp. xxxvi–lvi (vol. 1), and 764–804 (vol. 2) of his ed. of ' Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita . . . Henrici II [&c.] ', Oxon., 1735.

At pp. xli–ii (vol. 1) is a reference to Nowell's MS. of Boorde which is no. 7525 in this catalogue.

BORELLI (GIOVANNI ALFONSO) 1608–79.

2086. Delle Cagioni delle Febbri maligne della Sicilia. Negli anni 1647. e 1648. Discorso di Gio: Alfonso Borrelli . . . Diuiso in tre parti : con vna appendice della natura della febbre in comune. Et in fine si tratta della digestione de' cibi con nuouo metodo. sm. 4°. *Cosenza, per G. B. Rosso*, 1649.

With 3 diagrams.

2087. De Motu Animalium opus posthumum. Pars [1–]2. sm. 4°. *Romæ, ex typ. A. Bernabò*, 1680–1.

With plates. Title of vol. 1 mutilated.

Borelli's great work. " He was the first to analyse distinctly the operation of the muscular system, and to attempt to assign with mathematical precision the exact mechanical energy exerted by each muscle. Before his time it had never been realized that the bones were levers, and that the muscular tissue was the moving power ; the resultant action depending on the angle at which the force was exerted, and on the distance of the point of insertion from the centre of articulation." (Bridges, no. 816, p. 26.) Borelli is really the first of the iatro-mathematical school, which was based on Harvey's discovery and had for its aim the explanation of vital phenomena by mechanical forces. [W. O.]

2088. De Vi Percussionis, et Motionibus naturalibus a Gravitate pendentibus, sive Introductiones & Illustrationes physico-mathematicæ apprimè necessariæ ad opus ejus intelligendum de Motu Animalium. Unà cum ejusdem Auctoris Responsionibus

in animadversiones . . . Stephani de Angelis ad librum de Vi Percussionis. Ed. 1ª Belgica. Priori Italicâ multò correctior & auctior . . . Accurante J. Broen. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. Vander Aa*, 1686.

With folding plates, and engr. title-page: 'Atrium physico-mathematicum apertum'. The 2 works, 'De vi' and 'De motionibus', have sep. title-pages, pag. &c.

BORRICHIUS [BORCH] (OLAUS) 1626–90.

2089. De Somno et Somniferis maximè papavereis dissertatio. sm. 4°. *Hafniæ &c., apud D. Paulli*, 1682.

Bd. with no. 984.

BOUASSE (H[ENRI]).

2090. De la Méthode dans les Sciences. Par H. Bouasse, Pierre Delbet, E. Durkheim, A. Giard, A. Job, F. Le Dantec, L. Lévy-Bruhl, G. Monod, P. Painlevé, Émile Picard, Th. Ribot, J. Tannery, P.-F. Thomas. 12°. *Par.*, 1909.

BOUCHARD (CHARLES [JACQUES]) 1837–1915.

2091. Questions relatives à la Réforme des Études médicales. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1907.

BOUCHUT (E[UGÈNE]) 1818–91.

2092. Du Diagnostic des maladies du système nerveux par l'Ophthalmoscopie. Accompagné de 14 figures . . . et d'un atlas . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

Atlas wanting.

2093. Les Signes de la Mort et les moyens de prévenir les Inhumations prématurées . . . 3ᵉ éd. Avec 17 figures . . . 8°. *Par.*, (1883).

Bibliothèque méd. variée.

2094. Traité de Diagnostic et de Sémiologie . . . Avec 160 figures . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1883.

Pt. 2 of 'Nouveaux éléments de pathologie générale'.

BOUILLAUD (J[EAN BAPTISTE]) 1796–1881.

2095. De l'Introduction de l'Air dans les Veines; rapport . . . à l'Académie Royale de Médecine . . . 1837. 8°. *Par.*, 1838.

Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., t. 2. Bd. with no. 1806.

2096. Traité clinique du Rhumatisme articulaire, et de la loi de coïncidence des Inflammations du Cœur avec cette maladie. 8°. *Par.*, 1840.

2097. Nouvelles recherches sur l'analyse et la théorie du Pouls à l'état normal et anormal. 4°. (*Par.*, 1873.)

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 77, 15 and (*suite*) 29 Sept., 1873. Bd. with no. 1336.

2098. Nouvelles recherches sur les battements du Cœur à l'état anormal, et sur l'enregistrement de ces battements, ainsi que de ceux des Artères. 4°. (*Par.*, 1875.)

Repr. fr. Compt. rend. Acad. des Sc., t. 81, 4 Oct., 1875. Bd. with no. 1336.

2099. De l'Identité du bruit de soufflet dit placentaire avec le bruit de soufflet des grosses artères et de sa localisation dans les artères intra-pelviennes. 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

Acad. de Médecine. Bd. with no. 1806.

BOURGEOIS (HENRI) 1873–

2100. Les Saints et les Animaux . . . Illustré de 18 gravures. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1900.

BOURNEVILLE ([DÉSIRÉ M.]) 1840–1909.

2101. École municipale des Infirmières laïques de la Saltpêtrière. Discours prononcé . . . à la . . . distribution des prix, 1880 (–84; 1886–96. Laïcisation de l'Assistance publique). 8°. (*Par.*, 1880–96.)

A series of 16 annual addresses. Inserted: Montizambert (E.), 'Development of trained nursing in France', extr. fr. Lancet, 3 June, 1917.

2102. Le Sabbat des Sorciers par Bourneville et E. Teinturier. 2ᵉ éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1890.

With folding plate and facs. woodcuts. Bibl. diabolique. Bd. with no. 2582.

BOVELL (JAMES) 1817–80.

2103. Outlines of Natural Theology, for the use of the Canadian student . . . 8°. *Toronto*, 1859.

Illustr. Inserted: a photograph of Bovell's grave at St. Kitts, W.I.

BOWDITCH (HENRY INGERSOLL) 1808–92.

2104. On Paracentesis Thoracis. 8°. (*Boston*, 1857.)

Letter to the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1857; reprinted. See also Wyman, no. 4295.

2105. Paracentesis Thoracis; a résumé of twelve years' experience . . . 8°. (*Phila.*, 1863.)

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Med. Sc., Jan. 1863. Bd. with no. 2104.

2106. Topographical distribution and local origin of Consumption in Massachusetts . . . 8°. [*Boston*], (1862).

Read at the Annual Meeting, May 28, 1862. With maps (one coloured) &c. Extr. fr. Med. Communications of the Mass. Med. Soc., 1862 (article ii). Inserted: V. Y. Bowditch, 'Medical reminiscences, iii. Recollections of . . . the medical career of H. I. Bowditch,' with portraits &c., repr. fr. Outdoor Life, July 1919.

BOWDITCH (HENRY INGERSOLL) *contd.*

2107. *The same.* Consumption in New England: or, Locality one of its chief causes . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

A re-issue, with the addition of a title-page and preface. Inserted: autogr. letter from author.

Henry I. Bowditch was one of the finest characters I have ever met in the profession—with the true fire. I valued his friendship highly. I met him in 1875, and he introduced me to his nephew, H. P. B., who became one of my dearest friends. W. Osler.

2108. Case of thoracic Aneurism—death—autopsy. Remarks on the Treatment of internal Aneurism. 8°. (*Boston*, 1866.)

Repr. fr. Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1866. Bd. with no. 2104.

2109. The past, present and future treatment of Homœopathy, Eclecticism, and kindred Delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical Profession, as viewed from the standpoints of the History of Medicine and of personal Experience. An address delivered June 10, 1886 . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

Reprinted from Trans. of Rhode Island Med. Soc. Bd. with no. 1590.

BOWDITCH (H[ENRY] P[ICKERING]) 1840–1911.

2110. Über die Eigenthümlichkeiten der Reizbarkeit, welche die Muskelfasern des Herzens zeigen . . . (Mit 22 Holzschn.). 8°. [*Leipz.*, 1871.]

Repr. fr. Ber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. K. sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1871.

MINOT (C[HARLES] S[EDGWICK]) 1852–1914.

2111. Henry Pickering Bowditch . . . la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Science, n.s. vol. 33, pp. 598–601. Bd. with no. 333.

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846–1918.

2112. Henry Pickering Bowditch . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1911.

Repr. fr. Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 164, pp. 438–41. Bd. with no. 333.

BOWLBY (Sir ANTHONY [ALFRED]) 1855–

2113. The Hunterian Oration on British military Surgery in the time of Hunter and in the Great War . . . 1919 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

BRABANT (P[HILIPPE] C[HARLES JOSEPH] DE) 1740–90.

2114. Antwoorde . . . op het Gerucht van weder-gekomene Pokskens naer de Inentinge. 8°. *Gend*, 1777.

2115. Ad . . . Ferdinandum Henricum Cremers epistola. 8°. *Gandavi*, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2114.

BRAHE (TYCHO) 1546–1601.

2116. Astronomiæ instauratæ Mechanica. sm. fol. *Noribergae, apud L. Hulsium*, 1602.

With portr. on title-page, engravings, and woodcuts.

DREYER (J[OHN] L[OUIS] E[MIL]) 1852–1926.

2117. The place of Tycho Brahe in the History of Astronomy . . . la. 8°. *Bologna &c.*, 1919.

Repr. fr. Scientia, vol. 25, Mar. 1919. Bd. with no. 509.

BRANFORD (BENCHARA).

2118. A study of Mathematical Education including the teaching of Arithmetic. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1908.

With diagrams.

BRASAVOLUS (ANTONIUS MUSA) 1500–55.

2119. Examen omnium Syruporum, quorum publicus vsus est. sm. 8°. *Ven.*, (*per Bernardinum Stagninum*), 1538.

Title-page with woodcut border.

2120. *The same.* Omnia ab authore recognita . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud I. & F. Frellæos*, 1540.

Bd. with no. 2210.

2121. Quòd nemini Mors placeat. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud S. Gryphium*, 1543.

2122. Antonii Musæ Brasavoli Examen omnium Catapotiorum uel Pilularum, quarum apud pharmacopolas usus est . . . Conradi Gesneri enumeratio medicamentorum purgantium . . . Omnia nunc primùm & nata & excusa. sm. 8°. *Lugd.* (*I. & F. Frellonii*), 1544.

Bd. with no. 2210. Gesner's 'Enumeratio' is catalogued as no. 633.

BREWSTER (Sir DAVID) 1781–1868.

2123. Letters on natural Magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 16°. *Lond.*, 1832.

Illustrated.

MACAULAY (JAMES) 1817–1902.

2124. Sir David Brewster, founder of the British Association. sm. 4°. (*Lond.*), *n.d.*

With portr. New Biogr. ser., 23.

BRIAN (THOMAS).

2125. The Pisse-Prophet, or, Certaine pisse-pot lectures. Wherein are newly discovered the old fallacies, deceit, and jugling of the Pisse-pot Science, used by all those (whether Quacks and Empiricks, or other methodicall Physicians) who pretend knowledge of Diseases, by the Urine, in giving judgement

of the same . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., E. P. for R. Thrale,* 1637.

Inserted: cutting from Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 7 Jan., 1911.

See Whitlock's chapter, 'The Peoples Physitian', in no. 5584, p. 65, also p. 113, for an excellent criticism of the 17th-century piss-prophets.

Jan. 9, 1917: I was consulted to-day by a patient from York, with chronic indigestion, who spoke of an attack a few years ago of which he had been cured by a water doctor. I thought at first he meant some hydrotherapeutist but he said he sent samples of urine which the man inspected, holding them up against the light (and the patient made the motion of holding up a glass). He took one sample himself and saw the inspection made. The water doctor gave him various herbs and cured him.
W. Osler.

BRIGHAM (AMARIAH) 1798–1849.

2126. Remarks on the influence of mental Cultivation and mental Excitement upon Health . . . Reprinted from the 2nd American ed. 12°. *Lond.,* 1874.

Inserted: obituary notice.

H[UNT] (E[BENEZER] K[INGSBURY]) 1810–89.

2127. Biographical sketch of Amariah Brigham . . . 8°. *Utica, N.Y.,* 1858.

Preface signed E. K. H. With portr., sermon by C. E. Goodrich, and appendix containing sketch by Charles B. Coventry, correspondence &c.

The Life is abridged in Gross, no. 6667.

BRIGHT (TIMOTHY) 1551?–1615.

2128. A treatise of Melancholy. Contayning the causes thereof, and reasons of the straunge effects it worketh in our minds and bodies: with the Phisicke cure, and spirituall consolation for such as haue thereto adioyned afflicted conscience . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., by I. Windet,* 1586.

2129. Hygieina: id est, De Sanitate tuenda, Medicinæ pars prima . . . sm. 8°. *Francof., apud J. Wechelum,* 1588.

One leaf, pp. 7–8, missing.

2130. *The same.* Therapeutica; hoc est, De Sanitate restituenda, Medicinæ pars altera . . . sm. 8°. *Francof., apud J. Wechelum,* 1589.

Bd. with no. 2129.

2131. *The same.* [Both parts.] Cui accesserunt De Studiosorum sanitate libri iii. Marsilii Ficini. sm. 12°. *Francof., ex off. Paltheniana,* 1598.

The 3 items have sep. title-pages, pag., and sigs. The last contains Ficino's 'Apologia' and the 3 bks. of his 'De vita'.

2132. Characterie, an Arte of shorte, swifte and secrete writing by Character. 16°. *Lond., by I. Windet,* 1588 [reprinted 1888].

One of 100 copies, reprinted by J. Herbert Ford.

2133. Gulielmi Adolphi Scribonii physica et sphærica Doctrina. Illa Timothei Brighti animaduersionibus: hæc vero Zachariæ Palthenii notis illustrata. Quarto nunc edita . . . sm. 8°. *Francof., ex off. Paltheniana,* 1600.

The 'Isagoge sphærica' has sep. title-page &c. Bd. with no. 2637.

CARLTON (WILLIAM J.).

2134. Timothe Bright, Doctor of Phisicke. A memoir of "the Father of modern Shorthand". With photographs and facsimiles. 8°. *Lond.,* 1911.

BRINCKMANN (J[OHANN] P[ETER]) –1785.

2135. Bewys der Mogelykheid, dat 'er Menschen levendig kunnen begraaven worden. Nevens de Aanwyzing hoe men dergelyke Voorvallen kunne verhoeden . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaal'd. 8°. *Amst.,* 1778.

Bd. with no. 4179.

BRIQUET (PAUL) 1796–1881.

2136. Traité clinique et thérapeutique de l'Hystérie. 8°. *Par. &c.,* 1859.

BRISSAUD (ÉDOUARD) 1852–1909.

2137. Histoire des Expressions populaires relatives à l'Anatomie, à la Physiologie et à la Médecine . . . 12°. *Par.,* 1888.

BROCA ([PIERRE] PAUL) 1824–80.

2138. On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Ed. . . . by C. Carter Blake. 8°. *Lond.,* 1864.

Publ. of the Anthropological Soc. of London. With first annual Report, 1863, Regulations &c., at end.

BROCKLESBY (RICHARD) 1722–97.

2139. An essay concerning the Mortality, now prevailing among the horned Cattle, in several parts of Europe . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1746.

Dedicated to Dr. Mead. Bd. with no. 90.

BRODIE (Sir BENJAMIN C[OLLINS]) 1783–1862.

2140. Psychological Inquiries: in a series of essays, intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. 3rd ed. 12°. *Lond.,* 1856.

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W.) 1815–1900.

2141. Biographical notice of the late Sir Benjamin C. Brodie . . . President of the Royal Society . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1863.

Signed H. W. A. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 12, pp. xlii–lvi. Bd. with no. 1727.

2142. *The same.* Biographical sketch . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1864.

With a few alterations. Inscribed by Acland.

BRODIE *contd.*

HOLMES (TIMOTHY) 1825–1907.

2143. Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

With portr. and appendixes. Masters of Medicine.

BROOKS (W[ILLIAM] K[EITH]) 1848–1908.

2144. The Law of Heredity. A study of the cause of variation, and the origin of living organisms . . . 8°. *Baltimore*, 1883.

Illustrated.

2145. On the Lucayan Indians. la. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

With plates. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, vol. iv, memoir 10 (read Nov. 1887).

2146. Are Heredity and Variation facts? The last public Address of William Keith Brooks . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1909.

With portr. Reprinted from Proc. 7th Internat. Zoölog. Congress, 1907.

BROUARDEL (P[AUL CAMILLE HIPPOLYTE]) 1837–1906.

2147. L'Épidémie de Trichinose d'Emmersleben en Sept., Oct. et Nov. 1883 par P. Brouardel [&] J. Grancher. Avec 2 planches chromolithographiques et 3 cartes et schémas. 8°. *Par.*, 1884.

Repr. fr. Annales d'Hyg. publ. et de Méd. légale, Fév. 1884. Bd. with no. 1806.

2148. Le Secret médical. Honoraires, mariage, assurance sur la vie, déclaration de naissance, expertise, témoignage etc., etc. 8°. *Par.*, 1887.

Bibl. scientifique contemporaine.

2149. La Mort et la Mort subite. 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

Cours de Médecine légale, Paris.

BROUSSAIS (F[RANÇOIS] J[OSEPH] V[ICTOR]) 1772–1838.

2150. Recherches sur la Fièvre hectique, considérée comme dépendante d'une lésion d'action des différens systêmes, sans vice organique . . . 8°. *Par.*, an XI–1803.

BROWN (HORACE T.) 1848–

2151. Reminiscences of fifty years' experience of the application of Scientific Method to Brewing Practice. Paper read before the . . . Inst. of Brewing . . . May 8th, 1916 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

BROWN (JOHN) 1735–88.

2152. Observations on the principles of the Old System of Physic, exhibiting a compend of the New Doctrine. The whole containing a new account of the state of Medicine from the present times, backward, to the Restoration of the Grecian Learning in the western parts of Europe. By a Gentleman conversant in the Subject. 8°. *Edinb.*, [1787].

Anonymous.

2153. The Elements of Medicine. Tr. from the Latin, with comments and illustrations, by the Author. A new ed., revised and corrected, with a biographical preface by Thomas Beddoes and a Head of the Author . . . In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1795.

From Beddoes' Life of Brown and the analysis of his writings we get a good contemporary criticism of this remarkable man whose work had such an extraordinary influence on the Continent. The notice of Brown in Bayle's 'Biographie médicale', vol. 2, extends from p. 590 to p. 607, the longest single biography in the volumes! [W. O.]

BROWNE (JOHN) 1642–1700 (?).

2154. Adenochoiradelogia: or, An Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glandules & Strumaes, or Kings-Evil-swellings. Together with the royal gift of Healing, or Cure thereof by Contact or Imposition of Hands, performed for above 640 years by our Kings of England, continued with their admirable Effects, and Miraculous Events; and concluded with many wonderful Examples of Cures by their Sacred Touch . . . 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. Newcombe for S. Lowndes*, 1684.

With portr., and engr. illustr. showing Charles II touching for scrofula. The Treatise is in 3 'books', each of which has sep. title-page and pag.: (i) 'Adenographia', (ii) 'Chæradelogia', and (iii) 'Charisma basilicon'.

Bk. iii, pp. 187–9: Sir Thos. Browne's case.

For the French ceremony see 'Georges Mareschal' (no. 6729), p. 145. Louis XIV touched 6 or 7 times a year, 700 to 800 at a time. Two sous were given to natives, and five to foreigners. The formula was, as he touched and made the sign of the cross on the forehead, "Le roi te touche; Dieu te guérit." For the English form of service see Fuller's 'Appeal of injured innocence,' Lond., 1659, pt. ii, p. 23. [W. O.]

2155. Myographia nova sive Musculorum omnium (in Corpore humano hactenùs repertorum) accuratissima descriptio, in sex prælectiones distributa. Nomina singulorum in suo quæque loco, situque naturali, in æneis Musculorum Iconibus exarantur: eorum item Origines, Insertiones, & Usus grafice describuntur, additis insuper ipsius Authoris, & aliorum nuperrimis observationibus & inventis. fol. *Lond., excud. I. Redmayne*, 1684.

With engr. portr. and plates.

BROWNE (RICHARD) *fl.* 1674–94.

2156. Medicina musica: or, A mechanical essay on the Effects of Singing, Musick, and Dancing, on human bodies. Revis'd and corrected. To which is annex'd, A new essay on the Nature and Cure of the Spleen and Vapours. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1729.

The 1st ed. was 1674. The book contains very little of interest. [W. O.]

BROWNING (WILLIAM) 1855–

2157. The Etiology of Stammering, and Methods for its Treatment. 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1915.

Neurographs, vol. i, no. 4, Thymus-stammer number.

BRUCE (Sir DAVID) 1855–

2158. Further report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand . . . 1896. fol. *Lond.*, 1897.

With 6 full-page plates.
Bd. with it is the 'Appendix', Lond., 1903; with map. Pres. copies.

BRUCE (H[ENRY] ADDINGTON [BAYLEY]) 1874–

2159. The riddle of Personality. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Pres. copy, with letter from author inserted.

BRÜCKE (ERNST [WILHELM]) 1819–92.

2160. Vorlesungen über Physiologie . . . Mit . . . Holzschnitten. 2 Bde. 8°. *Wien*, 1873–4.

Bd. in 1 vol. Bought at Vienna in 1874 (see the Introduction to this catalogue).

[BRUHIER D'ABLAINCOURT (JEAN JACQUES) –1756.]

2161. Uncertainty of the Signs of Death, and the Danger of precipitate Interments and Dissections, demonstrated . . . With proper Directions, both for preventing . . . and repairing the Misfortunes brought upon the Constitution by them. To the whole is added, A curious and entertaining Account of the Funeral Solemnities of many ancient and modern Nations, exhibiting the Precautions they made use of to ascertain the Certainty of Death. Illustr. with copper plates. 12°. *Lond.*, 1746.

Anonymous.

BRUNAUD (ÉTIENNE).

2162. De l'Hygiène des Gens de Lettres, ou Essai médico-philosophique sur les moyens les plus propres a développer ses talens et son aptitude naturelle pour les sciences, sans nuire à sa santé et sans contracter de maladies . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1819.

BRUNNER (JOH[ANN] CONR[AD]) 1653–1727.

2163. Experimenta nova circa Pancreas. Accedit Diatribe de Lympha & genuino Pancreatis Usu. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud H. Wetstenium*, 1683.

With additional engr. title-page and 4 folding plates. Contains also J. C. Peyer's 'Schediasma de pancreate', with Brunner's 'Responsum'.

[BRUNSCHWIG (HIERONYMUS) *fl.* 1500.]

2164. A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. sm. fol. *Imprinted at Collen by A. Birckman*, 1561.

A trl. of Brunschwig's 'Thesaurus Pauperum'. Leaf 45 (h 3, at end) is supplied in rotograph from the Bodleian copy. Bd. with no. 4134.

BRUNTON (Sir THOMAS LAUDER) 1844–1916.

2165. On the nature and physiological action of the poison of *Naja tripudians* and other Indian venemous snakes. 2 pts. By T. Lauder Brunton . . . and J. Fayrer. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1873–4).

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 21, pp. 358–74, and vol. 22, pp. 68–133. Bd. with no. 1590.

2166. Hallucinations and allied mental Phenomena . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1902.

With plates and illustrs. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mental Sci., Apr. 1902. Bd. with no. 1787.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

2167. Sir Thomas Lauder Brunton, an apostle of preparedness. la. 8°. [*Washington*], (1917).

Repr. fr. Military Surgeon, Apr. 1917.
Bd. with no. 1333.

BRUYÈRES (H[IPPOLYTE]).

2168. La Phrénologie, le Geste et la Physionomie démontrés par 120 portraits, sujets et compositions gravés sur acier . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1847.

BRUZON (PAUL).

2169. La Médecine et les Religions . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1904.

Thèse, Paris.

BUCKLAND (WILLIAM) 1784–1856.

2170. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or, Observations on the organic remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and diluvial Gravel, and on other geological phenomena, attesting the action of an universal Deluge. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

With 27 plates and 1 folding table. Inserted: autogr. letters from Buckland; MS. notes, poems, and drawings; newspaper cuttings, &c. Pres. copy to the Warden of Wadham (W. Tournay).

BUDD (WILLIAM) 1811–80.

2171. Malignant Cholera: its mode of propagation and its prevention. 8°. *Lond.*, 1849.

With figs. Bd. with no. 90.

2172. Typhoid Fever: its nature, mode of spreading, and prevention. 1a. 8°. *Lond.*, 1873.

With 4 plates.

BUFFON (GEORGES LOUIS LECLERC, Comte DE) 1707–88.

2173. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière. Tomes 1–13. Oiseaux, tomes 1–16, 18. Quadrupèdes, tomes 1–5, 7–14. Minéraux, tomes 1–2, 4–9. 12°. *Deux-Ponts* [*Zweybrücken*], 1785–91.

With engr. portr. of author as frontisp. to first vol., engr. plates &c. (those of quadrupeds and birds coloured by hand).

The Minerals section has title: Histoire naturelle des minéraux.

Tome 14 of the Quadrupeds section has (p. 157) an 'Éloge' of Buffon by M. de Condorcet, and (p. 215) an 'Extrait de la vie privée du Comte de Buffon, par M. le Chevalier Aude'.

MS. inscription in first vol.: 'Maria Francesca Rossetti. [A] legacy from her dear and kind Grandfather, 10th December 1853.' In a different hand: 'W. M. Rossetti from Maria, 1873.' The signature 'Maria F. Rossetti' appears on the flyleaf of many of the volumes. This set had been offered to the Bodleian Library, 26 May, 1917, by E. S. Dodgson, according to an inscription by him in the first volume of each section.

BULLEIN (WILLIAM) 1500?–76.

2174. A newe booke entituled the Gouernement of Healthe . . . Wherunto is added a sufferain Regiment against the pestilence. sm. 8°. *Lond., by I. Day*, (1558).

With engr. portr. of author, illustrs., &c. MS. notes. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds, M.A.

B[ULWER] (J[OHN]) *fl.* 1654.

2175. Chironomia: or, The art of Manuall Rhetorique. With the Canons, Lawes, Rites, Ordinances, and Institutes of Rhetoricians, both ancient and moderne, touching the artificiall managing of the Hand in Speaking . . . With types, or chirograms . . . By J. B. Philochirosophus . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by Tho: Harper*, 1644.

With engr. half-title and 2 plates.

Bd. with no. 2176.

He was the first to recommend the institution of "an academy for the mute" and he preceded Wallis in the introduction of instruction for the deaf and dumb. [W. O.]

2176. Chirologia: or The natural Language of the Hand. Composed of the speaking motions, and discoursing gestures thereof. Whereunto is added Chironomia: or, the Art of manuall Rhetoricke. Consisting of the Naturall Expressions, digested by Art in the Hand . . . by historicall manifesto's exemplified . . . By J. B. Gent. Philochirosophus. sm 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. H.*, 1648.

With engr. half-title and 2 plates.

The Chironomia (catalogued as no. 2175), though included on this title-page, is a separate ed. of 1644. There was also an edition of the Chirologia in that year.

2177. Philocophus: or, The Deafe and Dumbe Mans Friend. Exhibiting the philosophicall verity of that subtile Art, which may inable one with an observant Eie, to Heare what any man speaks by the moving of his lips. Upon the same Ground . . . apparently proving, that a Man borne Deafe and Dumbe, may be taught to Heare . . . & . . . speake . . . By I. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for H. Moseley*, 1648.

With engr. half-title.

2178. Pathomyotomia, or A dissection of the significative Muscles of the Affections of the Minde. Being an essay to a new method of observing the most important movings of the Muscles of the Head, as they are the neerest and immediate Organs of the voluntarie or impetuous motions of the Mind. With the Proposall of a new Nomenclature of the Muscles. By J. B. sirnamed the Chirosopher . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by W. W. for H. Moseley*, 1649.

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

2179. Anthropometamorphosis: Man transform'd: or, The Artificiall Changling historically presented, in the mad and cruell Gallantry, foolish Bravery, ridiculous Beauty, filthy Finenesse, and loathsome Loveliness of most Nations, fashioning and altering their Bodies from the mould intended by Nature; with figures of those Transfigurations. To which . . . are added, all the . . . Monstrosities that have appeared to disfigure the Humane Fabrick. With a Vindication of the regular beauty and honesty of Nature. And an appendix of the pedigree of the English gallant. Scripsit J. B. cognomento Chirosophus. M.D. . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by W. Hunt*, 1653.

With engr. frontispiece and numerous woodcuts. Portrait (with Bulwer's name &c.) wanting.

The original ed. was 1650. On Bulwer see Jrnl. Psychol. Med., Lond., 1860, xiii, p. 294 (S. G. L.), and Retrosp. Rev., Lond., 1828, 2nd ser., ii, p. 205. [W. O.]

BURCKHARDI (CHRISTOPH MARTIN) –1741.

2180. Programma de Chirurgiæ Notitia, medico necessaria, disputationi inaugurali... Johannis Samuelis Grapii, de Tumoribus Scirrhosis ... habendæ, præmissum, quo ... invitat Christoph. Mart. Burchardus ... sm. 4°. *Rostochii*, (1727).

In vol. lettered ' VIII Dissertation[es] de morbis biblicis '.

BURDACH (ERNST) 1801–76.

2181. Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Nerven. Mit 2 Kupfertafeln. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1837.

BURDACH (KARL FRIEDRICH) 1776–1847.

2182. Traité de Physiologie considérée comme Science d'Observation, avec des additions de Baer, Meyer, J. Muller, Rathke, Siebold, Valentin, Wagner, traduit de l'allemand, sur la 2e éd., par A. J. L. Jourdan. Tome 5e. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1839.

An extract, section 4°, pp. 121–70 only, with running title ' Vieillesse '. Bd. with no. 1971.

BURGGRAEVE ([ADOLPHE P.]) 1806–1902.

2183. Nouvelle Macrobiotique, ou l'Art de prolonger la Vie. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1855.

With portr. of A. von Haller, and illustrs.

2184. Hygiène populaire. Art de prolonger la Vie. X. Hygiène morale. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1868.

BURGGRAVIUS (JOANNES ERNESTUS).

2185. Biolychnium seu Lucerna ; cum vita ejus, cui accensa est Mysticè, vivens jugiter ; cum morte ejusdem expirans ; omnesque affectus graviores prodens. Huic accessit Cura Morborum Magnetica ex Theophr. Parac. Mumia : itemque omnium venenorum Alexipharmacum. Auctiora & emendatiora omnia ... sm. 8°. *Franekerae, ex off. Vlderici D. Balck*, 1611.

The date appears to have been printed 1611 and altered with the pen to 1621.

BURMAN (J. WILKIE).

2186. On the Rate of Cooling of the human Body after Death. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1880.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 28, pp. 993–1003. Bd. with no. 1590.

BURNET (THOMAS) 1635?–1715.

2187. De statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium liber. Accesserunt Epistolæ duæ circa libellum de Archæologiis philosophicis. Ed. 2a. 8°. *Lond.*, 1727.

Burnet was Head of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and later of the Charterhouse. He was a master of eloquence, but his science was crude even for his time. He maintained that the earth resembled a gigantic egg ; the shell was crushed at the deluge, the internal waters burst out, while the fragments of the shell formed the mountains. In his ' Archæologiæ philosophicæ ', published in 1692, he professes to reconcile this theory with Genesis. In the ' De statu ' he argues against the endlessness of punishment. Probably to avoid further imputations of heresy, he had only a few copies printed for intimate friends. After Burnet's death Dr. Mead reprinted a few more copies in a handsome quarto (1720) with the *monitum* prefixed desiring all into whose hands it might come to keep it for the select. The authoritative ed., published by Wilkinson, Burnet's executor, in 1727, contains an appendix, ' De futura Judaeorum restauratione '. (D. N. B.)

The present copy is apparently the 2nd ed. of a surreptitious reprint which appeared in 1726.

BURNS (ALLAN) 1781–1813.

2188. Observations on some of the most frequent and important Diseases of the Heart ; on Aneurism of the thoracic Aorta ; on preternatural Pulsation in the epigastric region : and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large Arteries of the human body. Illustrated by cases. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1809.

Inserted : corresp. concerning Burns from Lord Inverclyde, Alex. Morison, James Finlayson, and Alex. Duncan ; and an extract from ' Eminent Scotsmen '.

Dupl. from the Gross Library, Coll. of Phys., Phila.

2189. Observations on the surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck, illustrated by cases and engravings. 1st American ed. With a Life of the Author ; and additional cases and observations. By Granville Sharp Pattison. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1823.

BURTON (JOHN) 1710–71.

2190. A treatise on the Non-Naturals. In which the great influence they have on Human Bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for. To which is subjoin'd, A short essay on the Chin-Cough : with a new method of treating that obstinate distemper ... 8°. *York*, 1738.

2191. An essay towards a complete new system of Midwifry, theoretical and practical. Together with the descriptions, causes, and methods of removing, or relieving the Disorders peculiar to pregnant and lying-in Women, and new born Infants. Interspersed with several new improvements ... All drawn up and illustrated with several curious observations, and 18 copper-plates. In 4 parts ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1751.

Bd. in 1 vol. Inserted : letter from Dr. Geo. A. Auden, and photos. of Burton's autogr. and bk.-plate and of Sutton Vicarage, Sterne's parish.

Burton—quite undeservedly—is the Dr. Slop of ' Tristram Shandy ', no. 5473.

BURTON *contd.*

2192. *The same.* Système nouveau et complet de l'Art des Accouchements . . . Traduit de l'Anglois . . . par M. Le Moine. Ouvrage enrichi de notes, avec 18 figures. 8°. *Par.*, 1771.

DORAN (ALBAN [HENRY GRIFFITHS]) 1849–

2193. Burton (" Dr. Slop ") : his Forceps and his Foes. 2 pts. la. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*, 1913.]

With plates. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., vol. 23, pp. 3–24, 65–86. Inserted : 2 letters from the author.

BUSAEUS (JOANNES).

2194. Πανάριον, hoc est, Arca medica variis Diuinæ Scripturæ priscorumque Patrum Antidotis aduersus Animi morbos instructa . . . sm. 4°. *Moguntiæ, apud I. Albinum*, 1608.

Title-page engr. with figs. of the seven deadly sins. One of these sins, Acedia (ἀκηδία, accidia), is defined in Du Cange (no. 7015) as " Ex confusione mentis nata tristitia, sive tædium et amaritudo animi immoderata, qua jucunditas spiritalis extinguitur, et quodam desperationis præcipitio mens in semetipsa subvertitur." Chaucer (Persones Tale, § 53) quotes St. Augustine : " It is anoy of goodnesse and joye of harme ", and adds " Certes, this is a dampnable sinne ". [W. O.]

BUTCHELL (MARTIN VAN) 1735–1812 (?).

2195. Causes of Crim. Con. also Barrenness —and the King's Evil : Advice—New—Guinea ; come from ten till one : for I go to none. The Anatomist & Sympathizer, who never poisons,—nor sheds humane Blood : Balm is in Mount Street . . . Address to Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, on Richard Brothers . . . Origin of Guelphs. Two Letters written in Paris, 1672, printed in London 1718 ; alluding—to—now. Martin van Butchell's diverting—Columns . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1795.

With half-title ' Martin van Butchell's diverting pages ; price a good shilling '. Inserted : coloured portrait (' Drawn . . . & published . . . 1813 '; an earlier portrait is inserted in no. 6720, at p. 140).

A pupil of John Hunter ; after successfully practising as a dentist he became noted for his trusses and for his skill in treating fistula. He was still more noted for his eccentricities. It was his custom to ride about the streets on a white pony, which he sometimes painted all purple, sometimes with purple and black spots. He had his wife mummified by Wm. Hunter and Cruickshank by injecting turpentine and camphorated spirits of wine, coloured, into the vessels. The corpse was then put in a thin bed of plaster of Paris. The mummy is still at the Royal College of Surgeons—moved there after van B. married the second time. (D. N. B.) There is quaintly worded advice in his papers. The picture of him (on a *brown* horse) I bought, with the Siamese items, at Sotheby's at the Dunn sale. [W. O.]

BUXTORFIUS (JOANNES LUDOVICUS).

2196. A. Ω. Cura Valetudinis Religiosorum, ad normam naturæ, secundum rationis & experientiæ dictamen, breviter delineata . . . Ed. 2ª, in 2 partes divisa & aucta. sm. 8°. *Basil.*, 1770.

C. (G.)

2197. A Treatise of Mathematicall Phisicke, or briefe Introduction to Phisicke, by Iudiciall Astronomy. Intreating very exactly and compendiously of the Natures and qualities of all diseases incident to humane bodyes by the naturall influence of the Cælestiall motions. Neuer before handled in this our natiue language, written by G. C. gent. Practicioner in Phisicke. Whereunto is added a most ready and perfect Table, of the planetarie and vnequall howers vnder the . . . meridian of . . . London, exactly calculated by the sayde G. C. . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. Purfoot*, 1598.

With woodcut illustrs. &c., and folding table.

Issued with ' A briefe and most easie Introduction to the Astrologicall Iudgement of the Starres ', 1598, G. C.'s edition of Fabian Wither's translation of Claude Dariot's ' Ad astrorum iudicia facilis introductio ', Lyons, 1557. The identity of ' G. C. ' seems to be unknown.

Inserted : MS. leaf with astrological tables.

C. (M.) ' Un Octogénaire '.

2197 A. Le Secret de longue Vie ou L'Art de prolonger ses Jours jusqu'à cent ans, suivi d'un appendice sur la Taille humaine, par un Octogénaire . . . Avec le portrait de l'auteur. 8°. *Par.*, 1873.

Dedication signed M. C. ' Secret de prolonger l'existence ', by ' Octogénaire ' (date not given), is attributed to L. M. Moreau-Christophe in Brunet's suppl. to Barbier.

CABANIS (P[IERRE] J[EAN] G[EORGES]) 1757–1808.

2198. Corps législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Rapport fait au nom des commissions d'instruction publique & des institutions républicaines, réunies, sur l'organisation des écoles de médecine. Séance du 29 brumaire an 7. 8°. (*Par.*, an 7 [1798].)

2199. Observations sur les Affections catarrhales en général, et particulièrement sur celles connues sous les noms de Rhumes de Cerveau et de Rhumes de Poitrine . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1807.

2200. *The same.* 2de éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1813.

Bd. with no. 2201.

2201. Du degré de Certitude de la Médecine. 3e éd., précédée de l'éloge de M. Cabanis, par M. le chevalier Richerand . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1819.

2202. Rapports du Physique et du Morale de l'Homme, avec une table analytique par M. Sue, et une table alphabétique par M. le C^te^ de T*** [Tracy]. 4^e^ éd., revue et augmentée de notes par E. Pariset . . . 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1824.

2203. Lettre (posthume et inédite) à M. F*** sur les Causes premières. Avec des notes par F. Bérard. 8°. *Par.*, 1824.

Bd. with no. 2201.

LABROUSSE (François).

2204. Quelques notes sur un Médecin philosophe de la Faculté de Paris. P. J. G. Cabanis . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Thèse, Paris.

VERMEIL DE CONCHARD ([Paul Prosper]).

2205. Trois études sur Cabanis, d'après des documents inédits. Le Serment de Cabanis. Le Mariage de Cabanis. Cabanis homme politique. Avec 2 portraits et une vue. la. 8°. *Brive &c.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. scient., hist., et archéol. de la Corrèze.

CABIAS (Jean Baptiste de).

2206. Les Merveilles des Bains d'Aix en Savoye. Réimpression textuelle de la 1^re^ éd. (1623) avec une préface par Léon Brachet, et une notice bibliographique par V. Barbier. 8°. *Moutiers-Tarentaise*, 1891.

No. 60 of 500 copies. Pr. in 4 colours, with ornamental initials &c., and with frontisp., a view of Aix-les-Bains in 1675. Bibl. savoyarde.

[CADOGAN (William) 1711–97.]

2207. An Essay upon Nursing, and the management of Children, from their birth to three years of age. By a Physician. In a Letter to one of the Governors of the Foundling Hospital . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1748.

Anon. The 4th ed., 1750, has Cadogan's name on the title-page. It reached a 10th ed. in 1772, and deserved its popularity. His suggestions were put into effect by the Governors, and in 1754 they appointed him physician to the Hospital. See note to no. 2365.

STELLA *pseud.*

2208. The Doctor dissected; or, Willy Cadogan in the Kitchen. Addressed to all Invalids, and Readers of a late Dissertation on the Gout, &c. &c. &c. By a Lady . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1771.

Signed at end, ' Stella '. See no. 7683.
Cadogan's ' Dissertation on the Gout ', Lond., 1771, was attacked by several of his medical contemporaries, among others by Sir Wm. Browne. It reached a 10th ed. within 2 years, but is not a work of any depth. (D. N. B.)

CAIUS (John) 1510–73.

2209. The Works of John Caius, M.D., second Founder of Gonville and Caius College, and Master of the College 1559–1573. With a Memoir of his Life by John Venn. Ed. . . . by E. S. Roberts, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the birth of John Caius in 1910. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1912.

With portr., plates and facs. title-pages. Inserted: review from Brit. M. J., 1913, ii, pp. 83–6.

2210. De medendi methodo libri duo, ex Cl. Galeni & Io. Baptistæ Montani principum medicorum, sententia. Opus utile, & iam primum natum. sm. 8°. *Basil., (apud H. Frobenium & N. Episcopium)*, 1544.

With woodcut initials. MS. notes in margins.

2211. *Another copy.*

Last leaf missing. Inserted (as a bk.-plate ?): a small photo of a French army officer.

2212. De Canibus Britannicis, liber unus. De rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia, liber unus. De Libris propriis, liber unus. Iam primum excusi. sm. 8°. *Lond., per Gul. Seresium*, 1570.

With folding table. The 2nd and 3rd works have each a sep. title-page, pag. &c. The first two are dedicated to Gesner. Autogr. of G. A. Sala. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf.

2213. *The same.* De Canibus Britannicis, liber unus; De rariorum Animalium & Stirpium historia, liber unus; De Libris propriis, liber unus. De Pronunciatione Græcæ & Latinæ Linguæ, cum scriptione nova, libellus; ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recogniti à S. Jebb. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1729.

2214. *Another copy.*

Large-paper issue. From the Hamilton Palace library; Beckford collection. Lettered: Caii Opera. Inserted: letter from Ingram Bywater—" Caius' vernacular name . . . is that which is now usually spelt *Keese.*"
Given to me 25. xii. 00, by my friend Halsted. W. Osler.

2215. *The same.* Of Englishe Dogges, the diuersities, the names, the natures, and the properties. A short treatise written in latine and newly drawne into Englishe by Abraham Fleming . . . 8°. *Lond., by Rychard Johnes*, 1576 (reprinted 1880).

Line for line reprint in modern type, with title-page in facs. Bk.-plate of R. P. Howgrave-Graham.

2216. De Ephemera Britannica liber unus, summâ curâ recognitus. sm. 8°. *Lond., impens. Gul. & Joh. Innys*, 1721.

' E Libris Rob^ti^ Fysher M.D. Coll: Oriel Soc. & Dec^l^: 1728 '.

CAIUS *contd.*

VENN (JOHN) 1834–1923.

2217. John Caius, Master of Gonville and Caius College... Cambridge 1559–1573. A biographical sketch written in commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of his birth ... la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1910.

With portr., illustrs. and appendix of will &c. Re-issued as the Memoir in no. 2209.

CALMET (AUGUSTIN) 1672–1757.

2218. The phantom World: or, The philosophy of Spirits, Apparitions, &c. By Augustine Calmet. Edited with an introduction and notes by ... Henry Christmas ... In 2 vols. Vol. I. 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

Translated from Calmet's 'Traité sur les apparitions', 1751.
Vol. 2 (1850) is wanting.

CALZAVELIA (VINCENTIUS).

2219. Euandrophilactis adversus Acesiam cacodoxum, qui se falso Eudoxum Philalethem facit, Antapologia. sm. 4°. *Brixiae, apud heredes D. Turlini*, 1572.

The pseudonymous Antapologia is followed by a letter by Calzavelia, pp. 97–112. The original Acesias was an Athenian physician proverbial for his ignorance.

CAMPANI (GIUSEPPE).

2220. Nuovi Scoprimenti nel Sistema di Saturno fatti nell' Osseruatorio Regio di Parigi dal Sig. G. D. Cassini per li vetri del sig. G. Campani, estratti da vna lettera del primo à questo. sm. 4°. *n. pl. or d.*

Two leaves only.
On p. 2 is 'Descrizione d'un nuovo microscopio del Sig. Giuseppe Campani, e suoi usi', with a folding plate, a re-engraving, slightly altered and enlarged, of Plate X in 'Acta Eruditorum 1686', p. 372, which is reproduced in no. 6444, p. 31, as "the earliest figure illustrating the use of the microscope in medicine".
Bd. with no. 2313. The volume, which also contains nos. 2259 and 3487, was bought 15. xii. 15 for the early pictures of microscopes. [W. O.]

CAMPER (PETER) 1722–89.

2221. Dissertation sur les Variétés naturelles qui caractérisent la Physionomie des Hommes des divers Climats et des différens Ages. Suivie de Réflexions sur la Beauté; particulièrement sur celle de la tête; avec une manière nouvelle de dessiner toute sorte de têtes avec la plus grande exactitude. Ouvrage posthume. Traduit du Hollandois par H. J. Jansen. On y a joint une Dissertation, du même Auteur, sur la meilleure Forme des Souliers. Le tout enrichi de XI planches en taille-douce. 4°. *Par.*, 1791.

2222. Catalogue de Mss. de Pierre Camper et de Lettres inédites écrites par lui ou à lui adressées, qui se trouvent dans la Bibliothèque de la Société Néerlandaise pour les progrès de la Médecine à Amsterdam. la. 8°. *Amst.*, 1881.

Compiled by C. E. Daniëls and H. C. Rogge. With preface by A. H. Israëls.

CANDOLLE (AUGUSTIN PYRAMUS DE) 1778–1841.

2223. Regni Vegetabilis Systema naturale, sive Ordines, Genera et Species Plantarum secundum methodi naturalis normas digestarum et descriptarum ... Voll. 2. 8°. *Par.*, 1818–21.

Vol. 2 has a folding chart.

2224. Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique, ou Exposition des Principes de la Classification naturelle et de l'Art de décrire et d'étudier les Végétaux. 2e éd., revue et augmentée. 8°. *Par.*, 1819.

Bk.-plate (anonymous).

CANGIAMILA (FRANCESCO EMMANUELE) 1702–1763.

2225. Embryologia sacra, sive De officio Sacerdotum, Medicorum, et aliorum circa æternam Parvulorum in utero existentium Salutem. Libri quatuor ... fol. *Panormi* [*Palermo*], 1758.

With folding plate.

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) 1501–76.

2226. Opera omnia ... Curâ Caroli Sponii ... Voll. 10. fol. *Lugd., sumpt. I. A. Huguetan & M. A. Ravaud*, 1663.

With 'Vita Cardani, ac de eodem Judicium', by Gabriel Naudé.
Bought of Rosenthal, Munich, 24 May, 1906, for 100 marks. My original editions of Cardan were all bought of Muller & Co., Amsterdam.
Spon, the editor, was a great friend of Gui Patin and there are many references in the Letters (no. 5277) to the progress of the work: on 10 Sept., 1662, Patin writes, "J'attens la perfection du Cardan avec toute patience"; 19 Jan., 1663, "J'espére de renvoyer à Messieurs Huguetan & Ravaud leur epître dedicatoire pour le Cardan, la semaine qui vient"; 23 Mar., 1663, "Je suis bienaise que le Cardan soit si fort avancé. Vous m'avez fait honneur de me mettre dans vôtre Préface." The volumes had arrived in Paris by June 1st when he writes, "Nous avons aujourduy présenté à Monsieur le Prémier Président *le Cardan* de Lion en dix volumes de papier fin, il a fort bien receu Monsieur Ravaud, & je suis asseuré qu'il ne se repentira pas de luy avoir fait ce présent."
Boerhaave said of Cardan: Sapientior nemo, ubi sapit; dementior nullus, ubi errat.
W. Osler.

2227. Hieronymi Castellionei Cardani de malo recentiorum medicorum medendi usu libellus . . . Eiusdem libellus de simplicium medicinarum noxa . . . sm. 8°. *Ven., (apud O. Scotum)*, 1536.

'Castellioneus' was an assumed name.

2228. Libelli duo. Unus, de Supplemento Almanach. Alter, de Restitutione temporum & motuum cœlestium. Item Genituræ lxvii. insignes casibus & fortuna, cum expositione. sm. 4°. *Norimbergae, apud Io. Petreium*, 1543.

With medallion portr. on title-page, tables, diagrams and horoscopes. Inserted: letters from (i) Mortimer Frank, with photo. of the horoscope of Vesalius from the 1547 ed.; and (ii) Prof. W. G. MacCallum on MSS. of Cardan and Malpighi.

2229. *Another copy.*

All between K iij and cc iv (i. e. the whole section on Genitures) is lacking. From Duke Massimo's library, Rome (cf. no. 7203).

2230. *The same.* Libelli quinque. Quorum duo priores . . . emendati, duo sequentes iam primum in lucem editi, & quintus . . . auctus est. I. De supplemento Almanach. II. De Restitutione temporum ac motuum cœlestium. III. De Iudicijs geniturarum. IIII. De Reuolutionibus. V. De exemplis centum geniturarum. Additis insuper Tabulis . . . Eiusdem, antea non edita, Aphorismorum Astronomicorum Segmenta vii . . . sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, apud Iohan. Petreium*, 1547.

Woodcut portr. of Cardan on verso of title-page. Inscribed: "For the Bibliotheca Osleriana from Leonard L. Mackall, April 1923. This is the form in which the 'De exemplis centum geniturarum' appears in vol. v of the 'Opera' [no. 2226] . . . Horoscope xix is of Cardan; & xciii of Vesalius."

Inserted: a collation, by Mr. Mackall, of the 2 eds.; and 2 leaves of MS. Latin notes by a previous owner, opinions of Cardan drawn from old writers.

2231. In Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis IIII de Astrorum Iudicijs, aut, ut vulgò vocant, Quadripartitae Constructionis libros Commentaria, quæ non solum Astronomis & Astrologis, sed etiam omnibus philosophiæ studiosis plurimum adiumenti adferre poterunt. Nunc recèns castigatissimè in lucem edita. Prætereà, eiusdem Geniturarum XII. & auditu mirabilia & notatu digna, & ad hanc scientiam rectè exercendam obseruatu vtilia, exempla . . . Ac deniqué Eclipseos, quam grauissima pestis subsecuta est, exemplum. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud T. Paganum*, 1555.

With diagrams &c. The second part has sep. title-page, pag., &c. Among the horoscopes are those of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Sir John Cheke, Erasmus, and *Christ* (pt. i, p. 370).

The 1st leaf of the dedication is imperfect.

2232. Quædam opuscula, artem medicam exercentibus utilissima, ut sunt, De Aqua & Aethere: De Cyna radice, seu de decoctis, nunc locupletatum & castigatum: Consilium pro illustri Hieronymo Palauicino . . . Difficultate spirandi laborante: Consilium pro Fluxu sanguinis coërcendo: Consilium pro Mantuano lepram patiente: Medicinae encomium. Præterea, eiusdem in calumniatorem librorum de Subtilitate, actio. fol. *Basil., (impens. Henrici Petri*, 1559).

"Collegii Soc^{tis} Jesu Bruxellis 1637 M.B."

2233. Somniorum synesiorum, omnis generis insomnia explicantes, libri iiii. Quibus accedunt, eiusdem hæc etiam: De libris propriis. De curationibus & prædictionibus admirandis. Neronis encomium. Geometriæ encomium. De uno. Actio in Thessalicum medicum. De secretis. De gemmis & coloribus. Dialogus de Morte. [Dialogus de] humanis consiliis, Tetim inscriptus. Item ad somniorum libros pertinentia: De minimis & propinquis. De summo bono. sm. 4°. *Basil., per Henricum Petri*, (1562).

The additions have a sep. title-page, pag. &c. On the 'De libris' see note to no. 4654.

2234. Ars Curandi parva, quæ est absolutiss. medendi methodus, & alia, nunc primùm ædita, opera, in duos Tomos diuisa . . . omnia autem qualia sint autoris Epistola uerè prædicat. sm. 8°. *Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina*, (1566).

Vol. 2 has title-page: 'Tomus II. Dialectica. Hyperchen. De Socratis studio. Antigorgias dialogus . . . De Aqua . . . De Æthere . . . De Cyna radice . . .' The pag. and sigs. are continued from vol. i.

2235. Practica Arithmetice, & Mensurandi singularis . . . sm. 8°. (*Mediolani, I. A. Castellioneus imprimebat, impens. B. Calusci*, 1539.)

With medallion portr. and diagrams.

2236. Contradicentium Medicorum liber continens contradictiones centum octo . . . sm. 8°. *Ven., apud H. Scotum*, 1545.

2237. Artis Magnæ, sive De Regulis Algebraicis, lib. unus. Qui & totius operis de Arithmetica, quod opus perfectum inscripsit, est in ordine decimus . . . sm. fol. (*Norimbergæ, per Joh. Petreium*, 1545.)

With medallion portr. and diagrams.

CARDÁNUS *contd.*

2238. De Subtilitate libri XXI. Nunc demum recogniti atq*ue* perfecti. fol. *Basil., per L. Lucium,* 1554.

The title is followed by a note, ' Typographus lectori '. With medallion portr., figs. and diagrams.

2239. *The same.* Les livres intitulez de la Subtilité, & subtiles inuentions, ensemble les causes occultes, & raisons d'icelles. Traduits de Latin en Françoys, par Richard le Blanc. Nouuellement reueuz, corrigez, & augmentez sur le dernier exemplaire Latin de l'Auteur, & enrichy de plusieurs figures necessaires. sm. 8°. *Par., chez P. Cauellat,* 1578.

Reprinted from the ed. of 1556, a trl. of the 1554 ed. In his 1560 Latin ed. Cardan prudently suppressed any passages that had been criticized as unorthodox. Cf. Clément, ' Bibliothèque curieuse ', vol. vi (1756), p. 278.

2240. De Rerum Varietate libri XVII. À prima editione ab ipso denuò authore recogniti, ac pluribus locis locupletati, infinitísque mendis repurgati . . . sm. 8°. *Avinione, per M. Vincentium,* 1558.

With illustrs., tables &c., and 3 folding leaves.

2241. Medicinæ Encomium.

Rotterdam, 1644; in no. 2030, p. 106.

2242. La Metoposcopie. Comprise en treize livres, et huit cens figures de la face humaine. A laquelle a esté adjousté, le Traicté des Marques naturelles du Corps par Melampus: le tout traduit en François par le Sieur C. M. de Lavrendiere. fol. *Par., chez T. Jolly,* 1658.

The ' Divination ' of Melampus, pp. 222–5, is in Greek and French.

Given to me at Xmas 1904 by Harvey Cushing. The Latin edition, ' Metoposcopia, libris xiij et octingentis faciei humanæ eiconibus complexa ', was also issued at Paris ' Apud Thomam Jolly ' in 1658. " Metoposcopy, a kind of physiognomy invented by himself, or rather amplified so largely from a few existing hints, as to rank practically as a new invention. Melampodius [*sic*] has written upon the mysteries of warts upon the face; the study of them is a part of Metoposcopy, but that science is concerned chiefly with the lines—not the furrows—upon the forehead. There are fine lines upon the forehead as there are upon the hand: Jerome applied Astrology in a minute and systematic way to the elucidation of them. This important work was written at Milan in the year 1550 . . . but it was not until 108 years afterward that they [its 13 ' books '] were first partially made public by a bookseller in Paris." (Morley, no. 2244, ii, p. 53.) [W. O.]

Inserted at end are two leaves (sent by Mr. Mackall) from the Latin ed. The French lettering in the cut on one of them (p. 2) would suggest that the French ed. preceded the Latin.

This work was not included in his ' Opera ', no. 2226.

BERTOLOTTI (A.).

2243. I Testamenti di Girolamo Cardano, medico, filosofo e matematico, nel secolo XVI. 8°. *Milano,* 1882.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

2244. Jerome Cardan. The Life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, physician. In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.,* 1854.

WATERS (W. G.).

2245. Jerome Cardan, a biographical study . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1898.

With portrait.

ZAMBONINI (G.).

2246. Paciolo e Cardano, 7 Apr. 1889. 8°. *n. pl.,* 1889.

CARR (J[OHN] WALTER) 1862–

2247. How to live long . . . 12°. *Lond.,* (1916).

Methuen's Health series.

CARR (RICHARD) 1651–1706.

2248. Epistolæ Medicinales variis occasionibus conscriptæ. sm. 8°. *Lond., impens. Stafford Anson,* 1691.

Bd. with no. 2407.

The epistles do not contain much medical information. Those on dietetics include a grave refutation of the doctrine that it is well to get drunk once a month. The 14th is on the struma, and in it Carr mentions that Charles II touched 92,107 persons between 1660 and 1682, and respectfully doubts whether they all got well. The most interesting of the epistles is the 3rd, on the drinks used in coffee-houses. He speaks with admiration of the ' Religio Medici '. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

CARRINGTON (HEREWARD [HUBERT LAVINGTON]) 1880–

2249. Death: its causes and phenomena, with special reference to Immortality, by Hereward Carrington . . . and John R. Meader. 8°. *Lond.,* 1911.

With frontisp. Inserted: cuttings from the Times, Spectator, &c.

CARSWELL (Sir ROBERT) 1793–1857.

2250. Pathological Anatomy. Illustrations of the elementary forms of disease. fol. *Lond.,* 1838.

With 48 full-page coloured plates.

This copy was given to me by Thos. Truran, surgeon, of Truro, who married my cousin, Emma Dash.

Carswell, a graduate of Aberdeen, studied morbid anatomy in Paris under Louis. He was commissioned by University College, London, to prepare a collection of pathological drawings, and in about 3 years (1828–31) he completed in Paris

a series of 2,000 water-colour drawings of diseased structures, which is still preserved at the College, where he was appointed professor of anatomy. The plates for his great work on pathological anatomy were furnished from his own drawings and put upon the stone by himself. These illustrations have, for artistic merit and for fidelity, never been surpassed, while the matter represents the highest point which the science of morbid anatomy had reached before the introduction of the microscope. Owing to feeble health, he resigned his professorship, and being appointed physician to the King of the Belgians, held that post until his death. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

CARTER (Robert Brudenell).

2251. Eyesight in Civilisation . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

Reprinted from the Times of 16 Sept., 1884, with diagram added. Bd. with no. 1590.

CASTELLUS (Petrus) 1570–1650.

2252. De Hyæna odorifera. Ἐξέτασις. Figuris æneis adornata. Ed. nova auctior. sm. 12°. *Francof., apud H. à Sande*, 1668.

With 4 folding plates. Bd. with no. 2011.

CASTLE (George) 1635?–73.

2253. The chymical Galenist: a treatise, wherein the Practise of the Ancients is reconcil'd to the new Discoveries in the Theory of Physick . . . In which are some Reflections upon a Book, intituled, Medela Medicinæ . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by Sarah Griffin*, 1667.

In his 'Medela', 1665, M. Needham attacked the College of Physicians.

CATLIN (George) 1796–1872.

2254. The Breath of Life, or mal-Respiration, and its effects upon the enjoyments & life of man. 8°. *New York*, 1861.

Illustrated.

2255. *The same.* (Manu-graph). 8°. *Lond.*, 1862.

Lithographed.

2256. *The same.* Shut your Mouth and save your Life. With 29 illustrs. from drawings by the author. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

With new title and an Appendix containing additional illustrations.

CATTELL (J[ames] McKeen).

2257. A statistical study of American Men of Science. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1906).

Repr. fr. Science, n. s. vol. 24. Bd. with no. 2079.

CATZIUS (Noel).

2258. Tableau de la Pratique moderne de la Medecine methodique de la Flandre occidentale. Contenant les Secrets & les Remedes specifiques pour déraciner . . . toutes les Maladies fâcheuses. Et pour découvrir aux . . . Magistrats . . . les malheurs qui arrivent aux Malades par les desordres de la Medecine . . . sm. 8°. *Bruges*, 1704.

CELLIO (Marco Antonio).

2259. Descrizzione d'un nuovo Modo di trasportare qualsisia figura disegnata in carta mediante i raggi riflessi solari, in vn altro foglio di Carta da chi che sia, benche non sappia di dissegno . . . e dimostrato nell' Accademia fisicomathematica Romana tenuta li 4. Agosto 1686. sm. 4°. (*Roma, nella stamperia di G. G. Komarek*, 1686.)

Two leaves, the 2nd bearing an engr. diagram of the camera lucida; with a folding plate, dated 1687 and showing objects as seen through the 'new microscope invented by (Carlo Antonio) Tortoni'. This plate is not referred to in the text of this pamphlet or of no. 2220 (see note), which precedes it in the vol. Bd. with no. 2313.

CHADWICK (Sir Edwin) 1800–90.

2260. The Health of Nations. A review of the works of Edwin Chadwick. With a biographical dissertation. By Benjamin Ward Richardson. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1887.

With portr. Chadwick's works condensed and classified.

COLLINS (Sir William J[ob]) 1859–

2261. The Chadwick School of Thought. (An appeal from the New Sanitarians to the Old.) la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Lecture to the Congress at Exeter. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. San. Inst., vol. 34, pp. 315–37.
Bd. with no. 509.

CHAMBER (John) 1546–1604.

2262. A Treatise against iudicial Astrologie . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by J. Harison*, 1601.

With woodcut illustr. (of double monsters &c.) and initials. Followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by his 'Astronomiae encomium . . . ante annos 27. peroratum, quo tempore Ptolemæi Almagestum, in alma Uniuersitate Oxonien. publice enarrauit' and his English translation.

The make-up of the first part of this volume is irregular, and the last five lines of ch. xx are printed twice.

CHAMBERS (Thomas King) 1818–89.

2263. The Renewal of Life. Lectures, chiefly clinical. 2nd American, from the 4th London, ed. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1866.

With a few pencil notes at end. The book formerly belonged to James Bovell whose name is written on the top edge.

CHAMPIER (SYMPHORIEN) 1472–1539 (?).

2264. Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Domini Symphoriani Champerij physici Lugdunensis Libelli duo. Primus de medicine claris scriptoribus in quinque partitus tractatus. Secundus de legum diuinarum conditoribus . . . Dyalogus . . . champerij : ꝛ Sebastiani coppini . . . in legem machometicam. Eiusdem . . . de corporum animorumque morbis . . . opusculum . . . Euangelice christianeque religionis . . . comprobatio. Eiusdem . . . Aphorismi siue collectiones medicinales. Alexandri benedicti . . . Aphorismi . . . Alexandri aphrodisei . . . de febribus. Opera parua Hippocratis nouiter . . . in latinum traducta libri vij. Epistole quedam ad . . . champerium. sm. 8°. [*Lyons, Jannot de Campis*], (1506).

With woodcut of the martyrdom of St. Symphorian (which occurs thrice) and woodcut initials. The parts have sep. foliation and sigs.

Allut vi (in no. 2277), but with the Aphorisms bound *at end*, and without the poem mentioned by him (on leaf ddd4, here represented by a blank leaf, probably not original).

Champerius ; Champegius ; Campegius ; Campegues, &c., are various forms of Champier's name.

"A man of large and liberal culture, of a truly noble nature, an admirer of learning and a patron of the learned ; possessed moreover of that restless vanity which made him feel it as much a matter of necessity to live in the eye of the world as to breathe ; the effect of which was that he exerted the widest and most beneficent influence among his fellow men. Indefatigable in his proper calling, there was yet nothing which interested the citizens of Lyons that did not interest him. Fearless in bringing help on the battlefield, to which he accompanied his chief the Duke of Lorraine, he was no less ready to brave pestilence in the city, and was as often to be seen in the hovels of the poor as in the palaces of the great and wealthy—inopibus et infortunatis æque indiscriminatimque succurris opitularisve, says his biographer—a true physician, a great and good man." Willis, no. 867, p. 100—a very good chapter on Champier. [W. O.]

2265. Liber de quadruplici vita. Theologia Asclepij hermetis trismegisti discipuli cum commentarijs eiusdem domini Simphoriani. Sixti philosophi pythagorici Enchiridion. Isocratis ad Demonicum oratio preceptiua. Silue medicinales de simplicibus . . . Quedam ex Plinij iunioris practica . . . [&c.] 4°. [*Lyons, J. de Campis, for S. Gueynard & J. Huguetan*, 1507.]

Title-page in red, with black woodcut border ; woodcut illustrs. (that of St. Symphorian several times), initials and printer's device ; also two fine cuts on soft metal, showing the Adoration of the Magi, and Christ appearing to St. Sixtus.

Allut vii. Last six leaves (with letters &c. to Champier, and the colophon) missing. Bk.-plate of Sir Thomas Brooke.

2266. Simphoriani Champerij de triplici disciplina cuius partes sunt. Philosophia naturalis. Medicina. Theologia. Moralis philosophia, integrantes quadruuium . . . sm. 8°. (*Lugd., expens. Simonis vincentij : arte Claudij dauost alias de Troys*, 1508.)

With woodcuts of Symphorian and of other saints, and woodcut initials, some large and fine. In 4 pts. distinguished by sep. sigs. and (pts. 3–4) by sep. half-titles. Allut viii.

The contents, which are set out in detail by Allut, include the medical portion of the ' Etymologiae ' of St. Isidore.

2267. . . . Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Liber galeni pergami de oculis perutilis nusquam antea impressus . . . Ab annis paucis a viro perdocto demetrio greco natione : de greca lingua in latinam traductus. Speculum medicine Galeni industria et labore cuiusdam doctissimi medici ex octuaginta septem ipsius Galeni operibus . . . excerptum. Medicine propugnaculum domini S[y]mphoriani Champerij . . . in speculum medicine Galeni ex varijs . . . professoribus congestum. M. v°. ꝛ . xij. sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1512.

Title-page in red and black, with woodcut border ; before the above title are the words ' Privilegium regale ' and a printer's device ; woodcut initials.

Apparently a first edition of the main part of no. 2268, under which see note ; not recorded by Allut.

2268. Speculum Galeni. Epithome Galeni siue galenus abreuiatus vel incisus aut intersectus quequnque in speculo domini Simphoriani Champerij continebantur apprehendens. cui plurima variarum traductionum eidem in fine duplicata nouaque annectuntur galeni opera cum argumentis eiusdem domini simphoriani. Medicine propugnaculum domini Simphoriani Champerij . . . in speculum medicine galeni. Libri superadditi cuꝫ in speculo medicine non essent. Galeni vita. De elementis galeni epithoma. De generatione animalium epithoma. De passione vniuscuiusque particule corporis ꝛ cura ipsarum qui liber decem tractatuum siue myamir intitulatur epithoma. Silue febrium ex libris galeni ad complementum libri myamir. De gynecijs liber hoc est de passionibus mulierum. De dinamidijs liber. De morbis oculorum galeni libri duo. Alia plurima Galeno ascribuntur opera que cum ad manus peruenissent nostras quantum stilo alieno penitus erant resecanda duximus. sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1512).

Title-page in red and black, with woodcut border ; woodcut initials. With a half-title before

the 'Myamir' not mentioned by Allut (xxii); also 2 series of foliation (besides unnumbered leaves) and many other variations from Allut's description. The 'De oculis' and 'Speculum' are a re-issue (with slight alterations) of the corresponding parts in no. 2267 (under which see note).

In contemporary stamped leather binding (containing also no. 2273), rebacked and wanting clasps.

2269. Symphonia Platonis cum Aristotele: & Galeni cum Hippocrate D. Symphoriani Champerij. Hippocratica philosophia eiusdem. Platonica medicina de duplici mundo: cum eiusdem scholijs. Speculum medicinale platonicum: & apologia literarum humaniorum. sm. 8°. (*Par., apud Badiu*[*m*], 1516.)

With woodcut on title-page showing the 'symphony'—Galen and three others represented playing violins; and woodcut initials. Allut xiii (where detailed notes on the contents are to be found). Bk.-plates of G. T. Robinson and Sir Thomas Brooke.

2270. Cathegorie medicinales. Simphoriani Champerij . . . in libros demonstrationum Galeni Cathegorie medicinales. In quibus preclarissima queque: et digna lectu que Galenus in Demonstratiuis sermonibus: et Aristoteles in Cathegorijs ꝛ naturalium libris scripserunt . . . pertractantur . . . sm. 8°. (*Lugd., per Johannem Marion*, 1516.)

With woodcut initials. Allut xv; but the title-page bears the woodcut device of Marion which is figured under Allut xviii. See also note to no. 201.

2271. Cribratio: lima: & Annotamenta in Galeni, Auicennæ & Consiliatoris opera. sm. 8°. [*Par.*], *in off. Ascensiana*, (1516).

With woodcut device on title-page—the Prelum Ascensianum—and initials, some large and fine. Probably Allut xvi, which, however, is described as folio.

The Conciliator is Petrus de Abano; another ed. of this section, leaf 54^{v} to end, is in no. 3652, at leaf 285.

2272. Index librorum qui in hoc volumine continentur. Mirabilium diuinorum humanorumque volumina quattuor. Primum videlicet de mirabilibus sacre scripture. Secundum de mirabilibus propositionibus . . . Pauli apostoli. Tertium de propugnaculo religionis christiane. Quartum de mirabilibus mundi secundum Ptholomeum . . . sm. 4°. (*Lugd., per Jacobum mareschal*, 1517.)

Title-page in red and black, with border. In one vol. 'Vols.' 2–4 have sep. bordered half-titles, foliation &c. There are 2 full-page woodcuts (showing the Garden and the six days of the Creation), woodcut printer's device (for which see Allut) and initials. Allut xxiii.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked and repaired.

2273. Practica noua in medicina. Aggregatoris lugdunensis domini Simphoriani champerij de omnibus morborum generibus ex traditionibus grecorum: latinorum: arabum: penorum [*sic*] ac recentium auctorum: Aurei libri quinque. Item eiusdem aggregatoris liber de omnibus generibus febrium. sm. 8°. [*Lyons, J. Marion*, 1517.]

With woodcut on title-page and woodcut initials. Allut xxiv; but the woodcut is of St. Symphorian, and the leaf with colophon is missing. Bd. with no. 2268.

Champier styles himself 'Aggregator'. He groups together Arabs and *Poeni*; e.g., Rhazes, a Persian, is 'Rasis penus'.

2274. Claudii Galeni Historiales Campi, per D. Symphorianum Campegium in quatuor libris congesti, & commentarijs non pœnitendis illustrati. D. Symphoriani Campegii Clysteriorum Camporum secundum Galeni mentem libellus utilis & necessarius. Eiusdem de phlebotomia libri duo. fol. *Basil.*, (*apud And. Cratandrum, et Io. Bebelium*), 1532.

With woodcut initials, and the device of Bebelius at end. 84 leaves (sigs. a^{4}; a–k^{8}; l m^{6} n^{8}: text foliated 1–77 with duplications &c.). No. xxxiv in Allut, who was in doubt about this book of which he had never seen a copy.

2275. Castigationes seu emendationes Pharmacopolarum, siue Apothecariorum, ac Arabum Medicorum Mesuę, Serapionis, Rasis, Alpharabij, & aliorum iuniorum Medicorum . . . in quatuor libros ac Tomos diuisæ: in quas quicquid apud Arabes erratum fuit . . . congestum est . . . sm. 8°. (*Lugd., apud Io. Crespin, alias du carre*, 1532.)

The title-page bears date 1537 (added later, by hand). Woodcut coats of arms and initials. A single vol., with 2 series of foliation and sigs. The four books described in the above title (including a chapter added in smaller type at end 'De pudendagra', a reply to attacks of L. Fuchsius) constitute the first series; a half-title preceding the second series gives Champier's 'Officina Apothecariorum, seu Seplasiariorum, Pharmacopolarum, ac iuniorum medicorum'; his 'Antidotarius'; his 'Disceptatio Epitomatica' on blood-letting; and his 'De vinis febricitantium Symphonia'. In this series are also (leaf 50^{v}) a treatise by Jac. Sylvius 'De vino febricitantibus exhibendo' (dated 1530), and (leaf 53^{v}) an 'Enchiridion medici Christiani . . . ad filium Jacobum Claudium Campegium'.

Allut xxxviii. The 'Officina' had been printed at Lyons in 1511 (Allut xi).

A fragment of a vellum MS. on grammar is bd. at the end. Bk.-plate of Sir Thomas Brooke.

2276. Cribratio Medicamentorum ferè omnium, in sex digesta libros. His accesserunt Quaestio aurea de exhibitione medicinarum uenenosarum. De Mistorum generatione, de Concretis, & Abstractis.

CHAMPIER *contd.*

Apologia in Academiam nouam Hetruscorum. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium,* 1534.

With woodcut coats of arms, initials, and printer's device. The 'De mixtorum generatione (et elementis)' has sep. half-title 'Medulla totius philosophiae naturalis, ac medicinae'. At p. 111 is a 'Catalogus librorum Galeni . . . & quo hi sint ordine legendi' by Jean Champier, the author's kinsman. Allut xlii. Bd. with no. 2210.

ALLUT (P[AUL]).

2277. Étude biographique & bibliographique sur Symphorien Champier. Suivie de divers opuscules françois de Symphorien Champier, Lordre de Chevalerie, le Dialogue de Noblesse, et les Antiquités de Lyon, et de Vienne. la. 8°. *Lyon,* 1859.

With engr. portr. of Champier, facss., and alphabetical list of works. Sir W. Osler has added MS. notes and inserted booksellers' reports &c.

CHANLER (ISAAC).

2278. Disputatio medica inauguralis, de Hysteria . . . quam . . . pro gradu doctoris . . . subjicit Isaacus Chanler Americanus. 8°. *Edinb.,* 1768.

Title-page damaged. Pres. by Dr. J. Mitchell Bruce, 5 Feb., 1914. Inserted: part of a sale-catalogue of G. P. Johnston, Edinburgh, containing 'a series of medical theses by students from America at Edinburgh University, 1760 to 1813' (for the complete catalogue see no. 7018).

This Edinburgh catalogue came from Johnston one Sunday morning in 1902, while I was still in Baltimore. I cabled at once for all the American theses—126, excluding those of West-Indian students—and secured them (Johnston cabled me "Do you mean all of them?"). The following summer, when in Edinburgh, I called at Johnston's and he showed me a group of cables which he had received. Mine came early Monday morning before the shop was opened. Then in quick succession came others from the Surgeon-General's Library, Washington, the Coll. of Physicians, Phila., the Acad. of Medicine, N.Y., and from Dr. Wm. Pepper. It is a very remarkable collection, and came chiefly from the libraries of the Professors Hope, to whom they were presentation copies. There are theses of some of the most distinguished American physicians: Bard, Archer, Almon of Nova Scotia (the father of Senator A., and grandfather of my friend Tom A.), Shippen, Morgan, Kuhn, Logan of Phila., Benj. Rush, Physick, Arthur Lee and others.

I gave the collection to the Frick Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland.

W. Osler.

CHARAS (MOYSE) 1618–98.

2279. New Experiments upon Vipers. With exquisite remedies, that may be drawn from them, as well for the Cure of their Bitings as for that of other Maladies. Also a Letter of Francisco Redi, concerning some Objections made upon his Observations about Vipers: written to Monsieur Bourdelot and Mr. Alex. Morus. Together with the sequel of New Experiments upon Vipers in a reply to a letter written by F. Redi. Now rendred English. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Martyn,* 1673.

With engr. half-title and 3 folding plates. Redi's letter and the reply of Charas have sep. title-pages and a new series of pag. &c.

2280. Pharmacopée royale Galenique et Chymique. Nouv. éd., revûë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'auteur. 2 tomes. 4°. *Par., chez L. d'Houry,* 1692.

With 5 plates. 2 vols. with single pagination and bound in one.

The 1st ed. was Paris, 1676.

2281. *The same.* The Royal Pharmacopœa, Galenical and Chymical, according to the Practice of the most eminent and learned Physitians of France, and publish'd with their several approbations. Faithfully Englished. Illustr. with several copper plates. fol. *Lond., pr. for J. Starkey and M. Pitt,* 1678.

The Galenical and Chymical portions have sep. paginations. With MS. notes at end.

2282. Theriaque d'Andromacus, avec une Description particuliere des Plantes, des Animaux & des Mineraux employez à cette grande Composition et les Reformations & Observations necessaires, tant sur leur Election & Preparation, que sur leur dernier mélange. Nouv. éd., revûë & augmentée. 12°. *Par., chez L. d'Houry,* 1685.

With additional engr. title-page. Followed by an appendix of 6 leaves, separately paged.

CHARCOT (JEAN MARTIN) 1825–93.

2283. Œuvres complètes . . . recueillies et publiées par Bourneville (et E. Brissaud). 8°. *Par.,* 1888–94.

With portr. and illustrs. 9 vols. Contents:

Vols. 1–3. Maladies du système nerveux. 1892, 1894, 1890.

Vol. 4. Localisations dans les maladies du cerveau . . . 1893.

Vol. 5. Maladies des poumons et du système vasculaire. 1888.

Vol. 6. Maladies du foie et des reins . . . 1891.

Vol. 7. Maladies des vieillards. Goutte et rhumatisme. 1890.

Vol. 8. Maladies infectieuses. Affections de la peau . . . Thérapeutique. 1889.

Vol. 9. Hémorragie et ramollissement du cerveau. Métallothérapie et hypnotisme. Electrothérapie. 1890.

2284. De l'Expectation en Médecine. Thèse de concours pour l'Agrégation . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1857.

Pres. copy with author's autograph.

2285. La Foi qui guérit. 8°. *Par.*, 1897.
Biblioth. diabolique (Collection Bourneville). Bd. with no. 2582.

CHARLETON (RICE) 1710–89.

2286. A treatise on the Bath waters: wherein are discover'd, the several principles of which they are compos'd; the Cause of their Heat; and the Manner of their Production . . . 8°. *Bath*, 1754.
With engr. plate.

2287. Three tracts on Bath water. Tract the first. A chymical Analysis of Bath water. 2nd ed. Tract the second. An inquiry into the Efficacy of Bath water in Palsies. 2nd ed. Tract the third. Histories of hospital cases under the care of the late Dr. Oliver; with additional cases and notes, by the editor. 8°. *Bath*, 1774.
With engr. frontisp. Tract 1 is the 2nd ed. of no. 2286.

CHARLETON (WALTER) 1619–1707.

2288. Spiritus Gorgonicus, vi sua saxipara exutus; sive de Causis, Signis, & Sanatione Lithiaseωs, diatriba. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elseviriorum*, 1650.
Charleton took his M.D. at Oxford when only 22, and was appointed in the same year physician to King Charles I, who was then at Oxford, probably as an act of favour to a promising member of the loyal university, for Harvey was the physician in actual attendance. Through the Commonwealth he continued true to the royal cause, only suppressing the word 'King' on the title-page of his 'Physiologia'. He was one of the first elected fellows of the Royal Society in 1662. The 'Chorea Gigantum' will always be kept in memory by the fine epistle which Dryden wrote in its praise, the noblest poem in which English science has been celebrated by an English poet. Charleton delivered the Harveian Oration in 1680, 1702 and 1706. He valued all the discoveries of his time, but in setting them forth he could not free himself from the scholastic forms in which he had been bred. He was an exact scholar and a man of wide reading both in medicine and classical literature. (D. N. B.)

2289. Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana: or A Fabrick of Science natural, upon the Hypothesis of Atoms, founded by Epicurus, repaired by Petrus Gassendus, augmented by Walter Charleton . . . fol. *Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb, for T. Heath*, 1654.
With diagrams. On the title-page is pr. 'The first part', but from the 'Conclusion' and the list of Contents 'of the whole book' the work appears to be complete.

2290. Chorea Gigantum; or, The most famous Antiquity of Great-Britan, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman*, 1663.
With 2 plates. MS. note on flyleaf.
The introductory matter contains Dryden's poem referred to in the notes to nos. 692 and 2288.

2291. 'Ονομαστικόν ζωικόν, continens plerorumque Animalium Quadrupedum, Serpentium, Insectorum, Avium, & Piscium differentias, eorumque Nomina propria diversis linguis exposita. Cui accedunt Mantissa anatomica, et nonnulla de variis Fossilium generibus. Cum figuris. sm. 4°. *Lond., apud J. Allestry*, 1671.
A re-issue of the 1st ed., 1668, with new title-page and the first sheet reset.

2292. Exercitationes de Differentiis & Nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis & nominibus Colorum. Ed. 2ª, duplo fere auctior priori, novisque iconibus ornata. sm. fol. *Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1677.
The 'Onomasticon' (no. 2291) revised.

2293. De Scorbuto liber singularis . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. E. Tyler & R. Holt*, 1672.

2294. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Lopez*, 1672.

2295. A brief Discourse concerning the different Wits of Men: written at the request of a Gentleman, eminent in virtue, learning, fortune. In the year 1664 . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by F. L. for W. Whitwood*, 1675.
Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

2296. Enquiries into Human Nature, in VI. Anatomic Prælections in the New Theatre of the Royal Colledge of Physicians in London . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by M. White, for R. Boulter*, 1680.
With engr. frontisp. and 5 figs. The numbers 151–368 are omitted in the pagination, but the work is complete.

2297. Three Anatomic Lectures, concerning 1. The Motion of the Bloud through the Veins and Arteries; 2. The organic Structure of the Heart; 3. The efficient Causes of the Hearts Pulsation . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for W. Kettilby*, 1683.
With 2 folding plates and illustrs. in text.

2298. Inquisitiones medico-physicæ, de causis Catameniorum, sive fluxus Menstrui; nec non Uteri Rheumatismo. Sive fluore albo. In quâ etiam nervosè probatur Sanguinem in animali fermentescere nunquam . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., P. vander Aa*, 1686.
With engr. half-title. Dupl. from the 'Nederl. Maatschappij ter bevord. der Geneeskunst'.

CHAUSSARD (FÉLIX).

2299. Recherches sur l'Organisation des Vieillards . . . 4°. *Par.*, 1822.
Thèse, Paris.

CHEYNE (GEORGE) 1671–1743.

2300. An essay on the Gout, with an account of the Nature and Qualities of the Bath waters. Intended for the benefit of Richard Tennison Esq. The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

2301. *The same.* An essay of the true Nature and due Method of treating the Gout, written for the use of Richard Tennison, Esq; together with an account of the Nature and Quality of Bath-waters, the manner of using them, and the Diseases in which they are proper. As also, of the Nature and Cure of most chronical distempers: not publish'd before. The 7th ed., revis'd, corrected and enlarg'd . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

2302. A new Theory of acute and slow continu'd Fevers: wherein besides the Appearances of such, and the Manner of their Cure, occasionally, the Structure of the Glands, and the Manner and Laws of Secretion, the Operation of purgative, vomitive, and mercurial Medicines are mechanically explain'd. To which is prefix'd, An essay concerning the Improvements of the Theory of Medicine. The 4th ed., with many additions . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.
Anon. Bd. with no. 2301.

2303. An essay of Health and Long Life. The 2nd ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.
Inserted: cutting from the Lancet, 1912, i, p. 767, 'Who was Dr. Winter?', containing verses by Winter to Cheyne, and his reply.

2304. The English Malady: or, A treatise of Nervous Diseases of all kinds, as Spleen, Vapours, Lowness of Spirits, hypochondriacal, and hysterical Distempers, &c. In 3 parts . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

2305. Essay on Regimen. Together with five Discourses, medical, moral, and philosophical: serving to illustrate the Principles and Theory of philosophical Medicin [*sic*], and point out some of its moral Consequences . . . The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1740.

[GREENHILL (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) 1814–1894.]

2306. Life of George Cheyne, M.D., with extracts from his Works and Correspondence. 16°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1846.
Anon. By W. A. Greenhill. [W. O.]
Part of a series of 'Christian Medical Biographies' (see Preface).

CHEYNE (JOHN) 1777–1836.

2307. An essay on Cynanche Trachealis, or Croup. 12°. *Phila.*, 1813.
Pres. by Dr. James E. Reeves of Tennessee.

2308. An essay on the Bowel Complaints of Children, more immediately connected with the Biliary Secretion, and particularly of Atrophia Ablactatorum, or Weaning Brash . . . 12°. *Phila.*, 1813.
Bd. with no. 2307.

2309. An essay on Hydrocephalus acutus, or Dropsy in the Brain. 12°. *Phila.*, 1814.
Bd. with no. 2307.

CHILD (CHARLES MANNING) 1869–

2310. Senescence and Rejuvenescence. 8°. *Chicago*, (1915).
Illustrated.

CHIRAC (PIERRE) 1650–1732.

2311. Dissertations et Consultations medicinales, de Messieurs Chirac & Silva. 3 tomes. 12°. *Par.*, 1744–55.
With a Life of each author.

CHYLE (FRANZ).

2312. Der Selbstmord als Spekulation des modernen Verbrechertums . . . 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1908.

CIAMPINI (GIOVANNI [GIUSTINO]) 1633–98.

2313. De incombustibili Lino, sive Lapide Amianto, deque illius filandi modo. Epistolaris dissertatio ad Bernardum Iosephum. sm. 4°. *Romæ, typ. Rev. Cameræ Apostolicæ*, 1691.
With plate. Bd. with this and preceding it is his 'Sacro-historica disquisitio de duobus Emblematibus', 1691, which is not catalogued. See notes to no. 2220.

CID (Dr.).

2314. Essai de Calliplastie. Études sur les formes du visage et examen de divers moyens propres à les embellir . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1846.

CLAUDINUS (JULIUS CAESAR) –1618.

2315. Dè Ingressu ad Infirmos. Libri duo . . . sm. 4°. *Venetiis, apud D. Pasquardu[m] agen[tem?] P. P. Tozzii*, 1628.
Title-page engr. with figures of Æsculapius, Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicenna. Other works contained in the vol. are mentioned on the half-title: De sede facultatum principum; De catarr[h]o; De crisibus et diebus criticis. Each of the two latter has separate pag. &c. Half of a folding table in De crisibus is missing.
The dedication is signed by Tozzius.

CLELAND (J[OHN] BURTON).

2316. Injuries and Diseases of Man in Australia attributable to Animals (except Insects) . . . 8°. (*Sydney*, 1912.)

Repr. fr. Australasian Med. Gaz., Sept. 1912. Pres. copy.

2317. A contribution to the History of Disease in Australia . . . la. 8°. (*Sydney*, 1913.)

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 2316.

2318. Insects and their relationship to Disease in Man in Australia . . . la. 8°. (*Sydney*, 1913.)

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 2316.

CLEMENCEAU (G[EORGES BENJAMIN]) 1841–

2319. De la Génération des Éléments anatomiques. Par G. Clémenceau [*sic*]. Précédé d'une introduction par Ch. Robin. 8°. *Par.*, 1867.

2nd ed. On the paper cover: 'Notions d'Anatomie et de Physiologie générales'.

With MS. note at beginning, and list of questions put to the author when the first ed. of the work was submitted as a thesis, 13 May, 1865, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Harvey Cushing, 1919: "Most people have forgotten that his varied career began in medicine . . . I got this . . . viâ the old *Tigre* himself."

[CLERC (NICOLAS GABRIEL) 1726–98.]

2320. Medicus Veri Amator ad Apollineae artis Alumnos . . . 8°. *Typ. Vniuersitatis Caesareae Moscuensis*, 1764.

Dedication signed Clerc. Three dissertations at the end are in French.

C'est un recueil de bonnes observations sur les venins, les différentes espèces de contagion et les épidémies (Bayle).

CLEVELAND (W[ILLIAM] F[REDERICK]).

2321. The Modes of Dying, and the Means of obviating the tendency to Death. The annual address . . . Harveian Society of London, Oct. 20, 1870. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

CLODD (EDWARD) 1840–

2322. Obscurantism in modern Science. la. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*, 1913.]

Extr. fr. Fortnightly Rev., n. s. vol. 93, pp. 519–531. Bd. with no. 518.

2323. The Question: "If a man die, shall he live again?" Job. xiv. 14. A brief History and Examination of modern Spiritualism. With a postscript by H. E. Armstrong . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

Inserted: letter from the author.

CLOSSIUS (JOHANNES FREDERICUS) 1735–87.

2324. Nova Variolis medendi Methodus. Cum Specimine Observationum miscellarum, rem medicam illsturantium [*sic*]. sm. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1766.

CLOWES (WILLIAM) 1540?–1604.

2325. A profitable and necessarie Booke of Obseruations, for all those that are burned with the flame of Gun powder, &c. and also for curing of wounds made with Musket and Caliuer shot, and other weapons of war commonly vsed at this day . . . With an addition of most approoued remedies, gathered . . . out of diuers learned men . . . Last of all is adioined a short Treatise, for the cure of Lues Venerea, by vnctions and other approoued waies of curing, heertofore by me collected: and now againe newly corrected and augmented . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., by E. Bollifant, for T. Dawson*, 1596.

This is the 2nd ed. The first, 1591, was entitled 'A prooved practise for all young chirurgians'. Following the first part, p. 137, are 'Certaine precepts meet for yoong students in chirurgerie, gathered chiefly out of Guido Decauliaco'. The 'Lues venerea' has sep. title-page (p. 145). At the end (p. 226) is 'The nature and propertie of quicksiluer, by G. Baker'. With woodcut illustrs. of instruments and a military 'Surgery chest', and coats of arms. Inserted: facs. of the title-page of John Vigo's 'Whole workes', 1586, with the autogr. of Clowes.

William Clowes, the elder, learned surgery as an apprentice of George Keble, served in the army and navy, and practised in London. In 1575 he was on the staff of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and after the defeat of the Armada he was appointed surgeon to the Queen. His books are the best surgical writings of his time in English. He had read a great deal, but trusted much to his own observation, and his modern spirit of enquiry makes his pages different from the compilations of his friends Baker and Banister. He always speaks with generosity of his professional contemporaries, and his books are full of pictures of daily life in the reign of Elizabeth. His son William (1582–1648) was surgeon to Charles I. (D. N. B.)

CLUSIUS [DE L'ESCLUSE] (CAROLUS) 1526–1609.

2326. Rariorum Plantarum historia . . . fol. *Antverp., ex off. Plantiniana apud Io. Moretum*, 1601.

Title-page, portraying Theophrastus, Dioscorides, &c., engr. by Rubens, according to a French MS. note inside fore cover. With engr. portr. and numerous woodcuts. Followed by (p. cclxi) Clusius: 'Fungorum in Pannoniis observatorum brevis historia'; (p. ccxcvii) Bellus (H.): 'Ad Carolum Clusium aliquot epistolæ'; and (p. cccxxi) with sep. title-page, Pona (I.): 'Plantæ . . . quæ in Baldo Monte . . . reperiuntur'.

CLUSIUS [DE L'ESCLUSE] *contd.*

Charles de L'Escluse, a Fleming, made it one of the occupations of his long and busy life to translate and publish the narratives of travellers and collectors in distant lands. He studied at several universities, searched the wilder parts of western and central Europe for rare plants, lived at Montpellier in the house of Rondelet, directed the imperial botanic garden at Vienna, was intimate with L'Obel and Dodoens, a correspondent of Busbecq, Gesner, and others. During the latter half of his life he was the great centre of botanical information. His troubles, among others an extraordinary tendency to fracture and dislocation of the limbs, did not spoil his power of work. These two books (nos. 2326–7) contain the most important results of his labours. In them are the accounts given by early Spanish and Portuguese travellers of animals, flowers, and drugs. His diligence was often rewarded by unexpected and highly curious facts. Miall, no. 6209, p. 72.

2327. Exoticorum libri decem: quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum Fructuum historiæ describuntur: Item Petri Bellonii Observationes, eodem Carolo Clusio interprete... fol. [*Antwerp*], *ex off. Plantiniana Raphelengii*, 1605.

Title-page engraved. With numerous woodcuts. Bk. vii: 'Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia... 5ª ed.' is tr. from the Portuguese of Garcia de Orta. Bk. ix: 'Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium historia... 3ª ed.' from the Spanish of Christophorus à Costa. Bk. x, 'Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, historia. 4ª ed.', and appendix (leaf Aaa) are from Monardes (cf. nos. 3431–2). Belon's 'Observationes' has sep. title-page and pag.

'Ex libris Macquer 1738' (the chemist, Pierre-Joseph?). Two earlier inscriptions attribute the anonymous 'Notæ' on Arabic terms &c. (p. 243 of Garcia and p. 205 of Bellonius) to Joseph Scaliger.

Bd. with no. 2326.

2328. Curæ posteriores, seu plurimarum non antè cognitarum, aut descriptarum stirpium, peregrinorumque aliquot animalium novæ Descriptiones: quibus & omnia ipsius Opera, alia'que ab eo versa augentur, aut illustrantur. Accessit seorsim Everardi Vorstii de eiusdem Caroli Clusii Vita & Obitu Oratio, aliorum'que de eisdem Epicedia... fol. [*Antwerp*], *ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengij*, 1611.

With engr. title-page (as in no. 2326) and woodcuts. This is the first part only (71 pp.), without the additions by Vorstius &c. On p. 65 is 'Excerpta ex descriptione nauigationum Stephani Vander-Hagen... versus Guineam, & Orientales Indias'. Pres. by Dr. G. C. Druce.

CODRONCHIUS (BAPTISTA) *fl.* 1550.

2329. De Annis climactericis: necnon de Ratione vitandi eorum Pericula, itemque de Modis Vitam producendi; Commentarius: non medicis solum, sed etiam omnibus & singulis hominibus utilis ac necessarius. sm. 8°. *Coloniae, sumpt. M. Smitz*, 1623.

COE (THOMAS).

2330. A treatise on Biliary Concretions: or, Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts. 8°. *Lond.*, 1757.

With 2 folding plates.

COGAN (THOMAS) 1545?–1607.

2331. [The haven of health.] sm. 4°. [*Lond., by H. Midleton for W. Norton*, 1584.]

The title-page, similar to that of no. 2332, is wanting.

Pres. by Mr. Wm. McLennan, Montreal, in 1879.

Cogan graduated B.A. (Oriel College) 1562–3, was made Fellow in 1563 and M.B. in 1574. In this latter year he became head-master of the Manchester Grammar School and practised medicine. He was "an able Physician and Latinist, a good neighbour and an honest Man". In 1595 he sent to Oriel College library Galen's Opera omnia (1561) "quinque voluminibus, novissime compactis umbilicatis, et catenis appendentibus", Geminus' Anatomia (1545) and Mattioli's Dioscorides (1565) "novis pariter integumentis et umbonibus communita et catenis alligata". (Wood, 'Ath. Oxon.') These books are still in the College library; the chains have gone but the bindings remain, only the Galen now having the bosses. All three have Cogan's name in a frame on the upper lid.

This is the original ed. of the 'Haven of Health'; other eds. appeared in 1586, 1589, 1596, 1605, 1612, and 1636. I gave a copy of the last ed. to Oriel library. It is a book of good sense. Many local notes of value about diet and times of meals at the University are to be found in chs. 211–12. By the use of "one dish onely at one meale, and drinking thereto but small drinke" he became slender. On p. 281 is an account of the fever at Oxford in 1577 which broke out at the assizes and between July 1st and Aug. 12th carried off 510 persons, "all men and no women". It does not read like a first-hand account. His 'Well of wisdome, containing chiefe and chosen sayinges... gathered out of the five bookes of the Olde Testament', 1577, is an excellent little manual in which the subjects are arranged alphabetically.

[W. O.]

2332. *The same.* The Haven of Health: chiefly made for the comfort of Students, and consequently for all those that haue a care of their health, amplified uppon fiue wordes of Hippocrates, written Epid. 6. Labour, Meate, Drink, Sleepe, Venus: and now of late corrected and augmented. Hereunto is added a Preseruation from the Pestilence: with a short Censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford... sm. 4°. *Lond., by T. Orwin for W. Norton*, 1589.

With coat of arms on verso of title-page. Inserted: MS. notes by Sir Wm. Osler.

2333. *The same.* sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by M. Bradwood for I. Norton,* 1612.

Presented to his father by E. R. Osler, 1915.

COHAUSEN (JOHANN HEINRICH) 1665–1750.

2334. Satyrische Gedancken von der Pica Nasi, oder der Sehnsucht der Lüstern Nase, das ist: Von dem heutigen Missbrauch und schädlichen Effect des Schnupf-Tabacks, nach denen Regeln der Physic, der Medicin und Morale ausgeführet. Aus dem Lateinischen aber ins Deutsche übersetzet, und nebst einer Vorrede . . . von L. C. S. sm. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1720.

With engr. frontisp. MS. notes at end.

A trl. of his 'Diss. satyrica . . . de pica nasi', Amst., 1716.

2335. Raptus ecstaticus in Montem Parnassum, in eoque visus Satyrorum Lusus cum nasis tabacoprophoris. Sive Satyricon novum physico-medico-morale in modernum tabaci sternutatorii abusum. sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1726.

An additional title-page, engraved in 1725, has the chronogram: 'nasICIDIVM In parnasso absqVe gVttâ CrVorIs.' Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

2336. Helmontius Ecstaticus, sive Visa Medicaminum Potestas ab Helmontio somniante, revisa à vigilante Joanne Henrico Cohausen. Id est Tractatus theoretico-practicus . . . continens duas Diatribas, quarum prima Visionem ecstaticam Helmontii . . . clarissimè aperit; altera in præcipuas ejus sensationes physico-chymicas sublimes novasque Reflexiones . . . proponit, interspersis raris atque magnis Remediis. Accedit . . . De Hermetis aquina Forma pontica, quæ Elementa dissolvit. Nec non Helmontii liquore igni-aqueo alcahestino, Solvente catholico. Disertatio pyrotechnica curiosa. Notis ab Autore illustrata. sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1731.

With engr. frontispiece.

2337. Hermippus redivivus, sive Exercitatio physico-medica curiosa de Methodo rara ad cxv. annos prorogandæ Senectutis per Anhelitum Puellarum, ex veteri Monumento Romano deprompta, nunc Artis medicæ Fundamentis stabilita, et Rationibus atque Exemplis, nec non singulari Chymiæ philosophicæ Paradoxo illustrata et confirmata. Autore Jo. Henr. Cohausen . . . sm. 8°. *Francof. ad Mœnum,* 1742.

2338. *The same.* Hermippus redivivus: or, The Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave. Wherein, a Method is laid down for prolonging the Life and Vigour of Man. Including, a Commentary upon an antient Inscription, in which this great Secret is revealed; supported by numerous authorities. The whole interspersed with a great variety of remarkable, and well attested Relations. The 2nd ed. carefully corrected and much enlarged. 8°. *Lond.,* 1749.

Cohausen is mentioned in the preface.

In a copy in the library at Cwrt-yr-Ala, Wales, this is stated to have been written by Dr. Campbell in ridicule of the Hermetic Philosophy. The book had a rapid sale and induced many people to adopt the notion of prolonging life by inhaling the breath of young persons. A physician took lodgings in a boarding-school after having read the essay.

"In 1743 [1744?] appeared anonymously his [John Campbell's] English version, with copious annotations, of the Latin work of Cohausen . . . Dr. Johnson (Boswell, Life, p. 142) pronounced the volume 'very entertaining as an account of the hermetic philosophy and as furnishing a curious history of the extravagancies of the human mind'; adding, 'if it were merely imaginary it would be nothing at all.' It reached a third edition in 1771." (D. N. B., viii, p. 374).

Beauvois (no. 2341, p. 89) calls Campbell's version an 'imitation' of the original. Consequently, for him, La Place's French trl. (no. 2340) is Campbell, not Cohausen. The Scottish historian with his wide learning and his familiarity with medieval lore was able to improve on the German doctor's strange tales and to add much to the original. In the B.M. Catalogue the book is entered as by Cohausen, translated by Campbell.

W. O.

2339. *The same.* London, printed for J. Nourse . . . 1744. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 3 vols. 12°. *Edinb.,* 1885.

With single pagination, and bd. in one vol. Reprint of the 1st ed. Collectanea Adamantæa, vi. One of 350 copies, privately printed.

2340. *The same.* Hermippus redivivus, ou Le Triomphe du Sage, sur la Vieillesse et le Tombeau; contenant une méthode pour prolonger la vie & la vigueur de l'homme; traduction de l'Anglois, d'après le Docteur Cohausen, & la 2de éd. de Londres. Par M. de La Place. 2 tomes . . . 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1789.

Bd. in one vol. With portr. of La Place. From the library of Anselm vanden Bogaerde.

A German trl. of Cohausen's original is included in no. 3634.

BEAUVOIS (A.).

2341. Un Praticien allemand au 18e siècle. Jean-Henri Cohausen . . . la. 8°. *Par.,* 1900.

Thèse, Paris. With bibliography &c.

COHAUSEN (SALENTIN ERNST EUGEN) 1703–1779.

2342. Exercitatio encomica, sive Theses, de dolorosa et gloriosa Podagra, nec non Antitheses, de Vituperio et Execrabilitate Podagræ, cum perpetua exegesi, quibus subnectitur Triumphus de Podagra sæpius debellata et feliciter deinceps debellanda, cum reflexionibus epicriticis J[ohannis] H[enrici] C[ohausen] H.S.M.D. sm. 8°. *Francof. &c.*, 1749.

COHNHEIM (JULIUS [FRIEDRICH]) 1839–84.

2343. Neue Untersuchungen über die Entzündung. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1873.

2344. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studirende. 2. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 2 Bde. 8°. *Berl.*, 1882.

[COL DE VILLARS (ÉLIE) 1675–1747.]

2345. Recueil alphabetique de Prognostics dangereux & mortels sur les différentes maladies de l'homme. Précédé d'une explication des maladies, & de quelques termes de Médecine. Pour servir à Messieurs les Recteurs, & autres ayant charge d'Ames, dans l'administration des Sacremens. Par M**. sm. 12°. *Par.*, 1746.

Title-page mutilated. One cross (✠) after a symptom signifies danger, two crosses imminent danger.

COLDEN (CADWALLADER) 1688–1776.

2346. Explication des premieres causes de l'Action dans la Matiere, et de la cause de la Gravitation. Traduit de l'Anglois . . . sm. 8°. *Par.*, 1751.

Ded. epistle signed 'Cadwallader Colden', 1745, in which year the English original was first published, at New York.

Issued with no. 3339, with which it is bound, and to which belongs a folding table at p. 102.

COLE (WILLIAM) 1635–1716.

2347. A physico-medical essay concerning the late frequency of Apoplexies. Together with a general method of their Prevention and Cure. In a letter to a Physitian. sm. 8°. *Oxf., pr. at the Theater*, 1689.

2348. Novæ Hypotheseos, ad explicanda Febrium intermittentium Symptomata et Typos excogitatæ Hypotyposis. Una cum Ætiologia Remediorum; speciatim vero de Curatione per Corticem Peruvianum. Accessit dissertatiuncula de Intestinorum Motu peristaltico. Ad Exemplar Londinense recusum. sm. 8°. *Lips., sumpt. J. J. Winckleri*, 1695.

Bd. with no. 2906.

COLLES (ABRAHAM) 1773–1843.

2349. Practical observations on the Venereal Disease, and on the use of Mercury. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

I bought this book to look up the 'law of Colles' (see p. 304). Fournier questions the priority, but P. Baumès who, he claims, enunciated it, published his 'Précis sur les Maladies vénériennes' in 1840. W. O.

COLLINS (GEORGE L[EHMAN]) 1852–

2350. Color Blindness: its relation to other ocular conditions, and the bearing on public health of tests for color sense acuity . . . la. 8°. *Washington*, 1918.

U. S. Public Health Service. Bull. 92.
Bd. with no. 1787.

COLLONGUES (L[ÉON]).

2351. Traité de Dynamoscopie, ou Appréciation de la Nature et de la Gravité des Maladies par l'Auscultation des doigts. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1862.

COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER) 1446?–1506.

2352. Epistola de insulis nouiter repertis. Photolithograph of an ed. printed in Paris, about 1493, of the Latin trl. of Columbus's Letter to Sanxis. From Abp. Laud's copy preserved in the Bodleian library, Oxford. Issued, with an intr. note, by Edward W. B. Nicholson. 2nd ed., revised. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1893).

Bd. with no. 893. For a facs. of another ed., with a German trl., see the Beilage in no. 24, iv, p. 16.

COMBE (GEORGE) 1788–1858.

2353. Nouveau manuel de Phrénologie. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais et augmenté d'additions nombreuses et de notes par J. Fossati. Avec 14 planches . . . 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

ANGELL (JOHN).

2354. George Combe, the Social Reformer, and Founder of the system of modern Education now in course of development . . . 8°. *Manch.*, 1881.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Manch. Lit. Club, vol. 7.
Bd. with no. 1091.

COMMANDINUS (FEDERICUS) 1509–75.

2355. Liber de Centro Gravitatis Solidorum. sm. 4°. *Bonon., ex off. A. Benacii*, 1565.

With figs. Bd. with his Archimedes, no. 278.

COMMERELL (Abbé DE).

2356. An account of the Culture and Use of the Mangel Wurzel, or Root of Scarcity. Tr. from the French. 8°. *Lond.*, 1787.

'Advertisement' signed John Coakley Lettsom. Bk.-plate of Donald McDonald. Inserted: MS. copy of Govt. statistics for 1902.

COMTE (AUGUSTE) 1798–1857.

2357. Cours de Philosophie positive... 6 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1830–42.

With folding table.

CONNOR (BERNARD) 1666–98.

2358. Evangelium Medici: seu Medicina mystica; de suspensis Naturæ legibus, sive de Miraculis; reliquisque ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις memoratis, quæ Medicæ indagini subjici possunt... sm. 8°. *Lond., sumpt.... R. Wellinton* [*&c.*], 1697.

In spite of its title, this is a work on physiology, natural and supernatural, with a table of biblical references at the end. It is followed, with separate pag., by a series of epistles: De secretione animali; Novum oeconomiae animalis exemplar; and Nova tabula oeconomiae animalis, the last being a synopsis of his lectures.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

2359. Bernard Connor. A forgotten Irish medical exile and scientific pioneer of the 17th century... 8°. [*Dubl.*], (1907).

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan.–Feb. 1907. Bd. with no. 1317.

CONOLLY (JOHN) 1794–1866.

2360. The Treatment of the Insane without mechanical Restraints. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

CLARK (Sir JAMES) 1788–1870.

2361. A memoir of John Conolly, comprising a sketch of the treatment of the Insane in Europe and America. 8°. *Lond.*, 1869.

With portrait.

CONRINGIUS (HERMANNUS) 1606–81.

2362. De Hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum nova Medicina liber unus. Quo simul in Hermetis Trismegisti omnia, ac universam cum Ægyptiorum tum Chemicorum doctrinam animadvertitur. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. H. Mulleri*, 1648.

2363. In universam Artem medicam singulasque ejus partes Introductio ex publicis ejus præcipue lectionibus olim concinnata nunc vero additamentis necessariis aucta, continuata ad nostra tempora præcipuorum scriptorum serie. Accesserunt Johannis Rhodii, aliorumque in arte principum virorum consimilis argumenti commentationes. cura ac studio Guntheri Christophori Schelhammeri. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. G. W. Hammii*, 1687.

In 2 pts. with sep. pag. and sigs. Autogr. of Dr. H. Fränkel. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

Pt. ii contains Rhode's 'Introductio... et bibliotheca medica', and the following:

BARTHOLINUS (C.) the elder: De studio medico.
CASTELLUS (P.): Optimus medicus.
LINDEN (J. A. van der): Manuductio ad medicinam.

CONTULUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA).

2364. De Lapidibus Podagra, et Chiragra in humano corpore productis. 4°. *Romæ, typ. & sumpt. Bernabò*, 1699.

With engr. plates and figs. Quire Q lacking at end; 120 pp. instead of 124.

Followed, with sep. pag. &c., by his 'Breve instruzione sopra il glutine, ò colla, che si genera ne' corpi umani, e suoi effetti di pietra, e gotta'.

CONYERS (RICHARD) 1707–59(?).

2365. De Morbis Infantum dissertatio, quam anno 1729 Lugduni Batavorum edidit pro gradu doctoratûs Richardus Conyers. 8°. *Lond.*, 1748.

Conyers, who at this time was physician to the Foundling Hospital, re-issued this thesis in view of the recent publication of Cadogan's 'Essay', no. 2207, to which the foot-notes refer.

COOPER (Sir ASTLEY [PASTON]) 1768–1841.

2366. Account of the first successful operation, performed on the common carotid artery, for aneurism... 1808: with the post-mortem examination in 1821. From the notes of Sir A. Cooper.

In no. 6070 (Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1836), p. 53. The vol. also contains 'Some experiments and observations on tying the carotid and vertebral arteries' (p. 457), and other papers by Cooper.

COOPER (BRANSBY BLAKE) 1792–1853.

2367. The Life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his Note-Books of distinguished contemporary characters. In 2 vols.... 8°. *Lond.*, 1843.

With portr., and appendix.

KEYNES (GEOFFREY [LANGDON]) 1887–

2368. The Life and Works of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart.... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

With bibliogr. Repr. fr. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., vol. 55. Pres. copy.

In vol. lettered: Miscellaneous Pamphlets III.

CORNARO (LUIGI) 1467–1566.

2369. Sure methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life. Written originally in Italian, by Lewis Cornaro, a noble Venetian, when near an hundred years old. Tr. into

CORNARO *contd.*

English by W. Jones. The 24th ed. sm. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1771.

Ch. i. Of a sober and regular life.
Ch. ii. The method of correcting a bad constitution.
Ch. iii. A letter to Signior [*sic*] Barbaro.
Ch. iv. Of the birth and death of man.
Ch. v. A letter from a nun of Padua, the grand-daughter of Cornaro.
Ch. vi. Authorities from . . . De Thou, and . . . Cardan.

2370. *The same.* The art of Living Long. A new and improved English version . . . With essays by Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon, and Sir William Temple . . . 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1903.

The 4 Discourses (chs. i–iv of the preceding) with portraits, preface by William F. Butler and an appendix.

This useful reprint gives an account of Cornaro's life and family, and his villas. The translations of the eulogy of Gamba and of the study of Cornaro's architectural work by Lovarini add to its value. It was issued again at Milwaukee in 1914. Cornaro's 'Trattato della vita sobria' has gone through scores of eds. and continues to be reprinted. The B. M. printed catalogue has 38 eds., but not the 1st (1558, Padua, 8°) which is also not in Bodley; the S. G. L. has a copy. The 1st English ed. is Camb., 1634, 24°, translated by George Herbert and printed with Lessius' 'Hygiasticon' (cf. nos. 3218–20). [W. O.]

2371. *The same.* Conseils et moyens tres-asseurez et faciles pour vivre plus de cent ans dans une parfaite Santé. La maniere de corriger un mauvais temperament, de joüir d'une felicité parfaite, jusqu'à un âge fort avancé . . . Traduit de l'Italien. Par Monsieur D***. sm. 12°. *Par.*, 1701.

Contents as in no. 2369.

CORPULENCY.

2372. On Corpulency. — Obesity. 8°. [*Lond.*], *n.d.*

Illustr. Extr. fr. R. J. Culverwell's 'The Confessional . . . An analysis of the causes and cure of Melancholy [&c.]', pp. 54–61 (end). A '2nd ed. enlarged' (77 pp.), Lond., 1841, is in the S. G. L. Bd. with no. 1905.

CORTACIUS (GEORGIUS) Cretensis, 17th cent.

2373. Trutina medica, qua tum Sanguinis missionis, tum Vini exibitionis uulgaris in Febribus usus aduersus ἀιμοφόβους Galeni detractores pro ipsius tutela, ac Υ'δροφόβους [*sic*] perpenditur. sm. 4°. *Patauii, apud P. Lucianum*, 1654.

Trutïna [τρυτάνη], a balance. Sir T. Browne uses the word trutination in 'Vulgar errors'. [W. O.]

CORVISART [DESMAREST] (J[EAN] N[ICOLAS]) 1755–1821.

2374. Essai sur les Maladies et les Lésions organiques du Cœur et des gros Vaisseaux, par Corvisart. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies internes de la Poitrine par la Percussion de cette cavité, par Avenbrugger, traduit du Latin et commenté par Corvisart. Recherches sur la Phthisie pulmonaire, par (G.-L.) Bayle, suivi de ses travaux et mémoires. 8°. *Par.*, 1855.

The Auenbrugger is reprinted (Latin and French) from no. 1866.

HÉCHEMANN (LOUIS).

2375. Corvisart et la Percussion . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1906.

Thèse, Paris. With bibliographies of Corvisart and of percussion.

COSTE (JEAN FRANÇOIS) 1741–1819.

2376. Oratio habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano in comitiis Universitatis Virginiæ, die 12 Junii 1782 . . . 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1783.

Half-title: De antiqua medico-philosophia orbi novo adaptanda. Dedicated to Washington.

Inserted: letter from Mr. James H. Hyde.

Coste, the son of a physician at Ville (Ain), studied at Lyons and Paris. By looking after a severe epidemic near Ferney, he gained the esteem of Voltaire, who got for him a position in the military hospital at Versoix. From there he went to Nancy, and afterwards to Calais. At the outbreak of the American War he was given medical charge of the French auxiliaries. He won the friendship of Washington and Franklin, and returning to France in 1783, served in important positions, and rose to be 'premier médecin' of the army. For two years of great peril he was mayor of Versailles. In 1796 he was made physician to the 'Invalides'. From 1803–7 he was again with the army, serving in Germany and Poland. Two of his books were published in America in 1780, 'Mémoire sur l'asphyxie', at Philadelphia, and 'Compendium pharmaceuticum militaribus Gallorum nosocomiis in orbe novo boreali adscriptum', at Newport. [W. O.]

COTTA [or COTTEY] (JOHN) 1575?–1650(?).

2377. The Triall of Witch-craft, shewing the true and right Methode of the Discouery: with a Confutation of erroneous wayes. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by G. Purslowe for S. Rand*, 1616.

Cut down, and some of the printing shorn off.

COUCH (JONATHAN) 1789–1870.

2378. A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1866–7.

With 252 coloured plates from drawings by the author.

Many general practitioners in small places have become successful naturalists; but it is hard to

parallel the career of Jonathan Couch. In a far-away, isolated fishing village he made himself one of the first authorities on British fishes; and this work, all—text and plates—from his own hand, amid the scanty leisure of a laborious practice, is a monument to his industry and perseverance. A list of his many important contributions to Cornish natural history and archaeology is given in his History of Polperro. Sir A. T. Quiller-Couch, the writer, is his grandson.

Some original pen-and-ink drawings of birds and fishes by Couch are bound up with his copy (no. 637) of fragments of Gesner's 'Icones'.

[W. O.]

2379. The History of Polperro . . . being a description of the place, its people . . . &c. By Jonathan Couch. With a short account of the Life and Labours of the Author, and many additions on the popular Antiquities of the district. By Thomas Q. Couch . . . 8°. *Truro &c.*, 1871.

With maps &c. Bk.-plate of J. E. Harting.

COUNCILMAN (William Thomas) 1854–

2380. Studies on the Pathology and on the Etiology of Variola and of Vaccinia by William Thomas Councilman, George Burgess Magrath, Walter Remsen Brinckerhoff, Edward Ernest Tyzzer, Elmer Ernest Southard, Ralph Leroy Thompson, Irving Reed Bancroft, and Gary Nathan Calkins . . . la. 8°. *Boston, Mass.*, (1904).

12 articles. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Med. Research, vol. 11, pp. 1–361 and plates i–xxix.

COWDRY (E[dmund] V[incent]) 1888–

2381. Japanese Influence in Chinese medical Education . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1922.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Scient. Monthly, vol. 14. Bd. with no. 2368.

COWPER (William) 1666–1709.

2382. Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum, Ductuumque earum excretoriorum, descriptio, cum figuris: cui accessit Εὐχαριστία, &c. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1702.

Cowper's glands, the description of which was first published by him in the Philosophical Transactions, Nov. 1699.

2383. Εὐχαριστία, in qua Dotes plurimæ & singulares Godefridi Bidloo . . . peritia anatomica, probitas, ingenium, elegantiæ Latinitatis, lepores, candor, humanitas, ingenuitas, solertia, verecundia, humilitas, urbanitas, &c. celebrantur, et ejusdem Citationi humillimè respondetur.

In no. 2382, pp. 19–72; with title-page as above, dated 1701.

On this quarrel see the D. N. B., xii, p. 388. Bidloo's attack, accusing him of plagiarism, is no. 2033.

2384. Myotomia reformata: or an Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the human body. Illustr. with figures after the life. To which is prefix'd an introduction concerning muscular motion. la. fol. *Lond.*, 1724.

'Advertisement' signed Richard Mead, at whose charge this augmented 2nd ed. was published. The 1st ed. appeared in 1694.

C[ox] (E[mily] M.).

2385. Popular Geography of Plants; or, A botanical excursion round the World. By E. M. C. Ed. by Charles Daubeny. 12°. *Lond.*, 1855.

With coloured plates.

COXE (John Redman) 1773–1864.

2386. A short view of the importance and respectability of the Science of Medicine. Read before the Philadelphia Medical Society . . . Feb., 1800 . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1800.

Lacks the last leaf (p. 33). Bd. with no. 3857.

CRATO a KRAFTHEIM (Joannes) 1519–86.

2387. Consiliorum, et Epistolarum Medicinalium liber quartus; nunc primùm studio et labore Laurentii Scholzii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. *Francofurti, apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium*, 1593.

Contains also his 'Commentarius de vera praecavendi et curandi febrem pestilentem contagiosam ratione', tr. by Martin Weinrich from the German (p. 473); and Andreas Aurifaber: 'Succini historia' (p. 443), followed by a Latin poem of Daniel Hermann on specimens of a frog and a lizard enclosed in amber, with illustration.

2388. *The same.* Liber quintus; nunc primùm labore & studio Laurentii Scholzii in lucem editus. sm. 8°. *Francofurti, apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium*, 1594.

Followed, with sep. title-page (p. 609), by his 'De morbo Gallico commentarius'.

Bd. with no. 2387.

GILLET (J. F. A.).

2389. Crato von Crafftheim und seine Freunde. Ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte. Nach handschriftlichen Quellen. 2 Theile. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1860.

Bd. in one volume.

CREMERS (Ferdinandus Henricus).

2390. Ostentationes excusationesque Inoculatorum super Variolas simul cum Velsianis refutatæ. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2114.

CREMERS *contd.*

2391. Epitome, seu Additamentum ad Ostentationes, excusationesque Inoculatorum, simul sparsim inditigans [*sic*] tutam generatim, neque difficilem Variolarum naturalium Curam . . . 8°. *Lovanii*, 1781.

Bd. with no. 2114.

CRICHTON-BROWNE (Sir JAMES) 1840–

2392. The Prevention of Senility. Being the inaugural address delivered before the Preventive Medicine Section of the London Congress . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Prev. Med., Aug. 1905. Inserted: extr. fr. 'T.P.'s Weekly', 29 Sept., 1905, 'Not too old at forty.' Bd. with no. 2008.

2393. The Prevention of Senility; and A Sanitary Outlook. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1905.

Two addresses—the ambiguous title-page has no punctuation. Pres. copy.

CROLLIUS (OSWALDUS) 1580–1609.

2394. Basilica Chymica, pluribus selectis & secretissimis propria manuali experientia approbatis descriptionibus, & usu remediorum chymicorum selectissimorum aucta a Ioan. Hartmanno: edita a Iohanne Michaelis et Georg. Everhardo Hartmanno. sm. 8°. *Genevæ, apud P. Chouët*, 1643.

With woodcuts.

"The Basilica Chymica consists of three parts: an admonitory preface, in which Crollius discusses the doctrines of Paracelsus; the practical part, which is really a treatise on pharmacy and therapeutics; and the treatise on Signatures . . . Croll, or Crollius, was born at Wetter, studied at Marburg, Heidelberg, Strasburg, Geneva, travelled, and became physician of Prince Christian of Anhalt-Bernberg. In medicine he was an adherent of Paracelsus, and invented several remedies. The first ed. of the Basilica Chymica was published at Franckfurt, 1608, again in 1609, and afterwards in numerous editions." Ferguson.

CROOKE (HELKIAH) 1576–1635.

2395. Μικροκοσμογραφία. A description of the Body of Man. Together with the Controversies thereto belonging. Collected and tr. out of all the best authors of anatomy, especially out of Gasper Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius . . . The 2nd ed., corrected & enlarged. fol. *Lond., pr. by T. R. Cotes*, 1631.

With additional engr. title-page, which in this copy has been varnished, and numerous woodcuts. The 'Explication of some instruments of Chyrgery', mentioned on the engr. title-page and again in the second preface, is not here.

First published in 1616. The lectures in which Harvey demonstrated the circulation of the blood were delivered in the early part of the same year, but no trace of his views is to be found in the Microcosmographia, nor did Crooke in the second edition of 1631 alter his chapters on the heart, veins, and arteries so as to accord with Harvey's discovery. The book is a compilation, and its subjects are set forth clearly, but without original observations. He is said to have been the first medical man to be elected governor of Bethlehem Hospital. (D. N. B.)

[CROONE (WILLIAM) 1633–84.]

2396. De Ratione Motus Musculorum . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., excud. J. Hayes*, 1664.

Anon. With plate. MS. marginal notes.

William Croone, Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., and prof. of rhetoric at Gresham College in 1659, was a promoter of the foundation of the Royal Society and was its original Registrar. He was granted the M.D., Cantab., in 1662 by royal mandate, and waited 12 years for a vacancy at the Roy. Coll. of Physicians to which he was elected in 1675. He was anatomy lecturer, Company of Surgeons, 1670. He left behind plans (which his widow carried out) for two lectureships, one on muscular motion at the Royal Society and another at the Roy. Coll. of Physicians. This work and papers before the Royal Society are his only literary remains. There was another edition, Amsterdam, 1667, 12°. W. O.

CUFFE (HENRY) 1563–1601.

2397. The Differences of the Ages of Mans Life: together with the originall causes, progresse, and end thereof . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1633.

B.A. and Fellow of Trinity Coll., Oxford, and later Fellow of Merton and professor of Greek, Cuffe became a henchman of Essex, and was executed for complicity in his plot. The 1st ed. was 1607 and there was another in 1640. The little work shows wide reading in ancient and medieval authors, with many good stories and happy quotations. [W. O.]

CUJACIUS (ISAAC).

2398. Uromantia seu Urocriterium, in quo perfecta Urinarum cognitio ad morborum diagnosin continetur. sm. 12°. *Bremæ, typ. B. de Villiers*, 1652.

CULLEN (WILLIAM) 1710–90.

2399. Institutions of Medicine. Part 1. Physiology. For the use of students in the University of Edinburgh. 2nd ed., corrected. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1777.

No more parts were published (B.M. catal.).

2400. Nosology, or Diseases arranged in their Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species, with accurate definitions. Tr. from the Latin. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1811.

From his 'Synopsis nosologiae', first published at Edinburgh, 1769.

CULPEPER (NICHOLAS) 1616–54.

2401. A Physical Directory: or, A translation of the Dispensatory made by the Colledg of Physitians of London, and by them imposed upon all the Apothecaries of England to make up their Medicines by. And in this 3rd ed. is added A Key to Galen's Method of Physick. Wherein is three sections . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by P. Cole,* 1651.

MS. prescriptions on the flyleaves. Bk.-plate of the Skene Library.

'Nich. Culpeper, Gent., Student in Physick and Astrology', was for a time at Cambridge, and served in the Parliamentary army. He practised in Red Lion House, Spitalfields (see frontisp. of no. 2403). An extraordinarily popular writer, his works are among the most common to-day in second-hand catalogues.

A very pleasant (and probably a true) picture is given of him by Rudyard Kipling in 'Rewards and Fairies' (no. 5028, 'A Doctor of Medicine'). In a letter to me, dated 10 May, 1914, and inserted in that book, Mr. Kipling says, "Nicholas, who could write even if he couldn't cure for nuts—says at the beginning of his Herbal, 'I knew well enough the whole world and everything in it was formed of a composition of contrary elements, and in such a harmony as must needs show the wisdom and power of a great God'." The paragraph from which the quotation is taken (no. 2403, p. iv), gives an admirable description of his astrological philosophy. The Herbal, which he first issued in 1653 with the title, 'The English physician enlarged', was a most popular work. The last edition (no. 2403) is a fine quarto with well executed coloured plates of herbs. From the 'Semeiotica uranica' (no. 2402) may be had an excellent idea of the beliefs and practices of honest astrologers in the 17th century. Even learned men and hospital physicians, like F. Bernard of St. Bartholomew's, cast horoscopes—see his MS. vols., no 7522.

Culpeper was a thorn in the side of the College, and this unauthorized translation, in 1649, of their Pharmacopœia was deeply resented. He also translated and edited Galen's 'Ars parva' (no. 397), Glisson's work on Rickets (no. 2758) and other works, a list of which is in the Index Catalogue, S. G. L.

He died of consumption at the age of 38. On his death-bed he said to his wife, "I did by all persons as I would they should do by me. I never gave a patient two medicines when one would serve. Farewell, dearest! I am spent."

[W. O.]

2402. Semeiotica Uranica: or, An Astrological Judgement of Diseases from the Decumbiture of the sick much enlarged. 1. From Aven Ezra by way of introduction. 2. From Noel Duret by way of direction. Wherein is laid down, the way and manner of finding out the cause, change, and end of the disease . . . With the Signs of Life or Death by the body of the Sick party, according to the judgment of Hippocrates. Whereunto is added, a table of logisticall Logarithmes . . . Hermes Trismegistus upon the first Decumbiture of the sick . . . With a compendious Treatise of Urine . . . (3rd ed.) sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for N. Brookes,* 1658.

With title-page in 2 states, engr. portr., plate &c. The Treatise of Urine has a separate title-page, 'Urinalia', at p. 201.

2403. The Complete Herbal; to which is now added, upwards of one hundred additional Herbs, with a Display of their medical and occult Qualities . . . to which are now first annexed, The English Physician enlarged, and Key to Physic. With Rules for compounding Medicine . . . Forming a complete family Dispensatory and natural System of Physic. To which is also added, upwards of fifty choice Receipts . . . A new ed., with a list of the principal diseases . . . Illustr. by engravings . . . coloured from nature. 4°. *Lond.,* 1863.

With portrait-frontispiece. This title is misleading; see 3rd note to no. 2401.

PEEL (Hon. SIDNEY) 1870–

2404. Nicholas Culpeper, soldier, physician, astrologer, and politician. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1898).

Extr. fr. Nineteenth Cent. Mag., May 1898.

CUNNINGHAM (D[ANIEL] J[OHN]) 1850–1909.

2405. Anthropology in the 18th century. la. 8°. *Lond.,* (1908).

Presidential address, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1908. With portraits, &c., of Camper, Chas. White, Blumenbach, Prichard, and Lawrence. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthrop. Inst., vol. 38.

Bd. with no. 2079.

LITTLE (JAMES) 1837–1916.

2406. An address delivered in the Medical School of Trinity College at the unveiling of the Medallion of Daniel John Cunningham. 8°. *Dubl.,* 1912.

Bd. with no. 333.

CURIOSITIES.

2407. Curiosities in Chymistry: being new Experiments and Observations concerning the Principles of Natural Bodies. Written by a Person of Honour, and published by his Operator, H. G. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. C. for S. Anson,* 1691.

CURRIE (JAMES) 1756–1805.

2408. Medical Reports, on the Effects of Water, cold and warm, as a Remedy in Fever and other Diseases . . . The 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged . . . 2 vols. 8°. *Liverpool &c.,* 1798–1805.

CURTIN (ROLAND G[IDEON]) 1839–1913.

2409. The Medical Superstitions of Precious Stones, including notes on the Therapeutics of other Stones. la. 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*, 1908.]

Extr. fr. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., vol. 8, pp. 444–94. Bd. with no. 1787.

CURTIUS [CORTI] (MATTHAEUS) 1475–1542.

2410. De Venae Sectione quum in aliis affectibus tum uel maxime in Pleuritide . . . sm. 4°. [*Bologna*], (*I. B. Phaellus*, 1539).

Title-page with woodcut border. No pagination. Inserted: bookseller's letter.

Meryon has a good account of this venesection controversy; see references at no. 583. [W. O.]

D'AMATO (CINTIO).

2411. Prattica nuoua, et vtilissima di tutto quello, ch'al diligente Barbiero s'appartiene: cioè di cauar Sangue, medicar Ferite; & Balsamar corpi Humani. Con altri mirabili Secreti, e Figure. sm. 4°. *Ven., appr. G. B. Brigna*, 1669.

Illustr. with woodcuts. The frontispiece represents the author handing his book to Sts. Cosmas and Damian, to whom it is dedicated. Inserted: extracts from sale-catals., concerning bloodletting.

DARWIN (CHARLES) 1758–78.

2412. Experiments establishing a Criterion between Mucaginous and Purulent Matter. And an account of the Retrograde Motions of the Absorbent Vessels of animal bodies in some diseases. 8°. *Lichfield*, 1780.

On the title-page, in place of the author's name, is an engraving of the medal presented to him by the Æsculapian Society for this investigation. Ed. by his father, Erasmus Darwin, with a Life of the author, who died of a dissection wound in his 20th year.

DARWIN (ERASMUS) 1731–1802.

2413. Zoonomia; or, The Laws of Organic Life . . . 2 vols. 4°. *Lond.*, 1794–6.

With plates. Galton bk.-plate, imperfect, in vol. 2, and autographs, in vol. 1, of 'S. Galton' and of 'S. Galton Junr. Birmingham' (grandfather and father of Sir Francis ?).

2414. Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. With the theory of draining Morasses . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1800.

With 12 plates.

KRAUSE (ERNST).

2415. Erasmus Darwin. Tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas. With a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. Portr. and woodcuts. 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

Trl. of Krause's article in Kosmos, Feb. 1879.

SEWARD (ANNA) 1747–1809.

2416. Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Darwin, chiefly during his residence at Lichfield, with anecdotes of his friends, and criticisms on his writings. 8°. *Lond.*, 1804.

DAUBENY (CHARLES [GILES BRIDLE]) 1795–1867.

2417. An introduction to the Atomic Theory, comprising a sketch of the opinions entertained by . . . ancient and modern Philosophers with respect to the Constitution of Matter . . . 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1831.

2418. Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1835.

Pr. for the Ashmolean Soc. With 3 plates and map. Bd. with no. 799.

2419. On the Site of the ancient City of the Aurunci, and on the Volcanic Phenomena which it exhibits . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1846.

Pr. for the Ashmolean Soc. With plate and map. Inserted: bk.-plate of Ashmolean Society. Bd. with no. 799.

2420. On the Influence of the lower Vegetable Organisms in the production of Epidemic Diseases. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1855).

Extr. fr. Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 88–113. Followed by an 'Appendix', on 2 inserted leaves, pp. 243–5 from the same vol. Bd. with no. 799.

2421. Lectures on Roman Husbandry, delivered before the University of Oxford; comprehending such an Account of the System of Agriculture . . . &c. . . . as may be collected from the Scriptores Rei Rusticæ, the Georgics of Virgil, and other classical authorities, with notices of the plants mentioned by Columella and Virgil. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1857.

With plates.

2422. Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients: being the substance of four lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, intended to be supplementary to those on Roman Husbandry . . . 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1865.

2423. Climate: an inquiry into the causes of its Differences, and into its Influence on vegetable Life. Comprising the substance of four lectures delivered before the Natural History Society . . . in Feb., 1863. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1863.

With 2 plates, and figs. in text. Pres. copy to Dr. [Sir Joseph] Hooker, with a letter (inserted) from the author, on corrections in the present work.

DAVACH DE LA RIVIÈRE ([JEAN]).

2424. Le Miroir des Urines. Par lesquelles on voit et connoit les differens temperamens, les humeurs dominantes, les sieges & les causes des maladies d'un chacun. Suivant les longues experiences du Sieur Davach de la Riviere . . . 2de éd. . . . sm. 12°. *Par.*, 1700.

With Davach's autograph at the end of the Table des Urines.
First published in 1696.

2425. *The same.* 4e éd. . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1752.

Bk.-label (and signature ?) of Petrus Matthaeus van Elsacker, of Loenhout.

DAVENPORT (JOHN).

2426. Curiositates Eroticæ Physiologiæ; or, Tabooed subjects freely treated. In six essays, viz.: 1. Generation. 2. Chastity and Modesty. 3. Marriage. 4. Circumcision. 5. Eunuchism. 6. Hermaphrodism, and followed by a closing essay on Death . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Privately printed.

DAVIES (ARTHUR TEMPLER) 1858–

2427. Organo-therapy—ancient and modern. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

Hunterian Soc., annual oration, 1902.

DAVINI (JOANNES BAPTISTA).

2428. De Potu Vini calidi dissertatio. Ed. 2a. Accessit dissertatio Vallisnerii . . . Dell' uso, e dell'abuso delle Bevande, e Bagnature calde, o fredde. sm. 4°. *Mutinæ*, 1725.

'Ex Libris Joh: Christophori Magnani . . . 1726.' Vallisneri's dissertation has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

DAVY (JOHN) 1791–1860.

2429. Physiological Researches. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1863.

With Sharpey's bk.-label, and the following inscr.: 'With kind regards from W. Sharpey, and most agreeable recollections of Dr. Osler's presence at University College.'

DAWKES (T[HOMAS]).

2430. Prodigium Willinghamense; or, Authentic memoirs of . . . passages in the Life of a Boy, born at Willingham . . . Oct. 31, 1741; who, before he was three years old, was three feet, eight inches high, and had the marks of Puberty . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, (1747).

DAWSON (G[EORGE] P[EARSON]).

2431. Observations on the Walcheren Diseases, which affected the British Soldiers, in the expedition to the Scheldt . . . 8°. *Ipswich*, 1810.

DAWSON (Sir [JOHN] WILLIAM) 1820–99.

2432. Acadian Geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. With a geological map and . . . illustrations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1868.

The map is contained in a pocket in the cover

2433. Fifty years of Work in Canada, scientific and educational. Being Autobiographical Notes. Ed. by Rankine Dawson. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1901.

With portrait.

MACPHAIL (Sir ANDREW) 1864–

2434. Sir William Dawson . . . la. 8°. [*Montreal*], (1905?).

With portr. Amended and reprinted from McGill Univ. Mag., Dec. 1905. Bd. with no. 1680.

DEBREYNE (P[IERRE] J[EAN] C[ORNEILLE]) 1786–1867.

2435. Étude de la Mort, ou Initiation du Prêtre, à la Connaissance pratique des Maladies graves et mortelles, et de tout ce qui, sous ce rapport, peut se rattacher a l'Exercice difficile du saint Ministère . . . 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

DEGNER (Jo[HANN] HARTMANN) 1687–1756.

2436. Historia medica de Dysenteria biliosocontagiosa quæ 1736 Neomagi et in vicinis ei pagis epidemice grassata fuit . . . Accedit Relatio historica cum Responso Facultatis medicæ Halensis de Morte per Mercurium sublim. in Emplastro adplicatum, inducta. Ed. novissima . . . revisa & aucta. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1754.

DELESTRE (J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1800–71.

2437. De la Physiognomonie. Texte—dessin—gravure. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

DELSERIÉS (J. P.).

2438. Essai sur l'Organisme des Vieillards; présenté à l'École de Médecine de Paris . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1802.

Bd. with no. 1971.

DENNISON (RICHARD).

2439. Disputatio physiologica, inauguralis, Arterias omnes, et Venarum Partem, irritabilitate praeditas esse . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1775.

Pres. copy to Jas. Hutton.

DEODATUS (ALEXANDER) 1598–1676.

2440. Alexandri Deodati Consiliarii, ac Medici Regis Christianissimi, Valetudinarium, seu Observationum, Curationum, & Con-

DEODATUS *contd.*

siliorum medicinalium Satura. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. J. Elsevier*, 1660.

Given to me by Miss M. P. Fitzgerald, 14 Oct., 1907. [W. O.]

Alexandre Diodati was born at Geneva in 1598, practised there, and for 40 years, until his death in 1676, was medical officer of the Chambre de la Santé. Early in his career he had served as physician in the French army, but his high-sounding title of Councillor and Physician to the King, from which some biographers inferred that he was a Frenchman, must have been purely honorary. (Gautier, no. 5908, p. 250.) His autograph is in no. 3640.

This seems to be his only work. The ' Promptuarium medicum ', Leyden, 1668, is a re-issue of the same sheets with new title and preliminary matter (B. M. catal.).

The English physicians, Theodore Diodati and his son Charles, the friend of Milton, belonged to the same Genevan family of Italian Protestants, originally of Lucca.

DEPIERRIS (H[IPPOLYTE] A[DÉON]) 1806–89.

2441. Physiologie sociale. Le Tabac qui contient le plus violent des Poisons, la Nicotine, abrége-t-il l'existence ? Est-il cause de la Dégénérescense physique et morale des Sociétés modernes ? . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

2442. La Vérité sur le Tabac, le plus violent des Poisons, la Nicotine . . . Résumé de la Physiologie sociale . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

Bd. with no. 131.

2443. Des effets du Tabac sur l'Ame ou sur les Manifestations transcendantes de la Vie. Son influence sur la Criminalité, le Suicide, la Mort subite, la Folie, ces grands accidents de notre Époque. Extrait de la Physiologie sociale. 8°. *Par.*, 1881.

Bd. with no. 131.

2444. Le Tabac et la Famille. Il cause la Rareté et la Stérilité des Mariages, la Débilité native et la Mortalité des Enfants, la Dépopulation des Pays. Extrait de la Physiologie sociale. 8°. *Par.*, 1881.

Bd. with no. 131.

DESBARROLLES (AD[OLPHE]) 1801–86.

2445. Les Mystères de la Main révélés et expliqués . . . 8e éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'explications physiologiques. 12°. *Par.*, [1868].

Chiromancie nouvelle en harmonie avec la phrénologie et la physiognomie.

DESGENETTES (R[ENÉ NICOLAS DUFRICHE, Baron]) 1762–1837.

2446. Histoire médicale de l'Armée d'Orient . . . 8°. *Par.*, an X.–1802.

With portrait. Bk.-label of R. Fowler.

DEUBNER (LUDOVICUS).

2447. De Incubatione capita quattuor. Accedit Laudatio in Miracula sancti hieromartyris Therapontis e codice Messanensi denuo edita. la. 8°. *Lips.*, 1900.

The Laudatio is in Greek.

DICKSON (D. J. H.).

2448. Observations on the Prevalence of Fever, in . . . the United Kingdom ; and on the . . . Utility of Houses of Recovery . . . 8°. *Bristol*, 1819.

In vol. lettered : Pamphlets on Fever.

DICKSON (SAMUEL HENRY) 1798–1857.

2449. Essays on Life, Sleep, Pain, etc. 8°. *Phila.*, 1852.

2450. Studies in Pathology and Therapeutics. 8°. *New York*, 1867.

DIEMERBROECK (YSBRAND VAN) 1609–74.

2451. The Anatomy of Human Bodies ; comprehending the most modern Discoveries and Curiosities in that art. To which is added a particular treatise of the Small-Pox & Measles. Together with several practical observations and experienced cures. With 139 figures curiously cut in copper . . . Written in Latin by Isbrand de Diemerbroeck. Tr. from the last and most correct and full ed. of the same, by William Salmon. fol. *Lond., pr. for W. Whitwood*, 1694.

With engr. portr. of Salmon, and 16 folding plates, of which 3 are imperfect. The treatise on small-pox has separate pag. &c.

MS. index on blank leaves, the first of which bears the inscr. : ' Sam. Mather, 1698, Boston, N. England '. This is probably Increase Mather's son, a brother of Cotton. He was at one time Presbyterian minister at Witney, Oxon. The elder Samuel Mather, Increase's brother, died in 1671.

William Salmon (1644–1713), after travelling in New England and the West Indies, set up as an irregular outside St. Bartholomew's Hospital. He wrote many astrological and semi-popular medical works, a list of which is given in the D. N. B. His translation of Diemerbroeck first appeared in 1689, the original in 1672.

[W. O.]

DIEPGEN (PAUL [ROBERT]) 1878–

2452. Traum und Traumdeutung als medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliches Problem im Mittelalter. Mit einer schematischen Figur im Text. 8°. *Berl.*, 1912.

DIGBY (Sir KENELM) 1603–65.

2453. Discours fait en une celebre Assemblée par le cheualier Digby, touchant la Guerison des Playes par la Poudre de

Sympathie. Où sa composition est enseignée, & plusieurs autres merueilles de la Nature sont déueloppées . . . sm. 12°. *Par., chez A. Courbe, & P. Moet*, 1658.

This is the first edition. [W. O.]

2454. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Par., chez T. Jolly*, 1669.

2455. *The same.* De plus, une Dissertation sur le mesme sujet par le S^r^ Papin ; nouvellement traduite par le S^r^ Rault . . . sm. 12°. *Roüen, chez A. Maurry*, 1673.

2456. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Par., chez C. Osmont*, 1681.

Also followed by Papin's Dissertation.

2457. *The same.* A late Discourse made in a solemne Assembly of Nobles and Learned Men at Montpellier in France ; touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of Sympathy ; with Instructions how to make the said Powder ; whereby many other Secrets of Nature are unfolded . . . Rendred faithfully out of French into English by R. White, gent. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for R. Lownes, and T. Davies*, 1658.

The very rare first English ed. (pp. [2 blank + 10 +] 152 [+1+3 blank]). This copy lacks the blank leaf at beginning and end. "The second edition, corrected and augmented with the addition of an Index, was published also in 1658, but it was entirely reset and is quite different from the first edition" (Ferguson, no. 7040). [See no. 7688A.] Doubts as to the existence of this 1st English ed. were previously expressed by Ferguson in his 'Notes on . . . books of secrets', and also by the author of the article in the D. N. B.

On 11th April, 1729, the Gazette de Hollande notified its readers that a physician had invented a sympathetic powder which closed wounds almost instantly. It was put to the test by being given to a cock after a sword had been passed six times through its body. Within three hours the cock was cured ! (Mareschal, no. 6729, p. 36).

"Sir Kenelm Digby, that Renowned Knight, great Linguist and Magazen of Arts, was born and died on the Eleventh of June, and also fought fortunately at Scanderoon the same day. Hear his Epitaph composed by Mr. Ferrar . . .

Under this Stone the Matchless Digby lies,
Digby the Great, the Valiant and the Wise :
This Age's Wonder, for his noble Parts ;
Skilled in six Tongues and Learn'd in all the Arts.
Born on the day he died, the Eleventh of June,
On which he bravely fought at Scanderoon.
'Tis rare that one and self-same day should be
His day of Birth, of Death and Victory."

Aubrey, 'Miscellanies', 1696, p. 6. [W. O.]

2458. *The same.* The 3rd ed. corrected and augmented . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for R. Lowndes and T. Davies*, 1660.

2459. *The same.* D'eminente Oratie. Ghedaen in een voortreffelijcke Vergaderingh, over't Ghenesen der Wonden, door het Poeder, toe-genaemt de Sympathie, sonder de selve Wonden te sien of aen te raecken Werdende de compositie deses Poeders volkomen ghedemonstreert . . . ende veel onbekende wonderen der nature ontdeckt. Uyt het Frans . . . ghetranslateert door F. C. . . . sm. 4°. *Haerlem, by J. Castelyn*, 1661.

2460. Two treatises, in the one of which, the Nature of Bodies ; in the other, the Nature of Mans Soule ; is looked into : in way of discovery, of the Immortality of Reasonable Soules . . . fol. *Par., pr. by Gilles Blaizot*, 1644.

Title anon. ; preface signed Kenelme Digby.

2461. *The same.* sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for Iohn Williams*, 1645.

With engr. portr. The second treatise has sep. title-page and pagination.

2462. A discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants. Spoken at Gresham College, on the 23. of Jan., 1660. At a Meeting of the Society for promoting philosophical Knowledge by Experiments. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by J. G. for J. Dakins*, 1661.

From the Dunn library.

2463. *The same.* Dissertatio de Plantarum Vegetatione . . . Ex Anglicâ in linguam Latinam versa. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud J. Pluymert*, 1663.

Translator's ded. epistle signed 'Olferd. Dapper'.

2464. Choice and Experimented Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also cordial and distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes, and other Curiosities . . . Collected by . . . Sir Kenelm Digby . . . Tr. out of several languages by G. H. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Brome*, 1668.

By his steward, Geo. Hartman. The 1st leaf is a longitudinal label 'Digby's Receipts'.

RIDDELL (WILLIAM RENWICK) 1852–

2465. Sir Kenelm Digby and his Powder of Sympathy . . . la. 8°. (*New York*, 1916.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 19 Feb., 1916.
Bd. with no. 1333.

DIMSDALE (THOMAS, Baron) 1712–1800.

2466. Thoughts on general and partial Inoculations. Containing a translation of two Treatises written when the Author was at Petersburg, and published there . . . in the Russian language. Also outlines of two plans : one, for the general Inoculation of

DIMSDALE *contd.*

the Poor in small towns and villages. The other for . . . populous places. 8°. *Lond.*, 1776.

2467. Tracts, on Inoculation, written and published at St. Petersburg in the year 1768 . . . with additional Observations on Epidemic Small-Pox, on the Nature of that Disease, and on the different Success of the various Modes of Inoculation. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1781.

Inscribed : From the Author.

DIONIS (PIERRE) –1718.

2468. L'Anatomie de l'Homme, suivant la circulation du sang, & les dernieres découvertes, démontrée au Jardin Royal. 8°. *Par., chez L. d'Houry*, 1690.

With engr. portr. and plates.

In 1671 Louis XIV established a demonstratorship in operative surgery at the Jardin Royal and appointed Dionis, who conducted the course until 1680. This is a good book. See Mareschal, no. 6729, for much about Dionis, who was evidently a strong man. [W. O.]

2469. *The same.* Anatomia Corporis humani, juxta Circulationem Sanguinis & recentiores Observationes : in Horto Regio Parisino ab ipso autore demonstrata : cum . . . figuris omnium Corporis humani partium ex cadaveribus depictis. 8°. *Genevæ, sumpt. Cramer & Perachon*, 1696.

With engr. portr. and plates.

2470. Dissertation sur la Mort subite. Avec l'Histoire d'une Fille cataleptique. 12°. *Par.*, 1709.

2471. *The same.* Dissertation sur la Mort subite, et sur la Catalepsie : avec la Relation de plusieurs Personnes qui en ont été attaquées. 2de éd., revûe, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. *Par.*, 1718.

The 'Catalepsie' has sep. half-title, pag. &c. Bk.-plate of Petr. Alexander Bidar.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860–

2472. Physicians and Healers. 8°. (*Birm., Ala.*, 1918.)

Repr. fr. Southern Med. Jrnl., vol. 11, Jan. Bd. with no. 418.

2473. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 1280.

DODONAEUS [DODOENS] (REMBERTUS) 1517–85.

2474. Historia Frumentorum, Leguminum, palustrium et aquatilium Herbarum, ac eorum, quae eò pertinent. Additæ sunt Imagines viuæ . . . quarum pleræque nouæ & hactenus non editæ. sm. 8°. *Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini*, 1569.

With woodcuts.

2475. Stirpium Historiae pemptades sex. Sive libri xxx. fol. *Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini*, 1583.

With woodcuts. Inscribed : 'Liber Willmi Burton de Lindley com : Leic : 1607' and 'Cassibelani Burton. 1645.'

Bought of Peach (Leicester), June '07. The William Burton to whom it belonged was the well-known antiquary and brother of Robert, the 'anatomist of melancholy'. I have his 'Description of Leicestershire' (no. 4638). Cassibelan was his son (1609–82).

This is the original ed. of Dodoens' great work. There was another Antwerp ed. in 1616, with 1,341 figures. A Dutch trl. was issued in 1608, 1618, and 1644. The English 'Herball', of which there were 5 eds. between 1578 and 1619, was a trl. of his earlier work, the 'Cruydeboeck' of 1554. Cf. no. 2478, pp. 265–79.

Born at Malines, Dodoens graduated at Louvain, and studied at many places. He has been called the first great modern botanist. Physician for years to Maximilian and Rudolph, on his return to Holland he was professor of medicine at Leyden for 2½ years until his death.

Gerarde's Herbal is in the main a translation of this work, with the cuts of Bergzabern. See note to no. 2722.

Wm. Osler.

2476. Medicinalium observationum Exempla rara. Accessere & alia quædam . . . sm. 8°. *Hardervici, apud Viduam T. Henrici, impens. H. Laurentij*, MDXXI [*recte* 1621].

Contains also Benivieni's 'De abditis ac mirandis morborum causis' (pp. 94–204), additional 'Exempla' from Valescus de Taranta, Alex. Benedictus, and (cases of missed labour) from Matthias Cornax, Aegidius Hartonghe and A. P. Gasser.

Bk.-plate of John Hope, M.D.

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN).

2477. Rembert Dodoens. la. 8°. *Leyde*, 1917.

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 22. Bd. with no. 1868.

MEERBEECK (P[HILIPPE] J[ACQUES] VAN) 1813–72.

2478. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Rembert Dodoens (Dodonæus) . . . 8°. *Malines*, 1841.

With portr. and one illustration.

DOLAEUS (JOHANNES) 1651–1707.

2479. Tractatus novus nunquam antehac editus de Furia Podagræ Lacte victa & mitigata . . . sm. 12°. *Amst.*, 1707.

DONALDSON (HENRY H[ERBERT]) 1857–

2480. The Rat. Reference tables and data for the Albino Rat (Mus Norvegicus albinus) and the Norway Rat (Mus Norvegicus). la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1915.

Memoirs of the Wistar Institute, 6. Bibliography at p. 215.

DONATUS (MARCELLUS) 16th cent.

2481. De Variolis et Morbillis Tractatus a nullo antea editus. Eiusdem de Radice purgante quam Mechioacan vocant . . . sm. 4°. *Mantuae, (apud P. & C. Philoponos fratr.)*, 1569.

The 2nd work has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Inscribed: Donum Auctoris.

2482. De medica Historia mirabili libri sex . . . sm. 4°. *Mantuæ, per Fr. Osanam*, 1586.

There is a break in the foliation; the last line of 96v, instead of the catchword, is repeated on the next leaf, which is numbered 185.

DONDERS (F[RANS] C[ORNELIS]) 1818–89.

2483. De Harmonie van het dierlijke Leven de Openbaring van Wetten. Inwijdingsrede, bij het Aanvaarden van het Hoogleeraarsambt aan de Utrechtsche Hoogeschool . . . 28 Jan. 1848.

In Dutch and German; with portr. In 'Opuscula', Amst., 1907, no. 3527, p. 252.

2484. Oratio de justa Necessitudine Scientiam inter et Artem Medicam et de utriusque Juribus ac mutuis Officiis, quam habuit die 26 m. Martii a. 1853, quum Magistratum academicum deponeret. 4°. (*Lugd. Bat.*, 1853.)

Bd. with no. 2079.

2485. Festbundel aan Franciscus Cornelis Donders op den 27sten Mei 1888 aangeboden door het Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. la. 8°. *Amst.*, 1888.

With diagrams, illustrs., and 17 folding plates. Forty articles contributed by former pupils of Donders on his 70th birthday.

E[NGELMANN (THEODOR WILHELM)] 1843–

2486. F. C. Donders. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1890.]

Signed 'E'. Repr. fr. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 4. s., vol. 1. Bd. with no. 1091.

B. (W.).

2487. Frans Cornelis Donders, 1818–1889 . . . With a portrait . . . [by] G. F. Watts. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1891.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 49, pp. vii–xxiv. Bd. with no. 1091.

DONLEY (JOHN E[DWARD]) 1879–

2488. On the early History of Cerebral Localization . . . la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1904).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jnl. of Med. Sciences, Oct. 1904. Bd. with no. 1787.

DOPPET (F[RANÇOIS] A[MÉDÉE]) 1753–1800.

2489. Le Médecin Philosophe, ouvrage . . . dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle manière de guérir, puisée dans les Affections de l'Ame, & la Gymnastique . . . 8°. *Turin*, 1787.

An interesting example of a doctor and littérateur who changed the pen and the pestle for the sword. "Doppet fut mauvais poëte, mauvais médecin, mauvais écrivain, mauvais général; mais il avait de la bravoure, des sentimens d'honneur qu'il fit briller en plus d'une occasion, et un enthousiasme pour la patrie et la liberté qui allait presque jusqu'au délire" (no. 6641). Against this harsh judgement of Jourdan's I must enter a protest after reading the above short work, which shows our Revolutionary Podalirius to have been a man of much good sense and far in advance of his times.

His 'Mémoires' (1797 and 1824) give a graphic account of certain features of the Revolution, and of the war of 'federalism'. An interesting detail is the account (1824 ed., p. 206) of the young Bonaparte "alors lieutenant-colonel d'artillerie"; he speaks of his bravery and indefatigable activity, "il ne quittait jamais les batteries". Doppet conducted the siege of Lyons in 1793, but in his 'Rapport', printed in 'Mélanges, &c., de la Ville de Lyon' (Lyons, 1847), there is no special mention of the attack on the Hôtel-Dieu. Petit, in no. 3648, p. 140, gives an account of this siege and of the bombardment of the Hôtel-Dieu—600 bombs were thrown into the hospital, which was set on fire 42 times.

Van den Corput, from whose library this copy comes, has written on the flyleaf a note on the identity (which has confused some bibliographers) of Doppet the physician with Doppet the general.

[W. O.]

DORLAND (W[ILLIAM] A[LEXANDER] NEWMAN) 1864–

2490. The Age of Mental Virility. An inquiry into the records of Achievement of the World's chief Workers and Thinkers. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*, 1908.]

Extr. fr. Century Mag., vol. 75 (n.s. 53), pp. 934–946. Bd. with no. 2008.

2491. *The same.* 12°. *New York*, 1908.

Republished in book form, with additions. Inserted: (i) inscribed card from the author; (ii) a cutting, 'What is the prime age of the human mind?'; (iii) 'When is the meridian of intellect?', extr. fr. 'Observer', 27 Jan., 1918; (iv) A Times editorial on 'Old age'; (v) 'Forty years and after—a reply to Dr. Osler', by John Ferguson, extr. fr. 'Canada Lancet', 1905, pp. 700–710.

"Corvisart's view is that to be a good physician

DORLAND *contd.*

one should not be older than forty years and should have a bold risking spirit. After sixty a man is no longer good for anything. Neither should generals who are over sixty be left in the service. They should be given honorary positions where they have nothing to do." Gourgaud: 'Ste. Hélène', Paris, 1899. [W. O.]

2492. The sum of Feminine Achievement. A critical and analytical study of Woman's Contribution to the intellectual Progress of the World. 8°. *Boston*, 1917.

Pres. copy, with inscription.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) 1675–1742.

2493. A Description of the Peritonæum, and of that part of the Membrana Cellularis which lies on its outside. With an account of the true Situation of all the Abdominal Viscera, in respect of these two Membranes. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1730.

DOUGLAS (JOHN) –1743.

2494. Lithotomia Douglassiana: or, A new method of cutting for the Stone; first practised by John Douglas. To which is added, what has been written by Rossetus, and... Pietreus, on the same subject. Illustr. with several copper plates... sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1723.

At back of the dedication is an advertisement of the author's 'Course of Anatomy' &c. The Appendix (pp. 75–125) consists of reprints of part of Rousset's 'De partu Caesareo' and of a thesis of Nicolas Piètre, 1635.

Copy presented to G. B. Childs by Robt. Knox, with MS. inscr., and record of the gift stamped on the cover. Inserted: obituary of Knox, from Med. Circular, 31 Dec., 1862; and article from Brit. M. J., 1 June, 1912, on the history of lithotomy.

I bought this for the association with Knox. Douglas, Wm. Hunter's preceptor, was a famous obstetrician as well as surgeon, and a great Horatian also. Pope in the 'Dunciad', bk. iv, 391, thus refers to him:

"To prove me, goddess, clear of all design,
Bid me with Pollio sup, as well as dine;
There all the learn'd shall at the labour stand,
And Douglas lend his soft, obstetric hand."

Jan. 1918. W. Osler.

DOVER (THOMAS) 1662–1742.

2495. The ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country. Being what he has collected himself in forty-nine years practice: or, An account of the several Diseases incident to Mankind, described in so plain a Manner, that any Person may know the Nature of his own Disease... Together with the several Remedies for each Distemper... Designed for the use of all Private Families. The 4th ed. In this ed. are very considerable additions; besides a great number of letters... of the extraordinary Cures perform'd by Crude Mercury. With some Remarks on the Author of The Use and Abuse of Mercury. 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

Inserted: 2 extrs. fr. the Medical Press, 14 May and 18 June, 1902, on 'Dr. Dover and his powder', the 2nd extr. being a letter by George Foy.

The formula of the famous powder is on p. 14.

2496. *The same.* ... In fifty-eight years practice... The 6th ed.... To which is added, An essay on Midwifry; and the Moral Conversation of the College of Physicians, in Latin and English, by way of Appendix; together with a Digression. 8°. *Lond.*, 1742.

The 'Moral Conversation' is the code of ethics of the College, and the Digression Dover's criticism of it.

BRADLEY (H[ENRY]).

2497. Physical and philosophical Remarks on Dr. Dover's late Pamphlet, entitled, The ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country, together with some Animadversions on his scurrilous treatment of the professors of physick in general... To which is added An Account of the remarkable Cases of two patients, who lately fell under a certain Doctor's care. With a particular case of the Author's, on the use of the Bark in stopping Mortifications. Address'd to the Company of Apothecaries. By H. Bradley. 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

2498. A Treatise on Mercury, shewing the Danger of taking it Crude for all manner of Disorders, after the present Fashion, from its Nature, its manner of operating in the human Body, and Facts. With some Remarks on the antient Physician's Legacy... 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

Anon. Running title, 'The Use and Abuse of Mercury'. Bd. with no. 1074.

The authorship is attributed to Bradley by Halkett and Laing, 'Dict. of anon. and pseudonymous lit.', Edinb., 1882–8; but a comparison of this with no. 2497, issued in the same year, would not lead one to suppose that the two criticisms were by the same author.

Dover's 'Legacy' is also 'impartially survey'd' by Turner, in no. 4129.

NIXON (J[OHN] A[LEXANDER]) 1874–

2499. Thomas Dover: Physician and Merchant Adventurer. 8°. (*Bristol*, 1909.)

Repr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chir. Jrnl., Mar. 1909. Bd. with no. 1317.

See also Osler, no. 6748, p. 19; the account of the rescue, by Dover, of Alex. Selkirk, 'Robinson Crusoe', is quoted.

Dr. Nixon identifies Dover with a Thomas Dover who was born in 1662, graduated B.A. at Oxford in 1684 and M.B. at Cambridge in 1687 (J. Venn, 'Biogr. Hist. of Gonville and Caius Coll.', Camb., 1897 &c.).

DRAKE (DANIEL) 1785–1852.

2500. Natural and statistical View, or Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami country, illustr. by maps. With an appendix, containing observations on the late Earthquakes, the Aurora Borealis, and South-west Wind. 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1815.

With 1 map only. End of index wanting.

2501. Practical Essays on Medical Education, and the Medical Profession in the United States. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1832.

Pres. copy to Mr. Hatch. Given by A. G. Drury.

2502. Pioneer Life in Kentucky. A series of reminiscential Letters from Daniel Drake to his Children. Edited with notes and a biographical sketch by his son, Charles D. Drake. la. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1870.

With portr. Ohio Valley Hist. Ser., no. 6. Inserted: 2 letters, from W. H. Bridgman and A. H. McGuffey, on Mansfield's Life of Drake.

2503. The Lancet-Clinic . . . Vol. 115. No. 26 . . . June 24, 1916 . . . Daniel Drake Memorial Number. la. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1916.

With portr. &c. Inserted: programme of the unveiling of a memorial.

JUETTNER (OTTO) 1865–

2504. 1785–1909. Daniel Drake and his Followers. Historical and biographical sketches . . . la. 8°. *Cincinnati*, (1909).

With numerous portraits and illustrs. Inserted: letter from the author.

MANSFIELD (EDWARD D.).

2505. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake; with notices of the early settlement of Cincinnati . . . 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1855.

With portrait.

DRAPER (JOHN WILLIAM) 1811–82.

2506. A treatise on the forces which produce the organization of Plants. With an appendix, containing several memoirs on Capillary Attraction, Electricity, and the Chemical Action of Light. fol. *New-York*, 1844.

With plates. The Appendix has sep. pag. &c. Pres. copy to Dr. Carpenter.

DRELINCOURT (CHARLES) 1633–97.

2507. Quæstio medica de Partu Octimestri vivaci. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. F. Lopez de Haro*, 1668.

Bd. with no. 2011.

DUBÉ ([PAUL]).

2508. Le Medecin des Pauvres, qui enseigne le moyen de guerir les Maladies par des remedes faciles à trouver dans le Païs, & preparer à peu de frais . . . Par un Docteur en Medecine. 4e éd., revuë & augmentée. sm. 12°. *Par., chez E. Couterot*, 1674.

With 'Apologie . . . Par M. P. Dubé.'

2509. Le Chirurgien des Pauvres, qui enseigne le moyen de guerir les Maladies externes par remedes faciles à trouver & preparer, en faveur de ceux qui sont éloignez des Villes. Par Mr. Dubé . . . Nouvelle éd., reveuë & augmentée. sm. 12°. *Par., chez E. Couterot*, 1680.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (PAUL) 1831–89.

2510. Über die Grundlagen der Erkenntnis in den Exacten Wissenschaften. Nach einer hinterlassenen HS. Mit einem Bildnis . . . la. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

Preface by Guido Hauck.

DUCHENNE ([GUILLAUME BENJAMIN AMAND]) 1806–75.

2511. De l'Électrisation localisée et de son Application à la Physiologie, à la Pathologie et à la Thérapeutique, par Duchenne de Boulogne. Accompagné de 108 figs. . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1855.

With author's autograph.

2512. Inauguration du Monument élevé à la mémoire de Duchenne, de Boulogne, le 27 Juin 1897. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1897.

Speeches &c. With portraits.

DUDGEON (R[OBERT] E[LLIS]).

2513. The Influence of Homœopathy on general Medicine since the Death of Hahnemann . . . Presidential address . . . Congress of British members of the medical profession practising Homœopathy . . . 1874. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1874.

DU HEAULME (PIERRE).

2514. Principe curieux pour faire tous Cadrans solaires. Augmenté de nouueau, & enrichy de diuerses figures qui en naissent, & font voir par experience, que sans sçauoir les Mathematiques l'on peut faire les cadrans très-facilement, & presque en vn instant . . .

DU HEAULME *contd.*

sm. 8°. *Par., chez N. Charles et H. Sara,* 1654.

With 4 folding plates. Bd. with no. 1752.

DUKES (CLEMENT).

2515. The Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. (*Lond.*, 1878.)

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 30 Nov., 1878.

2516. A significant Fact in the Diagnosis and Interpretation of the Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. [*Lond.*], (1891).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 12 Dec., 1891.
Bd. with no. 2515.

2517. The Albuminuria of Adolescents. 12°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 7 Oct., 1905.
Bd. with no. 2515.

2518. The Fourth Disease, or, The confusion of two different diseases under the name of Rubella (Rose-Rash). 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Reprinted from Lancet, 14 July, 1900. Inserted: letter from the author.

D[U]M[ARSAIS (CÉSAR CHESNEAU, Sieur)] 1676–1756.

2519. Essai sur les Préjugés, ou, De l'influence des opinions sur les mœurs & sur le bonheur des Hommes. Ouvrage contenant l'Apologie de la Philosophie. Par Mr. D. M. . . . sm. 8°. *Londres*, 1770.

DU M[ONCHAUX (PIERRE [JEAN?])] 1733–1766.

2520. Anecdotes de Médecine, ou Choix des Faits singuliers qui ont rapport à l'Anatomie, la Pharmacie, l'Histoire Naturelle, &c. auxquels on a joint des Anecdotes concernant les Médecins les plus célebres . . . 2 pties. 12°. *Lille*, 1766.

Anon. Dedication signed 'Du M'.
Du Monchaux is given in Bayle as Jean in the index (with a wrong ref. to vol. ii, p. '270', for 570) and as Pierre in the text, where there are no details except that he was born in 1733, was physician to a military hospital at Douai, and wrote 'Bibliographie médicinale raisonnée', Paris, 1756. The present work is not mentioned. Hirsch (no. 6600, iv, p. 263) who gives 4 works, including this, adds that he practised in San Domingo and died there. [W. O.]

DUNCAN (ANDREW) 1744–1828.

2521. Heads of lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. The 4th ed., corrected and enlarged . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1790.

DU PLEIX (SCIPION) 1569–1661.

2522. The Resoluer; or, Curiosities of Nature. Written in French by Scipio Du Plesis, Counseller and Historiographer to the French King. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by N. & I. Okes*, 1635.

Tr. from *Du Pleix*, 'La curiosité naturelle', Paris, 1606. With engr. title-page. The 1st leaf of the preface (A 3) is wanting.

[DUPONT DE NEMOURS (PIERRE SAMUEL) 1739–1817.]

2523. Idées sur les Secours à donner aux Pauvres malades dans une grande Ville . . . 8°. *Philadelphie &c.*, 1786.

Anon. With 3 portrs. of Dupont, and an autogr. letter, on which is an autogr. note by J. F. Payen (editor of Montaigne and surgeon to the Soc. Philanthropique), in whose writing there is also, on 2 inserted leaves, a résumé of this book which, he says in the note, is very rare. He only obtained it by exchange from the Bibliothèque Royale (whose book-stamps it bears).
Inserted: newspaper cuttings concerning the Du Pont de Nemours Powder Company.
Bd. with the above are six annual 'Rapports et comptes rendus de la Société Philantropique de Paris', for the years 1805 (an XIII), 1807, 1809–10, 1812, and 1817 (Paris, 1806–18), the first five by Dupont and the last, which contains a biographical notice of him, by J. P. F. Deleuze.
Dupont de Nemours, the economist, of whom his friend Turgot had truly prophesied that he would always remain "a young man of brilliant promise" (vol. i, p. 74, 'Life of Barnave', by E. D. Bradby, Oxford Press, 1915—a good story of the Revolution). [W. O.]

2524. Philosophie de l'Univers . . . 3e éd. augmentée . . . 8°. *Par.*, an VII [1799].

Anon. Preceded by 'Aromasis, poëme, dialogué', published 'l'an premier'. The special title-page of the 'Philosophie' (which is in the form of a letter to Mr. and Mme. Lavoisier) is dated 1792.

ELLIOTSON (JOHN) 1791–1868.

2525. On the recent Improvements in the Art of distinguishing the various Diseases of the Heart, being the Lumleyan Lectures . . . 1829. fol. *Lond.*, 1830.

With plates. Dupl. from Library of Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Maryland.

E[LLIOTT] (T[HOMAS] R[ENTON]) 1877–

2526. John Elliotson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

With portr. Extr. fr. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, July. Bd. with no. 333.

ELLWANGER (GEORGE H.).

2527. Meditations on Gout, with a consideration of its Cure through the use of Wine. With a frontisp. & decoration by George Wharton Edwards. 8°. *New York*, (1897).

EMERSON (CHARLES P[HILLIPS]) 1872–

2528. Pneumothorax: a historical, clinical and experimental study . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1903.]

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports, vol. 11, pp. 1–450.

ERASTUS (THOMAS) 1525–83.

2529. De occultis Pharmacorum potestatibus: quid et quotuplices eæ sint: quibus in morbis, quomodo, quando, quem in curationibus usum habeant. Accessit huic tractatui Disputatio alia eiusdem ferè argumenti, de Medicamentorum purgantium facultate, tribus absoluta quæstionibus, in qua tota propè horum pharmacorum natura declaratur. sm. 4°. *Basil., per P. Pernam*, 1574.

" Erastus est un Medecin du Palatinat, grand esprit et aussi habile dans la Théologie que dans la Medecine. Il a écrit contre Paracelse: mais il reste encore bien des choses à faire: il faudroit dans la Medecine faire le procès à toute la Pharmacie, comme Melchior Canus l'a fait aux Vies des Saints, où il y a des fables." (' Patiniana ', p. 99, in no. 5231).

Born at Baden, Switzerland, he studied at Basel and afterwards at Bologna. His real name was Lieber. He became professor at Heidelberg and physician to the Elector Palatine. In 1580 he retired to Basel, where he died. His epitaph describes him as ' Acutus philosophus, elegans medicus, syncerus theologus '. Jourdan (no. 6641) gives a good list of his works, and Thuanus, in his ' Histoires ', a good summary of his work: " With valid arguments he refuted astrology . . . and likewise with sound reasons did refute and sharply prosecute the Paracelsian Medicine . . . At last having walked out of the human sciences, he handled divinity, and did thoroughly treat the question concerning discipline and church censures . . . from whence arose heavy contentions in the Helvetian churches." [See note to no. 4796.]

Erastus wrote against Wier without mentioning him by name. In the French translation, no. 4233, ii, p. 438, a résumé of his arguments in favour of the burning of witches is followed by Wier's counter-arguments.

[W. O.]

2530. Disputatio de Auro potabili, in qua accuratè admodum disquiritur, num ex metallis, opera Chemiæ, concinnata pharmaca tutè utiliterque bibi possint. Adiectum est ad calcem libri Iudicium eiusdem authoris de indicatione Cometarum, ex veris fundamentis & naturæ principijs erutum. sm. 8°. *Basil., apud P. Pernam*, 1578.

In this copy the Judicium, with separate pag. and sigs., *precedes* the Disputatio.

ERICHSEN (Sir JOHN ERIC) 1818–96.

2531. The Science and Art of Surgery. Being a treatise on surgical injuries, diseases, and operations. 5th ed. Enlarged and carefully revised. Illustr. by 600 engravings on wood. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1869.

Inscribed: W. Osler, McGill Coll., 21/6/71.

ESBACH ([GEORGES HUBERT]) 1843–90.

2532. Modifications de la Phalangette dans la Sueur, le Rachitisme et l'Hippocratisme. Avec 60 figures . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

ESCOLE.

2533. L'Escole parfaite des Officiers de Bouche, contenant: Le vray Maistre-d'Hostel. Le grand Escuyer-tranchant. Le Sommelier royal. Le Confiturier royal. Le Cuisinier royal. Et le Patissier royal. 3e éd., corrigée & augmentée. sm. 12°. *Par., chez J. Ribon*, 1676.

With woodcuts.

ESSAYES.

2534. Essayes of Natural Experiments made in the Academie del Cimento. Written in Italian by the Secretary of that Academy. Englished by Richard Waller. 4°. *Lond., pr. for B. Alsop*, 1684.

ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (CHARLES) 1504–1564.

2535. De re hortensi libellus, vulgaria herbarum, florum, ac fruticum, qui in hortis conseri solent nomina Latinis vocibus effere docens ex probatis authoribus . . . Recognitus & auctus. sm. 8°. *Par., ex off. R. Stephani*, 1536.

Bd. with no. 6623 (see note).

2536. *The same.* Locupletior factus. Cui nuper additus est alius libellus de cultu & satione hortorum, ex antiquorum sententia . . . sm. 8°. *Par., ex off. R. Stephani*, 1539.

2537. Seminarium siue Plantarium earum arborum, quæ post hortos conseri solent: quarum nomina, fructus, item etiam conserendi vocabula apud authores benè recepta hoc libello declarantur . . . sm. 8°. (*Par., excud. R. Stephanus*, 1536.)

Bd. with no. 6623 (see note).

2538. *The same.* Seminarium, et Plantarium fructiferarum præsertim arborum quæ post hortos conseri solent. Denuò auctum & locupletatum. Huic accessit alter libellus de conserendis arboribus in seminario: déque iis in plantarium transferendis atque inserendis. sm. 8°. *Par., ex off. R. Stephani*, 1540.

Bd. with no. 2536.

ESTIENNE *contd.*

2539. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., ex off. R. Stephani,* 1548.

2540. Vinetum. In quo varia vitium, vuarum, vinorum, antiqua, Latina, vulgariáque nomina: Item ea quæ ad vitium consitionem ac culturam ab antiquis rei rusticæ scriptoribus expressa sunt . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Fr. Stephanum,* 1537.

2541. De dissectione partium corporis humani libri tres, à Carolo Stephano editi. Vnà cum figuris, & incisionum declarationibus, à Stephano Riuerio compositis. fol. *Par., apud S. Colinæum,* 1545.

With full-page plates, figs., and engr. initials.

ESTLIN (J[OHN] B[ISHOP]) 1785–1855.

2542. Observations on Diseased Spine; illustrated by a case; and containing Strictures upon Mr. Baynton's Treatise on that Disorder. 8°. *Bristol &c.,* 1818.

In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets', with bk.-label of Wm. Coombs.

EUSTACHIUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) 1520–74.

2543. Tabulæ Anatomicæ quas è tenebris tandem vindicatas, et . . . Clementis XI. Pont. Max. munificentiâ dono acceptas, Præfatione, Notisque illustravit, ac ipso suæ Bibliothecæ dedicationis die publici juris fecit Jo. Maria Lancisius. fol. *Romæ,* 1714.

With 47 engr. plates. Some of them have been partially coloured by hand. Inserted: letter from donor.

These are the famous plates of Eustachius, which had been lost for 150 years, and were first issued here by Lancisi. There are numerous later editions.

This was given to me by Mrs. Osgood, 10 Jan., 1908, whose husband, Dr. Hamilton Osgood, of Boston, I attended with Horatio Symonds during the winter of 1906–7. Wm. Osler.

2544. *The same.* Accedunt Epistolæ Joannis Baptistæ Morgagni atque aliorum . . . authorum; præterea vitæ compendium ejusdem Bartholomæi Eustachii; accurata . . . editio . . . diligentissime ære incisa. fol. *Ven.,* 1769.

With portr. of Lancisi, and 21 plates comprising the same figs. as the 47 original plates.

2545. *The same.* Romanae Archetypae tabulae anatomicae novis explicationibus illustratae ab Andrea Maximino. fol. *Romæ,* 1783.

With the original plates. The 25th and 33rd are missing in this copy.

EVANS (C. DE LACY) *fl. c.* 1900.

2546. How to prolong Life: an inquiry into the cause of "Old Age" and "Natural Death". Showing the Diet and Agents best adapted for a lengthened prolongation of Human Life . . . 8°. *Lond., n.d.*

EVANS (GRIFFITH) 1835–

2547. Report on "Surra" Disease. fol. [*Madras,* 1885.]

Military Dept., Dec. 1880. No. 7 (pp. 59–89). With MS. note by author: "This is a 'proof' copy of a reprint, with footnotes added, published by the Madras Government in 1885." Inserted: letter from author.

When I was a student with Bovell at Toronto, 1868–9, Griffith Evans, who was stationed there as veterinary surgeon to the Artillery, was much interested in the microscope, and frequently came to Bovell's rooms to help in the preparation of specimens. He had previously been stationed at Montreal, where he graduated in medicine from McGill in 1864. When serving in India he made the discovery of the parasites in the blood in Surra—the first trypanosome disease to be described.

On his retirement he went to Bangor, where he still lives, a hale, hearty octogenarian. He sent this, and a book of photographs of famine scenes in India (no. 2565), 8 Jan., 1918.

Wm. Osler.

2548. Presentation of the Mary Kingsley Medal to Dr. Griffith Evans . . . la. 8°. *Liverpool,* (1918).

With portr. Mainly consisting of his Autobiographical Memoir. Repr. fr. Annals Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 12. Bd. with no. 509.

EVERARTUS [EVERAERTS] (AEGIDIUS) *fl.* 1580.

2549. De Herba panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianam vocant, breuis commentariolus . . . Ab Ægidio Euerarto in ordinem redactus . . . sm. 12°. *Antuerp., apud Io. Bellerum,* 1587.

Contains also:

DURANTE (C.): De usu & praxi radicis Mechoacan, ex Hispania nova . . . nuper allatæ (p. 57).

BERGHEN (G.): De pestis præservatione (p. 74).

GALEN: [see no. 363].

JUVENIS (J.): De medicamentis bezoardicis, quorum usus a peste præservat (p. 195).

Castor Durante of Gualdo, near Rome, poet, physician and botanist, was author of an 'Herbario nuovo'. The Linnean genus Duranta, formerly Castorea, is called after him.

Berghen's work ends on p. 98 (numbered 78). The Galen items follow, with 2 leaves unpaged, and then a new series of pagination which runs through the rest of the volume. The signatures in the sheets affected by the change are confused, g and h of the first series occurring among A and B of the second. Evidently, from the 'Contenta',

issued as one book, although the privilege at end speaks of the Galen and Juvenis articles only and of their usefulness " ista pestilenti tempestate ". At foot of p. 234 : Typis Ægidij Radæi.

2550. *The same.* Auctore Ægidio Everarto. sm. 12°. *Vltrajecti, pro D. ab Hoogenhuysen,* 1644.

Followed, with sep. title-pages, by Neander's ' Tabacologia ' and Thorius's ' Hymnus ' (other eds. of nos. 3490 and 5516), and the anon. ' Misocapnus, sive de abusu Tobacci lusus regius ' (p. 199).

Inscr. in red on first title-page ' Andreæ Cellari. 1658 ' and in same hand on flyleaf ' TABACVM ! Herba nocens, oletifero planta horrida fumo '.

EWALD (C[ARL] A[NTON]) 1845–1915.

2551. Tod und Leben. Vortrag, gehalten im Verein für Volkshygiene zu Berlin . . . la. 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1910.

Repr. fr. ' Deutsche Rev. ', Apr. 1910.
Bd. with no. 2008.

2552. Über Altern und Sterben. Mit 5 schwarzen und 4 farbigen Figuren. 8°. *Wien &c.,* 1913.

2553. Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Fest-Nummer Carl Anton Ewald zum 60. Geburtstage gewidmet . . . fol. *Berl.,* 1905.

42. Jahrg., Nr. 44 a. Illustrated.

EWING (JAMES) 1866–

2554. The Public and the Medical Profession. 8°. *New York,* (1911).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 16 Dec., 1911.

EYSSONIUS (HENRICUS) 1620–90.

2555. Dissertatio medica de Foetu lapidefacto ; in quâ ejusdem in Utero Generatio, in Abdomen Irreptio, ultrà viginti annos Retentio, ac Lapidescentia . . . explicantur & confirmantur. sm. 12°. *Groningæ, typ. J. Draper,* 1661.

FABRE (PIERRE JEAN) –1650.

2556. Propugnaculum Alchymiæ. Aduersus quosdam Misochymicos, Philosophos vmbratiles, naturæ humanæ laruas, qui se Philosophos profiteri audent, dum Chymiam stultè rident, nec tamen Brutorum genia tenent. Vbi an sit Lapis Philosophorum, qui sit, & qua methodo, & viâ ipsum Lapidem habuerunt Antiqui, clarissime tractatur & authoritate, ratione & experientia probatur, aduersus mysochymicos illos, vt tandem resipiscant & veritatem noscant . . . sm. 8°. *Tolosæ, apud P. Bosc,* 1645.

FABRICIUS (HIERONYMUS) ab Aquapendente, 1537–1619.

2557. Opera omnia anatomica & physiologica . . . unà cum præfatione Johannis Bohnii. fol. *Lips., sumpt. J. F. Gleditschii, excud. C. Goezius,* 1687.

With 61 plates, of which one (no. xiii) is missing. Pres. by Dr. Nathan R. Smith, Baltimore, May 1905. It had been given to his father, Alan P., by John J. Graves, as is recorded on a gilt-lettered label on the front cover. Inserted: a MS. list of the works of Fabricius.

2558. De Auditu, Visione, Voce. fol. *Ven., per Franciscum bolzettam,* 1600.

Title-page engr., with spaces for the titles and imprint which have been inscribed with the pen. The ' De voce ' has a similar title-page and separate pag. &c.

There are 7 engr. plates, which are repeated in oils on a black background, each having a separate printed ' Explanatio picturarum '.

Given to me by the widow of Dr. Hamilton Osgood, of Boston. [W. O.]

2559. De Formatione Ovi, et Pulli tractatus accuratissimus . . . fol. *Patavii, ex off. A. Beneij,* 1621.

With 7 plates. The head-title is ' De formatione ovi pennatorum. Pennati uterorum historia '.

This is sometimes confused with his more celebrated work on comparative embryology, the ' De formato fœtu ' (in no. 2557, p. 37).

GRINDON (JOSEPH) 1858–

2560. A brief sketch of the Life and Writings of Fabricius of Aquapendente . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis,* 1906.

With portr. and illustrs. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 13. Bd. with no. 1680.

FAITH HEALING.

2561. The British Medical Journal, 18 June, 1910 [with the following articles : Sir T. C. Allbutt, Reflections on Faith Healing ; Sir H. Morris, " Suggestion " in the Treatment of Disease ; H. T. Butlin, Remarks on Spiritual Healing ; Sir W. Osler, The Faith that heals ; &c.] la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1910).

Inserted : 4 articles on mental healing and on Lourdes by C. O. H., H. Addington Bruce, Rev. Herbert Thurston and Robert E. L. Newberne, extracted from various journals.

FALLOPIUS (GABRIEL) 1523–62.

2562. Opuscula . . . Accedit Gulielmi Rondeletii tractatus de Fucis. Item Arcanorum liber primus. Omnia hæc Petri Angeli Agathi opera, atque diligentia edita . . . sm. 4°. *Patavii, apud L. Bertellum,* 1566.

After the first work, De morbo Gallico (3rd ed.), a new series of pag. and sigs. begins.

FALLOPIUS *contd.*

Falloppio's most important work, and the only one published in his lifetime, is the ' Observationes anatomicae ' (nos. 593–4, and in no. 579).

2563. Gabrielis Falloppii de medicatis Aquis, atque de Fossilibus Tractatus pulcherrimus, ac maxime utilis: ab Andrea Marcolino . . . ipsius discipulo amantissimo collectus. Accessit eiusdem Andreæ duplex Epistola . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., apud L. Auantium*, 1564.

Two works; the head-title of the first is ' De thermalibus aquis atque metallis ', that of the second ' De metallis seu fossilibus '.

2564. Gabrielis Fallopii de morbo Gallico liber absolutissimus, a Petro Angelo Agatho . . . scriptus, iam in gratiam hominum editus, & scholijs marginalibus illustratus . . . Additus etiam est . . . de eadem materia tractatus, Antonij Fracanciani . . . sm. 8°. *Ven., apud Hæredes M. Sessæ (excud. A. Regazola)*, 1574.

With MS. notes in margins, and 4 pages of old MS. prescriptions &c. at end.

FAMINE.

2565. [Album of photographs chiefly relating to the famine in Mysore in 1879 and to tiger-hunting.] obl. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1879–83).

With MS. notes and a letter from the donor, Dr. Griffith Evans (see note to no. 2547). With this " contribution to your collection for the McGill Library " Dr. Evans sent nos. 3488 and 4243, regretting that he could not find a copy of Alex. Porter's ' Diseases of the Madras famine of 1877–8 ', Madras, 1879, " which would go well with these photographs ".

Of the hunting pictures, taken by Col. Hooper, he says, " I believe that was the first time for the camera and rifle to unite in big-game hunting."

FARRE (ARTHUR) 1811–87.

2566. Observations on the minute Structure of some of the higher forms of Polypi, with Views of a more natural Arrangement of the Class. 4°. *Lond.*, 1837.

With 8 coloured plates. Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1837, pt. 2.

In vol. lettered: Medical Tracts I.

FARRE (J[OHN] R[ICHARD]) 1774–1862.

2567. Prospectus of a course of lectures on Morbid Anatomy, by J. R. Farre and Benjamin Travers. 4°. *Lond.*, (1810).

Bd. with no. 2079.

FAYRER (Sir J[OSEPH]) 1824–1907.

2568. The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the Influence of their Poison on Life; and a series of Experiments. fol. *Lond.*, 1872.

With coloured and other plates.

FEIJOO [Y MONTENEGRO] (BENITO GERÓNIMO) 1676?–1764.

2569. The Uncertainty of Physick. Being a translation from the Spanish of Father Benito Geronimo Feyjoo . . . Recommended to the serious perusal of all those who have a regard for their Health, and the Prolongation of their Lives. By E. D. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1739.

Trl. of part of Feijoo's ' Teatro crítico '.

2570. *The same.* An exposition of the Uncertainties in the Practice of Physic . . . Tr. from the 7th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1751.

A different translation.

Very good. W. O.

FELKIN (ROBERT W[ILLIAM]) 1853–

2571. Ueber Lage und Stellung der Frau bei der Geburt. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Marburg . . . 8°. *Marburg*, 1885.

With plates.

FERGUSON (JOHN) 1837–1916.

2572. On some Relations of Chemistry to Medicine. Address to the medical students . . . University of Glasgow . . . 1877. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1878.

2573. On Universities and Libraries, Teaching and Examination. Address to the Graduates in Medicine . . . University of Glasgow . . . 1878. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1878.

Bd. with no. 2572.

FERNEL (JEAN) 1497–1558.

2574. Ioan. Fernelii vniuersa Medicina, ab ipso quidem authore ante obitum diligenter recognita, & quatuor libris nunquam antè editis, ad praxim tamen perquam necessariis aucta. Nunc autem studio & diligentia Guil. Plantij postremùm elimata, et in librum Therapeutices septimum doctissimis scholijs illustrata. Accessit recens, Methodus generalis curandarum febrium, nunquam antehac edita. Ed. postrema. fol. *Francof., apud A. Wechelum*, 1577.

In 2 pts., with separate pag. &c.; followed by Fernel's ' De abditis rerum causis libri duo ' with separate title-page, pag. &c. Fernel's portr. occurs in each part.

With autograph (?) of Tagliacozzi: Ad usum Gasparis Taliacotii, et amicorum.

The doubtful earliest case of appendicitis with autopsy (obstruction of the caecum with perforation, in a child of 7) referred to by J. B. Deaver in his ' Appendicitis ', 3rd ed., Phila., 1905, p. 11, is on p. 219 of the ' Pathologia ' in this edition.

2575. Jean Fernel d'Amiens. Le meilleur Traitement du Mal vénérien, 1579. Traduction, préface et notes par L. Le Pileur. 12°. *Par.*, 1879.

The posthumous 'De luis venereae curatione'; Latin and French text; with portr. Collection choisie des anciens syphiliographes.

FIGARD (L.).

2576. Un Médecin Philosophe au XVI^e siècle. Étude sur la Psychologie de Jean Fernel. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Collection hist. des grands philosophes.

FERRERIUS (AUGERIUS) 1513–88.

2577. Liber de Somniis. Hippocratis de Insomniis liber. Galeni liber de Insomniis. Synesii liber de Somniis. sm. 12°. *Lugd., apud I. Tornæsium*, 1549.

The Hippocrates and Galen are catalogued as nos. 189 and 402. The Synesius is tr. by Ficinus.

2578. Vera Medendi Methodus, duobus libris comprehensa. Eiusdem Castigationes practicæ Medicinæ. Nunc demum hac posteriori editione ab ipso auctore aucti, ac ab innumeris . . . mendis repurgati. sm. 8°. *Lugd., ex off. L. Cloquemin, et S. Michaelis*, 1574.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761–1815.

2579. Medical Histories and Reflections . . . 8°. *Warrington &c.*, 1792.

With folding table. See note to no. 4806.

2580. *The same.* 3 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1810.

2nd ed. Bd. in one vol. Pres. copy to James Gregory, with autographs. Vols. 2–3 were first issued 1795–8 and a 4th vol. in 1813.

2581. An essay towards a Theory of Apparitions . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1813.

FERY (JEANNE).

2582. La Possession de Jeanne Fery, Religieuse professe du Couvent des Sœurs Noires, de la Ville de Mons. (1584). 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

Bibliothèque diabolique (Collection Bourneville). A reprint of 'Histoire admirable et veritable des choses advenues à l'endroict d'une religeuse professe', Paris, G. Blaise, 1586; with a facs. title-page and a preface by D. M. Bourneville.

FICINUS (MARSILIUS) 1433–99.

2583. Iamblichus de mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, Assyriorum.

Proclus in Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima, atq*ue* dæmone. De sacrificio, & magia.

Porphyrius de diuinis, atq*ue* dæmonibus.

Synesius de somniis.

Psellus de dæmonibus.

Expositio Prisciani, & Marsilii in Theophrastum de sensu, phantasia, & intellectu.

Alcinoi, liber de doctrina Platonis.

Speusippi, liber de Platonis definitionibus.

Pythagoræ aurea uerba. Symbola.

Xenocratis liber de morte.

Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander. Eiusdem Asclepius.

Marsilii Ficini de triplici uita lib. II. Liber de uoluptate. De Sole & lumine libri II. Apologia . . . in librum suum de lumine. Libellus de magis. Quod necessaria sit securitas, & tranquillitas animi . . . Breuis annotatio.

fol. (*Ven., in æd. Aldi, et Andreæ Soceri*, 1516.)

The translations were made by Ficino. The 'Brevis annotatio' is an index to his 'De vita', of which all *three* books are here. It is followed by a list of his works and translations.

With MS. notes in margins.

2584. Marsilii Ficini de Vita libri tres, recens iam à mendis sitúq*ue* uindicati. Quorum primus, de Studiosorum sanitate tuenda. Secundus, de Vita producenda. Tertius, de Vita cœlitus comparanda. Eiusdem Apologia. His accessit Epidemiarum antidotus, tutelam quoq*ue* bonæ ualetudinis continens, eodem autore . . . sm. 8°. *Basil.*, (*per A. Cratandrum et I. Bebelium*), 1532.

Ed. by Andreas Leennius. The 'Antidotus' is translated 'ex idiomate Thusco' by Hier. Ricius. Ficino's letter 'Quod necessaria sit ad vitam securitas' is included; also no. 443.

Bd. with no. 1822.

2585. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., apud T. Richardum*, 1550.

The 'Apologia', &c., are included in this ed., but are not mentioned on the title-page. MS. notes in margins.

Another ed. is in no. 2131.

FIENUS [FEYENS] (JOANNES) –1585.

2586. De Flatibus humanum Corpus molestantibus, Commentarius novus ac singularis. In quo Flatuum natura, causæ & symptomata describuntur, eorumque remedia . . . indicantur. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium*, 1643.

From the library of Joachim Gomez de la Cortina, marqués de Morante, with his bk.-plate (gilt, on leather label) inserted, and his arms on the covers.

2587. *The same.* A new and needful Treatise of Spirits and Wind offending Mans Body. Wherein are discovered their Nature,

FIENUS [FEYENS] (JOANNES) *contd.*

Causes and Effects . . . Englished by William Rowland . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. M. for B. Billingsley and O. Blagrave,* 1668.

With 2nd title-page after the ded. epistle, 'A new and excellent Treatise of Wind . . . By W. R.'

FIENUS [FEYENS] (THOMAS) 1567–1631.

2588. De Viribus Imaginationis tractatus. sm. 8°. *Lovanii, in off. typogr. G. Rivii,* 1608.

Bd. with no. 6623 (see note).

2589. *The same.* Ed. nova. sm. 12°. *Lond., ex off. R. Danielis,* 1657.

FIGUIER ([GUILLAUME] LOUIS) 1819–94.

2590. Le Lendemain de la Mort, ou La Vie future selon la Science. Ouvrage accompagné de 10 figures d'astronomie. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Par.,* 1912.

2591. Les Bonheurs d'Outre-Tombe. 12°. *Par., n.d.*

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

2592. Clinical Manual for the study of Medical Cases. Ed. by James Finlayson. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. With 158 illustrs. 8°. *Phila.,* 1886.

With contributions by Sir W. T. Gairdner, A. Robertson, J. Coats, W. Stephenson, S. Gemmell and the editor.

FIORAVANTI (LEONARDO) –1588.

2593. Three exact pieces of Leonard Phioravant, knight . . . viz. His Rationall Secrets, and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived. Together with a Book of excellent Experiments and Secrets, collected out of the practises of severall expert men in both faculties. Whereunto is annexed Paracelsus his One hundred and fourteen Experiments: with certain excellent Works of B. G. à Portu Aquitano. Also Isaac Hollandus his Secrets concerning his vegetall and animall Work. With Quercetanus his Spagyrick Antidotary for Gun-shot. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by G. Dawson,* 1652.

The translations are J. Hester's (see list of works in D. N. B.), but the work seems to have been edited by 'W. I., M.B.', a practising chemist, who contributes the preliminary matter and countersigns Hester's own preface.

There are 4 separate title-pages and series of pagination, but continuous sigs. The 'Paracelsus' &c. are catalogued as no. 544 (see notes).

Title-page mounted. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Irving P. Lyon.

Fioravanti was born at Bologna early in the 16th cent. He studied medicine and practised in Palermo, but returned to Bologna where he was made doctor. He published a number of works on medicine, which along with their author have been severely handled by some modern critics, but it is futile to treat them otherwise than historically. Fioravanti was a chemist and pharmacist, and in his practice put unbounded faith in his specifics. The balsam which goes by his name, and which was in use until a comparatively recent period, is a very complex mixture. (Ferguson.)

FITZHERBERT ([JOHN]) *fl.* 1483.

2594. Surveyinge. sm. 8°. [*Lond., T. Berthelet*], 1546.

'By master Fitz herberde' (printer's preface). With woodcut title-border. Last 8 leaves (quire H), with colophon, wanting.

Inserted: a cutting, 'Early books on agriculture', a report of a paper read by Sir E. Clarke before the Bibliographical Society, 17 Feb., 1896, attributing the authorship of this work and of no. 2595 to John Fitzherbert rather than to Sir Anthony, his younger brother. A résumé of the paper is in no. 6890, iii, p. 160.

2595. (The booke of husbandry.) sm. 8°. (*Imprinted at Londo[n], by Rychard Jugge . . . in Paules churche yarde . . .*), *n.d.*

Leaves xxv to end (D1 to H7), with headlines 'The booke [*or* boke] of husbandry', and colophon.

Bd. with no. 2594 (see note).

R. Jugge printed at this address from 1547 to about 1573. Of the eleven eds. of this work recorded in the Short-Title Catal. (no. 7676) none is assigned to his press.

FIZES (ANTOINE) 1690–1765.

2596. Quæstio medica, explicare Hominis generationem. Proposita ab illustrissimo viro Francisco Chicoyneau. Cujus solutionem . . . proponet & propugnabit, in Augustissimo Monspeliensis Apollinis Fano, die [22] mensis Martii . . . anni 1708. Antonius Fizes . . . sm. 12°. *Monspelii,* 1708.

A précis of all that had been said on the subject since Aristotle, without the introduction of the frivolous discussions of the Arabs and the metaphysicians (Eloy).

FLAMANT [or FLAMENT] (—).

2597. L'Art de se conserver la Santé, ou, Le Medecin de soy-mesme. Avec un Traité de quelques Remedes les plus simples & les plus usitez pour la guerison de differentes maladies. Par M. Flamant Docteur en Medecine, de la Faculté de Paris. sm. 12°. *Par., chez E. Michallet,* 1692.

Bk.-plate of Thomas Weld.

Besides French eds. of Amsterdam, 1692, Paris, 1693 and ('Le véritable médecin') 1699, there was a German ed. in 2 pts., Franckenhausen, 1721.

FLAMEL (NICOLAS) 1330?–1418.

2598. Nicholas Flammel his Exposition of the Hieroglyphical Figures which he caused

to be painted upon an arch in St. Innocents Church Yard in Paris: concerning both the Theory and Practise of the Philosophers Stone. Faithfully . . . done into English out of the French copy, by Eirenaeus Orandus, quiest, Vera veris enodanus. sm. 4°. *Lond., by T. S. for T. Walsley*, 1624, (reprinted *Bath, R. H. Fryar*), [1890].

Illustrated. The Preface, dated Nov. 1889, is signed 'W. W. Westcott, Fra. Ros. Cru. IX°' (a London coroner and Supreme Magus of the Rosicrucian Society). No. 18 of 100 copies. Inserted: illustr. of Flamel's tombstone.

Another trl. is in no. 3907, p. 521.

"Reputed to be Flamel's own narrative." He is one of the most renowned of all the adepts, because the philosopher's stone brought him both riches and long life. An alchemical book written on leaves of bark started him on the search, and after 24 years of study, hard labour, long journeys, and many disappointments, he succeeded in 1382. His wealth he devoted to churches and hospitals. His tombstone is preserved in the Musée de Cluny, but Paul Lucas in 1713 was told by a dervish in Asia Minor that Flamel and his wife were still alive! Ferguson, i, p. 280, and ii, p. 491.

FLEURE (H[ERBERT] J[OHN]) 1877–

2599. Anthropology and our older Histories. By H. J. Fleure and Miss L. Winstanley. la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1918).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthropol. Inst., vol. 48, pp. 155–78. Bd. with no. 2079.

FLEURY (CLAUDE) 1640–1723.

2600. Traité du Choix et de la Methode des Études. sm. 12°. *Bruxelles, chez E. H. Fricx*, 1687.

Written in 1675. Followed by his 'Discours sur Platon', dated 1670 (p. 233), and 'Comparaison d'un philosophe et d'un homme du monde, tirée du Théetete de Platon' (p. 280).

FLEXNER (ABRAHAM) 1866–

2601. Medical Education in the United States and Canada. A report to the Carnegie Foundation for the advancement of Teaching. With an introduction by Henry S. Pritchett . . . la. 8°. *New York*, (1910).

Bulletin no. 4 of the Foundation.

2602. Prostitution in Europe. Introduction by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. 8°. *New York*, 1914.

Publ. of the Bureau of Social Hygiene.

FLINT (AUSTIN) 1812–86.

2603. Clinical reports on Continued Fever, based on analyses of 164 cases; with remarks on the management of continued fever; the identity of typhus and typhoid fever; relapsing fever; diagnosis, etc. To which is added a memoir on the Transportation and Diffusion by Contagion of Typhoid Fever . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1855.

2604. Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1856.

Inscribed on lower edge: Bovell. M.D.

2605. *The same.* A practical treatise on the physical exploration of the Chest, and the diagnosis of Diseases affecting the Respiratory Organs. 2nd ed., revised. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1866.

On the flyleaf is a diagram drawn by W. O. in his student days.

2606. A manual of Auscultation and Percussion. Embracing the physical diagnosis of Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, and of Thoracic Aneurism. 4th ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged. Illustr. . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1885.

FLINT (AUSTIN) 1836–1915.

2607. Collected Essays and Articles on Physiology and Medicine. 2 vols. la. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

With portr. &c. Incomplete. Bd. in one vol. Pres. by the author's son, Austin Flint.

Present contents:

Vol. i. Historical considerations concerning the properties of the roots of the spinal nerves.

Vol. ii. On the source of muscular power.—On eating and drinking.—Physiological gastronomy.—Gymnastics.—Pugilism.—The habit of exercise.—The eye as an optical instrument.—Why men must die.—The scientific treatment of crime and criminals.—The pain of death.—The use and abuse of medical charities in their relation to medical education.—Rabelais [no. 5350].

FLOURENS ([MARIE JEAN] P[IERRE]) 1794–1867.

2608. Examen de la Phrénologie . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1842.

2609. De la Longévité humaine et de la Quantité de Vie sur le Globe. 12°. *Par.*, 1854.

The first edition.

2610. *The same.* On human Longevity and the Amount of Life upon the Globe. Tr. from the French 2nd ed., by Charles Martel. 12°. *Lond.*, 1855.

'Charles Martel' is the pseudonym of T. Delf.

MILCENT ([DÉSIRÉ] ALPH[ONSE]) –1873.

2611. Du dernier ouvrage de M. Flourens intitulé De la Longévité humaine . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1855.

Repr. fr. L'Art médical. Bd. with no. 1914.

FLOYER (Sir JOHN) 1649–1734.

2612. *Φαρμακο-Βάσανος*: or, The Touch-stone of Medicines. Discovering the Vertues of Vegetables, Minerals, & Animals, by their Tastes & Smells. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond., pr. for Michael Johnson, Bookseller in Litchfield*, 1687–90.

Each of the volumes (which are bound together) has a provisional half-title. Pp. 249 and 341 of vol. 2 are title-pages to pt. 6 and to an appendix to pt. 2 respectively, and both are dated 1690.

The publisher was Samuel Johnson's father.

2613. An Enquiry into the right Use and Abuses of the hot, cold, and temperate Baths in England . . . To this is added I. An extract of Dr. Jones's Treaty on Buxton-Bath . . . II. A letter from Dr. Clayton of Lancashire, concerning the use of St. Mungus-Well. III. An abstract of some Cures perform'd by the Bath at Buxton . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Clavel*, 1697.

The Preface (on Perspiration and its regulation by baths) occupies 55 pp.

2614. A Treatise of the Asthma. Divided into 4 parts. In the first is given a History of the Fits, and the Symptoms preceding them. In the second, the Cacochymia which disposes to the Fit, and the Rarefaction of the Spirits which produces it, are described. In the third, the accidental Causes of the Fit, and the symptomatic Asthmas are observed. In the fourth, the Cure of the Asthma Fit, and the Method of Preventing it is proposed . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Wilkin*, 1698.

Dedication signed John Floyer.

Important for the admirable and early account of emphysema, p. 239. [W. O.]

2615. *The same.* Traité de l'Asthme, contenant la Description, les Causes & le Traitement de cette Maladie. Traduit de l'Anglois. 12°. *Par.*, 1785.

2616. The Ancient *Ψυχρολουσία* revived: or, An Essay to prove Cold Bathing both safe and useful. In 4 letters . . . Also a letter of Dr. Baynard's, containing an Account of many eminent Cures . . . in England. Together with a short Discourse of the wonderful Virtues of the Bath-Waters on decayed Stomachs, drank hot from the pump. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1702.

2617. *The same.* *Ψυχρολουσία*: or, The History of Cold-Bathing, both ancient and modern. In 2 parts. The first written by Sir John Floyer. The second, treating of the genuine Use of hot and cold Baths . . . To which is added, an Appendix. By Dr. Edward Baynard. The 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1722.

2618. The Physician's Pulse-Watch; or, An Essay to explain the old art of feeling the Pulse, and to improve it by the help of a Pulse-Watch. In 3 parts . . . To which is added, an extract out of Andrew Cleyer, concerning the Chinese art of feeling the Pulse. la. 12°. *Lond.*, 1707.

Copy in stamped red morocco, from the Sunderland library.

A 2nd vol. (not here) appeared in 1710.

2619. The Sibylline Oracles tr. from the best Greek copies, and compar'd with the Sacred Prophesies, especially with Daniel and the Revelations, and with so much History as plainly shews, that many of the Sibyls Predictions are exactly fulfill'd. With Answers to the Objections usually made against them . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1713.

Inscr.: John C. Foster from the Ashburnham Collection.

2620. Medicina Gerocomica, or, The Galenic art of preserving old men's Healths, explain'd: in 20 chapters. With an appendix, concerning the use of Oils and Unction, in some diseases. And a method, from a Florentine Physician, of curing Convulsions and Epilepsies, by external operation. The 2nd ed., corrected. To which is added, A Letter to the Honble. Mr. Ch . . . St . . . concerning the Regimen of the Health of the younger Years and Adults, as Galen has describ'd them . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

The 'Letter' has a sep. title-page. On p. [158] is a pr. note of the author, 'The following Manuscripts (of mine) are left in the Library of Queen's College, in Oxford'; 5 works are specified.

FLUDD [FLUD] (ROBERT) 1574–1637.

2621. Utriusque Cosmi, maioris scilicet et minoris, metaphysica, physica atque technica Historia. In duo volumina secundum Cosmi differentiam diuisa. Authore Roberto Flud aliàs de Fluctibus . . . Tomus primus, de Macrocosmi Historia in duos tractatus diuisa . . . [Tract. 1.] fol. *Oppenhemii, ære Johan-Theodori de Bry, typ. H. Galleri*, 1617.

This and the 7 following nos., all of which have numerous engravings on titles, plates &c., have been bound up, without strict regard to their relative order, in a series of 4 vols.

An extract from Quaritch's catal. no. 300, describing a set of the 'Opera', 17 pts. in 8 vols., is inserted.

2622. *The same.* Tractatus secundus, de Naturæ Simia, seu Technica macrocosmi historia, in partes undecim divisa . . . Ed. 2ª. fol. *Francof., sumpt. hæredum J. T. de Bry, typ. C. Rôtelii,* 1624.

Pt. 10, on Astrology (pp. 558–714), is tr. into French (no. 2633) by Pierre Piobb, who promises translations of three other parts. [W. O.]

2623. *The same.* Tomus secundus, de supernaturali, naturali, præternaturali et contranaturali Microcosmi historia, in tractatus tres distributa. fol. *Oppenhemij, impensis I. Theodori de Bry, typ. H. Galleri,* 1619.

2624. *The same.* Tomi secundi tractatus primi, sectio secunda, de technica Microcosmi historia, in Portiones VII. divisa. fol. [*Oppenheim?* 1620?].

Bd. with no. 2623.

2625. *The same.* Tomi secundi tractatus secundus, de præternaturali utriusque Mundi Historia. In Sectiones tres divisa . . . fol. *Francof., typ. E. Kempfferi, sumpt. J. T. de Bry,* 1621.

Bd. with no. 2621.

2626. Veritatis Proscenium, in quo Aulæum Erroris tragicum dimovetur, siparium ignorantiæ scenicum complicatur, ipsaque veritas à suo ministro in publicum producitur, seu Demonstratio quædam analytica, in qua cuilibet comparationis particulæ, in appendice quadam à Joanne Kepplero, nuper in fine Harmoniæ suæ mundanæ edita; factæ inter Harmoniam suam mundanam, & illam Roberti Fludd, ipsissimis veritatis argumentis respondetur. fol. *Francof., typ. E. Kempfferi, sumpt. J. T. de Bry,* 1621.

A reply to Kepler's criticisms in his 'Harmonice mundi', 1619. Bd. with no. 2621.

2627. Καθολικόν Medicorum Κάτοπτρον . . . Siue Tomi primi, tractatus secundi, sectio secunda, de Morborum Signis. fol. [*Frankfort*], 1631.

A continuation of his 'Medicina catholica' (tom. 1, tract. 1), 1629, and 'Integrum morborum mysterium' (tom. 1, tract. 2, sect. 1), 1631. See note to no. 2628.

2628. Pulsus. Seu Nova et arcana Pulsuum Historia, e sacro fonte radicaliter extracta, nec non medicorum ethnicorum dictis & authoritate comprobata. Hoc est, portionis tertiæ pars tertia, De Pulsuum Scientia. fol. [*Frankfort*], (*typis excudebatur W. Hofmanni,* 1630).

With engravings on title-page and in text. The work was finished (see p. 93) on 19 Oct., 1629. At the end is a large folding table 'Medicamentosum Apollinis Oraculum', with the imprint as given in round brackets above. A catchword on the last page connecting this table with the work has been erased.

Though apparently published before it, this is a continuation of no. 2627, with which it is bound, and at the end of which (p. 412) this 'Scientia de pulsibus' is described as a second division of Portio tertia, pars *quarta.*

2629. Philosophia Moysaica. In qua sapientia et scientia creationis & creaturarum sacra veréque Christiana . . . explicatur . . . sm. fol. *Goudæ, excud. P. Rammazenius,* 1638.

In 2 'sectiones', with sep. half-title to the second. There are engr. figs. on the title-page and half-title and in the text. The work is followed by no. 2632, which seems to have been issued with it.

Duplicate from Queen's Coll. Library, Oxford, with 2 bk.-plates and stamp.

2630. Hoplocrisma-Spongus: or, A Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve. A treatise, wherein is proved, that the cure late-taken up amongst us, by applying the Salve to the Weapon, is magicall and unlawfull. By William Foster . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. Cotes,* 1631.

"The book . . . attracted some attention through the answer made to it on behalf of the Rosicrucians by Dr. Fludd in 1631" (D. N. B., xx, p. 64). Fludd had written on the weapon-salve in his 'Anatomiae amphitheatrum', Frankfort, 1623, ch. ix, pp. 236–9; the chapter is reprinted, under the title 'Discursus de unguento armario', in no. 4094, 'Theatrum sympatheticum', 1662 ed., p. 507.

2631. Doctor Fludds Answer unto M. Foster, or, The Squesing of Parson Fosters Sponge, ordained by him for the wiping away of the Weapon-Salve . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for N. Butter,* 1631.

With two series of pag. and sigs.
Bd. with no. 2630.

2632. *The same.* Responsum ad Hoplocrisma-Spongum M. Fosteri, ab ipso, ad Unguenti Armarii validitatem delendam ordinatum. hoc est, Spongiæ M. Fosteri Expressio seu Elisio . . . sm. fol. *Goudæ, excud. P. Rammazenius,* 1638.

Bound (and apparently issued) with no. 2629.

2633. Étude du Macrocosme, annotée et traduite pour la première fois par Pierre Piobb. [Tome 1.] Traité d'Astrologie générale (De Astrologia). 8°. *Par.,* 1907.

Bibl. des Sciences maudites. See note to no. 2622, of part of which this is a translation.

FLUDD *contd.*

CRAVEN (J. B.).

2634. Doctor Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), the English Rosicrucian. Life and Writings. 8°. *Kirkwall*, 1902.

With portr. and bibliography.

FORBES (Sir JOHN) 1787–1861.

2635. Of Nature and Art in the Cure of Disease . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1857.

2636. Memoir of Sir John Forbes . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1862.

An article by E. A. Parkes which appeared in the Brit. and For. Med.-Chirirg. Rev., Jan. 1862; reprinted for priv. circulation, with preface by Alexander C. Forbes, and photograph.

FORESTUS [VAN FOREEST] (PETRUS) 1522–1597.

2637. De incerto, fallaci, Vrinarum Iudicio, quo Vromantes, ad pernicięm multorum Ægrotantium, vtuntur: & qualia illi sint obseruanda, tum præstanda, qui rectè de Vrinis sit iudicaturus, libri tres. Per Dialogismum contra Vroscopos empiricos concinnati. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Plantiniana, apud F. Raphelengium*, 1589.

With figure. At the end are two letters of Johann Lange on uroscopy.

FORMAN (SIMON) 1552–1611.

2638. A Selection from the papers of Dr. Simon Forman. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1843.]

Without title-page. The suppressed ed. 40 pp.; 3 parts: Autobiography, Diary, and a Genealogy. Each leaf is here mounted separately. Preceded by an explanatory MS. note signed 'J. H.'—probably Joseph Hunter, the antiquary (1783–1861).

"A diary from 1564 to 1602, with an account of Forman's early life (from Ashmole MS. 208), was printed by Mr. J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps in 1843 for the Camden Society, but the astrologer's frank confessions of his immoral habits led the committee to cancel the publication after a few sheets had passed through the press. Sixteen copies were alone struck off." Halliwell-Phillipps privately reprinted pts. 1–2 in an expurgated edition of 105 copies in 1849.

Forman had a neglected and unhappy childhood. At 21 he entered Magdalen College, Oxford. He claimed in 1579 the discovery of miraculous powers, and professed to work cures. His life was a succession of alternating poverty, imprisonment for unlawful practice, and occasional times of prosperity until 1603, when he proceeded M.D. from Jesus College, Cambridge. In 1592 he had worked assiduously and with great success among the poor in plague-stricken districts of London, where few doctors ventured. (D. N. B.)

[W. O.]

FOTHERGILL (ANTHONY) 1732–1815.

2639. Observations on Longevity: in a letter to Dr. Percival. From the Memoirs of the Literary Society of Manchester. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1786).

Letter dated 23 Nov., 1782. Extr. fr. The Scots Mag., vol. 48, pp. 120–6. Bd. with no. 1914.

FOTHERGILL (JOHN) 1712–80.

2640. The Works of John Fothergill. By John Coakley Lettsom . . . 3 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1783–4.

With plates. The words 'With some account of his life' are added on the title-page of vol. 3. Fothergill's inaugural dissertation on Emetics, 1736, and his letter to Mead on a ruptured diaphragm, 1745, are given in Latin and English.

2641. An Account of the Sore Throat attended with Ulcers. The 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1751.

2642. Case of an Angina Pectoris, with remarks. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1776].

Followed by 'Farther account of the Angina Pectoris'. Extr. fr. Med. Observations and Inquiries, vol. 5, pp. 233–58.

FOX (R[ICHARD] HINGSTON) 1853–1924.

2643. Dr. John Fothergill and his Friends. Chapters in 18th century Life. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With portraits &c., and appendixes. Pres. copy.

HIRD (W[ILLIAM]).

2644. An affectionate Tribute to the Memory of the late Dr. John Fothergill . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1781.

THOMPSON (GILBERT) 1728–1803.

2645. Memoirs of the Life and a view of the Character of . . . Dr. John Fothergill. Drawn up at the desire of the Medical Society of London. 8°. *Lond.*, 1782.

FOUQUET ([MARIE]) Vicomtesse de Vaux, 1590–1681.

2646. Les Remedes charitables de Madame Fouquet, pour guerir à peu de frais toute sorte de maux . . . inveterez, & . . . incurables: experimentez par la même Dame; et augmentez dans cette derniere édition de la methode que l'on pratique à l'Hôtel des invalides pour guerir les Soldats de la Verole. Divisez en deux parties. sm. 12°. *Lyon, chez J. Certe*, 1685.

With preface by Dr. Delescure of Montpellier. "Madame Fouquet . . . a donné un emplâtre à la reine qui l'a guérie de ses convulsions, qui étaient, à proprement parler, des vapeurs" (Mme. de Sévigné, letter dated 20 Nov., 1664). [W. O.]

FOUQUIER ([PIERRE ÉLOY]) 1776–1850.

2647. Avantages d'une Constitution faible, Apperçu médical, par Fouquier de Maissemy. 8°. *Par.*, an X (1802).

Fouquier's thesis (Nouv. Biogr. gén.).

FOURNIER ([JEAN] ALFRED) 1832–1914.

2648. L'Hérédité syphilitique. Leçons cliniques, recueillies et rédigées par P. Portalier. 8°. *Par.*, 1891.

2649. Traitement de la Syphilis. 8°. *Par.*, [1893].

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483–1553.

2650. Opera omnia, in vnum proxime post illius mortem collecta . . . Accesserunt Andreae Naugerii Orationes duae carminaque nonnulla . . . 4°. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1555.

With Life of Fracastoro, and diagrams. The 2nd pt. has sep. half-title, foliation, sigs. and colophon.

In contemporary stamped pigskin binding (wanting clasps), stamped on front 'M. R. D. 1557'. The flyleaf bears the autograph of F. S. Leuckart, probably the (elder) zoologist, 1794–1843.

2651. *The same.* 2ª ed. 4°. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1574.

Without the Orations &c. of Naugerio. Dated in colophon 1573.

2652. De Sympathia et Antipathia Rerum liber unus. De Contagione et contagiosis Morbis et Curatione, libri III. sm. 4°. *Ven.*, (*apud heredes L. Iuntæ*), 1546.

Inserted: 'Athanasius Kircher and the germ theory of disease', by F. H. Garrison, extr. fr. 'Science', 1910, n.s. xxxi, pp. 857–9 (cf. *263* in no. 3576); also a cutting from Brit. M. J., 7 May, 1910, quoting the passages on contagium vivum.

"'De contagione' . . . contains . . . three contributions of the first importance—a clear statement of the problems of contagion and infection, a recognition of typhoid fever, and a remarkable pronouncement on the contagiousness of phthisis." Osler, 'Fracastorius' in no. 6748, p. 283.

See Rittmann, Cultur-gesch. Abhandl., Brünn, 1869–70, Heft 3; Fiessinger, Thérap. des vieux maîtres, (no. 5860); Meunier, Praticien, Paris, 1885, viii, 301, and in no. 2653; Purjesz, Wien. med. Woch., 1884, xxiv, 317, 353, 385; and for his biography see Mencken, no. 2656; Gamberini, Giorn. ital. d. Mal. ven., Milan, 1885, xx, 1–11; and Greswell, Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Fracastorius &c., 2nd ed. (no. 4825), the best account in English. [W. O.]

2653. *The same.* Les trois Livres de Jérôme Fracastor sur la Contagion, les Maladies contagieuses et leur Traitement. Traduction et notes par Léon Meunier. 8°. *Par.*, 1893.

With the Latin text. See also no. 4821.

2654. *The same.* Drei Bücher von den Kontagien, den kontagiösen Krankheiten und deren Behandlung (1546). Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Viktor Fossel. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

Klassiker d. Medizin herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 5.

2655. De temperatura Vini sententia. Consalvi Barredæ Sententiam perpendens Libellus. sm. 4°. *Camerini, apud A. Gioiosum*, 1553.

Barreda's commentary is preceded by a title-page with similar imprint, printed on the *verso* of leaf D4. Crude woodcuts occur on the title-pages and around the colophon.

MENCKE[N] (FRIEDRICH OTTO) 1708–45.

2656. De vita, moribus, scriptis, meritisque in omne literarum genus prorsus singularibus Hieronymi Fracastorii . . . Commentatio. sm. 4°. *Lips.*, 1731.

With medallion portr. on title-page.

FRAMBESARIUS (N[ICOLAUS] ABRAHAM) 1577–1640.

2657. Scholæ medicæ, ad Canditatorum examen pro Laurea impetranda subeundum. Quibus accessit Ambrosiopœa, eodem Autore. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Maire*, 1628.

The 2nd work has sep. title-page.

FRANCIS (JOHN W[AKEFIELD]) 1789–1861.

2658. An inaugural dissertation on Mercury, embracing its medical history, curative action, and abuse in certain diseases . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1811.

Pres. copy to John C. Warren. Bd. with no. 2659.

2659. Letter on Febrile Contagion: addressed to David Hosack . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1816.

In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets—John W. Francis'.

2660. Anniversary discourse before the New-York Academy of Medicine . . . Nov. 10th, 1847 . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1847.

Inserted: part of a recent letter concerning Francis. Bd. with no. 2659.

2661. An inaugural address, delivered before the New-York Academy of Medicine, Feb. 2d, 1848 . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1848.

Bd. with no. 418.

2662. Introductory discourse to the several courses of Clinical Instruction at Bellevue Hospital, New York . . . 18th of Oct., 1858 . . . 8°. *New York*, 1858.

Bd. with no. 2659.

FRANCIS (SAMUEL W[ARD]) 1835–86.

2663. Water: its history, characteristics, hygienic and therapeutic uses . . . 8°. *New York*, 1861.

Repr. fr. Phila. Med. and Surg. Reporter
Bd. with no. 1590.

FRANCO (PIERRE).

2664. Chirurgie, composée en 1561. Nouvelle éd., avec une introduction historique,

FRANCO *contd.*

une biographie et l'histoire du Collège de Chirurgie par E. Nicaise. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

With facsimiles &c.

FRANK (JOSEPH) 1771–1842.

2665. Reise nach Paris, London, und einem grossen Theile des übrigen Englands und Schottlands, in Beziehung auf Spitäler, Versorgungshäuser, übrige Armen-Institute, medizinische Lehranstalten, und Gefängnisse. 2 Theile . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1804–5.

With plate and folding tables.

FRANKL (L[OTHAR]) Ritter VON HOCHWART, 1862–

2666. Die nervösen Erkrankungen der Tabakraucher. Von L. v. Frankl-Hochwart. Mit 1 Abbildung. la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1912.

Pres. copy.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675–1728.

2667. Chymical Lectures: in which almost all the Operations of Chymistry are reduced to their true principles, and the laws of nature. Read in the Museum at Oxford, 1704. Englished by J. M. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Account given of this Book in the Lipsick Acts, together with the Author's remarks thereon. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1712.

The Appendix has sep. title-page.

2668. De Purgantibus, in secunda Variolarum confluentium Febre, adhibendis Epistola. 4°. *Lond.*, 1719.

Addressed to Richard Mead.

2669. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Rotterodami*, 1720.

2670. *The same.* Epistolæ. Ed. novissima . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1750.

With the 2nd letter, p. 105, on (varieties of) small-pox, another ed. of no. 2672.
Bd. with no. 2675.

2671. *The same.* Two Epistles to Dr. Richard Mead: the one concerning Purging in the second Fever of the confluent Small-Pox: the other concerning some particular kinds of the Small-Pox.

Tr. by Dale. In no. 2674, with sep. half-title dated 1729.

2672. Ad . . . Ricardum Mead, de quibusdam Variolarum generibus Epistola. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1723.

2673. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Rotterodami*, 1724.

Called here, and in no. 2670, 'Epistola II'.
Bd. with no. 2670.

2674. Nine Commentaries upon Fevers: and Two Epistles concerning the Small-Pox, addressed to Dr. Mead . . . Tr. into English, by Thomas Dale. 8°. *Lond.*, 1730.

The Commentaries are on Hippocrates and are tr. from no. 179. A new pagination begins with the Epistles, which are catalogued as no. 2671.

2675. Emmenologia, in qua Fluxus muliebris menstrui Phænomena, Periodi, Vitia, cum Medendi Methodo, ad rationes mechanicas exiguuntur. Edit. nov. . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1750.

2676. *The same.* Emmenologia . . . Tr. into English by Thomas Dale . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1729.

2677. On the Death of Dr. Freind. fol. (*Lond.*), 1728.

Verses signed 'T. F.' No. 172 of 'Mist's Weekly Journal', 3 Aug., 1728. The number contains also a satirical article on the curative power of laughter; a notice of a man bitten by a mad dog—"He has eat the Liver of it, and is gone to wash in the Sea"; and various quack advertisements. For Mist and the stormy career of this Tory-Jacobite journal see the D. N. B.

FREITAG (JOHANNES) 1581–1641.

2678. Noctes medicæ siue De Abusu Medicinæ tractatus quo vniuersum Medicastrorum examen . . . vromantes . . . sagæ & superstitiosam vulgò curam exercentes perstringuntur . . . Accessit dissertatio perspicua de sanitate & morbo nouis verarum opinionum flosculis respersa. Et Poematum iuuenilium eiusdem auctoris manipulus . . . annexus. sm. 4°. *Francof., ex off. typogr. I. Bringeri, sumpt. I. Berneri*, 1616.

The 2 additions have sep. title-pages.

FRENCH (M[ORRIS] S.).

2679. Report upon the Epidemic of Typhoid Fever at Plymouth, Luzerne County, Pa. By M. S. French and E. O. Shakespeare. 8°. *Phila.*, 1885.

With map.

FREUD (SIGMUND) 1856–

2680. The Interpretation of Dreams. Authorised translation of 3rd ed., with introduction by A. A. Brill . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Inserted: pr. extracts, including 'Freud's psychology of the unconscious', by W. H. R. Rivers, from the Lancet, 16 June, 1917.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864–

2681. The Ethics of the Practice of Medicine from the Jewish point of view. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1917).

With appendix containing the 'Prayer of Maimonides' (cf. no. 5114). Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 256–61.

FRIEDENWALD (JULIUS) 1866–

2682. Diet in Health and Disease, by Julius Friedenwald and John Ruhräh . . . 5th ed., reset. 8°. *Phila.*, 1919.

Dedicated to Sir W. Osler; with presentation inscr. in gold letters on cover.

FRIEDRICH (EDMUND) 1826–

2683. Die Seereisen zu Heil- und Erholungszwecken, ihre Geschichte und Literatur. 8°. *Berl.*, 1906.

FRISIUS (LAURENTIUS).

2684. Epitome Opusculi de curandis pustulis, vlceribus, & doloribus mali Frantzoss, Laurentio Phrisio Auctore.

Venice, 1545; in no. 3231, leaf Q iii^{v}.

Previously published in 1532, at Basel, and possibly some 25 years earlier (Proksch).

Frisius, Frisen, Fries, Phryesen, or Phrisius, practised in Colmar and Metz early in the 16th century. Among his works are 'Spiegel der Artzny', Strasburg, 1518, remarkable for its anatomical woodcuts, and 'Defensio Avicennae . . . ad Germaniae medicos'. (Hirsch, no. 6600, under Frisius in vol. ii and Phryesen in vols. iv and vi).

FRORIEP (ROBERT) 1804–61.

2685. De Lingua anatomica quaedam et semiotica. Diss. inaug. . . . [Bonn]. 4°. *Bonnae*, 1828.

With folding table, and 8 plates (4 coloured). In the original paper boards (rebacked) with pr. title 'Commentatio de Lingua . . . Prostat Vinariæ [Weimar] . . . 1828'.

FRUNDEK (JOHANNES LUDOVICUS A).

2686. Tractatus de Elixire Arboris Vitæ, id est, Medicinâ meâ universali: quæ omnibus Morbis in genere, desperatissimis etiam . . . felicissimo successu acommodari potest . . . sm. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis, ex typogr. Adriani Vlacq*, 1660.

J. L. von Frundeck, who believed he had discovered a panacea, was born in East Friesland, practised in several towns in Germany and Holland, and finally went to Moscow in 1666 as physician to the Czar (Hirsch).

FUCHS (LEONHARD) 1501–66.

2687. Leonharti Fuchsii de Medendi Methodo libri quatuor. Hippocratis Coi de Medicamentis purgantibus libellus iam recens in lucem editus. sm. 8°. *Par., per G. Neobarium*, 1539.

With many early MS. notes. The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 192.

2688. Libri IIII, difficilium aliquot quæstionum, & hodie passim controuersarum explicationes continentes, magno studio aucti & recogniti . . . sm. 4°. *Basil., (in off. R. Winter*, 1540).

Bks. ii–iv have sep. half-titles. Contents:

i. Adversus Gul. Puteanum [i. e. Dupuis] . . . falsam Ioannis Mesues sententiam, Aloën aperire ora venarum, tuentem, Apologia.

ii. Apologia adversus aliquot . . . S. Montu dialexeis . . .

iii. Apologia adversus Hieremiam Thriverum Brachelium [i. e. J. Drivere]: qua docetur, in . . . pleuritide . . . è directo partis effectæ sanguinem mittendum esse.

iv. Explicationes aliquot paradoxorum . . .

2689. Paradoxorum Medicinae libri tres, in quibus sane multa à nemine hactenus prodita, Arabum ætatisque nostræ medicorum errata non tantùm indicantur, sed & probatissimorum autorum scriptis, firmissimisque rationibus ac argumentis confutantur. Obiter denique hic Sebastiano Montuo respondetur . . . eiúsque annotatiunculæ . . . prorsus exploduntur. sm. 8°. *Par., apud I. Bogardum*, 1546.

With woodcut initials. Monteux's 'Annotatiunculae . . . in errata recentiorum medicorum per L. Fuchsium collecta' was published at Lyons in 1533 &c.

FUCHS (SAMUEL) 1588–1630.

2690. Metoposcopia & Ophthalmoscopia. sm. 8°. *Argentinæ, excud. T. Glaserus, sumpt. P. Ledertz*, 1615.

With numerous engr. portraits; one has been pasted on the title-page.

There is an account of the book and author, by L. Stieda, in no. 5992 (Janus, 1899), iv, p. 134. Fuchs was born in Pomerania, studied at Strasburg and at Königsberg where he became professor of rhetoric. His verses (in being written at that date in German) show more originality than his metoposcopy.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1654–1734.

2691. Exanthematologia: or, An Attempt to give a rational Account of eruptive Fevers, especially of the Measles and Small Pox. In 2 pts. Pt. 1. Of the Blood, the Air, Venoms, Infection; Fevers . . . To which is prefix'd, a Delineation and Comparison of the old and new Philosophy. In a dialogue. By an unknown hand. Pt. 2. Of the Small-Pox, its Nature, Genius, and Production . . . and lastly, of the Bleeding Pox. To which is added, an Appendix concerning Inoculation . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1730.

Inserted: copy of a letter of J. A. Douglas, dated Carlisle, 1755, on inoculation; and MS. extracts by Dr. Geo. Foy from Gentleman's Mag., 1731 and 1734.

Fuller was educated at Queens' College, Cambridge, and practised at Sevenoaks. Norman Moore says of this, the most interesting of his

FULLER *contd.*

works: "It contains many of his own notes of cases of small-pox, of measles, and of other fevers. He is the first English writer who points out clearly how to distinguish the spots produced by flea-bites (p. 145) from the spots seen in the eruptive fevers, and his is the first English book by a physician in which the qualifications necessary in a sick nurse are set forth in detail (p. 208). He narrates his cases with precision, and those illustrating the progress of small-pox after inoculation, of which he approved, are of permanent interest." (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

FULTON (R[OBERT]) 1765–1815.

2692. A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous Advantages to be derived from small Canals ... Illustr. with 17 plates. 4°. *Lond.*, 1796.

DICKINSON (H. W.).

2693. Robert Fulton, Engineer and Artist. His Life and Works. With ... plates and ... illustrs. .... 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

With appendixes.

GAIRDNER (Sir WILLIAM TENNANT) 1824–1907.

2694. Contributions to the Pathology of the Kidney. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1848.

With figs. Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci. In vol. lettered 'Pamphlets. W. T. Gairdner'.

2695. Homœopathic Hospital Statistics. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1852.)

Bd. with no. 2694.

2696. Two lectures: 1. Lectures, Books, and practical Teaching; 2. Clinical Instruction; being introductory addresses delivered in the University of Glasgow, and in the Western Infirmary, session 1877–78 ... 8°. *Glasgow*, 1877.

Pr. for private circulation.
Bd. with no. 2694.

2697. Medical Education, Character, and Conduct. Introductory addresses, delivered ... in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1855, 1866, 1882. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1883.

Pres. copy from the author.
Bd. with no. 2694.

2698. Address delivered to Students of Medicine in the University of Glasgow after Graduation—Session 1882–83. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1884.

Described as a sequel to the preceding.
Bd. with no. 2694.

2699. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 1280.

2700. Lectures to Practitioners. On the diseases classified by the Registrar-General as Tabes Mesenterica. By W. T. Gairdner. On the pathology of Phthisis Pulmonalis. By Joseph Coats. With 28 engravings on wood. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1888.

2701. The Physician as Naturalist. Addresses and Memoirs bearing on the History and Progress of Medicine chiefly during the last hundred years. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1889.

The subjects include: Typhus fever; Morgagni and his successors; Homœopathy; Dr. W. P. Alison.

2702. The two Disciplines in Education. An address delivered at ... Mason University College, Birmingham. 8°. *Birm. &c.*, 1899.

Bd. with no. 418.

2703. Life of Sir William Tennant Gairdner, by George Alexander Gibson; with a selection of papers on general and medical subjects. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1912.

With portraits, figs., and bibliography. Inserted: letter signed by Gairdner.

GALE (THOMAS) 1507–87.

2704. Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie, newly compiled and published. sm. 8°. *Lond., by R. Hall*, (1563).

Contents:

1. An Institution of a Chirurgian.
2. An Enchiridion of Chirurgerie, conteyning the exacte and perfect cure of woundes, fractures, and dislocations.
3. An excellent Treatise of wounds made with gonneshot, in which is confuted bothe the grose errour of Jerome Brunswicke, John Vigo, Alfonse Ferrius, and others: in that they make the wounde venemous, which commeth through the common pouder and shotte.
4. An Antidotarie conteyning hidde and secrete Medicines simple and compounde: as also all such as are required in Chirurgerie.

Each work has sep. dated title-page ('printed for Thomas Gale'), pag. &c. There are folding tables and several woodcuts, the portrait of Gale occurring 4 times. MS. additions.

A second volume appeared in 1566 (D. N. B.).

GALLUS (ANDREAS) Tridentinus.

2705. Fascis de Peste, Peripneumonia pestilentiali cum sputo sanguinis, Febre pestilentiali, ac de quibusdam Symptomatibus, in quinque fasciculos digestus ... sm. fol. *Brixiæ, ex off. I. B. Bozolæ*, 1566.

Leaf 90: Epicedium ... Andreæ de Gallis ... à ... Laurentio Span.

Ed. by his sons; the work was first published in 1564, after his death.

GANDOGER DE FOIGNY ([PIERRE LOUIS]) 1732–70.

2706. Traité-pratique de l'Inoculation, dans lequel on expose les Régles de conduite relatives au choix de la saison propre à cette opération ; de l'âge & de la constitution du sujet à inoculer ; de la préparation qui lui convient ; de l'espéce de méthode qui doit être préférée ; & du traitement de la maladie communiquée par l'insertion . . . 8°. *Nancy &c.*, 1768.

GARMANN (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) 1640–1708.

2707. Oologia curiosa, duabus partibus absoluta, Ortum corporum naturalium ex Ovo demonstrans. sm. 4°. *Cygneæ [Zwickau], literis C. Bittorfi, sumpt. J. C. Weidneri*, (1691).

Bd. with no. 3651.

2708. De Miraculis Mortuorum libri tres, quibus præmissa Dissertatio de Cadavere & Miraculis in genere. Opus physico-medicum . . . editum à L. Immanuele Heinrico Garmanno . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1709.

With portr. Inserted : letter from Dr. J. S. Milne, 1910, on movement after death.

GARNIER (ADOLPHE) 1801–64.

2709. La Psychologie et la Phrénologie comparées. 8°. *Par.*, 1839.

GASKELL (W[ALTER] H[OLBROOK]) 1847–1914.

2710. On the Innervation of the Heart, with especial reference to the Heart of the Tortoise . . . 8°. [*Camb.*, 1882.]

With figs. and folding plates. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Physiol., vol. 4, pp. 43–127. Inserted : letter from J. F. Gaskell.

Bd. with this, and preceding it, is an extract from Science, 1914, vol. 40, pp. 802–7, containing : ' Walter Holbrook Gaskell ' by F. H. Garrison, and ' Dr. Gaskell's work on organic evolution ' by F. H. Pike.

GAUBIUS (HIERONYMUS DAVID) 1705–80.

2711. Oratio inauguralis qua ostenditur Chemiam Artibus academicis jure esse inserendam. Habita 21 Maji 1731, quum publicum Chemiam praelegendi Munus in Academia Lugduno-Batava auspicaretur.

With French trl. and portr. In ' Opuscula ', 1907, no. 3527, p. 200 (see note to no. 4781).

2712. Bibliotheca Gaubiana, sive Catalogus librorum . . . Hieronymi Davidis Gaubii . . . Quorum Auctio fiet . . . die . . . 22. Sept. & seqq. 1783. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1783.

With prices added in MS. Followed by ' Musei Gaubiani pars sive Catal. partis supellectilis ', 1783.

GAULTIER DE CLAUBRY (C[HARLES] E. S.) 1785–1855.

2713. Mémoire (qui a obtenu une médaille de 1000 francs dans la séance annuelle du 29 août 1837). En réponse à cette question : " Faire connaître les analogies et les différences qui existent entre le typhus et la fièvre typhoïde dans l'état actuel de la science " . . . 4°. [*Par.*, 1838.]

Followed, at p. 185, by the Mémoire (' médaille de 500 frs. ') of I. J. H. Montault on the same question.

Extr. fr. Mém. Acad. roy. de Méd., vii, pt. 2, pp. 1–410.

GEBER.

2714. Gebri Arabis . . . Περὶ χημείας libellus . . . de Inuestigatione perfectionis. Incerto interprete.

In no. 481, p. 473. (Basel, 1572.)

Followed by the ' Summa perfectionis, siue perfecti magisterij. Ex Arabico in Latinum transl., incerto interprete ' ; ' De inuentione veritatis, siue perfectionis, incerto interprete ' ; ' Liber Fornacum ad exercendam χημείαν pertinentium. Interprete Rodogero Hispalensi '.

With woodcut figs. of furnaces &c., mainly in the last work. MS. notes in margins.

The celebrated if somewhat mythical Arabian alchemist, Jābir ibn Ḥayyān, who is said to have died in 776, was known to medieval Europe as Geber. This name was probably attached to later works to give them prestige, for most of the Latin books purporting to be translations from Geber seem to be spurious. His genuine Arabic works are rare. The best study of them is in Berthelot's ' Histoire de la chimie au moyen âge ', vol. iii, 1893. (Browne, no. 448, p. 15.)

2715. Gebri Arabis Chimicæ cum correctione, et Medulla G: Horni. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Doude*, 1668.

The above is from the engr. title-page following which is a half-title : ' Chimia sive Traditio summæ Perfectionis et Investigatio Magisterii . . . emendata, à Caspare Hornio . . . Accessit ejusdem Medulla Alchimiæ Gebricæ. Omnia edita à Georgio Hornio '.

The ' Medulla ' is in the form of 100 aphorisms.

GEE (SAMUEL JONES) 1839–1911.

2716. Medical Lectures and Aphorisms by Samuel Gee . . . With Recollections by J. Wickham Legg. (4th ed.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

With portr. and partial bibliography. Appendix ii : Abraham Cowley and his Philosophical College. Oxf. Medical Publications.

2717. Recollections of Samuel Gee. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1915.]

With portr. Repr. from the preceding, pp. 353–400.

2718. Auscultation and Percussion : together with the other methods of Physical

GEE *contd.*

Examination of the Chest. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With figures.

" ' This book taught me more in the writing than it will teach anyone else in the reading '. Said by Dr. Gee in the wards of St. Bartholomew's, August 1901."—from an inscription, signed by A. H. Hogarth, in this copy.

GENDRIN (AUGUSTIN NICOLAS) 1796–1890.

2719. De l'Influence des Ages sur les Maladies. Thèse de concours pour la chaire de Pathologie interne . . . Paris, composée et imprimée en 12 jours . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1840.

108 pages. Bd. with no. 1971.

GENDRON ([CLAUDE] DESHAIS) 1663–1750.

2720. Enquiries into the Nature, Knowledge, and Cure of Cancers. Done out of French . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1701.

Tr. from his ' Recherches ', Paris, 1700, a plea for knife versus nostrums.

GÉRARD (J[OSEPH]) 1834–

2721. Nouvelles Causes de Stérilité dans les deux sexes. Fécondation artificielle comme moyen ultime de traitement. Illustré de 200 gravures par José Roy. 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

GERARDE (JOHN) 1545–1612.

2722. The Herball or Generall Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde . . . sm. fol. *Lond., by I. Norton*, 1597.

With fine engr. title-page (in this copy mounted and varnished); preface by George Baker (the first page of which has been supplied in more modern type); engr. portr. of Gerarde; and numerous woodcuts. At end ' Imprinted . . . by Edm. Bollifant for Bonham and Iohn Norton '.

Inserted: News-sheet of the Bibliogr. Soc., Mar. 1908, containing the summary of a paper by J. F. Payne on English Herbals. In it he says that the true history of this book is not very creditable to its author. Norton commissioned Dr. Priest to translate the last Latin edition of Dodoens (cf. no. 2475). When Priest died before the book was ready for the press, Norton gave Gerarde the translation to edit. Gerarde suppressed Dodoens' name, spoke of Priest's translation as known to him only by hearsay and as having perished. He altered the arrangement of the work, added observations of his own and gave the localities for British plants; but the greater part is translated from Dodoens. For the illustrations, Norton got the loan of some 2,000 blocks from Nicolas Bassæus of Frankfort, being the cuts used for the German Herbal of Tabernæmontanus (Bergzabern), 1588–91, and also published separately. These are well drawn, and thoroughly good specimens of German work. Gerarde added a few cuts, the most important being a figure of the Virginian potato [p. 781], the first published.

In strong red leather binding (rebacked) on heavy bevelled boards; apparently from the same collection as no. 2836.

GERHARD (W[ILLIAM] W[OOD]) 1809–72.

2723. Cerebral Affections of Children. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1834).

In 2 pts. Extr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., xiii, pp. 313–59; xiv, pp. 99–111.

2724. On the Typhus Fever, which occurred at Philadelphia in . . . 1836; illustrated by clinical Observations at the Philadelphia Hospital; showing the distinction between this form of disease and Dothinenteritis or the Typhoid Fever with alteration of the follicles of the small intestine. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1837).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., xx, pp. 289–322.

STEWARDSON (THOMAS) 1807–78.

2725. Biographical Memoir of William W. Gerhard. Read before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, May 6th, 1874. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1874).

Extr. fr. Trans. of the College, n.s. iv, pp. 473–481. Bd. with no. 2724.

GESSNER (JOHANNES) 1709–90.

2726. Dissertationes physicæ de Vegetabilibus. Quarum prior partium Vegetationis . . . posterior vero partium Fructificationis Structuram, Differentias, ac Usus sistit. In quibus Elementa botanica celeb. Linnæi dilucide explicantur.

Leyden, 1743. In no. 1134, 2nd section, p. 55.

Johannes Gessner (or Gesner), was brother of the famous numismatist, Johann Jakob Gessner, and descended from the family of Conrad. He studied under Boerhaave and was a life-long friend of Haller.

WOLF (RUDOLF).

2727. Johannes Gessner, der Freund und Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt. Mit Gessner's Bildniss. la. 8°. *Züirich*, 1846.

[GIBBES (Sir GEORGE SMITH) 1771–1851.]

2728. Pathological Inquiries, respecting Mental Affections, Palsy, &c. &c. 8°. (*Bath*), *n.d.*

A pamphlet of 16 pp., anonymous, and with half-title only. Inscr.: ' Wm. Coombs from the Author '. It is ascribed to Gibbes in Coombs's MS. list of contents of the vol. in which it is bound (no. 2542).

" His most considerable work was ' Pathological Inquiries, or an Attempt to Explain the Phenomena of Disease ', &c., Bath, 1818 . . . published for private circulation." (D. N. B.).

GIBSON (GEORGE ALEXANDER) 1854–1913.

2729. The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. A graduation thesis. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1877.

With coloured map and diagrams. Pres. copy from the author.

MACKENZIE (Sir JAMES) 1853–1925.

2730. George Alexander Gibson: an appreciation of the Man and his Work. Being the first . . . memorial lecture. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1914.)

With portr. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 12, pp. 484–503. Bd. with no. 1091.

GILCHRIST (EBENEZER) 1707–74.

2731. The Use of Sea Voyages in Medicine; and particularly in a Consumption: with observations on that disease. A new ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.*, 1771.

The first ed. was published in 1756.

GILFORD (HASTINGS).

2732. Progeria: a form of Senilism. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1904.)

With plates. Repr. fr. Practitioner, Aug. 1904. Inserted: letter from the author; and a typewritten extract, concerning the expectation of life in Roman times, from a lecture by C. C. Hale.

Bd. with no. 2008.

2733. The Disorders of Post-natal Growth and Development. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Illustrated.

GILIBERT (J[EAN] E[MMANUEL]) 1741–1814.

2734. L'Anarchie médicinale; ou la Médecine considérée comme nuisible à la Société. . . . Éd. revue & corrigée. 3 parties. 12°. *Par.*, 1776.

Bd. in 2 vols.

The first ed. was published at Neuchâtel in 1772. Gilibert was a famous botanist, ardent naturalist and anti-polypharmacist. The genus Gilibertia is called after him. For his career see Bayle. W. O.

GLANVILL (JOSEPH) 1636–80.

2735. Lux orientalis, or An enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages, concerning the Præexistence of Souls . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., printed, and . . . sold at Camb., and Oxford*, 1662.

Anonymous.

2736. Scepsis scientifica: or, Confest Ignorance, the way to Science; in an essay of the Vanity of Dogmatizing, and confident opinion. With a Reply to the exceptions of . . . Thomas Albius. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by E. Cotes, for H. Eversden*, 1665.

This is the 'Vanity of dogmatizing', which appeared in 1661, re-cast, and with the 'Scholar Gipsy' and other passages omitted (D. N. B.). The 'Reply' has a sep. title-page ('Scire tuum nihil est'), pag. &c., and is an answer to Albius's (White's) 'Sciri, sive sceptices et scepticorum à jure disputationis exclusio' published (in reply to the 'Vanity of dogmatizing') in 1663. Pp. 77–92 of this second section: 'A letter to a friend concerning Aristotle'.

"The whole work is strongly marked with the features of an acute, an original and (in matters of science) a somewhat sceptical genius; and when compared with the treatise on witchcraft (Saducismus triumphatus) by the same author, adds another proof of the possible union of the highest intellectual gifts with the most degrading intellectual weaknesses" (Dugald Stewart). [W.O.]

2737. A philosophical Endeavour in the defence of the being of Witches and Apparitions: with some things concerning the famous Greatrek's. Written in a letter to . . . Robert Hunt, Esq. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1668.

Signed at end (p. 90) J. G. (A MS. note on the title-page attributes the authorship to "J. Gifforde one of the Puritans".)

Followed, with sep. title-page (p. 91), by 'Palpable evidence of spirits and witchcraft: in an account of the fam'd disturbance by the drummer, in the house of M. Mompesson. With another . . . relation. In two leteers [*sic*], one to . . . William, Lord Brereton; the other, to . . . Dr. Henry More', Lond., pr. by E. C. for J. Collins. The letter to Brereton has running heading 'The dæmon of Tedworth'; that to More 'Reflections on drollery and atheism'.

2738. *The same.* Saducismus triumphatus: or, Full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. In 2 pts. The first treating of their Possibility; the second of their real Existence. By Joseph Glanvil. The 3rd ed. The advantages whereof above the former, the reader may understand out of Dr. H. More's account prefixed thereunto. With two authentick . . . stories of certain Swedish Witches; done into English by A. Horneck. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Lownds*, 1689.

With engr. frontisp. and half-title, showing apparitions; also figures.

The same three letters as in no. 2737, the third (to More) having for title 'A whip for the droll'. There are Additions by More, including translations from his 'Enchiridion metaphysicum', and a number of other 'Relations'. There are several extra title-pages, dated 1688.

Inserted: newspaper cuttings—estimates of the numbers of witches executed, and some modern ghost stories.

Glanvill was the friend of More and the Cambridge Platonists and of the early Fellows of the Royal Society. After holding several small livings he became, in 1666, rector of the abbey church of Bath. [W. O.]

2739. Plus ultra: or, The Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the days

GLANVILL *contd.*

of Aristotle. In an Account of some of the most remarkable late improvements of practical, useful Learning: to encourage philosophical endeavours. Occasioned by a Conference with one of the notional way. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Collins,* 1668.

GLAUBER (JOHANN RUDOLF) 1603?–70 (?).

2740. The Works of . . . John Rudolph Glauber: containing, great variety of choice secrets in Medicine and Alchymy, in the working of metallick Mines, and the separation of Metals: also . . . ways of making Salt-petre, and improving of Barren-Land, and the Fruits of the Earth . . . Tr. into English, and published . . . by . . . Christopher Packe. fol. *Lond., pr. by T. Milbourn,* 1689.

3 pts., with sep. pag. and sigs.; pt. 2 with sep. title-page. With plates.

Glauber was born in Karlstadt in Franconia in 1603 or 1604. He spent many years in travelling and experimenting before he abandoned the vain search for the great secret of the alchemists. In his 21st year he discovered sodium sulphate, the salt which bears his name. In 1648 he settled in Amsterdam, where he founded a Hermetic Institute, and where he died, in poverty, probably in 1670. " He was a keen observer, a persevering and successful experimenter and inventor. He was anxious to promote technology and the industrial prosperity of his native country, but . . . was regarded as a dreamer and a charlatan. As a matter of fact he was far ahead of his time in some of his economical views " (Ferguson).

2741. Operis mineralis partes 1–3 . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1651–2.

Each pt. has sep. title-page, pag. &c., the title of pt. 3 being ' Pars tertia, in qua titulo commentarii in libellum Paracelsi Cœlum Philosophorum sive Liber Vexationum dictum, metallorum transmutationes in genere docentur '.

2742. *The same.* La premiere (–troisiesme) Partie de l'Oeuure Minerale . . . Mise en François par le S^r^ Du Teil. sm. 8°. *Par., chez T. Iolly,* 1659.

Each pt. has sep. title-page, pag. &c.
Bd. with no. 2753.

2743. Miraculum Mundi, sive Plena perfectaque descriptio admirabilis Naturæ, ac Proprietatis potentissimi Subiecti, ab antiquis Menstruum Universale sive Mercurius Philosophorum dicti: quo Vegetabilia, Animalia, & Mineralia facillime in saluberrima Medicamenta . . . transmutari possunt . . . Ex Germanico Latinum factum. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1653.

Bd. with no. 2741.

2744. Explicatio tractatuli, qui Miraculum Mundi inscribitur . . . authore ipso Glaubero . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1656.

Bd. with no. 2741.

2745. Pharmacopœa spagyrica, sive Exacta Descriptio. Quâ ratione ex Vegetabilibus, Animalibus & Mineralibus, modo haud usitato faciliorique, utilia, efficacia, & penetrantia medicamenta fieri præpararique possint . . . Pars 1(–2). sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1654–6.

Pt. 2 has sep. title-page, pag. &c.
Bd. with no. 2741.

2746. Vera ac perfecta Descriptio, qua ratione ex Vini fecibus bonum plurimumque Tartarum sit extrahendum. In gratiam dulcissimæ Patriæ publici juris facta . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1655.

Bd. with no. 2752.

2747. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 2741.

2748. Apologia contra mendaces Christophori Farnneri Calumnias, ex Germanico in Latinum idioma trans-fusa. sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1655.

Bd. with no. 2741.

Farner had published as his own the methods and discoveries which he learned from Glauber under a promise of secrecy; moreover, he had added insult to the injury.

2749. Prosperitatis Germaniæ pars 1 (–2) . . . à Philochymico quodam Latinitate donata. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1656–7.

Pt. 1: ' De vini, frumenti, & ligni concentratione, eorundemque . . . usu.'

Pt. 2: ' Mineralia per nitrum condensandi . . . & in metallica . . . corpora mutandi modum . . complectens '; with sep. title-page, pag. &c.

Bd. with no. 2741.

The complete work is in 6 pts.

2750. Consolatio Navigantium: in quâ docetur, & deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti immò etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium,* 1657.

Bd. with no. 2752.

2751. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 2741.

2752. Tractatus de Natura Salium. Sive dilucida descriptio, perfecta explanatione declarans naturam, proprietates, & usus salium vulgò notorum, ut & alius cujusdam,

admodum mirabilis, & hactenus mundo ignoti salis, cujus adjumento omnia Vegetabilia, Animalia, & Mineralia, sine ponderum suorum diminutione, & formarum mutatione in dura, & incombustibilia corpora transmutari possunt: cum Demonstratione firmissima, quod sal (post Deum & Solem,) unicum sit principium . . . cunctarum rerum . . . Item Tractatulus parvus, & compendiosus de Salium, Metallorum, & Planetarum signaturâ . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud I. Ianssonium*, 1659.

The Tractatulus has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

2753. La Teinture de l'Or ou le veritable Or potable ; sa nature, & sa difference d'auec l'Or potable, faux & sophistique. Sa preparation spargique [*sic*], & son vsage dans la Medecine . . . mise en François par le S^r^ Du Teil. sm. 8°. *Par., chez T. Iolly*, 1659.

2754. Traitté de la Medecine vniuerselle, ou le vray Or potable. C'est à dire, vne exacte description de la vraye Medecine vniuerselle, & de l'admirable vertu qu'elle exerce sur les vegetaux, animaux & mineraux . . . Mis en François par le S^r^ Du Teil. sm. 8°. *Par., chez T. Iolly*, 1659.

Bd. with no. 2753.

2755. La Description des nouueaux Fourneaux philosophiques. Ou Art distillatoire . . . Auec leur vsage, tant dans la Chymie, que dans la Medecine . . . Traduit en nostre langue, par le Sieur Du Teil. sm. 8°. *Par., chez T. Iolly*, 1659.

In 2 pts., with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. Engr. plate (with 3 figs.) wanting.

Glauber's first published work, the ' Furni novi philosophici ', Amst., 1651, one of the most remarkable books on chemistry of the 17th cent. It was tr. into English by Dr. John French, Lond., 1651. (Ferguson.)

2756. Arca Thesauris opulenta, sive Appendix Generalis omnium Librorum hactenus editorum, quæ . . . cuncta tam in Philosophicis & Medicis, quàm Chymicis Scriptis loca obscura illustrat . . . Opus . . . in decem Centurias distributum. (Centuriæ 1–2.) sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium*, 1660–1.

Centuria 2 has title-page ' Opulenti thesauri et arcæ thesauriæ . . . centuria 2^a^ ', with separate pag. &c.

Bd. with no. 2752. Five centuriae are tr. in no. 2740.

GLISSON (Francis) 1597–1677.

2757. De Rachitide sive Morbo puerili qui vulgò the Rickets dicitur, tractatus ; operâ primò ac potissimùm Francisci Glissonii . . . adscitis in operis societatem Georgio Bate, & Ahasuero Regemortero. sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. Guil. Du-gardi, impens. L. Sadler* [*&c.*], 1650.

With woodcut figs. Title-page defective.

2758. *The same.* A Treatise of the Rickets : being a Disease common to Children . . . Published in Latine, by Francis Glisson, George Bate, and Ahasuerus Regemorter : tr. by Phil. Armin. Enlarged, corrected, and . . . amended . . . by Nich. Culpeper sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Streater*, 1668.

With figures.

2759. Anatomia Hepatis. Cui præmittuntur quædam ad rem anatomicam universe spectantia. Et ad calcem operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de Lymphæ-ductibus nuper repertis. sm. 12°. *Amst., sumpt. J. Ravesteinii*, 1659.

With additional engr. title-page and illustrs., and woodcut figures.

2760. *The same.* Ed. novissima, prioribus emendatior. sm. 12°. *Hagæ-Comitum, apud A. Leers*, 1681.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 2759.

2761. Tractatus de Natura Substantiæ energetica, seu de Vita Naturæ, ejúsque tribus primis Facultatibus, I. Perceptiva, II. Appetitiva, & III. Motiva, naturalibus, &c. sm. 4°. *Lond., typ. E. Flesher, apud H. Brome* [*&c.*], 1672.

With engr. portr. and diagrams.

2762. Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis. Cui præmittitur alius, De Partibus continentibus in genere ; & in specie, de iis Abdominis. sm. 4°. *Lond., typ. E. F., apud H. Brome*, 1677.

With engr. portr. and plates.

GOCLENIUS (Rodolphus) 1572–1621.

2763. De Magnetica Vulnerum Curatione, citra ullam superstitionem, dolorem, & remedii etiam applicationem, Tractatus, mirandarum & in Natura hactenus occultarum rerum causas patefaciens. Accessit in fine oratio de luxuriosis & prodigiosis nostri ævi conviviis, eorumque origine, autoribus & asseclis, lectu ut nec indigna, sic nec injucunda. Autore Rod. Gocl. Med. D. & Prof. in Acad. Marp. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1613.

The same title as in the Marburg, 1609, ed. ; that of the *Frankfort*, 1613, ed. differs considerably (cf. S. G. L.). The title-page has a woodcut

GOCLENIUS *contd.*

border. The Tractatus has running title: De unguento armario.

Goclenius was born at Wittenberg. His thesis for the doctorate contained an exposition of the system of Paracelsus. In 1608, when appointed professor of physics at Marburg, he delivered this discourse on the weapon-salve which, in its present extended form, was published in 1609. It gave rise to the controversy, into which Helmont (no. 2934) was later drawn, with the learned Belgian jesuit, Jean Roberti. This Tractate of Goclenius and his 'Synarthrosis magnetica' together with Roberti's answers ('Brevis anatome' and 'Goclenius heautontimorumenos') are reprinted in no. 4094, pp. 176–456. Goclenius wrote also on augury, chiromancy and astrology, as well as on alchemy and medicine. (Ferguson.)

GODARTIUS [GOEDART] (JOHANNES) 1620–68.

2764. Johannes Godartius of Insects. Done into English, and methodized, with the addition of notes. The figures etched upon copper, by Mr. F. Pl[ace]. sm. 4°. *York, pr. by J. White, for M. L.*, 1682.

Tr., annotated and published by Martin Lister, who signs the preface, 'M. L.'

Bt. at Sotheby's for 8*s.*, March 1906. I bought a copy at Norwich two years ago and gave it to Dr. Auden of York. Of so small an edition—"150 Coppys . . . intended only for the curious" (preface)—it is strange that so many copies should be offered. It has been twice in the catalogues this winter.

Goedart was a Dutch naturalist and painter (Jourdan, no. 6641). His observations on the metamorphosis of insects are among the earliest, but, as Lister says, "He seemes rather to have diverted with them, then to have given himselfe the trouble of well understanding them."

W. Osler.

GODMAN (JOHN D[AVIDSON]) 1794–1830.

2765. American Natural History. Part I.—Mastology. 3 vols. 8°. *Phila.*, 1826–8.

With frontisp., additional engr. title-pages (that to vol. 1 dated 1828), and numerous plates. Vol. 3 contains an Appendix, 'General synopsis of Mammalia inhabiting North America', by Charles L. Bonaparte.

No more of the work was published.

SEWALL (THOMAS) 1787–1845.

2765 A. A eulogy on Dr. Godman, being an introductory lecture . . . Nov. 1, 1830. 8°. *Washington, re-printed Manchester*, 1832.

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) 1749–1832.

2766. Schriften zur Naturwissenschaft. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Max Morris. 2 Tle. 8°. *Stuttgart &c.*, [1905–7].

Goethes Sämtliche Werke, Jubiläums-Ausg., herausg. v. Eduard von der Hellen, Bde. 39–40. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall. These 2 vols. include a careful selection from the 14 vols. of scientific writings in the Weimar edition.

2767. Versuch die Metamorphose der Pflanzen zu erklären von J. W. von Göthe. sm. 8°. *Gotha*, 1790.

This ed., with Goethe's name below the title, was really printed later than '1790'. The 1st issue, in that year, has his name above 'Versuch' on the title-page.

"With regard both to Linnæus and Wolff it may be said that they anticipated the morphology of plants, but that to Goethe belongs the credit of establishing it." Lewes, no. 4860, p. 351. [W. O.]

2767 A. *The same.* Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen . . . Nebst geschichtliche Nachträgen. Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes. Traduit par Fréderic Soret, et suivi de Notes historiques. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1831.

With German and French title-pages and text. This is the work in its final form, and the trl. was made under Goethe's supervision.

ALTON (ED[UARD] D') 1803–54.

2768. Zur vergleichenden Osteologie von Goethe, mit Zusaetzen und Bemerkungen. Mit 3 Kupfertafeln. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1824.]

Extract (pp. 323–32 and plates 33–5) from Verhandl. d. K. Leopold.-Carol. Akad. d. Naturforscher, Bd. 12, Abth. 1.

HELMHOLTZ (HERMANN [LUDWIG FERDINAND] VON) 1821–94.

2769. [Ueber Goethe's naturwissenschaftliche Arbeiten. Vortrag gehalten . . . 1853 . . . zu Koenigsberg.] 8°. [*Braunschweig*, 1865.]

Extr. fr. 'Populäre wissensch. Vorträge', Heft 1, pp. 33–53, lacking the above half-title, p. 31.

Bd. with no. 1317.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865–

2770. Goethe and Medicine. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1911, ii, pp. 1305-7.

Bd. with no. 75.

GOOD (JOHN MASON) 1764–1827.

2771. The Book of Nature. In 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1826.

GREGORY (OLINTHUS [GILBERT]) 1774–1841.

2771 A. Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character, literary, professional, and religious, of . . . John Mason Good . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1828.

With portrait.

GOODHUE (EDWARD SOLON) 1861–

2772. The Molokai Leper Settlement . . . 8°. *New York*, (1917).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 13 Oct., 1917.

GOODSIR (JOHN) 1814–67.

2773. History of a case in which a Fluid periodically ejected from the Stomach contained Vegetable Organisms of an undescribed form. By John Goodsir. With a chemical Analysis of the Fluid, by George Wilson. 8°. (*Edinb.*), [1842].

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 57. The first description of *Sarcina ventriculi*.

2774. A brief review of the present state of Organic Electricity. 8°. [*Edinb.*], 1855.

Extr. fr. Edinb. New Philos. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 337–79. Bd. with no. 2773.

GORDON (ALEXANDER) 1752–99.

2775. A treatise on the Epidemic Puerperal Fever of Aberdeen. 8°. *Lond., G. G. and J. Robinson*, 1795.

The ed. with x+[2]+124 pages.
There is a biographical sketch of Gordon, the precursor of Holmes and Semmelweis, in no. 2995.

GORE (G[EORGE]) 1826–1908.

2776. The Art of Scientific Discovery, or, The general Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

GORTER (JOHANNES DE) 1689–1762.

2777. De Perspiratione insensibili Sanctoriana-Batava tractatus, experimentis propriis in Hollandia; Keilianis nuper in Britannia; atque Sanctorianis olim Sellæ usu in Italiâ captis, certo ordine digestis, & inter se collatis, confirmatâ . . . explicatâ & descriptâ. Dissertationes accedunt quædam ex Sanctorii Aphorismis staticis depromptæ . . . sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Janssonios vander Aa*, 1725.

The dedication to Boerhaave is followed by a letter from him. With a folding plate.

2778. *The same.* De Perspiratione insensibili. Ed. altera, multis in locis aucta & emendata, atque commentariis in omnes Aphorismos staticos Sanctorii adornata. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Janssonios vander Aa*, 1736.

With the Boerhaave letter and folding plates.

GOSSE (P[HILIP] H[ENRY]) 1810–88.

2779. The Canadian Naturalist. A series of conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada . . . Illustr. by 44 engravings. 8°. *Lond.*, 1840.

GOTCH (F[RANCIS]) 1853–1913.

2780. On some aspects of the Scientific Method. 8°. [*Oxf.*, 1906.]

Repr. fr. no. 4043, pp. 25–58 (Lecture II). Bd. with no. 90.

2781. Francis Gotch . . . (Obituary). 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).

Signed G. A. B. With portrait. Repr. fr. Lancet, 1913, ii, pp. 347–51. Pres. copy with autograph of the writer, Prof. Buckmaster.
Bd. with no. 1091. See note to no. 3281.

GOULARD ([THOMAS]) *fl.* 1746–84.

2782. A treatise on the Effects and various Preparations of Lead, particularly of the Extract of Saturn, for different chirurgical disorders. Tr. from the French. The 3rd ed. with additions; and a table exhibiting the difference between English and French weights. 12°. *Lond.*, 1772.

P. 217: Remarks on the extract of lead, by G. Arnaud. Bk.-plate of D. Dering.
Goulard's Traité was published at Montpellier in 1760. George Arnaud de Ronsil (*c.* 1698–1774) was a French surgeon who practised in London.

GOWERS (Sir WILLIAM RICHARD) 1845–1915.

2783. The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Spinal Cord. An address delivered to the Medical Society of Wolverhampton, Oct. 9th, 1879. (With additions and illustrs.) 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

Pres. copy to Weir Mitchell. Inserted: letter from Ernest A. Gowers concerning the manner of his father's death; and obituary notice, with portr., from the Lancet, 15 May, 1915.

2784. Epilepsy and other chronic convulsive Diseases: their causes, symptoms, & treatment. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

With diagrams.

2785. Lectures on the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain, delivered at University College Hospital. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

With diagrams. Pres. by the author.

2786. A Manual and Atlas of medical Ophthalmoscopy. 3rd ed., revised throughout, with numerous additions and additional illustrs. Ed. with the assistance of Marcus Gunn. 8°. *Phila.*, 1890.

With coloured plates, &c. Inserted: letter from Gowers, written in 1912, on Paget's disease.

2787. Syphilis and the Nervous System. Being a revised reprint of the Lettsomian lectures for 1890 . . . Medical Society of London. 8°. *Phila.*, 1892.

2788. Clinical lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System . . . National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, London. 8°. *Phila.*, 1895.

With figures.

GOWERS *contd.*

2789. Subjective Sensations of Sight and Sound, Abiotrophy, and other lectures. 8°. *Phila.*, 1904.

With figs. Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, 2nd series.

2790. The inaugural Address on the Art of Writing in relation to Medical and Scientific Work . . . Society of Medical Phonographers . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1895, ii, pp. 817–19.
Bd. with no. 6450.

2791. The Border-land of Epilepsy : faints, vagal attacks, vertigo, migraine, sleep symptoms, and their treatment. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Pres. copy with inscription.

GRAAF (REGNIER DE) 1641–73.

2792. L'Instrument de Molière. Traduction du traité De Clysteribus de Regnier de Graaf (1668). 8°. *Par.*, 1878.

With biogr. sketch of De Graaf, his letter to Plempius, portr. and illustrs.

GRAEFE ([FRIEDRICH WILHELM ERNST] ALBRECHT VON) 1828–70.

2793. Briefe an seinen Jugendfreund Adolf Waldau. Aus dem Nachlass Waldaus herausg. von R. Greeff. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1907.

2794. Albrecht von Graefe's grundlegende Arbeiten über den Heilwert der Iridektomie bei Glaukom. Eingeleitet und herausg. von Hubert Sattler. Mit 2 Abbildungen im Text. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1911.

Klassiker der Medizin, herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 11.

GRAHAM (JAMES) 1745–94.

2795. Thoughts on the present state of the Practice in Disorders of the Eye and Ear : to which is added, an Address to the inhabitants of Great Britain . . . To which . . . are annexed, Singular Cases, authentic and remarkable Cures, lately performed in London, in the Diseases of those Organs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1775.

Issued gratuitously, according to the imprint. 26 pages. Pp. 21–2 consist of two leaves fastened together, cancelling the original 22nd page.
Bd. with no. 2802.
The son of an Edinburgh saddler, Graham studied medicine there under Monro primus. Cullen, Black, and Whytt, but it is doubtful if he ever qualified. He travelled in America, and became acquainted with Franklin's discoveries. Though a quack, and possibly a madman, he was not without some knowledge. Southey called him " half knave, half enthusiast ", and at Edinburgh, after having had an extraordinary following in Bath, London, and Paris, he was at last for some time confined in his own house as a lunatic. (D. N. B.)

2796. The general state of medical and chirurgical Practice, exhibited ; shewing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous . . . And more rational, elegant, speedy, effectual, and lasting Methods of Cure, by means of diet, simple medicines, aerial, ætherial, magnetic, and electric influences . . . recommended . . . The 6th ed. . . . 8°. *Bath*, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2802.

2797. *Another copy.*

In a vol. lettered : Pamphlets by James Graham (quack).

2798. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1779.

With differing title-page (still called ' 6th ed '), and with large additions.

2799. Il Convito amoroso ! Or, a Serio-comico-philosophical Lecture, on the causes, nature, and effects of Love and Beauty, at the different Periods of Human Life . . . and in praise of the genial and prolific Influences of the Celestial Bed ! As delivered by Hebe Vestina ! the rosy Goddess of Youth and of Health ! from the Electrical Throne ! in the great Apollo-Chamber, at the Temple of Hymen, in London . . . 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond., pr. for Hebe Vestina*, 1782.

Bd. with no. 2798.

2800. An eccentric lecture on the Art of propagating the Human Species, and producing a numerous and healthy Offspring, &c. . . . The efficacious Virtues of the Electrical Bed . . . &c. Delivered at the Temple of Hymen. 8°. *Lond.*, (1783).

With engr. frontisp., marked ' Book 1st '. 2nd impression. Bd. with no. 2798.

2801. The Guardian of Health, Long Life, and Happiness ! Or, The whole Art of preventing and curing Diseases, and of enjoying peace, health, and happiness of body and of mind, to the longest possible period of human existence ! . . . To which is now first added, the Christian's Universal Prayer ! With a preface, exhibiting, a short sketch of Dr. Graham's religious principles, and moral sentiments . . . 8°. [*Manch.*], (1784).

With laudatory poems at the end. Bd. with no. 2797.

2802. *The same.* Or, Doctor Graham's general directions as to Regimen, &c. for the cure or alleviation of all nervous, scorbutic, scrophulous, bilious, gouty, and rheu-

matic Diseases . . . To which are added, the Christian's Universal, being a paraphrase on our Lord's Prayer; and a complete and infallible Guide to everlasting Blessedness in Heaven! . . . 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne &c.*, 1790.

P. 25: General instructions to the persons who consult Dr. Graham as a physician.

With nos. 2795–6, 2803–6, 2808–9, in a vol. lettered: The Guardian of Health—Graham.

Unsigned inscr. on the flyleaf: This book, or collection of pamphlets, was presented to me by the author, with a note setting forth his gratitude for my having, when a druggist, refused to sell him Ether for the purpose of immoderately snuffing it up his nose, & thereby affecting his brain.

2803. The principal Grounds, Basis, Argument, or Soul! of the new celestial Curtain, (or reprehensory) Lecture! . . . la. 12°. *Lond.*, 1786.

Price altered in MS. to 3*d*. Bd. with no. 2802.

A duplicate copy (6*d*.) is bd. with no. 2797.

2804. A Discourse, delivered on Sunday, August 17, 1783, at Edinburgh, wherein the nature, and manner of the Resurrection of the human Body, and the immortality, or future modes of existence, and progress of the Soul! are philosophically, medically, and religiously explained . . . The 5th ed., corrected. 8°. *Hull*, 1787.

Bd. with no. 2802. A duplicate copy on different paper is bd. with no. 2797.

2805. A new, plain, and rational Treatise on the true Nature and Uses of the Bath Waters: shewing the cases and constitutions in which these waters are really proper to be used . . . To which are added, several very remarkable Cures performed by Doctor Graham . . . 8°. *Bath*, 1789.

Pasted over part of p. 33 is an announcement of the publication of no. 2808. Bd. with no. 2802.

2806. A clear, full, and faithful Portraiture, or Description, and ardent Recommendation of a certain most beautiful and spotless virgin Princess, of imperial descent! to a certain youthful Heir Apparent, in the possession of whom alone, his Royal Highness can be truly, permanently, and supremely happy. Most humbly and dutifully dedicated to His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales . . . 8°. *Bath &c.*, 1792.

Bd. with no. 2802.

2807. A new and curious Treatise of the Nature and Effects of simple earth, water, and air, when applied to the human body: how to live for many weeks, months, or years, without eating any thing whatever: with the extraordinary histories of many persons . . . who have so subsisted . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1793.

Bd. with no. 2797.

2808. Proposals for the establishment of a new and true Christian Church; and for cutting off the sources of Corruption and of Antichristianism in the Church of England. Containing Advices to Dr. Priestley . . . With a Preface, demonstrating the . . . hurtful . . . Effects of the Electrical Fire, and of the artificially produced Airs, which are recommended by Dr. Priestley, when applied to the Human Body . . . 8°. *Bath &c., n.d.*

Bd. with no. 2802. See note to no. 2805.

2809. [Pamphlet issued by Graham, beginning:—Dr. Graham has had the honour of publicly exhibiting . . . to the inhabitants of Bath and Bristol . . . the nature and effects of Earth Bathing . . . even in the most severe weather of Nov. Dec. Jan. and Feb. last; and the following are a few of the cures . . .] 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

Without title-page. Pp. 1–22, 22 [*bis*], 24–5, 25 [*bis*]. Quire C (pp. 11–18) seems to be an addition to the original pamphlet on different paper; pp. 19 to end are entitled 'Appendix'. With MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 2802.

Another ed., including the earlier 'cures' in the above series, is bound with no. 2797.

2810. [A collection of handbills, advertisements, prospectuses &c. of Graham's works, his cures, his Temple of Health, and his Celestial Bed.] fol. *n. pl.*, [*c.* 1780–8].

The collection, which came from the Beaufoy library, and was bought 15 Sept., 1914, includes (i) a picture of the electric Celestial Bed (a cure for sterility!) with an *in memoriam* inscription signed J. G. and stated in a MS. note to be by Graham; (ii) a caricature with verse and music, 'The Quintessence of Quackism', published in 1780 by P. Mitchel, London; (iii) a characteristic letter of advice (4 folio pp.), autograph, signed and dated from Paris, 10 May, 1786.

Inserted: a cutting from the Brit. M. J., 21 Oct., 1916, p. 564, 'Nelson's Egeria [Lady Hamilton] and the "Temple of Health"'; and an extract from a letter of Withering (in no. 7637), dated from Lisbon, 11 Nov., 1792, with remarks on Graham, his fellow-passenger, who, "warned by a vision", had come to Portugal to cure the Queen's insanity.

GRAINGER (JAMES) 1721?–66.

2811. Historia Febris anomalae Batavae, annorum 1746, 1747, 1748, &c. Accedunt Monita siphylica . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1753.

The 'Monita' has a half-title, 'De modo excitandi Ptyalismum', separate pag. &c., and is a reprint of his M.D. thesis.

GRANDMAISON DE BRUNO ([M. É. G., *dit*] FERNAND DE) 1861–

2812. Vingt Guérisons à Lourdes discutées médicalement. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

GRANVILLE (A[UGUSTUS] B[OZZI]) 1783–1872.

2813. Sudden Death. 12°. *Lond.*, 1854.

A remarkable man. [W. O.]

2814. Autobiography, being eighty-eight years of the Life of a Physician who practised . . . in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, the West Indies, Russia, Germany, France and England. Ed., with a brief account of the last years of his life, by . . . Paulina B. Granville. 2 vols. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

With portr. and list of works.

GRASSET (J[OSEPH]) 1849–1918.

2815. L'Occultisme hier et aujourd'hui ; le merveilleux préscientifique. 2e éd. revue et augmentée, avec une préface de M. Émile Faguet . . . 8°. *Montpellier*, 1908.

GRATIOLET ([LOUIS] PIERRE) 1815–65.

2816. De la Physionomie et des Mouvements d'Expression. Suivie d'une notice sur sa vie et ses travaux, et de la nomenclature de ses ouvrages, par Louis Grandeau. 12°. *Par.*, [1865].

With portrait.

GRAUNT (JOHN) 1620–74.

2817. Natural and political Observations mentioned in a following Index, and made upon the Bills of Mortality. By Capt. John Graunt. With reference to the Government, Religion, Trade, Growth, Air, Diseases, and the several Changes of the said City (London) . . . The 5th ed., much enlarged. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Martyn*, 1676.

With 2 folding tables.

" See Capt. J. Graunt's observations of the bills of mortality at London, (indeed written by Sir William Petty, which in a late transaction he confessed) for the periodical plagues at London, which (as I remember) are every twenty-fifth year " (Aubrey, no. 4502, p. 32). [W. O.]

Probably by Graunt. This posthumous 5th ed. was edited by Petty, and is reprinted in the 1899 ed. of his economic works, no. 3635, where (at pp. xxxix-liv) the disputed authorship of the original ed., 1662, is discussed.

GRAVES (ROBERT J[AMES]) 1796–1853.

2818. Clinical Lectures delivered . . . 1834–5 and 1836–7. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1838.

Dunglison's Amer. Med. Library.

2819. Studies in Physiology and Medicine. Ed. by William Stokes . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

With portr. (photo. of a bust), and a biogr. notice.

GRAY (HENRY) 1827–61.

2820. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. The drawings by H. V. Carter. The Dissections jointly by the Author and Dr. Carter. 2nd American, from the revised and enlarged London ed. With 395 engravings on wood. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1867.

Copy used by W. O. as a student, 1868–72, with some pencil notes.

BOLAND (FRANK K[ELLS]) 1875–

2821. A biographical Note of Henry Gray . . . la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, (1908).

With portr. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., n.s. vol. 136, pp. 429–35. Bd. with no. 333.

GREATRAKES (VALENTINE) 1629–83.

2822. The great Cures, and strange Miracles, performed by Mr. Valentine Gertrux, who . . . cureth all manner of Diseases, with a stroak of his hand and prayer ; as is testified by Captain Hastell, Captain Lancaster, and divers others . . . With his Christian Speeches, and divine Expressions, during the time of his stroaking ; and the wonderful performances . . . on Sabbath-day last in the City of London, and on Monday morning at the Charter-house. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for J. Thomas*, 1666.

Greatrakes—the name is variously spelled Greatarick, Gratrick, Gertrux, &c.—was born in Ireland, of an English family, and served in the Cromwellian army. After the Restoration he devoted himself " wholly to the study of goodness and severe mortification ". In 1662 he was seized by the idea that he had the power of curing scrofula, which he afterwards exercised with varying success, and not only in scrofula but in other diseases. Many were benefited by his treatment. He deprecated the description of his cures as miraculous, but believed he had an " extraordinary gift of God ". Except in the case of Anne, Lady Conway, whom he failed to relieve, his treatment was gratuitous. (D. N. B.)

2823. The Miraculous Conformist : or An account of severall marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick ; with a physicall Discourse thereupon, in a letter to the Hon. Robert Boyle Esq ; with a Letter relating some other of his miraculous Cures, attested by E. Foxcroft . . . By Henry Stubbe . . . sm. 4°. *Oxf., pr. by H. Hall for R. Davis*, 1666.

Numbers 35–8 are omitted in the pagination. Bd. with no. 2822.

For Boyle's answer see no. 954, pp. 151–79. David Lloyd (1635–92) replied anonymously to Stubbe in 'Wonders no miracles', Lond., 1666; and Greatrakes vindicated himself in the following:

2824. A brief Account of Mr Valentine Greatrak's, and divers of the strange Cures by him lately performed. Written by himself in a Letter addressed to the Hon. Robert Boyle Esq. Whereunto are annexed the Testimonials of several... Persons of the chief matters of fact therein related. sm. 4°. *Lond., for J. Starkey*, 1666.

With a folding frontisp. showing the author 'stroking' a youth. A similar illustr., dated 1794, is inserted at the end. Bd. with no. 2822. See note to no. 2823.

GREENHILL (Thomas) 1681–1740 (?).

2825. Νεκροκηδεία: or, The Art of Embalming... With an Account of the particular opinions, experiences and inventions of modern physicians... Also some new matter propos'd concerning a better method of Embalming... And a Pharmacopœia Galeno-chymica, Anatomia sicca sive incruenta, &c. In 3 pts.... adorn'd with... sculptures. 4°. *Lond., pr. for the Author*, (1705).

With large engr. frontisp. containing portr. &c. and preceded by an 'Explanation'. The general title-page (above) is followed by a sep. title-page (1705) for pt. 1, which seems to be the only pt. published. It consists of 3 letters, to Charles Bernard, John Lawson and Sir H. Sloane. One of the 14 plates is a map of Egypt.

Sir Thos. Browne's 'dormitive' hymn is quoted and commended (pp. 111–12).

With bk.-plate of John Amery, F.S.A. Inserted: (i) cutting on 'The disposal of the dead'; (ii) extr. fr. a bookseller's catal.; (iii) 'The crest of T. Greenhill, surgeon. An heraldic tribute to human fecundity', by S. D. Clippingdale, repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1914; with autogr. letter from the author.

Greenhill, one of thirty-nine children by the same mother, was a London surgeon (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

GREENHOW (Edward Headlam) 1814–88.

2826. On Addison's Disease, being the Croonian lectures for 1875 delivered before the Royal College of Physicians. Revised and illustr. by plates and reports of cases. 8°. *Phila.*, 1875.

Formerly owned by Dr. Geo. Ross, 1877.

GREGORY XIII, 1502–85.

2827. Litterae S.D.N.D. Gregorii Papae XIII innouationis constitutionum Pauli Quarti, & Pii Quinti, contra Medicos Hæbreos [*sic*], et illlarum [*sic*] extensionis ad eos qui Medicos Hæbreos, vel infideles ad Christianorum curam vocant, admittunt, vel eisdem medendi licentiam concedunt. fol. *Roma, per gli Heredi d'A. Blado*, 1584.

Broadside. With woodcut papal arms and ornamented capital. Inserted: MS. English translation.

Paul III (pope 1534–49) had a Jewish physician, Jacob Mantini. [W. O.]

GREGORY (James) 1753–1821.

2828. Gregory's Conspectus. A literal interlineal translation of the first twenty-three chapters of Gregory's Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ; being the first part, and comprehending the fundamental principles and general doctrines of Physiology and Pathology: with ordo verborum, and the text underneath. To which are added, Rules for construing... Latin sentences... illustrated by examples from... Gregory and Celsus. By Robert Venables... 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

The original ed. is no. 7697.

His 'Additional memorial' (no. 5833) has many interesting personal details. On pp. 173 and 174 he says of the Gregory dynasty, "I acknowledge that my father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, as well as myself, have all been Professors; and as my father's elder brother was a Professor also, my dynasty of Professors, as Mr. John Bell is pleased to call it, has been five in number; there was also in my family, though not among my lineal ancestors, another dynasty of Professor Gregorys, coeval with mine for eighty years... Three brothers of them were at one time Professors of Mathematics"—at Oxford, Edinburgh, and St. Andrews. [W. O.]

STEWART (Agnes Grainger).

2829. The academic Gregories. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, (1901).

Famous Scots series. An account of the 'Gregory dynasty', 1621–1858; with a genealogical table. Pres. by Prof. Ramsay Wright.

GREGORY (John) 1724–73.

2830. Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician; and on the Method of prosecuting Enquiries in Philosophy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1770.

Uncut copy. This is the anonymous first ed.; it was issued again in 1772 with a dedication to Sir John Pringle, in 1788 [no. 2831], and in 1805, edited by his son James (1753–1821). John Gregory held the chair of Medicine at Edinburgh 1766–73, following Rutherford. See the MS. volumes of his lectures, nos. 7568–9. He was the son of James (1674–1733), professor of medicine at Aberdeen. [W. O.]

2831. *The same.* Lectures on the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician. By John Gregory. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1788.

GREGORY (JOHN) *contd.*

2832. A comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1798.

2833. A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. A new ed. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1784.

With engr. frontispiece.
First published 1774. There were many editions (one as late as 1877), including several in French. [W. O.]

GREGORY (Sir R[ICHARD] A[RMAN]) 1864–

2834. Discovery, or The Spirit and Service of Science. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With plates.

GRESSWELL (GEORGE) –1914.

2835. Health, Morals and Longevity, by George and Albert Gresswell. 8°. *Bristol &c.*, 1909.

Dedicated to William Osler.

GREW (NEHEMIAH) 1641–1712.

2836. The Anatomy of Plants. With an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants. And several other lectures, read before the Royal Society. fol. (*Lond.*), *pr. by W. Rawlins*, 1682.

With engr. plates. The collection includes the 2nd ed. of nos. 2837–9. The parts have sep. title-pages; there are 2 paginations, but the sigs. are continuous. In a binding similar to that of no. 2722.

2837. The Anatomy of Vegetables begun. With a general account of Vegetation founded thereon. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Hickman*, 1672.

With folding plates. "Undoubtedly in print by 7 Dec., 1671." It was subsequently tr. into Latin for Malpighi. (D. N. B.)

2838. An Idea of a Phytological History propounded. Together with a continuation of the Anatomy of Vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon Roots. And an account of the Vegetation of Roots grounded chiefly thereupon. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. M. for R. Chiswell*, 1673.

With folding plates. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

2839. The Comparative Anatomy of Trunks, together with an account of their Vegetation grounded thereupon; in 2 parts: the former read before the Royal Society, Feb. 25. 167$\frac{4}{5}$; the latter, June 17. 1675. The whole explicated by several figures in 19 copper-plates; presented to the Royal Society in the years 1673. and 1674. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. M. for W. Kettilby*, 1675.

In fig. 26 a section of the stalk of "the lesser common thistle" is shown on a black background.

2840. Musæum Regalis Societatis. Or A Catalogue & Description of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham Colledge. Whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. fol. *Lond., pr. by W. Rawlins*, 1681.

With engr. plates and portr. of Daniel Colwall. The 2nd work has sep. title-page, pag. &c.
Colwall inaugurated the Museum in 1666.

GRIFFITH (JOHN WILLIAM).

2841. The Micrographic Dictionary; a guide to the examination . . . of microscopic objects. By J. W. Griffith and Arthur Henfrey. 3rd ed. Ed. by J. W. Griffith and Martin Duncan, assisted by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, and T. Rupert Jones. Illustr. by 48 plates and 812 woodcuts. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1875.

Vol. 1, text; vol. 2, plates (some coloured).

GROSS (SAMUEL D[AVID]) 1805–84.

2842. Elements of Pathological Anatomy; illustr. by colored engravings and 250 woodcuts. 2nd ed., thoroughly revised . . . and greatly enlarged. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1845.

Inserted: epitaph of Gross with autograph of D. W. Yandell.

2842 A. A System of Surgery; pathological, diagnostic, therapeutic, and operative. Illustr. by upwards of 1600 engravings. 6th ed., thoroughly revised . . . In 2 vols. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1882.

S. W. Gross's copy.

2843. Autobiography of Samuel D. Gross. With sketches of his Contemporaries. Ed. by his Sons (S. W. and A. H. Gross). In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1887.

Pres. copy from A. Haller Gross.

ROHRER (C[ALEB] W[YAND] G[EETING]) 1873–

2844. Prof. Samuel D. Gross: America's foremost Surgeon. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With portraits &c., and bibliography. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 83–9.
Bd. with no. 333.

GSELL (JACOB BERNHARD).

2845. Disputatio inauguralis de Virginibus earumque Jure . . . sm. 4°. *Argentorati, lit. G. A. Dolhopffii, impr. J. Schiitz*, (1665).

LL.D. thesis, Strasburg.

GUALTERUS Agulinus.

2846. Das Compendium urinarum des Gualterus Agulinus (XIII. Jahrhundert) nach Erfurter Codices zum ersten Male herausg., nebst einer literarhistorischen Einleitung über Uroscopie im Alterthum und Mittelalter. Inaug-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . [von] Julius Pfeffer. 8°. *Berl.*, (1891).

GUIDOTT (THOMAS) 1638–*post* 1697.

2847. A Discourse of Bathe, and the hot Waters there. Also, some enquiries into the nature of the Water of St. Vincent's Rock, near Bristol; and that of Castle-Cary. To which is added, a Century of Observations, more fully declaring the Nature, Property, and distinction of the Baths. With an Account of the Lives, and Character, of the Physicians of Bathe . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Brome*, 1676 (1677).

With 'frontispiece' or rather additional engr. emblematical title-page ('A briefe discourse of Bathe') with explanation, and folding plates. The 'Century' and 'Lives' have sep. title-pages, dated 1676 and 1677 respectively.

After graduating M.B., Oxon., in 1666, Guidott practised first "about Oxford", then at Bath and London. He wrote a number of books on Bath of which this is the most important, also 'Gideon's Fleece . . . an heroick poem', a criticism of Gideon Harvey's 'Conclave of Physicians'. Hearne calls him "an ingenious, but vain, conceited, whimsical physician". (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

GUINTERIUS (JOANNES) Andernacus, 1487–1574.

2848. Institutionum Anatomicarum secundum Galeni sententiam ad candidatos Medicinæ libri quatuor. sm. 8°. *Basil.*, (*per B. Lasium & T. Platterum*), 1536.

Followed at p. 156 by 'Georgii Vallae de humani corporis partibus opusculum'.

For the 1538 ed., edited by Vesalius, see no. 582.

His real name was probably Guenther; he is also called Gonthier, Winther, Guinther(i)us, &c.

2849. *The same.* Anatomicarum Institutionum ex Galeni sententia, libri IIII. His accesserunt Theophili Protospatarij, de Corporis humani fabrica, libri V. Item Hippocratis Coi de Medicamentis purgatorijs, libellus nunquam ante nostra tempora in lucem editus. Iunio Paulo Crasso interprete. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud S. Gryphium*, 1541.

The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 193.

2850. De Victus et Medicinae Ratione cum alio, tum Pestilentiæ tempore obseruanda, Commentarius . . sm. 8°. *Argentorati, per Vuendelinum Ribelium*, (1542).

2851. [De Medicina veteri et nova tum cognoscenda tum faciunda commentarii duo.] fol. *Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina*, 1571.

The second vol., 'De medicina veteri et nova faciunda comm. secundus', only; with woodcut portrait.

GULL (Sir WILLIAM WITHY) 1816–90.

2852. A Collection of the published Writings of William Withy Gull, Bart. Ed. by Theodore Dyke Acland. Memoir and Addresses. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

With portrait &c. New Sydenham Society, vol. 156.

GULLY (JAMES MANBY) 1808–83.

2853. An Exposition of the Symptoms, essential Nature, and Treatment of Neuropathy, or Nervousness. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

GUTHRIE (G[EORGE] J[AMES]) 1785–1856.

2854. A letter to the . . . Secretary of State for the Home Department, containing remarks on the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on Anatomy, and pointing out the means by which the science may be cultivated with advantage and safety to the public. 8°. *Lond.*, 1829.

GUY de Chauliac, *c.* 1300–68.

2855. La Grande Chirurgie, composée en l'an 1363. Revue et collationnée sur les manuscrits et imprimés latins et français, ornée de gravures, avec des notes, une introduction sur le Moyen Age, sur la Vie et les Œuvres de Guy de Chauliac, un glossaire et une table alphabétique, par E. Nicaise . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1890.

Published on the sixth centenary of the University of Montpellier, where Guy studied and taught.

The work was first printed at Lyons in 1478, in French. There were editions in Latin, French, Italian, Dutch, Catalan and English, including 14 in the 15th cent., besides numerous commentaries &c.

GUYBERT (PHILBERT) –1633.

2856. Le Medecin charitable, enseignant la Maniere de faire & preparer en la maison auec facilité & peu de frais les remedes propres à toutes maladies, selon l'aduis du Medecin Ordinaire. Augmenté derechef de plusieurs remedes . . Ensemble d'vn estat des vstensilles & medicamens . . . que l'on doit auoir chez soy, tant aux champs qu'à la ville . . . sm. 12°. *Par., chez C. Senestre*, 1632.

GUYBERT *contd.*

The 'Médecin charitable' has an additional engr. title-page bearing portraits &c., and is followed, with continuous pag. and sigs., by others of his popular works, all with separate title-pages bearing the same date, viz.:

Le Prix et Valeur des Medicamens . . . Derniere éd.

L'Apoticaire charitable . . . Derniere éd.

Le Medecin charitable. Enseignant la maniere d'embaumer les corps morts.

Traictez des Baumes, Vnguens, et Emplastres. [With sep. title-page for the 'Emplastres'.]

Traicté des Pierres precieuses.

De la Vertu des Fruicts.

La Maniere de faire . . . Confitures.

La Maniere de faire . . . Parfums.

2857. The Charitable Physitian. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1912).

Signed R. C. B. On Guybert's book, English ed., 1639. With portrait. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1912, ii, pp. 386–8. Bd. with no. 1317.

GUYTON-MORVEAU (L[OUIS] B[ERNARD]) 1737–1816.

2858. Traité des moyens de désinfecter l'Air, de prévenir la Contagion, et d'en arrêter les progrès . . . 2^de^ éd. 8°. *Par.*, an XI.—1802.

With portrait.

H. (J. G.).

2859. Das beliebte und gelobte Kräutlein Toback, oder Allerhand auserlesene historische Merckwürdigkeiten vom Ursprung, Beschaffenheit, Würckung, sonderbaren Nutzen, Gebrauch und Missbrauch des Tobacks, aus berühmter Männer Schrifften gesammlet . . . von J. G. H. sm. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1719.

Bd. with no. 5299.

HAËN (ANTON DE) 1704–76.

2860. De Colica Pictonum, dissertatio. 8°. *Hagae Comitum*, 1745.

Stamp of Nederl. Maatschappii ter Bevord. der Geneeskunst (Doublet) on the title-page.

One of his best works. A favourite pupil of Boerhaave, De Haen, after 20 years of practice at the Hague, was called to Vienna by Van Swieten, whom he later succeeded as senior physician. He owed his success entirely to his medical worth, for he had no social polish, and though a kindly man, he was acrimonious in controversy. Influenced by Van Swieten, he rejected inoculation and, like his contemporaries, showed no interest in his younger colleague's invention of percussion.

The term Colica Pictonum is derived from the description by Citois, in 1616, of the conditions resulting from drinking the wine of the Poitou country. The cause, often suspected, remained uncertain until 1767, when Baker (cf. no. 1896) proved that the colic of the cider season in Devonshire was due to poisoning by lead.

2861. De Deglutitione, vel Deglutitorum in cavum Ventriculi Descensu impeditis Dissertatio. 8°. *Hagæ Comitum, apud E. de Haen*, 1750.

Bd. with no. 2862.

2862. Quæstiones sæpius motæ super Methodo inoculandi Variolas, ad quas directa eruditorum responsa hucusque desiderantur; indirecta minus satisfacere videntur . . . 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1757.

In a vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. II.'

2863. Réfutation de l'Inoculation, servant de réponse à deux piéces qui ont paru cette année 1759. Dont la première est une Dissertation . . . par M. de la Condamine, et la seconde, une Lettre de Mr. Tyssot, à l'Auteur de la présente Réfutation . . . 8°. *Vienne*, 1759.

Bd. with no. 2869.

2864. Theses pathologicæ de Hæmorrhoidibus, a Medicinæ studiosis ordine defendendæ, et oppugnandæ . . . 1759 . . . 8°. *Viennæ*, 1759.

Bd. with no. 2862.

2865. Difficultates circa Modernorum Systema, de Sensibilitate et Irritabilitate humani Corporis . . . 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1761.

In a vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. I.'

2866. Vindiciæ Difficultatum circa Modernorum Systema de Sensibilitate et Irritabilitate humani Corporis, contra . . . Alberti v. Haller, ad easdem Difficultates Apologiam. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1762.

Bd. with no. 2865.

2867. Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. (Voll. 4.) 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1761–75.

With folding plates in vol. 3; general index in vol. 4. The original Vienna ed. was issued in 18 parts, 1758–74; pts. 1–15 are contained in these 4 vols.; and pts. 16–17 in the following:

2868. *The same.* Pars prima ([&] altera) Rationis Medendi continuatæ . . . 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1772.

On the half-titles—that of pars prima is misbound at the end—this is described as tome 1 of the continuation. See note to preceding.

2869. Dissertatio medica sistens Examen tritissimi Proverbii, Medicina turpis Disciplina. Ed. altera. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1763.

A reprint of his thesis, 1735, dedicated to Boerhaave.

In a vol. lettered 'De Haen Opuscula. Vol. III.'

2870. De Magia liber. 12°. *Par.*, 1777.

2871. De Miraculis liber. 12°. *Par.*, 1778.
Bd. with no. 2870.

2872. Alethophilorum quorundam Viennensium Elucidatio necessaria Epistolæ de Cicuta, quam celeb. Haenius scripsit ad celeb. Tralles. 8°. *Amst.*, 1766.
A defence of Stoerck's medicinal use of hemlock, which De Haen had condemned in his 'Epistola', 1765. Bd. with no. 2865.

HAFENREFFER (SAMUEL) 1587–1660.

2873. Monochordon symbolico-biomanticum. Abstrusissimam Pulsuum doctrinam, ex Harmoniis Musicis dilucidè, figurisque ocularitèr demonstrans, de Causis & Prognosticis inde promulgandis fideliter instruens, & jucundè per medicam praxin resonans; pulsatum per Samuelem Hafenrefferum. sm. 8°. *Ulmæ, typ. B. Kühnen*, 1640.
With plates; and diagrams and musical notation in the text.
By a Tübingen professor; one of the most amusing books on the pulse ever written. This copy has a note in the handwriting of Van den Corput: Traité curieux et Rare ainsique l'un des premiers sur le Pouls, dans lequel l'auteur a mis en musique les battements de la radiale et introduit le premier une notation musicale du pouls. Compare the notes in his copy of Marquet's similar work, no. 3335. [W. O.]

HAHNEMANN (SAMUEL [CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH]) 1755–1843.

2874. Organon der Heilkunst . . . 3te verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Dresden*, 1824.
With portrait.

2875. Defence of Hahnemann and his Doctrines: including an exposure of Dr. Alex. Wood's "Homœopathy unmasked" . . . Second ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1844.
Anon. On 2 leaves at the end is an appeal for funds for a monument to Hahnemann.
In a vol. lettered: Homœopathy—Edinburgh.

HALFORD (GEORGE BRITTON).

2876. The Action and Sounds of the Heart; a physiological essay. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

HALFORD [formerly VAUGHAN] (Sir HENRY) 1766–1844.

2877. Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; to which is added an Account of the opening of the Tomb of King Charles I. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1833.
The 'Account' (which begins a new pagination) is reprinted from no. 2878, with the addition of 2 plates. It is followed by Halford's Harveian oration of 1800.

2878. An Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of King Charles I . . . in St. George's Chapel at Windsor on the 1st of April, 1813. 4°. *Lond.*, 1813.
With portrait of Halford; and appendixes, accounts of the burial of Charles, from Clarendon and from Wood. Pres. copy to Caleb Lowdham.
A more detailed account of the burial is given in the last pages of Fuller's Church History, 1655. [W. O.]

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816–98.

2879. The Life of Sir Henry Halford. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1895.
With 2 portraits.

HALL (JOHN) 1575–1635.

2880. Select Observations on English Bodies of Eminent Persons in desperate Diseases. First written in Latin by Mr. John Hall, Physician: after Englished by James Cook. To which is now added, an hundred like Counsels and Advices . . . by the same Author. In the close is added, Directions for drinking of the Bath-Water, and Ars Cosmetica, or Beautifying Art: by H. Stubbs. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for W. Marshall*, 1683.
Stubbe's 'Directions' (p. 337) are 'revised and approved by Sir Alexander Frasier [Fraizer]'. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield. Inserted: 2 booksellers' notices of the 1st ed.
Hall was the son-in-law of Shakespeare. For the circumstances under which Cook issued the work see the D. N. B., xxiv, p. 71.
The 1st edition (which I saw priced at Pickering and Chatto's at 37 guineas) was 1657; the 2nd 1679, of which this is a re-issue with a new title-page. [W. O.]

HALL (MARSHALL) 1790–1857.

2881. On Hybernation . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1832.
Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1832, pp. 335–60.
Bd. with no. 2566.

2882. Theory of the Inverse Ratio which subsists between the Respiration and Irritability, in the animal kingdom . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1832.
With plate. Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1832, pp. 321–34. Bd. with no. 2566.

2883. On the Reflex Function of the Medulla Oblongata and Medulla Spinalis . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1833.
Repr. fr. Phil. Trans., 1833, pp. 635–65. Pres. copy to Dr. Todd. Bd. with no. 2566.

2884. New Memoir on the Nervous System. Illustr. by 5 engraved plates. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1843.
With half-title 'New memoir. On the true spinal marrow [&c.]', and similar running title.

HALL (MARSHALL) *contd.*

HALL ([CHARLOTTE]).

2885. Memoirs of Marshall Hall. By his widow. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

With portr., appendix and list of works. Pres. copy to J. M. Burton.

HALSTED (WILLIAM S[TEWART]) 1852–1922.

2886. The Operative Story of Goitre. The Author's Operation . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1920.]

With plates, bibliogr. &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports, vol. 19, pp. 72–257.

HALY ABBAS ['Ali ibn al-'Abbās al-Majūsī] –982.

2887. Livre royal (*al-malakī*). Texte et traduction.

Pt. 1, sect. 2, chs. 1–16, and sect. 3, chs. 1–37, dealing with anatomy. Edited and tr. by P. de Koning, 1903. In no. 454, pp. 90–431.

HANDYSIDE (PETER DAVID) 1808–81.

2888. "Shall I study Medicine?" Aspects and Probabilities . . . In some parts a Réchauffé from Smiles and other authors . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1877.

With Postscript on 'What becomes of medical students?' by Sir J. Paget. Pres. copy to Prof. Balfour.

HANNES (Sir EDWARD) –1710.

2889. An account of the Dissection of His Highness William Duke of Glocester. Drawn up by Dr. H(annes) . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1700.

The Duke (1689–1700) was the son of Princess Anne. The 'Account' is signed by Hannes and the surgeons Charles Bernard, Edward Green and William Cowper.

2890. Hannes dissected, in a familiar Epistle by way of Nosce Teipsum. sm. fol. *n. pl. or d.*

A lampoon, in verse, occasioned by his 'Account' (no. 2889). In scrap-book lettered: Miscellaneous Printed Papers.

HANOT (VICTOR [CHARLES]) 1844–96.

2891. Étude sur une Forme de Cirrhose hypertrophique du Foie (Cirrhose hypertrophique avec ictère chronique). Avec une planche . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

With inscriptions by the author, and by Prof. K. K. Koessler who gave it to me in Vienna at the Congress f. innere Medicin, Apr. '08. W. Osler.

H[ARRIS] J[OHN].

2892. The Divine Physician: prescribing Rules for the Prevention, and Cure of most Diseases, as well of the Body, as the Soul . . . In 2 parts. By J. H., M.A. . . . sm. 8°. *Norwich &c.*, 1676.

Two preliminary poems on a folding leaf contain anagrams on the author's name and the title.

HARRIS (WALTER) 1647–1732.

2893. De Morbis acutis Infantum. Accessere Observationes medicæ de Morbis aliquot gravioribus, et quædam de Luis Venereæ origine, natura & curatione. Ed. nova auctior & accuratior. sm. 4°. *Lugd.*, 1718.

HARRIS (WALTER S.).

2894. Christian Science and the ordinary man. A discussion of some of the teachings of Mary Baker Eddy . . . 8°. *New York &c.*, 1917.

HARTLEY (DAVID) 1705–57.

2895. A View of the present Evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens's Medicines, as a solvent for the Stone. Containing 155 cases. With some experiments and observations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1739.

Inserted: undated autogr. letter, signed D. Hartley, on inoculation and the use of mercurials in small-pox.

Hartley, who suffered from the stone, describes his own case (cxxiii).

2896. Observations on Man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations: in 2 pts.: to which are now first added, Prayers, and religious Meditations. To the first part are prefixed, A sketch of the Life and Character, and a portrait, of the Author. The 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1810.

The 2 pts. are separate volumes.

It was first published in 1749. [W. O.]

HARTMANN (PHILIPP JACOB) 1648–1707.

2897. Succini Prussici physica & civilis Historia, cum demonstratione ex autopsia & intimiori rerum experientia deducta. sm. 8°. *Francof., impens. M. Hallervordi, typ. J. Andreæ*, 1677.

With additional engr. title-page and 3 folding plates.

HARVARD.

2898. The Profession of Medicine. A Collection of Letters from Graduates of the Harvard Medical School, ed. by Arthur B. Emmons, 2d. 8°. *Camb., Mass.*, [1915].

Published for the Harvard Med. Alumni Assoc.

HARVEY (ALEXANDER) 1811–89.

2899. First lines of Therapeutics: as based on the modes and the processes of Healing,

as occurring spontaneously in disease; and on the modes and the processes of Dying, as resulting naturally from disease. In a series of lectures. 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

Pres. copy, with inscription.

2900. On the Fœtus in Utero as inoculating the maternal with the peculiarities of the paternal Organism. In a series of essays . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1886.

Inserted: letter from the author.

HARVEY (GIDEON) 1640?–1700 (?).

2901. Archelogia philosophica nova, or New Principles of Philosophy. Containing Philosophy in general. Metaphysicks, or Ontology. Dynamilogy, or a Discourse of Power. Religio Philosophi, or Natural Theology. Physicks, or Natural Philosophy. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by J. H. for S. Thomson*, 1663.

Half-title: 'Dr. Harvey's New Philosophy.' With a fine engr. portr., and a few diagrams and woodcuts.

The work is in 2 pts. (the 2nd consisting of the 'Natural Philosophy'), with sep. title-pages, pag. &c. In addition, the 'Religio Philosophi' (catalogued as no. 4585), which forms the 4th book of the first pt., has sep. title-page, pag. &c., and is 'printed by *A. M.* for S. Thomson'.

Harvey was born and educated in Holland, matriculated at Oxford, and studied at Leyden and Paris. He never belonged to the English College of Physicians, with which, though at one time on friendly terms, he got into bad odour for some rather discreditable publications on venereal diseases, and for 'The family physician' which revealed secrets of the apothecaries' trade. In 'The conclave of physicians' he published a scurrilous attack on the College. Charles II, to whom Harvey had been appointed physician, seems to have countenanced him, though he is believed to have interfered in order to soften an attack on the illustrious Willis. In the first year of William and Mary he was made 'Their Majesties' physician of the Tower', a lucrative sinecure, which he enjoyed until his death, and in which he was succeeded by his son Gideon. His works have no scientific value. (D. N. B.)

2902. Morbus Anglicus: or The Anatomy of Consumptions. Containing the Nature [&c.] . . . and several Methods of curing all Consumptions, Coughs, and Spitting of Blood . . . To which are added, Some brief Discourses of Melancholy, Madness, and Distraction occasioned by Love. Together with certain new Remarques touching the Scurvey, and Ulcers of the Lungs. The 2nd ed. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. Johnson, for N. Brook*, 1672 [1674].

With engr. portr. Followed at p. 129 by 'A Discourse of the Plague . . . 2nd ed.', with sep. title-page dated 1673. The date on the *main* title-page has been corrected in MS. to 1674. The first ed. was 1666. Inserted: MS. biographical note by "the late Dr. Grey".

2903. The Family-Physician, and the House-Apothecary . . . The 2nd ed., revised . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for R. M.*, 1678.

The prices of drugs &c. are given, and compared with apothecaries' charges.

2904. The Conclave of Physicians, detecting their Intrigues, Frauds, and Plots, against their Patients. Also a peculiar Discourse of the Jesuits Bark . . . Moreover, a Narrative of an eminent case in Physick. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Partridge*, 1683.

2905. *The same.* In 2 pts. The 2nd ed. with many alterations. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Partridge*, (1685–)1686.

With additional title-page, sep. pag. &c. for each part; pt. 2 is dated 1685.

2906. Ars curandi Morbos Expectatione; item de Vanitatibus, Dolis, & Mendaciis Medicorum. Accedunt his præcipuè Supposita, & Phænomena, quibus veterum recentiorumque Dogmata de Febribus, Tussi, Phthiæ [*sic*], Asthmate, Apoplexia, Calculo renum & vesicæ, Ischuria & Passione hysterica convelluntur; aliaque verisimiliora traduntur . . . sm. 12°. *Amst., juxta exemplar Londinense*, 1695.

With engr. frontisp. Pres. by Dr. George Dock. Inserted: cutting from Brit. M. J., 1903, i, p. 940, with report of a paper on Harvey by Dr. Leonard Guthrie.

2907. *The same.* Georgii Ernesti Stahl, Sileni Alcibiadis. i.e. Ars sanandi, cum Expectatione, opposita Arti curandi nuda Expectatione: Satyra Harveana castigatæ. Cupidis, prudenti usui: Stupidis, rudenti lusui. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1730.

Harvey's text followed by Stahl's 'Notæ', each with sep. half-title, pag. &c. No. 4013 (probably issued with this work) is bd. at the end.

2908. The Vanities of Philosophy & Physick: together with Directions and Medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve Health, and prolong Life . . . Comprizing moreover Hypotheses different from those of the Schools throughout almost the whole Art of Physick, and particularly relating to Indigestion, and other diseases of the Stomach, Fevers, Consumption, Stone, Gravel, Suppression of Urine, Apoplexy, Palsie, Madness, Diseases of the Eyes, and others . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for A. Roper* [*&c.*], 1699.

HAUGHTON (SAMUEL) 1821–97.

2909. On the Natural Constants of the healthy Urine of Man. [Concluded.] . . . 8°. *Dubl.*, 1862.

Repr. fr. Dubl. Quart. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov. 1862 (cf. Aug. 1859 and 1860). Bd. with no. 418.

2910. On the Phenomena of Diabetes Mellitus (Pt. 2) . . . 8°. *Dubl.*, 1863.

Repr. fr. Dubl. Quart. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Feb. 1863. (Pt. 1, 1861, wanting.) Bd. with no. 418.

HAVERS (CLOPTON) –1702.

2911. Osteologia nova, or Some new Observations of the Bones, and the parts belonging to them, with the manner of their Accretion, and Nutrition, communicated to the Royal Society in several Discourses . . . To which is added a Fifth Discourse of the Cartilages. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for S. Smith*, 1691.

With 2 engr. plates.

Havers studied at Cambridge and Utrecht (M.D., 1685), and practised in London. In this work, which was published also on the Continent in Latin versions, he gave the first account of the minute structure of bone—the Haversian canals are called after him. Baglivi attributed his own success in obtaining the chair of anatomy at Rome to the help it afforded him. (D. N. B.)

HEBERDEN (W[ILLIAM]) 1710–1801.

2912. *Ἀντιθηριακά*. An essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1745.

2913. Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast.

The classical description of Angina pectoris. In no. 6090 (Med. Trans., Coll. Phys. in Lond., vol. 2, 1772), pp. 59–67.

Other papers by Heberden in the same vol. are the following: Of the hectic fever.—Remarks on the pulse.—Of the diseases of the liver.—Of the nettle-rash.—An account of the noxious effects of some fungi.—Queries.

2914. Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. The 4th ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1816.

With short biogr. sketch, by his son, Wm. Heberden, jr., to whom the editing of the 'Commentarii' (1802) and the trl. into English are also ascribed.

BULLER (AUDLEY CECIL).

2915. The Life and Works of Heberden. An essay for the Wix Prize at St. Bartholomew's Hospital . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Charles Buller Heberden. Bd. with no. 1317.

[HECQUET (PHILIPPE) 1661–1737.]

2916. Réflexions sur l'Usage de l'Opium, des Calmants, et des Narcotiques, pour la guérison des Maladies. En forme de Lettre . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1726.

Anonymous.

M.D. of Reims, 1684, and physician to Port-Royal, 1688–93. As illustrating how close a corporation was the Paris Faculty, Hecquet, though a graduate of Reims, had to enter as a student in 1694, obtaining the licence two years later and the 'bonnet de docteur' in 1697. He was made dean in 1712, and physician to the Charité in 1710. Roger (no. 2923) gives a good account of him (with a bibliography) and also Meunier (no. 6205). From the 'Brigandage' books one gets a picture of the profession in Paris at the time, and of the bitter hostility of the Faculty to the surgeons.

Haller (no. 1163, iv, p. 233) characterizes him as a follower of Pitcairn and Bellini, a zealous Jansenist, and a controversial writer, who set out his vague arguments at great length and with a profusion of words that have no exact meaning.

[W. O.]

2917. La Médecine théologique, ou la Médecine créée, telle qu'elle se fait voir ici, sortie des mains de Dieu, Créateur de la Nature, & régie par ses Loix. Ouvrage, ou s'explique l'Hygieine [*sic*] par les principes du Méchanisme . . . On y a joint à la fin les Thèses de Médecine de l'Auteur . . . 2 tomes. 12°. *Par.*, 1733.

Anon. The 9 theses appended are in Latin. Coat of arms in gilt on the covers.

2918. Le Naturalisme des Convulsions dans les Maladies de l'Epidémie convulsionnaire. 12°. *Soleure*, 1733.

Anon. 198 pp. On the epidemic of convulsions and 'miracles' at the tomb of the Deacon Pâris.

For a different work of Hecquet with similar title, also issued in 1733, see S. G. L., 2nd series.

2919. Réponse à la Lettre à un Confesseur touchant le devoir des Médecins & des Chirurgiens, au sujet des Miracles & des Convulsions. 12°. *n. pl.*, (1733 ?).

Anon. Half-title only. Dated at end Paris, 15 May, 1733. Bd. with no. 2918.

2920. Le Brigandage de la Medecine. Dans la maniere de traiter les petites véroles & les plus grandes maladies par l'Emétique, la Saignée du pié & le Kermès minéral. Avec un Traité de la meilleure maniere de guérir les petites véroles par des remedes & des observations tirées de l'usage. 3 parties. la. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1749.

Anon. In 3 vols. Pt. 3 has title 'Le Brigandage de la Medecine. Réformé'. At p. 221 of pt. 1 is Hecquet's 'Lettre apologétique, touchant le Brigandage de la Medecine'. See also note to no. 2921.

2921. Le Brigandage de la Chirurgie, ou La Medecine opprimée par le Brigandage de la Chirurgie. Ouvrage posthume de Philippe Hecquet. 1re partie. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1738.

At p. 119, with sep. title-page, is ' Le Brigandage de la Pharmacie. *Seconde partie* '. At the beginning of the vol. a list of the 8 ' parties de tout l'Ouvrage ' is given; according to this, the present vol. and the 3 of no. 2920 contain together all the items of the ' Brigandage ' series.

2922. De l'Indécence aux Hommes d'accoucher les Femmes: et de l'Obligation aux Meres de nourrir leurs Enfants . . . 12°. *Trevoux &c.*, 1744.

Anon. There was an edition in 1708.

ROGER (Jules) 1839–

2923. Hecquet, Docteur Régent et ancien Doyen de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Sa Vie, ses Œuvres . . . (Avec un portrait de Hecquet). 8°. *Par.*, 1889.

Bd. with no. 1317.

HEISTER (Lorenz) 1683–1758.

2924. A general System of Surgery, in 3 parts . . . Illustrated with 38 copper-plates . . . To which is prefixed an Introduction, concerning the Nature, Origin, Progress, and Improvements of Surgery . . . The 4th ed. Tr. into English from the Latin. 4°. *Lond.*, 1750.

The 3 pts. have head-title ' Institutions of Surgery '; and the work is in 2 vols. (bd. in one) with sep. pag. &c. Plate 38 is wanting.

The founder of scientific surgery in Germany, Heister was the son of an innkeeper at Frankfort. He studied at Giessen and under Ruysch, Albinus and Boerhaave at Leyden. After serving as surgeon in chief to the Dutch army, he was appointed professor of anatomy and botany at Altdorf in 1710 and ten years later at Helmstädt, where he lived till his death. He was a prolific writer.

2925. Medicinische, chirurgische und anatomische Wahrnehmungen. Nebst Kupfern . . . sm. 4°. *Rostock*, 1753.

With engr. portr. &c.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall on account of the earliest (?) recorded post-mortem on a case of appendicitis, the 111th Wahrnehmung, p. 193.

2926. *The same.* Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical Cases and Observations. With copper-plates . . . Tr. from the German original by George Wirgman. 4°. *Lond.*, 1755.

With introduction by Daniel Cox. The appendicitis case is Observation CX.

Inserted: (i) ' Sectionsbefund Lorenz Heister's über eine akute brandige Blinddarmentzündung aus dem Jahre 1711 ', by Erich Ebstein, repr. fr. Virchows Archiv, 1919, vol. 226, pp. 96–100; and (ii) a reprint of ' The earliest recognition of appendicitis—again ', a communication to the Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 24 Feb., 1923, by L. L Mackall, the donor of these two eds., supplementing bibliographically the information given by R. D. Rudolf in the Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., May 1913. See also note to no. 2574.

HELMONT (Franciscus Mercurius, Baron van) 1618–99.

2927. Alphabeti verè Naturalis Hebraici brevissima Delineatio. Quæ simul Methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui surdi nati sunt sic informari possunt, ut non alios saltem loquentes intelligant, sed & ipsi ad sermonis usum perveniant. In lucem edita à F. M. B. ab Helmont. sm. 12°. *Sulzbaci, typ. A. Lichtenthaleri*, 1667.

The date on the title-page has been altered (by the insertion of an ' X ' in type) from 1657; the correct date appears on the additional engr. title-page ' Alphabetum Naturæ, 1667 ', and at end of the letterpress, after which follow 36 plates. Bk.-stamp of ' Bibl. Buxheim: '.

An extraordinary book, and not all of it useless. You may not believe that in speech the uvula and tongue represent the forms of the Hebrew characters, but you will praise the man who first shewed how the human mouth and its organs are adjusted in the pronunciation of each letter, and who also (though not first) taught the deaf to speak. (Haller, iii, p. 58.)

Son of J. B. van Helmont. Après avoir couru le monde avec une troupe de brigands, communément appellés Bohémiens, il se mit à étudier la Médecine & la Chymie . . . Il croyoit la Métempsycose & soutenoit bien d'autres paradoxes (Eloy). For his biography see Ann. Soc. de Méd. d'Anvers, 1870, xxxi, pp. 73 and 129 (S. G. L.); and for his visit to England, where he seems to have been well received, see Malloch, no. 6726.

Among his other works are: (i) ' The spirit of diseases . . . The first part ', Lond., 1694, tr. from his ' Observationes circa hominem ejusque morbos', Amst., 1692; and (ii) ' Quaedam cogitationes supra quatuor priora capita Geneseos ', Amst., 1697. In More's anonymous ' A cabbalistical dialogue ', Lond., 1682, there is an ' Exposition of Genesis 1, written in High-Dutch [&c.] ', which is attributed to Helmont in a MS. note in the Bodleian copy, and which suggests an English version of the ' Cogitationes '. Here is an imposing parade in which we all took part at the Creation: " All and every one of the Souls which do at present exist in the whole Universality of Mankind, he [Elohim] transplaced into a certain subtil Matter, and coordained, or put them into an order under the person of Adam the Protoplast, or the first Parent, as a Regiment of Souldiers, under their Colonel, or General " (p. 29).

[W. O.]

2928. The Paradoxal Discourses of F. M. Van Helmont, concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm, or the Greater and Lesser World, and their Union. Set down in writing by

HELMONT (FRANCISCUS MERCURIUS) *contd.*

J. B. and now published. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. C. and F. Collins, for R. Kettlewel,* 1685.

2 pts., with sep. pag. &c., in 1 vol. With engr. figures.

HELMONT (JAN BAPTISTA VAN) 1577–1644.

2929. Ortus Medicinæ. Id est, Initia Physicæ inaudita. Progressus medicinæ novus, in Morborum Ultionem, ad Vitam longam. Edente authoris filio, Francisco Mercurio van Helmont, cum ejus præfatione ex Belgico translatâ. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud L. Elzevirium,* 1648.

With engr. plate showing the two Helmonts and their coats of arms.

This is the original ed. of Helmont's collected works, and includes no. 2932. For the various eds. and translations see Ferguson, i, p. 381.

Boerhaave (no. 1095, i, p. 36) speaking of the Universal Medicine, says "But I was soon disabused: by an inquiry of some who had been personally acquainted with Helmont, and even of his son; I learn'd how much a warm imagination, a working, brooding head, and a spice of the spirit of enthusiasm, may do; and that he was not less ridden, and abused, by his own distemper'd reveries, than his readers are by his mighty assertions". [W. O.]

2930. *The same.* Van Helmont's Works: containing his most excellent Philosophy, Physick, Chirurgery, Anatomy. Wherein the Philosophy of the Schools is examined, their Errors refuted, and the whole Body of Physick reformed and rectified. Being a New rise and progresse of Philosophy and Medicine for the Cure of Diseases, and Lengthening of Life. Made English by J. C. sometime of M. H. Oxon. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for L. Lloyd,* 1664.

With engr. frontispiece bearing the portraits and coats of arms. The preliminary matter includes a note 'To the English reader' by H. Blunden; 'The translator's premonition' signed John Chandler; and the younger Helmont's preface.

A re-issue, with a new title-page, of 'Oriatrike or Physick refined', 1662. This copy has been bound in 3 vols., and the 'Oriatrike' title-page has been prefixed to the 2nd vol. (before p. 401). The 3rd vol. contains the 'Opuscula medica inaudita... being Treatises of the... Stone, of Fevers, of the Humors of Galen, of the Pest', with its sep. title-page (sig. M m m m m) of 1662.

The 1st vol. has the bk.-plate of I. H. B. Williams. The translation is wrongly attributed by Brunet to J. Constable.

2931. Opuscula medica inaudita. I. De Lithiasi. II. De Febribus. III. De Humoribus Galeni. IV. De Peste. sm. 8°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud J. Kalcoven,* 1644.

The vol. is in 3 sections, i, ii–iii, and iv, with sep. title-pages, pag. &c.; a separately paged 'Appendix' to tract ii follows tract iii.

2932. *The same.* Ed. 2ª multò emendatior. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud L. Elzevirium,* 1648

With sep. title-pages &c. as in no. 2931; the 'Appendix' is incorporated with the 'De febribus' in no. ii.

Issued and bd. with no. 2929.

2933. Deliramenta Catarrhi: or, The Incongruities, Impossibilities, and Absurdities couched under the vulgar Opinion of Defluxions. The Author, that great Philosopher, by Fire, Joh. Bapt. Van Helmont, &c. The Translator and Paraphrast Dr. Charleton... sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by E. G. for W. Lee,* 1650.

Bd. with no. 2934.

2934. A Ternary of Paradoxes. The Magnetick Cure of Wounds. [The] Nativity of Tartar in Wine. [The] Image of God in Man... translated, illustrated, and ampliated by Walter Charleton... sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by J. Flesher for W. Lee,* 1650.

With engr. portr. of Charleton, and additional engr. title-page which reads '2nd impression'.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

2935. Jan Baptista van Helmont, "Toparch or Governor, in Morede... &c."... Pioneer of Modern Chemistry... and—Strenuous Apostle of "Spontaneous Generation". 8°. (*Dubl.,* 1905.)

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Aug. 1905.

Bd. with no. 1091.

HELVETIUS ([JEAN ADRIEN]) 1661–1727.

2936. Traité des Maladies les plus fréquentes; et des Remèdes spécifiques pour les guérir... Suivi de son Traité des Pertes de Sang... avec leur Remède spécifique. Accompagné de sa Lettre sur la nature & la guérison du Cancer. sm. 12°. *Bruxelles,* 1731.

The 2nd 'Traité' and 'Lettre' have a sep. half-title and pagination.

After graduating at Leyden, Helvetius was twice sent to Paris by his father, J. F. H. (see note to no. 2937), with a stock of secret remedies. He obtained there a supply of 'Brazil root' (ipecac) which, after testing its properties, he advertised as a cure for dysentery. It was used with success in the case of the Dauphin, whereupon Louis XIV gave Helvetius 20,000 francs to publish his secret. After this he acquired a large practice, and died rich. His son Jean Claude Adrien (1685–1755) was also a celebrated physician in Paris, and father of the philosopher, Claude Adrien Helvétius (1715–71).

HELVETIUS (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) *c.* 1629–1709.

2937. Johan: Fred: Helvety D.M. Theatridium Herculis Triumphantis, ofte kleyn Schouw-Tooneel, van den Triumpherenden Hercules. Met volkomen kennisse der natuyrlijcke dingen, leestaende in Sympathia, ende Antipathia, Magicè ende Magneticè. Midtsgaders. Grondighe Weder-legginghe der Schriften van sijn Excell. Digby, aengaende Poudre Sympathie . . . sm. 8°. *s'Graven-Hage, by J. Tongerloo,* 1663.

Bd. with no. 2939.

Helvetius—Helvety or Schweitzer—was born in Anhalt and practised at the Hague. Though sceptical of Digby's powder of sympathy, he became a convinced alchemist. On his best known work, 'The golden Calf' (in no. 3483, ii, p. 271) see Eloy, and Ferguson, and also Krul's account of him and his family (cf. note to no. 2936) in 'Janus', 1896–7, i, p. 564 (no. 5992).

2938. Amphitheatrum Physiognomiæ medicum. Dat is: Schouw-Plaets der medicinale Gesicht-konst . . . Overgeset uyt het Hooghduyts, door J. B. Notaris, ende by den Autheur vele vermeerdert en verbetert. sm. 8°. *'s Graven-Hage, by L. van Dyck,* 1664.

With engr. portr. The work is followed by his: Xistus Herbarum, dat is Lustige wandel-weg der Cruyden . . . 2de deel.

Berillus medicus: dat is: Een edele Gesteente van de Medicyne . . . 3de deel.

Mors Morborum: dat is: Der Kranckheden dood . . . 4de deel.

'Parts' 2–4 have sep. title-pages and paginations, but one series of signatures.

Bd. with no. 2939.

2939. Diribitorium medicum, de omnium Morborum Accidentiumque in & externorum Definitionibus ac Curationibus, ex Saporibus, Odoribus Fœtoribusve, provenientibus a Fermentorum, Effervescentiarum aut Putrefactionum Salibus, Sulphuribus vel Mercuriis . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium à Waesberge,* 1670.

Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

2940. Microscopium Physiognomiæ medicum, id est, Tractatus de Physiognomia, cujus ope non solum animi motus simul ac corporis defectus interni, sed & congrua iis Remedia noscuntur per externorum lineamentorum, formarum, colorum, odorum, saporum, domiciliorum ac signaturarum intuitum . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud Janssonio-Waesbergios,* 1676.

With engr. portraits (of Ficinus, Vesalius &c.) and a folding table. Bk.-plate of J. Gomez de la Cortina.

HENDERSON (WILLIAM) 1810–72.

2941. Letter to the President of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, on the recent Speeches of Professors Syme and Simpson. 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1851.

Bd. with no. 2875.

2942. Reply to Dr. Simpson's pamphlet on Homœopathy, and Second edition of the Letter to the President of the Medico-Chirurgical Society, with a Postscript. 2nd ed. 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1852.

Bd. with no. 2875.

HENDY (JAMES).

2943. An Essay on Glandular Secretion; containing an experimental Enquiry into the Formation of Pus: and a critical Examination into an Opinion of Mr. John Hunter's, "That the Blood is alive." 8°. *Lond.,* 1775.

Bd. with no. 2960.

HENLE ([FRIEDRICH GUSTAV] JACOB) 1809–85.

2944. Pathologische Untersuchungen . . . 8°. *Berl.,* 1840.

2945. Von den Miasmen und Kontagien und von den miasmatisch-kontagiösen Krankheiten (1840). Einleitung von Felix Marchand. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1910.

Klassiker der Med., herausg. von K. Sudhoff, Bd. 3.

HENRICUS Dacus, –1244 (?).

2946. Henricus Dacus (Henrik Harpestreng). De simplicibus Medicinis laxativis, udgivet for første Gang af J. W. S. Johnsson. la. 8°. *København,* 1914.

With a facs. page of the MS. No. 31 of 500 copies. Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor inserted.

Henricus Dacus, or de Dacia, is identified with Harpestreng, canon of Roeskilde, whose Danish leech-book and herbal are well known. No Latin work of his had hitherto been found. There is not sufficient evidence to connect him with the astrologer, Henry de Danemarche, who practised at Orleans late in the 12th century.

HENSHAW (NATHANIEL) –1673.

2947. Aero-Chalinos: or, A Register for the Air; in five chapters . . . For the better preservation of Health, and cure of Diseases, after a new method. The 2nd ed. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for B. Tooke,* 1677.

Prepared for the press by Thomas Henshaw (1618–1700). The original ed. was Dublin, 1664.

HEREDIA (GASPAR CALDERA DE).

2948. Casparis Calderæ de Heredia . . . Tribunal, medicum, magicum, et politicum . . . Pars prima (–altera). fol. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Elsevirium*, 1658.

Bd. in 1 vol. At the end of pt. 1 are tracts on chocolate and on the plague at Seville in 1649. Pt. 2, with title-page 'Tribunal magicum', contains also the 'T. politicum'.

HERING (HONORIUS).

2949. Microcos[mus] Melancho[licus] seu Tractatus sing[ularis] de Melancholia in genere, et Affectione hypochondriaca in specie, unà cum Appendice variorum exemplorum & medicamentorum probatissimorum ex optimis Autoribus collectorum. sm. 12°. *Bremæ, typ. Wesselianis, ac sumpt. G. Hoismanni hæredum*, 1638.

Part of the title-page is lacking. Running title 'I. N. I.'

HERMAN (Mrs. E.).

2950. The Meaning and Value of Mysticism. 8°. *Lond.*, (1915).

With bibliography of modern mysticism.

HERMANN (L[UDIMAR]) 1838–1914.

2951. Die Vivisectionsfrage für das grössere Publicum beleuchtet. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1877.

With 'Anhang' by A. Kraemer.
In vol. lettered: Vivisection.

HERMES TRISMEGISTUS.

2952. Hermès Trismégiste. Traduction complète, précédée d'une Étude sur l'Origine des Livres hermétiques par Louis Ménard . . . 2e éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1867.

These alchemical and mystic writings, which have come down to us under the name of the mythical Hermes Trismegistus, date from a late period of Greek philosophy. (Cf. Berthelot, no. 5676, p. 44.)

HERSCHEL (Sir J[OHN] F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]) 1792–1871.

2953. A preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. A new ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1840.

The Cabinet Cyclopædia, vol. 14.

HERSCHEL (Sir WILLIAM JAMES) 1833–1917.

2954. The Origin of Finger-Printing. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

With plates &c.

HERTER (CHRISTIAN A[RCHIBALD]) 1865–1910.

2955. Imagination and Idealism in the Medical Sciences. An address delivered to the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, Sept. 23, 1909, at the opening of the Medical School. 8°. *Chicago*, (1909).

Pres. copy from the author.

2956. Biological Aspects of Human Problems. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

Ed. by Susan Dows Herter.

HEUNIUS (JOHANNES) 1603–72.

2957. De Hirudinum usu & efficaciâ in Medicinâ tractatus. sm. 12°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, typ. J. Jegeri*, 1652.

Bd. with no. 1932.

HEWSON (WILLIAM) 1739–74.

2958. The Works. Edited with an introduction and notes by George Gulliver. 8°. *Lond.*, 1846.

With plates. Published by the Sydenham Soc.

2959. Experimental Inquiries: part the first. Being a second edition of An Inquiry into the Properties of the Blood. With remarks on some of its Morbid Appearances: and an Appendix, relating to the Discovery of the Lymphatic System in Birds, Fish, and the Animals called Amphibious . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1772.

The half-title of the Appendix ends 'Being a vindication of the Author's right to these discoveries, in opposition to the claim of Dr. Alexander Monro'. The Appendix is followed by 'Proposals for a course of anatomical and chirurgical lectures' by Hewson.

2960. *The same.* Part the third. Containing a Description of the Red Particles of the Blood in the human subject and in other animals . . . being the remaining part of the Observations and Experiments of . . . William Hewson. By Magnus Falconar . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1777.

With folding plates. Ch. 1, on the 'red particles', is by Hewson, and had been published in the Phil. Trans., 1773, vol. 63. The other 4 chapters, on the lymphatic glands &c., are by his friend Falconar who had worked with him. Bk.-plate of R. S. Hopper.

2961. *The same.* [Pt. 2] Descriptio Systematis Lymphatici, iconibus illustrata. Ex Anglico Latine vertit Jacobus Thiensius van de Wynpersse. Præfatus est quædam de lympha et lymphaticis Johannes David Hahn. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1783.

With a biogr. sketch of the author. Dedicated to Benj. Franklin. A trl. of 'Experimental enquiries, part the second', Lond., 1774.

HEYDEN (HERMAN VAN DER) 1572–*c.* 1650.

2962. Arthritifugum Magnum. A physical Discourse on the wonderful Virtues of cold Water... Tr. from the Latin... 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

HIGGINS (HUBERT).

2963. Humaniculture. 8°. *New York*, (1906).

HIGHMORE (NATH[ANAEL]) 1613–85.

2964. The History of Generation. Examining the several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby, in his Discourse of Bodies . . . with some figures delineating the first Originals of some Creatures, evidently demonstrating the rest. To which is joyned a Discourse of the Cure of Wounds by Sympathy, or without any real applycation of Medicines to the part affected, but especially by that Powder, known chiefly by the name of Sir Gilbert Talbot's Powder. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by R. N. for J. Martin*, 1651.

Highmore graduated M.D. in 1642 and was still at Oxford when Harvey came there with the Court. In 1651 he dedicated to Harvey his first work, 'Corporis humani disquisitio; in qua sanguinis circulationem prosequutus est.' Though perfectly sound in his views on the circulation, some of his physiological remarks are medieval. The passage in which he accurately describes the antrum has made his name familiar. In the 'History of Generation' there are some careful observations on the development of the chick. (D. N. B.) He practised at Sherborne, like his namesake who follows.

HIGHMORE (NATHANIEL) *fl.* 1814.

2965. Case of a Fœtus found in the Abdomen of a Young Man, at Sherborne, in Dorsetshire. With explanatory engravings . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1815.

HILDENBRAND (J[OHANN] VAL[ENTIN] VON) 1763–1818.

2966. A Treatise on the Nature, Cause, and Treatment of contagious Typhus. From the German of J. Val. de Hildenbrand, by S. D. Gross. 8°. *New-York &c.*, 1829.

HILL (ALEX) 1856–

2967. From Reflex Action to Volition . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), [1892].

Paper and discussion. Repr. fr. Victoria Inst. Trans., vol. 26, pp. 35–47. Bd. with no. 418.

2968. The Acquisition of Language and its Relation to Thought. Presidential address . . . Teachers' Guild . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Repr. fr. the Teachers' Guild Quarterly, June 1906. Bd. with no. 418.

HILL (Sir JOHN) 1716?–75.

2969. A general Natural History: or, New and accurate descriptions of the Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, of the different parts of the World; with their virtues and uses . . . in Medicine and Mechanics . . . including the History of the Materia medica, pictoria, and tinctoria, of the present and earlier ages . . . With a great number of figures, elegantly engraved. fol. *Lond.*, 1748.

Vol. 1 (Fossils) only. Vols. 2 (Plants) and 3 (Animals) are not here. In the pagination the numbers 229–32 are omitted and 457–592 are duplicated, but the vol. is complete. Bk.-plate of John Britten Bence.

Beginning as an apothecary, Hill became a playwright and actor, a journalist, and a translator (cf. nos. 266 and 4927). He obtained a medical diploma from St. Andrews and his knighthood from Sweden. He was a versatile, unscrupulous man, with considerable abilities, great perseverance, and unlimited influence. Most of his books (84 are listed in the D. N. B.) are trashy compilations, but some of his botanical works did good service, and the first Linnean flora of Britain was due to him.

HILLS (MONSON).

2970. A Treatise on the Operation of Cupping. 2nd ed., enlarged. By Monson Hills, cupper to Guy's Hospital. 16°. *Lond.*, 1839.

With 3 folding plates.

HILTON (JOHN) 1804–78.

2971. On the Influence of mechanical and physiological Rest in the treatment of Accidents and surgical Diseases, and the Diagnostic Value of Pain . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1860–2. Illustrated. Inscr.: P. H. Pye Smith, Nov. 1863.

HILTON-SIMPSON (M[ELVILLE] W[ILLIAM]).

2972. Some Arab and Shawia Remedies and Notes on the Trepanning of the Skull in Algeria . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1913).

With plate and figs., and autogr. MS. addition. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Anthropol. Inst., vol. 43, pp. 706–21. Bd. with no. 16.

HIRSCH (WILLIAM).

2972 A. Genie und Entartung. Eine psychologische Studie, mit einem Vorwort von E. Mendel. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, 1894.

HIRSCHFELD (LUDOWIK [MAURYCY]) 1816–76.

2973. Névrologie ou Description et Iconographie du Système nerveux et des Organes des Sens de l'Homme . . . par MM. Ludovic Hirschfeld, et J.-B. Leveillé, dessinateur. Accompagné de 92 planches . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1853.

The plates are in colours. A prize from King's Coll., Lond., to R. C. Brown, 1858, with arms on the cover.

HO (HSIN-SHIH).

2974. Hsi I lüeh Shuo. (The First Lines of the Practice of Surgery, in the West.) la. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1857.

In Chinese; with numerous illustrs. The English title precedes the table of contents, which is in both languages and which includes a 'Classification of medicinal agents'. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. Everard Meynell.

2975. Fu Ying Hsin Shuo. la. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1858.

A work in Chinese on modern (Western) midwifery, with several illustrations.

HOBOKEN (NICOLAUS) 1632–78.

2976. Novus Ductus salivalis Blasianus, in lucem protractus. sm. 12°. *Ultrajecti, ex off. J. à Renswouw*, 1662.

Consists mainly of letters written by Hoboken and G. Blasius. MS. notes at the end have reference to no. 2463, with which this is bound.

HOCK DE BRACKENAU (WENDELINUS) *fl.* 1500.

2977. Mentagra. siue tractatus de causis, praeseruatiuis, regimine & cura morbi Gallici: vulgo Malafrançosz: ingenio, peritia & experientijs . . . Vuendelini hock de Brackenau . . . comportatus. Quem subsequitur tractatus eiusdem utilissimus de curandis ulceribus hunc morbum ut in plurimum consequentibus. Rara & inuisa Lector, non posthabeas, auro preciosiora. sm. 4°. (*Ioanne Schotto pressore Arge[n]tino*), 1514.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Inserted: letter from Dr. R. Crawfurd and notes on the work.

The first ed. was Venice, 1502. See Proksch (no. 7300), i, pp. 9–10, and Eloy. [W. O.]

HODGES (NATHANIEL) 1629–88.

2978. Loimologia: or, An historical account of the Plague in London in 1665: with precautionary directions against the like Contagion. By Nath. Hodges. To which is added, An essay on the different Causes of Pestilential Diseases, and how they become contagious: with remarks on the Infection now in France, and the most probable means to prevent its spreading here. By John Quincy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

With 'A table of the funerals . . . 1665'. Quincy's Essay has sep. title-page.

A translation, by Quincy of 'Λοιμολογία, sive Pestis . . narratio historica', 1672. Hodges wrote also 'Vindiciae medicinae et medicorum', 1666. He had a regular stipend from the city for having stuck to his guns through the plague, during which he was twice attacked. [W. O.]

HODGKIN (THOMAS) 1798–1866.

2979. Lectures on the Morbid Anatomy of the Serous and Mucous Membranes. In 2 vols. Vol. 1 and vol. 2, pt. 1 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1836–40.

Pt. 2 of vol. 2 is not in the large libraries (B. M., Bodleian, S. G. L., Roy. Soc. Med., &c.); presumably it was never issued.

2980. On the Closure of Arteries at their Origin; and on some Morbid Changes of the Heart. Two papers read to the Harveian Society, Mar. 6th and Apr. 3rd, 1856, and printed in the Association Medical Journal. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

Each of the 'two papers' has this double title in the Journal (10 and 31 May, 1856, pp. 380 and 450). They are here republished as *one*, the 2nd pt. beginning on p. 10. Pres. copy to Prof. Viale.

Bound with this is a separate pamphlet, 'On the Communications between the Lymphatic System and the Veins. By Dr. Hodgkin.' (*Lond., n.d.*), reprinted from Assoc. Med. Jrnl., 1854, p. 1012, where it is described as a 'Provisional Report . . . (Read to the . . . British Assoc. . . . 1836)'.

Inserted: 'A short account of the Life and Works of Thomas Hodgkin', by Sir Samuel Wilks, extr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 1909, xxiii, pp. 528–32.

HOFFMANN (FRIEDRICH) 1660–1742.

2981. Exercitatio medico-chymica de Cinnabari Antimonii, ejusque eximiis Viribus, Usu tam secretiori quam vulgari tam in Morbis huc usque cognitis quam incognitis . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. vander Aa*, 1685.

With engr. half-title.

Hoffmann who, with the help of Stahl, made the reputation of the new University of Halle, is remembered for his Anodyne, &c., and his descriptions of chlorosis and rubella.

2982. Eigentliche Untersuchung der Säure und des Schleimes, worinnen die von . . . Doct. Bontekoe und Blanckard und andern mehr, bisshero auffgeführte neue Lehr-Sätze gründlich widerleget sind, und hingegen behauptet wird, dass nicht alle Kranckheiten und Gebrechen menschliches Leibes vom Saur und Schleim herrühren, ins Teutsche übersetzet von Johann Georg Hoyer. sm. 8°. *Hall in Sachsen, verlegt von S. J. Hübner*, 1696.

2983. Gründlicher Unterricht, wie ein Mensch nach den Gesundheits-Regeln der Heil. Schrifft und durch vorsichtigen Gebrauch weniger auszerlesener Artzneyen, ingleichem durch Vermeidung unbedächtlicher Medicorum . . . sein Leben und Ge-

sundheit lang conserviren könne. Deme noch beygefüget ein . . . Bericht von der Natur . . . dess Ungarischen Weins und von dem . . . Nutzen der Wasser-Bäder in innerlichen Kranckheiten, wie auch von dem Gebrauch und Missbrauch dess Schnupff-Tobacks und anderer Niess-Pulver . . . Herauss gegeben von Georg Friederich Reimmann. sm. 8°. *Ulm*, 1722.

Pres. by Prof. Ramsay Wright.

2984. Medicus Politicus, sive Regulæ Prudentiæ, secundum quas Medicus juvenis studia sua & vitæ rationem dirigere debet . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740.

HOLLAND (Sir HENRY) 1788–1873.

2985. Medical Notes and Reflections . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1840.

2986. Recollections of past Life . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809–94.

2987. Boylston Prize Dissertations for the years 1836 and 1837. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1838.

On indigenous Intermittent Fever, on Neuralgia, and on Direct Exploration in medical practice. With a map. Pres. copy with inscr. to W. W. Gerhard.

2988. Homœópathy, and its kindred Delusions; two lectures delivered before the Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1842.

With inscr. by John Ware.

2989. The Contagiousness of Puerperal Fever. Read before the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, and published at the request of the Society. la. 8°. [*Boston*, 1843.]

Repr. fr. New Eng. Quart. Jrnl. of Med. and Surg., April 1843.

Inserted: bk.-plates of Holmes, J. R. Chadwick, and the Boston Med. Library; a letter from Dr. H. P. Walcott; and an editorial from Interstate Med. Jrnl., xxi, May 1914.

2989 A. *The same.* Puerperal Fever, as a Private Pestilence. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1855.

A reprint with additions, viz., 'The point at issue', p. 4, 'Introduction', pp. 5–24, and 'Additional references and cases', pp. 59–60. Bk.-label of Stephen H. Wakeman. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall, May 1924.

In this form the essay is reprinted in no. 2992.

2990. The Position and Prospects of the Medical Student. An Address . . . before the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1844.

Bd. with no. 418.

2991. An introductory Lecture, delivered at the Massachusetts Medical College, Nov. 3, 1847. 8°. *Boston*, 1847.

With duplicate stamp of the Boston Public Library.

2992. Currents and counter-currents in Medical Science. With other addresses and essays. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

2993. *The same.* 8°. *Boston*, 1882.

2994. Medical essays 1842–1882. 2nd ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

CULLINGWORTH (CHARLES J[AS.]) 1841–1908.

2995. Oliver Wendell Holmes and the Contagiousness of Puerperal Fever. An address . . . With portrait. 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

With bibliogr. references; and appendixes: the 'Conclusions' of the essay (no. 2989), and a biogr. sketch of Dr. Alex. Gordon, of Aberdeen (cf. no. 2775).

IVES (GEORGE B[URNHAM]) 1856–

2996. A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes . . . 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1907.

With portrait. No. 33 of 530 copies. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.

KNOX (J[AMES] H[ALL] MASON) 1872–

2997. The medical life of Oliver Wendell Holmes. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1907).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 18, pp. 45–51. Bd. with no. 333.

MORSE (JOHN T[ORREY]) 1840–

2998. Life and letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes. In 2 vols. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1896.

With portraits, facs. and illustrs. Inserted: cuttings from (i) the Spectator with verses from 'The sweet little man', and (ii) Maggs' catal. 358 (1917) with quotations from letters; also (in vol. 2) a circular on a proposed memorial.

OTIS (EDWARD O[SGOOD]) 1848–

2999. The medical Achievements of Dr. Holmes . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 951–7. Bd. with no. 893.

TOWNSEND (LEWIS W.).

3000. Centenary biography. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 8°. *Lond.*, [1909].

With portrait.

HOOKE (ROBERT) 1635–1703.

3001. Micrographia: or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses. With Observations and Inquiries thereupon . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for J. Allestry*, 1667.

HOOKE *contd.*

With fine engr. plates. Inserted: a letter stating that Wren's drawings, mentioned in the Preface, leaf g 2, as being " in the Kings Closet ", are not at Windsor.

On Hooke's description of a bookworm, p. 201, which excited the scepticism of Blades, no. 6917, see O'Conor, no. 7236, and Osler, no. 7242.

3002. Philosophical experiments and observations of . . . Robert Hooke and other eminent Virtuoso's in his time. With copper plates. Publish'd by W. Derham. 8°. *Lond.*, 1726.

Bk.-plate of Jeremiah Dixon.

HORNSTEIN (EDOUARD DE).

3003. La Crémation devant l'Histoire, la Science et le Christianisme. 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

HORSLEY (Sir VICTOR [ALEXANDER HADEN]) 1857–1916.

3004. The Cerebellum: its relation to Spatial Orientation and to Locomotion, being the Boyle lecture for 1905 . . . Oxford . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

With portraits and illustrations.

3005. In Memoriam. Sir Victor Horsley. la. 8°. [*Bristol &c.*, 1916.]

With portrait. Anon. obituary. Extr. fr. Brit. Jrnl. Surg., vol. 4, pp. 327–31.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855–1926.

3006. Sir Victor Horsley. A study of his Life and Work . . . Illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With portraits &c., and bibliography. Inserted: review by Sir W. Osler, extr. fr. Oxf. Mag., 23 Jan., 1920. This review, written in Nov. 1919, during his illness, was the last of Sir William's writings; a reprint of it is *324* in no. 3576.

HORST (GREGOR) 1578–1638.

3007. De tuenda Sanitate Studiosorum et Literatorum libri duo . . . Ed. nova, multis additionibus . . . aucta. sm. 8°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, typ. ac sumpt. C. Chemlini*, 1628.

P. 287: Appendix, 'De scabie et pruritu studiosorum.' Bk.-stamp of 'Bibl. Buxheim'. Bd. in a fragment of a vellum MS.

Born at Torgau, of a medical family, Horst was a learned writer and so successful in his practice at Giessen, and later at Ulm, that he was known as the German Aesculapius.

HORST (JO[HANN] DANIEL) 1616–85.

3008. B. F. Manuductio ad Medicinam, in Academia Marpurgensi studiosæ juventuti ante annos vicenos primum prælecta. Ed. 4ª, novis recentiorum inventis & observationibus aucta. sm. 12°. *Ulmæ, typ. & impens. B. Kühnen*, 1660.

With additional engr. title-page and portrait. A very defective copy; pp. 59–242 and the indexes (32 pp.) are wanting. Bk.-plate of Maximilian, abbot of Lambach.

Eldest son of Gregor Horst, and professor at Giessen and Marburg.

HORTUS SANITATIS.

3009. Le Traité de l'Urine, de Jean de Cuba.

Ed. by Vieillard, 1903. In no. 6505, p. 315.

A reprint of the Traicté des Urines, one of the treatises composing the 'Hortus Sanitatis', from the French ed. of 1539. An illustr. from the first Latin 'Ortus sanitatis' (Mayence, 1491) is reproduced. The name of Johan Cuba (or Johan Wonnecke of Caub) is properly associated only with the German 'Gart der Gesundheit', which first appeared at Mayence in 1485, and of which he was probably the editor. For the nomenclature and bibliography of these 15th-cent. herbals see Klebs, no. 7148.

HOSACK (DAVID) 1769–1835.

3010. An inaugural dissertation, on Cholera Morbus, submitted to the examination of . . . the University of Pennsylvania . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1791.

Pres. copy to James Agnew with Hosack's MS. emendations. Bd. with no. 3857.

3011. Remarks on the Treatment of the Typhoid State of Fever . . . 8°. *New-York*, 1815.

Pr. for the use of author's class, Univ. of the State of New York. Bd. with no. 2448.

3012. Essays on various Subjects of Medical Science. 2 vols. 8°. *New York*, 1824.

With plates. Pres. copy with inscription.

The contents include papers on Rush, Wistar, Robt. Fulton, the history of the American medical schools, the medical police of New York, &c.

[HOTMAN (ANDRÉ) *fl.* 1571.]

3012 A. Traicté de la Dissolution du Mariage par l'impuissance & froideur de l'homme, ou de la femme. 2de éd. reueuë & augmentee. sm. 8°. *Par., de l'impr. de R. Estienne*, 1610.

Anon. In 2 pts. 52 leaves. Cf. Brunet, who describes a different ed. of the same year. There were previous eds., the first (pt. 1 only) in 1571.

HOUPPEVILLE (GUILLAUME DE).

3013. La Generation de l'Homme par le moyen des Œufs, et la production des tumeurs impures par l'action des sels, examinées dans une lettre écrite à Mr *** D.M. sur l'ouverture du cadavre d'une femme, où l'on a trouvé plusieurs corps extraordinaires. sm. 8°. *Rouen, chez J. Lucas*, 1675.

Signed Guillaume de Houppeville.

HOUSTON (Sir ALEXANDER CRUIKSHANK) 1865–

3014. Rural Water Supplies and their Purification. Illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With 3 plates. Dedicated to Sir W. Osler.

HOVIUS (JACOBUS) *fl.* 1702.

3015. Tractatus de circulari Humorum Motu in Oculis. Ed. nova, tam re, quam figuris a præcedenti in plurimis mutata. Cui accedit Epistola apologetica, in . . . Fredricum Ruyschium. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1716.

With engr. plates.

This Jacobus Hovius is sometimes confused with another anatomist of the same name (1710–86). The Tractatus, describing the circulus venosus Hovii, was his graduation thesis at Utrecht, 1702. In the Epistola, published in 1715, he defends his priority against Ruysch who described the same circuit in 1706. (Hirsch.)

HUETER (C[ARL]) 1838–82.

3016. Der Arzt in seinen Beziehungen zur Naturforschung und den Naturwissenschaften. Vortrag gehalten in . . . der 51. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Cassel . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1878.

Bd. with no. 1787.

HUFELAND (CHRISTOPH WILHELM) 1762–1836.

3017. Hufeland's Art of Prolonging Life. Ed. by Erasmus Wilson. 12°. *Lond.*, 1853.

The ' Makrobiotik ', first published in 1796 as ' Kunst, das menschliche Leben zu verlängern ', was translated into all European languages.

Hufeland, one of the most honoured physicians of his time, succeeded his father and grandfather as court physician at Weimar in the days of Goethe and his brilliant circle. In addition to general medicine, he wrote on paediatrics, the cholera, anthropology, statistics, and vaccination, which he was instrumental in introducing into Germany. The Hufeland'sche Stiftung for necessitous doctors and a similar charity for their widows were founded by him.

3018. *The same.* L'Art de prolonger la Vie humaine, traduit sur la 2de éd. de l'allemand. Divisé en 2 parties . . . 8°. *Lausanne &c.*, 1809.

Bk.-plate of A. M. Broadley.

3019. *The same.* La Macrobiotique ou l'Art de prolonger la Vie de l'Homme; par C.-F. [*sic*] Hufeland. Traduit de l'Allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

[HULSEBUSCH (JACOBUS FREDERICUS).]

3020. Genees- en Heel-kundige- Verhandeling, behelzende het gestel van het vet des menschelyken lighaams, het zy de panniculus adiposus der ouden, tégenwoordig de membrana cellulosa genaamd; mitsgaders de beschryving, plaats, gebruik, en ziektens derzelver, en der olie, daar in vervat . . . uit het Latyn vertaald . . . en vermeerderd door D. S. M. D. sm. 8°. *Enchuizen*, 1736.

Anon. Preface signed ' Descriptor Sincerus '. An unauthorized trl. of Hulsebusch's ' Diss. sistens pinguedinis . . . fabricam ', Leyden, 1728.

HUME (DAVID) 1711–76.

3021. Essays on Suicide, and the Immortality of the Soul, ascribed to . . . David Hume, never before published. With Remarks, intended as an Antidote to the Poison contained in these Performances, by the Editor. To which is added, Two Letters on Suicide, from Rosseau's [*sic*] Eloisa. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1783.

With pr. slip, ' Arguments against suicide ', belonging to the book and affixed to last page.

HUMPHRY (Sir GEORGE MURRAY) 1820–96.

3022. On the Coagulation of the Blood in the Venous System during Life . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1859.

Reprinted from the Brit. M. J., with additions. Bd. with no. 1590.

3023. Old Age and changes incidental to it. The annual oration . . . Medical Society of London . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1885.

HUNTER (WILLIAM) 1718–83.

3024. Medical Commentaries. Pt. I. Containing a plain and direct Answer to Prof. Monro jun. Interspersed with Remarks on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of several parts of the Human Body. 4°. *Lond.*, 1762.

With 4 engr. plates and an Appendix. Autograph of Robt. Lee (of nerves-of-the-uterus fame) and a note by him.

In the ' Advertisement ' it is stated that Pt. II " will contain an account of the Gravid Uterus ", but no. 3028 was not published as such, and no further parts were issued.

William Hunter did three things—he gave John his chance; he made contributions of the first rank to anatomy and pathology; and he left collections which, taken as a whole, are unrivalled by those of any other physician. He was a cultivated gentleman; John was—well, to say the least, a rough diamond, but with a mind of much wider vision than his brother's. Numerous and valuable as are John's specimens in the Lincoln's-Inn-Fields Museum, and as a unit more important, they have neither the variety nor extent of the great collections left to Glasgow by William. At last we know what they are, through the catalogues which have been printed within the past few years [nos. 5921–4 and 7068–9].

HUNTER (WILLIAM) *contd.*

Glasgow has been slow in doing justice to the memory of her most distinguished medical graduate. There remains a plain duty—to house these splendid collections together in a suitable building. At one time I hoped that Mr. Carnegie would in this way honour the memory of a brother Scot. The Hunterian alone remains of the important 18th-century libraries collected by physicians. Before deciding that a book not in the B. M. or Bodley is not in Gt. Britain it is always well to consult its catalogue.

[W. O.]

3025. *The same.* The 2nd ed. 4°. *Lond.*, 1777.

The Appendix is followed by a Supplement, which was first published in 1764.

3026. Anatomia Uteri humani gravidi tabulis illustrata . . . The Anatomy of the human Gravid Uterus exhibited in figures. atl. fol. *Lond.* (*pr. at Birmingham by J. Baskerville*), 1774.

With 34 fine plates. Letterpress in Latin and English; titles to plates in Latin. These were originally intended as illustrations to no. 3028, which Hunter left unfinished.

With the book-plate of my old friend Sir John Williams, who had just come to U. C. Hospital when I was in Sanderson's laboratory in 1872. After a successful career as an obstetrician he retired to Wales, his native country, and devoted his time and fortune to the Welsh National Library. To his munificence is due the magnificent collection of Welsh MSS. at Aberystwyth. [W. O.]

3027. Two introductory Lectures delivered by Dr. William Hunter, to his last course of Anatomical Lectures, at his Theatre in Windmill-Street: as they were left corrected for the press by himself. To which are added, some Papers relating to Dr. Hunter's intended Plan, for establishing a Museum in London, for the improvement of Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic. 4°. *Lond.*, 1784.

Bd. with no. 3024.

P. 37 *et seqq.*: an early and admirable account of Leonardo's position as an anatomist, and reference to the Windsor drawings which he hoped to engrave and publish. It is in this lecture that Hunter makes somewhat disparaging remarks about Harvey "So much had been discovered by others, that little more was left for him to do, than to dress it up into a system!" (p. 47). It is cruel to think that Hunter's generous proposal to found a school of anatomy in London, in which his museum would be housed, was never accepted. What a difference it might have made in medical education in the metropolis! [W. O.]

3028. An anatomical Description of the human Gravid Uterus, and its contents. 4°. *Lond.*, 1794.

Edited from Hunter's unfinished MS. by his nephew, Matthew Baillie, and dedicated by him to the three trustees of Hunter's museum.

Bd. with no. 3024 (see 2nd note).

3029. On the Uncertainty of the Signs of Murder in the case of Bastard Children. 8°. *Lond.*, 1812.

Read before the Soc. of Physicians in London, 1783, after Hunter's death. Bd. with no. 2542.

ANDREWS (HENRY RUSSELL) 1871–

3030. William Hunter and his work in Midwifery. The Hunterian Society's Hunterian Oration . . . 1915. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1915)

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 13 Feb., 1915.

FOX (R[ICHARD] HINGSTON) 1853–1924.

3031. William Hunter, Anatomist, Physician, Obstetrician, (1718–1783), with Notices of his Friends, Cullen, Smellie, Fothergill, and Baillie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

With portraits, list of works, &c.

HUNTINGTON (GEORGE) 1850–1916.

3032. Neurographs. A series of neurological Studies, Cases, and Notes . . . Vol. 1, No. 2 . . . May 25, 1908. (Huntington Number.) 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1908.

On chronic progressive chorea. With 2 portraits.

The contents include Huntington's original description of hereditary chorea, reprinted from Med. and Surg. Reports, Phila., 1872, vol. 26; biographical sketches of him and of Chas. Oscar Waters (1816–92), Chas. Rollin Gorman (1817–79), and Irving Whitall Lyon (1840–96), who had previously written on the disease; articles by Sir Wm. Osler and others; and a bibliography.

HURRY (JAMIESON B[OYD]) 1857–

3033. The Ideals and Organisation of a Medical Society. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With frontispiece. Pres. by the author.

HUTCHINSON (Sir JONATHAN) 1828–1913.

3034. The Pedigree of Disease; being six lectures on Temperament, Idiosyncrasy and Diathesis, delivered in . . . the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 1881. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

Pres. copy to Dr. Brushfield with inscription.

3035. The Centuries: a chronological Synopsis of History on the "Space-for-Time" Method. 2nd ed. . . . la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1897.

Author's copy with MS. notes and insertions.

Sent to me by the family after Sir Jonathan's death. W. Osler.

3036. On Educational Reform; School Museums; and the Feeding of School Children. A lecture . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1905).

Bd. with no. 90.

3037. Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. An appreciation . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1913).

Signed G. N., i. e. Sir Geo. Newman. Repr. fr. Friends' Quarterly Examiner, July 1913.

HUTTON (JAMES) 1726–97.

3038. Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy. 4°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1792.

With folding plate. In 3 pts. with continuous pag. &c.

3039. Observations on Granite . . . [Followed by] On the Flexibility of the Brazilian Stone . . . 4°. [*Edinb.*, 1794.]

Arts. 2 and 3; extr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 3, pp. 77–94.

HUXHAM (JOHN) 1692–1768.

3040. A Dissertation on the Malignant, Ulcerous Sore-Throat. 8°. *Lond.*, 1757.

An excellent account of diphtheria, though failing to distinguish it from scarlatina anginosa. Huxham was the first to observe the common sequela, palsy of the soft palate. He also wrote on fevers, scurvy, Devonshire colic, and on meteorology. Huxham's Tincture (of cinchona bark) was devised by him. He was the son of a butcher, and a pupil of Boerhaave. He practised at Plymouth. (D. N. B.)

3041. An Essay on Fevers. To which is now added, a Dissertation on the Malignant, Ulcerous Sore-Throat. The 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1764.

The essay, first published 1755, contains " careful and original observations of many infectious diseases, differentiating, in particular, between the ' putrid malignant ' and the ' slow nervous ' fevers, that is, between typhus and typhoid " (Garrison).

HUYGENS (CHRISTIAAN) 1629–95.

3042. Cristiani Hugenii . . . Systema Saturnium, sive De causis mirandorum Saturni Phænomenôn, et Comite ejus Planeta novo. sm. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitis, ex typ. A. Vlacq*, 1659.

With 6 folding plates, and figs. Bd. with no. 3043.

Huygens describes one of Saturn's satellites, the first to be seen, and gives the first accurate description of the ring surrounding the planet. He improved the telescope, invented the pendulum clock (' Horologium oscillatorium ', Paris, 1673), and developed the wave theory of light (' Traité de la lumière ', Leyden, 1690).

3043. Κοσμοθεωρός, sive De Terris Cœlestibus, earumque ornatu, Conjecturæ. Ad Constantinum Hugenium, fratrem . . . sm. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitum, apud A. Moetjens*, 1698.

3044. *The same.* The Celestial Worlds discover'd: or, Conjectures concerning the Inhabitants, Plants and Productions of the Worlds in the Planets . . . 12°. *Lond., for T. Childe*, 1698.

With 5 folding plates.

HYATT (ALPHEUS) 1838–1902.

3045. Observations on Polyzoa. Sub-order Phylactolæmata. With 9 plates. 8°. *Salem*, 1866–1868.

With folding table, plates and figs. Repr. fr. Proc. Essex Inst., vols. 4 and 5.

Inscr.: W. Osler from W. A. J[ohnson], Xmas 1869. Inserted: MS. notes by W. O. on Canadian fresh-water Polyzoa (cf. *53* in no. 3576).

HYGIANDER, pseud.

3046. Allgemeine und besondere Regeln von dem Urin unbetrüglich zu urtheilen; allen Liebhabern der heylsamen Artzney-Kunst zu desto glücklicher Curirung der Krancken höchstnöthig und höchstnützlich nicht nur aus bewährten Scribenten, sondern vornehmlich aus langwühriger und gewisser Erfahrung hergenommen . . . von Hygiandern. sm. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1744.

With engr. frontispiece.

IBN ṬUFAIL [Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn 'Abdu 'l-Malik ibn Ṭufail al-Qaisi] –1185.

3047. The Improvement of human Reason, exhibited in the Life of Hai ebn Yokdhan: written in Arabick above 500 years ago, by Abu Jaafar ebn Tophail . . . Illustr. with proper figures. Newly tr. from the original Arabick, by Simon Ockley. With an Appendix . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1708.

The appendix has sep. title-page, but continuous sigs. Dedicated to Edward Pococke the younger, who had issued a translation into Latin in 1671.

Ibn Ṭufail (or ' Abubacer ') took the name of his hero from that of Avicenna's allegory, ' Hay ben Yaqẓān ' (in no. 477).

GAUTHIER (LÉON [MARIE FÉLIX]) 1862–

3048. Ibn Thofaïl, sa Vie, ses Œuvres. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

With appendixes. Publ. de l'École des lettres d'Alger. Bull. de Corresp. afr., t. 42.

INDAGINE (JOANNES AB).

3049. Introductiones apotelesmaticæ elegantes, in Chyromantiam, Physiognomiam, Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas planetarum. Cum periaxiomatibus de faciebus Signorum, & canonibus de ægritudinibus, nusquam fere simili tractata compendio. sm. fol. (*Argent., impens. autoris, opera Io. Scotti*), 1522.

Original ed. With woodcut portr. on the title-page, coat of arms of the author (leaf G 5), and woodcut illustrs. The Physiognomia has sep. foliation and sigs. Colophon on leaf G 4. Last leaf, G 6 (blank ?), missing.

INDAGINE *contd.*

3050. *The same.* Introductiones apotelesmaticæ in Physiognomiam, Astrologiam naturalem, Complexiones hominum, Naturas Planetarum . . . omnia nusquam fere ejusmodi tractata compendio: quibus ob similem materiam accessit Gulielmi Grataroli Bergomatis Opuscula: De Memoria reparanda, augenda, conservanda: De Prædictione morum naturarumque hominum: De Mutatione temporum, ejusque signis perpetuis. Et Pomponii Gaurici Neapolitani Tractatus de Symmetrijs, Lineamentis & Physiognomia, ejusque speciebus, &c. sm. 8°. *Argent., sumpt. Hæredum L. Zetzneri,* 1630.

Illustrated.

INFANTICIDE.

3051. Papers regarding Female Infanticide in the North-Western Provinces. la. 8°. *Allahabad,* 1871.

Selections from the Records of Government, North-Western Provinces, 2nd ser., vol. 5, no. 1, art. 1.

INGRASSIAS (JOANNES PHILIPPUS) 1510–80.

3052. Iatrapologia. Liber quo multa aduersus barbaros medicos disputantur, collegijque modus ostenditur. ac multæ quæstiones tam physicæ quam chirurgicæ discutiuntur. Eiusdem Quæstio, quæ capitis uulneribus ac phrenitidi medicamenta conueniant. sm. 8°. *Venetiis, Ioan. Gryphius excudebat,* (1547 ?).

A^8 B^4; a–z aa–dd^8; $*^8$: [24]+431+[15]+[2 blank] pp. The author dates the Iatrapologia 'Neapoli demum obiter furtimque revisam. 1547' (p. 385) and the Quaestio 1544 (p. 431). A letter to M. Spinelli is on leaves $B3^v$–4^v; these 3 pp. are blank in the Bodleian copy. Gryphius eds. with the same title and pagination are dated 1544 and '(1549)' in the catals. of the S. G. L. and Bibl. Nationale, respectively.

Giovanni Filippo Ingrassia, 'the Sicilian Hippocrates', a graduate of Padua, was a celebrated teacher of anatomy and medicine at Naples. His best work, 'In Galeni librum de ossibus', was not published till 1603. He discovered the stapes, and the lesser wings of the sphenoid are still called the processes of Ingrassias.

INOCULATION.

3053. Recueil de quelques Piéces intéressantes sur l'Inoculation de la Petite-Vérole. 8°. *La Haye,* 1755.

Contents: a review; a trl. of a Latin memoir of John Ranby; Daniel Guiot's 'Mémoire hist. sur l'Inoculation . . . pratiquée à Genève'; a letter of Thomas Schwencke to C. Chais; &c.

Bd. with no. 2436.

INSTITUTES.

3054. Institutes of Health. 12°. *Lond.,* 1761.

On hygiene, and the neglect of preventive medicine. Attributed in the B. M. Catal. to a Dr. Cleveland.

'ĪSĀ ḤAMDĪ.

3055. Natā'ij al-aḳwāl fī al-amrādh al-bāṭiniyya lī'l-aṭfāl. [Summary of opinions on the internal diseases of children.] la. 8°. [*Cairo* ?], 1300 A. H. [1882/3].

Modern Arabic medicine.

3056. Mi'rāj fī al-ṭibb al-bāṭini wa'l-'ilāj. [Introduction to internal medicine and treatment. 3 vols.] la. 8°. *Cairo,* 1302–3 A. H. [1884–6].

ISAGOGE ANATOMICA.

3057. Ἀνωνύμου Εἰσαγωγὴ ἀνατομική. Cum interpretatione doctissima Petri Laurembergi. Nunc primum in lucem edita auspicijs ac sumptibus Ioachimi Morsi. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1618.

A compendium, also known as 'Introductio anatomica', derived largely from Aristotle and dating from after Oribasius. It has been attributed, but wrongly, to Lauremberg himself, who first published it in 1616 in his Hamburg ed., of which this is a re-issue, only the preliminary 8 pp. being newly printed. Choulant, no. 6973, p. 128.

ITTER (JO[HANN] CHRISTIAN).

3058. De Honoribus sive Gradibus academicis liber . . . Ed. nova. Cui quæ . . . accesserint, titulus Appendicis docebit . . . sm. 4°. *Francof., sumpt. F. Knochii, literis J. Wustii,* 1698.

With engr. frontisp. The Appendix has sep. half-title, pag. &c., and contains statutes of the Univ. of Giessen, an Oration by Ericus Mauritius on the origin of degrees, &c.

JACKSON (JAMES) 1777–1868.

3059. Text Book of a course of Lectures, on the Theory and Practice of Physic. Pts. 1–2. For the use of the medical students of Harvard University. 8°. *Boston,* 1825–7.

Bd. in 1 vol. Pt. 2 contains a 'Table of classification. By Dr. [J. M.] Good'. Interleaved copy, with MS. notes in pt. 2.

3060. A Memoir of James Jackson, Jr., with extracts from his Letters to his Father; and Medical Cases, collected by him. By James Jackson. la. 8°. *Boston,* 1835.

Pres. copy to Prof. F. C. James.

The younger Jackson, a favourite pupil of Louis, died in 1834 at the age of 24.

3061. A Report founded on the cases of Typhoid Fever, or the Common Continued Fever of New-England, which occurred in the Massachusetts General Hospital, from . . . 1821, to . . . 1835 . . . 8°. [*Boston*, 1841.]

Art. 4; extr. fr. Med. Communications, Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 6, pp. 79–173. Bd. with no. 2448. Another extract, also containing this article, is no. 6186.

3062. Letters to a young Physician just entering upon Practice. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1855.

3063. Another letter to a young Physician: to which are appended some other medical papers. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846–1918.

3064. A memoir of Dr. James Jackson with sketches of his father Hon. Jonathan Jackson, and his brothers Robert, Henry, Charles, and Patrick Tracy Jackson; and some account of their ancestry. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1905.

With portraits and illustrs.

JACKSON (J[OHN] HUGHLINGS) 1834–1911.

3065. On a case of Fits resembling those artificially produced in Guinea-Pigs . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1886.)

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1886, ii, pp. 962–3. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 418.

SAVAGE (Sir GEORGE [HENRY]) 1842–1921.

3066. Dr. Hughlings Jackson on Mental Disorders. la. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*, 1917.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mental Sci., vol. 63, pp. 315–28. Bd. with no. 1091.

JACKSON (SAMUEL) 1790–1872.

3067. The Principles of Medicine, founded on the Structure and Functions of the Animal Organism . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1832.

For a rasping review see Medical Mag. [Boston, 1833–4], vol. ii, p. 685. Is this Caldwell's? [Cf. his Autobiography, no. 6619, p. 434.] W. O.

JACOBI (A[BRAHAM]) 1830–1919.

3068. Aufsätze, Vorträge und Reden, für seine Tochter zu ihrem 16. Geburtstage ausgewählt. Bd. I. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

The contents include his 'Memoiren aus preussischen Gefängnissen, 1853', 'Die Johns Hopkins Universität', 1880, and essays in English on Virchow, infant welfare, &c. Pres. copy.

3069. The modern Hippokrates. By A. Jacobi. 8°. (*Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1909.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. State Jrnl. of Med., vol. 9, pp. 81–90. Bd. with no. 1280.

KNOPF (S[IEGMUND] ADOLPHUS) 1857–

3070. To Abraham Jacobi, Physician, Philanthropist, Patriot. A Tribute read at a dinner given in honor of Dr. Abraham Jacobi and Mr. Franz Sigel . . . Jan. 5, 1919 . . . 8°. (*New York*, 1919.)

In free verse. With portrait. Reprinted from N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 11 Jan., 1919. Bd. with no. 1333.

3071. Abraham Jacobi. In memoriam. la. 8°. [*Burlington, Vt.*], (1919).

With portrait. Extr. fr. Amer. Med., n.s. vol. 14, pp. 515–21. Bd. with no. 1333.

JADELOT ([JEAN] NICOLAS) 1738–93.

3072. Physica Hominis sani, seu Explicatio Functionum Corporis humani. 8°. *Nanceii &c.*, 1778.

Bd. with no. 2376.

JAMES (J[OHN] H[ADDY]) 1788–1869.

3073. Observations on some of the general Principles and on the particular Nature and Treatment of the different species of Inflammation: being, with additions, the substance of an essay to which the Jacksonian Prize, for . . . 1818, was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1821.

With a folding table. Pres. copy to the Devon and Exeter Hosp. Libr., with inscription.

JAMES (WILLIAM) 1842–1910.

3074. Pragmatism, a new name for some old ways of thinking. Popular lectures on Philosophy. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1907.

Inserted: letter from the author, and two cuttings on Pragmatism.

3075. Some Problems of Philosophy. A beginning of an Introduction to Philosophy. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1911.

Inserted: letter from the author.

CHAPMAN (JOHN JAY) 1862–

3076. William James: a Portrait. la. 8°. [*Boston*], (1910).

Extr. fr. Harvard Graduates' Mag., vol. 19 (pp. 233–8); containing also the later pages (221–5) of an art. on James by Ralph Barton Perry. Bd. with no. 3078.

KNOX (HOWARD V.).

3077. The Philosophy of William James. 12°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portr. 'Philosophies: ancient and modern' series.

PUTNAM (JAMES JACKSON) 1846–1918.

3078. William James. la. 8°. [*Boston*], (1910).

With portrait. Extr. fr. Atlantic Monthly, vol. 106, pp. 835–48.

JANIN [DE COMBE-BLANCHE] ([JEAN]) 1731–99.

3079. Réflexions sur le triste Sort des Personnes, qui sous une apparence de mort, ont été enterrées vivantes; & sur les Moyens qu'on doit mettre en usage pour prévenir une telle méprise; ou Précis d'un Mémoire sur les Causes de la Mort subite & violente: dans lequel on prouve que ceux qui en sont les Victimes, peuvent être rappellés à la vie. Par M. Janin . . . 8°. *La Haye &c.*, 1772.

JENNER (Sir WILLIAM) 1815–98.

3080. Lectures and essays on Fevers and Diphtheria, 1849 to 1879. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

With a coloured plate.

JEVONS (W[ILLIAM] STANLEY) 1835–82.

3081. The Principles of Science: a treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

With frontisp. in vol. 1.

JEWETT (THEODORE H[ERMAN]) 1815–78.

3082. President's Address to the Maine Medical Association . . . June 11, 1878. la. 8°. *Portland*, 1878.

Bd. with no. 16. See note to no. 5003.

JOBERT (—).

3083. Justification des Anciens. Où l'on fait voir qu'ils ont sçû ce que les Modernes nous debitent en Medecine comme de nouvelles découvertes. Par M. Jobert, Docteur en Medecine. 12° *Par., chez Estienne Chardon*, 1690.

[JOHANNES JACOBI, –1384.]

3084. A litil boke the whiche traytied and reherced many gode thinges necessaries for the . . . Pestilence . . . made by the . . . Bisshop of Arusiens . . . [London], [1485 ?] Reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the John Rylands Library. With an introduction by Guthrie Vine. sm. 4°. *Manch. &c.*, 1910.

With preface by H. Guppy (the donor of the volume). John Rylands Facsimiles, no. 3.

The original was the first medical book printed in England (by Willelmus de Machlinia).

A Latin ed. and a MS. (earlier version) are nos. 7446 and 7579, ii, in this catalogue.

Ascribed to Bengt Knutsson [Canutus, or Kamintus], bishop of Västerås [Arosia], Sweden (1461); but Sudhoff has since shown (no. 5636, v, pp. 56–8) that it was written about a century earlier by the papal physician Johannes Jacobi (Jean Jacques) of Montpellier, the friend and colleague of Guy de Chauliac.

JOHN de Burdeus [*or* de Burgundia, 'Sir John Mandeville'] 1300 ?–72.

3085. John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John de Mandeville, and the Pestilence, by David Murray. la. 8°. *Paisley &c.*, 1891.

An Appendix contains the Latin text of his smaller treatise 'De pestilentia' from the Black Book of Paisley, and a Scottish version from the Chartulary of Kelso. Pr. for priv. circulation.

Sent to me by Dr. Hill of Glasgow, 23 July, 1910. W. Osler.

John, nicknamed à la Barbe, was a physician and astrologer of Liége. "The research of the last fifty years has fairly established his authorship of the original version of the 'Travels of Sir John Mandeville'" (Singer, no. 6448, p. 3; which also gives a French version of his plague tract).

Inserted: letter from Sir G. F. Warner, the editor of Mandeville, concerning Ray's account (no. 969, p. 59) of his visit to Sir John's tomb.

JOHNSON (ALEXANDER).

3086. An Account of some Societies at Amsterdam and Hamburgh for the recovery of Drowned Persons, and of similar Institutions at Venice, Milan, Padua, Vienna, and Paris; with a collection of authentic cases, proving the practicability of extending . . . their Practice to the recovery of Persons visibly dead by . . . Suffocation, Stifling . . . and other Accidents . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1773.)

With additional title-page: 'A short account of a society at Amsterdam . . .'

JOHNSON (JAMES) 1777–1845.

3087. The Economy of Health, or The Stream of Human Life from the cradle to the grave, with Reflections . . . on the successive Phases of Human Existence, the Maladies to which they are subject, and the Dangers that may be averted. 4th ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1843.

Portrait missing.

JOHNSON (JAMES RAWLINS).

3088. Further Observations on the medicinal Leech; including a reprint, from the Philosophical Transactions, of two Memoirs, comprising Observations on the *Hirudo vulgaris*, or common Rivulet Leech; and on the *H. stagnalis* and *H. complanata*, now constituting the genus Glossopora. (With illustrative engravings.) 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1825.

The engravings are coloured. The contents include a translation of Noble's 'Notice sur les sangsues', Versailles, 1822, and an Appendix containing addenda to Johnson's original 'Treatise on the medicinal leech', Lond., 1816.

JOHNSTON (GEORGE) 1797–1855.

3089. The Botany of the Eastern Borders, with the popular Names and Uses of the Plants, and of the Customs and Beliefs which have been associated with them. 8°. *Lond.*, 1853.

With plates and illustrs. P. 289: The fossil flora . . . in connection with the natural history of coal, by George Tate. Inserted: an obituary.

JOHNSTON (WYATT G[ALT]) 1863–1902.

3090. Some collected Reprints of the late Wyatt G. Johnston. 8°. *Montreal*, 1902.

Papers chiefly on hygiene and legal medicine. A collection of reprints bound up with a general title-page and an index for 65 items, of which nos. 2–10 and fourteen others are missing here.

3091. Obituary. Prof. Wyatt Galt Johnston . . . la. 8°. (*Montreal*, 1902.)

By R. F. Ruttan. With portr. and partial bibliography. Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., July 1902. Bd. with no. 1868. Another copy is included in no. 3090.

JOHNSTONE (JOHN) 1768–1836.

3092. An Harveian Oration (1819) and other Remains of John Johnstone. [Private impression.] la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

Preceded by a Memoir signed S. Lichfield, i. e. Bp. Samuel Butler. Cf. no. 796 A.

JONES (ERNEST).

3093. On the Nightmare . . . (Part A. Pathological.) 8°. [*Utica, N.Y.*], (1910).

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Insanity, vol. 66, pp. 383–417.

JONES (HARRY C[LARY]) 1865–1916.

3094. A new Era in Chemistry. Some of the more important Developments in general Chemistry during the last quarter of a century. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

JONES (JOHN) 1645–1709.

3095. Novarum Dissertationum de Morbis abstrusioribus tractatus primus. De Febribus intermittentibus. In quo obiter Febris continuæ natura explicatur. sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. H. H., impens. Gualteri Kettilby*, 1683.

Bd. with no. 3796.

Chancellor of Llandaff. M.A. of Oxford, and licensed by the university to practise physic. He was the inventor of an ingenious air clock. (D. N. B.)

3096. The Mysteries of Opium reveal'd . . . la. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Smith*, 1700.

With the author's MS. corrections and additions for "The 2nd and more perfect and correct edition", which seems never to have been published, the ed. dated 1701 being merely a re-issue of the above.

Munk calls it "an extraordinary and perfectly unintelligible book".

JONES (JOHN) 1729–91.

3097. Plain concise practical Remarks, on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures; to which is added, an Appendix, on Camp and Military Hospitals; principally designed, for the use of young military and naval Surgeons, in North-America . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1776.

JONSTON [or JOHNSTONE] (JOHN) 1603–75.

3098. Idea universæ Medicinæ practicæ libris VIII. absoluta. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud L. Elzevirium*, 1644.

Title-page engraved.

A second ed., 'libris xii absoluta', was published in 1648, and a third in 1652. (S. G. L.)

3099. Historiæ naturalis de Quadrupedibus [&c.] Libri, cum æneis figuris. fol. *Amst., apud Ioannem Iacobi Fil. Schipper*, 1657.

Contents: De quadrupedibus. De piscibus et cetis. De exanguibus aquaticis. De avibus. De insectis. De serpentibus (et draconibus).

The six parts have individual title-pages, all dated 1657, and separate pag. and sigs. In one vol. They were originally published as four separate works, Frankfort, 1650–3.

3100. Thaumatographia naturalis, in decem classes distincta . . . sm. 12°. *Amst., apud Jo. Janssonium à Waesberge, et E. Weyerstraet*, 1665.

With engr. half-title.

JOUBERT (LAURENT) 1529–83.

3101. Paradoxarum Demonstrationum medicinalium, Decas prima. Accessit, eiusdem Iouberti declamatio, qua illud paradoxè interpretatur, quod vulgò aiunt, Nutritionem vincere naturam, ex Platonis Timæo . . . 4°. *Lugd., apud L. & C. Penot* (*excud. M. Bonhome*), 1561.

See notes to no. 3102.

A chapter on Joubert and his most successful work, the 'Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine', Bordeaux, 1570, which was printed ten times in six months (Eloy), is in Wickersheimer, no. 6534, p. 631.

3102. Discours, par lequel est prouué contre le Paradoxe huictiesme de la premiere decade de Monsieur Laur. Ioubert, que la concoction du ventricule laquelle est mise pour la premiere se fait plustost & plus parfaitement en ceux qui dorment qu'en ceux qui veillent, & qu'il y a vne certaine proprieté en la chaleur du ventricule, par

JOUBERT *contd.*

laquelle il chylifie. Par Israel Harvet. 24°. *Niort, par T. Portau,* [*c.* 1597].

P. 47: text of the paradox 'Ventriculi concoctionem . . . citius . . . vigilantibus, quàm dormientibus absolui [&c.]', the 8th paradox of the first Decad in the Lyons, 1566, ed. (in which the *second* Decad was for the first time published), but not the 8th of the 1561 ed. (no. 3101). A note on the title-page of the 1566 ed. states that the first Decad had been previously published without the author's knowledge.

The Bodleian has another 'Discours' by Harvet on Joubert, 'Discours par lequel est monstré contre le second paradoxe de la premiere decade . . . qu'il n'y à [*sic*] aucune raison que quelques vns puissent vivre sans manger, durant plusieurs jours & années', Niort, T. Portau, 1597, printed in similar form to this one.

3103. Traité du Ris, contenant son Essance, ses Causes, et mervelheus effais, curieusemant recerchés, raisonnés & observés. Item, La cause morale du Ris de Democrite, expliquee & temognee par Hippocras. Plus, un Dialogue sur la Cacographie Fransaise, avec des Annotacions sur l'orthographie de M. Ioubert. sm. 8°. *Par., chez N. Chesneau,* 1579.

With engr. portr. The Hippocrates is catalogued as no. 195. Inserted: two cuttings on 'A new theory of laughter' and 'The laughing philosopher'. See Osler, no. 6749, v.

The 'Traité' was originally published (in part only) in Latin, Lyons, 1558, and in French in 1560 &c. The 'Annotacions' to the Dialogue on spelling reform—Joubert could not persuade his printer to put the scheme into practice—are attributed in the head-title, p. 390, to his uncle, Christophle de Beauchatel, but it has been suspected that Joubert wrote them himself. (P. J. Amoreux, 'Notice hist. et bibliogr. sur L. Joubert', Montpellier, 1814, pp. 34–5.)

JURIN (JAMES) 1684–1750.

3104. A Letter to . . . Caleb Cotesworth, containing, a Comparison between the Mortality of the natural Small Pox, and that given by Inoculation. To which is subjoined, An Account of the Success of Inoculation in New England; as likewise an Extract from several Letters concerning a like Method of communicating the Small Pox, that has been used time out of mind in South Wales. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

Bd. with no. 1074.

One of the most learned men of his day. After leaving Cambridge he was for six years schoolmaster at Newcastle before turning to medicine. He became F.R.C.P. in 1719 and was physician to Guy's Hospital from its opening. An ardent admirer of Newton, he defended the mathematicians against the charge of infidelity brought by Berkeley, and engaged in several scientific controversies. His investigations into the physics of the blood and heart were good attempts to make an exact science of physiology. He had a large practice, and his medical fame rests chiefly on his powerful support of inoculation. (D. N. B.)

KANT (IMMANUEL) 1724–1804.

3105. Critik der reinen Vernunft. 8°. *Riga,* 1781.

KEEN (WILLIAM W[ILLIAMS]) 1837–

3106. Gunshot Wounds and other Injuries of Nerves. By S. Weir Mitchell, George R. Morehouse and William W. Keen. 8°. *Phila.*, 1864.

With the original wrapper. Lettered 'Gunshot Wounds. W. W. Keen'. Inserted: 2 letters from Dr. Keen, whose autograph appears on the title-page.

3107. Animal Experimentation and medical Progress. With an introduction by Charles W. Eliot. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1914.

With figures &c.

3108. Sixty years of Surgery, 1862–1922 . . . 8°. [*Boston*], 1922.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 187, pp. 592–600. Bd. with no. 86.

KEILL (JAMES) 1673–1719.

3109. Essays on several parts of the Animal Oeconomy . . . The 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.*, 1717.

James Keill, the brother of John, the mathematician, was an anatomist, and a physiologist of the iatromathematical school. In this work, which first appeared in 1708 with the title 'An account of animal secretion [&c.]', he discusses by mathematical methods combined with experiment such problems as secretion, the amount and velocity of the blood, muscular motion, and the force of the heart. On the latter point he corrected Borelli's exaggerated estimate, but his own records were criticized by Jurin. (D. N. B.)

3110. *The same.* Tentamina medico-physica, quinque . . . Quibus accedit Medicina statica Britannica . . . Ed. novissima prioribus accuratior rerumque indice aucta. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

With 2 folding plates. The 'Medicina statica' records physiological experiments made on himself, after the manner of Sanctorius.

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) 1866–

3111. Menders of the Maimed. The anatomical & physiological Principles underlying the Treatment of Injuries to Muscles, Nerves, Bones, & Joints. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With portraits and illustrs. Oxf. med. publications. Pres. copy.

KELLEY (EDWARD) 1555–95 (?).

3112. The Alchemical Writings of Edward Kelly. Tr. from the Hamburg ed. of 1676, and edited with a biographical preface. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Tr. and edited by A. E. Waite from the ' Tractatus duo egregii de Lapide Philosophorum una cum Theatro Astronomiæ, curante J. L[illy] et M. C[asaubon] '.

Kelley, besides being an alchemist, was the ' skryer ', or crystal-gazing medium, of John Dee (nos. 4708–10), whom he accompanied on his later travels.

KELLY (HOWARD A[TWOOD]) 1858–

3113. The Vermiform Appendix and its diseases, by Howard A. Kelly and E. Hurdon. With 399 original illustrs., some in colors, and 3 . . . plates. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1905.

Pres. copy with inscription.

BLOGG (MINNIE WRIGHT).

3114. Bibliography of Howard A. Kelly. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1919.]

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 30, pp. 293–302.

In vol. lettered: Bibliographical Pamphlets, IV.

KERCKRING (THEODOR) 1640–93.

3115. Opera omnia anatomica. Continentia Specilegium [*sic*] anatomicum, Osteogeniam Foetuum. Nec non Anthropogeniæ Ichnographiam. Accuratissimis figuris æri incisis illustrata. Ed. 2ª. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1717.

The three works also have title-pages, that of the ' Spicilegium ' being engraved.

KERSTEN (G.).

3116. Die beiden Gesichter der Medizin . . . Eine populäre Abhandlung über das Wesen und die Erfolge der wissenschaftlichen Heilkunde im Gegensatze zu den kurpfuscherischen und naturheilkünstlerischen Verfahren und ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Kurpfuschertums selbst . . . 8°. *Hamburg*, 1903.

KIERNAN (FRANCIS) 1800–74.

3117. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Liver . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1833.

With 4 engr. plates. Repr. fr. Philos. Trans., 1833, pp. 711–70. Pres. copy to Dr. Todd, with inscr. Bd. with no. 2566.

KING (C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM]) 1818–88.

3118. The Natural History, ancient and modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

Illustr. Inserted: letter from the author to W. G. Clark.

KINTZING (PEARCE) 1861–1917.

3119. Long Life and how to attain it. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1908.

KIRCHER (ATHANASIUS) 1602–80.

3120. Scrutinium physico-medicum Contagiosæ Luis, quæ dicitur Pestis, quo Origo, Caussæ, signa, prognostica Pestis nec non insolentes Malignantis Naturæ effectus, qui statis temporibus . . . elucescunt, una cum appropriatis remediorum Antidotis Nova Doctrina in lucem eruuntur ; cum præfatione D. Christiani Langii . . . sm. 12°. *Lips., apud Hæred: Schüreri & Götzii, typis Bauerianis*, 1659.

First published at Rome in 1658, "One of the landmarks in medical progress" (Garrison, art. inserted in no. 2652). Sect. I, cap. vii, pp. 46–80, contains his experiments on putrefaction and his doctrine of contagium vivum. The earliest of the microscopists, Kircher was a jesuit of vast learning, a mathematician, physicist, physician, orientalist, and musician.

3121. Mundus subterraneus, in XII libros digestus ; quo divinum subterrestris Mundi Opificium, mira Ergasteriorum Naturæ in eo distributio, verbo *παντάμορφον* Protei Regnum, universæ denique Naturæ Majestas & divitiæ . . . exponuntur. Abditorum effectuum causæ . . . ad humanæ vitæ necessarium usum vario experimentorum apparatu . . . applicantur. Tomi 2 . . . fol. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium & E. Weyerstraten*, 1665.

Bd. in 1 vol. and preceded by a general engr. title-page dated 1664 ; title-page of vol. 2 engr. and similarly dated. Portraits of Pope Alexander VII and of the author, illustrations and maps.

3122. Joco-Seriorum Naturæ et Artis, siue Magiæ naturalis Centuriæ tres [by Gaspar Schott]. Accessit (Kircheri) diattibe [*sic*] de prodigiosis Crucibus. sm. 4°. [*Wiirzburg*], (1666).

Engr. title-page without imprint; the date is from a chronogram at end of the preface. With numerous plates. The first work is anon. (cf. Brunet) ; the second has half-title (p. 307) : Ath. Kircheri Diatribe de prodigiosis crucibus, quæ tam supra vestes hominum, quàm res alias . . . post ultimum incendium Vesuvii . . . comparuerunt.

3123. Magneticum Naturæ Regnum sive Disceptatio physiologica de triplici in Natura rerum Magnete, iuxta triplicem eiusdem Naturæ gradum digesto Inanimato, Animato, Sensitivo . . . Ad . . . Alexandrum Fabianum, Novi orbis Indigenam. sm. 4°. *Romæ, typ. I. de Lazaris*, 1667.

With engr. half-title. MS. marginal notes.

KIRCHER *contd.*

3124. Phonurgia nova, sive Conjugium mechanico-physicum Artis & Naturæ Paranympha Phonosophia concinnatum; quâ universa Sonorum Natura, Proprietas, Vires effectuúmq*ue* prodigiosorum Causæ . . . enucleantur; Instrumentorum acusticorum, Machinarúmq*ue* . . . praxis . . . describitur. fol. *Campidonæ* [*Kempten*], *per R. Dreherr*, 1673.

With engr. half-title, portr. of Leopold I, 2 full-page plates, numerous engr. and woodcut figs. &c. At end: 'Epistola P. Francisci Eschinardi'.

Stamp of Bibliotheca Landsbergiana, and bk.-plate of Robt. Buchanan Stewart.

KLEBS (EDWIN [THEODOR ALBRECHT]) 1834–1913.

3125. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Bd. 1, Abth. 1–2 . . . Mit . . . Holzschnitten. 8°. *Berl.*, 1869–76.

Bd. in 2 vols., with sep. title-pages but continuous pagination.

Parts of Abth. 1 and 2 of Bd. 2, by different authors, were issued 1878–80, but the work was not completed.

3126. Studien über die Verbreitung des Cretinismus in Oesterreich sowie über die Ursache der Kropfbildung. 8°. *Prag*, 1877.

Inserted: an obituary notice by Paul Ernst with a bibliography of Klebs' scientific writings by his son, A. C. Klebs (repr. fr. Verhandl. d. deut. path. Ges., Jena, 1914, vol. 17, pp. 588–97).

KLEIN (E[DWARD EMMANUEL]) 1844–1925.

3127. Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory, by E. Klein; J. Burdon-Sanderson; Michael Foster; and T. Lauder Brunton. Ed. by J. Burdon-Sanderson. [Vol. 1] text; [vol. 2] plates. 8°. *Lond.*, 1873.

KLOHSS (KARL LUDWIG) 1800–

3128. Die Euthanasie, oder die Kunst den Tod zu erleichtern . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1835.

Bk.-label of Hofrath Olberg.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

3129. Spontaneous Combustion. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], (1905).

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., vol. 9, pp. 653–60.
Bd. with no. 90.

KNOX (ROBERT) 1791–1862.

3130. The Races of Men: a fragment . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

Illustrated.

Knox had made important researches in ethnology and other subjects while serving as an army surgeon at the Cape, 1817–20. He had studied anatomy at Edinburgh under John Barclay, after whose death, in 1826, he took the first rank as anatomical lecturer, and was the best customer of the 'resurrectionists'. He became involved in the obloquy of the murderers Burke and Hare, and was savagely attacked in the literature of the day, but an influential committee believed him innocent of anything worse than indiscretion. Later his popularity declined, partly owing to his sarcastic habits of speech; and he ended as pathologist to a London hospital. He may be ranked among the greatest anatomical teachers, though, owing to his disappointments and eccentricities, he failed to produce works of permanent value. (D. N. B.)

3131. Great Artists and great Anatomists; a biographical and philosophical Study. 8°. *Lond.*, 1852.

With the lives of Cuvier and Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (under whom Knox had studied) and of Leonardo, Michael Angelo, and Raphael.

JACOBSON (ARTHUR C[LARENCE]) 1872–

3132. Robert Knox and the 'Resurrectionists': a chapter in Scottish Anatomy . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1915.

Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 22.
Bd. with no. 1680.
See notes to no. 5479.

LONSDALE (HENRY) 1816–76.

3133. A sketch of the Life and Writings of Robert Knox, the Anatomist. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

With portrait.

KORNMANN (HENRICUS) –*c.* 1620.

3134. De Miraculis Mortuorum, Opus nouum et admirandum in decem partes distributum: in quo . . . quæstiones naturales, Physicæ, Medicæ, Theologicæ & Iuridicæ traduntur . . . sm. 8°. [*Frankfort*], *typ. Io. Wolffii, sumpt. Io. Iac. Porsii*, 1610.

"Multa vana et nugacia" (Haller).

3135. Sibylla Trig-Andriana seu De Virginitate, Virginum Statu et Jure tractatus jucundus: ex Jure naturali, divino, canonico & civili; Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis & profanis, in gratiam Physicorum, Medicorum, Theologorum & Juridicorum paratus. Ed. nova . . . sm. 8°. *Coloniæ, ex typogr. Petri Marteau*, 1765.

Followed by his 'Linea Amoris' and 'De Annulo triplici', with sep. title-pages but continuous pag. &c.

The fictitious imprint of 'Pierre Marteau of Cologne' was for more than a century the favourite one for books which had to be published or sold surreptitiously; see G. Brunet, no. 6941, pp. 3 and 112–45, and Moeltzner in no. 7338, p. 197.

KRATZENSTEIN (CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB) 1723–95.

3136. Theoria Fluxus diabetici eiusque sanandi Methodus more geometrico explicata. sm. 4°. *Halae Magdeburgicae*, 1746.

With an engr. plate.

KRAUS (FRIEDRICH) 1858–

3137. Über Tod und Sterben. Rede zur Gedächtnisfeier des Stifters der Berliner Universität König Friedrich Wilhelms III . . . 4°. *Berl.*, 1911.

KREHL (LUDOLPH) 1861–

3138. The Basis of Symptoms. The Principles of Clinical Pathology. Authorized trl. from the 7th German ed. by Arthur Frederic Beifeld. With an introduction by A. W. Hewlett. 3rd American ed. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, (1916).

With a 'Descriptive note' by Sir Wm. Osler, from the 2nd Amer. ed., 1907.

KRONFELD (M.).

3139. Zauberpflanzen und Amulette. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte und Volksmedicin. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1898.

With figures.

KÜCHENMEISTER ([GOTTLOB] F[RIEDRICH HEINRICH]) 1821–90.

3140. Die Parasiten des Menschen. 2. Aufl., herausg. von Dr. F. Küchenmeister und F. A. Zürn. Mit in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten und 15 Tafeln . . . 8°. *Leipz.*, [1879].

LA CHAPELLE ([Abbé N.] DE) *c.* 1710–92.

3141. Le Ventriloque, ou L'Engastrimythe . . . Pties. 1–2 . . . 12°. *Londres &c.*, 1772.

The pts. have continuous pag., but sep. title-pages and sigs., and are bound separately.

LACINIUS (JANUS).

3142. Pretiosa Margarita novella de Thesauro, ac pretiosissimo Philosophorum Lapide. Artis huius diuinæ Typus, & Methodus: Collectanea ex Arnaldo, Rhaymundo, Rhasi, Alberto, & Michaele Scoto; per Ianum Lacinium nunc primum . . . in lucem edita. sm. 8°. (*Ven., apud Aldi Filios*), 1546.

With woodcuts. Leaf 177 wanting. Leaves 1–131 consist of the 'Pretiosa margarita novella ex concordantijs sapientium collecta . . . Petro Bono autore', written by Bonus in the 14th or 15th century and here first published. See Ferguson, i, p. 115, and ii, p. 3.

LADAME ([PAUL LOUIS]) 1842–

3143. Procès criminel de la dernière Sorcière brulée à Genève le 6 Avril 1652, publié d'après des documents inédits et originaux conservés aux Archives de Genève . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

Bibliothèque diabolique. Bd. with no. 2582.

LAIR (PIERRE AIMÉ) 1769–1853.

3144. Essai sur les Combustions humaines, produites par un long abus des liqueurs spiritueuses. 12°. *Par.*, an VIII—1800.

LA MARTINIÈRE (P[IERRE] M[ARTIN] DE) 1634–90.

3145. L'Empiric charitable. Enseignant comme l'on peut connoistre toutes les maladies qui affligent le corps humain, tant par leurs signes qu'accidens, & la maniere de les guerir . . . sm. 12°. *Rouen, chez la Vefue de D. Ferrand*, 1662.

LAMELIN (ENGELBERT).

3146. De Vita longa, libri duo. Quibus adiuncta sunt Commoda sobriæ et moderatæ Vitæ. Incommoda contrariae, nec non etiam tractatus de Peste, eiusdemque præseruatione compendium perutilissimum. sm. 12°. *Valencenis, ex off. Io. Verulitii*, 1629.

LAMY (—).

3147. Dissertation sur l'Antimoine. Par Monsieur Lamy, Docteur en Medecine de . . . Paris. 16°. *Par., chez L. Roulland*, 1682.

LANCISI (GIOVANNI MARIA) 1654–1720.

3148. De subitaneis Mortibus. Libri duo. Ed. 2ª. 4°. *Lucæ*, 1707.

3149. Dissertatio de nativis, deque adventitiis Romani Cœli Qualitatibus, cui accedit Historia Epidemiæ rheumaticæ, quæ per hyemem anni MDCCIX. vagata est. 4°. *Romæ*, 1711.

With engr. initials &c.

3150. Dissertatio de recta medicorum Studiorum Ratione instituenda, habita ad novæ Academiæ Alumnos, & Medicinæ Tyrones, in Archinosocomio S. Spiritus in Saxia. sm. fol. *Romæ*, 1715.

With fine engr. initials &c. Inscr.: Signum studij sui erud^mo. D.D. Ant°. Jussieu mittit Auctor.

3151. De noxiis Paludum Effluviis eorumque Remediis. Libri duo. 4°. *Romæ*, 1717.

With engr. initials &c. and a map.

3152. De Motu Cordis et Aneurysmatibus, opus posthumum in duas partes divisum . . . fol. *Romae*, 1728.

LANCISI *contd.*

Title-page pr. in red and black. Engr. portr., 7 plates, &c.
A synopsis, in Italian, is in no. 3154.

3153. Lettere di Lancisi a Morgagni e parecchie altre dello stesso Morgagni, ora per la prima volta pubblicate. la. 8°. *Pavia*, 1876.

With autograph of the editor, A. Corradi. Bk.-label of Bibl. Riccardi, Modena.

CRESCIMBENI (Gio[vanni] Mario) 1663–1728.

3154. Vita di Monsignor Gio. Maria Lancisi. 4°. *Roma*, 1721.

With engr. portr., initials &c. P. 165: Ristretto dell' opera postuma De corde et aneurismatibus (cf. no. 3152).

FOOTE (John [A.]) 1874–

3155. Giovanni Maria Lancisi (1654–1720), Pathologist, Clinician, Sanitarian, and Epidemiologist . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1917.

With portraits &c., and bibliography. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, vol. 2, ser. 27. Bd. with no. 333.

LANDOIS (Leonard) 1837–1902.

3156. Die Transfusion des Blutes. Versuch einer physiologischen Begründung nach eigenen Experimental-Untersuchungen, mit Berücksichtigung der Geschichte, der Indicationen, der operativen Technik und der Statistik. Mit 6 Holzschnitten und 4 Tafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1875.

LANGLEY (J[ohn] N[ewport]) 1852–

3157. The physiological Aspect of Mesmerism. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1884.)

Repr. fr. Notices of Proc. Roy. Inst. Gt. Britain, vol. xi, pp. 25–43.

LANKESTER (Edwin) 1814–74.

3158. What shall we teach ? or, Physiology in Schools . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1870.

Running title, 'Physiology as a branch of general education'. Bd. with no. 1280.

LANKESTER (Sir Edwin Ray) 1847–

3159. The Romanes lecture, 1905. Nature and Man . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1905.

LAPIDARIO.

3160. Lapidario del Rey D. Alfonso X. Códice original. fol. *Madrid*, 1881.

Facsimile, in colours, of the 13th-cent. illuminated MS., with a transcript. 'Prólogo' by José Fernandez Montana, followed by a 'Certificacion' of the Escorial Library, dated 1883.

LARREY ([Dominique Jean, Baron]) 1766–1842.

3161. Mémoire sur l'Ophtalmie régnante en Égypte. Par le C^en^. Larrey, Chirurgien en chef de l'Armée d'Orient. *Au Kaire*, an IX (1800/1).

Last leaf (p. 17) missing. Inserted: letter dated July 1915 from the donor, Sir T. Lauder Brunton. When he bought the pamphlet years ago for 10 centimes, and when he sent it to the *binder*, the last leaf bore Larrey's autograph.
I sat next to L. B. last evening at the Royal Society Club and we talked much of old friends. In connexion with the war he mentioned Larrey and said he would send this. W. O.

3162. Mémoires de Chirurgie militaire, et Campagnes . . . 4 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1812.

Illustrated.

LATEAU (Anne Louise) 1850–

BOËNS (Hubert) 1825–98.

3163. Louise Lateau ou Les Mystères de Bois-d'Haine dévoilés . . . 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

3164. *The same.* 2^e^ éd., revue et . . . augmentée. 8°. *Bruxelles &c.*, 1875.

BOURNEVILLE ([Désiré M.]) 1840–1909.

3165. Science & Miracle. Louise Lateau, ou la Stigmatisée belge. 8°. *Par.*, 1875.

With portrait.

LEFEBVRE (F[erdinand J. M.]) 1821–1902.

3166. Louise Lateau de Bois-d'Haine. Sa Vie.—Ses Extases.—Ses Stigmates. Étude médicale. 2^de^ éd. 8°. *Louvain*, 1873.

RIKO (A. J.).

3167. Onverklaarbare Daadzaken. Louise Lateau van Bois d'Haine. Een Studiebeeld voor de positieve Wetenschap . . . 12°. *Amst.*, 1872.

WARLOMONT (Évariste) 1820–99.

3168. Louise Lateau. Rapport médical sur la Stigmatisée de Bois-d'Haine, fait à l'Académie royale de Médecine de Belgique, au nom d'une Commission . . . la. 8°. *Bruxelles &c.*, 1875.

3169. Louise Lateau. Discours prononcés à l'Académie royale de Médecine de Belgique . . . par M. le Dr. Lefebvre. En réponse au Rapport médical fait à l'Académie . . . par le Dr. Warlomont . . . 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

Repr. fr. Bull. Acad. roy. de Méd., t. 9, 3^e^ sér., nos. 5 and 6.

LATHAM (JOHN) 1761–1843.

3170. On Rheumatism, and Gout; a letter addressed to Sir George Baker. 8°. *Lond.*, 1796.

LATHAM (P[ETER] M[ERE]) 1789–1875.

3171. Lectures on subjects connected with Clinical Medicine, comprising Diseases of the Heart. In 2 vols. . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1846.

LATHAM (ROBERT GORDON) 1812–88.

3172. The Natural History of the Varieties of Man. 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

Illustr. Bk.-plate of W. H. Mullens.

LAURENT (ÉMILE).

3173. La Médecine des Ames . . . 24°. *Par.*, 1894.

LAURENTIUS [or DU LAURENS] (ANDREAS) 1558–1609.

3174. Historia anatomica humani Corporis & singularum eius partium multis controuersijs & obseruationibus nouis illustrata . . . fol. *Par., apud M. Orry*, 1600.

With engr. title-page, portr. of Henri IV, and 21 plates.

Born at Arles, and a graduate of Montpellier, Du Laurens was called to Paris as court physician in 1600. His anatomical works are more remarkable for style than for accuracy. (Eloy.)

LAUVERGNE (H[UBERT]) 1797–1859.

3175. De l'Agonie et de la Mort dans toutes les Classes de la Société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux . . . 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1842.

With an unidentified bk.-plate.

LAVATER (J[OHANN] C[ASPAR]) 1741–1801.

3176. J. C. Lavater von der Physiognomik. [2 pts.] sm. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1772.

First ed. The 2 pts. have sep. title-pages &c. Bd. in 1 vol. Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall, who has kindly furnished the bibliographical notes to this and the following eds. (nos. 3176–81):

Lavater in his preface to pt. 2 says that J. G. Zimmermann's publication (pt. 1, which had already appeared in Feb. 1772 in his Hannover. Mag.) was unauthorized and from a rough draft, and that both pts. are merely a preliminary sketch. This 1st recension is without illustrations, is seldom mentioned, and has never been reprinted or translated.

Much confusion has arisen from the fact that the Physiognomik appeared in 4 different authorized recensions, followed by the Physiognomical Rules (no. 3181). A long list of eds. is in pt. 1 of the 3rd ed. of vol. iv of K. Goedeke's 'Grundrisz z. Gesch. d. deutschen Dichtung'.

3177. *The same.* Physiognomische Fragmente, zur Beförderung der Menschenkenntniss und Menschenliebe . . . 1. (-4.) Versuch. Mit vielen Kupfern. la. 4°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1775–8.

The 4 vols. are here bd. in 7, viz. i and ii together, and the full-page plates to each vol. separately, thus: i, 68; ii, 107; iii, 104; iv, 64; 343 plates in all. There are also many engravings in the text. Inserted in vol. 1: Lavater's reading (not autograph) of the character of Charles James Fox.

This is Lavater's 2nd recension, virtually the 1st ed. of the real work. It contains a poem ('Lied eines physiognomischen Zeichners') and 23 prose contributions by Goethe (a MS. list of these is inserted in vol. 1); also the first published portraits of him. This ed. also has never been reprinted or translated. Three reviews of it by Haller are reprinted in no. 1164.

3178. *The same.* Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the knowledge and the love of mankind. Illustrated by more than eight hundred engravings . . . executed by, or under the inspection of, Thomas Holloway. Tr. from the French by Henry Hunter . . . 3 vols. la. 4°. *Lond.*, 1789–1810.

Bd. in 5 vols. (vols. ii and iii are each in 2 parts bd. separately). Vol. iii in this set is of the later issue, 1810, published by Stockdale; it was originally published in 1798.

A trl. of the materially altered French version (La Haye, 1781–7) published by Lavater as his 3rd recension. The portr. of Washington after 'Piehle' [i. e. Peale] is copied from the French ed., but another, after G. Stuart, is added. The posthumous 4th vol. (1803) of the French ed. was never translated, but the complete text was used in the Paris eds. of 1806–7 and 1820 (cf. no. 3180).

3179. *The same.* Tr. into English by Thomas Holcroft, to which are added, One hundred physiognomonical Rules, a posthumous work . . . and Memoirs of the Life of the Author, compiled principally from the Life . . . by G. Gessner. 7th ed. With . . . engravings. 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall.

This is a translation (originally published 1789 in 3 vols.) of the 4th recension, viz. the abridgement (Winterthur, 1783–6, 3 vols.) made by John Michael Armbruster with Lavater's help. Holcroft's 2nd ed., 1804, in 4 vols., included the 100 Rules from the Posthumous Works, no. 3181. This 1850 ed. is a reprint of the 3rd ed. (1840), which included in one vol. the whole of the 2nd ed.

3180. *The same.* L'Art de connaître les Hommes par la Physionomie. Nouvelle éd., corrigée . . . précédée d'une Notice historique sur l'Auteur; augmentée d'une exposition des . . . opinions de La Chambre, de Porta, de Camper, de Gall; d'une Histoire anatomique et physiologique de la face &c. par

LAVATER *contd.*

Moreau (de la Sarthe). Ornée de plus de 600 gravures, dont 82 coloriées . . . 10 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1820.

The last vol. is a ' Table raisonnée des matières, rédigée par M. Sue '. The translators were Madame de la Fite, Caillard and Henri Renfner. (Graesse.) The 100 Rules, with Lavater's illustrations, are in vol. iii, p. 80.

Inserted in vol. i: the following poem in Lavater's autograph, with a letter from Mr. Mackall who sent it:

Das Alter

Lass es kommen, das Alter, und fürchte die traurige Hand nicht
Die von der Wange die Rosen und Lilien raubt;
Grazien altern nie: nie welkt die Rose der Anmuth,
Die die Unsterblichen selbst dir in die Seele gepflanzt.

This version was first published (Paris, 1806–7, in 10 vols.) after Lavater's death. It gives, in somewhat altered form and wholly rearranged, the text of the 1781–1803 authorized French (*3rd*) recension, but with many additions by the present French editors (cf. Darwin, no. 1574, p. 3).

3181. Nachgelassene Schriften. [Fünfter Band.] Hundert physiognomische Regeln, mit vielen Kupfern. Herausg. von Georg Gessner. 8°. *Zürich*, 1802.

Pres. by Mr. Mackall, with the following note: This copy is complete (except for the erasure of ' Fünfter Band ' on the title-page). No more plates were published; and no more are in the Lavater MS. of this work in my possession.

This ed. was preceded by the unauthorized and unillustrated ' Vermischte physiognomische Regeln ', n. pl., 1802.

OTTIN (N. J.).

3182. Précis analytique et raisonné du Système de Lavater sur les Signes physiognomoniques, ou Moyen de pénétrer les dispositions des hommes . . . par l'observation de leur constitution . . . et principalement par l'examen des formes de la tête, de sa capacité, et des traits de la physionomie. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1839.

With portr. of Lavater, and 23 plates.

LAVOLLEY (JACQUES).

3183. Manuel d'Hygiène. Art de prolonger la Vie et de conserver la Santé. Suivi de Conseils aux gens du monde sur leur Tempérament, l'Alimentation, et le Régime physique et moral . . . 8°. *Par.*, [*c.* 1838].

Bd. with no. 1971.

LAWRENCE (JOHN) 1753–1839.

3184. The History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his varieties . . . with a particular investigation of the character of the Race-Horse, and the business of the Turf. Illustr. by anecdotes and biographical notices of distinguished Sportsmen. The engravings from original paintings. With Instructions for breeding . . . and the general management of the Horse . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1809.

With additional engr. title-page, plates &c.

LAWRENCE (Sir WILLIAM) 1783–1867.

3185. An Introduction to Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; being 2 introductory lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1816.

Bd. with no. 2542.

[GRINFIELD (EDWARD WILLIAM) 1785–1864.]

3186. Cursory Observations upon the "Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man, delivered . . . by W. Lawrence . . . " in a series of Letters addressed to that Gentleman . . . by one of the people called Christians. 8°. *Lond.*, 1819.

Attributed to Grinfield in the D. N. B.
Bd. with no. 2542

LAWRIE (JAMES).

3187. First Impressions . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1852.

Reprinted from Brit. Jrnl. of Homœopathy, July 1852. Bd. with no. 2875.

LAYCOCK (THOMAS) 1812–76.

3188. Lectures on the Principles and Methods of Medical Observation and Research . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1856.

MACLEOD (KENNETH) 1840–1922.

3189. Laycock . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1908.

LE BEC (ÉD[OUARD]) 1851–

3190. Preuves médicales du Miracle. Étude clinique. (3e éd.) 8°. *Bourges &c.*, 1918.

Called the 4th ed. on the paper cover.

LE BRUN ([CHARLES]) 1619–90.

3191. Conference sur l'Expression generale & particuliere. Enrichie de figures gravées par B. Picart. sm. 8°. *Amst. &c.*, 1698.

With additional engr. title-page, ' Caracteres des passions gravés par Bernard Picard ', and 41 plates. Pp. 41–4 and plates 29–36 are misbound. Bk.-plate of Alexandre d'Hermand.

LE CLERC (DANIEL) 1652–1728.

3192. Bibliotheca anatomica sive Recens in Anatomia Inventorum Thesaurus locupletissimus, in quo integra atque absolutissima totius Corporis Humani Descriptio, ejusdémque Oeconomia . . . concinnata exhibetur.

Adiecta est Partium omnium Administratio anatomica . . . Digesserunt, tractatus suppleverunt, argumenta, notulas, & observationes anatomico-practicas addiderunt Daniel Le Clerc & I. Iacobus Mangetus. Cum . . . figuris . . . æneis. Tomi 2. fol. *Genevæ, sumpt. J. A. Chouët*, 1685.

Amongst the authors whose anatomical works are included are: Harvey ('De Motu'—doubtless the queried edition which is numbered 16 in Fisher's bibliography in no. 721, p. 57, 'Exercitationes ad Riolanum', and 'De generatione'), Swammerdam, Malpighi; and Bellini, Ent, Glisson, Kerckring, Lower, Mayow, Steno, Wharton, Willis, &c.

LEDEREDE (RICHARD DE) Bp. of Ossory, *fl.* 1350.

3193. A contemporary narrative of the Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bp. of Ossory. Ed. by Thomas Wright. 8°. *Lond.*, 1843.

Publ. of the Camden Soc., no. 24, with list of members, &c.

Besides these proceedings, Lederede also prosecuted the Seneschal of Kilkenny, but was publicly excommunicated by his metropolitan. Later, when he had been re-instated, his diocese petitioned for his removal on grounds of extortion and insanity. Latin verses ascribed to him are extant in 'The Red Book of Ossory'. (D. N. B.)

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848–1913.

3194. Les Velus. Contribution à l'Étude des variations par Excès du Système pileux de l'Homme et de leur signification au point de vue de l'Anthropologie zoologique par A. F. Le Double et François Houssaye. 250 dessins dans le texte, dont 115 par Louis Danty-Collas, et 9 planches hors texte. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

With bibliography.

LEE (FREDERIC SCHILLER) 1859–

3195. Physiology. la. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Lecture at Columbia University, 1907.

3196. Scientific Features of modern Medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

Columbia University. Jesup lectures, 1911. Pres. copy with inscr. Pencil notes by W. O. at the end.

LEE (ROBERT) 1793–1877.

3197. Extracts from the Diary of the late Dr. Robert Lee, F.R.S. (1821–1822), while resident with the Hon. William Lamb (afterwards Viscount Melbourne). Ed. with preface by K. L. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Privately printed. Author of 'Anatomy of the nerves of the uterus', Lond., 1841, &c. (cf. note to no. 3024).

LEERSUM (E[VERT] C[ORNELIS] VAN).

3198. De Arts en de Geschiedenis zijner Wetenschap. Rede . . . la. 8°. *Leiden*, 1904.

LEGOYT (A[LFRED]) 1815–

3199. Le Suicide ancien et moderne. Étude historique, philosophique, morale et statistique . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1881.

With bibliography.

LEIBNITZ (GOTTFRIED WILHELM, Freiherr VON) 1646–1716.

3200. Got. Gul. Leibnitii et Johan. Bernouillii Commercium philosophicum et mathematicum. Tomi 2 . . . 4°. *Lausannæ &c.*, 1745.

LEIDY (JOSEPH) 1823–91.

3201. A Flora and Fauna within living Animals. fol. (*Washington*, 1853.)

With plates. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. 5, art. 2.

3202. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. la. 8°. *Washington*, 1879.

Rept. of the U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. 12.

With engrs. and 48 coloured plates. Inserted: an original drawing by Joseph Leidy, with pencil notes; letters from his nephew, Joseph Leidy, and G. E. de Schweinitz, with typewritten Reminiscences by the latter.

CHAPMAN (HENRY CADWALADER) 1845–1909.

3203. Memoir of Joseph Leidy. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1891.

With portr. and bibliography. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Phila., 1891, pt. 2. The number also contains Leidy's 'Notice of some Entozoa', p. 234, and resolutions at a memorial meeting, p. 266.

3204. Address on the Life and Work of Joseph Leidy. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

8 pp.; with frontisp. (statue of Leidy).
Bd. with no. 1317.

MINOT (CHARLES S[EDGWICK]) 1852–1914.

3205. A Tribute to Joseph Leidy. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Science, n. s. vol. 37, pp. 809–14.

LEJONCOURT (CHARLES).

3206. Galerie des Centenaires anciens et modernes. 8°. *Par.*, 1842.

With portr. of Elisabeth Durieux, aged 114. Dedicated to Noel des Quersonnières, 'doyen des Français' (cf. no. 3505). Bk.-plate of Broadley.

LÉLUT ([LOUIS] F[RANCISQUE]) 1804–77.

3207. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique de Gall, et de ses Successeurs . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1843.

Half-title: 'Physiologie de la Pensée. Rejet de l'Organologie phrénologique.'

LEMERY (NICOLAS) 1645–1715.

3208. A Course of Chymistry: containing an easie method of preparing those Chymical Medicines which are used in Physick . . . The 4th ed. Tr. from the 11th ed. in the French . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

With engr. frontisp., and rough woodcut plates.

A native of Rouen, Lemery was trained by a local apothecary. He travelled for six years before settling definitely in Paris. In a laboratory of his own he gave courses which were thronged by persons interested in the clearness of his explanations and the cleverness of his experiments. His 'Cours de Chimie' was first published in 1675 and the 'Traité . . . des drogues simples' probably in 1698. A Calvinist, he had gone to England, but returned to France disappointed, and graduated in medicine in 1683. The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes deprived him of the right to practise, so he became a Catholic and resumed his courses. (Ferguson.)

LEMNIUS (LAEVINUS) Zirizæus, 1505–68.

3209. De Miraculis occultis Naturæ, libri IIII. Item de Vita cum Animi et Corporis Incolumitate recte instituenda, liber vnus. Illi quidem iam postremùm emendati, & aliquot capitibus aucti: hic verò nunquam antehac editus. sm. 8°. *Antuerpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1581.

3210. De Termino Vitæ liber. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. D. Lopes de Haro*, 1639.

Head-title, 'De præfixo cuique vitæ termino'. At p. 79, his 'L. Lemnii De honesto animi et corporis oblectamento . . . Obiter de frugalitate [&c.]'. Bd. with no. 3737.

LENDRICK (CHARLES).

3211. Observations on Demoniacal Possession, addressed to the students in the School of Physic in Ireland . . . Nov. 4th, 1833. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1833.

Bd. with no. 1280.

LEONICENUS (NICOLAUS) Vicentinus, 1428–1524.

3212. Ad . . . Cesarem optatum Neapolitanum. De virtute formatiua. Epistola. sm. fol. (*Ven., per Bonetum Locatellum presbyterum Bergomensem*, 1506.)

Leonicenus was the first to undertake the translation of the works of Galen into Latin. He did not care much for practice, saying that he did the public a greater service by teaching those who cured them. He held that belles-lettres were an essential part of the study of philosophy and medicine. His great age he attributed to his innocent habits, tranquillity of soul and frugality of diet. (Eloy.) "Leonicenus read the physic lectures at Ferrara, in the last age, upwards of 70 years, and Langius tells us, that when he heard him, he was somewhat above 96, and to a person who asked him, by what rule he had acquired this green old age, he answered, by delivering up my youth chaste to man's estate" (no. 2338, p. 44; and cf. no. 6567, p. 140). [W. O.]

3213. De Plinii et aliorum Medicorum Erroribus liber. Cui addita sunt quædam eiusdem autoris de Herbis & fruticibus. Animalibus. Metallis. Serpentibus. Tiro seu uipera . . . sm. 4°. *Basileae, excud. H. Petrus*, 1529.

With bk.-plate of Corn. Henr. â Roy and label of J. Baart de la Faille.

First published in 1492 (no. 7451); there were several subsequent eds. [W. O.]

3214. De Epidemia quam Itali Morbum Gallicum, Galli vero Neapolitanum vocant, liber.

Venice, 1535. In no. 3231, leaf A ii.

POLLICH [VON MELLERSTADT] (MARTIN) 1450?–1513.

3215. Defensio Leoniceniana nuper edita in felici Studio Lipczensi. 8°. [*Göttingen*, 1843.]

Begins 'Lipczensibus medicis Martinus Mellerstad salutem dicit.' Extr. from C. H. Fuchs, 'Die ältesten Schriftsteller über die Lustseuche in Deutschland' (pp. 131–54).

Reprinted from the Magdeburg, 1499, ed. Leonicenus had been attacked by Simon Pistoris in his 'Positio de malo franco', Leipsic, 1498.

VITALIANI (DOMENICO).

3216. Della Vita e delle Opere di Nicolò Leoniceno Vicentino. 8°. *Verona*, 1892.

With portr. MS. emendation on p. 275, signed by the author.

LÉPINOIS (ERNEST) 1867–

3217. Étude historique, chimique et pharmacologique des principales Préparations organothérapiques. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

LESSIUS (LEONARD) 1554–1623.

3218. A Treatise of Health and Long Life, with the sure means of attaining it: in 2 books; the first by Leonard Lessius; the second by Lewis Cornaro. Tr. into English by Timothy Smith . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1767.

The 1st bk. has head-title, 'Hygiasticon'; the 2nd has sep. pag. and title-page, 'A treatise of the benefits of a sober life'.

3219. *The same.* Le vray moyen de vivre plus de cent ans dans une Santé parfaite. Traduction nouvelle des Traitez de Lessius & de Cornaro. Avec des Notes, par M. D. L. B. Et les moyens faciles & assurez pour conserver la santé par le Sr. Domergue. sm. 18°. *Par.*, 1705.

Cornaro's 1st discourse, 'Avantages de la vie sobre', p. 119. Domergue's work has sep. title-page &c.

3220. *The same.* L'Art de vivre longtemps et en parfaite santé ; de la Sobriété et de ses Avantages [by Lessius], avec des Conseils sur la manière de corriger un mauvais tempérament, et de jouir d'une félicité parfaite jusqu'à un âge fort avancé ; par L. Cornaro, suivis des Aphorismes de l'École de Salerne, en vers latins et français, accompagnés de commentaires . . . Nouvelle éd. . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1847.

Contains the 4 discourses of Cornaro.

LETTRES.

3221. Lettres sur le pouvoir de l'Imagination des Femmes enceintes. Où l'on combat le préjugé qui attribue à l'imagination des meres le pouvoir d'imprimer sur le corps des enfans renfermés dans leur sein la figure des objets qui les ont frappées. 12°. *Par.*, 1745.

23 letters ; anon. ; the author was Isaac Bellet (*d.* 1778).

3222. *The same.* Letters, on the force of Imagination in pregnant Women. Wherein it is proved . . . that it is a ridiculous prejudice to suppose it possible for a pregnant woman to mark her child with the figure of any object she has longed for. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1765.

22 letters only ; see note to no. 3221.

3223. Lettres sur la Sépulture dans les Eglises. A Monsieur de C . . 12°. *Caen*, 1749.

Anon. ; previously published at Brussels, 1744.

LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY) 1744–1815.

3224. The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. Containing Instructions for discovering and preserving Objects of Natural History . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1772.

Anon. With an engr. and coloured plate.

3225. History of some of the Effects of Hard Drinking. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1789.

With a chart, ' A moral and physical thermometer '.

3226. Hints designed to promote Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science. In 3 vols. Originally published in 1801 ; and now re-published with Memoirs of the Author ; brief notices of many of his friends ; and X new plates. 8°. *Lond.*, 1816.

With additional engr. title-pages, a portrait and a bibliography (i, p. 14).

These volumes contain interesting notes on hospitals and charitable institutions, and references to John Howard, William Blizard, Thomas Cogan, Anthony Fothergill and others.

3227. [One original handbill, with portrait, and one of recent date, advertising ' Dr. Lettsom's ' pills.] la. 8° &c. *Lond., n.d.*

Originally " prepared chiefly from a prescription of the late Dr. Lettsom ", the pills are still sold under his name. Inserted : letter from Miss D. Waterson, the donor, July 1919. Bd. with no. 2890.

LEWIS (T[IMOTHY] R[ICHARDS]) 1841–86.

3228. In Memoriam. Physiological and Pathological Researches ; being a reprint of the principal Scientific Writings of . . . T. R. Lewis. Arranged and ed. by Sir William Aitken ; G. E. Dobson, and A. E. Brown. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With portr., biogr. sketch and plates.

LEXIS (W[ILHELM]) 1837–

3229. A general View of the History and Organisation of Public Education in the German Empire. Tr. from the German by G. J. Tamson. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1904.

With some pencil notes by Sir Wm. Osler.

LHOTE (AMÉDÉE).

3230. Recherches sur les Centenaires nés ou morts dans le Département de la Marne. 2e éd., revue et augmentée de notices sur quelques centenaires de l'ancienne province de Champagne. 8°. *Reims*, 1878.

One of 300 copies. Bd. with no. 1971.

LIBER DE MORBO GALLICO.

3231. Liber de Morbo Gallico, in quo diuersi celeberrimi in tali materia scribentes, medicine continentur auctores, videlicet. Nicolaus Leonicenus Vicentinus. Vlrichus de Hutten Germanus. Petrus Andreas Mattheolo Senensis. Laurentius Phrisius. Ioannis Almenar Hispanus. Angelus Bolognius. sm. 8°. *Ven., (per Io. Patauinum & V. de Ruffinellis)*, 1535.

Unpaged. The component works are catalogued as nos. 1795, 2075, 2684, 3214, 3347, and 4978. After Frisius on leaf S ii begins an excerpt, ' Antidota ', from Scribonius Largus, which the printer says he inserts in order that there may not be any useless blank leaves.

' Ex libris Laurentii Napolioni '. Bd. in a fragment of a vellum MS. of the Talmud.

LIBERATIS (LIBERATUS DE).

3232. Liberati de Liberatis Podagra politica. Seu Tractatus podagricus, civili compositus doctrinâ, variâ lectione & politicis Sententiis refertus, Medicis apprimè utilis, nec non Sanitatis Studiosis lectu jucundus . . . sm. 12°. *Noribergæ, litteris M. Endteri*, 1655.

With engr. half-title.

LIBERATIS *contd.*

3233. *The same.* Ed. altera correctior & emendatior. sm. 12°. *Noribergæ, literis M. Endteri,* 1659.

With engr. half-title. Bk.-plate and label of Vincentius Marini.

LICETI (FORTUNIO) 1577–1657.

3234. De Ortu Animæ humanæ libri tres . . . sm. 4°. *Genuæ, in æd. Ios. Pauonii,* 1602.

With inscr., ' Coll. Rom. Soc. Jesu. Biblioth^{ae}. Superioris ', and the stamp of the Biblioteca Naz. Vittorio Emanuele, Roma (dupl.).

Gui Patin says, " Fortunius Licetus is 64 years of age. He is married and is to-day the leading Peripatetic of Italy and perhaps of the world. He is the hardest worker I know, has written many books not one of which has been printed without having been rewritten by him four or five times. He taught first at Pisa, then 24 years at Padua and Cremona. He now teaches at Bologna with a salary of 1500 livres " (Patiniana, p. 24, in no. 5231).

Liceti received the name Fortunio from having survived a very premature birth—it was believed before the seventh month. His father, who was a physician, brought him up with great care and gave him an excellent education. The authorship of his first book, Gonopsis Chantropologia, was disputed, much to his chagrin, until he re-issued it under the above title. His book on monstrosities shares all the credulity and superstitions of the ancients. Among his antiquarian works is one on ' sepulchral lamps '. These he believed to be so contrived as to burn perpetually if the tombs remained closed. The puzzling phenomenon was proved by Octavio Ferrari in 1685 to be due to phosphorescence. Liceti was recalled to Padua in 1645 and remained there till his death. (Bayle.) [W. O.]

3235. De Monstrorum Caussis, Natura, et Differentiis libri duo . . . De masculo parturiente, de feminis in viros mutatis . . . [&c.] 2^{a} ed. correctior, auctior, & iconibus æneis . . . illustrata. sm. 4°. *Patauii, apud P. Frambottum,* 1634.

With engr. half-title.
The first ed. was 1616 (Bayle). [W. O.]

3236. Pyronarcha siue de Fulminum Natura deque Febrium Origine libri duo: in quibus & Fulminum in Mundo Magno, & Febrium in Mundo paruo caussæ naturales omnes . . . tractantur. sm. 4°. *Patauii, apud Criuellarium,* 1634.

With ' Appendix ' and ' Altera mantissa, in qua proponitur Simulachrum Fulminis, antiquitus in Africa interiori cultum ', containing a plate (in 2 states) of the effigy.

3237. De Anulis antiquis librum singularem . . . Autor Fortunius Licetus . . . Io: Baptistæ Cardinali Pallotto dedicat. sm. 4°. *Vtini [Udine], typ. N. Schiratti,* 1645.

With a folding plate. Stamped ' Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula '.

3238. Hieroglyphica, siue Antiqua Schemata Gemmarum anularium, Quæsita moralia, politica, historica, medica, philosophica, & sublimiora . . . explicata Responsis Fortunii Liceti. fol. *Patauii, typ. S. Sardi,* 1653.

With portr., and engravings in the text. Also stamped ' Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula '.

LIEUTAUD (JOSEPH) 1703–80.

3239. Historia anatomico-medica, sistens numerosissima Cadaverum humanorum Extispicia, quibus in apricum venit genuina Morborum sedes; horumque reserantur causæ, vel patent effectus. Opus quadripartitum . . . Recensuit & suas observationes . . . adjecit . . . Antonius Portal. Tomi 2. 4°. *Par.,* 1767.

[LIMBOURG (JEAN PHILIPPE DE) 1726–1811.]

3240. Caractéres des Médecins ou l'idée de ce qu'ils sont communément & celle de ce qu'ils devroient être. D'après Penelope de feu Mr. De La Mettrie. Par ***. D. en M. . . . sm. 12°. *Par.,* 1760.

With plate. 2 pts. with continuous pag. &c.
Pres. by J. R. Chadwick.
La Mettrie's satire, ' Ouvrage de Pénélope, ou Machiavel en médecine ', appeared at Berlin in 1748.

LIND (JAMES) 1716–94.

3241. A Treatise on the Scurvy. In three parts . . . Together with a critical and chronological view of what has been published on the subject. The 2nd ed. corrected . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1757.

LINDEN (JOHANNES ANTONIDES VAN DER) 1609–64.

3242. Medicina physiologica, nova curataque methodo, ex optimis quibusque Auctoribus contracta, & propriis Observationibus locupletata. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud Io. à Ravestein,* 1653.

3243. Selecta medica, et ad ea Exercitationes Batavæ. sm. 4°. *Amst., apud L. & D. Elsevirios,* 1656.

Title-page pr. in red and black. Bk.-label: Ex Bibliotheca Dominici Cotunnii.

3244. Meletemata Medicinæ Hippocraticæ. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Z. Baronius excud.,* 1660.

Latin MS. notes in margins. In vellum binding with ' L. B. Elz. 1659 ' in MS. on the back.

LINDSAY (J[AMES] A[LEXANDER]) 1856–

3245. Les Dangers moraux de l'Euthanasie . . . la. 8°. *Bologna &c.*, (1918).

Tr. by M. E. Philippi. Repr. fr. Scientia, vol. 24, pp. 103–14. Bd. with no. 2008.

LISTER (MARTIN) 1638?–1712.

3246. Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum terrestribus tum fluviatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis marinis. Quibus adjectus est Quartus de Lapidibus ejusdem Insulæ ad Cochlearum quandam imaginem figuratis . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., apud J. Martyn*, 1678.

With folding plates. Tract 2 has a sep. title-page (p. 101). Duplicate copy from the Coll. of Physicians.

I swapped Cowper's big Anatomical Atlas for this, Lister's first work. Aug. 1906. W. Osler.

3247. Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum, quorum omnium Pictura, ad vivum delineata, exhibetur, liber I (–IV). sm. fol. *Lond., ære incisus, sumpt. authoris*, 1685–92.

The engravings (more than a thousand) are the work of Lister's daughters, Susanna and Anna.

Bks. 1, 2, 3 (pts. i, ii, with appendix), and 4 (with appendix). Bd. in 1 vol. This copy is taken as perfect on the authority of a note of Quaritch's, although there are some omissions in the *numbering* of the plates. MS. alterations (Picturæ &c.) on the title-page. Bk.-plate of Sir Thomas Brooke.

3248. *The same.* Historiæ Conchyliorum liber I (–II). fol. *Lond., ære incisi* [sic], *sumpt. authoris*, 1685, 1686 (1690?).

With an Explicit to bk. 2 ('nunc primum in lucem editus 1690'), which is not in the preceding. The order of the preliminary leaves and plates is different. This may be a first state of the plates, which are here unnumbered. Pres. by J. F. Payne.

3249. *The same.* Historiæ sive Synopsis methodicæ Conchyliorum et Tabularum anatomicarum ed. altera. Recensuit et indicibus auxit Gulielmus Huddesford. fol. *Oxon.*, 1770.

A few of the plates are omitted and some are misbound. 22 'Tabulæ anatomicæ' and some notes of Lister's are added. The indexes have a sep. title-page &c. Bk.-plate of John, Lord Somers.

3250. *The same.* Historia sive Synopsis methodica Conchyliorum. Ed. 3ª. Recensuit et Indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. Dillwyn. fol. *Oxon.*, 1823.

Inserted: photos. of 2 portraits—of Dillwyn ("given to my uncle by him, and to me by Miss Osler". W. O.) and of Lister, and two letters from Mr. Frank Hyde concerning the latter.

One day at the Press in the Secretary's room my eye lighted on a fine folio in the bookcase and to my surprise and delight I found it was Lister's Historia Conchyliorum, the 3rd ed., edited by Mr. Dillwyn. The 2nd ed. was also issued by the Oxford Press; the first was published by the author. The plates were in the Ashmolean collection, and were used in the 2nd and 3rd eds. Mr. Chapman had this copy bound for me. Curiously enough, two days before it was sent home, Dr. Payne came from London to spend a couple of days, and brought me Parts i and ii of the 1st ed.

The Mr. Dillwyn who edited this edition was an old and helpful friend of my uncle Edward. Dillwyn it was who induced him to go to the West Indies on a conchological expedition, and who presented his monographs on Burrowing and Boring Marine Animals (no. 3528, i–ii) before the Royal Society.

Wm. Osler, 8 Nov., 1907.

3251. Novæ ac curiosæ Exercitationes & Descriptiones Thermarum ac Fontium medicatorum Angliæ. Eorum originem, salubrem usum & potationis modum tradentes. Ed. ultima auctior & emendatior. sm. 12°. *Lond., impens. W. Kettilbii*, 1686.

With engr. half-title and a folding plate. Dedicated to Oxford University, "Ob viros egregie doctos: ob Bibliothecam instructissimam [&c.]".

3252. Exercitatio anatomica. In qua de Cochleis, maximè terrestribus & limacibus, agitur. Omnium dissectiones tabulis æneis . . . illustrantur . . . 8°. *Lond., sumpt. S. Smith & B. Walford*, 1694.

With 7 plates; the 8th (numbered 7) is wanting.

3253. Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquæ Exercitatio anatomica tertia. Huic accedit Dissertatio medicinalis de Calculo humano . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., sumpt. Authoris*, 1696.

With 10 folding plates. Pp. xvii–xliii: Auctarium ad utrasque superiores exercitationes. The Dissertation on the Stone has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Bk.-stamp of the Hon. M. B. Dawnay.

3254. Sex Exercitationes medicinales de quibusdam Morbis chronicis: quarum prima est, de Hydrope; secunda, de Diabete; tertia, de Hydrophobia; quarta, de Lue venerea; quinta, de Scorbuto; sexta, de Arthritide; in quibus singulis non solùm morbi ratio . . . exhibetur . . . sed etiam remediorum . . . natura & usus . . . brevitèr explicantur. Accessit G. G. L. Relatio ad inclytam Societatem Leopoldinam Naturæ Curiosorum de novo Antidysenterico ex America allato. sm. 8°. *Francof. &c., sumpt. G. Freytagii*, 1696.

The last work (on Ipecacuanha as the new antidysenteric) is by G. W. von Leibnitz, and has a sep. half-title, pag. &c.

LISTER *contd.*

3255. *The same.* Octo Exercitationes . . . VI. de Arthritide. VII. de Calculo Humano. VIII. de Variolis. Ed. ultima auctior & emendatior. 8°. *Amst., apud G. Gallet,* 1698.

Without the ' Relatio '. Bk.-label of Prosper Sellus.

3256. Dissertatio de Humoribus . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1709.

Ded. epistle in English to Queen Anne signed Martin Lister. Quire E, pp. 49–64, is badly mispaged.

3257. *The same.* In qua veterum ac recentiorum Medicorum ac Philosophorum opiniones & sententiæ examinantur. sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1711.

This ed. has Lister's name on the title-page.

LOBB (Theophilus) 1678–1763.

3258. A practical Treatise of painful Distempers, with some effectual Methods of curing them, exemplified in a great variety of suitable Histories . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1739.

Bk.-label of Jacobus Paston, M.D.

LOCKYER (Sir [Joseph] Norman) 1836–1920.

3259. The Influence of Brain Power on History . . . la. 8°. *Boston,* 1904.

Inaug. address, Brit. Assoc. Meeting, Southport, 1903. Reprinted from ' The Living Age ', and published by the New England Education League, Internat. Educ. Conference. Bd. with no. 16.

LODGE (Sir Oliver J[oseph]) 1851–

3260. Raymond, or Life and Death. With examples of the Evidence for Survival of Memory and Affection after Death. With 18 illustrs. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.,* (1916).

Inserted: cuttings from (1) Westminster Gaz., 13 Apr., 1917, Ponsonby (A.), The revival of spiritualism; (2) Metropolitan, Nov. 1917, Tarkington (B.), Stars in the dust-heap; (3) Metropolitan, Jan. 1918, Doyle (A. Conan), The new Revelation; also a poem ' Non tali auxilio ', signed H. B.

LOMBARD (H[enri] C[lermond]) 1803–95.

3261. Observations suggested by a Comparison of the Post Mortem Appearances produced by Typhous Fever in Dublin, Paris, and Geneva (communicated in a letter to Dr. Graves). [Followed by:] Second Letter . . . to Dr. Graves on the subject of Typhous Fever. 8°. [*Dubl.*], (1836).

Arts. II and IX, extracted from Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 10, pp. 17–24 and 101–5.
Bd. with no. 2448.

LONDON.

3262. Report to Council on Teaching of Obstetrics and Gynæcology to Medical Students and Graduates in London. la. 8°. (*Lond.,* 1919.)

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 12, Section Obst. and Gyn., pp. 108–34.
Bd. with no. 16.

LONG (John St. John) 1798–1834.

3263. 1. Professional Morality in 1831; or, the Lawyer's Defence of Medical Quackery; in which John St. John Long's discoveries are examined, and his claims to the confidence of the British Public are criticised, by a Graduate of the University of Edinburgh, &c. 2nd ed. . . . 2. Discoveries in the Science and Art of Healing by John St. John Long; together with the evidence upon which the author claims the confidence of the Country, and remarks on the evidence in the case of the late Miss Cashin. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], (1831).

Reviews. Art. VIII, extr. fr. Westminster Rev. vol. 14, pp. 463–81. Bd. with no. 90.

LORTHIOIS (M.).

3264. De l'Automutilation, Mutilations et Suicides étranges. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1909.

With 5 plates and a bibliography.

LOSSAU (Christian Joachim) 1693–1753.

3265. Wahrhaffte und ausführliche Beschreibung eines besondern und merckwürdigen Casus Inediæ, welcher sich im Jahr 1728. mit . . . Maria Jehnfels zugetragen; worinnen man . . . aus der erzehlten Anatomie ihres Cörpers . . . findet, welche die Ursachen . . . gewesen [&c.]. sm. 4°. *Hamburg,* 1729.

With plate. A few MS. notes.

LOUIS (Antoine) 1723–92.

3266. Lettres sur la Certitude des Signes de la Mort, où l'on rassure les Citoyens de la crainte d'être enterrés vivans. Avec des Observations & des Expériences sur les Noyés. 12°. *Par.,* 1752.

With plate. P. 300: Thèse de M. Winslow sur l'incertitude des épreuves chirurgiques pour constater la mort; with text in Latin and French.

LOUIS (Pierre Charles Alexandre) 1787–1872.

3267. Mémoires, ou Recherches anatomico-pathologiques . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1826.

3268. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur la maladie connue sous les noms de Gastro-entérite, Fièvre

putride, adynamique, ataxique, typhoïde, etc., etc., comparée avec les maladies aigues les plus ordinaires. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1829.

3269. *The same.* Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic Researches upon the disease known under the name of Gastro-enterite, Putrid, Adynamic, Ataxic, or Typhoid Fever, &c. . . . Tr. from the original French by Henry I. Bowditch. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1836.

With autograph of H. I. Bowditch and MS. notes. Inserted: letter from his son.

V. Y. Bowditch sent me these volumes in May '08. I asked him for a book from his father's collection with his name in it to put in the best of company on my shelves. H. I. Bowditch impressed me as one of the best of men. When I went to Boston in 1875 to look up the subject of hæmorrhagic small-pox I took a letter of introduction from Dr. Howard, and I spent a memorable evening with him. He was full of enthusiasm for his old teacher Louis, whose biography he had recently written. When giving me a bundle of reprints and saying goodbye at the door he remarked " You are a young fellow just coming on the slate, I am going off. Take my advice and have a reprint of everything you write and collect them. I would give $1000 for a set of all my papers ". This made a great impression on me and I have followed his advice. Through him I became friends with his nephew H. P. and his son V. Y. Wm. Osler.

3270. Louis' Researches on Typhoid Fever. [Followed by:] Louis, &c. on the Identity or Non-identity of the Continued Fever of France and England. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1841).

Running titles of 2 reviews. Extracts from Brit. and For. Med. Rev., vol. 12, pp. 22–53 and 293–326. On the 2nd ed. of no. 3268 and on articles by Gerhard, Valleix, Henderson, Reid, Delarroque, Cramer, Christison, Hodgkin, Stewart, Anderson, and Forget. Bd. with no. 2448.

3271. Examen de l'Examen de M. Broussais relativement à la Phthisie et à l'Affection typhoïde. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1834.

" A la mémoire de J. Jackson " (cf. no. 3060).

CHAUFFARD (A[NATOLE]) 1855–

3272. Louis et la Méthode numérique en Médecine. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

Paris, Cours d'Hist. de la Méd. Repr. fr. Presse méd., 20 Oct., 1909. Bd. with no. 774.

WOILLEZ (E[UGÈNE] J[OSEPH]) 1811–82.

3273. Le Dr. P.-C.-A. Louis, sa Vie—ses Œuvres . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1873.

With portr. and bibliography.

LOVELL (ROBERT) 1630?–90.

3274. Παν̓ζωορυκτολόγια. Sive Panzoologico-mineralogia. Or a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the summe of all Authors, both ancient and modern, Galenicall and chymicall . . . With the Anatomy of Man . . . as also a History of Minerals . . . sm. 8°. *Oxf., pr. by H. Hall, for J. Godwin*, 1661.

The ' History of minerals ' has sep. title-page, pag. &c. From the Castlecraig library.

Lovell or Lovel, naturalist, B.A. of Christ Church, 1659, published his works while still at Oxford. " He retired to Coventry, professed physic, and had some practice therein " (Wood). His first work, Παμβοτανολόγια, appeared in 1659, 2nd ed. 1665. [W. O.]

LOWE (PETER) 1550?–1610.

3275. A discourse of the whole Art of Chyrurgery. Wherein is exactly set down the Definitions, Causes, Accidents, Prognostications and Cures of all sorts of Diseases . . . Compiled by Peter Lowe, Scottishman . . . Whereunto is added the Rule of making Remedies which Chyrurgions doe commonly use, with the Presages of divine Hippocrates. The 4th ed.; corrected, and much amended. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by R. Hodgkinsonne*, 1654.

With coat of arms and numerous woodcuts. The ' Presages ' (no. 162) has sep. title-page, dated 1655. Inserted: a sketch of Lowe's tomb.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

3276. The last Will and Testament, with the Inventory of the Estate, of Maister Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1898.)

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 50, pp. 241–4.

LOWER (RICHARD) 1631–91.

3277. Tractatus de Corde. Item de Motu & Colore Sanguinis, et Chyli in eum Transitu. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud D. Elzevirium*, 1669.

With folding plates. Cap. iv is on transfusion.

The London ed. of this year is usually quoted as the first.

3278. *The same.* Cui accessit dissertatio de origine Catarrhi, in qua ostenditur illum non provenire à cerebro. Ed. 3ª, & ultima. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud D. Elzevirium*, 1671.

With folding plates.

3279. *The same.* Item de Motu, Colore, & Transfusione Sanguinis, et de Chyli in eum Transitu: ut et de Venæ Sectione. His accedit Dissertatio de Origine Catarrhi . . . Ed. 6ª, prioribus indice auctior, cum figuris æneis. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728.

LOWER *contd.*

3280. *The same.* Traité du Cœur, du Mouvement et de la Couleur du Sang, et du Passage du Chyle dans le Sang . . . Nouvellement traduit de Latin en François par M.******. 12°. *Par., chez E. Michallet,* 1679.

With folding plates.

GOTCH (FRANCIS) 1853–1913.

3281. Two Oxford Physiologists, Richard Lower . . . John Mayow . . . 8°. *Oxf.,* 1908.

Oxf. Univ. Extension Summer Meeting, 1907. With portr. of Mayow. Inserted: order of funeral service of Prof. Gotch, and obituary notices from the Oxf. Mag., 16 Oct., 1913. The flyleaf bears a MS. note on his last illness. The note begins:

July 19th, 1913. We buried poor Gotch to-day —a good colleague and a good friend. He had chronic infective endocarditis—about 4½ months of fever, and no localizing symptoms for nearly 3 months . . . Wm. Osler.

LUDWIG (C[ARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM]) 1816–95.

3282. Die wissenschaftliche Thätigkeit in den physiologischen Instituten. Vortrag . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1879.

Repr. fr. 'Im neuen Reich', 1879, Nr. 14.
In vol. lettered: Med. Hist. Pamphlets, I.

LULLIUS (RAIMUNDUS) 1232?–1315.

3283. Mercuriorum liber iam tandem subsidio manuscripti exemplaris perfectè editus. Item eiusdem Apertorium, Repertorium, Artis intellectiuæ Theorica & Practica, Magia naturalis, opuscula planè aurea. sm. 8°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, apud I. Birckmannum,* 1567.

Bd. with no. 3284.

Ramon Lul or Lull, Raymondo Lulio, Lullus, Lullius, Lulle or Lully, was born at Palma in Majorca, between 1232 and 1242. During his youth he followed the court, until, being shown by a lady whom he admired that she was suffering from malignant disease, he changed his life, became extremely religious, and devoted himself to converting the Saracens to Christianity. He travelled and preached to the unbelievers, not without many perils, and finally was all but stoned to death at Bugia in Africa. Some Genoese sailors rescued him, but he died in sight of his native country. He was canonized as a saint. The story of his coming to England to make gold for Edward III seems to be without foundation. He was a voluminous writer on divinity, the liberal arts, philosophy, physics, law, medicine, mathematics, metaphysics, logic and his own subject, alchemy. Some put the number of his works at 400, others at nearly 4,000, but some are credited to a Raimundo de Tarraga, who was living in 1370, or to a Raymundus Lullius Neophytus 60 years later. (Ferguson, ii, p. 54.)

3284. De Secretis Naturæ, seu de Quinta essentia liber vnus, in tres distinctiones diuisus, omnibus iam partibus absolutus. Adiecta est eiusdem Epistola ad Regem Robertum de Accurtatione lapidis Philosophorum: cui adiunctus est tractatus de aquis ex scriptis Raymundi super Accurtationis epistolam ab Artis studioso collectus. sm. 8°. *Coloniæ, apud I. Birckmannum,* 1567.

With woodcut of an oven.

AGRIPPA (HEINRICH CORNELIUS) 1486–1535.

3285. In Artem breuem Raymundi Lullij Commentaria. sm. 8°. *Coloniæ, I. Soter,* 1533.

With figs. and tables. Title-page mutilated. Some early MS. notes.

Also published 1531 and 1538 (Ferguson). The Ars brevis "is a technical system for the due fitting of knowledge to the memory, by a right use . . . of propositions, definitions, arguments, and exhaustive questions; the application, in fact, of a short and good logical process to the art of study . . . Agrippa was among the learned men who used it" (Morley, no. 1750, ii, p. 160). [W. O.]

BATISTA Y ROCA (JOSEPH MARIA).

3286. Catàlech de les Obres Lulianes d'Oxford. la. 8°. *Barcelona,* 1916.

Partly reprinted from Bol. R. Acad. de Buenas Letras de Barcelona, an. 15–16.

LUPTON (THOMAS) *fl.* 1583.

3287. A thousand notable things, of sundry sortes. Wherof some are wonderfull, some straunge, some pleasant, diuers necessary, a great sort profitable and many very precious . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., by Iohn Charlewood, for H. Spooner,* [1579].

Dedication signed Thomas Lupton. Margins and corners roughly cropped and several pages supplied in MS. by a modern hand. Leaves Qq 4–Ss 4 (? Index) wanting at the end (see the 2nd ser. of W. C. Hazlitt's 'Bibliographical collections and notes', 1882, p. 371).

LYELL (Sir CHARLES) 1797–1875.

3288. Principles of Geology; or, The modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as illustrative of Geology. 7th ed., entirely revised. With plates, maps, and woodcuts. 8°. *Lond.,* 1847.

In 1 vol. With glossary of scientific terms.
First published 1830–3, in 3 vols.

LYNCH (FRANK W[ORTHINGTON]) 1871–

3289. Hour of Birth: a Discussion as to the Hour at which Birth most often occurs. la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1907).

Repr. fr. Surg. Gynec. and Obst., Dec. 1907, vol. 5, pp. 677–80. Bd. with no. 2079.

LYSER (MICHAEL) 1626–59.

3290. Culter anatomicus. Hoc est: Methodus brevis facilis ac perspicua artificiosè & compendiosè humana incidendi cadavera. Cum nonnullorum instrumentorum iconibus. Secunda hac editione Observationibus nonnullis variorum aucta cum præfatione Th. Bartholini. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, typ. M. Godicchenii, impens. P. Haubold,* 1665.

At pp. 225–300, with sep. title-page: Observationes medicæ M. Lyseri, Henrici à Möinichen, Martini Bogdani, Jacobi Seidelii, è musæo Th. Bartholini.

M. (D. I. F.).

3291. Der getreue und aufrichtige Artzt, welcher so wohl die unterschiedlichen Kranckheiten nach ihrer Beschaffenheit und Ursprung beschreibet, als auch dienliche und durch vielfältige praxin bewährte Hülffs-Mittel, wodurch selbige zu heben, entdecket; von D. I. F. M. sm. 8°. *Jena,* 1733.

Bd. with no. 2983.

MABRU (G.).

3292. Les Magnétiseurs jugés par eux-mêmes. Nouvelle enquête sur le Magnétisme animal . . . la. 8°. *Par.,* 1858.

MACALISTER (Sir DONALD) 1854–

3293. The Nature of Fever. Being the Gulstonian lectures . . . 1887. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1887.

With figures. Republished from Lancet, 12, 19, and 26 Mar., 1887. Pres. copy.
Bd. with no. 3294.

3294. Note on Nomenclature. 8°. [*Lond.,* 1889.]

Tubercular and tuberculous; diphtheritic and diphtherial; &c. Repr. fr. Practitioner, vol. 43, pp. 121–3.

MACBRIDE (DAVID) 1726–78.

3295. Experimental Essays on the following subjects: I. On the Fermentation of Alimentary Mixtures. II. On . . . Fixed Air. III. On the respective Powers, and Manner of Acting, of . . . Antiseptics. IV. On the Scurvy . . . V. On the Dissolvent Power of Quick-Lime. Illustr. with copper-plates. 8°. *Lond.,* 1764.

3296. A methodical Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Physic. 4°. *Lond. &c.,* 1772.

MAC CALLUM (JOHN BRUCE) 1876–1906.

3297. On the Mechanism of the Physiological Action of the Cathartics. 8° *Berkeley, Cal.,* 1906.

Univ. of Cal. Publications. With a biographical notice by Jacques Loeb, and a bibliography. Pres. by A. E. Malloch. Inserted: MS. copy of an unpublished poem by MacCallum, 'Spirit of Death', ending with the lines:

Oh come, be swift and take me while I stand,
My work still strong beneath a steady hand,
A life that ne'er grew old!

The author of these papers [see also no. 3589, vol. ix] was one of the most brilliant young men it has ever been my lot to teach. The second son of Dr. MacCallum of Dunnville, Ont., and the brother of W. G. MacCallum (assoc. prof. of Pathology at the Johns Hopkins Univ.), he had a most distinguished career at our medical school, and while an undergraduate wrote several papers of unusual merit. He joined the anatomical dept. under Dr. Mall, and at once began a series of most interesting researches, many of which have been published in the J. H. Reports and Bulletin and in the Anatomische Anzeiger. He went to Leipzig to study with His, and while there (as in the case of my good friend Jack Hewetson) the first symptoms of tuberculosis appeared. For a time he improved, and went to Berkeley, Cal., with Professor Loeb who soon appreciated his remarkable skill as an investigator; but, alas! he succumbed suddenly, to the irreparable loss of science in America. He had a mind of singular acuteness, a clear judgment, and he had caught from Mall some measure of that investigating spirit which has made the anatomical school of the J. H. University so famous. When the news of his death reached me, one morning as I sat at breakfast, I broke down in an irresistible paroxysm of regret, and had to leave the table. Wm. Osler, 1906.

McCLURE (ROY D[ONALDSON]) 1882–

3298. Transfusion of Blood. History, Methods, Dangers, preliminary Tests, present Status. Report of 150 Transfusions. By Roy D. McClure and George Robert Dunn. 4°. [*Baltimore*], (1917).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 99–113.

McINTOSH (W[ILLIAM] CARMICHAEL) 1838–

3299. [i] Scientific Work in the Sea-Fisheries. Part 2. 8°. (*Lond.,* 1907.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, July, 1907.

[ii] On the Perforations of Marine Animals. 8°. (*Lond.,* 1908.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Feb. 1908.

[iii] A brief sketch of the Red or Precious Coral. 8°. (*Lond.,* 1910.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Jan. 1910.

[iv] Experiments with Salmonoids and Turbines. 8°. (*Lond.,* 1911.)

Repr. fr. Zoologist, July 1911.

[v] On the Storm of January, 1912, in the Bay of St Andrews. 8°. (*Edinb. &c.,* 1912.)

Repr. fr. Scottish Naturalist, Apr. 1912.

McINTOSH *contd.*

[vi] General remarks on some points in the Life-History of the Salmon, and a Contrast of its Oviposition with that of a few other types of Teleosteans. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1914).

Repr. fr. Zoologist, Aug. 1914.

[vii] Notes of addresses and remarks on Temperance, &c., in College Life. 8°. *Dundee*, 1915.

[viii] List of Works, Memoirs, and Papers by William Carmichael M'Intosh. 8°. *n.pl.*, [1917?].

i–viii in a vol. lettered : McIntosh pamphlets.

PRINCE (EDWARD E[RNEST]) 1858–

3300. A great Scottish Naturalist. Notes on the scientific labours of Prof. McIntosh . . . 8°. *Leeds*, 1893.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 599.

MacKENNA (ROBERT W[ILLIAM]) 1874–

3301. The Adventure of Death . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With preface by John Murray. Inserted : 4 newspaper cuttings, including a poem, ' Présence de la mort ', by Dr. Henri Ghéon.

MACKENZIE (Sir JAMES) 1853–1925.

3302. The Future of Medicine. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Oxf. med. publications.

MACKENZIE (WILLIAM) 1791–1868.

3303. An Appeal to the Public and to the Legislature, on the Necessity of affording Dead Bodies to the Schools of Anatomy, by Legislative Enactment . . . 8°. *Glasgow &c.*, 1824.

3304. Use of the Dead to the Living. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1824).

A review of the preceding. Extr. fr. Westminster Rev., vol. 2, pp. 59–97. Bd. with no. 90.

McLAREN (DUNCAN) 1800–86.

3305. Facts respecting the Contagious Diseases Acts. Substance of a speech . . . delivered . . . Sept. 27th, 1870. Revised. With an Appendix, containing a Summary of the Government Tables ; and the Report . . . 8°. *Manch.*, 1870.

MACLEOD (WILLIAM) 1820–1904.

3306. A Letter to Prof. J. Y. Simpson, President of the Royal College of Physicians, &c. concerning the Resolutions recently passed by that body in reference to the therapeutic practice, commonly called Homœopathy . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1851.

Bd. with no. 2875.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784–1839.

3307. A brief sketch of the Progress of Opinion upon the subject of Contagion ; with some remarks on Quarantine. 8°. *Lond.*, 1825.

MACNISH (ROBERT) 1802–37.

3308. The Philosophy of Sleep. 12° *Glasgow*, 1830.

3309. The Anatomy of Drunkenness. 7th thousand. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1838.

MAGNANI (NICCOLÒ).

3310. Instruzione del Magistrato della Sanità di Firenze. Per li Rettori di Giustizia di fuori ne casi di mali di Contagio, che si scoprissero nelle loro Iurisdizioni, in particolare per i Contadi, e Ville. sm. 4°. *Firenze, Zanobi Pignoni*, 1630.

Signed at end : Niccolò Magnani.

MAGNENUS (JOANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS) *fl.* 1610–60.

3311. De Tabaco Exercitationes quatuordecim. In quibus præter Historiam Tabaci . . . etiam Herbæ virtutes & vitia explicantur, ejusque Usus ac Abusus, et quantum in Medicina valeat ostenditur. sm. 12°. *Amst., H. & Th. Boom*, 1669.

With additional engr. title-page.
Bd. with no. 2011.

MAḤMŪD ṢĀDIḲI.

3312. Irshād al-khawāṣ fī al-tashrīḥ al-khās. [Directions for practical anatomy. By Maḥmūd Ṣādiḳi and Muḥammad Amīn.] la. 8°. *Būlāḳ, Cairo*, 1304 A. H. [1886/7].

MAIMONIDES (MOSES) 1135–1204.

3313. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin des 12. Jahrhunderts, an der Hand zweier medizinischer Abhandlungen des Maimonides, auf Grund von 6 unedierten Handschriften dargestellt und kritisch beleuchtet von H. Kroner. 8°. *Oberdorf &c.*, 1906.

Arabic and Hebrew versions of his ' De coitu ', with translations.

MAJOR (JOH[AN] DAN[IEL]) 1634–93.

3314. Dissertatio epistolica de Cancris et Serpentibus petrefactis . . . cui accessit Responsoria Dissertatio historico-medica . . . Philippi Jacobi Sachs, à Lewenheimb, de miranda Lapidum Natura. sm. 8°. *Jenæ, sumpt. E. Fellgiebeli, typ. J. Nisii*, 1664.

Bd. with no. 2906.

MALLEUS MALEFICARUM.

3315. Malleus Maleficarum, Maleficas et earum hæresim frameâ conterens, ex variis Auctoribus compilatus, et in quatuor Tomos iustè distributus, quorum duo priores vanas Dæmonum versutias, præstigiosas eorum delusiones [&c.] . . . complectuntur. Tertius praxim Exorcistarum . . . quartus verò Artem Doctrinalem, Benedictionalem, & Exorcismalem continent . . . Ed. nouissima . . . mendis expurgata . . . 4°. *Lugd., sumpt. C. Bourgeat,* 1669.

Vol. 1 and vol. 2 (' Mallei . . . tractatus aliquot . . . ', pts. 1 and 2, separately paged) only.

Brunet (iii, col. 443) describes this ed., " la plus complète de toutes ", as consisting of " 3 tom. en 2 vol. " ; but vol. 3 (with title ' Dæmonastix . . . ') and vol. 4 (with title-page missing) are in the B. M.

" The guide and hand-book of the witch-hunters " (Withington, in no. 6447, i, p. 201). Several undated eds. of the original ' Malleus ', by the inquisitors Jakob Sprengel and Henricus Institoris, were issued before 1492, and it was frequently reprinted with successive additions.

MANARDI (GIOVANNI) 1462–1536.

3316. Epistolarum medicinalium libri XX. Eiusdem in Ioan. Mesue simplicia & composita Annotationes & Censuræ, omnibus practicæ studiosis summè necessariæ. Adiecto Indice Latino & Græco . . . 8°. *Lugd., ex off. G. & M. Beringorum fratrum,* 1549.

Physician and professor, of Ferrara, a pupil of Leonicenus. His Epistolæ medicinales, first edition 1521, had an extraordinary vogue, and were often reprinted. Rabelais issued an edition in 1532 (Gryphius, Lyons), and speaks of him as " among those who in our time strove with real earnestness to restore the ancient and true art of Medicine to its former splendour ". The letters illustrate in an interesting way—and this is their value—the transition from Arabian to Greek dominion. The opinions of Avicenna, Hippocrates and Galen are quoted on every page. At the end of ep. ii, lib. vii (p. 145), is a very good account of syphilis by a man who must have seen the disease from the beginning of the great outbreak, and was a pupil of one of the earliest writers on the subject. In the same epistle is a full discussion of the names, Greek, Latin, and Arabic, of the more common diseases ; in no. 3317 this has been translated into French and issued separately.

Manardus is often referred to in illustration of the not uncommon folly of the old man who marries a young girl. Pierre Bayle (no. 6883) discusses this, to him congenial, subject and gives extracts from the jests of the poets. He is said to have died on the night of his marriage. An astrologer had predicted his death in a ditch, from which, to shun the prediction, Manardus kept away, but, as is given in the distich of Latomus, the *fovea*—" conjugis illa fuit ".

[W. O.]

3317. Traicté familier des Noms Grecz, Latins & Arabicques ou uulgaires, auec les definitions de toutes les maladies qui suruiennent superficiellement au corps humain, tresutile à tous medecins & chyrurgiens, extraict du 7e liure des epistres de maistre Iehan Manard, traduict de Latin en Francois. sm. 8°. *Par., I. Langlois,* 1555.

MANCINIUS (CELSUS) Ravennas, –1612.

3318. Libri III. I. De Somniis, ac Synesi per somnia. II. De Risu, ac ridiculis. III. De Synaugia Platonica. Omnibus philosophiæ studiosis apprime vtiles . . . sm. 8°. *Francof., ex. off. M. Zachariæ Palthenij,* 1598.

In the Platonic theory of vision (' Timaeus ', 45) sight is produced by *synaugia,* the meeting of rays from the object with rays emitted from the eye.

MANSON (Sir PATRICK) 1844–1922.

3319. On the Development of *Filaria sanguinis hominis,* and on the Mosquito considered as a Nurse. 8°. [*Lond.,* 1878.]

Repr. fr. Proc. Linnean Soc., Zoology, vol. 14, pp. 304–11.

3320. The Metamorphosis of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* in the Mosquito. 4°. *Lond.,* 1884.

With plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Linnean Soc., 2nd ser., Zoology, vol. 2, pp. 367–88. Inserted : typewritten letter from the author, concerning these researches.

MAPLESON (THOMAS).

3321. A Treatise on the Art of Cupping : in which the History of that operation is traced ; the Complaints in which it is useful indicated, and the most approved Method of performing it described. 2nd ed., considerably improved. 8°. *Lond.,* 1821.

Mapleson was ' Cupper to His Majesty '.

MARAT (JEAN PAUL) 1743–93.

3322. Mémoire sur l'Electricité médicale, couronné le 6 Août 1783, par l'Académie Royale . . . de Rouen . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1784.

Marat was a practitioner in London and elsewhere before he began his bloodthirsty career.

His ' Essay on Man ', 1773, is no. 7731.

3323. De la Presbytie accidentelle (1776), traduit pour la première fois de l'Anglais d'après le seul exemplaire connu, appartenant à la Bibliothèque de la Société royale de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Londres, par Georges Pilotelle. Précédé d'une introduction par le Bibliographe de Marat [i. e F. Chèvremont]. 4°. *Par.,* 1891.

With the original title : An enquiry into the nature, cause and cure of a singular disease of

MARAT *contd.*

the eyes . . . produced by the use of certain mercurial preparations.

Pres. copy from the translator to J. F. Payne, with inscr. and letter.

3324. Marat Spécialiste des Maladies vénériennes. " An Essay on Gleets " (Londres, 1775), traduit de l'Anglais par J. Payenneville. la. 8°. *Rouen*, 1912.

With portrait. No. 52 of 80 copies.

WALLIS (CHARLES EDWARD).

3325. Marat. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1916.)

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 9, Section Hist. Med., pp. 116–19. Bd. with no. 1868.

MARCHETTIS (DOMINICUS DE) 1626–88.

3326. Anatomia : cui responsiones ad Riolanum, anatomicum Parisiensem, in ipsius Animadversionibus contra Veslingium additæ sunt. Ed. 3ª, Patavinâ correctior. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn*, 1688.

With additional engr. title-page.

MARCUS (JULES) 1873–

3327. Étude médico-légale du Meurtre rituel . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Thèse, Paris. Inserted : a pamphlet, a circular letter from the Zionist Assoc., and newspaper cuttings on the Kieff ritual murder trial, 1913 ; also a cutting on the cannibalistic ' Human Leopard Society ' of Sierra Leone.

MARETT (R[OBERT] R[ANULPH]) 1866–

3328. The Birth of Humility. An inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1910.

Bd. with no. 16.

MAREY (É[TIENNE] J[ULES]) 1830–1904.

3329. Movement. Tr. by Eric Pritchard. With 200 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

Lettered on the back : ' Movement, the results and possibilities of photography ' ; see note to no. 3484.

MARIANUS SANCTUS Barolitanus, 1489–*post* 1550.

3330. Compendium in chyrurgia . . . (1534.)

In Vigo, no. 4173 (see note), pt. 2, leaf 52.

3331. De lapide renum curiosum opusculum nuperrime in lucem æditum. Eiusdem de Lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo sequitur aureus libellus. sm. 4°. *Par., apud Ch. Wechelum*, [1540].

With woodcuts ; MS. notes.

MARINELLUS (CURTIUS) Venetus.

3332. De Morbis nobilioris Animæ facultates obsidentibus libri tres. Quibus accedit Liber patefaciens Galenum, & omnes alios, qui post ipsum Medicinam fecerunt . . . omnia, aut maiorem partem eorum, quæ de his morbis pronunciauerunt, ab antiquioribus desumpsisse. Denique Opusculum quoddam continens Controuersias, Inconstantias, atque Admirationes in dictis Galeni adinuentas. sm. 4°. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1615.

The two latter works have sep. title-pages and a new series of pag. &c. With inscr. : Autor donauit.

MARIUS (JOANNES) Bollensis.

3333. J. F. Castorologia explicans Castoris animalis naturam & usum medico-chemicum antidhac à Joanne Mario labori insolito subjecta, jam vero ejusdem auctoris & aliorum medicorum observationibus luculentis ineditis . . . & propria experientia parili labore aucta à Joanne Franco . . . sm. 8°. *Augustae Vindel., typ. Koppmayerianis, impens. Viduæ Th. Gœbelii*, 1685.

With engr. frontisp. and 2 plates.

MARK (LEONARD PORTAL) 1855–

3334. Acromegaly ; a personal experience. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With portrs., plates &c. Pres. copy.

MARQUET (F[RANÇOIS] N[ICOLAS]) 1687–1759.

3335. Nouvelle Méthode facile et curieuse, pour apprendre par les Notes de Musique à connoître le Pous de l'Homme, & les différens changemens qui lui arrivent, depuis sa Naissance jusqu'à sa Mort, tirée des observations faites par M. F. N. Marquet. sm. 4°. *Nancy*, 1747.

With 10 folding plates.

This came from the library of Dr. van den Corput [cf. no. 6989, lots 184–5] who has made the following notes :

" A curious and uncommon book. The author, in claiming to judge of the state of the pulse by its resemblance to musical rhythms, has given freer play to his imagination than to any exact observation. A similar idea was suggested by a Portuguese physician, Da Costa Alvarenga, in a book on diseases of the heart, ' Memoria sobre a insufficiencia das valvulas aorticas . . . ', Lisbon, 1855. He no doubt thought the idea original ; but a musical notation of the pulse was devised more than two centuries earlier by Samuel Hafenreffer, whose very rare book, ' Monochordon ' [no. 2873], is also in my possession." (*Trl.*)

Marquet was made Doyen of the Collége Royal, Nancy, on its establishment.

[W. O.]

MARTEAU (PIERRE ANTOINE) –1772.

3336. Description des Maux de Gorge épidémiques et gangréneux qui ont regné

à Aumale & dans le voisinage . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1768.

A graduate of Caen and Rheims, Marteau practised at Aumale and Amiens. This, his best work, was commended by Bretonneau, who differentiated diphtheria, and gave it its name, in 1826.

MARTIN ([ARNOULD]).

3337. Traité de la Phlébotomie et de l'Artériotomie, recueilli des Auteurs anciens et modernes, avec des Remarques critiques sur les uns & sur les autres. 12°. *Par.*, 1741.

MARTINE (GEORGE) 1702–41.

3338. Essays on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. A new ed., with notes and considerable additions, especially the Tables of the different Scales of Heat, exhibited by Dr. Black, in his annual Course of Chemistry. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1792.

With a folding table (a comparison of 15 different thermometric scales).

Two essays, previously published at Edinburgh in 1772, from his ' Essays medical and philosophical ', Lond., 1740 (D. N. B.).

3339. *The same.* Essais sur la Construction et Comparaison des Thermometres, sur la communication de la chaleur, & sur les différens degrés de la chaleur des corps. Traduit de l'Anglois, du Dr. Martine . . . sm. 8°. *Par.*, 1751.

The ' Privilège ' covers this work and no. 2346, which follows it with sep. title-page, pag. &c. The folding table is misbound at the end of the vol.

MARTIUS (GALEOTTUS) Narniensis, –1478.

3340. De Doctrina promiscua lirer [*sic*], varia multiplici*que* eruditione refertus, ac nunc primùm in lucem editus. sm. 8°. *Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum*, 1548.

The subjects dealt with are largely medical and astrological. An account of Galeottus Martius, from Paulus Jovius, is prefixed.

He was tutor to Matthew Corvin, King of Hungary, and is said to have taught at Bologna, 1462–77 (Eloy), and to have died of obesity. According to a MS. note in a duplicate copy, he is the astrologer introduced by Scott into ' Quentin Durward '.

This copy was bought for Aldrovandi's autograph, p. 461. [W. O.]

MASSA (NICOLAUS) Venetus, –1569.

3341. Liber de morbo Gallico: nouiter editus: in quo omnes modi possibiles sanandi ipsum: mira quadam & artificiosa doctrina continentur: ut studioso lectori patebit. Addita est Epistola ad eximium Thomam Cademustum in qua quamplurima ad perfectionem operis totius, & multarum aliarum egritudinum curam leguntur. sm. 4°. (*Ven., in æd. F. Bindoni ac M. Pasini*), 1536.

The title-page has a woodcut border. MS. marginal notes.

" The person who seems to have the most experience, and to understand what he writes of best, is Nicolaus Massa; who was besides, one of the most skilful Anatomists of that age. In him indeed we have a compleat enumeration of all the symptoms " (Freind, no. 5894, ii, p. 371). " Vir summae auctoritatis, doctrinae ac experientiae " (Astruc, no. 1851, ii, p. 647—a good account). The first ed. was 1532. [W. O.]

3342. Liber introductorius Anatomiæ, siue dissectionis corporis humani, nunc primum ab ipso auctore in luce*m* *a*editus, in quo qua*m* plurima me*m*bra, operationes, & utilitates ta*m* ab antiquis, qua*m* a modernis præetermissa manifestantur . . . sm. 4°. (*Ven., in æd. F. Bindoni, ac M. Pasini*), 1536.

The foliation is irregular, but the book is complete.

MATHER (COTTON) 1662–1728.

3343 The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an account of the Tryals of several Witches lately executed in New-England. By Cotton Mather. To which is added A farther Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. By Increase Mather. 12°. *Lond.*, 1862.

With portr. and facs. title-pages. Library of old authors.

KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN) 1860–

3344. Some lost Works of Cotton Mather. la. 8°. [*Boston*], (1912).

Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vol. 45, pp. 418–79.

Deals largely with the efforts of Mather and Boylston to introduce inoculation. Inserted: extract from a catal. of the Amer. Art Assoc., 3 May, 1923, with a facs. of Increase Mather's broadside, dated 1721, ' Several reasons proving that inoculating or transplanting the small pox, is a lawful practice.'

3345. Cotton Mather's Election into the Royal Society . . . la. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1912.

Repr. fr. Publications Colonial Soc. of Mass., vol. 14, pp. 81–114. Bd. with no. 1680.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

3346. Cotton Mather's Rules of Health. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1905).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 16, pp. 293–300. Bd. with no. 1787.

MATTIOLI (PIETRO ANDREA) 1500–77.

3347. Morbi Gallici nouum ac vtilissimum Opusculum quo vera & omnimoda eius cura percipi potest.

Venice, 1535. In no. 3231, leaf L i.

MATTIOLI *contd.*

3348. Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque. sm. fol. *Pragæ, in off. G. Melantrichij, ad instantiam V. Valgrisij,* 1561.

With portr., woodcuts &c. Bd. with no. 262.

[MAUPERTUIS (PIERRE LOUIS MOREAU DE) 1698–1759.]

3349. Dissertation physique à l'occasion du Negre blanc . . . sm. 8°. *Leyde,* 1744.

Anon. See notes to no. 3350.

3350. *The same.* Vénus physique . . . sm. 12°. *n. pl.,* 1745.

Anon. Two Dissertations, with sep. half-titles: 'Sur l'origine des hommes et des animaux' (another ed. of no. 3349) and 'Sur l'origine des noirs'.

Maupertuis in his 'Vénus physique' plays with analogies in dilettante fashion. While not so offensive as might be feared from the title, neither is it so harmless as the skilfully chosen motto—Quae legat ipsa Lycoris—would imply. The occasion of the work was the appearance in Paris of a white negro boy, undoubtedly an albino. Voltaire also wrote about him in 1744. Maupertuis's theory of generation is creditable in that it rests on epigenesis, but he imagines a reciprocal attraction of similar particles and has recourse to Newton's theory of gravitation to explain the formation of the foetus. Du Bois-Reymond, no. 3351, p. 413.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E[MIL HEINRICH]) 1818–1896.

3351. Maupertuis. Festrede . . . zur Feier des Geburtstages Friedrich's II . . . la. 8°. (*Berl.,* 1892.)

Sitzungsb. d. K. Preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., 5 Mai 1892; pp. 393–442.

MAURY (L[OUIS] F[ERDINAND] ALFRED) 1817–92.

3352. Le Sommeil et les Rêves. Études psychologiques sur ces Phénomènes et les divers États qui s'y rattachent, suivies de Recherches sur le Développement de l'Instinct et de l'Intelligence dans leurs Rapports avec le Phénomène du Sommeil. 8°. *Par.,* 1861.

MAYERNE (Sir THEODORE TURQUET DE) 1573–1655.

3353. Sommaire Description de la France, Allemagne, Italie, et Espagne. Auec la Guide des Chemins & Postes . . . A quoy est adiousté vn Recueil des Foires plus celebres presque de toute l'Europe. Et vn traicté des Monnoyes, & leur valeur esdits Pays, Prouinces, & villes. sm. 12°. *Rouen, C. Le Villain,* 1640.

The dedication, signed 'Theodore de Mayerne, Turquet', is dated 12 June, 1603.

This road-book is attributed to the physician Mayerne, who must have been only about 18 years old when he signed the original ed. '12 June, 1591', issued at Geneva in that year. Though it went through some ten eds. up to 1642, it is now rarely met with; and it is not mentioned in the D. N. B. or in other accounts of Mayerne. No copy is included in the 'Bibliotheca Colladoniana', (1712?), the sale-catal. of the libraries of Mayerne's nephews Sir John and Sir Theodore Colladon, F.R.C.P. The only copy previously known of this 1640 ed. is in the B.M.

Mayerne's guide is a compilation from the earlier road-books, such as Charles Estienne's 'Guide des chemins de France', 1552 (frequently re-issued up to 1622), which replaced the old itineraries.

See Fordham: no. 7048 (and the inserted letter), no. 7049, and his 'Earliest French Itineraries', Bibliogr. Soc. Trans. for 1921, ser. 2, vol. 1, p. 210 &c.

3354. Medicinal Councels, or Advices: written originally in French. Put out in Latine at Geneva, by Theoph. Bonetus. Englished by Tho. Sherley. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for N. Ponder,* 1677.

3355. Praxeos Mayernianæ in Morbis internis præcipue gravioribus & chronicis Syntagma, ex Adversariis, Consiliis ac Epistolis ejus . . . concinnatum. 8°. *Lond., impens. S. Smith,* 1690.

With portr. Edited by his godson, Sir Theodore de Vaux. Preface by Walter Charleton.

The work is also called 'Praxis medica', the title of the 2nd ed., Augsburg, 1691.

MAYNWARING (EVERARD) 1628–99(?).

3356. Morbus polyrhizos et polymorphæus. A treatise of the Scurvy. The 2nd ed., revised and enlarged . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. D. for S. Thompson,* 1666.

With a second title-page, p. 63, 'Antiscorbutic medecines . . . Lond., pr. for T. Basset, 1664'. 96 pp. of text, numbered 1–'94'. Imperfect, wanting pp. '83–90'.

3356 A. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. D. for G. Sawbridge,* 1666.

Also called the 2nd ed., but a different printing, with revised preface and text, and with the 2nd title-page, p. 93, 'Antiscorbutick and catholick medicines', dated 1666. 134 numbered pp.

3357. Historia et Mysterium Luis Venereæ: utrumque concise abstractum et formatum ex seriis perpensionibus & criticis collationibus diversarum repugnantium opinionum, & contrariarum assertionum celebrium Medicorum . . . unà cum Animadversionibus super diversas Methodos Curationum . . . Authore Eduardo [*sic*] Maynwaringio. sm. 8°. *Francof. &c., impens. J. Naumanni, & G. Wolffii,* 1675.

MAYOW (JOHN) 1640–79.

3358. Tractatus duo, quorum prior agit de Respiratione: alter de Rachitide. sm. 8°. *Oxon:, excud. Hen: Hall, impens. Ric: Davis*, 1669.

This general title-page is a cancel; the 'De rachitide' has a sep. title-page (p. 63) dated 1668. With 2 plates.

Presented by Lady Osler, 1924.

The book was really printed before 16 Nov., 1668, on which date an abstract appeared in the Phil. Trans. by a writer who failed to understand the matter (cf. Gotch, no. 3281, p. 35). A copy in the Royal College of Surgeons has the original general title-page, intact, dated 1668. This leaf [A 1] is visibly cut or torn off in the present copy and in the two Bodleian copies, of which one (as originally received from the publisher?) has no general title-page; in the other, as here, a new leaf has been inserted, with only the date altered. Otherwise the issues are identical.

3359. Tractatus quinque medico-physici. Quorum primus agit de Sal-nitro, et Spiritu nitro-aereo. Secundus de Respiratione. Tertius de Respiratione Foetus in utero, et ovo. Quartus de Motu musculari, et Spiritibus animalibus. Ultimus de Rhachitide. 8°. *Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1674.

With engr. portrait and folding plates. The 2nd pt. (Tractatus 4 and 5) has sep. half-title, pag. &c.

Given me by Dr. W. Morley Fletcher who was shocked to see my copy without the proper portrait.

Mayow, Mayouwe or Mayo, a Cornishman, of Wadham College and a Fellow of All Souls, was a pupil of Willis and friend of Lower. He practised at Bath in summer. In 1668 he published at Oxford his 'Tractatus duo de respiratione et de rachitide' [no. 3358], republished at Leyden, 1671. An English translation, by W. Tury, of the 'De rachitide' appeared at Oxford in 1685 under the title 'Ραχιτιδολογία. Both essays, revised, are included in this 'Tractatus quinque', which was republished at The Hague in 1681 as 'Opera omnia', and at Geneva, 1685 [in no. 3192]. It was translated into Dutch (1683? or '4?); German, 1799; and French, 1840.

Mayow's books seem to be very scarce. I have not seen one in the catalogues for years.

W. Osler.

3359 A. *Another copy.*

Portrait wanting and supplied in facsimile. Bk.-plate of Christ Church. Inserted: postcard from Prof. Haverfield.

Sent to me from the Ch. Ch. library as a duplicate by F. J. Haverfield, 5 April, 1907. [W. O.]

3360. *The same.* Medico-physical works, being a translation of Tractatus quinque medico-physici . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1907.

With portr. and illustrs. Preface signed 'A.C.B.' and 'L.D.' Alembic Club reprints, 17.

[BEDDOES (THOMAS) 1760–1808.]

3361. Chemical Experiments and Opinions. Extracted from a work published in the last century. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1790.

On the 'Tractatus quinque', no. 3359. With frontispiece (from plate 5). The work is in 3 pts. separately paged, viz., a letter, 'To Edmund Goodwyn', signed by Beddoes, xli pp.; 'Contents' (a trl. of the 'Elenchus rerum' of the first three treatises), 18 pp.; and an 'Analysis of Mayow's chemical opinions', 63 pp.

Beddoes was the first to call attention to the significance of the 'Tractatus' and to Mayow's anticipation of the discovery of oxygen.

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673–1754.

3362. [The Medical Works. With an account of the Life and Writings of the Author. In 3 vols.] 8°. *Edinb.*, 1765.

Vols. 2 and 3 only; vol. 1, containing the Life (by Maty, cf. note to no. 3368), the 'Mechanical account of poisons' (a revised version of no. 3362 A), the 'Influences of the sun and moon', &c., is missing. One folding plate in vol. 2.

"Iatromathematicus. Illustris & præclarus medicus, archiater literis humanioribus imbutus, in beato senio mortem obiit rarissimorum laborum & antiquitatis thesaurorum insignium possessor" (Haller, no. 1163, iv, p. 322). The Life by Norman Moore in the D. N. B. is a model biography. Johnson remarked that "Dr. Mead lived more in the broad sunshine of life than almost any man". [W. O.]

3362 A. A mechanical account of Poisons in several essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1702.

With a folding plate (damaged). Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

3363. De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana, et Morbis inde oriundis . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1704.

3364. A Discourse on the Plague. The 9th ed. corrected and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.*, 1744.

The 1st ed. appeared in 1720 with title 'A short discourse concerning pestilential contagion and the method to be used to prevent it'. [W. O.]

3365. De Variolis et Morbillis liber. Huic accessit Rhazis de iisdem morbis Commentarius. 8°. *Lond.*, 1747.

The first edition.

3366. *The same.* A Discourse on the Small-Pox and Measles. To which is annexed, A treatise on the same diseases, by . . . Abu Beker Rhazes. The whole tr. into English, under the Author's inspection, by Thomas Stack. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1755.

The Rhazes is catalogued as nos. 456–7.

3367. Monita et Praecepta medica . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1751.

The original edition. [W. O.]

MEAD *contd.*

3368. Some Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late Dr. Richard Mead . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1755.

By Sir Tanfield Leman, who signs the 'Advertisement'. Wrongly attributed in MS. on the title-page to Matthew Maty, author of the anonymous 'Authentic memoirs of the Life of Richard Mead', 1755, and of the 'Éloge' in the Journal Britannique, 1754.

3369. Bibliotheca Meadiana, sive Catalogus librorum Richardi Mead, qui prostabunt venales sub hasta . . . 1754. Iterumque . . . 1755 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1754).

With prices and totals inserted in MS.

One of the commonest and one of the most interesting of 'priced' catalogues. There is scarcely a page which does not illustrate the bibliographic philistinism of the period. Think of the 1468 De civitate Dei for £3 13*s.* 6*d.* and 15 guineas for a set of 18th-century religious works; a 1468 Lactantius for £2 12*s.* and, on the same page, Calmet's Commentaire, 1724, for £10 16*s.* 0*d.*! The 1478 ed. princeps of Celsus fetched £4 5*s.* 0*d.* and the Continens of Rhazes, 1509, £10. One shilling for Gilbert's famous De magnete, while Lister's Historia conchyliorum went for £6 16*s.* 6*d.* The Aldine Aristotle, ed. princeps—£5 5*s.* 0*d.*; the Vesal Epitome, 1543, on vellum—£8 12*s.* 6*d.* The sale lasted from Nov. 18 to Dec. 19, 1754, and from April 7 to May 8, 1755, and the total realized was £5,540 7*s.* 6*d.*

The coins, medals, busts and museum specimens were sold separately (see no. 3370).

"If . . . Dr. Richard Mead was ever really described by his witty colleague, John Arbuthnot, as 'Mae(d)cenas Me(a)dicorum', it was a happy instance of the combination of sound and sense, jingle and justice. For of all the numerous scholars, men of letters, collectors, antiquarians and intellectual benefactors, whom we owe to a profession which has fostered the learned Linacre (described by his friend Erasmus as 'vir non exacti tantum sed severi judicii'); the gentle Caius, that zealot of universities; the genial, the ingenious Arbuthnot; the bibliophilic Askew; Freind the Medical Annalist, the Ovidian Garth; Radcliffe, the founder of mighty libraries; and Watson, the last of the race of Grands Seigneurs de la Médecine —Mead stands pre-eminent as patron, collector, the friend of arts and letters, of artists and littérateurs, the stimulant and stimulator of men's bodies and minds alike." A. F. Sieveking, in Quaritch, no. 7305, pt. xiii.

[W. O.]

3370. Museum Meadianum, sive, Catalogus Nummorum, veteris Aevi Monumentorum, ac Gemmarum, cum aliis quibusdam Artis recentioris et Naturae Operibus; quae . . . Richardus Mead . . . comparaverat . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1755).

In 2 pts., viz., the coins, sold 11 Feb., and (p. 211) the sculptures, gems, natural history specimens, &c., sold 11 Mar., 1755. With engr. frontisp. The prices and totals are inserted in MS. Bk.-plate of H. B. H. Beaufoy.

Bound at the end is a MS. list, on 8 leaves, giving the order of sale of the lots in pt. 2, with the prices and buyers.

3371. A serious Conference between Scaramouch and Harlequin, concerning Three and One. With a Dedication to Two Eminent Meetings within the Bills of Mortality. By Momophilus Carthusiensis . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1719.

A satire on Dr. John Woodward, doubtfully attributed in the B.M. Catal. to Mead.

3372. Dr. Woodward's Ghost. Occasion'd by a Passage in Dr. Mead's Preface to his Treatise of the Small-Pox and Measles, severely reflecting on that Gentleman's Memory. With an introductory Discourse; by way of vindicating the Doctor's [i. e. Woodward's] Character . . . By Dr. Andrew Tripe, nephew of the late Doctor. 4°. *Lond.*, 1748.

In verse. Wm. Wagstaffe (1685–1725), to whom this has been attributed, died 22 years before the 'De Variolis' (no. 3365) was published! He wrote an attack on Woodward in 1719, entitled 'A letter from the facetious Dr. Andrew Tripe, at Bath'.

MEARS (J[AMES] EWING) 1838–1919.

3373. The Triumph of American Medicine in the Construction of the Panama Canal. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. With 21 plates. 8°. *Phila.*, 1913.

Dedicated to Lady Osler. Pres. copy. Inserted: plan of the Complimentary Dinner to Surg. Gen. W. C. Gorgas, London, 23 Mar., 1914, and a cutting on Health work in Panama.

MEDICI ANTIQUI.

3374. Medici antiqui omnes, qui Latinis literis diversorum Morborum genera & remedia persecuti sunt, undique conquisiti, & uno uolumine comprehensi, ut eorum, qui se medicinæ studio dediderunt, commodo consulatur . . . fol. *Ven., apud Aldi Filios*, 1547.

Contents: Celsus, no. 293; Pliny, no. 314; Soranus, no. 321; Apuleius, no. 1826; Musa, no. 3480; Priscianus, no. 3738; Trotula, no. 3899; Macer, no. 5099; and the following:

CAELIUS AURELIANUS: Chronion liber I (–V).

MARCELLUS Empiricus: De medicamentis. [With preface by Janus Cornarius.]

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS: De compositione medicamentorum.

SERENUS SAMONICUS: Medicina.

STRABUS Gallus: Hortulus.

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER.

3375. Reports of the Commission ap-

pointed by the Admiralty, the War Office, and the Civil Government of Malta, for the Investigation of Mediterranean Fever, under the Supervision of an Advisory Committee of the Royal Society. Pts. 1–3. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Bd. in 1 volume.

MEIBOMIUS (JOANNES HENRICUS) 1590–1655.

3376. De Cervisiis potibusque & ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis Commentarius. Accedit Adr. Turnebi libellus de Vino. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. J. Heitmulleri*, 1668.

No pagination. Bk.-plate of Hyacinthe Théodore Baron.

MEIGS (CHARLES D[ELUCENA]) 1792–1869.

3377. Lecture on some of the Distinctive Characteristics of the Female. Delivered before the class of the Jefferson Medical College, Jan. 5, 1847 . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1847.

MELTZER (SAMUEL J[AMES]) 1851–1920.

3378. History and Analysis of the Methods of Resuscitation; with a Description and a Discussion of the Author's Pharyngeal Insufflation Apparatus for Artificial Respiration in Man . . . 8°. *New York*, 1917.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Med. Record, vol. 92, pp. 1–10. Bd. with no. 1590.

3379. Memorial number for Samuel James Meltzer, M.D., Founder and first President of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Addresses . . . Jan. 6, 1921 . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1921.

Proceedings of the Society. With portrait. Bd. with no. 2368.

MERBITZ (JOHANN VALENTIN) 1650–1704.

3380. De Varietate Faciei humanæ, discursus physicus. Appendicis loco accedunt Carmina figurata, Rabani Mauri . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdæ, apud M. G. Hübnerum, typ. Viduæ M. Bergenii*, 1676.

With 2 plates. Annotata, which constitute the greater part of the volume, deal largely with mathematical permutations. The 'Carmina' are ingenious acrostics in honour of the Cross, cleverly printed in red and black in the various shapes of the Cross.

MERCIER (CHARLES [ARTHUR]) 1852–1919.

3381. Human Temperaments; studies in Character. 8°. *Lond.*, [1917].

Inserted: letter from the author.

Mercier is a remarkable man, with marked individuality and a keen brain. A good talker, an incisive writer, he is the terror of careless correspondents and of half-baked theorists. For the past three or four years he has been raking the psycho-analysts, fore and aft. Some of his letters in the Lancet have been rich reading. Poor fellow! he has had Paget's disease for some years and is now much crippled, with a large head and greatly bowed spine. He was with us recently on a visit to Oxford, and was in fine form, telling good stories, and so keen about everything. In spite of the increasing disability, a stone in the bladder, frequent hæmaturia, he insists that he is still in the ring, and fit to do anything. He has had two operations for stone, and says a third won't kill him. He says he is going down with all flags flying. My respect for him, which has always been great, is enormously increased . . . 30. iii. 17. William Osler.

3382. The Principles of rational Education. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

3383. Spiritualism and Sir Oliver Lodge . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), 1917.

MERCKLIN (GEORG ABRAHAM) 1644–1702.

3384. Tractatio med. curiosa, de Ortu & Occasu Transfusionis Sanguinis, quâ hæc, quæ sit è bruto in brutum, à foro medico penitus eliminatur; illa, quæ è bruto in hominem peragitur, refutatur; & ista, quæ ex homine in hominem exercetur, ad experientiæ examen relegatur. sm. 8°. *Norimbergæ, (sumpt. J. Ziegeri, typ. C. Gerhardi)*, 1679.

With engr. half-title, showing 3 methods of transfusion.

For a good history of transfusion see Ogle's Harveian Oration (no. 760), p. 107. [W. O.]

3385. Tractatus physico-medicus de Incantamentis, sexaginta Casus, maxime præ cæteris memorabiles, complectens; cum subnexis eorundem judiciis & curationibus. Cui Mantissæ loco accesserunt, varia huc spectantia . . . sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1715.

With engr. frontispiece. The other works are:
CARRICHTER (B.): Certa & genuina ratio medendi morbis ab incantatione dependentibus.
FISCHER (L.): Corporis med. imperialis Titulus XII. De morbis magicè per sagas inductis naturaliter curandis.
HELMONT (J. B. VAN): Fragmenta, de receptis injectis . . . ex ejus Ortûs Medicinæ tractat. de morbis eruta.
MYLIUS (J. D.): Collectanea & secreta Myliana ad morbos magicos.

MERCURIALIS (HIERONYMUS) 1530–1606.

3386. Opuscula aurea, & selectiora . . . Accedit nouum Consilium de ratione discendi Medicinam, aliasque disciplinas hactenus editum . . . sm. fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas, & Baba*, 1644.

With woodcuts. Title-page repaired.

Contains his: 'De arte gymnastica', 'De morbis mulierum', 'De m. puerorum', and

MERCURIALIS *contd.*

'Variarum lectionum libri VI'; and at p. 486, Alexander of Tralles, 'Epistola de lumbricis', in Greek and Latin. After p. 492, with sep. half-title, pag. &c. (101 pp.), 'De pestilentia H. Mercurialis lectiones . . . Tractatus de maculis pestiferis, de hydrophobia, & de venenis . . .'

3387. Artis Gymnasticæ apud Antiquos celeberrimæ, nostris temporibus ignoratæ, libri sex. In quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum, genera, loca, modi, facultates & quicquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet, diligenter explicatur [*sic*] . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., apud Iuntas,* 1569.

With woodcut initials, and a folding plan.

3388. *The same.* De Arte Gymnastica . . . Ed. novissima, aucta, emendata, & figuris authenticis Christophori Coriolani exornata. 4°. *Amst., sumpt. A. Frisii,* 1672.

With engr. half-title. Bk.-labels of John Brande Morris and W. A. Greenhill.

3389. Variarum Lectionum in Medicinæ Scriptoribus et aliis, libri quinque priores . . . Quibus adiectus est liber sextus antea nunquam editus . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud N. Niuellium,* 1585.

3390. De Decoratione liber non solum Medicis, & Philosophis; verum etiam omnium disciplinarum studiosis apprime vtilis . . . A Iulio Mancino exceptus, et in Capita redactus . . 4°. *Ven., apud P. Meietum,* 1585.

Of less interest than the 2nd ed., Frankfort, 1586, which contains Tagliacozzi's first account of his method of restoring noses (Ferguson, no. 7036, p. 48). [W. O.]

3391. Prælectiones Patauinæ, de cognoscendis, et curandis Humani Corporis Affectibus . . . Olim inscio, et tanquam defuncto Auctore editæ . . . sed postea . . . eodem permittente . . . auctæ . . . studio Guglielmi Athenii . . . fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas,* 1617.

MERRET (CHRISTOPHER) 1614–95.

3392. A short view of the Frauds, and Abuses committed by Apothecaries; as well in relation to Patients, as Physicians: and of the only Remedy thereof by Physicians making their own Medicines. By Christopher Merrett . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for J. Allestry,* 1669.

Inserted: letter from the donor, W. Fingland.

There was a 2nd ed. in 1670. The genus Merrettia of the unicellular Algae is called after him. [W. O.]

[STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632–76.]

3392 A. Medice Cura Teipsum! or The Apothecaries Plea, in some short and modest Animadversions, upon a late tract entituled A short view of the Frauds and Abuses of the Apothecaries, and the onely Remedy by Physicians making their own Medicines, by Christopher Merrett. From a Real Well-wisher to both Societies . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for W. Miller,* 1671.

Stubbe's 'Postcript concerning the quarrel' is in no. 6115.

MERY (JEAN) 1645–1722.

3393. Observations sur la Maniere de Tailler dans les deux Sexes pour l'Extraction de la Pierre, pratiquée par Frere Jacques. Nouveau Systeme de la Circulation du Sang par le trou ovale dans le fœtus humain, avec les Réponses aux Objections qui ont été faites contre cette hypothese. 12°. *Par., J. Boudot,* 1700.

The text of the first work has 120 pp. (mispaged '90'), that of the second has 187 pp.; the latter has sep. half-title, pag. &c., and 6 plates. The S. G. L. has two eds. of this date.

MERYON (EDWARD) –1880.

3394. The physical and intellectual Constitution of Man considered. 8°. *Lond.,* 1836.

MESMER (FRIEDRICH ANTON) 1733–1815.

3395. Précis historique des Faits relatifs au Magnétisme-animal jusques en Avril 1781. Ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand. 8°. *Londres,* 1781.

" Redigé par M. Mercier " (no. x, p. 2).

In a vol. lettered 'Magnétisme. Pièces de M. Mesmer', and containing no. 3396 and the following pamphlets:

i. LETTRES de M. Mesmer, à Messieurs les Auteurs du Journal de Paris, et à M. Franklin. [Dated 20 Août 1784.]

ii. LETTRES de M. Mesmer à M. Vicq-d'Azyr, et à Messieurs les Auteurs du Journal de Paris. *Bruxelles,* 1784.

iii. MESMER justifié . . . *Constance &c.,* 1784. [" Par M. Paulet "; no. ix, p. 2.]

iv. MESMER blessé, ou Réponse à la Lettre du R. P. Hervier, sur le Magnétisme animal, par M*** . . . *Londres,* 1784. [" Par le père Girard "; no. ix, p. 2.]

v. MESMER guéri, ou Lettre d'un Provincial au R. P. N.***, en Réponse à sa Lettre intitulée, Mesmer blessé. *Londres &c.,* 1784. [Inserted: MS. copy of 'Arrest du Parlement du 6. 7^{bre}'.]

vi. REMARQUES sur la conduite du Sieur Mesmer, de son Commis le P. Hervier, et de ses autres Adhérents; où l'on tâche de venger la Médecine de leurs outrages . . . Par M. J. D. F. D. M. de plusieurs Académies. *n. pl.,* 1784.

vii. SOMMES versées entre les mains de Monsieur Mesmer, pour acquérir le droit de publier sa Découverte. [Dated Paris, 1 Juin 1785.]

viii. LETTRE de l'Auteur de la Découverte du Magnétisme animal, à l'Auteur des Réflexions

préliminaires (pour servir de réponse à un Imprimé ayant pour titre: Sommes versées . . .). *n. pl. or d.* ["Linguet passe pour être l'auteur de cette piéce, du 1er août 1785;" no. ix, p. 8.]

ix. NOTE des Ouvrages sur le Magnétisme animal, qui se trouve chez Gastelier . . . *Par.*, 1786.

x. NOTE d'Ouvrages rares ou épuisés sur le Magnétisme animal. *Par.*, 1786.

3396. Aphorismes de M. Mesmer, dictés à l'assemblée de ses Éleves, & dans lesquels on trouve ses principes, sa théorie & les moyens de magnétiser; le tout formant un corps de Doctrine . . . Ouvrage mis au jour par M. Caullet de Veaumorel . . . 3e éd. . . . augmentée . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1785.

Pp. 117–238: 'Détails, servant de suite aux Aphorismes'. Bd. with no. 3395.

3397. Mémoire de F. A. Mesmer, sur ses Découvertes . . . 8°. *Par.*, an VII (1799).

See Ramsay, no. 1147, p. 84, for an excellent account, by Grieve, of Mesmer's method. [W. O.]

3398. La Vision, contenant l'Explication de l'Écrit intitulé: Traces du Magnétisme, et la Théorie des vrais Sages . . . 8°. *Memphis &c.*, 1784.

Anon. With engr. plate. A satire on Mesmerism.

3399. [Volume lettered 'Sur le Magnétisme animal' and containing 6 pamphlets, mostly anonymous.] 8°. *v. pl.*, 1784–8.

Contents:

i. LETTRES de M. L. B. D. B. à M. P. L. G. H. D. L. S. à Marseille, sur l'existence du Magnétisme animal . . . Pour servir de réponse à tout ce qu'on a pu dire & écrire contre le Dr. Mesmer & ses principes, avec le moyen de se bien porter sans le secours des Médecins. Par M. le B. D. B. . . . *Genève &c.*, 1784. [With plate.]

ii. RÉFLEXIONS sur le Magnétisme animal, d'après lesquelles on cherche à établir le degré de croyance que peut mériter jusqu'ici le systême de M. Mesmer . . . *Bruxelles &c.*, 1784.

iii. OBSERVATIONS adressées à Mrs les Commissaires, chargés par le Roi de l'Examen du Magnétisme animal; sur la maniere dont ils y ont procédé, & sur leur rapport. Par un Médecin de Province. *Londres &c.*, 1784.

iv. JUSSIEU (A. L. de): Rapport de l'un des Commissaires chargés par le Roi, de l'Examen du Magnétisme animal. *Par.*, 1784. [Signed by Jussieu.]

v. LETTRE sur la seule Explication satisfaisante des Phénomenes du Magnétisme animal et du Somnambulisme, déduite des vrais Principes . . . *Stockholm*, 1788.

vi. BAPST and AZAÏS: [see no. 1906].

MESUE the younger ['Pseudo-Mesuë'].

3400. Mesue cum expositione mondini super canones vniuersales. ac etiam cum expositione Christophori de honestis in antidotarium eiusdem. Additiones petri apponi. Additiones francisci de pede montium. Antidotarium nicolai cum expositione platearij. Tractatus quid pro quo. Tractatus de sinonimis. Libellus bulcasis siue seruitoris. Compendium aromatariorum Saladini. Joannes de sancto amando super antidotarium nicolai. sm. fol. (*Ven., per bonetum Locatellum, Bergomensem presbytheru[m]. Jussu . . . Heredu[m] Octauiani Scoti*, 1510.)

With woodcut caps.; printer's device at end.

The works or 3 'books' of 'Mesue', viz., (i) De medicinis laxativis, including the Canones generales and De simplicibus or De consolatione simplicium, (ii) the Grabadin, Aggregatio or Antidotarium, and (iii) Practica medicinarum particularium or Liber de appropriatis. These, with the additions of Petrus &c., were the common text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics in the Middle Ages.

No Arabic originals have been traced nor is a Mesue *junior* ('928–1015') mentioned by any Arabic writer. Probably Latin compilations of the 10th or 11th century, they may have been given, for the sake of its prestige, the name of the real Mesue (Joannes Mesue *Damascenus*—Yuḥannā ibn Māsawayh, *c.* 777–857).

For 15th-century eds. see nos. 7460–2. The Albucasis and Nicolaus are catalogued as nos. 1757 and 3893.

3401. *The same.* De Re Medica libri tres. Iacobo Sylvio interprete . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Æg. Gorbinum*, 1561.

Revised and rearranged by Sylvius in 1542, with a glossary of the difficult terms.

3402. Das 4. Buch der „Angeblichen Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuë" zum 1. Male veröffentlicht . . . [von] Frederi(c)k Alexander Sternberg. 8°. *Berl.*, 1893.

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin. From a 14th-century Latin MS., 'Cyrurgia Joannis Mesuë', in the Bibliothèque Nationale. Bks. 1–3 were first published by Pagel, Berl., 1893, and bk. 5 by H. Brockelmann, Berl., 1895.

3403. *The same.* Die Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuë junior. Schluss des vierten Buches. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht . . . [von] Walther Schnelle . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1895).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

MEYSSONNIER (LAZARE) 1602–72.

3404. Aphorismes d'Astrologie tirée de Ptolomée, Hermes, Cardan, Munfredus, & plusieurs autres. Traduit en François par A. C. & augmenté d'vne Preface de la vraye Astrologie. De L. Meysonnier. sm. 12°. *Lyon, au despend de M. Duhan*, 1657.

With additional engr. title-page.

MICHELOTTI (PIETRO ANTONIO) 1680–1740.

3405. De Separatione Fluidorum in Cor-

MICHELOTTI *contd.*

pore animali, dissertatio physico-mechanico-medica. 4°. *Ven.*, 1721.

Followed by Bernoulli, no. 2024; probably issued with it.

MIDDLETON (CONYERS) 1683–1750.

3406. A Vindication of the Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, &c. From the Objections of Dr. Dodwell and Dr. Church. 8°. *Lond.*, 1751.

An answer, published posthumously, to criticisms of his 'A free inquiry', 1749.

[MIDGLEY (ROBERT) 1653–1723.]

3407. A New Treatise of Natural Philosophy, free'd from the Intricacies of the Schools. Adorned with many curious Experiments both medicinal and chymical. As also with several Observations useful for the Health of the Body. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by R. E. for J. Hindmarsh*, 1687.

Anon. It is attributed in a MS. note on the title-page to F. M. van Helmont, but in Munk (no. 6095) and the D. N. B. to Midgley. He was licenser of the press and (if the author) he here signs the imprimatur of his own book.

MILLINGEN (J[OHN] G[IDEON]) 1782–1862.

3408. Curiosities of Medical Experience. In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

MILLOT (JACQUES ANDRÉ) 1728–1811.

3409. La Gérocomie, ou Code physiologique et philosophique, pour conduire les Individus des deux Sexes à une longue Vie, en les dérobant à la Douleur et aux Infirmités; par une Société de Médecins. 8°. *Par.*, 1807.

With portr. of Millot, who signs the preface.

MILLS ([THOMAS] WESLEY) 1847–1915.

3410. Voice Production in Singing and Speaking based on scientific Principles. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1906.

With plates.

MINADOI (GIOVANNI TOMMASO) –1615.

3411. De Humani Corporis Turpitudinibus cognoscendis & curandis. Libri tres. In quibus cum cutanearum, tum organicarum Turpitudinum . . . cognitio, & curatio traditur. Noua . . . disputatio. De Morbis in Vsu continetur. De noua quadam Affectione, quam Cirrorum Morbum, Plicam, Helotida, & Sarmaticè Gozdziec. & Kol'tunum dicunt, Consultatio habetur . . . sm. fol. *Patauii. apud Fr. Bolzettam*, 1600.

Two works; the second, on plica Polonica, has sep. title-page, foliation &c., and is followed by an Index to the first.

MINOT (CHARLES SEDGWICK) 1852–1914.

3412. The Problem of Age, Growth and Death. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1907).

Six lectures; illustrated. Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, vol. 70, p. 481 and vol. 71, pp. 97, 193, 359, 455, and 509.

3413. *The same.* A Study of Cytomorphosis based on Lectures at the Lowell Institute, Mar. 1907. Illustr. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1908.

The Science ser., ed. by E. L. Thorndike and F. E. Beddard, 21. Inserted: a circular of the California Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1918, with a letter from the President; and 3 cuttings—an obituary notice, a review (Lancet, 1909, i, pp. 476–7), and 'Old age', by E. S. Goodhue.

MITCHELL (JOHN KEARSLEY) 1793–1858.

3414. On the Cryptogamous Origin of Malarious and Epidemic Fevers . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1849.

Father of S. Weir Mitchell.

3415. Five Essays. Ed. by S. Weir Mitchell. 8°. *Phila.*, 1859.

Contents: no. 3414 reprinted; Animal magnetism; The penetrativeness of fluids; The penetrativeness of gases; A new practice in rheumatism.

Pres. by J. K. Mitchell, grandson of the author, with the latter's autograph inserted.

MITCHELL (JOHN K[EARSLEY]) 1859–1917.

3416. Self Help for Nervous Women. Familiar talks on economy in nervous expenditure. 8°. *Phila.*, (1909).

Pres. copy from the author (son of S. Weir Mitchell).

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

3417. Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake: with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned . . . fol. (*Phila.*, 1860.)

With figs. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 12.

3418. Fat and Blood: and how to make them. 12°. *Phila.*, 1877.

3419. Doctor and Patient . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1888.

Contents: The physician; Convalescence; Pain and its consequences; Moral management of sick children; Nervousness and its influence on character; Out-door and camp-life for women.

Inserted: letter from the author.

3420. Clinical Lessons on Nervous Diseases. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1897.

Author's signed copy, numbered 44.

3421. Of Ailurophobia and the Power to be conscious of the Cat as near, when unseen and unheard. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1905).

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., vol. 9, pp. 851–3.
Bd. with no. 90.

3422. Address to the Graduating Class . . . of the Training School for Nurses of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1908.

3423. A Catalogue of the Scientific and Literary Work of S. Weir Mitchell. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1894.]

Inserted: a typewritten list of 'Literary Additions' (1882–1908); also cuttings (obituaries, 1914).

March 30th, '08. Sent to me by J. K. Mitchell, S. W.'s son. I have brought S. W. M.'s name before the Council of the Royal Society as candidate for Foreign Member. The election takes place next month, and the contest will be between Mitchell and Ehrlich. [M. was elected.] W. Osler.

3424. S. Weir Mitchell . . . Memorial Addresses and Resolutions. 8°. *Phila.*, 1914.

With portr. Addresses by Wm. H. Welch, Owen Wister, &c.

For an obituary by W. O., giving his (Osler's) account of the beginnings of Mitchell's rest treatment, see Brit. M. J., 1914, i, p. 120 (cutting in no. 3577, p. 103).

PUTNAM (James J[ackson]) 1846–1918.

3425. In Memory of Silas Weir Mitchell. 8°. *Boston*, 1914.

Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1914, vol. 170, pp. 821–5.

WILSON (James Cornelius) 1847–

3426. A brief Address in Memory of Weir Mitchell . . . Medical Club of Philadelphia, June 26, 1914. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1914).

Bd. with no. 1680.

MOFFETT (Thomas) 1553–1604.

3427. De Iure et Præstantia Chymicorum Medicamentorum dialogus apologeticus: authore Thoma Mufetto. Accesserunt etiam Epistolæ quædam medicinales ad medicos aliquot conscriptæ. sm. 8°. *Francof., apud hæredes A. Wecheli*, 1584.

Bd. with no. 163.

Moffett, Moufet or Muffet, studied medicine at Cambridge under Caius and Lorkin, with Timothy Bright as a fellow-student, and under Platter and Zwinger at Basel, where he graduated M.D. in 1578. After travelling in Italy and Spain, where he investigated the silkworm, he was incorporated M.D., Cantab., in 1582 and practised first at Ipswich and later in London. He was a friend of Drake and much at court. The latter part of his life was spent with the Earl of Pembroke at Wilton, which place he represented in Parliament in 1597. He was one of the chief supporters in England of the Paracelsian system. A portrait is in the B.M., Sloane MS. 4014. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

3428. The Silkewormes, and their Flies: liuely described in verse, by T. M. a Countrie Farmar, and an apprentice in Physicke. For the great benefit and enriching of England. sm. 4°. *Lond., by V. S. for N. Ling*, 1599.

On the (repaired) title-page is a woodcut illustr. of silkworm, moth, and cocoon; an inserted cutting from Ellis's catal., Nov. 1916, describes a copy having, in addition, 'the rare engraved plate', which, however, is not mentioned in the Grolier Club Catalogue (Langland to Wither), 1893.

3429. Insectorum sive minimorum Animalium Theatrum: olim ab Edoardo Wottono. Conrado Gesnero. Thomaque Pennio inchoatum; tandem Tho. Moufeti Londinâtis operâ sumptibusque maximis concinnatum, auctum, perfectum: et ad vivum expressis iconibus suprà quingentis illustratum. sm. fol. *Lond., ex off. typ. Thom. Cotes*, 1634.

On the title-page are woodcuts of insects. Edited, with ded. epistle, by Sir Theodore de Mayerne.

This is the original ed.; published posthumously, as was also no. 3430. An English version is in Topsell's 'History of four-footed beasts and serpents', 1658 ed. [W. O.]

3430. Healths Improvement: or, Rules comprizing and discovering the Nature, Method, and Manner of Preparing all sorts of Food used in this Nation. Written by . . . Thomas Muffett. Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. Newcomb for S. Thomson*, 1655.

With MS. notes from the memoir in Aikin (no. 6572), &c.

MONARDES (Nicolás) 1493–1588.

3431. Primera y segunda y tercera Partes de la Historia medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales que siruen en Medicina. Tratado de la piedra Bezaar, y de la yerua Escuerçonera. Dialogo de las grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes medicinales. Tratado de la Nieue y del beuer frio . . . Van en esta impression la Tercera parte y el Dialogo del Hierro nueuamente hechos, que no han sido impressos hasta agora . . . sm. 4°. *Sevilla, en casa de Alonso Escriuano*, 1574.

With 5 additional title-pages but continuous foliation &c. Somewhat water-stained.

It was from the second part of the 'Historia medicinal' that Europeans got their information of tobacco. It was for years the most important treatise on the medicinal plants of the New World.

MONARDES *contd.*

Three English editions are in Bodley: ' Joyful newes out of the newe founde world . . . Englished by Jhon Frampton marchaunt ', Lond., 1577 (the ' Historia medicinal '), and the same ' Whereunto are added . . . the Bezaar stone . . . the properties of yron and steele in medicine, and the benefite of snowe ', 1580 and 1596.

[W. O.]

3432. Die Schrift des Monardes über die Arzneimittel Americas nach der lateinischen Übertragung des Clusius aus dem Jahre 1579 (simplicium medicamentorum . . . historia). Übersetzt und erläutert von Kurt Stünzner. Mit einem Vorwort von Erich Harnack. Mit 14 Holzschnitten. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

The ' Historia medicinal '. The Latin version is bk. x (pp. 295–354) in Clusius, no. 2327, which also contains in an appendix (paged 1–52) the treatises De lapide bezoar, De ferro, De nive, &c.

MONDEVILLE (HENRI DE) *c.* 1260–*c.* 1320.

3433. Chirurgie. Composée de 1306 à 1320. Traduction française, avec des Notes, une Introduction et une Biographie. Publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction publique par E. Nicaise. Avec la collaboration du Dr. Saint-Lager et de F. Chavannes . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1893.

With portr. (from a MS.), illustrs., bibliography, &c. Pres. copy from Nicaise to A. Guérin.

BRUNET (F.).

3434. Un Précurseur de la Chirurgie moderne, le Maître normand Henri d'Emondeville, Chirurgien de Philippe le Bel. la. 8° *Cherbourg*, 1907.

WACHSMUTH (ERNST) 1874–

3435. Aus Mondeville's chirurgischer Deontologie (Anfang des 14. Jahrhunderts) . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1898).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

WERNICKE (ROBERT [JOHANN]) 1873–

3436. Aus dem Antidotarium des Henri de Mondeville (14. Jahrh.) . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1897).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

ZIMMERMANN (WALTHER) 1873–

3437. Die Lehre von der Kauterisation nach Mondeville . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1897).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin.

MONDINO de' Luzzi [MUNDINUS] 1276(?)–1326(?).

3438. Anatomia quam de partibus humani corporis inscripsit [*sic*]. sm. 16°. *n. pl.*, *Excusu*[*m*] *anno* . . . 1527.

Running title ' Anatomia Mundini '; author's name not on the title-page, except in MS. Early MS. notes throughout. A New Year's gift to Caspar Bauhin (1560–1624); the donor's name has been cut off by the binder (cf. no. 3440).

3439. *The same.* Anatomia Mundini, ad uetustissimorum, erundemque [*sic*] aliquot manu scriptorum, codicum fidem collata, iustoq*ue* suo ordini restituta. Per Ioannem Dryandrum. Adiectæ sunt, quarumcunq*ue* partium corporis, ad uiuum expressæ figuræ. Adsunt & scholia non indocta . . . sm. 4°. *Marpurgi, in off. C. Egenolphi*, (1541).

Title-page repaired.

Eichmann or Dryander, professor at Marburg, died 1560. Besides editing Mondino he was the author of ' Anatomiae pars prior ', 1537, ' Der gantzen Artzenei gemeiner Inhalt ', 1542, &c. Dryander is among the earliest of the anatomists who give figures from their own dissections. (Choulant, no. 6975, p. 32.) [W. O.]

3440. *The same.* Anatomia Mundini per Carpum castigata, & postmodum cum apostillis ornata, ac nouiter impressa. sm. 16°. *Ven., n.d.*

A 16th-century ed. with a Sessa device (cat and mouse) on the title-page, which also bears an inscr. from Tobias Breithaupt to Caspar Bauhin; cf. no. 3438, with which this is bound.

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845–

3441. The Mondino Myth. la. 8°. [*Brooklyn, N.Y.*], (1906).

With plates (one coloured) &c. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 4, Dec. 1906.

MONRO (ALEXANDER) primus, 1697–1767.

3442. An Account of the Inoculation of Small Pox in Scotland. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1765.

Bk.-plate of Wm. Gemmell. Inserted: letter from the donor, Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

MONRO (DONALD) 1729–92.

3443. An account of the Diseases which were most frequent in the British Military Hospitals in Germany, from January 1761 to the return of the Troops to England in March 1763. To which is added, an Essay on the means of preserving the Health of Soldiers, and conducting Military Hospitals. 8°. *Lond.*, 1764.

MONTAGNANA (BARTHOLOMAEUS) –*c.* 1460.

3444. Consilia montagnane cum tabula. Bartholomei Montagnane . . . sex *et* trecenta consilia: que omniu*m* morborum genera: tam com*m*unia q*uam* particularia: a vertice ad plantam pedis humano corpori contingentia: latissime complectuntur. Una cum quampluribus eiusdem tractatibus. vz. De balneis patauinis. De co*m*positione *et* vsu

medicinarum. Antidotarium. Cermisoni consilia. Et Francisci caballi de animali Theria. Nouissime: collatis multis exemplaribus . . . apprime recognita . . . fol. (*Ven., impe[n]sis L. A. Ju[n]ta flore[n]tini*, 1525.)

With ornamented woodcut initials. Inscr.: 'Dom. prof. Rom. Soc. Jesu [&c.]'.

Professor of medicine and the most distinguished of the Montagnanas, a long line of physicians, at Padua. His son (?), also Bartolomeo (*d.* 1525), was author of 'De morbo Gallico consilium', written about 1497 and included in the Leyden, 1728, ed. of the Luisinus collection. Other descendants were Marcantonio (*d.* 1572) and Pietro, successively professors of surgery; and Angelo (*d.* 1678), professor of medicine. (Eloy; Proksch; &c.)

MONTANUS [MONTE] (JOANNES BAPTISTA) 1498–1552.

3445. De Excrementis lib. II. à Valentino Lublino in studiosorum communem utilitatem dati. Alter de Fecibus, alter de Vrinis. Quibus accessit Quæstio eiusdem quomodo medicamentum æquale, uel inæquale dicatur. Tractatus etiam utilissimus, de Morbo Gallico. sm. 8°. *Ven., apud B. Constantinum*, 1554.

With woodcut initials. There are 4 series of foliation &c. Early MS. notes refer to a misbinding which has since been corrected.

3446. Medicina vniuersa, ex Lectionibus eius, cæterisque opusculis . . . collecta, & in tres tomos nunc primum decenti ordine digesta, studio & opera Martini Weindrichii . . . fol. *Francof., apud A. Wecheli heredes, C. Marnium & I. Aubrium*, 1587.

In 1 vol. with continuous pag. &c. Pts. 2 and 3 have sep. title-pages. Lettered 'Montanj Opera'.

MONTEL (LELIO).

3447. I Medici. Quali furono — quali sono — quali saranno. 8°. *Torino &c.*, 1902.

MOORE (A[LFRED] W[ILLIAM]).

3448. Corpulency i. e. Fat, or Embonpoint in Excess. Letters to the Medical Times and Gazette, explaining briefly his newly discovered Diet System . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1856.)

Bd. with no. 1905.

MOORE (CHARLES H[EWITT]) 1821–70.

3449. The Antecedents of Cancer. 12°. *Lond.*, 1865.

The 'Conclusion', pp. 49–53, is wanting. Reprinted, with additions, from Brit. M. J., 26 Aug., 1865.

MOREAU (RENÉ) 1587–1656.

3450. De missione sanguinis in Pleuritide. Vbi demonstratur ex qua corporis parte detractus ille fuerit à duobus annorum millibus, ex omnium penè Medicorum Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabum, Barbarorum exactâ enumeratione, iuxta temporum quibus floruêre seriem instituta. Adiuncta est Pet. Brissoti vita . . . sm. 8°. *Par., A. Pacard*, 1622.

[MOREAU DE SAINT-ÉLIER (Abbé).]

3451. Les Songes physiques, ou Diverses Questions problématiques, avec les différentes Réponses, Repliques ou Réfutations qui ont été faites sur chacune de ces Questions. 8°. *Amst.*, 1781.

Anon. With a MS. note "par Moreau de St. Elier, frère de Maupertuis". It is ascribed to him also in Barbier.

MOREL (C[HARLES BASILE]) 1823–84.

3452. Précis d'Histologie humaine. Dessins d'après Nature par A. Villemin. la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1860.

2 vols., text and 'Planches', bd. together; the latter contains 28 plates.

MORET (J. J.).

3453. De la Longévité humaine. Une commune où l'on vient vieux. Moyens de parvenir à une heureuse vieillesse. 8°. *Moulins*, 1898.

Repr. fr. Rev. sci. du Bourbonnais, vol. 11, pp. 25–33. Incomplete. Bd. with no. 1914.

MORGAN (JOHN) 1735–89.

3454. A Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America . . . With a Preface containing . . . the Author's Apology for attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia. 8°. *Phila.*, 1765.

Pres. copy to Prof. John Hope, of Edinburgh, with inscr. Inserted: correspondence concerning a proposed monument to Morgan, 1911.

3455. The Journal of Dr. John Morgan of Philadelphia from the City of Rome to the City of London 1764. Together with a fragment of a Journal written at Rome, 1764, and a Biographical Sketch. 8°. *Phila.*, 1907.

With portraits and facss. One of 165 copies pr. for priv. circulation. Preface and biogr. sketch by Julia Morgan Harding. Presented by Dr. Harvey Cushing.

M[ORRISON] (C[HARLES]) *fl.* 1753.

3456. An expeditious method of conveying intelligence by means of electricity. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1753).

Scots Magazine, 1753, vol. 15. A letter to the editor, p. 73, dated Renfrew, Feb. 1, and signed 'C. M.'. The above title is from the Contents of the Feb. number. Bk.-plate of Sir John Hay, Bt. Inserted: letters from Mr. Chas. R. Gibson and Prof. T. K. Munro.

The D. N. B. states that Morrison was a surgeon of Greenock, and that he is said to have engaged in the Glasgow tobacco trade, emigrated to Virginia and died there. His name is not on the rolls of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow or the University; nor is he mentioned in the S. G. L. or the Hist. Soc. of Virginia publications.

He describes three methods of transmitting messages along wires electrically charged; he also tells how the wires may be insulated by means of a thin coating of jewellers' cement.

There are a few medical items of interest in the volume, e. g. the bills of mortality for Edinburgh and London, and the list of diseases and number of patients in the Royal Infirmary, Edinb., for the year 1752. Important from the literary side is the very full account of the trial of James Stewart for the murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure, for which Allan Breck was 'fugitated', and on which Stevenson based his well-known novel.

[W. O.]

MORSELLI (ENRICO [AGOSTINO]) 1852–

3457. Suicide; an essay on comparative Moral Statistics. The original expressly revised and abridged by the Author for the English version. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

With 4 folding maps. Internat. Scientific ser., vol. 36.

MORTON (RICHARD) 1637–98.

3458. Opera medica, in tres tomos distributa. I. De Phthisi. II. De Morbis universal. acutis. III. De Febribus inflammatoriis. Editio ultima emendatior. 8°. *Amst., apud Donatum Donati*, 1696.

The 3 vols., bound in one, have sep. title-pages, pag. &c. With 2 folding tables. II and III are the two parts of his Πυρετολογία.

This ed. contains only Morton's works; in the Geneva ed. of the same year, frequently reprinted on the Continent, works by Sydenham, Cole, Lister and others are also included.

Morton was chaplain to New College, Oxford, and vicar of Kinver, Staffordshire. In 1662, unable to comply with the Act of Uniformity, he was ejected, and began the study of medicine. On the nomination of the Prince of Orange he was created M.D., Oxon., in 1670, and afterwards settled in London. Richard Baxter, who was his father's friend, said of him that he was "a man of great gravity, calmness, sound principles, of no faction, an excellent preacher, of an upright life". (D. N. B.)

[W. O.]

3459. Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi tribus libris comprehensæ. Totumque Opus variis Historiis illustratum . . . 8°. *Lond., impens. S. Smith*, 1689.

"One of the first systematic treatises on pulmonary consumption"; see Osler's essay, reprint 252 in no. 3576 (from Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., 1904, vol. ii, pp. 1–7).

3460. *The same.* Phthisiologia: or, a Treatise of Consumptions. Wherein the Difference, Nature, Causes, Signs, and Cure of all sorts of Consumptions are explained. Containing three books, I. Of Original Consumptions from the whole Habit of the Body. II. Of an Original Consumption of the Lungs. III. Of Symptomatical Consumptions, or such as are the effects of some other Distempers. Illustrated by particular Cases, and Observations . . . With a compleat table . . . Tr. from the original. The 2nd ed. corrected. 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

With portrait.

MOXIUS [MOIX] (JOANNES RAPHAEL) *fl.* 1600.

3461. Methodi medendi per venæ sectionem morbos muliebres acutos, Libri quatuor. Quibus succedit Spicilegium eorum, quæ a variis sunt scripta de curandi ratione per venæ sectionem febres, quas humor putrescens accendit . . . sm. 8°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum, apud Ph. Albertum*, 1612.

The Spicilegium has sep. half-title, pag. &c. The ded. epistle is dated Barcelona, 1591.

MOXON (WALTER) 1836–86.

3462. Pilocereus senilis, and other papers . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1887.

Inserted: letters from the author to C. L. H. Pemberton, 1877.

MÜLLER (FRIEDRICH VON) 1858–

3463. Wie studiert man Medizin? 8°. *München*, 1912.

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

MÜLLER (JOHANNES) 1801–58.

3464. De Respiratione Foetus commentatio physiologica, in Academia Borussica Rhenana praemio ornata . . . Cum tabula aeri incisa. 8°. *Lips.*, 1823.

With MS. notes at the beginning.

3465. Über die Entwickelung der Eier m Eierstock bei den Gespenstheuschrecken und eine neuentdeckte Verbindung des Rückengefässes mit den Eierstöcken bei den Insecten. Mit 6 Kupfertafeln. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1825.]

Extract (pp. 555–672 and plates 50–5) from

Abhandl. d. k. Leopold.-Carol. Acad. d. Naturforscher, Bd. 12, Abth. 2. With the autograph and stamp of Müller's pupil, Éd. Claparède, 1856.

3466. De Glandularum secernentium Structura penitiori earumque prima Formatione in Homine atque Animalibus. Commentatio anatomica. Cum tabulis aeri incisis XVII. fol. *Lips.*, 1830.

3467. Ueber den feinern Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste. In 2 Lieferungen. Lief. 1. Bogen 1–15 und Tafel 1–4. la. 4°. *Berl.*, 1838.

No more was published (E. Du Bois-Reymond, 'Gedächtnissrede', p. 95, Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. a. d. J. 1859, Berl., 1860, pp. 25–191).

3468. Über die Compensation der physischen Kräfte am menschlichen Stimmorgan. Mit Bemerkungen über die Stimme der Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. Fortsetzung und Supplement der Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Stimme. Mit 4 Kupfertafeln. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1839.

Supplementary to the section on the Voice in his Handbuch der Physiologie, Bd. 2, Abth. 1, 1837.

3469. Über den Bau und die Lebenserscheinungen des *Branchiostoma lubricum* Costa, *Amphioxus lanceolatus* Yarrell . . . 4°. [*Berl.*], (1842).

Read 6 Dec., 1841. Extract (pp. 79–116 and plates 1–5) from Physik. Abhandl. d. Berlin. Acad., 1842.

3470. [i] *The same.* Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Bau . . . [&c.]. 8°. [*Berl.*], (1841).

An abridged report (16 pp.) of no. 3469.

[ii] Über die Larvenzustände und die Metamorphose der Ophiuren und Seeigel. 8°. [*Berl.*], (1846).

[iii] Über die Entwicklungsformen einiger niedern Thiere . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1852.

3 reprints from Monatsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., (i) Dec. 1841, (ii) Sept.–Oct. 1846, and (iii) Oct. 1852; pres. copies with inscriptions; bd. with no. 3469.

MUNIERUS (JOANNES ALCIDIUS).

3471. De Venis tàm lacteis thoracicis, quàm lymphaticis, novissimè repertis. Sylloge anatomica . . . Opera, et studio Io. Alcidii Munieri. sm. 8°. *Genuæ, B. Guaschi*, 1654.

With folding plates. Contains Pecquet's 'Experimenta' and 'Dissertatio' (another ed. of no. 3639); Bartholin, nos. 1929–30; with Munier's 'Prolusiuncula' and (p. 211) 'Auctariolum, in quo celeberrimorum aliquot virorum sententiæ de lacte, et lacteis in thorace, recensentur'.

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816–98.

3472. Euthanasia: or, Medical Treatment in aid of an easy Death. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1887.

Presented in 1904 by Dr. T. McCrae who has added a MS. note dated 1920. Inserted: newspaper cuttings.

See Edith Wharton's novel, 'The fruit of the tree' (no. 5578 A). [W. O.]

MUNNICKS (JOHANNES) 1652–1711.

3473. Tractatus de Urinis, earundemque Inspectione. Ed. altera auctior & emendatior. sm. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, R. à Zyll*, 1683.

Bk.-plate of Petrus Giller.
First published in 1674.

SCHMIDIUS (JOHANNES).

3474. Uromanticus castratus, sive Tractatus de Urinis, earumque inspectione Johannis Munnicks castigatus . . . sm. 8°. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, impens. B. Lobé*, 1697.

With autograph of the medical bibliographer, Joh. Gottl. Thierfelder, 1832. Bd. with no. 3473.

MURCHISON (CHARLES) 1830–79.

3475. On Gastro-colic Fistula. A collection of cases and observations on its Pathology, Diagnosis, etc. . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*), 1857.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., July and Aug. 1857. Bd. with no. 418.

3476. On the Period of Incubation of Typhus, Relapsing Fever, and Enteric Fever . . . 8°. [*Lond.*, 1871.]

Repr. fr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., n.s. vol. 2, pp. 23–42; with a 'Postscript' on an additional leaf. Bd. with no. 418.

3477. A Treatise on the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. 3rd ed., edited by W. Cayley. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884

Illustrated.

MUSA (ANTONIUS) *fl.* 23 B. C.

3478. Antonii Musæ qui Augusti Cæsaris Medicus fuit Fragmenta quæ extant. Collegit nunc primum, præfatus est, commentarios, & notulas addidit Florianus Caldani. 8° *Bassani*, 1800.

With engr. frontispiece. At pp. 19–90: Life of Vincenzo Benini (1713–64) and his commentary on Musa. Bk.-plate of Raphael Mecenate.

Musa was physician to Augustus and author of pharmaceutical works quoted by Galen, who is the chief source of the fragments. The two little treatises formerly attributed to Musa and very popular in the Middle Ages, namely, 'De herba vetonica' (no. 3479) and 'De bona valetudine' (reprinted here, p. 105), are of decidedly later origin (Haeser).

MUSA *contd.*

3479. In hoc opere contenta. Ant. Musae de Herba Vetonica Liber 1. L. Apulei de Medicaminibus Herbarum Liber 1. Per Gabrielem Humelbergium recogniti & emendati, adiuncto Commentariolo eiusdem . . . sm. 4°. [*Zurich*], (1537).

With the device of Froschauer; and engr. initials. The ded. epistle is dated Isinæ, 1537. The Apuleius is catalogued as no. 1825.

3480. *The same.* Libellus utilissimus de Betonica, quem Antonio Musæ quidam, nonnulli Apuleio adscribendum autumant.

In ' Medici antiqui ', no. 3374, leaf 222 b.
It is sometimes called chapter 1 of the Apuleius herbal, which it usually precedes; in this collection it follows no. 1826.

ATTERBURY (F[RANCIS]) Bp. of Rochester. 1662–1732.

3481. Antonius Musa's Character, represented by Virgil, in the person of Iapis: a Dissertation . . . To which is added, To the Duke of B**, on his Birth-day: a Poem. 8°. *Lond.*, 1740.

Iapis, or Iapyx, miraculously heals Aeneas's wound (Aen. xii. 391–429; no. 1062)

MUSAEUM HERMETICUM.

3482. Musæum hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum, omnes sopho-spagyricæ Artis Discipulos fidelissimè erudiens, quo pacto Summa illa veraque Lapidis Philosophici Medicina, qua res omnes qualemcunque defectum patientes, instaurantur, inveniri & haberi queat. Continens Tractatus Chimicos XXI. præstantissimos . . . In gratiam filiorum doctrinæ, quibus Germanicum idioma ignotum est, Latina lingua ornatum. sm. 4°. *Francof., apud H. à Sande*, 1678.

An additional engr. title-page is dated 1677, as are those of the component works. With illustrs., and 4 folding plates (the ' Janitor pansophus ').
Contents:
ALZE: De lapide philosophico . . . opusculum . . . liber Alze nuncupatum (ix).
CREMER (J.): Testamentum (xiii).
FLAMEL (N.): Summarium philosophicum (v).
GLORIA mundi, seu Tabula Paradisi (vii).
HELVETIUS (J. F.): Vitulus aureus quem mundus adorat et orat (xx). [See note to no. 2937.]
JANITOR pansophus, seu Figura ænea quadripartita (xxi).
JEAN de Mehun: Demonstratio naturæ (iv).
LAMBSPRINGK (—): De lapide philosophorum figuræ et emblemata (x).
MAIER (M.): Subtilis allegoria super secreta chymiæ (xvii); Tripus aureus, hoc est Tres tractatus chimici [viz. VALENTINUS (xi), NORTON (xii), and CREMER (xiii), edited by Maier].
MYNSICHT (Hadr. à) [' Henricus Madathanus ']: Aureum seculum redivivum (ii).
NORTON (T.): Crede mihi, seu Ordinale (xii).
PHILALETHES (Eirenaeus) *pseud.*: Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium (xvi); Metallorum metamorphosis, [followed by his] Brevis manuductio ad rubinum cœlestem (xviii); Fons chymicæ veritatis (xix).
SENDIVOGIUS (M.): Novum lumen chemicum, [followed by his] Ænigma philosophicum, [and] Dialogus Mercurii Alchemistæ et Naturæ (xiv); Novi luminis chemici tractatus alter de sulphure (xv).
[SIEBMACHER (J. A.):] Hydrolithus sophicus (iii).
TRACTATUS aureus de lapide philosophico (i).
TRACTATUS de generatione metallorum (viii).
VALENTINUS (Basilius): Practica, una cum duodecim clavibus et appendice (xi).
VIA veritatis unicæ (vi).
The collection as first published in 1625 contained only items i–x. For particulars of the authors and editions see Ferguson.

3483. *The same.* The Hermetic Museum, restored and enlarged . . . Now first done into English from the Latin original . . . 1678 . . . In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Vol. 2 only, with frontisp. and illustrs., containing items xii to xxi of no. 3482 tr. by Arthur Edward Waite. One of 250 copies. Underlinings and markings throughout by a previous owner.

MUYBRIDGE (EADWEARD) 1830–1904.

3484. The Human Figure in Motion. An electro-photographic investigation of consecutive phases of Muscular Actions. Commenced 1872. Completed 1885. (4th impression). obl. 4°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Abridged from his ' Animal locomotion ', Phila., 1887, and first published in 1901. " Muybridge's efforts led the way to the invention of the cinematograph, which was the immediate result of Dr. Marey's invention of the celluloid roll film in 1890 " (D. N. B., 2nd suppl.).

MYERS (FREDERIC W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]) 1843–1901.

3485. Human Personality and its Survival of bodily Death . . . In 2 vols. la. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1903.

Posthumous. Inserted: ' The leaves of the tree. vii. Frederic Myers ', by A. C. Benson, extr. fr. Cornhill Mag., 1911, n.s. vol. 30, pp. 527–41.

MYXOEDEMA.

3486. Report of a Committee of the Clinical Society of London nominated Dec. 14, 1883, to investigate the subject of Myxœdema . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With plates, and appendix containing bibliography, tables &c. Suppl. to Trans. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1887–8, vol. 21.

NAPOLI (CARLO DI).

3487. Nuove Inventioni di Tubi ottici dimostrate nell' Accademia fisicomatematica

Romana l' anno 1686. sm. 4°. (*Roma, G. G. Komarek*, 1686.)

No title-page. Signed at end. With 3 folding plates, showing microscopes and telescopes.

Bd. with no. 2313.

NASH (VAUGHAN) 1861–

3488. The Great Famine and its Causes. With 8 photographs by the Author and a map of India showing the famine area. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1900.

See note to no. 2565.

NAVE (JOHANN).

3489. A Handy-Book to the Collection and Preparation of Freshwater and Marine Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, Lichens, Mosses and other of the Lower Cryptogamia, with instructions for the formation of an Herbarium. Tr. and ed. by the Rev. W. W. Spicer. 12°. *Lond.*, 1867.

Illustrated. Inscribed: W. Osler, Trin. Coll., 14/1/68.

NEANDER (JOHANN) 1596–

3490. Tabacologia: hoc est Tabaci, seu Nicotianæ descriptio medico-cheirurgico-pharmaceutica, vel ejus præparatio et usus in omnibus fermè corporis humani incommodis. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. I. Elzeviri*, 1626.

With engr. portr., title-page and plates. The text is preceded by a list of varieties of tobacco, and is followed by letters to Neander from W. van der Meer, J. Raphelengius and Adrianus van Valkenburg.

Another ed., Utrecht, 1644, is in no. 2550, pp. 59 ('Tabacologia') and 147 ('Epistolae et iudicia').

Neander studied at Leyden and practised at Bremen, his birth-place. Details of his life are unknown, but he calls himself "Medicus, philosophus et poeta". There are many editions of his 'Tabacologia', the first being an Elzevir, 1622, of which this is a good reprint. He also wrote a history of medicine ('Syntagma'), 1623, a monograph on Sassafras, 1627, and a poem ('Decadum ... praemetium'), 1632.

I can see no personal notes in the volume. The number of diseases for which tobacco was used is remarkable. On p. 47 is an account of a post-mortem on a young man "cuius cerebrum plane obsitum erat atris fuliginibus", due to addiction to tobacco; he had had no illnesses previously. [W. O.]

NEEDHAM (WALTER) 1631(?)–91(?).

3491. Observationes anatomicae; demonstratae in collegio Regio Cantabrigiae, et figuris aeneis elegantioribus illustratae. Editio ... emendatior. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1714.

The preliminary matter is misbound.

NEMESIUS, Bp. of Emesa, *fl. c.* 400.

3492. Περὶ φύσεως ἀνθρώπου ... De Natura Hominis liber unus, denuo recognitus, & manuscriptorum codicum collatione in integrum restitutus, annotationibusque insuper illustratus. 8°. *Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1671.

Greek text with the Latin version of Van Ellebode, 1565. Ed. by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford. A work on psychology, it was known in the Middle Ages as 'De philosophia libri viii', and was attributed to St. Gregory of Nyssa.

A note on the flyleaf reads: "... It is supposed, though against the opinion of Dr. Friend, that he [Nemesius] knew the circulation of the blood". Cf. cap. 24 (or no. 3493, p. 159) and Freind, no. 5894, 1, p. 229.

There were editions in English in 1636 and 1657. W. O.

3493. *The same.* De la Nature de l'Homme, traduit pour la première fois du Grec en Français, par J. B. Thibault. 8°. *Par.*, 1844.

NERIS (THOMAS DE).

3494. De Tyburtini Aeris Salubritate commentarius. sm. 8°. *Romae, apud A. Zannettum*, 1622.

With a folding plan (imperfect) of Tivoli.

NEUFFER (CHRISTIANUS).

3495. Q. D. B. V. Magici Morbi Historia attentius pensitata ... Præside Elia Camerario ... sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, (1724).

The case of a 'bewitched' girl who exuded needles and pins.

NICHOLLS (FRANK) 1699–1778.

3496. Compendium Anatomico-Oeconomicum. Ea omnia complectens, quæ ad cognitam Humani Corporis Oeconomiam spectant; cui ... adjiciuntur Prælectiones laxum & strictum Fibræ Animalis statum, Acescentem & Alcalescentem Fluidorum Dispositionem, Actiones Medicamentorum, Morbos Calculosos, Artem Obstetricariam et Proximas Mortis Causas Anatomicis Principiis exponentes. In usum Academiæ Oxoniensis constructum ... 4°. *Lond.*, 1738.

With 7 plates. An enlarged ed. of his 'Compendium anatomicum', 1732.

Nicholls, a Cornishman, Reader in Anatomy at Oxford, was the first to make corroded preparations. Observing that the arteries were supplied with nerves, he concluded that they regulated the blood-pressure; and he also demonstrated, before the Royal Society, the mode of formation of aneurysm. He was a son-in-law of Richard Mead. (D. N. B.)

3497. The Petition of the Unborn Babes

NICHOLLS *contd.*

to the Censors of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 4°. *Lond.*, 1751.

Anon.; attributed to Nicholls. 'Pocus' is supposed to represent Dr. Robert Nesbitt, and 'Barebone' Dr. Wm. Barrowby.

It is against lying-in hospitals, and was answered by 'A vindication of man midwifery', 1752. (D. N. B.)

NICOLAUS de Cusa [KHRYPFS or KREBS (NIKLAS)] 1401–64.

3498. De staticis Experimentis of Nicolaus Cusanus, by Henry Viets. fol. *New York*, 1922.

With portr. and illustrs. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 4, pp. 115–35. At p. 126 is printed a translation of the 'Idiotae de staticis experimentis liber' from the works: see nos. 7465–6 and notes. This is the translation (MS., no. 7602) mentioned by W. O. in his note to no. 3500.

Inserted: typewritten extract from a paper by Prof. J. A. Smith on the Philosophy of Nicholas; and a letter from Dr. H. H. E. Craster with bibliogr. notes and a list of possible meanings of 'Idiota'.

Bd. with no. 1365 A.

MARX (JAKOB).

3499. Verzeichnis der Handschriften-Sammlung des Hospitals zu Cues . . . la. 8°. *Trier*, 1905.

With portrait. 'Verzeichnis d. Wiegendrucke' at end. Inserted: letter from Dr. Viets, and 5 postcards of the Hospital &c.

3500. Geschichte des Armen-Hospitals zum h. Nikolaus zu Cues. la. 8°. *Trier*, 1907.

Illustr. An enlarged ed. of 'Nikolaus von Cues und seine Stiftungen zu Cues und Deventer' in 'Festschr. z. Bischofs-Jubiläum', Trier, 1906. Inserted: letter from Dr. Viets.

In 1919 Capt. Viets, of Boston, an old friend, was stationed at Treves with the American Army of Occupation. I had a hazy idea of Cusa and his library, and to my chagrin there was very little in Bodley. I got Viets interested and he kindly sent copies of these books about the old hospital and library to me and also to the Bodleian. I have had the important section 'De staticis experimentis' translated for Viets, which I hope he will publish with an account of Cusa and his library. [W. O.; cf. no. 3498.]

NICOLL (MAURICE) 1884–

3501. Dream Psychology. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

With bibliography. Oxf. med. publications.

NIEMEYER (FELIX VON) 1820–71.

3502. A Text-book of Practical Medicine, with particular reference to Physiology and Pathological Anatomy. Tr. from the 7th German ed. . . . by George H. Humphreys and Charles E. Hackley. 2 vols. la. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Inscr.: James Bovell, M.D., 1869.

NIPHUS (AUGUSTINUS) 1473(?)–1545(?).

3503. Augustini Niphi Medicis ad illustriss. Ioannam Aragoniam Tagliacocii Principem de Pulchro liber. sm. 4°. (*Romae*), [*Antonio Blado*, 1531].

'De Amore liber ii' begins on leaf li^{v}. Early MS. notes.

Blado's woodcut device occurs on the recto of the last leaf (clviii), the verso of which bears the papal privilege (dated 7 Dec., 1530) to 'Antonius Platyna librorum impressor'. Fumagalli and Belli (Cat. d. edizioni romane di A. Blado . . . poss. d. Bibl. Naz. . . . di Roma, p. 8) describe a similar issue, but with colophon 'Romae apud Antonium Bladum Anno D. M.D.XXXI' and, presumably, without the privilege.

Niphus (or Nifo), who taught philosophy in Padua and several other Italian universities, is remembered now only in connection with the great Paduan controversy over Averroes. For an account of the part he played see Renan, no. 498, pp. 367–72 (cf. notes to no. 3707). About 1495–7 he edited the 'Destructiones' (no. 496) and other works of Averroes.

He was a great favourite of Leo X, who made him Count Palatine, with the privilege of using the name and arms of the Medici family, and with power to create masters and bachelors of arts and licentiates and doctors in theology and law, to legitimize bastards, and to ennoble three persons!

The 'De pulchro' is an extraordinary work, unlike any other, and in nothing more remarkable than in the description (cap. v) of the physical beauties of the famous Joan of Aragon to whom the work is dedicated. For amusing details of Niphus and his relation to this lady, and others, see Pierre Bayle, no. 6883, i, p. 399 and iv, p. 377. It is strange that Burton does not quote the 'De pulchro' in his 'Anatomy'; but in pt. 3, sec. 2, mem. 3 (no. 4630, p. 577) he copies the story of Niphus doting on a young maid though "an old man and a public professor, father of many children".

[W. O.]

NISBET (J[OHN] F[ERGUSON]) 1851–99.

3504. The Insanity of Genius and the general Inequality of human Faculty physiologically considered. New ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1891.

NOEL DES QUERSONNIÈRES ([F. M. J.]) 1753–1845.

3505. Notice historique et biographique sur M. Noel des Quersonnières . . . âgé de 116 ans; par l'auteur du Médecin de l'Age du Retour et de la Vieillesse . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1844.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 1971.

Poet and ancien commissaire des armées; it seems that he was only 91 at this date! The Nouvelle Biographie générale quotes documentary evidence that he was born in 1753, not 1728.

NORRIS (RICHARD).

3506. On the Extrusion of the morpho-

logical Elements of the Blood. The physical principles concerned, and the relation which such extruded Elements bear to Pus and to the so-called fibrinous Exudation of Inflammation. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1871.]

Title-page missing.
With plates. Repr. fr. St. Andrews Med. Graduates' Assoc. Trans., 1871, vol. 4.

NORTH (ELISHA) 1771–1843.

3507. A Treatise on a malignant Epidemic, commonly called Spotted Fever; interspersed with Remarks on the Nature of Fever in general, &c. And an appendix, in which is published a number of Essays written by different Authors on this Epidemic, with the addition of Original Notes: containing also a few original and selected Cases, with Clinical Remarks. 8°. *New York*, 1811.

Inserted: photo. of a portrait of North; and a letter from Dr. W. R. Steiner.
The first book on cerebrospinal meningitis.

STEINER (WALTER R[ALPH]) 1870–

3508. Dr. Elisha North, one of Connecticut's most eminent medical Practitioners. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1908).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 301–7. Bd. with no. 333.

NOSTRADAMUS (MICHEL) 1503–66.

3509. Almanach pour l'An M.D.LXVI. auec ses amples significations & explications . . . 24°. *Lyon, par A. Volant, & P. Brotot*, (1565).

With additional title-page on leaf [B 1].

3510. Prophetie, ou Reuolution, merueilleuse, des quatre saisons de l'an, et apparition des grands & tres-horribles Signes, Comettes, Estoilles, & tremblement de terre qui pourront aduenir depuis l'an present iusques en l'an de grande mortalité 1568. An de Bissexte. Par Mi. de Nostradamus. sm. 8°. *Lyon, par M. Ioue*, 1567.

3511. Les vrayes Centuries et Propheties . . . Reveües & corrigées suyvant les premieres éds. imprimées en Avignon en l'an 1556. & à Lyon en l'an 1558. & autres. Avec la vie de l'Autheur. sm. 12°. *Amst., chez J. Jansson à Waesberge & la vefue de fu E. Weyerstraet*, 1668.

With portr. and an additional engr. title-page showing the execution of Charles I and the fire of London. In verse.
One of the best of the many eds. (cf. no. 3512, p. 261).

BARESTE (EUGÈNE).

3512. Nostradamus. 1. Vie de Nostradamus. 2. Histoire des Oracles et des Prophètes. 3. Centuries de Nostradamus. 4. Explication des Quatrains prophétiques. Orné d'un portrait authentique . . . par Aimé de Lemud. 2e éd. . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1840.

3513. *The same.* 3e éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1840.

A cheap re-issue of the above, from the same type, gathered in twelves instead of eights, with only the number of the edition changed.

NOTHNAGEL ([CARL WILHELM] HERMANN) 1841–1905.

3514. Das Sterben. Ein Vortrag. Mit einem Porträt und einem Faksimile . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1908.

JAKSCH (R[UDOLF]) [Ritter VON WARTENHORST] 1855–

3515. Hermann Nothnagel. la. 8°. (*Magdeburg*, 1905.)

Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. inn. Med., 5 Aug., 1905, Jahrg. 26. Bd. with no. 599.

3516. Hofrat Prof. Dr. Hermann Nothnagel. Gedenkrede, gehalten am 17. Okt. 1905 . . . la. 8°. (*Prag*, 1905.)

Repr. fr. Prag. med. Wochenschr., vol. 30, pp. 577–82. Bd. with no. 599.

3517. Hermann Nothnagel. Gedenkrede, gehalten am 29. Okt. 1910 . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1910.

With portr. and illustrs. Repr. fr. Wien. med. Wochenschr., vol. 60, pp. 2682–8.

NOTT (JOHN) 1751–1825.

3518. A Chemical Dissertation on the Thermal Waters of Pisa, and on the neighbouring Acidulous Spring of Asciano: with an historical sketch of Pisa . . . to which are added, Analytical Papers respecting the Sulphureous Water of Yverdun . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1793.

With folding table. The 'Analytical papers' has sep. pagination &c.

3519. Of the Hotwell Waters, near Bristol . . . 8°. *Bristol*, 1793.

Bd. with no. 1979.

NUCK (ANTONIUS) 1650–92.

3520. [i] Sialographia et Ductuum aquosorum Anatome nova, priori auctior & emendatior. Accedit Defensio Ductuum aquosorum, nec non Fons salivalis novus, hactenus non descriptus. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Vander Aa*, 1690.

[ii] Adenographia curiosa et Uteri foeminei

NUCK *contd.*

Anatome nova. Cum Epistola ad Amicum de Inventis novis. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luchtmans*, 1692.

[iii] Operationes & Experimenta chirurgica, edita per J. T. Brem. Med. St. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutesteyn*, 1692.

i–iii are bd. together in a vol. lettered 'Opera'. Each work has an additional engr. title-page and plates.

OERTEL (HORST) 1873–

3521. On the Determination of the Cause of Death and some cases of Sudden Death. 8°. [*New York*], (1911).

Illustrated. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., vol. 94, pp. 121–9.

OESTERLEN (F[RIEDRICH]) 1812–77.

3522. Medical Logic. Tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. 8°. *Lond.*, 1855.

Published by the Sydenham Society.

OLIVER (WILLIAM) 1659–1716.

3523. A practical Dissertation on Bath Waters . . . To which is added, A Relation of a very extraordinary Sleeper near Bath. 8°. *Lond.*, 1707.

A remarkable character—naval surgeon, &c., a relative of the other Wm. Oliver (cf. no. 3524), and his reputed father. [W. O.]

OLIVER (WILLIAM) 1695–1764.

3524. A practical Essay on the Use and Abuse of Warm Bathing in Gouty Cases . . . The 2nd ed., with additions. 8°. *Bath*, 1753.

Inserted: 2 letters from Dr. J. Wigmore concerning Oliver.

The 1st ed. was 1751, the 3rd 1764.

Born in Cornwall and educated at Cambridge (M.B., 1720) and at Leyden, Oliver had the leading practice at Bath for years. "An eminently sensible man, and one also of a most compassionate and benevolent nature." A picture of him, with Peirce the surgeon, is in the Roy. Mineral Water Hospital, of which he was one of the founders. His library was sold in 1764.

"He invented the 'Bath Oliver' biscuit, and shortly before his death confided the receipt to his coachman Atkins, giving him at the same time 100*l.* in money, and ten sacks of the finest wheat-flour. The fortunate recipient opened a shop in Green Street, and soon acquired a large fortune. The 'Bath Oliver' is still well known." (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

ONTYD (C[OENRAAD] G[ERARD]) 1776–

3525. De Morte et varia Moriendi Ratione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1797.

ONUF [ONUFROWICZ] (B[RONISLAW]) 1863–

3526. Dreams and their Interpretation as Diagnostic and Therapeutic Aids in Psychopathology . . . la. 8°. [*Boston*], (1910).

Extr. fr. Jrnl. Abnorm. Psychol., iv, 339–50.

OPUSCULA.

3527. Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de Arte medica. Fasc. I, quem Curatores Miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt ad celebrandam Seriem quinquagesimam in lucem nuper editam . . . la. 8°. *Amst.*, 1907.

Preface signed Hector Treub. With portraits. Contents: Leeuwenhoek, no. 743; Swammerdam, no. 965; Boerhaave, no. 1098; Donders, no. 2483; Gaubius, no. 2711; and Erasmus, no. 4781. The foreign ed. (see note at no. 4781).

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798–1863.

3528. [i] On burrowing and boring marine animals . . . Read May 25, 1826. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1826).

[ii] Observations on the Anatomy and Habits of Marine Testaceous Mollusca, illustrative of their mode of feeding . . . Read June 21, 1832. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1832).

Two extracts from Phil. Trans.: [i] 1826, pp. 342–71, with plates xiv–xv; [ii] 1832, pp. 497–515, with plate xiv. Inserted: typewritten extracts concerning Edw. Osler from the minutes of the Swansea Infirmary, 1818–60.

My father's eldest brother, a surgeon, naturalist, hymn-writer and ardent churchman. He was a 'Guy's' man, and practised for many years at Truro. [W. O.; see also his notes to nos. 3250, 5244 and 7603.]

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

3529. Aequanimitas, with other Addresses to Medical Students, Nurses and Practitioners of Medicine. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Inserted: letter from D. C. Gilman, to whom the volume is dedicated; and a review, cut from Brit. M. J., 1905, i, p. 1391.

3530. *The same.* 2nd ed., with three additional Addresses. 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

3531. *The same.* (2nd impression.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Inserted: 5 letters of appreciation, including one from Sir Jas. Mackenzie on 'The student life'; and MS. notes by W. O.—excerpts from Montaigne, &c.—on the 'fixed-period' theory.

3532. *The same.* 3rd impression . 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

'Personal copy.' Inserted: letters from C. Sayle and A. A. Warden; and a cutting from Columbia Univ. Quarterly, Mar. 1914, p. 150,

containing an appreciation of Osler by G. E. Brewer.

MS. additions by W. O. include a motto on p. 1, "Look at your mercies with both eyes, at your troubles with only one; study contentment; keep always at some useful work; let your heart's window be always open towards Heaven" (quoted by Pickard-Cambridge, no. 6770, p. 76).

3533. *The same.* 4th impression . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1920.

3534. *The same.* 5th impression . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

3534 A. *The same.* 6th impression. 8°. *Lond.*, 1925.

With a few typographical corrections.

3535. Christmas and the Microscope. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1869.)

Hardwicke's Science-Gossip . . . ed. by M. C. Cooke, vol. 5 (for 1869), Lond., 1870.

The article catalogued (p. 44; Feb. 1869) records the finding of diatoms, &c., and is signed: W. Osler, Dundas, Ontario. The vol. was purchased in 1922.

"The very start of my ink-pot career" (see the Introduction to this catalogue).

3536. Montreal General Hospital. Pathological Report for the year ending May 1st, 1877 . . . Vol. 1. 8°. *Montreal*, 1878.

Another copy is *22* in no. 3576. See notes to no. 3537.

3537. Montreal General Hospital. Reports, Clinical and Pathological, by the Medical Staff, ed. by William Osler. Vol. 1. 8°. *Montreal*, 1880.

With plates. Three of the Reports are by Osler, one of them (pp. 253–342) being his 'Pathological Report, No. 2' for the two years ending Oct. 1879, another copy of which, issued separately, is *29* in no. 3576.

'Path. Report No. 3', 1883–95, by W. G. Johnston, 1897, is in no. 3090; a 4th Report, by John McCrae, was issued in 1903. The Clinical series was not continued.

3538. Normal Histology for laboratory and class use. 8°. *Montreal*, 1882.

Dept. of Institutes of Medicine, McGill College, Students' Notes, 1.

3539. On Malignant Endocarditis. The Gulstonian Lectures. Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, Feb. 26, Mar. 3 and 5, 1885. 12°. [*Phila.*], (1885).

Repr. fr. Med. News, vol. 46, pp. 309, 337, 365.

Another ed. (repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1885, i, pp. 467, 522, and 577) is *63* in no. 3576.

3540. Diseases of the Substance of the Heart. la. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1885.]

Extr. fr. Pepper's System of Pract. Med., iii, pp. 601–38. Interleaved. Inserted: pr. cuttings and MS. notes. Bd. with no. 3541.

3541. Diseases of the Blood and Blood-Glandular System. la. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1885.]

Extr. fr. Pepper's System of Pract. Med., iii, pp. 882–950. Interleaved. Inserted: MS. notes, and correspondence from Wm. Pepper &c.

3542. The Cerebral Palsies of Children. A clinical study from the Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, Philadelphia. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

With figs. Inserted: a letter from Samuel Gee, and pr. extracts.

3543. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. la. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

With charts &c. 1st printing. Lady Osler's copy, with inscr. dated Phila., 25 Feb., 1892.

3544. *The same.* la. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

2nd printing. Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols., with numerous MS. notes, and insertions. The latter include a prospectus (endorsed: "This, thank the Lord, I did not w ite.") and 2 photos. of the author at work on the book. The following are among the notes:

PRIVATE COPY. May all the curses of the good Bishop Ernulphus light on the borrower-and-not-returner or upon the stealer of this book.

The 1st printing (1st copy received Feb. 24th, 1892) of 3,000 copies was distributed by March 17th, on which date I had notice from Appleton & Co. to send corrections for a 2nd printing. This copy—2nd printing—was received April 16th, 1892. For samples of a good and a bad page of the MS. see at the end of this [1st] volume.

THE WRITING OF A TEXT-BOOK.

On several occasions, in Philadelphia, I was asked by Lea Bros. to prepare a work on Diagnosis and had half promised one; indeed I had prepared a couple of chapters, but continually procrastinated on the plea that up to the 40th year a man was fit for better things than text-books. Time went on and as I crossed this date I began to feel that the energy and persistence necessary for the task were lacking. In Sept. 1890 I returned from a four-months trip in Europe, shook myself, and towards the end of the month began a work on Practice. I had nearly finished the chapter on Typhoid Fever when Dr. Granger, Messrs. Appleton's agent, came from N.Y. to ask me to prepare a Text-book on Medicine. We haggled for a few weeks about terms and finally, selling my brains to the Devil, I signed the contract. My intention had been to publish the work myself and have Lippincott or Blakiston (both of whom offered) handle the book, but the bait of a guaranteed circulation of 10,000 copies in two years and fifteen hundred dollars on the date of publication was too glittering, and I was hooked.

October, November, and December were not very satisfactory months and Jan. 1st, 1891, saw the infectious diseases scarcely completed. I then got well into harness. Three mornings of each

OSLER (Sir W.) *contd.*

week I stayed at home and dictated from 8 a.m. till 1 p.m. On the alternate days I dictated after the morning hospital visit, beginning about 11.30. The spare hours of the afternoons were devoted to correction and reference work. Early in May I gave up the house, 209 Monument St., and went to my rooms at the Hospital. The routine there was: 8 a.m.' to 1 p.m. dictation, 2 p.m. visit to the private patients and special cases in the wards, after which revision, &c. After 5 p.m. I saw any outside cases; dined at the Club about 6.30, loafed until 9.30, bed at 10, up at 7 a.m. I had arranged to send MS. by July 1st, and on that date I forwarded five sections, but the publishers did not begin to print until the middle of August.

The first two weeks of August I spent in Toronto, and then with the same routine I practically finished the MS. by about October 15th. During the summer the entire MS. was carefully revised for the press by Mr. Powell of the English Department of the University. The last three months of '91 were devoted to proof reading. In January I made out the index, and in the entire work nothing so wearied me as the verifying of every reference. Without the help of Lafleur and Thayer who took the wards off my hands I never could have finished in so short a time; my other assistants also rendered much aid in looking up references and special points.

During the writing of the work I lost only one afternoon through transient indisposition and never a night's rest. Between September 1890 and January 1892 I gained nearly 8 lbs. in weight.

[W. O.]

3545. *The same.* 2nd ed. la. 8°. *New York,* 1895.

Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols., with notes and insertions.

I had made many corrections, &c., in the interleaved copy of the 1st edition, but I did not get actively to work until Jan. 1895. They went to press about June 1st. There were many delays. I read the proofs of the Index about the middle of September. The work was not issued until Oct. 15th; there was a long and inexplicable delay in the binding. W. O.

3546. *The same.* 3rd ed., entirely revised and enlarged. la. 8°. *New York,* (1898).

Interleaved copy, bd. in 2 vols.; with the author's notes, and insertions.

3547. *The same.* 4th ed. la. 8°. *New York,* 1901.

Imperfect; several leaves cut out. With MS. corrections and numerous insertions.

3548. *The same.* la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1901.

An unauthorized line-for-line reprint of the 4th ed. (which had not been copyrighted in Great Britain); printed at Edinburgh and published by Y. J. Pentland at a reduced price. See note to no. 3549..

3549. *The same.* 5th ed. la 8°. *New York,* 1902.

A new ed., with alterations, issued in order to secure the British copyright. "I regret the mistake that has disturbed the normal process of triennial parturition, but the circumstances justify what Rabelais calls 'the pretty perquisite of a superfoetation'" (Osler, 'An explanation,' Lancet, 1903, i, p. 1058—a cutting is in no. 3577, p. 23).

Imperfect interleaved copy, sect. 1, Specific Diseases, only; with MS. corrections, correspondence &c.

3550. *The same.* la. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1903.

With MS. corrections, and insertions. Imperfect; a few leaves cut out.

3551. *The same.* The Principles and Practice of Medicine. For the use of Students and Practitioners. 6th ed. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1905.

Printed in New York. (The American issue retains the original title.)

With MS. corrections, and insertions.

Up to this year 100,000 copies of the work had been sold.

3552. *The same.* Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. 7th ed., thoroughly revised. la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1909.

Lady Osler's copy. With the author's notes, and insertions. Imperfect; several leaves cut out.

3553. *The same.* 8th ed., largely re-written and thoroughly revised with the assistance of Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1912.

With MS. notes, and insertions. Imperfect; a few leaves cut out.

3554. *The same.* la. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1914.

In sections, interleaved; with MS. corrections; Set used in the preparation of the 9th ed.; imperfect; a few leaves cut out. Dr. McCrae has added a MS. note at the beginning.

In 3 cloth cases.

3555. *The same.* 8th ed., with the assistance of Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1916.

A re-impression of the 1912 ed., but with an additional preface and "a considerable number of alterations".

Copy also used in making changes for the 9th ed. Inside the front cover is a note by Dr. McCrae, dated 25 Jan., 1920, on W.O.'s method of making alterations.

3556. *The same.* By the late Sir William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 9th thoroughly revised ed. la. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1920.

With portrait.

3557. *The same.* La Pratique de la Médecine. Traduction française sur la 6e éd.,

par M. Salomon et Louis Lazard. Préface du Dr Pierre Marie. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

With charts &c. Inserted: pr. reviews.

3558. *The same.* Lehrbuch der internen Medizin. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und für deutsche Verhältnisse ergänzt und bearbeitet von Edmund Hoke. Mit einem Vorwort von R. v. Jaksch. 38 Abbildungen. la. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, 1909.

3559. *The same.* Tratado de Patología interna para Médicos y Estudiantes, por Sir Guillermo Osler. 8ª ed. inglesa, ampliamente refundida y revisada con la colaboración de Tomás Mac Crae. Traducida al Español por Francisco Tous Biaggi. 2 tomos. la. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1915.

Inserted: letter from the translator, Dr. Tous.

3560. *The same.* The Principles and Practice of Medicine. 7th ed. Tr. [into Chinese] by Philip B. Cousland. 8°. *Shanghai, China Med. Missionary Assoc.*, 1910.

With charts and illustrs. Title-pages, preface, and 'Contents' in both languages. Inserted: correspondence with Dr. Cousland and others, a Chinese examination paper, &c.

3561. *The same.* 8th ed. 2nd Chinese ed. by Philip B. Cousland. 8°. *Shanghai, China Med. Missionary Assoc.*, 1921.

An English-Chinese index is added.

3562. On Chorea and Choreiform Affections. 8°. *Lond.*, 1894.

'Private copy', with MS. additions. Inserted: letters from Sir Wm. Gowers (to whom the book is dedicated), Weir Mitchell, Geo. Huntington, and others.

3563. Lectures on the Diagnosis of Abdominal Tumors . . . 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Clinic. With figures. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 1894.

3564. *The same.* Delivered to the post-graduate class, Johns Hopkins University, 1893 . . . 8°. *New York*, 1895.

A new ed. (type reset). 'Personal copy', with correspondence and notes inserted. Imperfect.

3565. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1900. .

A re-issue of no. 3564, with new title-page. Imperfect.

3566. Ephemerides, [1895–] 1897, I–XXII. la. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1895–8.]

Notes and comments on cases, contributed to the Montreal Med. Jrnl., vols. 24–7. Nos. I–XVIII are not the original issues but proof-sheets paged consecutively (for a reprint); nos. XIX–XXII are extracted from copies of the Journal.

3567. Lectures on Angina Pectoris and Allied States. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Republished, with additions, from N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 1896, vol. 64.

'Private copy', with many MS. additions, and insertions, including letters from Sir W. T. Gairdner (to whom the work is dedicated) and Sir S. Wilks.

3568. Cancer of the Stomach. A clinical study, by William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1900.

With figs. Inserted: MS. notes and correspondence.

3569. The Master-Word in Medicine. An Address to Medical Students on the occasion of the opening of the new buildings of the Medical Faculty of the University of Toronto, Oct. 1, 1903. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

A duplicate copy is *248* in no. 3576.

3570. The Master-Word is Work. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1903?).

Abridged from no. 3569, with which this copy is bound. The editor is not known (1928).

Passages referring to Medicine have been either omitted or altered, so as to make this version suitable for non-medical students.

3571. Scheme of a System of Modern Medicine. To be edited by William Osler. la. 8°. *Phila., n.d.*

Two annotated copies, with correspondence from Dr. McCrae and others, 1905–8, bound in.

3572. Modern Medicine, its Theory and Practice. In original contributions by American and foreign Authors. Ed. by William Osler, assisted by Thomas McCrae. 7 vols. . . . Illustr. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1907–1910.

Pp. 433–512 of vol. 4 missing. Inserted in vol. 2: correspondence concerning the quotation, p. 17, from Varro ('De re rustica', I. 12. 2) on contagium vivum.

3573. *The same.* A System of Medicine, by eminent authorities in Great Britain, the United States and the Continent, ed. by William Osler, assisted by Thomas McCrae. 7 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907–10.

Oxf. med. publications. The British issue, with the title preferred by the editors.

3574. *The same.* 5 vols. . . . 2nd ed., thoroughly revised. Illustr. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

Oxf. med. publications.

3575. The Lumleian Lectures on Angina Pectoris. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1910.

Repr. fr. Lancet, 12 and 16 Mar., and 9 Apr., 1910. Another copy is *288* in no. 3576.

OSLER (Sir W). *contd.*

3576. Published Memoirs and Communications (to Jan. 1st, 1882). For private circulation. [Continued as:] Collected Reprints. 2nd–6th series. 8°. *v. pl.*, (1874–1920).

Bd. in 7 vols. (the 6th series being in 2 vols.).

See note to no. 3269. Nine similar sets were distributed to medical libraries in Canada, the U.S., and England. The contents of the sets are not complete nor identical. In the following list the numbers and titles are taken from the printed 'Titles of papers' prefixed to each series. Items omitted from those lists, but included in this set, have a number in brackets, e. g. [7 *a*]. Contents:

1st SERIES (1870–81)

1. On Canadian Diatomaceae. [*Missing; the MS. is in* no. 7661, v.]
2. Action of atropia and physostigma on the colourless blood corpuscles. [*Missing; the MS. is* no. 7640.]
3. On certain organisms in the liquor sanguinis. [With plate (*the blood-platelets*).]
4. Valedictory remarks to Class '75, McGill Univ.
5. Case of scarlatina miliaris.
6. Histology of leucocythemia.
7. Pathology of miner's lung.

[7 *a*]. Empyema. [*Duplicate of 50, with MS. additions.*]

8–10. Clinical notes on small-pox [3 *papers on* Initial rashes *and the* Hæmorrhagic form].

11. Trichina spiralis. [*Missing.*]
12. Verminous bronchitis in dogs (with description of a new parasite).
13. Aneurism of hepatic artery (with Dr. Ross).
14. Introductory lecture . . . 45th session of the Med. Faculty, McGill.
15. Case of progressive pernicious anæmia (with Dr. Gardner).
16. Case of progressive pernicious anæmia (with Dr. Bell).
17. Beschaffenheit d. Blutes u. Knochenmarkes in d. progressiven perniciösen Anämie [with Dr. Gardner].
18. Beschaffenheit d. Blutes u. Knochenmarkes bei perniciöser Anämie.
19. Over-strain of the heart.
20. Pathology of pig-typhoid.
21. Die Entwickelung von Blutkörperchen im Knochenmark bei perniciöser Anämie.
22. Pathological report, vol. 1. [*Cf.* no. 3536.]
23. Croup or diphtheria, which?
24. Obliteration of vena cava inferior. [With plate.]
25. Congenital and progressive hypertrophy of rt. upper extremity.
26. Striated myo-sarcoma of kidney.
27. Cardiac abnormalities (with 2 plates [*at end of next paper*]).
28. Fusion of two segments of the semilunar valves (with plate).
29. Pathological report, No. 2. [*Cf.* no. 3537.]
30. Systolic brain murmur of children.
31. Insular sclerosis.
32. Delayed resolution in pneumonia.
33. Heredity in progressive muscular atrophy as illustr. by the Farr family. [*Inserted at end of vol.: six letters concerning further cases.*]
34. Remarkable heart-murmur, heard at a distance. [*Missing.*]
35. Medullary neuroma of brain (with plate).
36. Infectious (so-called ulcerative) endocarditis (with plate).
37. Cases of Hodgkin's disease.

[38]. Obituary. Chas. F. A. Locke.

39. Clinical lecture on idiopathic or pernicious anæmia.
40. Clinical lecture on fibroid phthisis.
41. On some effects of the chr. impaction of gall stones . . . and on the "fièvre intermittente hépatique" of Charcot.
42. Renal cirrhosis.

[42 *a*]. Catalogue of specimens . . . brain and spinal cord.

43. Intestinal diverticula.

2nd SERIES (1882–91)

44. Etiology and pathology of ulcerative endocarditis.
45. Brains of criminals.
46. Obliteration of portal vein.
47. Ueber d. dritten Formbestandtheil d. Blutes.
48. Summer session clinics—4 articles.
49. Cestode tuberculosis.
50. Empyema and its antiseptic treatment. [*Cf.* 7 *a.*]
51. Uraemic delirium and coma.
52. Parasites of the blood of the frog.
53. Canadian fresh water Polyzoa.
54. Parasites in the pork supply of Montreal.

54 *a*. Haematemesis in splenic tumour. [*Missing.*]

55. A case of Hodgkin's disease (with plate).
56. Preataxic tabes dorsalis.
57. The third corpuscle of the blood.
58. Natural modes of cure in empyema.
59. Study of the brains of Richards and O'Rourke.
60. Studies of clinical cases.
61. Jacksonian epilepsy.
62. Echinococcus disease in America.
63. Endocarditis. [*Another ed. of* no. 3539.]
64. Morbid anatomy of pneumonia.
65. Morbid anatomy of typhoid.

[65 *a*]. Extracts from Pathological Soc. of Phila., vols. 12–13.

66. Diseases of the substance of the heart. [*Missing here; see* no. 3540.]
67. Diseases of the haematopoietic system. [*Missing here; see* no. 3541.]
68. On the growth of a profession (Presidential address, C. M. A.). [*Missing.*]
69. Retro-peritoneal sarcoma [*in 65 a, at p.* 13].
70. Atrophy of the stomach (with Dr. Henry).
71. Cartwright lectures on the blood.
72. Bicuspid condition of the aortic valves.
73. Use of arsenic in certain forms of anaemia.
74. Duodenal ulcer.
75. Cerebral aneurisms. [*Missing.*]
76. Malaria. [*Catalogued as* no. 1693.]
77. On antifebrin.
78. Cardiac relations of chorea.
79. Haemorrhagic infarction. [*Missing.*]
80. On chorea; two lectures. [*Missing. Republished in* no. 3562.]
81. Cholesteatoma.
82. Hereditary angio-neurotic oedema.
83. Nitro-glycerine in epilepsy. [*Missing.*]
84. Diagnosis of small-pox.
85. Glioma of medulla.

[*85 a*]. Typhlitis and appendicitis.
86. Cerebral palsies . . . [*Missing. Republished in* no. 3542.]
87. Cases of disease of caecum and appendix. [*Missing.*]
88. Puerperal anaemia.
89. Diagnosis of duodenal ulcer.
90. Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica. [*Missing.*]
91. Lesions of the cauda equina.
92. A form of purpura.
93. Mortality of pneumonia.
94. Phagocytes.
95. Pulsating pleurisy.
96. The license to practise.
97. Æquanimitas.
98. Intrathoracic growths developing from the thyroid.
99. Idiopathic muscular atrophy.
100. Syphiloma of cord and cauda equina.
101. Laveran's organisms . . . [*Catalogued as* no. 1694.]
102. Hepatic intermittent fever.
103. Post-febrile insanity.
104. Rare forms of cardiac thrombi.
105. Endocarditis in phthisis.
106. Tubercular peritonitis.
107. Ac. nephritis in typhoid.
108. Amœba coli in dysentery.
109. Convulsive tic.
110. Sensory aphasia.
111. [Virchow. *See* no. 1663.]
112. Diagnosis of tuberculous broncho-pneumonia. [*Missing.*]
113. Doctor and nurse.
114. Hereditary chorea. [*Missing.*]
115. General bronchiectasis of left lung. [*Missing.*]
116. Obstruction of superior vena cava. [*Missing. Cf.* no. 5652, ii, p. 40.]
117. Multiple subcutaneous cysticerci. [*Missing. Cf.* no. 5652, ii, p. 61.]

3rd SERIES (1892–6)

118. Remarks on specialism.
119. The healing of tuberculosis.
120. Association of congenital wry-neck with marked facial asymmetry.
121. Interstitial processes in the central nervous system.
122. Cold bath treatment of typhoid.
123. Teacher and student.
124. Tuberculous pericarditis.
125. Dilatation of the colon in young children.
126. Physic . . . in Plato. [*Catalogued as* no. 225.]
127. Arterio-venous aneurism of the axillary artery and vein. [*Inserted: MS.* 'Sequel to the case', *&c.*]
128. Chr. intermittent fever of endocarditis.
129. Varieties of chr. chorea. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
130. Arsenical neuritis.
131. A remarkable house epidemic of typhoid.
132. Sub-phrenic abscess.
133. Tuberculous pleurisy (Shattuck lecture).
134. Tuberculosis.
135. Diseases of the blood (and of the nervous system [*missing*]).
136. Sporadic cretinism in America.
137. Tuberculosis in children.
138. Toxæmia in tuberculosis.
139. Parotitis in pneumonia. Pericarditis treated by incision.
140–3. Analysis of 229 cases of typhoid. Treatment. Study of the fatal cases. Special symptoms, complications and sequelae.
144. Neurosis following enteric fever . . . "Typhoid spine".
145. Typhoid in Baltimore.
146. Lectures on . . . abdominal tumors. [*Missing. See* no. 3563.]
147. The army surgeon.
148. The leaven of science. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
149. On chorea . . . [*Missing. See* no. 3562.]
150. Oliver Wendell Holmes.
151. Clinical demonstrations on typhoid.
152. Cancer of stomach with very rapid course.
153. Teaching and thinking.
154. Sporadic cretinism.
155. Typhoid in country districts.
156. Visible contractile tumor at the pylorus.
157. Infective diseases (Amer. text-book of nervous diseases).
158. Cold bath treatment of typhoid.
159. Studies in typhoid.
160. Neuritis during and after typhoid.
161. Chills in typhoid.
162. Laveran's discoveries. [*Catalogued as* no. 1695.]
163. Visceral complications of erythema exudativum multiforme. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
164. John Keats.
165. Thomas Dover. [*Review inserted.*]
166. An Alabama student. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
167. Six cases of Addison's disease.
168. Addison's disease.
169. Heart hypertrophy . . . with . . . adherent pericardium.
170. Hemiplegia in typhoid.
171. Treatment of diseases of the blood and ductless glands.
172. Cerebral complications of Raynaud's disease.
173. Lectures on angina . . . [*Missing. Cf.* no. 3567.]

4th SERIES (1897–1901)

174. Classification of the tics.
175. Prognosis of pneumonia.
176. Mitral stenosis; sudden death; ball thrombus in lt. auricle.
177. Diagnosis of malarial fever.
178. Unusual forms of paræsthetic meralgia.
179. Functions of a State Faculty.
180. Ball-valve gall-stone in the common duct.
181. Nurse and patient.
182. Influence of Louis on American medicine.
183. British medicine in Greater Britain.
184. Hepatic complications of typhoid.
185. Internal medicine as a vocation.
186. Pneumonia.
187. Occasional notes on American medical classics.
188. Sporadic cretinism in America. [With plates.]
189. Chr. symmetrical enlargement of the salivary and lachrymal glands.
190. Intestinal features of typhoid.
191. Ein Fall von Fistula oesophago-pleurothoracica.
192. Relation of typhoid mortality and sewerage.
193. Leprosy in the U.S.
194. Diffuse scleroderma. [With plate.]
195. Cerebral features of pneumonia.
196. Cerebro-spinal fever.

OSLER (Sir W.) *contd.*

197. The arthritis of cerebro-spinal fever.
198. The study of pneumonia.
199. Problem of typhoid in the U.S.
200. An acute myxœdematous condition.
201. Clinical features of sporadic trichinosis.
202. In memoriam—William Pepper.
[*202 a*]. William Pepper.
203. Sporadic cretinism. [With plates.]
204. Chr. splenic enlargement with recurring gastro-intestinal hæmorrhages.
205. Etiology and diagnosis of cerebro-spinal fever.
206. After twenty-five years.
207. Diagnosis of typhoid.
208. Hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver.
209. Splenic anæmia.
210. Home treatment of consumption.
211. Multiple gangrene in malarial fever.
212. Latent cancer of the stomach.
213. Visceral lesions of the erythema group.
214. Importance of post-graduate study.
215. Elisha Bartlett.
216. John Locke. [*Cf.* no. 1061.]
217. Hemiplegia in typhoid.
218. Hepatic complications of typhoid.
219–20. [Typhoid fever] Analysis . . . of cases 1889–1899. Special features.
221. The study of tuberculosis.
222. Perforation and perforative peritonitis in typhoid.
[*222 a*]. Cerebro-spinal fever.
223. Books and men.
224. Progress of medicine in the 19th century.
225. Plea for more careful study of the symptoms of perforation in typhoid. [*Missing.*]
226. Medical aspects of carcinoma of the breast.
227. Advantages of a trace of albumin and a few tube casts in the urine.
228. Congenital absence of the abdominal muscles.
229. A family form of recurring epistaxis.

5th SERIES (1902–6)

230. Diagnosis of bilateral cystic kidney.
231. Amebic abscess of the liver.
232. Amebic dysentery.
233. Ascites in solid abdominal tumors.
234. Alfred Stillé.
235. Notes on aneurism.
236. Heredity in bilateral cystic kidney. [*With MS. additions.*]
237. Some aspects of American medical bibliography.
238. Chauvinism in medicine. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
239. Anaemia splenica (2nd paper).
240. William Beaumont. [*Corresp. inserted.*]
241. Need of a radical reform in our methods of teaching.
242. Aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta.
243. Educational value of the medical society.
244. Chr. purpuric erythema.
245. Obliteration of superior vena cava. [With plates.]
246. Stokes-Adams disease.
247. Chr. cyanosis, with polycythaemia and enlarged spleen ; a new clinical entity.
248. The master-word in medicine.
249. Typhoid and tuberculosis.
250. The home in its relation to the tuberculosis problem.
251. Visceral manifestations of the erythema group.
252. The 'Phthisiologia' of Richard Morton. [With portrait.]
253. Ochronosis.
254. Surgical importance of the visceral crises in the erythema group.
255. Unity, peace, and concord.
256. The student life.
257. Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta.
258. Convulsions in typhoid.
259. Medical aspects of carcinoma of the breast (2nd paper).
260. Angina pectoris as an early symptom in aneurysm of the aorta.
261. Religio medici. [*Catalogued as* no. 4557.]
262. The growth of truth. [*Cf.* no. 773.]
263. Fracastorius. [*Inserted*: F. H. Garrison, 'Fracastorius . . .' *from* 'Science', 1910, pp. 500–2. *Cf.* no. 2652.]

6th SERIES, vol. 1 (1907–9)

264. Cerebro-spinal fever.
265. The library of a med. school.
266. Abdominal tumours associated with disease of the testicle.
267. Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh.
268. Multiple hereditary telangiectases with recurring haemorrhages. With plates.
269. On telangiectasis circumscripta universalis. [With plates.]
270 Historical development . . . of laboratory and clinical methods in diagnosis.
271. Ochronosis. With plate.
272. Erythraemia (polycythaemia with cyanosis, maladie de Vaquez).
273. Vienna after 34 years.
274. Endocardites infectieuses chroniques.
275. Endocarditis. Diseases of the arteries, &c.
276. What the public can do in the fight against tuberculosis.
277. Paralysie du nerf récurrent gauche dans les affections mitrales.
278. Chr. infectious endocarditis.
279. Raynaud's disease ; &c.
280. Evolution of internal medicine.
281. Syphilis (with J. W. Churchman).
282. The treatment of disease. [*Review inserted.*]
283. Old and new.
284. Michael Servetus. [*Cf.* no. 886.]

6th SERIES, vol. 2 (1909–20)

285. Michael Servetus, ein Märtyrer der Wissenschaft. [*Cf.* no. 886.]
286. The medical library. . . [*Cf.* no 7206.]
287. The nation and the tropics.
288. Angina pectoris. [*Cf.* no. 3575.]
289. Pupil symptoms in thoracic aneurysm.
290. Certain phenomena associated with cervical rib.
291. Stokes-Adams disease (with A. Keith). Aneurysm.
292. In memoriam, Dr. J. Hewetson, 1867–1910.
293. The hospital unit in university work.
294. Telangiectasie emorragiche ereditarie.
295. Whole-time clinical professors. A letter to President Remsen. [Privately pr., 1911.]
296. Transient attacks of aphasia and paralyses.
297. The pathological institute of a general hospital.

298. Pasteur. [*Cf.* no. 1557.]
299. High blood pressure.
300. Syphilis of the liver with the picture of Banti's disease.
301. Specialism in the general hospital.
302. Examinations, examiners and examinees.
303. The medical clinic.
304. Burton's Anatomy. [*Cf.* no. 4637.]
305. Visceral lesions of purpura.
306. Bacilli and bullets.
307. The War and typhoid fever.
308. Diagnosis of polycystic kidney.
309. Cerebro-spinal fever in camps and barracks.
310. Arterio-venous aneurysm.
311. Nerve and " nerves ".
312. Science and war. [*Reviews inserted.*]
313. Coming of age of internal medicine in America.
314. Intensive work in science at the public schools.
315. Creators, transmuters and transmitters . . . [*See note to* no. 5444.]
316. Illustrations of the book-worm.
317. The anti-venereal campaign.
318. The library school in the college.
319. Essai de bibliographie hippique. [*Cf.* no. 7208.]
320. Anæsthesia. [*Another copy of* no. 1365.]
321. Typhoid spine.
322. The severe anaemias of pregnancy.
323. The old humanities . . . [*Cf.* no. 5257.]
324. 'Sir Victor Horsley'. [*A review of* no. 3006.]

3577. [Papers and Miscellaneous Writings not in 'Collected Reprints'.] fol. *v. pl.*, (1880–1919).

A scrap-book containing 161 items arranged in chronological order and consisting of pamphlets, reprints of articles and extracts from the medical and lay press—obituary notices of medical men, reports of discussions at medical meetings, letters, &c. Among the longer articles are:

Teaching of medicine; Reserves of life; Impressions of Paris; Rhodes scholars; Syphilis and aneurysm; William H. Welch; London University reform; Physiological department at Cardiff; War, wounds, and disease; The tuberculous soldier.

The obituaries include: J. Hamilton; J. R. Chadwick; Wm. Hingston; Stephen Mackenzie; H. Richardson; H. P. Bowditch; Robt. Fletcher; Alcock; Billings; Jon. Hutchinson; Roswell Park; Charles Tupper; Trudeau; Horsley; Mall; T. C. Janeway; Leonard Guthrie; C. A. Mercier.

BLOGG (MINNIE WRIGHT).

3578. Bibliography (1870–1919). la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1919).

Repr. fr. no. 3580, pp. 219–33, with a leaf of addenda.

3579. *The same.* Bibliography of the Writings of Sir William Osler . . . Revised and enlarged, with index. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1921.

With portrait.

JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL.

3580. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital . . . Vol. 30, no. 341 . . . July, 1919 . . . [Osler Number.] 4°. *Baltimore*, 1919.

With plates containing portraits, &c.; and bibliography (cf. no. 3578). Inserted: cuttings from other journals &c. relating to Sir Wm. Osler's 70th birthday (including 'A vigorous medical septuagenarian', by F. C. S[hattuck], from Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 181, p. 46, and an article from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 12 July, 1919); and a letter (illuminated by S. Gibson) from the Staff of the Bodleian Library.

SURGEON-GENERAL'S LIBRARY.

3581. [Bibliography of William Osler, 1875–1906.] la. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889–1907.]

From the Index Catalogue (no. 7379), ser. 1, vol. x, pp. 219–22 and ser. 2, vol. xii, pp. 233–9 (proofs). With a MS. note by W. O.

Osleriana

CONTRIBUTIONS.

3582. Contributions to Medical and Biological Research, dedicated to Sir William Osler, in honour of his seventieth birthday, July 12, 1919; by his Pupils and Co-workers. 2 vols. la. 8°. *New York*, 1919.

With a Proem by Sir T. C. Allbutt (cf. no. 7659) and an Editorial Note by C. L. Dana.

Contents:

ABBOTT (M. E.): Aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva.
ACLAND (T. D.): The Museum of Oxford University.
ADAMI (J. G.): Graduate medical study in London.
ALLBUTT (Sir T. C.): Innate heat.
ANDERS (J. M.): Myxedema and cretinism.
ANGELL (E. B.): The pigment ring.
BARDEEN (C. R.): Abnormal tissues within the lungs.
BARKER (L. F.): Atherosclerotic processes.
BASS (C. C.): Malaria control.
BILLINGS (F.): Rehabilitation of the disabled.
BLACKFAN (K. D.): Hydrocephalus in meningitis.
BOGGS (T. R.): Medical officers for the air forces.
BOYCOTT (A. E.): Sizes of things, or the importance of being rather small.
BRIDGE (N.): Pulmonary streptothricosis.
BRILL (N. E.): Endemic form of typhus fever.
BROWN (L.) and PETROFF (S. A.): Tubercle bacilli outside the body.
BROWN (T. R.): Achylia gastrica.
BROWNING (W.): Sources of intellectual power.
BUNTING (C. H.): Regulation of the red blood-cell supply.
BUSHNELL (G. E.): Marginal sounds.
CAILLÉ (A.): Fatal hemoptysis following exploratory puncture.
CAMAC (C. N. B.): Communicable diseases.
CHAPLIN (A.): Oxford Medical School in the 18th century.
CHRISTIAN (H. A.): Defects in membranous bones, exophthalmos, and diabetes insipidus.
COHEN (S. S.): Relationship of cancer, diabetes mellitus, and tuberculosis to autonomic ataxia and endocrine disorders.
COUNCILMAN (W. T.): Heart and kidneys of old people.

OSLERIANA *contd.*

COWIE (D. M.): Action of adrenalin on leucocytes.
CRAWFURD (R.): Antonius Musa.
CROZIER (J. B.): Reminiscences of Osler.
CULLEN (T. S.): Bluish discoloration of the umbilicus in ruptured extrauterine pregnancy.
CUSHNY (A. R.): Strychnine tetanus.
DANA (C. L.): A psychotic episode in Roman history.
DILLER (T.): Dystonia musculorum deformans.
DOCK (G.): Oxycephaly and exophthalmos.
DREYER (G.) and WALKER (E. W. A.): Iatromathematics.
EDSALL (D. L.) and DRINKER (C. K.): Chronic manganese poisoning.
EINHORN (M.): Simultaneous gastroduodenal aspirator.
FARNELL (F. J.): Personality and disease.
FLETCHER (Sir W. M.): National organization of medical research.
FLEXNER (S.): Epidemiology of poliomyelitis.
FOOTE (J.): Hemangioendothelioma.
FORD (W. W.) and WILLIAMS (G. H.): Production of an antihemolysin for *Bacterium welchii*.
FORDYCE (J. A.): Intraspinal therapy in neurosyphilis.
FOSTER (M. G.): Sweating sickness in modern times.
FOSTER (N. B.): Typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination.
FRANK (M.): Schematic drawing of the eye in its historic development.
FRIEDENWALD (H.): Visual disturbances in polycythemia vera.
FRIEDENWALD (J.) and BAETJER (F. H.): Roentgen ray in gastro-intestinal affections.
FROTHINGHAM (C.): Unusual complications of influenza.
FUTCHER (T. B.): Obliteration of the superior vena cava.
GALLOWAY (Sir J.): Medical examination for military service.
GARRISON (F. H.): Physicians' letters.
GARROD (Sir A. E.): The laboratory and the ward.
GEDDES (Sir A.): Social reconstruction and the medical profession.
GERSTER (A. G.): Homage to Osler.
GIBSON (A. G.): The study of morbid anatomy.
GOODRICH (E. S. and H. L. M. P.): Leucocytes and protozoa.
GRANT (Sir J.): Electricity in the human system.
GRAVES (W. W.): Scaphoid type of scapula.
GWYN (N. B.): Spirochaetal jaundice.
HALDANE (J. S.): Therapeutical use of oxygen.
HALE-WHITE (Sir W.): Teaching of medicine.
HALSTED (W. S.): Congenital arteriovenous and lymphaticovenous fistulae.
HAMMAN (L.): Blood sugar.
HEKTOEN (L.): Roentgenization, splenectomy, and antibody production.
HERRICK (J. B.): Acute obstruction of the coronary arteries.
HINSDALE (G.): Epidemics of influenza.
HOLMES (B.): Votum medici.
HOLMES (G.): Pain of central origin.
HOOBLER (B. R.): Influence of fat on calcium metabolism.
HOWARD (C. P.): Pneumonia of influenza.
HOWLAND (J.): Idiopathic hypertrophy of the heart.
HURD (H. M.): Osler and the Johns Hopkins Hospital.
HURST (A. F.): What the War has taught about hysteria.
JACKSON (E.): Chronic tuberculosis of the choroid.
JACOBI (A.): Hermann Weber.
JACOBS (H. B.): [Jenner. *Catalogued as* no. 1295].
JOSLIN (E. P.): Recording the weight at death.
KEITH (Sir A.): Cradle of the Hunterian school. [*Catalogued as* no. 1239.]
KNOX (J. H. M.) jr.: American Red Cross child welfare work.
KOBER (G. M.): Influence of Osler on American medicine.
KOPLIK (H.): Chorea, rheumatism, and cardiac disease.
KRAMER (S. P.): Contra-lateral representation of peripheral blood vessels.
LANDIS (H. R. M.): Respiratory symptoms due to latent syphilis.
LIBMAN (E.) and OTTENBERG (R.): Hereditary hemoptysis.
LOEB (J.): Colloid chemistry and medicine.
LORD (F. T.): Pulmonary abscess.
MACALISTER (Sir J. Y. W.): The Osler Library.
MACCALLUM (W. G.): Epidemic pneumonia.
MCCRAE (T.): Tumor in syphilis of the liver.
MACKALL (L. L.): Servetus notes. [*Cf.* no. 896.]
MACPHAIL (Sir A.): Education of graduates.
MALLOCH (A.): An early record of duodenal ulcer.
MARTIN (C. F.): A psycho-therapeutic clinic in the Jura.
MATAS (R.): Treatment of arteriovenous aneurysms.
MAYO (C. H.): Exstrophy of the bladder.
MAYO (W. J.): Splenic anemia.
MERCUR (W. H.): Keyword system for indexing case histories.
MEYER (A.): The life chart and psychopathological diagnosis.
MILLER (J. L.): Pneumonia and empyema.
MORRIS (R. S.): Pulmonary effects of gassing.
MUNSON (E. L.): Military morale.
NORRIS (G. W.): Traumatic hemothorax.
PARSONS (H. C.): Peritoneal syndrome in malaria.
PETERSON (F.): Psychology of anticipation and of dreams.
POWER (Sir D'A.): Future of the city hospitals in London.
POWERS (C. A.): War surgery . . . Wounds of the face.
PRATT (J. H.): Potency of digitalis leaves.
ROLLESTON (Sir H. D.): Thomas Trotter, M.D.
RUDOLF (R. D.): Vis medicatrix naturae.
RUHRÄH (J.): Epidemic influenza in children.
SAILER (J.): Unusual complication of mumps.
SAVAGE (Sir G. H.): Normal old age.
SHEARER (C.): Action of electrolytes on conductivity of bacterial emulsions.
SHERRINGTON (Sir C. S.): History of the word "Tonus".
SINGER (C. and D.): Miniature of an operation by Cosmas and Damian.
SOUTHARD (E. E.): Prothymia; note on the morale-concept in Xenophon's "Cyropedia".
SPILLER (W. G.): Segmental cerebral monoplegia.
STARR (M. A.): Relation of the thyroid secretion to the . . . skin.
STENGEL (A.): Relation of acute infection to diabetes.

STILL (G. F.): Some 17th-century writings on diseases of children.
STOCKTON (C. G.): Tumor formation with peptic ulcer.
STRONG (R. P.): Significance of Rickettsia . . .
TALBOT (F. B.): Aneurysm in a child.
THOMSON (A.): Endowment of research.
THOMSON (J.): Congenital hypertrophy of the pylorus.
VINEBERG (H. N.): Cancer of the uterus in Hebrew women.
WALSH (J. J.): Medical history of two crusades.
WARFIELD (L. M.): The cardiovascular defective.
WARREN (J. C.): Souvenir of the Macartney Museum.
WARTHIN (A. S.): Ayerza's disease.
WEBER (F. P.): Thinking and dreaming and explanation of dreams.
WEEKS (J. E.): Minute sarcoma, necessitating removal of the eyeball . . .
WELCH (W. H.): Influence of English medicine upon American medicine in its formative period.
WHIPPLE (G. H.): Intoxication of intestinal obstruction.
WHITE (W. A.): The contribution of modern psychiatry to general medicine.
WILLIAMS (J. W.): Tolerance of freshly delivered women to excessive loss of blood.
WINTER (F. A.): Osler and the American medical officer.
WINTERNITZ (M. C.) and SMITH (G. H.): Intratracheal pulmonary irrigation.
WITHINGTON (E. T.): Galen, Plato, and immortality. [*Catalogued as* no. 426.]
WOOD (C. A.): Eyes of the burrowing owl.
WRIGHT (R. Ramsay): Fragment of a Persian primer.

DINNER.

3583. Dinner to Dr. William Osler previous to his departure for England to assume the Regius Professorship of Medicine in the University of Oxford. May 2, 1905 . . . 8°. *New York*, (1905).

Speeches, list of guests, &c. With portrait.
The speeches are by J. Tyson, F. J. Shepherd, J. C. Wilson, W. H. Welch, A. Jacobi, and S. Weir Mitchell (presenting Cicero's 'De senectute', no. 4669).

3584. *Another copy.*
'Private copy' with MS. memoranda. Inserted: Menu and pr. extracts.

DIPLOMAS.

3585. [Album containing 52 diplomas, certificates, and letters from universities, medical societies, etc., conferring degrees or membership upon Sir William Osler.] la. fol. *v. pl.*, (1872–1920).

The diplomas include: LL.D. of McGill, Aberdeen, Yale, Harvard, Pennsylvania, and Johns Hopkins; D.C.L. of Trinity (Toronto); M.D. of McGill, and (hon.) of Christiania and Strasburg (1920); also 2 mock diplomas, unsigned: 'Baccalaureus in Edulibus' (Harvard), and the 'Order of the Golden Louse' (1915).

A certificate of matriculation, Oxford, 13 June, 1905, is endorsed: "I . . . was an undergraduate for about half an hour while the Dean of Ch. Ch. and I waited outside for the Convocation to pass on my incorporation as D.M. . . . Wm. Osler."

D[UDGEON (LEONARD STANLEY)].

3586. An Examination Paper on Osler (4th ed.). la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1902.

Art., p. 59, signed D. M. S., i. e. L. S. Dudgeon, A. Mavrogordato, and S. G. Scott. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., vol. 12, no. 3.
Dr. Perkins, the president of the [Medical and Physical] Society, presented this copy to me after the address which I gave [in 1907] on 'The library of the medical student'. At the J. H. H. the boys added to the Examination Paper (see no. 3587). [W. O.]

3587. *The same.* 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1902.]

Reprinted for Dr. Osler, with additions (Questions 14–18). Inserted: (i) two extracts from St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., 1907, vol. 17, pp. 195–7 and 206, containing a 2nd reprinting with "the interpolations of American scholiasts", and 'Tales from Osler. 1. Consequences'; and (ii) an extract from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 2 Oct., 1909, another skit, in verse, 'The student's guide to Osler', with references to the 6th ed. Signed 'S.S.', but by H. O. Brockhouse.
About a month after the 'Examination Paper', there appeared a complete set of answers which was sent to me by my friend J. William White, the well-known Philadelphia surgeon. [W. O.]

HALLAM (HENRY) 1777–1859.

3588. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries . . . In 4 vols. . . . 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1864.

4th ed. Prize for general proficiency awarded to Wm. Osler at Trinity College School, Weston, 1866.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

3589. Collected Papers of the Graduates of the Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1897–1904. 12 vols. la. 8°. *Baltimore &c.*, 1897–1904.

500 contributions, signed by the authors. Each vol. has a typewritten table of contents and there are general indexes, subject and author, in vol. xii. A letter of transmission, signed by 28 former assistants, is inserted.
"My chief treasure . . . A splendid record", Osler, *295*, p. 5, in no. 3576; see also his letter of appreciation in no. 5652 (Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.), 1905, xvi, p. 410. Contents:

Vol. I.
Dedicatory letter:
To William Osler, a Master in Medicine.
We, the graduates of the Johns Hopkins Medical School, present to you this collection of our published papers on the occasion of your withdrawal from the Professorship of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the Johns Hopkins University to accept the Regius Professorship of Medicine at Oxford.

OSLERIANA *contd.*

We wish at this time to record our debt of gratitude to you for the influence you exerted on us while we were your students.

We consider it a rare privilege early in our medical work to have had the inspiration of your presence, your precept and your example.

We have learned to esteem you as a teacher and to love you as a man.

You have been an exponent to us of the highest ideals in the science and practice of medicine.

You taught us the importance of careful observation, the necessity for the application of exact methods, and the advantage of the closest relationship between the laboratory and the clinic.

You have inspired us with the desire to contribute, in so far as we are able, to the advancement of medical knowledge.

It is with the deepest regret that we see you leave the Johns Hopkins University, but we are certain that the influence exerted by you during your sojourn there will continue as a great force in the upbuilding of American Medicine.

We give you Godspeed, rejoicing that we could have been your pupils.

May 1st, 1905.

Class of 1897.

BARDEEN (Charles Russell).

Pathology of superficial burns.—Care of the insane.—Born's method of reconstruction by means of wax plates.—Factors in the regeneration of *Planaria maculata*.—Function of the brain in *Planaria maculata*.—New carbon-dioxide freezing microtome.—Use of the material of the dissecting room for scientific purposes.—Embryonic and regenerative development in Planarians.—Heteromorphosis in Planarians.—Bimeric distribution of spinal nerves in Elasmobranchii and Urodela.—Variations in internal architecture of the M. obliquus abdominis externus in certain Mammals.—Numerical vertebral variation in the human adult and embryo.

BROWN (Thomas R.).

Duration of eosinophilia in trichinosis.—Trichinosis.—Specific gravity of the urine during anaesthesia.—Origin of Charcot-Leyden crystals.—Diagnosis of trichinosis.—Treatment of tetanus.—Ovarian cysts in the negress.—Snake poisoning.—Poisoning with snake-venom.—Cystitis due to typhoid bacillus introduced by catheter.—Urinary anomalies.—Cystitis caused by *B. pyocyaneus*.—Agglutination by the patient's serum of the bacteria found in cystitis and pyelitis.—Nitrous oxid and ether as an anesthetic.—Bacteriology of cystitis in women.—Treatment of lobar pneumonia.—Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria.—Urinary hyperacidity.—Relation between variety of micro-organisms and composition of stone in pyelonephritis.—Practical value of blood examination.—Recent work on the physiology and pathology of the blood.—Changes of the leucocytes as an aid to diagnosis and prognosis.—Bacteriology of cystitis [&c.] in women.—The blood in certain ... diseases.—Origin of the eosinophiles [&c.].—Enteroptosis.—Two minor communications from the clinical laboratory.—Urinary hyperacidity.—The blood in health and disease.

HAMBURGER (Louis P.).

Arsenical pigmentation and keratosis.—Haemorrhagic typhoid.—Two examples of Bence Jones albumosuria with multiple myeloma.—Relation of appendicitis to infectious diseases.—Pemphigus vegetans.—Creeping eruption; its relation to myiasis.—Value of repeatedly washing out the stomach in opium poisoning.

Vol. II.

HUNNER (Guy L.).

Mensuration and capacity of the female bladder [with I. P. Lyon].—Ac. cholecystitis with isolation of *B. typhosus* 18 years after ... typhoid.—Aneurism of the aorta treated by the Moore-Corradi method.—Streptococcus in gynaecology.—Nephrectomy: panhystero-myomectomy [&c.].—Ac. general gonorrheal peritonitis.—Ureterovesical anastomosis: an improved method.—Interesting complication in the diagnosis of gallstones.—100 consecutive cases of myoma of the uterus.—Tuberculosis of urinary system in women.—Air of the Luray caverns.—Surgery of urinary tuberculosis in women.—Dangers in the use of the glass catheter during parturition.

LYON (Irving Phillips).

Combined typhoid and malarial infection.—Inoculation of malaria by the mosquito.—Primary echinococcus cysts of the pleura.—Existence of autochthonous malaria in Buffalo and its environs.—Coincident typhoid and malarial infection.—Cancer distribution and statistics in Buffalo.—Blood examination applied to surgery.—Clinical study of the blood.—Pseudomembranous inflammation caused by pneumococcus.—Echinococcus disease in N. America.—A rural cancer district in New York.—A cancer district in Plainfield, N.Y.—Blood examination in general practice.—Arterio-sclerosis and the kidney.

MACCALLUM (W. G.).

Anatomy of 2 distome parasites of fish.—Pathological changes in birds infected with Haemocytozoa.—Haematozoan infections of birds.—Pneumaturia.—Peptonising diplococcus causing ac. endocarditis [with T. W. Hastings].—Pendulous tubercles in the peritoneum.—Ac. endocarditis caused by *Micrococcus zymogenes* (n.sp.) [with T. W. Hastings].—Congenital malformations of the heart.—Pulmonary tuberculosis ... in a lion.—Intravascular growth of endotheliomata.—Case of multiple myeloma.—Ac. epizootic leucoencephalitis in horses.—Regenerative changes in the liver after ac. yellow atrophy.—Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie des Lungenrotzes.—Life history of *Actinomyces asteroides*.—Relations between the lymphatics and the connective tissue.—Transportation of cellular emboli through the thoracic duct into the lungs.—Absorption of granular material from the peritoneum.—Production of specific cytolytic sera for thyroid and parathyroid ...—Diseases due to organic insufficiency.—Regenerative changes in cirrhosis of the liver.—Pathogenesis of chr. gastric ulcer.—Mechanism of exophthalmos [with W. B. Cornell].—*Echinostomum garzettae*, n.sp.

Vol. III.

MITCHELL (James F.).

Extraperitoneal rupture of the bladder . . . Study of 90 cases.—Pin in the appendix.—Foreign bodies in the appendix.—Oesophageal complications of typhoid.—Surgical treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis.—Surgical features of typhoid.—Post-operative intestinal obstruction.

OPIE (Eugene L.).

Haemocytozoa of birds.—Haemochromatosis.—Etiology of ac. hemorrhagic pancreatitis.—Relation of diabetes to pancreas; hyaline degeneration of islands of Langerhans.—Pancreas and pancreatic diseases.—Cells with eosinophile granulation [3 *papers*].

PANCOAST (Omar).

Portable operating outfit.—Enterostomy.

PENROSE (Clement A.).

Localized scleroses of the aorta of probable syphilitic origin.—Infusion of salt solution combined with special method for administration of oxygen in pneumonia.—New apparatus for . . . anaesthetization . . .—Oxygen and steam with . . . special inhalation mixture in pulmonary diseases.—Sanitary conditions in the Bahama Islands.

STRONG (Richard P.).

Malta fever in Manila.—Animal parasites.—Etiology of the dysenteries of the Philippine Islands.—Infection with *Balantidium coli*.—Infection with *Strongyloides intestinalis*.—Bureau of government laboratories for the Philippine Islands.—New cholera vaccine and its preparation.—Appearance in the Philippine Islands of a disease clinically resembling glanders.—Protective inoculation against cholera.—Virulence of micro-organisms.

Vol. IV.

Class of 1898.

BAER (W. S.).

Diagnostic value of tuberculin in orthopedic surgery.—Regeneration of dorsal root fibres . . . within spinal cord [with P. M. Dawson and H. T. Marshall].

CALVERT (W. J.).

Blood-vessels of the lymphatic gland.—Treatment of peritonitis in dogs by new method of operation.—History of the med. dept. of Transylvania University.—Bubonic plague.—Prel. report on the blood in . . . filariasis.—Eosinophilia in filariasis.—Climatological features of plague in Manila.—The blood in filariasis.—Transmissibility of plague.—Plague serum.—Plague bacilli in the blood.—Comment on Plague Memorandum.—Plague in the Orient.—Record of parasitic infections in the Philippines.—Sources of plague.—Abdominal aneurism.—Icterus in secondary syphilis.—An absolute-alcohol still.

COE (John W.).

Eosinophilia in pemphigus.—22 Cases of abscess of the brain.—Ruptured ectopic gestation.—Blood findings in . . . skin diseases.

DAWSON (Percy M.).

Epithelium of the bladder in man.—Venous haemorrhage and intravenous infusion in dogs.—Physiology and anatomy for nurses.—Biography of Stephen Hales.—Stephen Hales, the physiologist.—Changes in heart rate and blood "pressures" . . . from severe haemorrhage and subsequent infusion of sodium bicarbonate.

FORD (W. W.).

Chills in typhoid.—Sarcoma and cirrhosis of the liver.—Venous thrombosis in heart-disease.—Varieties of colon bacilli isolated from man.—Obstructive biliary cirrhosis.—Aerobic spore-bearing bacilli.—Bacteriology of normal organs.—Beitrag zur Lehre von den Hämagglutininen.—Classification . . . of intestinal bacteria in man.—Early diagnosis of cirrhosis of the liver.—Hemagglutinins and hemolysins.

HASTINGS (Thomas W.).

Serum reaction in typhoid.—Hyperacidity of the urine.—Technique of cell-diagnosis.—Modified Nocht's stain.

KNOX (J. H. Mason).

Supra-arterial epicardial fibroid nodules.—Compression of the ureters by myomata uteri.—Lipomyoma of the uterus.—Examination of milk supplied to infants suffering with summer diarrhoea.—Leucocyte count in the summer diarrhoeas of children [with L. M. Warfield].—Summer diarrhoeas of infancy.—Prophylaxis of summer diarrhoea.—Thomas Wilson Sanitarium for Sick Children.—A summer's experience with infantile dysentery.

Vol. V.

MADISON (J. D.).

Case of bacillus aerogenes capsulatus . . .—Tuberculin as a means of diagnosis.—Brain tumor in a woman 78 years of age.

MARSHALL (Harry T.).

A study of Christian Science.—Ueber die complementophilen Gruppen der Amboceptoren [with P. Ehrlich].—Ueber Differenzierung von Komplementen durch ein Partialantikomplement.—Ueber Anticomplemente und Antiamboceptoren normaler Sera und pathologischer Exsudate.—Antitoxic serums . . .—Haemolysis . . .

PERKINS (R. G.).

Origin and occurrence of cells with eosinophile granulations . . .—*Streptococcus mucosus* (n.sp.?) pathogenic for man and animals.—Infection with *B. pyocyaneus*.—Etiology and pathology of variola.—*Streptococcus pyogenes* in variola.—Bactericidal action of the blood serum in variola.—Etiology of variola.—Bacillus mucosus capsulatus.

PRATT (Joseph H.).

Secondary infection of the skin and subcutaneous tissues by *B. typhosus*.—Two cases of filariasis.—Typhoid cholecystitis, with obs. upon gallstone formation.—Histology of lobar pneumonia.—Classification of benign thyroid tumors.—Paratyphoid and its complications.—Beobachtungen über die Gerinnungszeit des Blutes und die Blutplättchen.—Hydrotherapeutic prescriptions.

OSLERIANA *contd.*

—Present status of hydrotherapy and . . . physical therapeutics.—Causes of cardiac insufficiency.

SCHENCK (B. R.).

Refractory subcutaneous abscesses caused by a fungus . . .—Calculi impacted in the ureter.—Ovarian sarcoma . . .—48 Cases of postoperative crural thrombosis.—Relaxation of the synchondrosis of the symphysis pubis, following normal labor . . .—Ureteral calculus.—88-pound ovarian cyst successfully removed from a patient 77 years of age.—Newer methods of detecting renal insufficiency . . .—Renal hematuria of unexplained origin . . .—Technique of the Kelly method of cystoscopy.

STEINER (Walter R.).

Haemophilia in the negro.—Dermatomyositis . . .—Carcinoma diagnosed by paracentesis abdominis [&c.].—Peripheral venous thrombosis in pneumonia.—Contr. to the history of medicine in . . . Maryland, 1636–71.—Importance of blood examinations.—Report on progress of medicine.—Early autopsies in the U.S.—Governor John Winthrop, jr., of Conn., as a physician.—The Rev. Gershom Bulkeley of Conn., an eminent clerical physician.—Case of typhoid presenting an arterial complication.

WALKER (Emma E.).

Gout.

Vol. VI.

Class of 1899.

COLE (Rufus I.).

Typhoid bacilli in the blood.—Pneumococcus arthritis.—Blood cultures in pneumonia.—Infection by B. aerogenes capsulatus.—Prevention of typhoid.—Agglutination verschiedener Typhus-Stämme.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur Typhusimmunität.—Experimental streptococcus arthritis . . .—Typhoid meningitis.

EMERSON (Charles P.).

Typhoid with early oculo-motor paresis.—Extent of gastric digestion in carcinoma of the stomach.—Clinical aspects of chemistry.—Einfluss des Carcinoms auf die gastr. Verdauungsvorgänge.—Accuracy of certain clinical methods.—Metabolism in albuminuria.—Pneumothorax [*another copy of* no. 2528].

ERLANGER (Joseph).

Metabolism in dogs with shortened small intestines [with A. W. Hewlett].—New instrument for determining . . . blood-pressures.—Experimental study of blood-pressure [with D. R. Hooker].

Vol. VII.

FULTON (Frank T.).

Cases in which B. aerogenes capsulatus was found [with J. H. Pratt].—Recent progress with special reference to . . . immunity.

HARRIS (Henry).

Preparation of the abdomen for operation.—Cysts of the ureter.—Progressive muscular atrophy of spinal origin.

ROSENHEIM (Sylvan).

Pathological changes in the spinal cord in Pott's disease.—Leukokeratosis buccalis . . .—Fibroadenoma of the trachea.

SAMPSON (John A.).

Importance of a more radical operation in carcinoma cervicis uteri . . .—Sims posture in cystoscopic examinations.—Control of hemorrhage following pelvic operations.—Ascending renal infection.—Carcinoma cervicis uteri [6 *papers*].—Pelvic ureteral sheath.—Invasion of Carcinoma cervicis uteri . . .—Operations on the . . . ureters . . . under cocaine.

STEENSLAND (H. S.).

Epithelioma adamantinum.

VERHOEFF (Frederick Herman).

New instrument for measuring heterophoria . . .—Description of the reflecting phorometer . . .—2 new astigmatic charts.—Shadow images on the retina.—Simplified method of testing with trial prisms.—Cause of a special form of monocular diplopia.—Choroidal sarcoma producing rupture of the cornea . . .—Theory of the vicarious fovea erroneous.—Secure stitch for advancement operations.—Melanotic giant-cell sarcoma of the limbus . . .—Noma of auricles due to *Streptococcus pyogenes*.—Theory of binocular perspective . . .—Pathological report on . . . metastatic carcinoma of the choroid.—Primary epibulbar sarcoma.—Eine graduelle plastische Tenotomie.—Simple test for stereoscopic vision.—Use of Mallory's phosphotungstic acid haematoxylin . . .—A hitherto undescribed membrane of the eye . . .—Sarcoma of the choroid with destructive hemorrhage.—Parinaud's conjunctivitis.—Rare tumor arising from the pars ciliaris retinae (terato-neuroma).—Mixed tumors of the lacrymal and salivary glands.

WILLIAMS (William Whitridge).

Sacciform aneurysm of descending aorta . . . tuberculosis . . . autopsy.

Vol. VIII.

Class of 1900.

AKERMAN (Joseph).

Hemorrhagic typhoid.—Surgical cases . . .

ALLEN (Herbert W.).

Albuminous expectoration following thoracentesis.

AUSTIN (Mabel F.).

Endocarditis due to a minute organism, probably *B. influenzae*.

BROWN (Lawrason).

Sputum examination in pulm. tuberculosis . . .—Prognostic value of tubercle bacilli in sputum.—Zomotherapy in tuberculosis.—Analysis of 1,500 cases of tuberculosis.—Weather observations in the Adirondacks.—Shape of the chest in health and in pulm. tuberculosis.—Treatment of digestive disturbances in pulm. tuberculosis.—Early physical signs of pulm. tuberculosis.—Postdischarge mortality among patients of Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium.—Pulm. tuberculosis treated with tuberculin . . .

CHRISTIAN (Henry A.).

2 Instances in which the musculus sternalis existed.—Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the ant. mediastinum.—Ependymal epithelium as a constituent of a teratoma.—Subprenic abscess as a complication of appendicitis [with L. C. Lehr].—Secondary carcinoma of the liver . . .—History of treatment of chlorosis with iron.—Fats of pneumonic exudations.—Neuroglia tissue and ependymal epithelium in teratoid tumors.—Beobachtungen über natürliche und künstlich erzeugte Leukotoxine.—Early ac. pancreatitis without hemorrhage.—Newer aspects of the pathology of fat . . .

FARRAR (Clarence B.).

Typhoid psychoses.—Motor cortex.—Methods of later psychiatry.

FLINT (Joseph Marshall).

Distribution of *B. coli*.—Visit to plague districts in India.—Plague in China.—Blood vessels, organogenesis [&c.] of the adrenal.—New method for the demonstration of the framework of organs.—Submaxillary gland [3 *papers*].—Need of a university hospital.—Bindegewebe der Speicheldrüsen und des Pankreas . . .—Framework of the thyroid gland.—Angiology [&c.] of the submaxillary gland.—Form of the cavity of the knee-joint.—Connective tissue of the salivary glands and pancreas . . .—Framework of the glandula parathyroidea.

Vol. IX.

HEWLETT (Albion Walter).

Superficial glands of the oesophagus.—Typhoid bacilli in the blood.—Mastitis complicating typhoid.—Paratyphoid.—Einwirkung des Peptonblutes auf Hämolyse und Baktericidie.—Occurrence of lipase in the urine as result of experimental pancreatic disease.—Effect of the bile upon the ester-splitting action of pancreatic juice.

LEWIS (Warren Harmon).

Pectoralis major muscle.—Prolongation of the life of unfertilized eggs of sea-urchins by potassium cyanide.—Development of the limbs, body-wall and back [with C. R. Bardeen].—Development of the arm in man.—Development of the eye in amphibia.—Wandering pigmented cells arising from epithelium of the optic cup . . .

MACCALLUM * (John Bruce).

Pathology of fragmentation and segmentation, and fibrosis of the myocardium.—Development of the pig's intestine.—Action of saline purgatives in rabbits and the counteraction of their effect by calcium.—Local application of solutions of saline purgatives to the peritoneal surfaces of the intestine.—Influence of saline purgatives on loops of intestine removed from the body.—Secretion of sugar into the intestine caused by intra-venous saline infusions.—Influence of calcium and barium on the secretory activity of the kidney.—Action of cascara sagrada.—Wirkung der Abführmittel . . .—Action on the intestine of solutions containing 2 salts.—Action of purgatives in a crustacean.

* See note to no. 3297.

MELTZER (Clara) [Mrs. John Auer].

Vasomotor nerves of the rabbit's ear . . .—Share of the central vasomotor innervation in the vaso-constriction caused by suprarenal extract.—Effects of . . . extr. of suprarenal capsule upon the blood-vessels of the rabbit's ear.—Difference in the influence upon inflammation between section of the sympathetic nerve and removal of the sympathetic ganglion.—" Paradoxical " pupil-dilatation caused by adrenalin.—Effect of suprarenal extract upon the pupils of frogs.

MOSHER (Clelia Duel).

Frequency of gall-stones in the U.S. (abstr.).—Normal menstruation and factors modifying it.

REED (Dorothy M.) [Mrs. Mendenhall].

B. pseudo-tuberculosis murium; its streptothrix forms and pathogenic action.—Pathological changes in Hodgkin's disease with special ref. to tuberculosis.—Ac. lymphatic leukaemia without enlargement of the lymph glands.

RUSK (Glanville Y.).

Huntington's chorea with autopsy.—Acute paresis . . .

Vol. X.

SABIN (Florence R).

Model of the medulla, pons and midbrain of a new born babe.—Case of arterial disease, possibly periarteritis nodosa.—Tuberculous pericarditis . . . recovery.—Origin of the lymphatic system from the veins . . .—Development of the lymphatics in the skin of the pig.

WOOLLEY (Paul Gerhardt).

Primary carcinomatoid (mesothelioma) of the adrenals.—Reticular supporting net-work in malignant neoplasms.—Ein primärer, karzinomatoider Tumor [&c.].—Multiple primary tumors.—Pulmonary lesions produced by the bacillus of hemorrhagic septicemia of Carabaos.—Frambesia . . . in the Philippine Islands.—Hemorrhagic septicemia in animals in the P. I.—Report on Bacillus violaceus Manilae: a pathogenic micro-organism.—Pinta: paño blanco.—Texas fever in the P. I. and Far East.—Broncho-pneumonia of cattle; its association with *B. bovisepticus*.

Class of 1901.

BAETJER (F. H.).

Inhibitive action of Roentgen rays on regeneration in Planarians [with C. R. Bardeen].

BERRY (John M.).

Development of the villi of the human intestine.

BOGGS (Thomas R.).

Uncinariasis . . . infection with the American species.—Beeinflussung der Gerinnungszeit des Blutes im lebenden Organismus.

BUNTING (C. H.).

Progressive muscular dystrophy . . .—Etiology of serofibrinous pleurisy with ref. to cytological diagnosis.—Effects of lymphotoxins and myelotoxins on the leucocytes . . .—Primary sarcoma of the spleen.—Multiple primary carcinomata of the ileum.

OSLERIANA *contd.*

CAREY (H. W.).
Presence of the Shiga variety of dysentery bacilli in an epidemic.—2 testicular teratomata.

DUTCHER (Adelaide).
Where the danger lies in tuberculosis.

HAMMAN (Louis V.).
The blood in acute leukemia.

HUME (Edward H.).
New pathogenic bacillus isolated from a case diagnosed as typhoid.—Media for distinguishing *B. coli, B. typhosus* and related species.—Detection of *B. typhosus* in infected material.

LONGCOPE (Warfield T.).
Hepatic infarctions.—*Streptococcus mucosus* (Howard) and its relations to *Micrococcus lanceolatus*.—Paracolon infection.—Bacteriolytic serum-complements in disease.—Path. histology of Hodgkin's disease.—Experimental arthritis and endocarditis produced by a streptococcus . . .—Malignant tumor of the testicle resembling chorio-epithelioma.—Bone-marrow in typhoid and other ac. infections.

Vol. XI.

SLEMONS (J. Morris).
Metabolism during pregnancy, labor and puerperium.

SPRATT (Charles Nelson).
Improved snare for removal of the tonsil.—Removal of septal spurs . . . by more rational methods.

WARFIELD (Louis M.).
Carcinoma of the male breast.—Typhoid . . . with 3 relapses.—Differential leukocyte count in the new born.—Ac. endocarditis caused by the meningococcus.—Obs. on uncinariasis.—Blood cultures in typhoid.

WATTS (S. H.).
Peptic ulcer in the jejunum of a dog following gastro-enterostomy.—Silver bolt as a means of fixing un-united fractures.—Loss of entire lower lip.

WINNE (Charles K.) jr.
Haemagglutinins of bacterial origin and their relation to hyaline thrombi and liver necroses.

Class of 1902.

AUER (John).
Oxidation of native pigments.—Influence of suprarenal extr. upon absorption and transudation.—Rate of absorption from intramuscular tissue.

BRIGGS (John Bradford).
Blood pressure in morbid conditions.—Mild and abortive forms of typhoid.—Recent epidemic of typhoid.—Clinical obs. on blood pressure [with H. W. Cook].—Value of an accurate knowledge of arterial blood pressure to the clinician [with H. W. Cook].

CHURCHMAN (John W.).
Determination of renal capability.—Etiology of prostatic hypertrophy.—Para-urethritis.

CLARKE (T. W.).
Copious water-drinking and polyuria in typhoid.

COOK (Henry Wireman).
Nitrogen excretion in pneumonia.—Prevention of tuberculosis.—Early recognition of hypertension.—Accurate estimation of pulse tension in life insurance examination.—Chr. arterial hypertension.

ERVING (William G.).
Actinomycosis hominis in America.—Lipoma arborescens.—Condition of the blood in rheumatoid arthritis.—Chr. villous arthritis.—Tuberculosis of the abdominal lymph glands.

FERRY (N. S.).
Rupture of an aneurysm of the aorta into the lung.

Vol. XII.

HIRSHBERG (Leonard K.).
Streptococci infections.—Pseudobulbar paralyses.—Action of light as a therapeutic agent.—Practical bacteriology.—An anopheles mosquito which does not transmit malaria.—Effects of the streptococcus on the cortical nerve cell in meningitis.—Multiple sclerosis.—Antitoxin for hay fever.

LOOTZ (Emma) [Mrs. W. G. Erving].
Relation of the electrical conductivity of blood-serum to its alleged bactericidal power [with A. W. Tallant].

LUDLUM (S. D.).
Relationship of neuro-fibrillar changes to insanity.

TALLANT (Alice Weld).
Observations on the occurrence of Broadbent's sign.

VAN DENBURGH (John) and WIGHT (Otis B.).
Physiological action of the poisonous secretion of the gila monster (*Heloderma suspectum*).

Class of 1903.

CORNELL (W. B.).
Infantile paralysis of the abdominal muscles.—Tabetic vertebral osteo-arthropathy.

GOLDSBOROUGH (F. C.).
Syphilitic disease of the cerebral arteries.—Thrombosis of the int. iliac vein during pregnancy.

HUTCHINS (Henry T.).
Effects of surgical anaesthesia and operations upon anaemic patients.

TAYLER-JONES (Louise).
Present knowledge of the kidney worm of swine.—An adult cestode (*Diplogonoporus grandis*) of man . . .—A larval cestode (*Sparganum mansoni*) of man . . .—Dysentery.

LOEVENHART (A. S.).
Oxidation of formic aldehyde by hydrogen peroxide.—Relation of lipase to fat metabolism.—Catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide . . . —Ueber die Gerinnung der Milch.

LONG (Margaret).
Development of the nuclei pontis.

RIGGS (Theodore F.).
Comparative study of white and negro pelves, with consideration of the size of the child . . . in the two races.

ROBINSON (G. Canby).
Cyst originating from the ductus thyreoglossus. —Relation between congenital malformations of the heart and ac. endocarditis.

SCHMITTER (Ferdinand).
Cytological changes in the kidney due to distilled water and varying strengths of salt solution.

Class of 1904.

BEAN (Robert Bennett).
Study of the subclavian artery in man.

MANWARING (W. H.).
Flies as carriers of bacteria.—Action of certain salts on the complement in immune serum.—Bacteriology in public schools.

SACHS (Ernest).
Case of amaurotic family idiocy.

THOMPSON (William Lawton).
The blood in pregnancy.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

3590. [Signed letter of thanks to Dr. Osler from the Johns Hopkins University, 1 Jan., 1897.] la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1897).
Bd. with no. 3591.

PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY.

3591. [Phi Beta Kappa Society. Signed and sealed Certificate of the Election of William Osler to the Alpha Chapter of Maryland.] la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1898).

Osler Family

CRAICK (W. A.).

3592. The Achievements of the Oslers . . . la. 8°. [*Toronto*, 1913.]
With portraits. Extr. fr. MacLean's Mag., 1913; pp. 31–41.

INDEX.

3593. Index: Osler Family Papers and Letters. fol. (*Oxf.*, 1914.)
Privately pr. Lists of contents of 5 vols. of documents relating to the family, with a note as to their custody.

RECORDS.

3594. Records of the Lives of Ellen Free Pickton and Featherstone Lake Osler. la. 8°. (*Oxf.*), 1915.
Parents of Wm. Osler. With portraits, facss. of documents, &c. Privately pr. for members of the family.

OWEN (Sir RICHARD) 1804–92.

3595. Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of the Invertebrate Animals . . . 2nd ed. Illustr. by numerous woodcuts. 8°. *Lond.*, 1855.
Inscr.: James Bovell, M.D., Prof. Nat. Theo., Trinity College, Toronto.

3596. On the Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia, being the lecture on Sir Robert Reade's foundation . . . Cambridge . . . 1859 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.
With Appendixes: A (p. 55), On the extinction of species; B (p. 64), On the orang, chimpanzee, and gorilla, with reference to the 'Transmutation of species'.

ROHRER (C[ALEB] W[YAND] G[EETING]) 1873–

3597. Sir Richard Owen: his Life and Works. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).
With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 133–9. Bd. with no. 333.

PACCHIONI (ANTONIO) 1665–1726.

3598. Dissertationes binæ ad Joannem Fantonum datæ, cum ejusdem responsione, illustrandis duræ Meningis, ejusque glandularum structuræ, atque usibus concinnatæ . . . sm. 8°. *Romæ*, 1713.
At pp. 131–40: correspondence (in French) with Jean Mery.

PADUANIUS (FABRITIUS).

3599. Tractatus duo. Alter de Ventis, alter perbrevis de Terræmotu . . . sm. fol. *Bonon., apud I. B. Bellagambam*, 1601.
With plates. Stamp of 'Conventus Carmelitar. Bononiæ'. Inserted: letter from the donor, Ingram Bywater.

PAGET (Sir JAMES) 1814–99.

3600. Lectures on surgical Pathology . . . 3rd ed., revised and edited by William Turner. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.
With figures. Inscr.: W. Osler, McGill, 1/6/71.

3601. The Morton Lecture on Cancer and Cancerous Diseases, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1887.
Pres. copy with inscr. to Dr. D. MacAlister, the donor. Bd. with no. 3282.

3602. Memoirs and Letters of Sir James Paget, ed. by Stephen Paget . . . With portraits and other illustrs. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1901.

PAGET (Sir JAMES) *contd.*

MARSH (HOWARD) 1839–1915.

3603. In Memoriam. Sir James Paget. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1900).

With portr. and facs. letter. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., Jan. 1900. Bd. with no. 774.

PAGET (STEPHEN) 1855–1926.

3604. Experiments on Animals. With an introduction by Lord Lister. 3rd and revised ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

With frontispiece.

3605. Confessio Medici, by the writer of "The Young People" . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

Essays on vocation, hospital life, practice, psychology, Ambroise Paré, &c.

PALEOTTI [PALAEOTUS] (GABRIELE) 1524–1597.

3606. De nothis spuriisque Filiis liber. In quo omnia quae ad hanc materiam pertinent, copiosissime tractantur. fol. *Bonon., apud A. Giaccarellum*, 1550.

3607. De Bono Senectutis . . . 8°. *Antverp., ex off. Plantiniana, apud I. Moretum*, 1598.

With portr. of St. Philip Neri. Bk.-plate of H. J. Rega.

PALISSY (BERNARD) 1510–89.

3608. Œuvres complètes. Éd. conforme aux textes originaux imprimés du vivant de l'Auteur; avec des Notes et une Notice historique par Paul-Antoine Cap. 12°. *Par.*, 1844.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

3609. Palissy the Potter. The Life of Bernard Palissy, of Saintes, his Labours and Discoveries in Art and Science; with an outline of his Philosophical Doctrines, and a translation of illustrative selections from his works . . . In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1852.

PAPIN (NICOLAS) *–c.* 1653.

3610. De Pulvere Sympathico dissertatio. sm. 8°. *Lutetiæ, S. Piget*, 1650.

3611. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Rothomagi, I. Berthelin*, 1650.

It is reprinted in nos. 4092–4.

3612. La Poudre de Sympathie, deffendue contre les Obiections de Mr Cattier. sm. 8°. *Par., chez S. Piget*, 1651.

Bd. with no. 3610.

CATTIER (ISAAC) *fl.* 1657.

3613. De la Macreuse et de la Poudre de Sympathie. sm. 8°. *Par., P. David*, 1650.

Bd. with no. 3610.

3614. Response à Monsieur Papin . . . touchant la Poudre de Sympathie. sm. 8°. *Par., E. Martin*, 1651.

Bd. with no. 3610.

PARENT-DUCHÂTELET (A[LEXANDRE] J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1790–1836.

3615. De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'Hygiène publique, de la Morale et de l'Administration; ouvrage appuyé de documens statistiques . . . avec cartes et tableaux. Précédé d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur par Fr. Leuret. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1836.

Bk.-plate of Joseph Tasker.

3616. *The same.* 1a. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

In one vol. Bk.-stamp of Militaire Geneesk. Bibl. te Batavia.

PÂRIS (FRANÇOIS DE) 1690–1727.

3617. Histoire des Miracles et du Culte de M. Paris, Diacre, qui contient les Persecutions suscitées à sa memoire & aux malades qui ont recours à son intercession, pour servir de suite à la Vie de ce saint Diacre. Nouvelle éd. Augmentée d'une Préface & d'une seconde Partie. Tome 1er. 12°. *En France*, 1734.

Anon. The vol. contains only the 2nd part; this is followed by 'Entretiens sur les miracles au sujet des convulsions . . . 4e entretien' which is pp. 101–63 of another work. After this is bd. 'Eclaircissements sur les miracles . . . 2de partie. Paris, 1733' with sep. title-page, pag. &c. With MS. notes.

3618. La Vérité des Miracles opérés à l'Intercession de M. de Pâris et autres Appellans, démontrée contre M. l'Archevêque de Sens . . . 2 tomes . . . 4°. *n. pl.*, 1737–41.

Dedication signed Carré de Montgéron. With frontisp. in vol. 1 for 'Les Nouvelles ecclésiastiques', 1737, and engr. plates. Vol. 2 has title: Continuation des demonstrations de miracles. The work consists of some 30 reports, each separately paged. At the end are four petitions ('Requestes') with title-pages, Paris, 1735.

The MS., no. 7609, is taken largely from this, with additions. W. O.

PARK (ROSWELL) 1852–1914.

3619. The Evil Eye, Thanatology, and other essays. 8°. *Boston*, (1912).

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Contents include 'Giordano Bruno', and nos. 780 and 1430.

3620. Thanatology, a Questionnaire and a Plea for a neglected Study. 8°. *Chicago*, 1912.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 58, pp. 1243–6.

Another copy is bd. with no. 2008.

3621. Selected Papers, surgical and scientific, from the Writings of Roswell Park. With a Memoir by Charles G. Stockton. la. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1914.

Published for subscribers. With portr. and bibliography.

PARRY (CALEB HILLIER) 1755–1822.

3622. An Inquiry into the Symptoms and Causes of the Syncope Anginosa, commonly called Angina Pectoris; illustrated by dissections . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1799.

In vol. lettered 'Works'. Inserted: autograph letters from Parry and his wife to Mrs. Westfaling, 1814. Bk.-plate of John Kent Spender. Pres. by Dr. H. P. Symonds.

3623. Cases of Tetanus; and Rabies Contagiosa, or Canine Hydrophobia; with remarks . . . 8°. *Bath*, 1814.

Dedicated to Jenner. Bd. with no. 2542.
Another copy is bd. with no. 3622.

3624. An experimental Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Varieties of the Arterial Pulse; and into certain other Properties of the larger Arteries, in animals with warm blood; illustr. by engravings . . . 8°. *Bath*, 1816.

With 2 plates (one cut by the binder).
Bd. with no. 3622.

PASCAL (BLAISE) 1623–62.

3625. Traitez de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs, et de la Pesanteur de la Masse de l'Air. Contenant l'explication des causes de divers effets de la nature . . . & particulierement de ceux que l'on avoit attribuez à l'horreur du Vuide. sm. 12°. *Par., G. Desprez*, 1663.

With 2 folding plates. Pres. by Dr. R. P. Strong.

3626. Traité du Triangle arithmetique, avec quelques autres petits traitez sur la mesme matiere. sm. 4°. *Par., G. Desprez*, 1665.

With a folding table. Autographs of the physicists J. J. d'Ortous de Mairan (1678–1771) and Pierre Prévost (1751–1839); and bk.-plate of I. M. Cramer.

LÉLUT ([LOUIS F[RANCISQUE]) 1804–77.

3627. L'Amulette de Pascal, pour servir à l'Histoire des Hallucinations. 8°. *Par.*, 1846.

With a facsimile of the 'Amulet'.
For a discussion of Pascal's case see also J. Soury, 'Le système nerveux central', Paris, 1899, pp. 558–63. [W. O.]

PASCAL (JEAN).

3628. La nouvelle Découverte, et les admirables Effets des Fermens dans le Corps humain, expliquez par des experiences & des raisonnemens tres solides. sm. 12°. *Par., E. Couterot*, 1681.

With portrait.

PASCALIS[-OUVIÈRE] (FÉLIX) 1760?–1833.

3629. An Exposition of the Dangers of Interment in Cities; illustrated by an account of the Funeral Rites and Customs of the Hebrews, Greeks, Romans, and primitive Christians . . . and by chemical and physical Principles. Chiefly from the works of Vicq d'Azyr . . . and Scipione Piattoli . . . with additions by Felix Pascalis. 8°. *New-York*, 1823.

PAULINUS (FABIUS).

3630. De Viperis in Trochiscorum Apparatu, pro Theriaca adhibendis. Disputatio . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., apud R. Meiettum*, 1604.

PAULLINI (CHRISTIAN FRANZ) 1643–1712.

3631. Cynographia curiosa seu Canis Descriptio, juxta Methodum & Leges illustris Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum adornata . . . et Mantissa curiosa ejusdem argumenti, complectente Joh. Caji libell. de Canibus Britannicis, & Joh. Henr. Meibom. epist. de Κυνοφορὰ (Cynophoria), aucta. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, sumt. J. G. Endteri*, 1685.

With engr. half-title. Bd. with no. 3651.

3632. De Asino, liber historico-physico-medicus, ad normam Imperialis Academiæ Cæs. Leopoldinæ Nat. Curios. scriptus, variisque observationibus . . . conspersus . . . sm. 8°. *Francof., impens. J. D. Zunneri*, 1695.

With additional engr. title-page, bound at end of first gathering.

3633. Disquisitio curiosa an Mors Naturalis plerumque sit Substantia Verminosa? Revisa, aucta & emendata, multisque . . . magnalibus, mysterijs, & memorabilibus illustrata & confirmata. sm. 8°. *Francof. &c.*, 1703.

With plate.

3634. Flagellum Salutis, oder Hellung durch Schläge in allerhand schweren Krankheiten. Von K. [*sic*] F. Paullini. (Nach der Ausgabe von 1698.) Wunderbare Kuren durch Musik. Von F. E. Niedten. Lebensverlängerung bis auf 115 Jahre durch den Hauch junger Mädchen. Von J. H. Cohausen . . . Mit 2 Abbildungen. 16°. *Stuttgart &c.*, 1847.

PAULLINI *contd.*

Der Schatzgräber in den lit. u. bildl. Seltenheiten . . . herausg. v. J. Scheible, Teil 2.

The Cohausen is a trl. of no. 2337.

PAULUS [NICOLETTUS] Venetus, –1429.

3635. ¶ Liber de Compositione mundi. Pauli Veneti opus aureum de compositione Mundi quod Astronomie ianua nuncupari potest: in quo omnium celestium signorum: segmentorumque omnium figuratio ꝛ quasi Typus quidam perspicitur nuperrime diligenter recognitum. 4°. (*Lugd., in edibus Antonii du Ry*), 1525.

With woodcut border on title-page, illustrations, and the device of S. Vincentius.

PEARCE (RICHARD M[ILLS]) jr., 1874–

3636. The Experimental Method: its Influence on the Teaching of Medicine . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1911.

Reprinted with additions from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57. Bd. with no. 90.

PEARSON (KARL) 1857–

3637. The Grammar of Science . . . With 25 figures . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1892.

Contemporary Science series.

[PECHLIN (JOHANNES NICOLAUS) 1644–1706.]

3638. Jani Leoniceni Veronensis Metamorphosis Æsculapii & Apollinis Pancreatici. sm. 8°. *Gratianopoli, apud O. Bon-Tempi*, 1672.

The imprint is fictitious. A witty attack on Sylvius de Le Boë and de Graaf, attributed to Pechlin, of whose works " la plupart font preuve de son éloquence et de la beauté de son esprit " (Eloy). Haller would not believe that Pechlin, a pupil of Sylvius, could be the author (no. 1163, iii, p. 221).

PECQUET (JEAN) 1622–74.

3639. Experimenta nova anatomica, quibus incognitum hactenus Chyli Receptaculum, & ab eo per Thoracem in ramos usque Subclavios Vasa Lactea deteguntur. Ejusdem Dissertatio anatomica, de Circulatione Sanguinis, & Chyli Motu. sm. 12°. *Hardervici, apud J. Tollium, juxta exemplar Parisiis impressum*, 1651.

Followed by letters of J. Mentel, P. de Mercenne and A. Auzout. With 4 folding plates; plate 1 is imperfect.

Another ed., Genoa, 1654, is in Munierus, no. 3471.

PENA (PETRUS)

3640. Stirpium adversaria nova, perfacilis Vestigatio luculentaque accessio ad Priscorum praesertim Dioscoridis & Recentiorum, Materiam Medicam. Quibus prope diem accedet altera pars. Qua Coniectaneorum de Plantis appendix, De succis medicatis et Metallicis sectio, Antiquæ & nouatæ Medicinae lectiorum remediorum thesaurus opulentissimus, De succedaneis libellus continentur. Authoribus Petro Pena & Mathia de Lobel. sm. fol. *Lond.*, (*prelum T. Purfœtii*), 1570.

Title-page engraved with a map of Europe and N. Africa. Numerous woodcuts; and 3 supplementary ones inserted. The colophon is dated 1571. Autographs of J. A. Sarrasin [Saracenus], of Geneva and Lyons, 1580, and of A. Diodati, 1626 (cf. note to no. 2440).

Later eds. were Antwerp, 1576, with Appendix; and Lond., 1605, to which L'Obel's 'Adversariorum pars altera' was added (Haller).

Matthias de L'Obel (1538–1616), a native of Lille, studied at Montpellier under Rondelet. He spent some years in Flanders as physician to William the Silent, but most of his life was passed in England. His system, really based on leaf-form, was a distinct advance upon the systems of earlier botanists. The Lobelia was named after him in 1702. Pena, his fellow-student who accompanied him to London, later became a successful practitioner in France. (Miall, no. 6209.)

PENICHER (LOUIS).

3641. Traité des Embaumemens. Selon les Anciens et les Modernes. Avec une description de quelques compositions balsamiques & odorantes. 16°. *Par., B. Girin*, 1699.

Bk.-label of A. vanden Bogaerde.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1843–98.

3642. An Address before the first Pan-American Medical Congress, Sept. 6th, 1893 . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1893.

Bd. with no. 3282.

3643. Higher Medical Education the true Interest of the Public and of the Profession. Inaugural Address . . . Univ. of Pennsylvania . . . la. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1893).

Repr. fr. Univ. Med. Magazine.
Bd. with no. 2079.

THORPE (FRANCIS NEWTON) 1857–

3644. William Pepper, M.D., LL.D. (1843–1898) . . . la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1904.

With portraits and illustrs.

PERCIVAL (THOMAS) 1740–1804.

3645. Medical Ethics; or, A Code of Institutes and Precepts, adapted to the Professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons . . . To which is added an Appendix; containing a discourse on Hospital

Duties; also notes and illustrs. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1803.

The Discourse is by the Rev. Thomas Bassnett Percival. Bk.-plate of Thomas Forrest Betton. Duplicate from the Coll. of Phys., Phila.

PERKINS (BENJAMIN DOUGLAS) –1810.

3646. Experiments with the Metallic Tractors in Rheumatic and Gouty Affections, Inflammations, and various Topical Diseases; as published by Surgeons Herholdt and Rafn, of . . . Copenhagen; tr. into German by prof. Tode; thence into the English language by Charles Kampfmuller: also Reports of . . . cases, in England; demonstrating the Efficacy of the Metallic Practice . . . both upon the Human Body, and on Horses, &c. . . . Ed. by Benjamin Douglas Perkins, son of the Discoverer. 8°. *Lond.*, 1799.

With pres. inscription by the editor.

The 'magnetic' metallic tractors invented by Elisha Perkins, of Connecticut, in 1796, had an extraordinary vogue in Europe. After his death, in 1799, they were exploited by his son, who opened a Perkinean Institution in London. The tractors are defended in no. 4807.

PERRET (J[EAN] J[ACQUES]) 1730–84.

3647. La Pogonotomie, ou l'Art d'apprendre à se raser soi-même . . . Suivi d'une Observation importante sur la Saignée. 12°. *Par.*, 1769.

With folding plates.

PETIT (MARC ANTOINE) 1766–1811.

3648. Essai sur la Médecine du Cœur; auquel on a joint les principaux Discours prononcés à l'ouverture des Cours d'Anatomie, d'Opérations et de Chirurgie clinique, de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon; savoir; 1.° Sur l'influence de la Révolution sur la santé publique; 2.° Sur la manière d'exercer la bienfaisance dans les hôpitaux; 3.° Sur la Douleur; 4.° Sur les Maladies observées . . . pendant neuf années; 5.° L'Éloge de Desaut . . . 8°. *Lyon*, 1806.

The 'Essai' is in verse; a MS. trl. of a fragment of it, with correspondence, is inserted.

PETIT (PIERRE) 1617–87.

3649. Petri Petiti de Lacrymis libri tres. sm. 8°. *Par., C. Cramoisy*, 1661.

'Ex L. B. M. Magdalenæ', Rouen, 1724; bk.-label of M. Delasize.

3650. De Amazonibus dissertatio, quâ an verè extiterint, necne, variis ultro citroque conjecturis & argumentis disputatur . . . Ed. 2ª, auctior & correctior. 12°. *Amst., J. Wolters & Y. Haring*, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page, folding map, and medallions.

PETRI (GEORG CHRISTOPH) von Hartenfels, 1633–1718.

3651. Elephantographia curiosa, seu Elephanti Descriptio, juxta Methodum et Leges Imperialis Academiæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum adornata, multisque selectis observationibus physicis, medicis et jucundis historiis referta, cum figuris æneis. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1715.

With frontisp., portrait, and numerous plates.

PETRUS de Abano [or Apono] 1250–1316.

3652. Conciliator Controuersiarum, quæ inter Philosophos et Medicos versantur. Libellus de Venenis. Petri Cararii Quæstio de Venenis ad terminum. Symphoriani Champerij in Conciliatorem cribrationes. Quæ omnia nuperrime . . . sunt recognita, uarijsque annotationibus . . . illustrata. fol. *Ven., apud Iuntas*, 1548.

Last leaf (blank) wanting. "Emptus Neapoli . . . 1593 . . . xvi carolenis." "Bt. at Naples . . . 1910, frs. 35. W. O."

The editio princeps is no. 7470.

PETTY (Sir WILLIAM) 1623–87.

3653. The Economic Writings of Sir William Petty, together with the Observations upon the Bills of Mortality more probably by Capt. John Graunt. Ed. by Charles Henry Hull. 2 vols. 8°. *Camb.*, 1899.

With facsimiles, lives of Petty and Graunt, and bibliography.

See note to Graunt, no. 2817.

3654. Several Essays in Political Arithmetick: the titles of which follow in the ensuing pages. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Clavel, and H. Mortlock*, 1699.

Six works, with sep. title-pages, some dated 1698; the 5th work, 'Five essays [&c.]', is in English and French.

All these six works are reprinted in no. 3655.

3655. Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. Containing: I. A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions. II. Essays in Political Arithmetic. III. The Political Anatomy of Ireland. To which is prefixed his last Will. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1769.

The 'Five essays' in pt. II is in English and French. Bk.-plate of I. Baker Holroyd.

3656. The Discourse made before the Royal Society the 26. of November 1674. Con-

PETTY *contd.*

cerning the Use of Duplicate Proportion in sundry important particulars: together with a New Hypothesis of Springing or Elastique Motions . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Martyn,* 1674.

3657. Two Essays in Political Arithmetick, concerning the People, Housing, Hospitals, &c. of London and Paris . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Lloyd,* 1687.

Contains also, with sep. title-page and pag., 'Observations upon the cities of London and Rome'.

3658. A Discourse of Taxes and Contributions: shewing the Nature and Measures of Crown-Lands, Assesments, Customs . . . &c. With several intersperst Discourses and Digressions concerning Wars, the Church, Universities, Rents . . . Banks and Lombards . . . Beggars . . . Liberty of Conscience, &c. . . . humbly recommended to the present Parliament. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for E. Poole,* 1689.

Anonymous.

3659. Political Arithmetick, or a Discourse concerning the Extent and Value of Lands, People, Buildings; Husbandry, Manufacture, Commerce, Fishery, Artizans, Seamen, Soldiers; Publick Revenues . . . Superlucration . . . &c. As the same relates to every Country in general, but more particularly to . . . Great Britain . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Clavel, and H. Mortlock,* 1691.

3660. The Political Anatomy of Ireland with the Establishment for that Kingdom when the late Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. Taken from the Records. To which is added: Verbum Sapienti: or An Account of the Wealth and Expences of England, and the Method of raising Taxes in the most equal manner . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for D. Brown, and W. Rogers,* 1691.

'Verbum sapienti' has sep. pagination.

3661. *The same.* Sir William Petty's Political Survey of Ireland . . . The 2nd ed., carefully corrected, with additions. By a Fellow of the Royal Society. 8°. *Lond.,* 1719.

Bk.-plate of I. Baker Holroyd.

3662. Hiberniæ Delineatio quoàd hactenus licuit, Perfectissima Studio Guilielmi Petty. obl. fol. *n. pl. or d.*

The above title is engraved. With portrait, mounted and repaired. 36 maps, of which 9 are coloured.

The first map, which is defective and has been repaired, is entitled 'A general mapp of Ireland'. In the Bodleian copy this map is different, being coloured and bearing the title set out by Hull, no. 3653, ii, p. 652. The date of publication is given in the B. M. Catal. as 1685, but the copy which Hull describes cannot have been issued before 1689.

In the Petty letters (no. 7612) in my possession there was a copy of the contracts to make the survey, which I gave to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the founding of the School of Physic. [W. O.]

FITZMAURICE (EDMOND [GEORGE], 1st Baron) 1846–

3663. The Life of Sir William Petty . . . Chiefly derived from private documents hitherto unpublished. With map and portraits. 8°. *Lond.,* 1895.

Inserted: MS. notes on Petty by W. O.; see his 'A Down Survey MS.' in no. 6127, vi, pp. 2–5.

See 'Lord Lansdowne's medical ancestor', Brit. M. J., 1898, i, p. 1529; also Hearne, 'Langtoft's Chronicle', 1725, i, p. clxiv, about the meetings in Petty's room at Oxford. [W. O.]

HOLLANDER (JACOB H.) 1871–

3664. Two Physician-Economists. Sir William Petty, 1623–1687. François Quesnay, 1694–1774. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1915).

With Discussion by Wm. H. Welch and F. H. Garrison. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 26, pp. 249–57. Inserted: letter from the author.

PEYER (JOHANN CONRAD) 1653–1712.

3665. Exercitatio anatomico-medica de Glandulis Intestinorum earumque Usu & Affectionibus. Cui subjungitur Anatome Ventriculi gallinacei. sm. 8°. *Amst., apud H. Wetstenium,* 1681.

With additional engr. title-page 'Parerga anatomica & medica', and 3 folding plates (Peyer's glands). "Constabat 10 grossis. Lipsiæ: 1690."

Bd. with this (Parergon 1) is a 2nd vol. (with a general title-page 'Parerga . . . septem', dated 1682) containing Parerga 2–7.

The 'Exercitatio' was first published at Schaffhausen in 1677.

3666. Merycologia sive De Ruminantibus et Ruminatione Commentarius. Quo primum exponuntur Ruminantium Species et Differentiæ, per omnia animalium genera . . . sm. 4°. *Basil., apud J. L. Koenig & J. Brandmyllerum,* 1685.

With folding plates.

PFLUG (WALTHER).

3667. Syphilis oder Morbus Gallicus? Eine etymologische Betrachtung. la. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1907.

PHAER [or PHAYRE] (THOMAS) 1510?–1560.

3668. [The regiment of life, wherevnto is

added a treatise of the pestilence, with the Booke of children, newly corrected and enlarged by Thomas Phaire.] sm. 16°. [(At end:) *Lond., by T. Este and H. Myddleton*, 1567.]

A–Z ⁊ Aa–Hh, in eights. Lacks leaves A1 (title), and A2–6 (preface to the Booke of children) at beginning; ⁊6–Hh8 (the Booke of children, tables of contents, and the colophon) at end. Leaves Z6–⁊5 are 'A declaration of the veines in mans body'.

A previous owner has added a recently printed title-page 'The Regiment of Lyfe. R. Pynson. 1530'!

The 'Regiment' is translated from Jean Goeurot ('Sommaire et entretènement de vie', Paris, 1530, &c.), as Phaer states in a preface in an undated ed. which is believed to be the first, and of which there is a copy in the Royal College of Physicians. The 'Pestilence' and 'Booke of Children' are compiled from several authors.

The earliest dated ed. is 1544 (Christie-Miller copy, lot 569, Sotheby's, 2 Apr., 1925). The Bodleian has an ed. printed in 1546 (colophon) with the date 1545 in the woodcut border of the title-page.

3669. *The same.* [The Regiment of Lyfe: whereunto is added a Treatise of the Pestilence, with the booke of chyldren: newly corrected and enlarged, by Thomas Phayre.] sm. 8°. [*Lond., by W. How, for A. Weale, n.d.*]

A–X, in eights. Lacks leaves A1 (title) and A2–3 (preface to the Booke of chyldren) at beginning; and X8 (table of contents of the Treatise of the Pestilence) at end. The volume is also misbound. The 'Declaration of the veyns' is on leaves P5–Q2. Bk.-plate of Robert Chambers.

This ed. is dated '1570?' in the B. M. Catalogue.

Bt. from Hodgson, Dec. '09. W. O.

PHARMACOPOEIA.

3670. Pharmacopoeia Augustana, auspicio amplissimi Senatus cura octava Collegii Medici recognita, Hippocratica et Hermetica Mantissa locupletata recusa. fol. (*Augustæ Vindelicorum, ex off. typ. A. Apergeri*), 1646.

Title-page engraved. Preface by Johannes Heins [Henisius]. Followed by: 'Taxa sive pretium medicamentorum' with sep. title-page, pag. &c. In contemporary vellum binding, elaborately tooled in gilt; strings wanting. Bk.-plate of Chas. Jno. Shoppee.

PHILADELPHIA *College of Physicians.*

3671. Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever, which prevailed in this City, in 1793, 1797, and 1798. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8°. *Phila.*, 1798.

With Appendix of 'Proofs and illustrations'.

3672. Additional Facts and Observations relative to the Nature and Origin of the Pestilential Fever. By the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8°. *Phila.*, 1806.

Bd. with no. 3671.

PHILIP (A[LEXANDER] P[HILIP] W[ILSON]) 1770(?)–1851(?).

3673. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sleep and Death . . . Republished . . . from the Philosophical Transactions for 1827–29–31–33 and –34. Being the concluding part of the Author's Experimental Inquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions. 8°. *Lond.*, 1834.

Appendix: Reply to some Observations of Dr. Prout, in his Bridgewater Treatise. Inscr.: From the Author.

PHILOSTRATUS, *fl.* 225.

3674. Philostratos über Gymnastik. Von Julius Jüthner. la. 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1909.

Greek text and German trl., with an introduction (131 pp.) and commentary. Samml. wissensch. Kommentare (Teubner).

PHILUMENUS, 3rd(?) cent.

3675. Philumeni De venenatis Animalibus eorumque Remediis. Ex codice Vaticano primum edidit Maximilianus Wellmann. la. 8°. *Lips. &c.*, 1908.

Greek text. Corpus medicorum Graec. (Teubner), X, 1, i.

PHYSICIANS OF MYDDVAI.

3676. The Physicians of Myddvai; Meddygon Myddfai, or the Medical Practice of the celebrated Rhiwallon and his sons . . . about the middle of the 13th century. From ancient MSS. in the Libraries of Jesus College, Oxford, Llanover, and Tonn; with an English translation and the Legend of the Lady of Llyn y Van. Tr. by John Pughe, and ed. by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel . . . 8°. *Llandovery &c.*, 1861.

Published for the Welsh MSS. Soc. Inserted: letter from Sir John Rhys, 1908.

PHYSICK.

3677. Physick is a Jest, a Whim, an Humour, a Fancy, a mere Fashion, even full as much as Dress or Dancing. To which is added, a Discourse or Letter on the Degree of Doctor, in this Profession. 8°. *Lond.*, 1739.

Anon. Attributed in the B. M. Catal. to Dennis de Coetlogon, who is mentioned in the D. N. B., xi, p. 214, as an M.D., a knight of St. Lazare, and the author of 'An universal dictionary of arts and sciences', 1745.

PIDERIT (THEODOR).

3678. Grundsätze der Mimik und Physiognomik. Mit 78 . . . Holzschnitten. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1858.

PINAEUS [PINEAU] (SEVERINUS) 1550–1619.

3679. Opusculum Physiologum & Anatomicum in duos libellos distinctum. In quibus primùm, De integritatis & corruptionis virginum notis, deinde, De grauiditate & partu naturali mulierum in quo ossa pubis & ilium distrahi, dilucidè tractatur . . . sm. 8°. *Par., Steph. Preuosteau*, M.D. XCXVII.

Illustrated. With a MS. note on the editions: "Celle-ci est recherchée, et les amateurs de gravures estiment singulièrement le fleuron du titre. Dy."

The original edition, the date of which is usually taken as 1598. It was frequently reprinted (cf. S. G. L.). He wrote it in French, see p. 31 of the preface, "but when he saw that the specimen which he showed to some persons gave occasion to several obscene discourses, or sorry jests, he resolved to write only for learned men" (P. Bayle, no. 6883). It is stated that the German edition was prohibited by the magistrates. The chief interest of the book now relates to the supposed separation of the pubic bones during parturition, for which see Siebold, no. 6440, ii, p. 127. Pineau was a lithotomist and had the Collot family secret (Gurlt, no. 5942, ii, p. 914). He wrote a work on the subject in 1610. [W. O.]

3680. *The same.* I. Sever. Pinæi De Integritatis et Corruptionis Virginum Notis: Graviditate item . . . Opuscula. II. Ludov. Bonacioli Enneas Muliebris; III. Fel. Plateri de Origini Partium, earumque in utero conformatione. IV. Petri Gassendi de Septo Cordis pervio, Observatio. V. Melchioris Sebizii de Notis Virginitatis . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd.-Bat., apud F. Moyaert (typis P. de Croy)*, 1650.

With folding plates and additional engr. title-page, on which the title of no. II is 'De conformatione fœtus'. The Gassendi is catalogued as no. 726. The last work is by Sebizius *junior* (cf. note to no. 3954).

PIORRY (P[IERRE] A[DOLPHE]) 1794–1879.

3681. De la Percussion médiate et des Signes obtenus à l'aide de ce nouveau moyen d'exploration, dans les Maladies des Organes thoraciques et abdominaux . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1828.

With 2 plates (stethoscopes, &c.). Dedicated 'Aux mânes d'Avenbrugger, de Corvisart, et de Laennec'.

PISO (HOMOBONUS) –1748.

3682. De Regimine magnorum Auxiliorum in Curationibus Morborum dissertationes quatuor. De Offensionibus Medici operosi dissertatio singularis. 4°. *Patavii*, 1735.

The *Auxilia* are bloodletting, purgation, sweating, and salivation.

PITCAIRN[E] (ARCHIBALD) 1652–1713.

3683. The Works; wherein are discovered the true Foundation and Principles of the Art of Physic: with Cases and Observations upon most Distempers and Medicines. Done from the Latin original. With some account of the Author's Life, prefixed. There is also added his method of curing the Small-pox, written in the year 1704 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1715.

This is a trl. of his 'Opuscula', an augmented ed. of the 'Dissertationes medicae', Rotterdam, 1701. The dedication 'To his God and his Prince', dated 1713, is interesting in view of Pitcairn's 'atheistic' (anti-puritan) and Jacobite principles which had frequently involved him in difficulties. His 'Opera omnia' were first published in 1733 at Venice and four years later at Leyden.

Pitcairn was called to Leyden from Edinburgh in 1692. There is an excellent Life of him in the D. N. B. [W. O.]

3684. The philosophical and mathematical Elements of Physick. In two books. The first containing the Theory: the second the Practice . . . Tr. from the correctest impression of the Latin . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1718.

"Pitcairn's remarkable work, 'Elementa medicinae physico-mathematica' [Lond. 1717, The Hague 1718], is a systematic treatise on medicine, beginning . . . with a statement of physiological principles. This is interesting if only as evidence of the overwhelming importance attached by his school to the discovery of Harvey. Life and the circulation of the blood are identical, he says; life *is* the circulation; there is no independent life of the parts. It is the body which lives, not any part of the body. Circulation, which is life, depends not on the parts but on the whole." Bridges, no. 816, p. 30. [W. O.]

[EYZAT (Sir EDWARD).]

3685. Apollo mathematicus: or the Art of curing Diseases by the Mathematicks, according to the principles of Dr. Pitcairn. A work . . . never published in English before. To which is subjoined, A Discourse of Certainty, according to the principles of the same Author . . . sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1695.

An anonymous attack which Pitcairn attributed to Eyzat. The Discourse has sep. title-page and pagination.

REFUTATION.

3686. A Refutation of the Short Answer to the Examination of Dr. Pitcairn's Dissertations . . . sm. 8°. *Edinb.* 1702.

Anonymous.

WEBSTER (CHARLES) –1796.

3687. An Account of the Life and Writings of . . . Dr. Archibald Pitcairne, delivered as the Harveian Oration at Edinburgh . . . 1781. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1781.

The ' Advertisement ', on p. 6, gives an account of the Harveian Society of Edinburgh, instituted in 1778.

PITT-RIVERS (A[UGUSTUS HENRY] LANE FOX) 1827–1900.

3688. The Evolution of Culture, and other essays, ed. by J. L. Myres, with an introduction by Henry Balfour. 21 plates. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

" The earliest systematic attempt to apply the theory of Evolution to the products of human handiwork " (Preface).

PLAGUE.

3689. The Causes of the Discontents, in relation to the Plague, and the Provisions against it, fairly stated and consider'd. 4°. *Lond.*, 1721.

Anon.; doubtfully attributed in the B. M. Catal. to Edmund Gibson, Bp. of London.

3690. A Succinct Account of the Plague at Marseilles, its Symptoms, and the Methods and Medicines used for curing it. Drawn up . . . by M. Chicoyneau, Verney and Soullier, the Physicians who were sent thither from Paris . . . Tr. from the French by a Physician. 8°. *Lond.*, 1721.

Tr. from ' Relation de la peste ', Marseilles, 1721.

3691. . . . Views of Harbin (Fuchiatien) taken during the Plague Epidemic Dec. 1910–Mar. 1911 . . . obl. 8°. *Shanghai*, (1911).

Introduction signed Wu Lien Teh [i.e., Dr. Gnoh Lean Tuck, the donor]. Title and list of contents in Chinese and English.

PLATINA (BARTHOLOMAEUS [or BAPTISTA] SACCHI DE) 1421–81.

3692. Bap. Platinæ Cremonensis. De honesta voluptate. De ratione victus, & modo viuendi. De natura rerum & arte coquendi Libri. X. . . . sm. 8°. (*Par.*), *in æd. I. Parui*, 1530.

Bordered title-page, with the device of Petit. Running title to bks. vi–x, ' De obsoniis '. Early MS. notes.

A single work. Another ed., with title ' De tuenda valetudine ', is in no. 1821.

Platina, so called from his birthplace, Piadena near Cremona, was librarian at the Vatican and author of the Lives of the Popes, 1479.

PLATTER [PLATERUS] (FELIX) 1536–1614.

3693. Obseruationum in hominis affectibus plerisque, corpori et animo, functionum læsione, dolore, aliáve molestiâ et vitio incommodantibus, libri tres. Ad Praxeos illius Tractatus . . . accommodati . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., impens. L. König, typ. C. Waldkirchii*, 1614.

3694. Mémoires de Félix Platter, médecin bâlois. la. 8°. *Genève*, 1866.

With preface by the translator, Édouard Fick, notes, portrait, reproductions of early woodcut initials, and a genealogical table.

" There is no work from which we can get a better idea of the life of a 16th-century medical student and of the style of education and of the degree ceremonies, etc." (Osler, no. 6259, p. 148). A body-snatching expedition is described on p. 52.

3695. *The same.* A brief Notice of Felix Platter, with Extracts from his MS. Memoirs preserved at the library of Bâle. By Charles Greene Cumston. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With portrait. Tr. from Fick, no. 3694. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 105–13. Bd. with no. 333.

PLAYFAIR (LYON, 1st Baron) 1818–98.

3696. Association for promoting the Extension of the Contagious Diseases Act, of 1866, to the civil population of the United Kingdom. Motion for Repeal of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Speech in the House of Commons, May 24th, 1870 . . . (Authorised ed.) With a letter from a Clergyman at Devonport. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

The ' Letter ' is wanting. In a vol. lettered: Pamphlets—Lyon Playfair.

3697. On Teaching Universities and Examining Boards. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1872.

An address. Bd. with no. 3696.

3698. Universities in their relation to Professional Education. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1873.

An address. Bd. with no. 3696.

PLEMP (VOPISCUS FORTUNATUS) 1601–71.

3699. De Togatorum Valetudine tuenda commentatio . . . sm. 4°. *Bruxellis, F. Foppens*, 1670.

Title-page mutilated.

PLOSS ([HERMANN] HEINRICH) 1819–85.

3700. Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Anthropologische Studien von Heinrich Ploss und Max Bartels. 10. stark vermehrte Aufl., neu bearbeitet und herausg. von Paul Bartels. Mit den Porträts weil. der Verfasser, 11 lithogr. Tafeln und 726 Textabbildungen . . . 2 Bde. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1913.

Two leaves (pp. 343–6) of vol. 1 missing.

PLOT (ROBERT) 1640–96.

3701. The Natural History of Oxford-shire, being an essay towards the Natural History of England . . . 2nd ed., with large additions and corrections : to which is prefix'd a short account of the Author, etc. fol. *Oxf.*, 1705.

With 16 plates ; the large folding map is missing. First published in 1677. [W. O.]

[POINSINET DE SIVRY (LOUIS).]

3702. Traité des Causes physiques et morales du Rire relativement à l'Art de l'exciter . . . sm. 8°. *Amst.*, 1768.

Anonymous.

POISEUILLE (JEAN LÉONARD MARIE) 1799–1869.

3703. Recherches sur la Force du Cœur aortique. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1828.

With plate.

3704. Recherches sur les Causes du Mouvement du Sang dans les Vaisseaux capillaires . . . la. 8°. [*Par.*], (1839).

" Ce mémoire a remporté le prix de physiologie expérimentale, Acad. des Sciences . . . 28 Déc. 1835."

With 6 plates. Pp. 5–71, 75–8 are the same printing as pp. 105–75 of Mém. Acad. Sc., Sc. math. et phys. (' Savants étrangers '), vol. 7, Paris, 1841 ; but the ' Table ', p. 80, bears the printer's date 1839. Bd. with no. 3703.

POLE (THOMAS) 1753–1829.

3705. The Anatomical Instructor ; or, An Illustration of the . . . Methods of Preparing and Preserving the different parts of the Human Body, and of Quadrupeds . . . With a variety of copper-plates . . . A new ed. with additional notes. 8°. *Lond.*, 1813.

Title-page repaired. Pres. by Dr. F. R. Walters. First published in 1790.

POLYBUS [POLYBIUS of Cos], 4th cent. B.C.

3706. Opere utilissime in Medicina di Polibio, tradotte nouuamente di Greco in Italiano, per Pietro Lauro. Di conseruare la sanita . . . lib. i. De la natura de l' humano seme. libro ii. De le malattie del corpo. libri iii . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., per Comin de Trino di Monferrato*, 1545.

Date at end 1544. Bd. in part of an old vellum document.

See Aristotle's Hist. Animal. [no. 231, § 512 b] for Polybus' account of the veins. W. O.

POMPONATIUS [POMPONAZZI] (PETRUS) 1462–1525.

3707. Opera. De naturalium effectuum admirandorum causis. Et de Incantationibus liber : Item de Fato : Libero arbitrio : Prædestinatione : Prouidentia Dei, libri V. In quibus difficillima capita & quæstiones theologicæ & philosophicæ ex sana orthodoxe fidei doctrina explicantur, & multis raris historijs passim illustrantur . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., ex off. Henricpetrina*, (1567).

Ded. epistle by Guglielmo Grataroli. A few MS. notes, including the Latin epitaph (see below). Bk.-labels of Bibl. Lamoniana and E. P. Jacobsen.

Two works, apparently posthumous, not included in the Venice, 1525, ed. of the Opera. The ' De fato ' seems to have been published here for the first time, and the ' De . . . causis *sive* de incantationibus ', also at Basel by Grataroli, in 1556. For an analysis of this latter work, a *liber prohibitus*, so far in advance of its day, see Douglas (no. 3709), and chap. vi in Webb (no. 6526).

Born at Mantua, Pomponazzi graduated in medicine at Padua in 1487. He taught there until 1509, then at Ferrara and, from 1512 until his death, at Bologna. His most celebrated work ' De immortalitate ' (no. 3708), published in 1516, aroused the opposition alike of the orthodox party and the Averroists. He defended himself in his ' Apologia ', 1518, and ' Defensorium ', 1519, in the latter against Nifo (cf. no. 3503).

The controversy is discussed in a long article on Pomponazzi in P. Bayle's Dictionary (no. 6883). From it, and from Renan (no. 498), Douglas, and Webb (see above), the student will get a very good idea of the famous story.

In his preface to the present work Grataroli—to quote Bayle (iv, p. 717)—" defends him . . . and says he died a pious death for those times " ; and Bayle continues : " I must not omit the epitaph which somebody made on this Philosopher . . . ' Here I lie buried. Why ? I do not know : neither do I care whether you know or not. If you are in good health it is well. I was well when I was alive. Perhaps I am so now. But if I am, or am not, I cannot tell '."

[W. O.]

3708. Tractatus de Immortalitate Animæ. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1534.

The title-page has a woodcut border. Bk.-label of E. P. Jacobsen.

First published at Bologna, 1516. See notes to no. 3707. [W. O.]

DOUGLAS (ANDREW HALLIDAY) 1864–1902.

3709. The Philosophy and Psychology of Pietro Pomponazzi. Ed. by Charles Douglas and R. P. Hardie. 8°. *Camb.*, 1910.

See E. Breit, ' Die Engel- und Dämonlehre des Pomponatius und des Cäsalpinus ', Inaug.-Diss., Bonn, 1910. [W. O.]

FERRI (LUIGI) 1826–95.

3710. La Psicologia di Pietro Pomponazzi secondo un Manoscritto inedito dell' Angelica di Roma. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1876.

With facs. plate. An *appendix*, pp. 85–221, consists of extracts from the MS. (a commentary on Aristotle's ' De anima '), with a list of ' Quaestiones Animasticae ' from a second MS. Repr. fr. Atti d. R. Accad. dei Lincei, ser. ii, vol. 3.

PORTA (CASPAR).

3711. Medicina brevis, exhibens Hominis Machinam, ejusque Morbum, Morbique Curationem paucis iisque selectis & rite paratis medicaminibus instituendam ad Mentem Neotericorum. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Haaring*, 1688.

With folding plate. Bd. with no. 2407.

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1536?–1615.

3712. Magiæ Naturalis, sive De Miraculis Rerum naturalium libri IIII. sm. 8°. *Antverpiæ, in æd. Io. Steelsij*, 1562.

The title-page has a woodcut border.

The licence is dated 1559. Ferguson says the first edition appeared in 1558 at Naples; no. 3713 is the earliest I have seen. In later editions, e. g. 1589, the work was extended to 20 books. It was extraordinarily popular; Jourdan (no. 6641) gives 29 editions to 1688; Bodley has 7 and the B. M. 14. An English translation was published in 1658.

The description of the camera obscura ('Coloratum cubiculum') is in bk. 2, ch. xvii; Buckley (no. 5864, p. 72) gives an account of the experiments.

If Porta, as is said, wrote the Natural Magic before he was 15, it is probably the most remarkable book ever written by a youth. The date of his birth, however, is variously given, even as late as 1545 (which might account for the statement), and 1536 is the most likely year.

Haller (no. 1163, ii, p. 125) describes Porta as "Neapolitanus, vir acuti ingenii, mathematicus, ingenii præcocis, peregrinator". He is remembered for his pioneer work on optics and vision, for his treatise on steganography or secret writing (no. 3721), for his early work on physiognomy, and for his fanciful 'Phytognomonica'.

He had a curious, fanciful mind, and sought analogies where none existed. Sir Thos. Browne in Vulgar Errors, bk. 1, ch. viii (no. 4488, p. 34) remarks that in Porta's works are many excellent things, "yet are there many also receptary [i. e. generally or popularly admitted] and such as will not endure the test." As to the Natural Magic, he complains in a characteristic way that readers "sit downe in his authority, and thereby omit not onely the certainty of truth, but the pleasure of its experiment". In the Life of Peiresc (no. 6765, p. 36) is a good account of a visit to Porta in 1601. For biographical references see Ferguson, and for a bibliography Jourdan (*op. cit.*).

Porta was also a successful playwright. Opposite the title-page of the Bodleian copy of 'La Fantesca', 1596, is a [MS.] list of 13 plays, chiefly Roman-Italian comedies in the Plautus-Ariosto style. Original editions are rare. One of his plays has an interesting connection with English literature, being the basis of Ruggle's 'Ignoramus' (see nos. 5410 and 5522).

[W. O.]

3713. *The same.* De i Miracoli et maravigliosi Effetti dalla natura prodotti. Libri 4, nouamente tradotti di Latino in lingua uolgare, & con molta fatica illustrati... sm. 8°. *Ven., L. Auanzi*, 1560.

3714. De humana Physiognomonia libri IIII... fol. *Vici Æquensis, apud I. Cacchium*, 1586.

Engraved title-page containing a portrait. Illustrated. Pp. 19–22 are missing.

The original edition; Vico Equense is near Sorrento, which is usually given as the place of publication. There were some 21 editions to 1655.

"Véritable fondateur de la physiognomonie, Porta traite des différences de chaque partie du corps, et fait connaître les signes qui décèlent le caractère des individus. Il a beaucoup profité des observations d'Aristote, de Polémon, et d'Adamantius, mais il a fait aussi beaucoup de remarques curieuses. Le point de vue sur lequel il voulait qu'on envisageât la physiognomonie, serait certainement bien plus fécond en résultats que les méthodes arbitraires de Lavater et de M. Gall." (Jourdan.)

[W. O.]

3715. *The same.* Qui ab extimis, quæ in hominum corporibus conspiciuntur signis, ita eorum naturas, mores et consilia (egregijs ad viuum expressis Iconibus) demonstrant, vt intimos animi recessus penetrare videantur... Editio postrema priori correctior... 8°. *Francof., apud N. Hoffmannum, impens. hæredum I. Fischeri*, 1618.

3716. *The same.* 8°. *Rothomagi, Io. Berthelin*, 1650.

3717. *The same.* Le Physionomiste, ou l'Observateur de l'Homme considéré sous les rapports de ses Mœurs et de son Caractère... Avec des rapprochements sur la ressemblance de divers individus, avec certains animaux. Traduction libre du Latin. 8°. *Par.*, 1808.

With 3 plates.

3718. Phytognomonica octo libris contenta. In quibus noua, facillimaque affertur methodus, qua plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum deniq*ue* omnium ex prima extimæ faciei inspectione quiuis abditas vires assequatur. Accedunt... selectiora secreta... sm. fol. *Neapoli, apud H. Saluianum*, 1589.

The colophon is dated 1588. With bordered title-page, portrait (on the verso), and numerous woodcuts.

Porta sought to discover the properties of plants according to their analogies with the different parts of the animal body. "Un pareil système ne peut conduire qu'à des absurdités, et c'est là, en effet, qu'arrive presque toujours l'auteur" (Jourdan). For a modern comical consideration of the subject see Prof. R. W. Wood's 'How to tell the birds from the flowers' and 'Animal analogues', nos. 5597–8. [W. O.]

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) *contd.*

3719. *The same.* Nunc primùm ab innumeris mendis . . . vindicata . . . 8°. *Rothomagi, I. Berthelin,* 1650.

With woodcuts.

3720. De Refractione optices parte :—libri nouem . . . sm. 4°. *Neapoli, ex off. H. Saluiani, apud I. I. Carlinum, & A. Pacem,* 1593.

With figures.

Haeser calls Porta the founder of modern optics. [W. O.]

3721. De furtiuis Literarum notis vulgò de Ziferis libri quinque. Altero libro superaucti, & quamplurimis in locis locupletati. sm. fol. *Neapoli, apud I. B. Subtilem,* 1602.

With figures. a^6 A–Ff^4, 122 leaves; two, Ff 2–3, missing. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

First published at Naples, 1563, 4°. [W. O.]

3722. I tre libri de' Spiritali, cioè d' inalzar acque per forza dell' aria. sm. 4°. *Napoli, G. I. Carlino,* 1606.

With figures. Preface by the translator, Juan Escrivano, who also made a Spanish version.

This, the 'Pneumaticorum libri iii', of 1602, is a manual of hydraulics; one can get from the figures an idea of the state of the knowledge at the period. [W. O.]

3723. Physiognomoniæ Cœlestis libri sex. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Hier. de Vogel (typ. P. de Croï),* 1645.

Title-page engraved.

First published at Naples, 1601. [W. O.]

PORTIUS (LUCAS ANTONIUS) 1639–1723.

3724. Erasistratus sive De Sanguinis Missione. *A* L. A. P. sm. 8°. *Romæ, typ. A. Bernabò,* 1682.

Dedication signed by Portius. The work, against bloodletting, is in the form of dialogues between Erasistratus, Galen, Thomas Willis, and J. B. van Helmont. Bk.-plate of Prosper Sellus.

Lucantonio Porzio, a Neapolitan, was professor of anatomy at Rome and, after 1687, at Naples. He also wrote 'De militis in castris sanitate tuenda', Vienna, 1685; Naples, 1701, 1728; The Hague, 1739; Leyden, 1741; translated as 'Médecine militaire', Paris, 1744 (Bayle), and 'The soldier's vade mecum', London, 1747 (S. G. L.). [W. O.]

PORTIUS (SIMON) 1497–1554.

3725. De Coloribus Oculorum. sm. 4°. *Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum,* 1550.

Bk.-stamp of the Heber library.

3726. De Puella Germanica, quæ fere biennium vixerat sine Cibo, Potuque . . . Disputatio. sm. 4°. *Florentiae, apud L. Torrentinum,* 1551.

Armorial stamp on the covers and bk.-plate of J. Gomez de la Cortina (Marquis de Morante). Inserted: irrelevant cuttings and MS. notes dating from 1826.

There is a catalogue of the Morante Library in 9 vols., Madrid, 1854–70. See G. Brunet, Bulletin du Bibliophile, 1862, pp. 1069 and 1401; J. C. Brunet (no. 6940), iii, col. 730; and R. C. Christie, 'Select essays', 1902, p. 257. [W. O.]

POTT (PERCIVALL) 1713–88.

3727. Remarks on that kind of Palsy of the lower limbs, which is frequently found to accompany a Curvature of the Spine, and is supposed to be caused by it. Together with its Method of Cure. To which are added, Observations on the necessity and propriety of Amputation, in certain cases . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1779.

3728. Farther Remarks on the useless state of the lower limbs, in consequence of a Curvature of the Spine: being a Supplement to a former Treatise on that Subject. 8°. *Lond.,* 1782.

With 6 plates. Bd. with no. 3727.

POULTON (EDWARD B[AGNALL]) 1856–

3729. [i] A remarkable American Work upon Evolution and the Germ Theory of Disease . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1913.

[ii] Continued Investigations into a remarkable American Work . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1914.

Two presidential addresses; bound together; reprints from Proc. Linnean Soc., [i] 1913, pp. 26–45, and [ii] 1914, pp. 23–44 and Appendix. This last is a line for line type-facsimile of the booklet, 'Shall we have common sense? Some recent Lectures written and delivered by Geo. W. Sleeper. Boston . . . 1849.'

The work is shown to be a forgery of recent date.

POWER (HENRY) 1623–68.

3730. Experimental Philosophy, in three books: containing new Experiments microscopical, mercurial, magnetical. With some Deductions, and probable Hypotheses, raised from them, in avouchment and illustration of the now famous Atomical Hypothesis . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. Roycroft, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry,* 1664.

Pts. 2 and 3 have sep. title-pages dated 1663.

PRATENSIS (JASON) 1486–1559.

3731. De Tuenda Sanitate libri quatuor. sm. 4°. *Antuerpiae, ex off. M. Hillenij,* 1538.

With portrait on title-page.

Pratensis, a Pratis, van de Velde, or van der Meersche. See Eloy on his credulity. W. O.

PREYER (W[ILLIAM THIERRY]) 1841–97.

3732. La Ley de la Conservación de la Vida. la. 8°. *Palma de Mallorca*, 1891.

El Ateneo, May–June, 1891; tr. from the Revue Scientifique; originally published in the Naturwiss. Wochenschrift. Bd. with no. 1914.

PRICHARD (JAMES COWLES) 1786–1848.

3733. A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System. Pt. I: comprising convulsive and maniacal affections. 8°. *Lond.*, 1822.

No more was published. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) *c.* 1598–1659.

3734. De Vulgi in Medicinâ Erroribus libri quatuor . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., apud B. A. & T. F. pro H. Robinsonio*, 1638.

This is the first edition. [W. O.]

3735. *The same.* De Vulgi Erroribus in Medicina libri IV. Ab Auctore recensiti & plus quam tertia parte aucti. sm. 12°. *Roterodami, ex off. A. Leers*, 1658.

Bk.-plate of Pierre Chatard. Pres. by his descendant, Dr. J. A. Chatard.

3736. *The same.* Popular Errours. Or the Errours of the People in Physick. First written in Latine. Divided into foure bookes . . . To which is added by the same Authour his verdict concerning the Antimoniall Cuppe. Tr. into English by Robert Wittie. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by W. Wilson for N. Bourne*, 1651.

With additional engr. title-page and 'explanation of the frontispiece'. Munk's statement that a portrait of Wittie is prefixed probably refers to the physician in this engraving, which is by Cross. Among the commendatory verses are two pieces by Andrew Marvell.

3737. Enchiridion Medicum. Sive brevissimum Medicinæ Systema. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud J. Janssonium*, 1650.

PRISCIANUS (THEODORUS) *fl.* 379.

3738. Theodorus Priscianus medicus Timotheo fratri.

Four books, viz., i, Logicus; ii, De acutis (& chronicis) passionibus; iii, (ad Victoriam) Gynæcia seu de mulierum passionibus; iv, (ad Eusebium) De physica scientia.

In 'Medici antiqui', 1547, no. 3374, leaf 291.

MEYER[-STEINEG] (THEODOR) 1873–

3739. Theodorus Priscianus und die römische Medizin. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

PROCLUS Diadochus, *c.* 410–85.

3740. Procli Sphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. sm. 8°. *Par., C. Wechelus*, 1534.

3741. *The same.* Figuris & demonstrationibus nunc primùm illustrata: cum annotatiunculis Iacobi Tusani. sm. 8°. *Lutetiae, G. Cauellat*, 1560.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

3742. Public Health. Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. New series, Nos. II–III . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

With appendixes, plates, &c. The sub-titles are: II, 'Supplementary report . . . on some recent inquiries under the Public Health Act, 1858' (on typhoid fever); and III, 'Scientific investigations . . . in aid of pathology and medicine'. The latter includes reports on infection, tubercle, cancer, &c., by Sanderson, Klein, and Creighton.

Sir A. Newsholme, the donor, in an inserted letter, dated 1915, says of the report by Sir John Simon in No. II, p. 7: "I think that the Report headed 'Filth Diseases and their Prevention' is perhaps more important from the point of view of public health progress in this country than any other single document."

PUGH (JOHN).

3743. A physiological, theoretic and practical Treatise on the Utility of the Science of Muscular Action, for restoring the power of the Limbs . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1794.

With additional engr. title-page and plates.

PYE-SMITH (P[HILIP] H[ENRY]) 1840–1914.

3744. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology delivered at Guy's Hospital. With diagrams and an appendix of notes and tables. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

Presented by the author's widow, whose letter is inserted.

3745. Philip Henry Pye-Smith. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1915?]

Extract (pp. 24–30) from Sir T. Barlow's Presidential Address, Roy. Coll. of Phys., 1915.

QUARANTINE ACT.

3746. I. Three Clauses in the Quarentine Act, VII. Georgii. II. The Petition of the City of London to the House of Lords: III. Their Lordships Protest on rejecting the said Petition. IV. Another Protest of their Lordships: and, V. Another Protest . . . sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1721?).

Bd. with no. 90.

QUATREFAGES [DE BRÉAU] ([JEAN LOUIS] A[RMAND] DE) 1810–92.

3747. The Human Species. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

International Scientific series, 26. Bk.-plate of Henry W. Acland.

QUERCETANUS [DU CHESNE] (JOSEPH) *c.* 1544–1609.

3748. Ad Veritatem Hermeticæ Medicinæ ex Hippocratis veterumque decretis ac Therapeusi, nec non viuæ rerum anatomiæ exegesi, ipsiusque naturæ luce stabiliendam, adversus cuiusdam Anonymi phantasmata Responsio. sm. 8°. *Francof., ex off. typ. W. Richteri, impens. C. Nebenii*, 1605.

See the excellent account of Quercetanus in Ferguson's ' Bibliotheca chemica '. [W. O.]

3749. Tetras gravissimorum totius Capitis affectuum ; ex doctissimorum Medicorum . . . observatione elucubrata. Adjectus est in eorundem morborum curatione . . . ingens selectissimorum Medicamentorum Spagyricorum numerus . . . 2ª ed. sm. 8°. *Marpurgi, typ. P. Egenolphi*, 1609.

3750. Traicté de la Cure generale et particuliere des Arcbusades. Avec l'Antidotaire Spagirique, pour preparer & composer les medicamens. Par Ios. Du Chesne. sm. 8°. *Par., chez C. Morel*, 1625.

Bk.-plate of C. H. à Roy. A trl. of the Antidotaire is in no. 544.

3751. Recueil des plus curieux et rares Secrets touchant la Medecine Metallique & Minerale tirez des Manuscripts, de Feu Mre Ioseph Du Chesne. 8°. *Par., S. Piget*, 1648.

With additional engr. title-page dated 1641, and portrait. Pp. 99–102 and 107–10 wanting.

DUBÉDAT (JEAN).

3752. Étude sur un Médecin gascon du XVIe siècle, Joseph Du Chesne, Sieur de la Violette, dit Quercetanus . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

Thèse, Paris.

QUETELET ([LAMBERT] AD[OLPHE JACQUES]) 1796–1874.

3753. Anthropométrie, ou Mesure des différentes Facultés de l'Homme. la. 8°. *Bruxelles &c.*, 1871.

Dated 1870 on back of wrapper.

RABAGLIATI (A[NDREA CARLO FRANCISCO]) 1843–

3754. Inaugural Address on some of the Terms in common use among Medical Men. . . . 8°. *Bradford*, 1880.

RADCLIFFE (JOHN) 1650–1714.

3755. Pharmacopœia Radcliffeana : or, Dr. Radcliff's Prescriptions, faithfully gather'd from his Original Recipe's. To which are annex'd, Useful Observations upon each Prescription. The 2nd ed. corrected . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1716.

In 2 pts., bound and issued separately, each with the same portrait. Only pt. 1 is ' 2nd ed.' The Observations are by Edward Strother.

The S. G. L. copy of pt. 1 contains a life of Radcliffe which, being paged 1–100, is probably the 3rd ed., 1716, of the Memoirs, no. 3758.

3756. Exequiæ . . . Johanni Radcliffe M.D. ab Oxoniensi Academia solutæ. fol. *Oxon.*, 1715.

Orations and verses. With portrait, beneath which is a list of his benefactions. Inserted : a pr. copy of the University order of 27 Nov., 1714 ' For the more Solemn Performance of the Funeral Rites '.

NIAS (J[OSEPH] B[ALDWIN]).

3757. Dr John Radcliffe. A sketch of his Life, with an account of his Fellows and Foundations. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1918.

With plates.

[PITTIS [or PETTIS] (WILLIAM) 1674–1724.]

3758. Some Memoirs of the Life of John Radcliffe, M.D. Interspersed with several Original Letters : also a true copy of his last Will and Testament. 8°. *Lond.*, 1715.

Anon. Inserted : assignation with signature of Radcliffe ; pr. and MS. extracts and correspondence relating to him ; and 2 extracts from the Nation, 11 and 18 June, 1914, on Pittis, by W. P. Trent.

3759. *The same.* Interspersed with several Original Letters : his two Speeches in Parliament, and a true copy of his last Will and Testament. The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1715.

Anon. Autograph of Jonathan Hutchinson. Inserted : engr. portrait, and correspondence.

Sent to me by the family after Sir Jonathan's death. Wm. Osler. July 29th, '13.

RAMAZZINI (BERNARDINO) 1633–1714.

3760. De Morbis Artificum Diatriba . . . 8°. *Mutinæ*, 1700.

Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

3761. *The same.* A Treatise of the Diseases of Tradesmen, shewing the various Influence of particular Trades upon the State of Health ; with the best Methods to avoid or correct it, and useful Hints . . . in regulating the Cure of all Diseases incident to Tradesmen . . . now done in English. 8°. *Lond.*, 1705.

Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

3762. *The same.* Le Malattie degli Artefici. Trattato . . . composto in Lingua Latina, e in questa edizione tradotto nella Italiana dall' Abate Chiari. 12°. *Ven.*, 1745.

Preceded by a life, and list of his works.

RAMBOSSON (J[EAN]).

3763. Les Lois de la Vie et l'Art de prolonger ses Jours . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1871.

RAULIN (JOSEPH) 1708–84.

3764. Des Maladies occasionnées par les promptes et fréquentes Variations de l'Air, considéré comme Atmosphere terrestre . . . la. 12°. *Par.*, 1752.

At p. 421, 'Lettre, contenant des observations sur le taenia, autrement ver plat', with a folding plate.

RAYER (P[IERRE FRANÇOIS OLIVE]) 1793–1867.

3765. De la Morve et du Farcin chez l'Homme. (Avec 2 planches gravées et coloriées.) la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1837.

Repr. fr. Mém. Acad. de Méd., vol. 6.

READ [or REID] (ALEXANDER) 1586?–1641.

3766. Chirurgorum Comes: or The whole Practice of Chirurgery. Begun by . . . Dr. Read; continued and completed by a Member of the College of Physicians in London . . . 8°. *Lond., pr. by E. Jones, for C. Wilkinson*, 1687.

With engr. plate shewing surgical instruments. Bk. 3 has an Appendix, pp. 415–72, on 'Chirurgeons' reports before a magistrate'—an early medico-legal treatise.

RECORDE (ROBERT) 1510?–58.

3767. The Ground of Artes: teaching the perfect worke and practise of Arithmetike . . . after a more easie and exact sort, than hitherto hath beene set forth . . . Nowe . . . corrected and beautified with sundrie newe Rules and necessarie Additions: and further endowed with a third part of Rules of Practise . . . Whereunto are also added diuerse Tables and Instructions . . . By Iohn Mellis. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. Midleton for I. Harison*, 1586.

With diagrams and woodcut initials. 'The third part', by Mellis, has a half-title at p. [405]. Bk.-plate of Joseph Harford.

On Recorde's method of casting with jettons, p. 225, see Barnard, no. 5666, p. 256.

Born at Tenby, Recorde was educated at Oxford and was Fellow of All Souls in 1531. After taking his M.D. at Cambridge in 1545, he returned to Oxford, where he taught mathematics, anatomy, music, rhetoric, astrology, and cosmography. In 1547 he was practising in London. He became Comptroller of the Mint and general surveyor of mines and money. He died in prison. Recorde introduced algebra into England and was the first writer in English on arithmetic. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

3768. The Urinal of Physick. By Robert Record. Whereunto is added an ingenious Treatise concerning Physicians, Apothecaries, and Chyrurgians, set forth by a Dr. in Queen Elizabeths dayes. With a Translation of Papius Ahalsossa concerning Apothecaries confecting their Medicines . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by G. Dawson*, 1651.

With woodcuts. Running title 'The judiciall of Urine'. The additions have a sep. title-page, 'A detection of some faults in unskilful physitians [&c.],' and a preface, written against Culpeper by the translator of Papius and signed W. I. The 'Detection', by a Salisbury physician, is said to be reprinted (cf. pp. 116 and 138).

The D. N. B. mentions ten editions of the 'Urinal', the first being 1547. [W. O.]

REDDING (CYRUS) 1785–1870.

3769. A History and Description of modern Wines. 3rd ed., with additions and corrections. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.

Bohn's Illustrated library.

REDFERN (P[ETER]) 1822–1912.

3770. On Anormal Nutrition in Articular Cartilages. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1849 [–50].

In 2 pts.; with figures. Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., vols. 9–10.

3771. On the Thickness of the Articular Cartilages at Different Periods of Life in the Human Subject. 8°. [*Edinb.*], 1854.

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 18.
Bd. with no. 3770.

REDI (FRANCESCO) 1626–97.

3772. Opere . . . In questa nuova Edizione accresciute, e migliorate. 7 tomi. 4°. *Napoli*, 1748.

With plates. Contents: tomes i–ii, a Life by Salvino Salvini, and zoological works; iii, poetical works (see also nos. 5384–8); iv–v, letters; vi–vii, medical. Bd. in 5 vols., in contemporary ornate stamped leather.

From the Massimo sale, lot 1240 in no. 7203. [W. O.]

3773. Consulti e opuscoli minori, scelti e annotati da Carlo Livi. 12°. *Firenze*, 1863.

3774. Osseruazioni intorno alle Vipere . . . Scritte in vna lettera all' ill^mo^ Signor Lorenzo Magalotti. sm. 4°. *Firenze, all' Insegna della Stella*, 1664.

Bd. with no. 3630.

3775. Esperienze intorno alla Generazione degl' Insetti . . . scritte in vna lettera all' ill^mo^ Signor Carlo Dati. 4°. *Firenze, all' Insegna della Stella*, 1668.

With 38 plates.

From the Massimo sale, lot 1239 in no. 7203. [W. O.]

REDI *contd.*

3776. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' Indie . . . scritte in una lettera al Padre Atanasio Chircher. 4°. *Firenze, all' Insegna della Nave,* 1671.

With 6 plates.

3777. Osservazioni intorno agli Animali viventi che si trovano negli Animali viventi. 4°. *Firenze, P. Matini,* 1684.

With 26 plates.

This copy has 243 numbered pages, the last 3 mispaged 251–3. Mr. C. P. Fisher, in an inserted letter, describes another edition with the same imprint &c., but with 232 pages.

3778. Consulti medici. All' ill^mo^ Signore Michelangiolo Tilli. sm. 4°. *Firenze,* 1726.

3779. Lettere. 8°. *Firenze,* 1825.

Lists of members of the Accademia della Crusca, from 1582, and their academic names occupy pp. 131–206. With inscr. and letter to W. Christie-Miller from the bibliographer Pietro Bigazzi, 1867.

3780. Vita di Francesco Redi, scritta da Luigi Ramondini. fol. (*Milano,* 1819.)

With portrait. On the paper cover: Vite e ritratti di illustri Italiani, quaderno 51.

REED (WALTER) 1851–1902.

3781. Yellow Fever, a Compilation of various Publications. Results of the Work of Maj. Walter Reed, Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and the Yellow Fever Commission. Presented by Mr. Owen . . . 8°. *Washington,* 1911.

61st Congress, Senate Document 822; containing arts. by Reed, Jas. Carroll, W. C. Gorgas, and others; with portraits, charts, biogr. memoirs, &c.

Of eleven physicians who went to the West Indies in 1795 with Sir Ralph Abercrombie's expedition six died of yellow fever within a few months. Bancroft, no. 1903, p. 95. [W. O.]

NUTTALL (GEORGE H[ENRY] F[ALKINER]) 1862–

3782. In Memoriam. Walter Reed . . . la. 8°. *Camb.,* (1903).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Hygiene, vol. 3, pp. 292–6. Bd. with no. 1868.

REGA (H[ENRICUS] J[OSEPHUS]) 1690–1754.

3783. De Urinis tractatus duo. Prior Quæstio quodlibetica. An ullâ scientiæ Medicæ investigatione aut experimentô quispiam possit ex sola urinarum inspectione morborum naturam ad medelam dignoscere? Alter de Urinis ut Signo . . . sm. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1733.

The 2 pts. have separate pag. &c.

REICHERT (EDWARD TYSON) 1855–

3784. The Germplasm as a Stereochemic System. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1914).

Repr. fr. Science, n.s., vol. 40, pp. 649–61. Bd. with no. 2079.

REID (Sir G[EORGE] ARCHDALL [O'BRIEN]) 1860–

3785. The Laws of Heredity. With a diagrammatic representation by Herbert Hall Turner. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.,* (1911).

With figures.

REIL (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) 1759–1813.

3786. Von der Lebenskraft (1795). Eingeleitet vom Herausgeber. 8°. *Leipz.,* 1910.

Klassiker d. Med., herausg. v. K. Sudhoff, Bd. 2.

STEFFENS (HENRICH) 1773–1845.

3787. Johann Christian Reil. Eine Denkschrift. 12°. *Halle,* 1815.

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853–

3788. Johann Christian Reil im Befreiungsjahre 1813 . . . 8°. *München,* (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochensch., vol. 60, pp. 2578–82. Bd. with no. 333.

REMARKS.

3789. Remarks on the Disorders of Literary Men, or an Inquiry into the means of Preventing the Evils usually incident to Sedentary and Studious Habits. 8°. *Boston,* 1825.

[REMMELIN (JOHANN) 1583–]

3790. Elucidarius, Tabulis synopticis, Microcosmici laminis incisi æneis, admirandam Partium Hominis . . . Fabricam repræsentantis, Catoptri, Litteras & Characteres explicans, ex Pinace microcosmographico . . . exscriptus, et nunc primum . . . luci publicæ datus divulgatus*que* à Stephano Michelspachero . . . sm. 4°. *n. pl.,* 1614.

The explanation of the plates; consisting of Tables from the MS. of (and partially reprinted in) the 'Pinax', no. 3791, with which this copy is bound.

3791. Pinax Microcosmographicus, hoc est, admirandæ Partium Hominis . . . Fabricæ, historica . . . Enarratio, Microcosmico . . Catoptro . . . addita, impensis*que* . . . Stephani Michelspacheri . . . divulgata. sm. 4°. *n. pl.,* 1615.

With engr. title-page. The text, &c., to accompany Remmelin's 'Catoptron microcosmicon', a large folio containing superposed 'dissected' plates, which the *publisher,* S. M. Spacher (or 'Michelspacher'), had issued in 1613 with Remmelin's initials, 'J. R. inventor', in the title.

The work is a medley of theology and anatomy designed for the edification of the non-medical. Of the later eds. (1619 &c.) some bear Remmelin's name, and some Spacher's, but in the last ed., entitled 'Anatome integra', Verona, 1754, the publisher added to the confusion by attributing the work to Archangelo Piccolomini (1526–1605). See Choulant, no. 6975, and De Feyfer, no. 595.

[RÉTIF DE LA BRETONNE (NICOLAS EDME) 1734–1806.]

3792. Le Pornographe, ou Idées d'un honnête-homme sur un Projet de Réglement pour les Prostituées, propre à prévenir les Malheurs qu'occasionne le Publicisme des Femmes: avec des Notes historiques et justificatives . . . 8°. *Londres &c.*, 1770.

Anon. With half-title 'Idées singuliéres'.

REVEILLÉ-PARISE (J[OSEPH] H[ENRI]) 1782–1852.

3793. Physiologie et Hygiène des Hommes livrés aux Travaux de l'Esprit . . . 4e éd., revue et corrigée. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1840.

REYS FRANCO (GASPAR DOS).

3794. Elysius Jucundarum Quæstionum Campus, omnium Literarum amœnissima varietate refertus. Medicis inprimis . . . Theologis deinde, Jurisperitis, et omnium denique bonarum Disciplinarum studiosis . . . summè utilis . . . sm. 4°. *Francof., sumpt. hæred. J. Beyeri*, 1670.

RHODIUS (JOHANNES) *c.* 1587–1659.

3795. De Acia dissertatio ad Cornelii Celsi mentem. sm. 4°. *Patavii, typ. P. Frambotti*, 1639.

With 3 plates. On the nature of the fibula and other forms of surgical sutures used by the ancients.

RHYNE (WILLEM TEN) 1647–

3796. Dissertatio de Arthritide: Mantissa schematica: de Acupunctura: et Orationes tres, I. De Chymiæ ac Botaniæ antiquitate & dignitate: II. De Physiognomia: III. De Monstris. Singula ipsius Authoris notis illustrata. 8°. *Lond., impens. R. Chiswell*, 1683.

With portr. and 6 plates. 24 prel. leaves + 334 + [2] pp.; sigs. A ab; B–Y8. Bk.-plate of John Hope.

The S. G. L. has 2 issues of 1683 by the same printer, 16° with 7 plates and 12° with shorter title and 4 plates; both have 22 prel. leaves and 334 pp., with no mention of a portrait.

The author describes his own illnesses (pp. 135, 218). He practised in Java, and visited Japan where he claimed to have cured the Emperor. The 'Mantissa' and 'De acupunctura' are on the Chinese practice.

RICARDUS Anglicus [RICHARD of Wendover] –1252.

3797. Anatomia Ricardi Anglici (c. a. 1242–1252). Ad fidem Codicis MS. N. 1634. in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservati primum edidit Robertus Töply. Accedit Tabula phototypa. la. 8°. *Vindobonae*, 1902.

Dated at end 1901.

A later work than the Salernitan 'Anatomia Richardi', nos. 3896–8.

RICHARD ([JÉRÔME]).

3798. La Théorie des Songes . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1766.

Richard, chanoine de Vézalet, was a zoologist.

RICHARDSON (RICHARD) 1663–1741.

3799. Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., illustrative of the state and progress of Botany, and interspersed with information respecting the study of Antiquities . . . during the first half of the 18th century. 8°. *Yarmouth*, 1835.

With preface by Dawson Turner; portr. and 2 plates. Priv. printed.

Letters from Sir Hans Sloane, Dillenius, Jas. and Wm. Sherard, Hearne, and others.

RICHMOND (LEGH) 1772–1827.

3800. A Statement of Facts, relative to the supposed Abstinence of Ann Moore, of Tutbury, Staffordshire: and a Narrative of the Circumstances which led to the recent Detection of the Imposture: to which is subjoined an appendix, containing medical and other papers . . . 8°. *Burton-on-Trent &c.*, 1813.

A report on behalf of the committee which watched the case.

RICHTER (GEORG GOTTLOB) 1694–1773.

3801. (Dissertatio de Spe et Præsidiis Longævorum, publice proposita Gottingæ, A. 1752. Resp. Fr. Chr. Seip.) sm. 4°. *Francof. &c.*, 1780.

Extract from Richter's 'Opuscula medica', ii, pp. 40–74, with the title-page of the vol.

RICORD (PHILIPPE) 1800–89.

3802. Illustrations of Syphilitic Disease. Tr. from the French by Thomas F. Betton. With the addition of a History of Syphilis, and a complete Bibliography and Formulary of Remedies. Collated and arranged by Paul B. Goddard. With 50 . . . plates . . . la. 4°. *Phila.*, 1852.

Bk.-plate of F. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

RICORD *contd.*

MONOD (CH[ARLES EDMOND]) 1843–

3803. Éloge de Philippe Ricord, prononcé à la Société de Chirurgie. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

RIDGEWAY (Sir WILLIAM) 1853–1926.

3804. The Origin and Influence of the Thoroughbred Horse . . . With numerous illustrs. 8°. *Camb.*, 1905.

Camb. Biological series. Bk.-plate of G. L. Gomme. Inserted: newspaper cuttings.

RIDLEY (H[UMPHREY]) 1653–1708.

3805. Henrici Ridley Anatomia Cerebri complectens, ejus Mechanismum & Physiologiam, simulque nova quædam Inventa . . . Cui annexum est Examen accuratum Functionum Animalium & Motus Muscularis. Omnia . . . ad vivum expressis Sculpturis, illustrata, ex Anglico in Latinum . . . translata. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1725.

The name 'Henry', here and in the 1750 ed., is an error. From Lister's library, with the bk.-stamp of his father-in-law, James Syme; another work, formerly bound with it, has been taken out by a previous owner.

A MS. of the original ed., published in English in 1695, is no. 7619.

RINDFLEISCH ([GEORG] EDUARD VON) 1836–1908.

3806. A Text-book of Pathological Histology: an introduction to the study of Pathological Anatomy . . . Tr. from the 2nd German ed. . . . by William C. Kloman, assisted by F. T. Miles. With 208 illustrs. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1872.

A special prize of books was awarded to Wm. Osler in 1872 for his graduating thesis; this is one of the books chosen by him.

BORST (MAX[IMILIAN]) 1869–

3807. Georg Eduard v. Rindfleisch. la. 8°. [*Munich*], (1908).

Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 55, p. 2682. Bd. with no. 599.

3808. Gedächtnisrede auf Georg Eduard von Rindfleisch. Mit einem Portrait. la. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1909.

With a list of his scientific contributions. Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch., n.s. vol. 40, pp. 103–30. Bd. with no. 599.

RIOLAN (JEAN) fils, 1580–1657.

3809. Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum. In quo ex naturali constitutione partium, recessus à naturali statu demonstratur. ad usum Theatri Anatomici adornatum . . . Figuris . . . exornatum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Wyngaerden*, 1649.

An additional engr. title-page shows Riolan dissecting, with Vesling, Kyper, and Gui Patin (to whom the book is dedicated). At the end are 24 folding plates, each with its 'Explicatio'. Not in the original ed., Paris, 1648, these were taken by the Leyden publisher, without acknowledgement, from Vesling's 'Syntagma', no. 4166.

"In 1655 the library of Joannes Riolanus, a Paris physician, was offered for sale by John Martin and James Allestrye at the sign of the Bell in St. Paul's Churchyard" (B. M. 'List', no. 6935, p. xii). [W. O.] *

3810. *The same.* A sure Guide; or, The Best and Nearest Way to Physick and Chyrurgery: that is to say, the Arts of Healing by Medicine, and Manual Operation, being an anatomical description of the whole Body of Man . . . In 6 books . . . Written in Latin . . . The 3rd ed. . . . Englished by Nicholas Culpeper. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by J. Streater, sold by G. Sawbridge*, 1671.

Also with Vesling's plates. Q, R, and S are omitted from the signatures, but the text and pagination run on.

3811. Curieuses Recherches sur les Escholes en Medecine, de Paris, et de Montpelier, necessaires d'estre sçeuës, pour la conseruation de la vie. Par un ancien Docteur en Medecine, de la Faculté de Paris. sm. 8°. *Par., G. Meturas*, 1651.

The Privilege names Riolan as author. Bk.-plate of H. J. Rega and 'ex-libris' of F. de Reiffenberg.

"Exemplaire de la Bibliothèque du célèbre Profr. Rega de Louvain et du savant Bibliophile le Bon de Reiffenberg. Il passa ensuite dans les Bibliothèques du Chimiste de Hemptinnes et du Dr van den Corput de Bruxelles"—and was bought by me at the sale of his library, Amsterdam, 1911. There is a bitter criticism of J. B. van Helmont at pp. 101–2. Wm. Osler.

RISUEÑO D'AMADOR ([BENIGNO JUAN ISIDORO]) 1802–49.

3812. [i] Mémoire sur le Calcul des Probabilités appliqué à la Médecine . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1837.

[ii] Inauguration de la Chaire de Pathologie et de Thérapeutique générales à . . . Montpellier. Discours sur cette Question: Qu'est-ce que la Pathologie générale? 8°. *Montpellier*, 1838.

* The sale-catalogue, a copy of which is also in Bodley, is of the library of Riolan *nec non aliorum*—chiefly, one may suspect, of others. Two years later (24 April, 1657) Patin could write, "Nous ne savons ce que deviendront les livres et papiers de M. Riolan" (no. 5278, iii, p. 76). On the other hand, Riolan had been in England, before 1642, with his patient, the exiled queen Marie de Médicis; and, moreover, at about the time of this sale he was having financial worries and his eyesight failed.

[iii] Des Découvertes en Médecine. Discours . . . 8° *Montpellier*, 1843.

[iv] De la Vie du Sang au point de vue des Croyances populaires. Discours . . . 8°. *Montpellier*, 1844.

Bound together in a vol. lettered ' D'Amador—Mélanges ' with an inscr. in gold on the cover to Guizot, the historian.

RIVERIUS [RIVIÈRE] (LAZARUS) 1589–1655.

3813. Institutiones medicæ, in quinque libros distinctæ, quibus totidem Medicinæ partes, Physiologia, Pathologia, Semeiotice, Hygieine, & Therapeutice dilucidè explicantur . . . 8°. *Hagæ-Comitis, A. Vlacq*, 1663.

With portr., and folding tables. Bk.-plate of Chr. Dan. Jung.

First published Leipsic, 1655; and in English, ' The universal body of physick ', London, 1657.

RIVERS (W[ILLIAM] H[ALSE] R[IVERS]) 1864–1922.

3814. Dreams and Primitive Culture . . . la. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1917–18.

Repr. fr. Bull. John Rylands Libr., 1918, vol. 4, pp. 387–410.

ROBERT (MARIN JACQUES CLAIR) 1732–

3815. De la Vieillesse. la. 12°. *Par.*, 1777.

ROBIN (ÉDOUARD).

3816. Causes générales de la Vieillesse, de la Mort sénile et du Développement de la Taille dans les Animaux . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1854.

Two *mémoires* (the second on Growth).

Bd. with no. 1971.

ROBINSON (NICHOLAS) 1697?–1775.

3817. A new System of the Spleen, Vapours, and Hypochondriack Melancholy: wherein all the Decays of the Nerves, and Lownesses of the Spirits, are mechanically Accounted for. To which is subjoin'd, a Discourse upon the Nature, Cause, and Cure, of Melancholy, Madness, and Lunacy. With a particular Dissertation on the Origine of the Passions . . . To which is prefix'd, a Philosophical Essay concerning the Principles of Thought, Sensation, and Reflection . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1729.

Robinson wrote six or seven works, none of any importance. [W. O.]

RÖSSLIN [RHODION] (EUCHARIUS) –1526.

3818. Der Swangern frawen vnd hebammen roszgarten. sm. 4°. *H. G[ran, Hagenau]*, (1513).

The publisher's initials, H. G., occur in the title-page border, and the author's name in the Privilegium. The dedication is dated Worms, 1513. With two large woodcuts showing (i) the author presenting his book to Catherine, Duchess of Brunswick, and (ii) the delivery of a woman on the obstetrical chair; also figures showing positions of the child in utero. These ' birth figures ' were copied from a Moschion MS. Inserted: bibliographical notes.

On this earliest printed text-book for midwives see G. Klein, ' Zur Bio- und Bibliographie Rösslins ', Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., 1910, iii, pp. 304–34 and plate vii reproducing the title-pages of 18 eds. (no. 5636); also Ballantyne, Ingerslev, and Siebold (nos. 3822–3 and 6440, ii).

This ed. is no. 3 in Klein's list (fig. 4 of the plate), and is the one reproduced by him in facsimile with notes &c., Munich, 1910. There are two other eds. of 1513: one, also undated and ascribed to Gran of Hagenau, has on the title-page a woodcut of two ladies and children in a garden; the other (Klein 1) is dated and was printed at Strasburg by M. Flach.

In 1914 Lang, of Rome, from whom I got this copy (for £7 7*s.* 0*d.*), sent another which he said was dated 1508, but which proved to be the Flach issue (Klein 1). Lang had mistaken the X for a V, though it was the not uncommon ℣. With it were some ten other early pamphlets in an exceptionally fine contemporary binding. He wanted £80. The College of Physicians of Philadelphia took it at a reduction.

Mar. 11, 1916. J. Y. W. MacAlister has just sent a copy similar to this, with a Rueff ' Hebammenbuch ', 1600, from the library of a physician lately deceased. The Rösslin is not a very good copy, but complete. We bought it for the library of the Royal Society of Medicine for £11.

Rösslin was an apothecary at Freiburg i. B. in 1493, and city physician at Frankfort in 1506, at Worms in 1513, and again at Frankfort in 1517, where he was succeeded by his son, also Eucharius, in 1526. The younger Rösslin, who used the Graecized surname Rhodion, brought out a revised ed. with the title ' Ehstands Arzneybuch ', 1526, and the Latin version, 1532, and was the author of a popular herbal. He (the son) died in 1553 or 1554.

[W. O.]

3819. *The same.* De partu hominis, & quæ circa ipsum accidunt, libellus D. Eucharii Rhodionis, Medici. sm. 8°. *Par., apud I. Foucher*, 1538.

With the woodcut ' birth figures '.

3820. *The same.* sm. 8°. *' Franc., apud Chri. Egen. '*, (1544).

Dated at end. A prefatory letter from the Frankfort publisher, *Egenolf*, dated 1532 and addressed to Rösslin junior, is reprinted here, and also in no. 3819, from the first Latin ed. Bk.-label of Hector Treub.

3821. *The same.* The birth of Mankynde, otherwise named the womans booke. Newely set foorth, corrected, and augmented. Whose contentes ye may reade in the Table of the booke, and most playnely in the prologue.

RÖSSLIN *contd.*

By Thomas Raynalde Phisition. sm. 4°. [*Lond., R. Jugge*], (1565).

Black letter. The title-page has an ornamental border containing the monogram-motto of Richard Jugge, whose pelican device occurs under the date at the end (leaf 131). There are 2 leaves (4 plates) of woodcut 'birth fygures'; but the anatomical plates are wanting, with the exception of one fragment, the 'thirde figure of women' (leaf 47^{v}) which has been pasted on the first birth figure; leaves 89–90 (O4–5) also are missing.

No. 8 in Klein's list of English eds. (and fig. 13 of the plate). Ballantyne (p. 316) describes this ed. and reproduces the anatomical figures, which, taken from Vesalius, were added in the 1545 ed.

The 1st ed., 1540, was an augmented translation by Richard Jonas of the 'De partu' of Rösslin (no. 3819); the 2nd, 1545, was "revised from top to toe" and enlarged by Dr. Raynalde, who also edited the 1552 ed. In the present ed. the Prologue, most of bk. 1, and ch. 6 (on 'bellyfiyng', i. e. cosmetic, medicines) in bk. 4 are by him; chs. 1–5 of bk. 4 are by Jonas; and bks. 2–3 are Rösslin. The first 3 eds. were printed by 'T. R.' or 'Tho. Ray.', whose name, like the editor's, was Thomas Raynald.

For a discussion of Raynald as a printer see Ballantyne (pp. 299–302) who doubts if the physician and printer were the same. Duff (no. 6897, p. 130) seems not to doubt it. [W. O.]

Mr. W. H. Buckler, in a personal communication (1924), suggests that Dr. Raynalde, the editor, may have been a Thos. Raynolde of Merton College (B.A., 1518; Fellow, 1520) who, through the influence of John Chambre, physician to Henry VIII, became chaplain to Queen Jane Seymour. This connexion and the fact that he visited Paris both have some significance (cf. Ballantyne, pp. 304–6). He should not be confused with Thos. Raynoldes, or Reynolds, B.A. in 1522, Fellow of Merton in 1526 and later Warden.

BALLANTYNE (J[OHN] W[ILLIAM]) 1861–

3822. The "Byrth of Mankynde": its Author, Editions, and Contents. la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1906–7).

In 2 parts, paged 297–325 and 329–68; repr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., vol. 10, pp. 297–325, and vol. 12, pp. 175–94 and 255–74; with plates. Pres. copy. Inserted: letters from D. Lloyd Roberts, J. Y. W. MacAlister, and J. C. Baker.

See also Power's recent study, no 7759.

INGERSLEV ([OVE] E[MMERIK]) 1844–1916.

3823. Rösslin's "Rosegarten": its Relation to the Past (the Muscio MSS. and Soranos), particularly with regard to Podalic Version. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1909.

Extr. fr. Jrnl. Obst. and Gynaec., vol. 15, pp. 1–25 and 73–92. With plates.

ROGER (JOSEPH LOUIS) –1761.

3824. Traité des Effets de la Musique sur le Corps humain; traduit du latin et augmenté de Notes, par Etienne Sainte-Marie. 8°. *Par. &c.*, an XI (1803).

ROGERS (WILLIAM).

3825. La Buccomancie ou L'Art de connaître le Passé, le Présent et l'Avenir d'une Personne, d'après l'Inspection de sa Bouche. Nouveau système buccognomonique . . . Orné du portrait de l'auteur . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1851.

Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

ROKITANSKY (CARL, Freiherr VON) 1804–78.

3826. A Manual of Pathological Anatomy In 4 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1849–54.

The 4 vols. are tr. from his 'Handbuch' by W. E. Swaine, E. Sieveking, C. H. Moore, and G. E. Day, respectively. Vol. 1, published 1854, contains the general index. Sydenham Soc. publs.

3827. Zur Orientirung über Medicin und deren Praxis. Ein Vortrag gehalten bei der feierlichen Sitzung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften am 31 Mai 1858. 12°. [*Vienna*, 1858?].

Pp. 123–56 of a larger work (not the Sitzungsberichte; nor the Wiener Almanach, Abth. 2, 1859).

ROLLESTON (Sir H[UMPHRY] D[AVY]) 1862–

3828. On writing Theses for M.B. and M.D. Degrees. obl. 24°. *Lond.*, (1911).

Reprinted from St. George's Hosp. Gazette.

3829. Some medical aspects of Old Age. Being the Linacre lecture, 1922, St. John's College, Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

Pres. by the author.

RONCALLI PAROLINO (FRANCESCO) 1692–1763.

3830. Europae Medicina a Sapientibus illustrata et a Comite Roncalli Parolino Observationibus adaucta. fol. *Brixiae, ex typogr. M. Vendrameni*, 1747.

With portrait. Dedicated to Augustus III, king of Poland. Inscribed: 'Ex Libris Nicolai Tesini Physici. 1751.'

Five of Roncalli's works support the frame of the portrait—Historiæ morborum; Nova methodus; De aquis Brixianis; Dissertationes quatuor; and De aquis Coldoni. A physician, littérateur and archaeologist, of Brescia; for his biography see Schivardi, Ann. univ. di Med., Milan, 1836, vol. 79 (S. G. L.).

This work is an attempt to give, first, the story of medicine in each country by means of excerpts from the important writers; and secondly, the state of medicine in each country at the time of writing, gathered by correspondence with contemporary physicians. I know of no work on exactly the same lines. A brief description of the country and its inhabitants is given. Under Britannia—"Vulgus ferox est, ubi ira turgidus, aut mero litaverit"—there is an analysis of

Sydenham in a series of propositions; extracts are quoted from Morton, Freind, Cowper and others; rare cases are recorded; the characters of the diseases and the modes of practice are described; and, lastly, there are letters from his British correspondents, J. Silvester and others.

It is a fine work typographically; and the contemporary binding stamped with an armorial eagle is particularly good.

[W. O.]

RONDELETIUS (GULIELMUS) 1507–66.

3831. Libri de Piscibus Marinis, in quibus veræ Piscium effigies expressæ sunt . . . fol. *Lugd., M. Bonhomme,* 1554(–5).

In 2 parts, issued separately; each with portrait. Bd. in 1 vol. Pt. 2, dated 1555, is entitled 'Vniuersæ aquatilium Historiæ pars altera'.

Inserted: a translation of ch. 3, bk. 13 (pt. 1, p. 375), on the 'smooth' shark of Aristotle, *Mustelus laevis*, in which species the "singular phenomenon of the *placenta vitellina* is found" (Thompson, no. 260, p. 21).

3832. Methodus curandorum omnium morborum corporis humani in tres libros distincta. Eiusdem de Dignoscendis morbis. (De) Febribus. (De) Morbo Italico. De Internis & externis. (De) Pharmacopolarum officina. (De) Fucis. Omnia nunc in lucem castigatiùs edita. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud G. Rouillium,* 1576.

ROSCOE (Sir HENRY E[NFIELD]) 1833–1915.

3833. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry: inorganic and organic. 9th thousand. 16°. *Lond.,* 1868.

Illustr. Macmillans' School Class Books.

Inscr.: W. Osler, Toronto School of Medicine 24/10/68, McGill 5/1/71.

ROSE (ACHILLES) *c.* 1839–1916.

3834. Carbonic Acid in Medicine. With the Portraits of van Helmont, Priestley and Lavoisier. 8°. *New York &c.,* 1905.

With figures.

ROSIAU (J. J.).

3835. Médecine pratique populaire, secours à donner aux Empoisonnés et aux Asphyxiés, et nouveau traité d'Embryologie sacrée. 3e éd. corrigée et augmentée . . . 8°. *Mamers &c.,* 1839.

ROSS (Sir RONALD) 1857–

3836. Report on the Cultivation of Proteosoma, Labbé, in Grey Mosquitos. fol. *Calcutta,* 1901.

With plates. Reprinted by the Government. The original Report was dated 21 May, 1898; the date here printed '1893' has been corrected in MS. Bd. with no. 3839.

3837. Preliminary Report on the Infection of Birds with Proteosoma by the Bites of Mosquitoes. fol. (*Simla,* 1898.)

The Report is dated 11 Oct., 1898.

With this is another ed., dated 24–8–1901 in the Government Printing Office's 'warrant' at the end.

Bd. with no. 3839.

3838. Malaria et Moustiques . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1900.

Repr. fr. Revue Scientifique, 23 Juin 1900. Originally published in English in Nature, 29 March, 1900. Bd. with no. 3839.

3839. Researches on Malaria, being the Nobel Medical Prize Lecture for 1902. la. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1904.

'Les Prix Nobel 1902. Abstract.' With plates. (Also published in Jrnl. R.A.M.C.)

In a folio vol. lettered 'Ronald Ross. Malaria Studies', which contains nos. 3836–9, with autogr. inscriptions, and 2 letters from the author on his publications and on the theory and mathematics of epidemics.

3840. Notes on the Parasites of Mosquitoes found in India between 1895 and 1899 . . . la. 8°. *Camb.,* (1906).

With addenda; repr. fr. Jrnl. Hygiene, vol. 6, pp. 101–11. With MS. note by the author.

Bd. with no. 16.

3841. Operative Algebra: operative Involution . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1918).

Repr. fr. Science Progress, Oct. 1918, pp. 288–98. Bd. with no. 1787.

3842. Memoirs, with a full Account of the great Malaria Problem and its Solution. 8°. *Lond.,* 1923.

With portraits &c.

GORGAS (WILLIAM C[RAWFORD]) 1854–1920.

3843. Ronald Ross and the Prevention of Malarial Fever, by William C. Gorgas and Fielding H. Garrison. 8°. [*New York*], 1916.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Scient. Monthly, Aug. 1916, pp. 133–50. A MS. note, signed R. Ross, reads "Please return when done with"!

Bd. with no. 509.

ROUBY (—).

3844. Dr Rouby, d'Alger. La Vérité sur Lourdes . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1910.

ROUPPE (LUDOVICUS) 1728–

3845. De Morbis Navigantium, liber unus. Accedit Observatio de Effectu Extracti Cicutæ Storkiano in Cancro. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1764.

The S. G. L. has a Latin ed., 1762, and an English trl., 1772.

ROUX (PHILIBERT JOSEPH) 1780–1854.

3846. A Narrative of a Journey to London, in 1814; or, A parallel of the English and French Surgery; preceded by some observations on the London Hospitals. Tr. from the French. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1816.

ROWBOTHAM (S.).

3847. An Inquiry, *a posteriori*, into the Cause of Natural Death, or Death from Old Age, developing a new and certain method of preventing the consolidation or ossification of the body, and of thus prolonging active and healthful life . . . 12°. *Stockport*, 1843.

An 8-page pamphlet; 2 articles reprinted from the Glasgow Argus, 1843.

Rowbotham also wrote a book with similar title; the S. G. L. has 2 eds.: Manchester, 1842 (64 pp.), and 1845 (135 pp.).

RUEFF [RUFF, or RUOFF] (JACOB) *c.* 1500–1558.

3848. Hebammenbuch. Daraus man alle Heimligkeit desz weiblichen Geschlechts erlehrnen, welcherley gestalt der Mensch in Mutter Leib empfangen, zunimpt und geboren wirdt, auch wie man allerley Kranckheit, die sich leichtlich mit den Kindbetterin zutragen, mit köstlicher Artzeney vorkommen unnd helffen könne. Alles ausz eygentlicher Erfahrung desz weitberühmpten Jacob Rüffen vor dieserzeit an Tag geben. Jetzunde aber von newem gebessert, mit schönen Figuren geziert: sampt einen nützlichen Anhang, von Cur unnd Pflegung der newgebornen Kindtlein. sm. 4°. *Franckfurt, durch J. Saurn, in verlegung E. Willers*, 1600.

With woodcuts. Some anatomical illustrations are taken from Vesalius. Inserted: a list of 13 editions.

The work may be regarded as an improved version of Rösslin (Siebold, no. 6440, ii, p. 24). It was first issued in 1554 at Zurich, simultaneously in German, 'Ein schön lustig Trostbüchle [&c.]', and in Latin, 'De conceptu et generatione hominis.'

3849. *The same.* The expert Midwife, or An excellent and most necessary Treatise on the generation and birth of Man. Wherein is contained . . . the causes, signes, and various cures, of the most principall maladies and infirmities incident to women. Six Bookes compiled in Latine by . . . Iames Rueff . . . and now tr. into English . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by E. G. for S. B.*, 1637.

With woodcuts. A new pagination begins with ch. 6 of bk. 5. Bk.-plate of F. E. Ryolt.

RUEL [RUELLIUS] (JEAN) 1474(?)–1537.

3850. Τῶν ἱππιατρικῶν βιβλία δύω. Veterinariæ Medicinæ libri duo, à Ioanne Ruellio olim quidem latinitate donati, nunc uero ijdem sua, hoc est Graeca, lingua primum in lucem æditi. sm. 4°. *Basil., apud I. Valderum*, 1537.

Greek text; ed. by Simon Grynaeus. An incomplete list of authors is printed on the back of the title-page. With woodcut initials. In contemporary stamped leather binding (in a cloth case).

A systematically arranged collection of excerpts from about 30 Greek veterinary writers, mostly from Apsyrtus, Hierocles, Pelagonius, Hippocrates (*Hippiater, fl.* A. D. 320), Eumelus, Theomnestus, Anatolius, &c. Compiled in the 10th century, it was first printed in 1530, in Ruel's Latin version.

3851. *The same.* Veterinariæ Medicinæ libri II Iohanne Ruellio interprete. sm. fol. *Par. (ex chalcogr. L. Blaubomii Gandavi) apud S. Colinæum*, 1530.

The title-page, from which part of the margin and of the privilegium has here been cut away, bears a woodcut of a horseman, probably François Ier to whom the book is dedicated. Inscr.: 'Bibliothecæ Mon: Capucc: Neap:'.

A glossary by Pierre Ruel, a brother (?) of Jean, occupies 6 leaves, which in this copy are bound *before* the text (cf. Mennessier, no. 7208, ii, p. 462).

'L'Art vétérinaire ou Grande Maréchalerie', Paris, 1563, by Jean Massé, docteur en médecine, is in part a translation of this Latin version. [W. O.]

3852. De Natura stirpium libri tres . . fol. *Par., ex off. S. Colinæi*, 1536.

With a deep woodcut border on the title-page, and ornamented initials. Two armorial bk.-plates, one of which is printed in gold, and the bk.-label of George Dunn.

A masterpiece of printing; and the first attempt, since Dioscorides, at a complete natural history of plants (Haeser).

RULAND (MARTIN) sen., 1532–1602.

3853. Martini Rulandi P. Tractatus tres. I. De Phlebotomia. II. De Scarificatione & Ventosatione. III. Oratio de ortu Animæ. Præfixa est hisce Præfatio, Martini Rulandi F. ubi quæstio illa; Vtrùm in omni Pleuritide vena dextri cubiti sit secanda? excutitur. sm. 8°. *Basil., apud Henricpetrinos*, 1627.

A good idea of the 16th-century views on bleeding may be had from this book. The 18 localities from which blood may be drawn are tabulated and the local indications for each disease are very full. The collection of aphorisms is interesting, and the Libellus on cupping. The 'De phlebotomia' appeared in 1567. Ruland's son, whose preface to the present ed. is dated 1593, practised at Ratisbon and Prague, and wrote several works; he died in 1611, aged 41. [W. O.]

RULLIER ([P.]) –1837.

3854. Longévité. 8°. [*Par.*], *n.d.*

Signed article; extr. fr. 'Dictionnaire de Méd., par Adelon [&c.]', 1821–8, vol. 13, pp. 277–91. Bd. with no. 1971.

RUSH (BENJAMIN) 1745–1813.

3855. Observations upon the origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever in Philadelphia, and upon the means of preventing it: addressed to the Citizens of Philadelphia. 8°. *Phila.*, 1799.

Bd. with no. 3857.

3856. A second address to the Citizens of Philadelphia, containing additional proofs of the domestic origin of the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1799.

Bd. with no. 3857.

3857. Three Lectures upon Animal Life, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1799.

In a vol. containing seven 18th-century American pamphlets (nos. 1201, 2386, 3010, 3855–7, and 6633) most of which have the autogr. of James Agnew or inscriptions to him. The vol. is inscribed to Dr. Wm. C. Dabney, 1886.

3858. Six introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures, upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1801.

Lecture 2 is on Sydenham.

3859. Medical Inquiries and Observations. In 4 vols. . . . The 3rd ed., revised and enlarged by the Author. 8°. *Phila.*, 1809.

Inserted: autograph certificate dated 19 Aug., 1779, which was sent to me in Feb. 1915 by W. Pepper, 3rd. [W. O.]

3860. Medical Inquiries and Observations, upon the Diseases of the Mind. 8°. *Phila.*, 1812.

3861. Old Family Letters relating to the Yellow Fever . . . Series B. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1892.

Copyright by Alexander Biddle, whose name appears on the cover. Letters written by Rush to his wife during the epidemic in 1793. With inscr. by the donor, S. Weir Mitchell.

3862. A Memorial containing Travels through Life or Sundry Incidents in the Life of Dr. Benjamin Rush . . . Written by himself, also Extracts from his Commonplace Book as well as a short History of the Rush Family in Pennsylvania. Published privately . . . by Louis Alexander Biddle. la. 8°. (*Phila.*), 1905.

With portr., genealogical table, &c. Inserted: pencilled extracts from the letters of Rush to John Redman Coxe, now in the College of Physicians, Phila.; also printed cuttings.

GOOD (HARRY G[EHMAN]) 1880–

3863. Benjamin Rush and his Services to American Education. 8°. *Berne, Indiana*, (1918).

With a list of the trustees of Dickinson College to 1813, and a bibliography of Rush.

RAMSAY (DAVID) 1749–1815.

3864. An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush . . . Written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1813.

RILEY (I[SAAC] WOODRIDGE) 1869–

3865. Benjamin Rush, as Materialist and Realist. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1907).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 18, pp. 89–101. Bd. with no. 333.

RUSH (JAMES) 1786–1869.

3866. The Philosophy of the Human Voice: embracing its Physiological History: together with a System of Principles . . . To which is added a brief Analysis of Song and Recitative. 6th ed., enlarged. 8°. *Phila.*, 1867.

Originally published in 1827.

RUSSELL (Hon. [FRANCIS ALBERT] ROLLO) 1849–1914.

3867. Epidemics, Plagues, and Fevers: their Causes and Prevention. 8°. *Lond.*, 1892.

With appendixes.

RUSSELL (J[OHN] RUTHERFURD) 1816–66.

3868. Homœopathy viâ Young Physic. 8°. *Lond.*, 1847.

Reprinted from Brit. Jrnl. Homœop., 1847, vol. 5. Bd. with no. 2875.

RUYSCH (FREDERICUS) 1638–1731.

3869. Opera omnia anatomico-medico-chirurgica. Huc usque edita . . . Cum figuris æneis. 4°. *Amst.* (*&c.*), 1721 (1696–1729).

Bd. in 5 vols. lettered 'Tractatio anatomica'. Vol. 1 has frontisp. and general title-page, dated 1720 and 1721, respectively, followed by an Elenchus. Pres. by Sir A. E. Garrod.

The component works were printed separately at various dates, all at Amsterdam, except the Boerhaave in vol. 5. Most of them are illustrated; there are 134 plates in all. Contents:

VOL. I.

Dilucidatio valvularum in vasis lymphaticis [&c.]; 1720.

Observationum . . . centuria; accedit Catalogus

RUYSCH *contd.*

rariorum, quæ in Museo Ruyschiano asservantur; 1721.

VOL. II.

Epistola (anatomica) problematica I (–XVI). *Letters to Ruysch (with his answer appended to each) from the following:*

GAUBIUS (J.): Epist. I, De pilis, pinguedine, septo scroti . . . &c.; Epist. II, De artificiosa scroti . . . induratione [&c.]; Epist. III, De arteriis per cordis substantiam . . . dispersis; 1696.

CAMPDOMERCUS (J. J.): Epist. IV, De glandulis . . . &c.; [and at p. 13] FRENTZ (G.): Epist. V, De vasis sanguiferis periostii tibiæ; 1714.

GRAETZ (J. H.): Epist. VI, De arteria & vena bronchiali [&c.]; 1696. Epist. VII, De pia matre; 1718. Epist. VIII, De structura nasi cartilaginea [&c.]; 1718.

GOELICKE (A. O.): Epist. IX, De cursu arteriarum per piam matrem [&c.]; 1718.

KEERWOLFF (B.): Epist. X, De auricularum cordis . . . structura; 1720.

WOLF (J. C.): Epist. XI, De intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, &c.; 1698.

ETTMÜLLER (M. E.): Epist. XII, De cerebri corticali substantia, &c.; 1699.

WEDEL (C.): Epist. XIII, De oculorum tunicis; 1700.

REVERHORST (M. VAN): Epist. XIV, De nova artuum decurtandorum methodo; 1714.

GRAETZ (A. H.): Epist. XV, De vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus . . . &c.; 1704.

VATER (A.): Epist. XVI, De viis absconditis pulmonum, quibus aër . . . in sanguinem penetrat [&c.]; 1714.

RUYSCH (F.): Responsio ad G. BIDLOI libellum, quem Vindicias inscripsit; 1721.

RAU (J. J.): Responsio ad qualemcunque Defensionem F. Ruischii . . . pro septo scroti; 1700. Epistola de inventoribus septi scroti; 1721.

VOL. III.

Adversariorum anatomico-medico-chirurgicorum decas I . . . cui adjuncta est M. E. ETMULLERI [*sic*] Epistola . . . de ovario novo; 1729. Decas II–III; 1720–3.

Thesaurus animalium I; 1725.

Thesaurus anatomicus I–V; 1721–5.

VOL. IV.

Thes. anat. VI–VIII; 1724–7. IX; 1726. Thes. magnus & regius, X; 1729. Curæ posteriores, seu Thes. anat. . . . maximus; 1724. Curæ renovatæ, seu Thes. anat. . . . novus; 1728.

VOL. V.

RUYSCH (F.): Tractatio anatomica, de musculo in fundo uteri observato . . . ex Belgico in Latinum traducta, a J. C. Bohlio; 1726.

VATER (A.): Epistola gratulatoria . . . de musculo . . . [*with Ruysch's* Responsio]; 1727.

BOHL (J. C.): Diss. epistolica . . . de usu nouarum cavæ propaginum in systemate chylopoeo, ut & de corticis cerebri textura; 1727.

RUYSCH (F.): Responsio ad Diss. . . . Bohlii; 1727.

HECQUET (P.): Epistola ad D.D.*** de Ruyschiano uteri musculo; 1727.

BOERHAAVE (H.): [*Catalogued as* no. 1108].

ARLEBOUT (Y. G.): Ruyschii Operum . . . index; 1725. Appendix . . . indicis; 1725.

SAINT-AURENS (—).

3870. Les Charlatans de la Médecine. Préface de M. le Dr Maxwell. 8°. *Par.*, 1904.

ST. LOUIS MEDICAL REVIEW.

3871. Commercialism, Professionalism and their mutual Relations. A series of Editorial Articles . . . 8°. (*St. Louis*, 1906.)

Reprinted from St. Louis Med. Rev., 1905–6. With facs. of a commendatory letter from Wm. Osler. Bd. with no. 90.

SAINT-MARTIN (MICHEL DE) 1614–87.

3872. Moiens faciles et éprouvez, dont Monsieur de Lorme, premier Medecin & ordinaire de trois de nos Rois . . . s'est servi pour vivre prés de cent ans. Revû, corrigé et augmenté . . . 2de éd. sm. 12°. *Caen, M. Yvon*, 1683.

With a biographical 'Portrait en petit' of de Lorme. Bk.-label of A. van den Bogaerde.

A MS. note gives the collation of a 'première édition' with imprint 'Caen et se vend à Paris', 1683, which would appear to be a re-issue of the Caen, 1682, ed. in the S. G. L.

SALA (ANGELO) *c.* 1575–1637.

3873. Anatomia Antimonii: id est Dissectio tàm dogmatica quàm hermetica Antimonii; usum, proprietatem, & vires ejus declarans. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Basson*, 1617.

Sala, a native of Vicenza, practised in Switzerland, Holland, and Germany. He was one of the founders of modern chemistry. Conring (no. 2363, p. 370) calls him the first chemist to stop trifling.

SALERNO (School of).

3874. Regimen Sanitatis. sm. 4°. (*Nuremberge, H. Höltzel*, 1508.)

The Latin verses, with a German trl. At the end are printed, apparently as a stopgap, 25 hendecasyllables, headed 'Publij Virgilij Maronis de Liuore' (not to be found among Virgil's works).

Pres. by E. R. Osler, 1916.

Earlier eds. are nos. 7483–4. A German version was printed at Augsburg in 1472, and there are 3 Latin eds. of about 1480.

This famous collection of verses, known as Regimen Sanitatis, Schola Salernitana, or Flos Medicinae, used to be assigned to about the year 1100; but recent research has shown that they were not widely known before the middle of the 13th century (Sudhoff, Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., Leipz., 1915–16, ix, pp. 1–9; and see Garrison's 'Note' in no. 3881.)

3875. *The same.* Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. This boke teachinge all people to gouerne them in helthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge into englyshe by Thomas Paynel. whiche boke is amended, augmented,

and diligently imprinted. sm. 4°. (*Lond., in aed. T. Bertheleti*, 1541.)

With Latin text of the verses; only the commentary is translated. Running title: The regiment of helthe. In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked. Autogr. of Francis Saverne, 1789, and "Hic liber Thome Bysbey mptus londini pretii xii d." in an early hand. Bt. at the Dunn sale, 4 Feb., 1913.

Bodley has the first of the English editions, 1530, and the S. G. L. those of 1535, 1541, 1557, 1575, and 1597. Both the B. M. and the S. G. L. have more than 80 editions in various languages. [W. O.]

3876. *The same.* Schola Salernitana, hoc est De Valetudine tuenda, opus noua methodo instructum, infinitis versibus auctum, commentariis Villanouani, Curionis, Crellij & Costansoni illustratum. Adiectæ sunt Animaduersiones nouæ & copiosæ Renati Moreau . . . sm. 8°. *Par., sumpt. T. Blasii*, 1625.

With a folding plate—'Typus ventorum'. Bk.-plate of Steuart of Allanton.

3877. *The same.* Schola Salernitana, sive De conservandâ Valetudine Præcepta metrica. Autore Joanne de Mediolano hactenus ignoti [*sic*] Cum . . . Arnoldi Villanovani . . . Exegesi. Ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii. Cum ejusdem Præfatione. Nova ed., melior & aliquot Medicis opusculis auctior . . . sm. 12°. *Roterodami, A. Leers*, 1657.

With engr. half-title. Autograph of Croke, the editor of the Oxford ed. (no. 3878).

The verses were ascribed, on the authority of some MSS., to a John of Milan who seems, otherwise, to be still unknown. Sylvius's dedication is dated 1648.

3877 A. *The same.* Autore Joh. de Mediolano hactenus ignoto. Cum . . . [&c.] sm. 12°. *Ratisponæ*, 1722.

Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., in 1925.

3878. *The same.* Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum, a Poem on the Preservation of Health in rhyming Latin verse. Addressed by the School of Salerno to Robert of Normandy . . . with an ancient Translation: and an Introduction and Notes by Sir Alexander Croke. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1830.

Inserted: letter from Dr. R. C. Buist, and MS. notes.

Bt. in York, 1909. This ed. has the old Curio woodcuts. The translation is by Sir John Harington, inventor of the water closet (see Adami, no. 4908). I have Harington's MS. [no. 7623]. W. O.

3879. *The same.* Aphorismes de l'École de Salerne, en vers latins et français avec leurs commentaires.

In Lessius (1847), no. 3220, p. 143.

3880. *The same.* Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of Health of the School of Salernum. Tr. into English verse, with an Introduction, Notes and Appendix. By John Ordronaux . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1870.

With Latin text. Pres. copy, with letters from Ordronaux inserted. Given by Dr. Wallace Clarke.

3881. *The same.* The School of Salernum, Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. The English Version by Sir John Harington, History of the School . . . by Francis R. Packard, and a Note on the Prehistory of the Regimen Sanitatis by Fielding H. Garrison. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

Illustr. A re-issue of the New York, 1920, ed. With a facs. from the Harington MS., no. 7623 (see note). Inserted: review, by Chas. Singer, Times Lit. Suppl., 26 Oct., 1922.

3882. *The same.* De borgerlyke Tafel, om lang gesond sonder ziekten te leven. Waar in van yder spijse in't besonder gehandelt werd. Door S. Blankaart. Mitsgaders een beknopte manier van de spijsen voor te snijden . . . Nevens de Schola Salernitana. sm. 12°. *Amst., J. ten Hoorn*, 1683.

With engr. half-title. The Regimen is tr. into Dutch verse.

3883. *The same.* L'Eschole de Salerne en vers Burlesques. & Duo Poemata Macaronica; de Bello Huguenotico: et de Gestis magnanimi & prudentissimi Baldi. Suiuant la copie imprimée à Paris. sm. 12°. [*Leyden, B. & A. Elzevier*], 1651.

Ded. epistle to Gui Patin by Simon Moynet. The Eschole is by Louis Martin; the Macaronics, one by Remi Belleau (*c.* 1528–77), the other by Teofilo Folengo ('Merlino Coccajo', 1491–1544).

"Les exemplaires de ce volume sont rares" (Willems: 'Les Elseviers', 1880, p. 170). It was printed from the 1649 Paris ed. This copy lacks the blank first leaf, which is reckoned in the pagination (139 pp., of which the first 24 are unnumbered). Inserted: an engraving of Hippocrates.

"During the minority of Louis XIV, Scarron had rendered the burlesque style fashionable. A Monsieur Martin, a physician of Paris, travestied the Regimen in this ridiculous manner" (Croke, no. 3878, p. 82). [W. O.]

3884. *The same.* Regimen Sanitatis, the Rule of Health. A Gaelic Medical MS. of the early 16th century or perhaps older, from the Vade Mecum of the famous Mac-Beaths, Physicians to the Lords of the Isles . By H. Cameron Gillies. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1911.

SALERNO *contd.*

With facsimile plates, transcription, and English translation.

3885. The Schola Salernitana; its History and the Date of its Introduction into the British Isles. By Norman Moore . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

Finlayson memorial lecture. Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., Apr. 1908. With MS. corrections, and a letter from the author inserted.

AEGIDIUS (PETRUS) Corboliensis [GILLES de Corbeil] 1140(?)–1224(?).

3886. Carmina de vrinarum iudicijs: edita ab . . . magistro Egidio cum expositione ꝛ commento magistri Gentilis de fulgineo nouiter castigatis et pluribus in locis emendatis per magistrum Auenantium de camerino . . . sm. 8°. (*Lugd., per Jacobum myt*, 1515.)

Earlier eds. of Aegidius are nos. 7402–3.

3887. Carmina medica. Ad fidem manu scriptorum codicum et veterum editionum recensuit, notis et indicibus illustravit Ludovicus Choulant. 8°. *Lips.*, 1826.

Three works—De urinis, De pulsibus, and De compositis medicaminibus—with a life, bibliography, &c.

3888. Gilles de Corbeil, sa Vie, ses Œuvres, son Poème des Urines.

With Latin and French text of 'De urinis', facsimiles, &c. By C. Vieillard; in his 'L'Urologie', 1903, no. 6505, p. 207.

3889. Essai sur la Société médicale et religieuse au XII^e siècle. Gilles de Corbeil, Médecin de Philippe-Auguste et Chanoine de Notre-Dame, 1140–1224? Avec un Fac-similé du Manuscrit de la Hierapigra. Par C. Vieillard. Préface de Ch.-V. Langlois. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

With extracts, bibliography, &c.

ALPHITA.

3890. Alphita. A medico-botanical Glossary from the Bodleian MS., Selden B. 35, ed. by J. L. G. Mowat. sm. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1887.

Anecdota Oxon., medieval and modern ser., vol. 1, pt. 2. "Substantially the same as that known as the 'Alphita' and published in Renzi's Collectio Salernitana" (preface).

CONSTANTINUS Africanus, *c.* 1015–87.

3891. Operum reliqua, hactenus desiderata, nuncq*ue* primum impressa ex uenerandæ antiquitatis exemplari, quod nunc demum est inuentum. In quibus omnes communes loci, qui propriè Theorices sunt, ita explicantur & tractantur, ut medicum futurum optimè formare & perficere possint . . . fol. *Basil., apud Henricum Petrum*, (1539).

Followed, at p. 347, by 'Antonius Gaizo de somno ac eius necessitate', which is the 'De somno et vigilia' (Basel, 1519) of Gazius.

The 'Opera', of which this is sometimes called vol. 2, appeared from the same press in 1536; and in his ed. of Albucasis, 1541, Petri included three more works of Constantine.

COPHO, 11th cent.

3892. Anatomia Cophonis. (11. Jahrh.) Nach d. Hs. d. k. Universitätsbibl. in Würzburg.

Also known as 'Anatomia porci'. Begins: Hic incipit anathomia G(alieni). Edited (1907) by Schwarz; appendix, p. 69, in no. 7393.

NICOLAUS Salernitanus, 12th cent.

3893. Antidotarium Nicolai cu*m* expositionibus ꝛ glosis . . . Magistri Platearii.

Followed by the commentary of Joannes de Sancto Amando and the 'Quid pro quo' (or 'Synonyma'). In Mesue (1510 ed.), no. 3400, leaves 250–309.

The editio princeps of the Antidotarium is no. 7467, and other 15th-century eds. are in Mesue, nos. 7461–2.

The author is often called Nicolaus *Praepositus*, which is properly the name of a later writer, Nicole Prevost.

Matthew the younger (cf. no. 3895) is said to be the Platearius who wrote these Glossae. [W. O.]

3894. *The same.* L'Antidotaire Nicolas. Deux Traductions françaises de l'*Antidotarium Nicolai*, l'une du XIV^e siècle, suivie de quelques Recettes de la même époque et d'un Glossaire, l'autre du XV^e siècle, incomplète, publiées, d'après les manuscrits français 25,327 et 14,827 de la Bibliothèque Nationale, par Paul Dorveaux, avec un facsimile . . . Préface de M. Antoine Thomas. 8°. *Par.*, 1896.

PLATEARIUS [(MATTHAEUS) jun., *fl. c.* 1150].

3895. Le Livre des Simples Medecines. Traduction française du Liber de simplici medicina dictus Circa instans de Platearius, tirée d'un manuscrit du XIII^e siècle . . . et publiée pour la première fois par Paul Dorveaux. Avec un facsimile . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1913.

Publ. de la Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., 1. With a glossary.

"Quant à Salvatore de Renzi, il a, en 1852, révélé au monde savant la généalogie d'une véritable dynastie de médecins salernitains des deux sexes, du nom de 'Plateario'. Pour lui, l'auteur du *Circa instans* est 'Matteo Plateario juniore'" (p. viii). [W. O.]

RICARDUS Salernitanus, 12th cent.

3896. Die Anatomie des Magister Richardus (Anfang des 14. Jahrhunderts) zum erstenmale herausg., mit Vorbemerkungen über die Entwickelung der Anatomie im Alterthum und Mittelalter . . . [by] Julius Florian. 8°. *Breslau*, 1875.

Inaug.-Diss., Breslau. From the Berlin MS.

The medieval writers named Ricardus—Anglicus (no. 3797), Parisiensis, Salernitanus, &c.—are frequently confused. For a discussion of the authorship and date of this 'Anatomia Richardi', now assigned to the 12th cent., see Schwarz, no. 7393, pp. 53–6.

3897. *The same.* Die Anatomie des Richardus . . . [Ed. by] Victor Tarrasch . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1898).

Inaug.-Diss., Berlin. A revised text of the same MS., with a German translation.

3898. *The same.* Anatomia Richardi Salernitani. (12. Jahrh.) Auf Grundlage d. Hs. d. k. Universitätsbibl. in Würzburg.

Begins: Hic incipit anathomia Galieni. Edited (1907) by Schwarz; appendix, p. 77, in no. 7393.

TROTULA.

3899. Curandarum Ægritudinum muliebrium, ante, in, et post partum liber unicus, nusquam antea editus, quo fœminei sexus accidentes morbi & passiones, infantum & puerorum à partu cura, nutricis delectus, ac reliqua iisce adnata . . . edocentur.

Running title: De passionibus mulierum. In 'Medici antiqui', 1547, no. 3374, leaf 71.

The first woman professor has been deprived of more than her chair by the unchivalrous mythoclasts of the school of Sudhoff: "The good wife Trotula passed long ago into the fairy-tales as 'Dame Trot' . . . Alas! she too had no real existence. The very word Trotula is due to a misunderstanding. One Trottus there was, a doctor of Salerno and a mere male, and his works, or rather his compilations, according to a common habit of the Italian schools, were spoken of as 'The Trotula'." Singer, no. 6478, p. 129.

Collections &c.

CAPPARONI (PIETRO).

3900. Diplomi di Laurea dello Studio Salernitano (ultimo periodo della sua storia). la. 8°. *Grottaferrata*, 1916.

With 3 facsimiles. Pres. copy.
Bd. with no. 2368.

GIACOSA (PIERO) 1853–

3901. Magistri Salernitani nondum editi. Catalogo ragionato della Esposizione di Storia della Medicina aperta in Torino nel 1898. 8°. *Torino &c.*, 1901.

With illustrs. and facsimiles. Pt. 1, texts and notes, and pt. 2, Descrizione dei codici . . . dei musei, by Giacosa; pt. 3, Descrizione dei documenti degli archivi, by Ferdinando Gabotto.

3902. *The same.* Atlante. 40 tavole in fototipia . . . fol. *Torino &c.*, 1901.

DE RENZI (SALVATORE) 1800–72.

3903. Collectio Salernitana, ossia Documenti inediti, e Trattati di Medicina appartenenti alla Scuola medica Salernitana, raccolti ed illustrati da G. [*sic*] E. T. Henschel, C. Daremberg, e S. De Renzi; premessa la Storia della Scuola, e pubblicati a cura di Salvatore De Renzi. 5 tomi. 8°. *Napoli*, 1852–9.

3904. Storia documentata della Scuola medica di Salerno. 2ª ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1857.

The 1st ed. is the 'Storia della Scuola' in no. 3903, i, pp. 1–416.

SĀLIM.

3905. Wasā'il al-ibtihāj fī al-ṭibb al-bāṭini wa'l-'ilāj. 8° and la. 8°. *Cairo*, A. H. 1296–8 [1879–81].

4 vols.; vol. 3 imperfect. On internal medicine and therapeutics.

SALMASIUS [SAUMAISE] (CLAUDIUS) 1588–1653.

3906. De Annis climactericis et antiqua Astrologia diatribæ. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriorum*, 1648.

With the autograph of Robinson Ellis (see note to no. 303), and with a letter and an obituary inserted.

SALMON (WILLIAM) 1644–1713.

3907. Medicina practica: or, Practical Physick. Showing the Method of Curing the most Usual Diseases . . . To which is added, the Philosophick Works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, Roger Bachon, and George Ripley. All tr. out of the best Latin editions into English . . . In 3 Books. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for T. Hawkins and J. Harris*, 1692.

With plates. Bks. 2 and 3, containing the additions, have title-pages, 'Clavis Alchymiæ [&c.]', pp. 177 and 473, both dated 1692 (in the copy described by Ferguson bk. 2 has a 2nd title dated 1691). Inserted: letter from the donor, D. G. Greenfield.

The 2 works attributed to Bacon are catalogued as no. 502.

Nothing certain is known of Kalid ben Jazichi, here called 'Persicus'. Artephius is reputed to have lived 1025 years by virtue of the Elixir, "though Time may have thrown in a cypher too much". He has been identified with an Arabic poet and alchemist, Al-Toghrāi, who was put to death about A.D. 1120 (cf. Ferguson).

SALOMONSEN (CARL JUL[IUS]) 1847–

3908. Smaa-Arbejder. la. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1917.

Illustrated. Pres. copy with inscription.

The contents include biographical essays on Pasteur, Virchow, A. Hannover, P. L. Panum, Weigert (in German), and R. Pedersen.

SALVERTE (EUSÈBE) 1771–1839.

3909. Des Sciences occultes, ou Essai sur la Magie, les Prodiges et les Miracles . . . 3e éd. précédée d'une introduction par É. Littré. Avec un portrait d'Eusèbe Salverte. 8°. *Par.*, 1856.

First published in 1829; 2nd ed. 1843.

SALVIANUS (SALUSTIUS) *fl.* 1576–87.

3910. De Vrinarum Differentiis Causis et Iudiciis libri duo. sm. 8°. *Romæ, ex typ. I. Tornerij . . . (excud. A. Gardanus . . .)*, 1587.

SAMOÏLOWITZ (D[ANILO]) 1746–1805.

3911. Mémoire sur l'Inoculation de la Peste, avec la Description de trois Poudres fumigatives antipestilentielles. 8°. *Strasbourg &c.*, 1782.

SANCTORIUS [SANTORIO] (SANCTORIUS) 1561–1636.

3912. Ars Sanctorii Sanctorii. De statica Medicina et de responsione ad Staticomasticem. Aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., D. Lopes de Haro*, 1642.

With plate, showing the steelyard weighing-chair which Santorio used for his experiments on metabolism. The ded. epistle is dated 1614, in which year the first ed. was published at Venice. Bd. with no. 3737.

The Staticomastix (by Hippolytus Obicius), to which sect. 8 is an answer, was appended to some eds. of the Statics.

Santorio was born at Capo d'Istria, studied and taught at Padua, and practised in Venice.

3913. *The same.* De Medicina statica libri octo. Accedunt Georgii Baglivi Canones de Medicina Solidorum ad rectum Statices usum. 16°. *Romae*, 1704.

With the plate. Baglivi's commentary has a sep. title-page, p. 145. Inscribed 'Donum Baglivi qui meminit mei pag. 158'—apparently by Giusto Fontanini (archaeologist, 1666–1736).

3914. *The same.* De statica Medicina Aphorismorum sectiones septem: accedunt in hoc opus Commentarii Martini Lister et Georgii Baglivi. 12°. *Patavii*, 1710.

3915. *The same.* Medicina statica: being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius, tr. into English with large Explanations. Wherein is given a Mechanical Account of the Animal Oeconomy, and of the Efficacy of the Non-Naturals . . . Also with an Introduction concerning Mechanical Knowledge, and the Grounds of Certainty in Physick. By John Quincy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1712.

With frontisp. and a folding plate.

Quincy's Lexicon physico-medicum, 1717, based on that of Castellus (cf. no. 6963), went through more than 11 editions, the last in 1811. He also wrote a 'Pharmacopoeia or English dispensatory', 1721 (12th ed., 1749), containing many popular prescriptions; and, in 1719, a scurrilous 'Examination' of Woodward's 'State of Physick'. [W. O.]

3916. *The same.* La Medecine statique, ou L'Art de se conserver la santé par la transpiration, traduite en François, par feu M. Le Breton. 16°. *Par.*, 1722.

SAUNDERS [or SANDERS] (RICHARD) 1613–1687(?).

3917. Saunders Physiognomie, and Chiromancie, Metoposcopie, the Symmetrical Proportions and Signal Moles of the Body, fully and accurately explained; with their Natural-Predictive Significations both to Men and Women. Being Delightful and Profitable: with the Subject of Dreams made plain: whereunto is added the Art of Memory. The 2nd ed. . . . enlarged. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by H. Bragis, for N. Brook(s)*, (1670–) 1671.

Title-page mounted. Pt. 2 has a title-page dated 1670. Inserted: an engraving of a 'Quadrant for the making of sun-dialls'.

Saunders, a native of Warwickshire, "practised astrology and chiromancy during the golden age of the pseudo-sciences in England" (D. N. B.). He was a friend of Ashmole to whom this work, first published in 1653, is dedicated. Besides this and the 'Astrological Judgment', he published almanacs and a work on Palmistry. Wm. Osler.

3918. The Astrological Judgment and Practice of Physick. Deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person . . . Also divers notable experiments . . Being the XXX years Practice and Experience of Richard Saunders. 8°. *Lond., pr. for L. Curtis*, 1677.

In 2 pts. with sep. pagination. The portrait (mentioned in the D. N. B.) is missing.

SAURMANN (JOHANNES FRIDERICUS).

3919. Tractatus historico-juridicus de Jure circa Sepulchra et Hominum demortuorum Cadavera . . . Cum Dissertatione prooemiali Jo. Wilh. de Goebel . . . de eodem argumento. sm. 4°. *Bremæ*, 1737.

The Dissertatio has sep. pagination &c.

SAUVAGES [DE LA CROIX] (FR[ANÇOIS BOISSIER] DE) 1706–67.

3920. Pathologia methodica, seu De cognoscendis Morbis. 12°. *Amst.*, 1752.

SAVAGE (Sir G[EORGE] H[ENRY]) 1842–1921.

3921. Dreams: normal and morbid . . . 8°. *Croydon*, (1908).

Repr. fr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Gaz., Feb. 1908. Bd. with no. 3093.

SAVONAROLA (GIOVANNI MICHELE) 1384(?)–1462(?).

3922. De Gotta la preseruatione e cura per lo preclaro medico .m. Michel Sauonarola ordinata . . . sm. 4°. (*Pauia, Jacob dal Borgofra[n]cho*, 1505.)

The printer's device occurs on the title-page and at the end. Gothic characters. Leaf a2 has a woodcut border and a large initial. Of the other initials some are rubricated, some woodcut. From the Dunn library.

The work is in 4 'cantos', of which the first two are a dialogue between Gout and Medicine.

3923. Practica Ioannis Sauonarole. fol. (*Venetijs, mandato . . . heredu[m] Octauiani Scoti*, 1519.)

With woodcut initials and printer's device. Gothic characters. Text foliated 1–276. In contemporary stamped leather binding, rebacked.

A 15th-century ed. is no. 7489.

SAVORY (Sir WILLIAM SCOVELL) 1826–95.

3924. On Life and Death: four lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

Inscr.: From the author.

SCACCHO (FILIPPO) da Tagliacozzo.

3925. Opera di Mescalzia, doue si contiene tutte l'infermità de' caualli, così interiori come esteriori, & li segni da cognoscerle, & le cure con potioni, & vntioni, & sanguigne . . . Ridotta in 4 libri. sm. 4°. *Roma, P. Blado*, 1591.

With portraits of Cardinal Spinola and the author, and numerous illustrations.

SCARPA (ANTONIO) 1748–1832.

3926. [i] Über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Aus dem Italiænischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zusætzen, von Christian Friedrich Harles. Mit x. Kupfertafeln. 4°. *Zürich*, 1808.

The 10 plates are wanting.

[ii] Sammlung einiger Abhandlungen von Scarpa, Vaccà Berlinghieri und Uccelli über die Pulsader-Geschwülste. Als Nachtrag zu C. F. Harles Übersetzung von Scarpa's Werk . . . Aus dem Italiänischen übersetzt mit Zusätzen von Burkhard Wilhelm Seiler. 4°. *Zürich*, 1822.

Separately bound.

SCHAFER (Sir E[DWARD] A[LBERT SHARPEY]) 1850–

3927. The Medical Curriculum. An Address . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1903.

3928. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Dundee, 1912. Address by E. A. Schäfer, President. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*, 1912.)

On the nature, origin, and maintenance of life.

SCHEELE (CARL WILHELM) 1742–86.

3929. Nachgelassene Briefe und Aufzeichnungen, herausg. von A. E. Nordenskiöld. la. 8°. *Stockholm*, (1892).

With portr., facss. &c., and bibliogr.; also some unpublished papers of Scheele with notes by J. G. Gahn.

SCHELHAMMER (GÜNTHER CHRISTOPH) 1649–1716.

3930. De Auditu liber unus. Quo plerorumque omnium doctorum sententiæ examinantur, & auditus ratio nova methodo, ex ipsus [*sic*] naturæ legibus, explicatur sm. 8°. *Lugd.-Bat., P. de Graaf*, 1684.

With additional engr. title-page, and folding plates. Bk.-plate of John Hope.

SCHELLIG ([KARL] FRIEDRICH [EMIL]) 1886–

3931. Ein deutscher Traktat über die Wassersucht nach einer Handschrift des 14. Jahrhunderts veröffentlicht und im Zusammengange mit verwandten mittelalterlichen Texten betrachtet. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1913.

Inaug.-Diss., Leipzig. With glossary of drugs. Pres. copy.

SCHENCK (JOANNES) a Grafenberg, 1530–98.

3932. Obseruationes medicæ de Capite humano: hoc est, Exempla Capitis morborum, causarum, signorum, euentuum, curationum, vt singularia, sic abdita & monstrosa, ex clariss. Medicorum . . . scriptis . . . collecta. sm. 8°. *Basil., ex off. Frobeniana*, 1584.

SCHENCK (JOANNES GEORGIUS) a Grafenberg, –1620.

3933. Lithogenesia sive De Microcosmi Membris petrefactis: et de Calculis eidem Microcosmo per varias matrices innatis; Pathologia historica, per Theorian & Autopsian demonstrata. Accessit analogicum Argumentum ex Macrocosmo de Calculis Brutorum Corporib. innatis . . . sm. 4°.

SCHENCK (JOANNES GEORGIUS) *contd.*

Francof., ex off. M. Beckeri, sumpt. Viduæ T. de Bry, 1608.

Illustrated. Bk.-stamp: Ex Biblioth. Lyncæa Federici Cæsii . . .

SCHLEGEL (E.).

3934. Taschenbuch der Physiognomik, oder: die Hauptlehren von der Erkenntniss des geistigen Menschen aus dem Bau des Schädels, den Bügen des Gesichts und den übrigen Theilen des Körpers. Nebst einer Uebersicht der ältern chiromatischen [*sic*] Beobachtungen . . . Nach Lavater, Gall, Spurzheim und vielen Andern zusammengestellt. Nebst Abbildungen. 16°. *Nordhausen*, 1845.

One plate is coloured.

SCHOOCK (MARTINUS) 1614–67.

3935. Tractatus de Butyro. Accessit ejusdem Diatriba de Aversatione Casei, hac altera editione aucta & vindicata. sm. 12°. *Groningæ, typ. J. Cölleni*, 1664.

A professor of logic and physics at Utrecht and Groningen, and an opponent of Descartes, Schoock wrote books on an extraordinary variety of subjects, ranging from butter and beer to embryology, sneezing, acoustics, and sea power.

SCHOON (THEODORUS).

3936. Waare Oeffening en Ontleding der Planten . . . Hier nevens werd ter nedergesteld, De Culture ofte Voortqueekinge van de Tabak . . . Met kopere Platen vercierd. sm. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, M. Uytwerf*, 1692.

With additional engr. title-page.

SCHROEDER (JOHANN) 1600–64.

3937. Ζωολογία: or, The History of Animals as they are useful in Physick and Chirurgery. Divided into 4 parts . . . By John Schroder. 8°. *Lond., pr. by E. Cotes, for R. Royston* [*&c.*], 1659.

Tr. by T. Bateson, who signs the 'Peroration'. Liber v, De zoologia, of Schroeder's 'Pharmacopœia medico-chymica', Ulm, 1641, of which a complete translation, by Wm. Rowland, was published in 1669.

SCHÜTZENBERGER (CH[ARLES]) 1809–81.

3938. Fragments de Philosophie médicale. Leçons d'introduction aux Études cliniques. Discours et notices. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1879.

SCHURIG (MARTIN) –1733.

3939. Spermatologia historico-medica. h. e. Seminis Humani Consideratio physico-medico-legalis, qua ejus natura et usus, insimulque Opus Generationis et Varia de Coitu aliaque huc pertinentia . . . item de Hermaphroditis & Sexum mutantibus, raris & selectis observationibus . . . traduntur. sm. 4°. *Francof.*, 1720.

3940. Chylologia historico-medica, h. e. Chyli humani, sive Succi Hominis nutritii, Consideratio physico-medico-forensis . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdæ*, 1725.

Bk.-label of T. G. van Lidth de Jeude.

3941. Muliebria historico-medica, hoc est Partium genitalium muliebrium Consideratio physico-medico-forensis . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1729.

Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

3942. Parthenologia historico-medica, hoc est, Virginitatis Consideratio, qua ad eam pertinentes Pubertas & Menstruatio, cum ipsarum Maturitate, item varia de . . . dubiis Virginitatis signis . . . traduntur. sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1729.

Bk.-plate of Baron de Warenghien.

3943. Gynæcologia historico-medica, hoc est Congressus muliebris Consideratio physico-medico-forensis . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1730.

Bd. with no. 3942.

3944. Syllepsilogia historico-medica, hoc est Conceptionis muliebris Consideratio physico-medico-forensis qua . . . varia de Graviditate . . . traduntur. sm. 4°. *Dresdæ &c.*, 1731.

Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

3945. Embryologia historico-medica, hoc est Infantis Humani Consideratio physico-medico-forensis, qua ejusdem in utero Nutritio, Formatio . . . deinde ipsius ex utero egressus . . . denique Partus Caesareus . . . exhibentur. sm. 4°. *Dresdae &c.*, 1732.

3946. Haematologia historico-medica, hoc est Sanguinis Consideratio physico-medico-curiosa . . . sm. 4°. *Dresdae &c.*, 1744.

Sialologia, 1723, and Lithologia, 1744, are other compilations by Schurig.

SCHWATT (I[SAAC] J[OACHIM]) 1867–

3947. The Application of the Calculus to the Medical Sciences . . . 8°. (*Phila. &c.*, 1914.)

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 147, pp. 409–18. Inserted: letter from the author.

SCHWEINITZ (G[EORGE] E[DMUND] DE) 1858–

3948. Diseases of the Eye. A hand-book of Ophthalmic Practice, for Students and Practitioners. With 216 illustrs. and 2 chromolithographic plates. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1892.

SCHWENCKE (THOMAS) 1694–1768.

3949. Haematologia, sive Sanguinis Historia, Experimentis passim superstructa, accedit Observatio anatomica de Acetabuli Ligamento interno, Caput Femoris firmante. Cum binis tabulis adjectis. 8°. *Hagae Comitum*, 1743.

SCOT (REGINALD) 1538?–99.

3950. The discouerie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected, the knauerie of coniurors, the impietie of inchantors, the follie of soothsaiers, the impudent falshood of cousenors, the infidelitie of atheists, the pestilent practises of Pythonists, the curiositie of figurecasters, the vanitie of dreamers, the beggerlie art of Alcumystrie, the abhomination of idolatrie, the horrible art of poisoning, the vertue and power of naturall magike, and all the conueiances of Legierdemaine and iuggling are deciphered . . . Heerevnto is added a treatise vpon the nature and substance of spirits and diuels, &c . . . sm. 4°. (*Lond., W. Brome*), 1584.

Woodcut initials and illustrs. Coat of arms on the covers.

" With remarkable boldness and an insight that was far in advance of his age, he set himself to prove that a belief in witchcraft and magic was rejected alike by reason and religion " (D. N. B., li, p. 64).

There is a large-paper copy of this work—rare, Dibdin says, in books printed in England before 1600 (no. 7007, p. 659). [W. O.]

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS, *fl.* 43.

3951. De compositione medicamentorum liber, iampridem Io. Ruellii opera è tenebris erutus, & à situ uindicatus. Antonij Beniuenij libellus de abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum & sanationum causis. Polybus de salubri uictus ratione priuatorum, Guinterio Ioanne Andernaco interprete. sm. 8°. (*Basil.*), *apud A. Cratandrum*, 1529.

MS. erasures on the title-page. Bt. at auction, Muller's, Amsterdam, 29 Dec., 1907.

Scribonius Largus in A. D. 43 accompanied the Emperor Claudius to Britain. His 'Compositiones', written in barbarous Latin, is 'a not unimportant book of receipts, referred to by Galen. He was the first to describe accurately the preparation of true opium. Haeser, i, p. 299.

" It is but fitting that a great medicus like you, said Nello, adjusting the cloth, should be shaved by the same razor that has shaved the illustrious Antonio Benivieni, the greatest master of the chirurgic art " (Geo. Eliot, 'Romola', chap. xvi).

Benivieni, a shrewd and accurate observer, had formed the good habit of making brief notes of his important cases, and after his death these were found by his brother Jerome and published at Florence in 1507. The special interest of the work is that here, for the first time in modern literature, we have reports of post-mortem examinations made specifically with a view to finding out the exact cause of death.

[W. O.]

3952. *The same.* Conpositiones. Edidit Georgius Helmreich. 12°. *Lips.*, 1887.

Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana.

SCRIPTORES.

3953. Scriptores de Sudore Anglico superstites. Collegit Christianus Gottfridus Gruner. Post mortem auctoris adornavit et edidit Henricus Haeser. la. 8°. *Jenae*, 1847.

A collection of 16th-century tracts on the Sweating Sickness, mostly in German, reprinted, with the title-pages of the originals. Both the Latin and the English treatise of Caius (cf. nos. 2216 and 5960) are included. Contents:

Pt. 1, the Regimens of Frankfort, Nuremberg, and Wittenberg, and monographs by the following:

Bayer, W.	Klump, A.
Brelochs, A.	Kröll, S.
Caius, J.	Nidepontanus, J., and Frisius, L.
Castricus, J.	Nuenare, H. à, and Riquinus, S.
Cordus, E.	Rhomming, J.
Damianus, T.	Schiller, J.
Fettich, T.	Volg, J.
Grundelfinger, G.	Wild, P.
Hellwetter, J.	
Hundt, M.	
Kegeler, C.	

Pt. 2, excerpts from historical and medical writers.

Pt. 3, Additamenta—a commentary on the above, and a history of the epidemics.

SEBIZIUS (MELCHIOR) jun., 1578–1674.

3954. Discursus medico-philosophicus de Casu Adolescentis cujusdam Argentinensis mirabili: qui anno 1617 . . . mortuus . . . adjacente ipsi serpente, à domesticis inventus fuit . . . Nunc ob defectum exemplarium denuò recusus, & appendice de quibusdam Serpentum generibus, auctus. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, F. Spoor*, 1660.

Unpaged. With engravings of serpents. Gilded arms of Jean Bouhier (1673–1746) on the covers.

First published at Strasburg in 1617.

Sebizius (Sebitz or Sebisch) is said to have studied in 27 universities, graduating at Basel in 1610. He succeeded his father, Melchior sen. (1539–1625), as professor of medicine at Strasburg, and taught there for 62 years. He lived to the age of 95 with no other infirmity than slight deafness. A learned interpreter of Galen, his writings, chiefly dissertations, show little originality (Hirsch).

SEMMELWEIS (IGNAZ PHILIPP) 1818–65.

3955. Gesammelte Werke, herausg. und zum Theil aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Dr. Tiberius von Györy . . . Mit dem

SEMMELWEIS *contd.*

Portrait von Semmelweis und einer Abbildung seines Grabmals. la. 8°. *Jena*, 1905.

The contents include the first papers, 1847–9, on Semmelweis's discovery, by Hebra, C. Haller, Skoda, and C. H. F. Routh (a trl. of his 'Causes of the endemic puerperal fever of Vienna', Med.-Chir. Trans., Lond., 1849, vol. 32).

Semmelweis published nothing on the subject until 1858 (in Hungarian); his great work is 'Die Aetiologie, der Begriff und die Prophylaxis des Kindbettfiebers', Pest &c., 1861.

BERGER (ALFRED, Baron VON) 1853–1912.

3956. Semmelweis und andere Geschichten. Novellen. 8°. *Berl.*, 1904.

GROSSE (JOHANNES).

3957. Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, der Entdecker der Ursache des Kindbett-Fiebers. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. Mit Bildnis von Semmelweis und Nachbildung seiner Unterschrift. 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1898.

HEGAR (ALFRED) 1830–1914.

3958. Ignaz Philipp Semmelweiss. Sein Leben und seine Lehre, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre der fieberhaften Wundkrankheiten. Mit einer Abbildung . . . 8°. *Freiburg i. B. &c.*, 1882.

The portrait is missing.

SEMON (Sir FELIX) 1849–1921.

3959. English and German Medical Education: a parallel. An address . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1907, ii, pp. 1197–206.

SENAC (JEAN [BAPTISTE]) 1693–1770.

3960. Traité de la Structure du Cœur, de son Action, et de ses Maladies . . . 2 tomes. 4°. *Par.*, 1749.

Vol. 1 has folding plates.

SEVERINUS (MARCUS AURELIUS) 1580–1656.

3961. Vipera Pythia. Id est, De Viperæ Natura, Veneno, Medicina, Demonstrationes, & Experimenta noua. 4°. *Patauii, typ. P. Frambotti*, 1650.

With engr. half-title and plates.

SEXTUS Empiricus, *fl. c.* 200.

3962. Aduersus Mathematicos, hoc est, aduersus eos qui profitentur disciplinas, opus . . . Græcè nunquam, Latinè nunc primùm editum, Gentiano Herueto Aurelio interprete. Eiusdem Sexti Pyrrhoniarum Hypotypωseωn libri tres . . . interprete Henrico Stephano. Accessit & Pyrrhonis vita, ex Diogene Laërtio. Item, Claudij Galeni contra Academicos & Pyrrhonios, D. Erasmo interprete. sm. fol. *Par., apud M. Iuuenem*, 1569.

"It is this concluding phase of Scepticism which has delivered to us the one systematic first-hand exposition of it which we possess, the treatises of Sextus Empiricus, dating from the second half of the second century A. D. . . .

"The great argument against dogmatic assurance, the disagreement of one individual with another, the disagreement of the same individual with himself under varying circumstances, this too was the same. In whatever field of things disagreement was possible, in that field there could be no dogmatic assurance, because the question could always be raised whether what determined my belief in opposition to some other man's was not the personal equation in some form, behind which I obviously could not get, however much I might try, because it was involved in my very efforts to think it away. The only field of certain knowledge therefore left was the field where agreement was universal, *τὸ κοινῶς πᾶσι φαινόμενον*, 'common sense', in the literal meaning of the phrase—the field of sensation . . .

"The Sceptic rule of practice is clearly explained by Sextus Empiricus. 'We attend to the appearance of things (*ta phainomena*) and live a human life, observing the conditions of such a life, without holding any opinion, since we cannot give up action altogether'." Bevan, no. 5678, pp. 136 and 145.

[W. O.]

3963. *The same.* Opera Graece et Latine. Pyrrhoniarum Institutionum libri III. Cum Henrici Stephani versione et notis. Contra Mathematicos, sive Disciplinarum Professores, libri VI. Contra Philosophos libri V. Cum versione Gentiani Herveti. Graeca ex MSS codicibus castigavit, versiones emendavit, supplevitque et . . . notas addidit Io. Albertus Fabricius. Ed. emendatior. Tomus II . . . la. 8°. *Lips.*, 1841.

Vol. 1 wanting. Vol. 2, 'Libros contra mathematicos continens', viz. 10 bks.; bk. 7 is in 2 parts; and bks. 7–10 of the text (numbered VII–XI in the head-lines) are the 5 bks. 'Contra philosophos' of the title! This revision of Fabricius's 1718 ed. is dated 1842 in the B.M. catal.

SHARP (WILLIAM) 1805–96.

3964. Organopathy; or, Medical Progress. An essay. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1867.

SHATTUCK (GEORGE C[HEYNE]) jr., 1813–93.

3965. On the Continued Fevers of Great Britain. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1840.

In 2 parts (with Remarks by W. W. Gerhard), pp. 133–8 and 149–54; and an editorial, p. 145.

Medical Examiner, vol. 3, numbers 9 and (part of) 10; the former contains also 'Lecture on acute rheumatism—typhoid fever—pathological anatomy of phthisis', by Gerhard, pp. 140–5.

SHELDON (JOHN) 1752–1808.

3966. The History of the Absorbent System, part the first. Containing the Chylography, or Description of the human Lacteal Vessels, with the different Methods of discovering, injecting, and preparing them . . . Illustr. by figures. la. 4°. *Lond.*, 1784.

The only part issued (D. N. B.).

SHORT (THOMAS) 1690?–1772.

3967. A Discourse concerning the Causes and Effects of Corpulency: together with the Method for its Prevention and Cure. 8°. *Lond.*, 1727.

Bd. with no. 1074.

3968. [i] The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire . . . Together with the Natural History of the Earths, Minerals and Fossils through which the Chief of them pass . . . And also 4 copper-plates . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1734.

[ii] An Essay towards a Natural . . . History of the principle Mineral Waters of Cumberland, Northumberland . . . and Nottinghamshire . . . To which is added, a short Discourse on Cold and Tepid Bathing . . . Being the 2nd vol. of the Mineral Waters of England. 4°. *Sheffield*, 1740.

14 counties are specified in the title of vol. 2.
The 2 vols. are bound together.

SHORT VIEW.

3969. A short view of the extent and importance of Medical Jurisprudence, considered as a branch of Education. 4°. *n. pl. or d.*

8 pp. In Halkett and Laing, 1885, an 8° ed., 13 pp., '[Edinb., 1821]', is attributed to Robt. Christison. Bd. with no. 2079.

SIAMESE TWINS.

3970. An historical account of the Siamese Twin Brothers, from actual observations. 8th ed. of 2000 each . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1829?)

With portraits. Bd. with no. 1333.

3971. [i] Report of an Autopsy on the bodies of Chang and Eng Bunker, commonly known as the Siamese Twins. By Harrison Allen. la. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1875.]

[ii] Report on the Surgical Considerations in regard to the Propriety of an Operation for the Separation of Eng and Chang Bunker . . . Deduced from an Autopsy made by the Commission appointed by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Feb. 1874. By William H. Pancoast. la. 8°. [*Phila.*, 1875.]

Two extracts from Trans. Coll. Phys., Phila.' ser. 3, vol. 1, pp. 1–46 and 149–69; with plates &c'
See the Introduction to this catalogue.

Chang and Eng, united twins of the variety classed as omphalopagus xiphodidymus, were of Chinese parentage but born in Siam in 1811. Exhibited in America and Europe at the age of 18, they afterwards settled in North Carolina, taking the surname Bunker. Here, with intervals of touring, they became prosperous farmers. Chang, who had been hemiplegic for three years, died in sleep, following an attack of dyspnoea, in Jan. 1874; and Eng, though previously in perfect health, died within two hours. The autopsy (incomplete) did not reveal the cause of death. The band of union contained a bridge of ensiform cartilage, liver tissue and diaphragm fibres, but individual peritoneal folds.

MILLIE-CHRISTINE.

3972. History and Medical Description of the Two-Headed Girl . . . Told . . . by "One of them". 8°. *Buffalo, N.Y.*, 1869.

Inserted: (1) MS. copy of an article, 'A description of the united African Twins, now being exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly. By Francis H. Ramsbotham', from the Med. Times and Gaz., Lond., 29 Sept., 1855, p. 313; (2) a photograph; and (3) an illustr. handbill of the exhibition of this 'World's Wonder' in Montreal.

Presented in 1918 by Dr. Griffith Evans (see his letter inserted in no. 2547).

Millie and Christine, pygopagous twins, were born of slave parents in North Carolina about 1851.

SIBTHORP (JOHN) 1758–96.

3973. Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secundum systema sexuale distributas. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1794.

Interleaved copy, with MS. notes (see no. 3974) of plants found at Ewelme, Oxon.

The handwriting is that of John Randolph who was Regius Professor of Divinity and Rector of Ewelme from 1783 until appointed to the see of Oxford in 1799. In 1807 he was translated to Bangor, and in 1809 to London. He was the third son of the President of Corpus Christi College, Oxon.

The MS. notes number about 400; of these *Polygonatum multiflorum* is an addition to the flora of the county. The notes gave the first intimation of the interest of Bishop Randolph in botany. Mr. Claridge Druce compared the handwriting with that of the Bishop at Ewelme, and I am indebted to him for this note.

This book should go to the library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford University.*

[W. O.]

RANDOLPH (JOHN) 1749–1813.

3974. Ewelme Plants, recorded . . . by John Randolph, Bishop of Oxford. Compiled by G. Claridge Druce. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1918.

The MS. notes in no. 3973, transcribed with comments. Repr. fr. Report of the Ashmolean Nat. Hist. Soc. for 1917. Bd. with no. 893.

* It is now in that library.

SIEVEKING (Sir EDWARD HENRY) 1816–1904.

3975. The Medical Adviser in Life Assurance. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

With MS. notes. Pres. copy to Dr. Little.

SIMEON SETH, 11th cent.

3976. Σύνταγμα κατὰ στοιχεῖον περὶ τροφῶν δυνάμεων. Symeonis Sethi, magistri Antiochiæ, Syntagma per literarum ordinem, de cibariorum facultate, Lilio Gregorio Gyraldo . . . interprete. sm. 8°. *Basil., apud M. Isingrinium*, 1538.

Greek and Latin text. Inscr. 'Joannes Schröter . . . 1553' (first rector of Jena University).

3977. *The same.* Syntagma de Alimentorum Facultatibus. Edidit Bernhardus Langhavel. 8°. *Lips.*, 1868.

Greek text. Bibl. Scriptorum Graec. et Rom. Teubneriana. From the library of Robinson Ellis; see note to no. 303, with which this is bound.

SIMON (Sir JOHN) 1816–1904.

3978. General Pathology, as conducive to the establishment of Rational Principles for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease; a course of lectures . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

With autograph of James Bovell.

3979. Sir John Simon. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*), [1905].

Signed J. F. P[ayne]. With portrait. Repr. fr. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., n.s., vol. 33, pp. 393–407. Pres. copy with inscr. by Payne.
Bd. with no. 1333.

SIMPSON (Sir JAMES YOUNG) 1811–70.

3980. Homœopathy. Speech at the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; with Notes on the peculiar Theological Opinions of some of Hahnemann's Disciples; and Remarks on the alleged Law, "Similia similibus curantur;" etc. etc. . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1852.

Bd. with no. 2875.

3981. *The same.* Homœopathy: its Tenets and Tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. 3rd ed. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1853.

3982. Physicians and Physic: three Addresses, 1. On the Duties of young Physicians. 2. On the Prospects of young Physicians. 3. On the modern Advancement of Physic. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1856.

3983. Antiquarian Notices of Syphilis in Scotland in the 15th & 16th centuries. 8°. *Edinb.*, [1863?].

Reprinted from Trans. Epidemiol. Soc., Lond., 1863, vol. 1, pt. 2.
Inscribed: From the Author. Inserted: letter from the donor, W. Fingland, 1910.

3984. Acupressure. A new method of arresting Surgical Hæmorrhage and of accelerating the Healing of Wounds. With illustrs. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1864.

Pres. copy to Henry Wotton, 1866, with inscr.

3985. Proposal to stamp out Small-pox and other Contagious Diseases. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1868.

Reprinted from Med. Times and Gazette, Lond., 4 and 11 Jan., 1868.

SIMS (J[AMES] MARION) 1813–83.

3986. On Ovariotomy . . . 8°. *New York*, 1873.

With figs. Reprinted from N.Y. Med. Jrnl., 1872–3, vols. 16–17.

ALLEMANN (A.).

3987. Marion Sims. Zur Jahrhundertfeier seines Geburtstages . . . 8° *München*, (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., 1913, Nr. 3. Bd. with no. 333.

SINCLAIR (Sir JOHN) 1754–1835.

3988. Essai sur la Longévité; et Questions proposées sur ce sujet intéressant . . . 8°. *Par., Valade*, an. X. (1802).

Reprinted from Annales de Statistique, 1802. 24 pp. Preface by L. J. P. Ballois. The S. G. L. has an ed. of 11 pp., 12°, Paris, Valade, 1802.

SKODA (JOSEPH) 1805–81.

3989. Traité de Percussion et d'Auscultation. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 4e éd. avec des notes et des remarques critiques par le Dr F.-A. Aran. 12°. *Par.*, 1854.

The 'Abhandlung', first published at Vienna, 1839.

3990. Function of the Papillary Muscles of the Heart. By Dr Skoda and Dr Spittal. 8°. *Edinb.*, (1846).

Two excerpts, (1) tr. from Skoda's 'Abhandlung', 1839, and (2) from Robert Spittal's 'Treatise on Auscultation', Edinb., 1830; repr. from 'Dr Cormack's Medical Journal', i. e. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Jan. 1846. Bd. with no. 418.

HEITLER (M[ORITZ]) 1848–

3991. Joseph Skoda. Eine historische Studie. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1881.

Wiener Klinik, vol. 7, Hft. 12, pp. 279–94.

SCHRÖTTER [VON KRISTELLI] ([LEOPOLD]) 1837–1908.

3992. Josef Skoda . . . Gedenkrede, anlässlich der Feier seines 100. Geburtstages . . . la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, (1905).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Wiener klin. Wochenschr., vol. 18, pp. 1315–23. Bd. with no. 599.

SMITH (JOHN) *fl.* 1673–80.

3993. The Curiosities of Common Water: or the Advantages thereof in preventing and curing many Distempers. Gather'd from the Writings of several Eminent Physicians, and also from more than forty years Experience . . . 2nd ed., corrected. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Billingsley [&c.]*, 1723.

The S. G. L. has 13 eds., including two American reprints and translations into four languages. The D. N. B. gives 1722 as the date of the first ed. Smith, who called himself 'Philomath', also wrote on horology, the thermometer, and painting.

SMITH (NATHAN) 1762–1829.

3994. A practical Essay on Typhous Fever. 8°. *New-York*, 1824.

SMITH (EMILY A.).

3995. The Life and Letters of Nathan Smith. With an introduction by William H. Welch. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1914.

With portraits and illustrations. Pres. by Dr. J. H. Pratt. Inserted: autogr. letters, from Nathan Smith to Lyman Spalding, 1797, and from Mrs. E. A. Smith, 1913.

SPALDING (JAMES ALFRED) 1846–

3996. The Friendship of Dr. Nathan Smith and Dr. Lyman Spalding. la. 8°. *[Easton, Pa.]*, (1906).

Repr. fr. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med., vol. 7, pp. 714–34. Bd. with no. 1317.

SMITH (THEOBALD) 1859–

3997. Investigations into the Nature, Causation, and Prevention of Texas or Southern Cattle Fever. Made under the direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon . . . by Theobald Smith and F. L. Kilborne . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

With 10 plates. U.S. Bureau of Animal Industry, Bulletin 1. Presented in 1918 by Prof. Smith, a letter from whom is inserted.

The first demonstration of the rôle of the intermediate host (in this case the cattle tick *Boöphilus bovis*) in the transmission of pathogenic protozoa.

SMITH (Rev. WILLIAM).

3998. A Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ; with remarks on their Structure, Functions and Distribution; and instructions for collecting and preserving specimens. The plates by Tuffen West . . . In 2 vols. Vol. 1. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1853.

With frontisp. and 31 plates. Vol. 2, published in 1856, wanting.

James Bovell's copy, with early MS. notes and sketches by W. O. inserted. One of the drawings is endorsed 'Grenadier Pond, 13/9/69, W. Osler'.

SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.

3999. Report of the Committee appointed to investigate phenomena connected with the Theosophical Society. 8°. *[Lond.]*, (1885).

With appendixes, folding plan and facsimiles. Pt. ix of the 'Proceedings', vol. iii, pp. 201–400.

The showing-up of Mme. Blavatsky. The bulk of the Report is occupied by Richard Hodgson's 'Account of personal investigations in India, and discussion of the authorship of the "Koot Hoomi" letters'.

SODDY (FREDERICK) 1877–

4000. Matter and Energy. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, [1912].

Home Univ. libr., vol. 46. With pencil notes by W. O. at the end.

SOEMMERRING (S[AMUEL] TH[OMAS] VON) 1755–1830.

4001. Über das Organ der Seele. Mit Kupfern. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1796.

Anatomist and physiologist of Frankfort and Munich, and one of the inventors of the electric telegraph.

SOLENANDER (REINERUS) 1525–96(?).

4002. De Caloris Fontium medicatorum causa, eorúmque temperatione, libri duo, et Philosophis et Medicis perutiles. sm. 8°. *Lugd., I. F. de Gabiano*, 1558.

SOMERSET (EDWARD) 2nd Marquis of Worcester, 1601–67.

4003. A Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions, as at present I can call to mind to have tried and perfected, which . . . I have . . . endeavoured now in the year 1655, to set these [*sic*] down in such a way, as may sufficiently instruct me to put any of them in practice . . . sm. 12°. *Lond.*, 1663, *reprinted* 1746.

Dedications signed Worcester.

SPENCER (J. B.).

4004. Dominion of Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. A Review of the Work of the Experimental Farms . . . la. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1913.

With portraits, illustrs. and map.

SPIGELIUS [VAN DEN SPIEGHEL] (ADRIANUS) 1578–1625.

4005. De Semitertiana libri quatuor. Accessit . . . Epistola eiusdem argumenti. sm. 4°. *Francof., apud hæredes I. T. de Bry*, 1624.

The title-page has an engraved border. Bk.-stamp: Ex Bibl. ad aed. Mar. Magdal.

SPIGELIUS *contd.*

Ch. 16 of bk. 1 is an early description of the symptoms and lesions of typhoid in cases of continued fever.

4006. Ἀγγειολογία: or, A description of the Vessels in the Body of Man: of three kinds; i. e. of the Veins, Arteries, and Nerves ... Whereof there are also given Anatomical Figures ... In three tractates. Tr. out of the Anatomy of Adrianus Spigelius ... fol. *Lond., pr. by M. Clark for J. Clark,* 1678.

Translator's preface signed J. G.

In no. 662 (Paré's Works, 1678 ed., re-issued 1691), leaves Ppp 4–Ttt 4.

The Anatomy—De humani corporis fabrica—of Spigelius was published posthumously at Venice in 1627.

SPILSBURY (Sir BERNARD H[ENRY]).

4007. Sudden Death. la. 8°. [*Lond.,* 1917.]

Extr. fr. Practitioner, vol. 98, pp. 132–45.

Bd. with no. 16.

SPONTONI (CIRO) 1552(?)–1610(?).

4008. La Metoposcopia ouero Commensuratione delle Linee della Fronte ... sm. 8°. *Ven., E. Deuchino,* 1626.

Title-page engraved. Illustrated. Ed. by his son, G. B. Spontoni.

4009. *The same.* Nuouamente ristampata, & di bellissime figure adornata. sm. 8°. *Ven., Heredi dell' Imberti,* 1645.

SPRAGUE (JAMES S[YLVANUS]) 1844–

4010. Medical Ethics and cognate subjects. ... 8°. *Toronto,* 1902.

SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860–

4011. Medicine and the Public. 8°. *Lond.,* 1905.

Mainly reprinted from the Lancet.

SPURZHEIM (J[OHANN] G[ASPAR]) 1776–1832.

4012. Examination of the Objections made in Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1817.

Bd. with no. 2542.

STAHL (GEORG ERNST) 1660–1734.

4013. De Motus haemorrhoidalis, et Fluxus Haemorrhoidum, Diversitate, benè distinguenda ... 8°. *Par.,* 1730.

Bd. with no. 2907, with which it was probably issued.

4014. Theoria medica vera, Physiologiam et Pathologiam, tanquam Doctrinae medicae Partes vere contemplativas, e Naturae & Artis veris Fundamentis intaminata Ratione et inconcussa Experientia sistens Ed. altera correctior ... cum praefatione Ioan. Iunckeri. sm. 4°. *Halae,* 1737.

STAINER (BERNARDINUS).

4015. Gerocomicon, sive Diæteticum Regimen, de Conservanda Senum Sanitate, et Vitæ eorundem ad præfixum terminum (per praxin sex rerum non naturalium) productione. Olim à Bernardino Stainer ... conscriptum; nunc verò per Ioannem Neydecker ... contractum atque concinnatum ... sm. 4°. *Wirceburgi, E. M. Zinck,* 1631.

STARLING (ERNEST H[ENRY]) 1866–1927.

4016. The Linacre Lecture on the Law of the Heart ... 1915. With diagrams. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1918.

Pres. copy.

STENO (NICOLAUS) 1638–86.

4017. Opera philosophica, edited by Vilhelm Maar, at the expense of the Carlsbergfond. In 2 vols. 4°. *Copenhagen,* 1910.

Bd. in one vol. With plates, figures, a life (in English) and a bibliography of his scientific works. No. 146 of 350 copies. Inserted: photos. of 2 portraits; with a letter from Dr. C. J. Salomonsen.

A typed translation of the beginning of his 'Ova viviparorum spectantes observationes' is inserted at p. 169 of vol. ii, describing the placenta vitellina of the shark *Mustelus laevis,* rediscovered by Steno who apparently was unaware that it had been observed by Aristotle. See note to Rondelet, no. 3831.

Steno's real name was Niels Stensen or Steensen; he himself used for a Latin patronymic either the genitive Stenonis or the adjective Stenonius.

"The scientific work of Steno is more appreciated to-day in geology than in anatomy ... A strange figure, one of the strangest in our history, well worthy of the affectionate tribute which his countrymen have paid in these two splendid volumes" (Osler, no. 6749, i).

4018. Observationes anatomicæ, quibus varia Oris, Oculorum, & Narium Vasa describuntur, novique salivæ, lacrymarum & muci fontes deteguntur, et novum Bilsii de lymphæ motu & usu commentum examinatur & rejicitur. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Chouët,* 1662.

With folding plates. At p. 55: Responsio ad Vindicias hepatis redivivi.

4019. De Musculis et Glandulis Observationum Specimen. Cum Epistolis duabus anatomicis. sm. 12°. *Amst., P. le Grand (e typ. P. Warnaer),* 1664.

2nd ed. Plate wanting. The Letters are: De anatome rajae and De vitelli in intestina pulli transitu. Bd. with no. 4018.

First published in 4°, Copenhagen, 1664.

4020. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Moukee,* 1683.

With plate.

4021. Elementorum Myologiæ Specimen, seu Musculi descriptio geometrica. Cui accedunt Canis Carchariæ dissectum Caput, et dissectus Piscis ex Canum Genere . . . 4°. *Florentiæ, sub signo Stellæ,* 1667.

With plates and diagrams.

4022. Dissertatio de Cerebri Anatome . . . è Gallico exemplari Parisiis edito an. 1669. Latinitate donata, operâ . . . Guidonis Fanoisii. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., F. Lopez,* 1671.

Bd. with no. 4018.

4023. De Solido intra Solidum naturaliter contento Dissertationis Prodromus . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Moukee,* 1679.

With 2 folding plates. Bd. with no. 4018.

His chief work on geology, this Prodromus was first published at Florence in 1669. The Dissertatio was never written.

MILLER (WILLIAM SNOW) 1858–

4024. Niels Stensen. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1914).

With 3 portraits. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 44–51.

STENTZEL (CHRIST[IAN] GOTTFRIED).

4025. Διατριβή περὶ τοῦ ὕπνου . . . De Somno praestantissimo Sanitatis et Morborum Auxilio Meditatio. Altera ed. sm. 8°. *Gedani* [*Dantzig*], 1745.

In Greek and Latin, both versions being by Stentzel. First published at Frankfort, 1725.

STEPHENS (C[HARLES] A[SBURY]) 1847–

4026. Natural Salvation. The Message of Science outlining the First Principles of Immortal Life on the Earth. 8°. *Norway Lake, Maine,* 1906.

With ' The intimate causes of old age and organic death '.

STEPHENS (GEORGE) 1813–95.

4027. Extracts in Prose and Verse from an Old English Medical MS., preserved in the Royal Library at Stockholm. Communicated by George Stephens . . . 4°. [*Lond.*], (1844).

With facsimile specimen, glossary, and notes. Followed by ' Observations upon the Extracts . . . By T. J. Pettigrew '. Extr. fr. Archæologia, vol. 30, pp. 349–429.

STERNBERG (WILHELM) 1870–

4028. Allerlei Practisches für die ärztliche Sprechstunde. 8°. *Berl.,* 1901.

STIERLING (GIJSBERT SWARTENDIJK) 1787–

4029. Proeve eener oordeelkundige Beschouwing van sommige belangrijke Onderwerpen betrekkelijk de Ziekte der Geleerden, van Mr. Willem Bilderdyk. Door G. S. Stierling. 8°. *Amst., n.d.*

STILLING (H.).

4030. La Durée de la Vie humaine. 8°. *Lausanne &c.,* 1894.

Signed article. Extr. fr. Biblioth. universelle et Revue suisse, ser. 3, vol. 63, pp. 449–76.

Bd. with no. 1914.

STILLINGFLEET (BENJAMIN) 1702–71.

4031. Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. To which is added the Calendar of Flora. By Benj. Stillingfleet. The 2nd ed., corrected and augmented . . . illustr. by copper plates. 8°. *Lond.,* 1762.

Essays, mostly from Linnaeus's ' Amoenitates academicae ', tr. and ed. by Stillingfleet.

Contents:

BARCK (H.): On the foliation of trees (p. 131).
BERGER (A. M.): The calendar of Flora (p. 229).
BEYERSTEIN (J. G.): Obstacles to the improvement of physic (p. 201).
BIBERG (I. J.): The œconomy of nature (p. 37).
GEDNER (C.): Of the use of curiosity (p. 159).
HASSELGREN (N.): The Swedish Pan (p. 339).
LINNAEUS: [catalogued as no. 1135].
STILLINGFLEET (B.): The calendar of Flora (p. 287); followed by a ' Calendar . . . at Athens ' (p. 319), compiled chiefly from Theophrastus; Observations on grasses (p. 363).

Inserted: bookseller's notice of an extra-illustrated Life of Elizabeth Montagu, foundress of the Blue-stocking Club.

Stillingfleet was an early supporter of Linnaeus, and this work, which went through four editions, " may be considered as the aera of the establishment of Linnaean botany in England " (quoted in the D. N. B.). He is remembered now as the original (or originator of the word) ' blue-stocking '. De Quincey (' Autobiographic sketches ', Works, Edinb., 1863, vol. xiv, p. 354) says of the expression, " Dr. Bisset (in his life of Burke) traces it idly to a sobriquet imposed by Mrs. Montagu, and the literary ladies of her circle, upon a certain obscure Dr. Stillingfleet who was the sole masculine assistant at their literary sittings in Portman Square, and chose, upon some inexplicable craze, to wear blue stockings." [W. O.]

STIRLING (WILLIAM) 1851–

4032. Quotations, Notes, & Illustrations to supplement a Lecture on Curiosities and Defects of Sight, delivered to Working Men . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.,* 1915.

Brit. Assoc. meeting, Manchester, 1915.

STOCKTON (CHARLES G.) 1853–

4033. The Delay of Old Age and the Alleviation of Senility . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1905.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 45, pp. 165–9. Bd. with no. 2008.

STOEFFLER (JOANNES) von Justingen, 1452–1531.

4034. Traité de la Composition et Fabrique de l'Astrolabe, & de son vsage: auec les preceptes des mesures Geometriques: le tout traduit du Latin de Iean Stofler de Iustingence. Auecques annotations . . . faites par Iean Pierre de Mesmes. sm. 8°. *Par., G. Cauellat*, 1560.

Tr. and edited by De Mesmes and by G. Des Bordes who signs the dedication; with woodcuts and tables.

The 'Elucidatio fabricae ususque astrolabii', first printed 1512–13; 2nd ed. 1520. [W. O.]

STOKES (WILLIAM) 1804–78.

4035. A treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest. Pt. I. Diseases of the Lung and Windpipe. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1837.

No more was published. Inserted: autogr. letter from Stokes to his son, with a letter from his grandson, the donor, and a photo. of Stokes and Sir W. Wilde.

4036. Researches on the State of the Heart, and the Use of Wine in Typhus Fever. 8°. [*Dubl.*], (1839).

Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 15.
Bd. with no. 1590.

STOKES (Sir WILLIAM) 1839–1900.

4037. William Stokes, his Life and Work (1804–1878). By his son William Stokes . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

With portraits &c., and appendix containing bibliography. Masters of Medicine. Inserted: pr. cutting—a letter of Whitley Stokes, 1808, on the education of his sons.

STOLL (MAXIMILIAN) 1742–87.

4038. Pars prima (–tertia) Rationis Medendi in Nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 8°. *Viennae Austriae*, 1780–94.

With frontisp. to pt. 1. Pts. 1 and 2, 1794 (first issued 1777–8); pt. 3, with general index, 1780. Additional parts (4–7) were published posthumously, 1789–90.

4039. *The same.* 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780–6.

Bd. in 2 vols.; the 2nd, wrongly lettered 'Tom. III. IV.', contains pt. 3 and Stoll's Aphorisms, no. 4040.

4040. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis Febribus. Edidit Maximilianus Stoll. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1787.

Bd. with no. 4039.

STRAHL [formerly SCHLESINGER] (MORITZ [HERMAN]) 1800–60.

4041. Ueber Schlaf und Schlaflosigkeit, für Aerzte und Nicht-Aerzte . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1834.

STRICKER (SALOMON) 1834–98.

4042. Manual of Human and Comparative Histology. Ed. by S. Stricker. Assisted by J. Arnold . . . and others. 3 vols. Tr. by Henry Power. 8°. *Lond.*, 1870–3.

Illustrated. New Sydenham Soc., vols. 47, 53, and 57.

STRONG (THOMAS BANKS) Bp. of Oxford.

4043. Lectures on the Method of Science, ed. by T. B. Strong. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

Extension of Univ. Teaching, Oxford, 1905.
Contents:
CASE (T.): Scientific method as a mental operation.
FISON (A. H.): The evolution of double stars.
GOTCH (F.): On some aspects of the scientific method. [A reprint is no. 2780.]
MCDOUGALL (W.): Psycho-physical method.
PETRIE (W. M. F.): Archaeological evidence.
SHERRINGTON (Sir C. S.): Physiology; its scope and method.
STRONG (T. B.): Scientific method as applied to history.
TEMPLE (Sir R. C.): Anthropology: the evolution of currency and coinage.
WELDON (W. F. R.): Inheritance in animals and plants.

STRUTHERS (Sir JOHN) 1823–99.

4044. Considerations on the Mode of Action of local Blood-letting in Affections of the Internal Viscera . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1853.)

With figures. Repr. fr. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 16, pp. 315–25.
In a vol. lettered: Pamphlets—J. Struthers.

4045. Osteological Memoirs. No. 1. The Clavicle. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1855.

Bd. with no. 4044.

4046. On the Study of Medicine . . . introductory address . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1856.

Bd. with no. 4044.

4047. How to improve the Teaching in the Scottish Universities. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1859.

Bd. with no. 4044.

4048. References to Papers in Anatomy: human and comparative. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1889.

Bd. with no. 1590.

4049. The new five-year course of study. Remarks on . . . the relative value of Practical Work and of Lectures . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1893.)

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Oct. 1893. With inscr. to Prof. Bayley Balfour. Bd. with no. 4044.

4050. The Medical School of the Future . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1896.)

Introductory address. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 42. Bd. with no. 418.

STRUTHIUS (JOSEPHUS) 1510–68.

4051. Sphygmicæ artis iam mille ducentos annos perditæ & desideratæ libri v. sm. 8°. *Basil., per I. Oporinum*, (1555).

With figures of pulse-waves, &c., and a folding table. The preface is dated. The printer's name has been deleted on the title-page, which bears the mark of ownership of Jo. Ant. Oliua, 1556.

Struthius (Struss or Strous), of Posen, a translator of Galen, won fame as a teacher at Padua, 1535–45, and as a practitioner in his native country. See V. Bugiel, 'Un célèbre médecin polonais', Paris thesis, 1901 (or the abstract in Brit. M. J., 1902, i, p. 1222). [W. O.]

STUKELEY (WILLIAM) 1687–1765.

4052. Of the Spleen, its Description and History, Uses and Diseases, particularly the Vapors, with their Remedy . . . To which is added Some Anatomical Observations in the Dissection of an Elephant . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1723.

With plates. Bk.-plate of J. F. S. F. St. John. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. W. St. A. St. John.

SUCHTEN (ALEXANDER VON) *fl.* 1546–60.

4053. De Secretis Antimonii liber vnus. Editus Germanicè quidem anno 1570: nunc autem in Latinum translatus sermonem per Georgium Forbergium. Cui additus est Geor. Phædronis Aquila cœlestis, siue correcta Hydrargyri præcipitatio. sm. 8°. *Basil., per P. Pernam*, 1575.

Phaedro's 'Aquila' (p. 50) is followed by his 'Eleenus, sive perfecta epilepsiæ curatio' (p. 69) and 'Pestis epidemiæ certa curatio' (p. 80, a repetition of ch. iv, pp. 57–61, slightly altered) and by Paracelsus, no. 541. MS. notes in margins.

Inscribed: 'Sum Bartholdi Krügeri. Brunsuicensis, *φiliatri* . . .'—probably the author of 'Philiater curiosus', 1692 (cf. Hirsch, iii, p. 557).

SUE ([JEAN JOSEPH]) 1710–92.

4054. Anthropotomie, ou l'Art d'injecter, de disséquer, d'embaumer et de conserver les Parties du Corps humain, &c. 2de éd., revue & . . . augmentée. 12°. *Par.*, 1765.

First published in 1750 in 2 vols.

SUICIDE.

4055. To what extent are Suicide and other Crimes against the Person due to Suggestion from the Press? 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*], (1911).

4 articles, by H. B. Hemenway, E. B. Phelps, Frances Fenton, and W. S. Wadsworth. With tables. Extr. fr. Bull. Amer. Acad. Med., vol. 12, pp. 253–325. Inserted: pr. letter of Chas. A. Mercier, extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 13 June, 1914.

SUSIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA) *c.* 1524–

4056. Libri tres. De Venis edirectò secandis; in quibus Matthæi Curtij præceptoris sui sententia defenditur, aduersus Andream Turinum, Benedictum Victorium, Victorem Trincauellium, & Andream Vesalium. sm. 4°. *Cremonæ, apud Vincentium Comitem*, 1559.

The title-page has a woodcut border. See note to Vesalius, no. 583, and cf. nos. 2410 (Curtius) and 4121 (Trincavella).

SUTTON (SAMUEL) *fl.* 1740.

4057. An Historical Account of a New Method for extracting the foul Air out of Ships, &c; with the Description and Draught of the Machines, by which it is performed: in two letters to a friend, by Samuel Sutton, the Inventor. The 2nd ed., to which are annexed Two Relations given thereof to the Royal Society, by Dr. Mead and Mr. Watson: and A Discourse on the Scurvy by Dr. Mead. 8°. *Lond.*, 1749.

Preface signed R. M., i. e. Richard Mead. With folding plate. Pres. copy from Mead to John Boyle, 5th Earl of Orrery, whose bk.-plate it contains.

The first ed. was 1745.

SUTTON (THOMAS) 1767–1835.

4058. Tracts on Delirium Tremens, on Peritonitis, and on some other Internal Inflammatory Affections, and on the Gout. 8°. *Lond.*, 1813.

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL) 1688–1772.

4059. Miscellanea Observata circa Res naturales & præsertim circa Mineralia, Ignem, & Montium strata. Pars 1^{a} (-3^{a}). sm. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1722.

The 3 pts. are paged consecutively in 1 vol.

INTERNATIONAL SWEDENBORG CONGRESS.

4060. Transactions of the International Swedenborg Congress, held in connection with the Celebration of the Swedenborg Society's Centenary, London, July 4 to 8, 1910. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

With plates. The contents include papers on Swedenborg's work in physiology, psychology, and cosmology, by D. Goyder, M. Neuburger, A. Rabatagli, O. M. Ramström, A. H. Stroh, and A. G. Tansley.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868–

4061. Swedenborg's Beziehungen zur

SWEDENBORG *contd.*

NEUBURGER *contd.*

Gehirnphysiologie. Vortrag . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

73. Versamml. deut. Naturf. u. Aertze. Repr. fr. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1901, Nr. 44.

Bd. with no. 1333.

4062. [i] Swedenborg on the Spinal Cord. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1910).

[ii] Some important Accordances between Swedenborg and modern Physiologists. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1910).

Two separate reprints from no. 4060, pp. 50–5 and 117–32. Bd. with no. 1333.

SYLVIUS [DE LE BOË] (FRANCISCUS) 1614–72.

4063. Opera medica, tam hactenus inedita, quàm variis locis & formis edita ; nunc verò certo ordine disposita, & in unum volumen redacta . . . 4°. *Amst., apud D. Elsevirium, et A. Wolfgang*, 1679.

With Oratio Funebris by Lucas Schacht, p. 923.

4064. De Phthisi. Neu herausg. und zum erstenmal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Oskar Seyffert. 8°. *Berl.*, 1907.

SYLVIUS [DU BOIS] (JACOBUS) 1478–1555.

4065. Morborum internorum prope omnium Curatio breui methodo comprehensa, ex Galeno præcipuè, & Marco Gattinaria, selecta . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud I. Gazellum*, 1545.

With a few MS. notes.

4066. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisij*, 1548.

4067. Methodus Medicamenta componendi, ex simplicibus iudicio summo delectis, & arte certa paratis, quatuor libris distributa . . . sm. 8°. *Par.*, 1553.

With a few MS. notes.

4068. In uariis Corporibus secandis Obseruata quædam.

In no. 202 (his Isogoge, 1555), leaf 97ᵇ.

4069. De Mensibus Mulierum, et Hominis Generatione . . . commentarius. sm. 8°. *Par., apud Æg. Gorbinum*, 1561.

Bk.-plate of Ant. Danyau.

BAKER (FRANK) 1841–1918.

4070. The two Sylviuses. An historical study. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1909).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 329–39.

SYME (JAMES) 1799–1870.

4071. Statement of Facts. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1832.)

Personal quarrel with Dr. John Mackintosh.

4072. Letter to the Lord Advocate of Scotland, on Medical Reform. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1849.

4073. Letter to Lord Viscount Palmerston on Medical Reform. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1854.

In a vol. lettered : Edinburgh Medical Pamphlets.

4074. Three letters on Medical Legislation. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1870.

Dated 25 Dec., 1869 ; 2 and 10 Jan., 1870. Reprinted from the Lancet. Bd. with no. 4073.

4075. Jury Court—First Division. John Lizars against James Syme . . . 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1852.)

Report of proceedings. An incident in the controversy over external urethrotomy.

In a vol. lettered : Syme Law Suits.

4076. Report of the Trial in the Action of Damages at the instance of George Glover against James Syme . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1855.

With preface by Glover ; and inscribed by him. Bd. with no. 4075.

PATERSON (ROBERT) 1814–89.

4077. Memorials of the Life of James Syme. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1874.

With portraits, and a list of his works.

TABOR [or TALBOR] (Sir Robert) 1642?–81.

4078. The English Remedy : or, Talbor's Wonderful Secret, for cureing of Agues and Feavers. Sold by the Author Sir Robert Talbor, to the most Christian King, and since his death, ordered by his Majesty to be published in French . . . And now tr. into English . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Wallis, for J. Hindmarsh*, 1682.

Tabor, an apothecary, devised an improved method of administering quinine, namely, in smaller doses of the ' jesuits' bark ' and at shorter intervals than was then the custom. In 1672 he published 'Πυρετολογία, a rational account of the cause and cure of agues', but kept his remedy a secret. He successfully treated Charles II, who knighted him in 1678 and sent him to France to cure the Dauphin, with such good results that Louis XIV bought the secret and published it. (D. N. B.)

TAGLIACOZZI [TALIACOTIUS] (GASPARE) 1546–99.

4079. De Curtorum Chirurgia per insitionem, libri duo, in quibus ea omnia quae ad . . . narium scilicet, aurium, ac labiorum per insitionem restaurandorum . . . cum

Theoricen, tum Practicen, pertinere videbantur . . . declarantur. Additis Cutis traducis instrumentorum omnium, atque deligationum iconibus, & tabulis . . . fol. *Ven., apud R. Meiettum,* 1597.

Bks. 1 and 2 and a 3rd part ('Viva . . . delineatio', containing 21 plates) each have sep. pagination &c. Inserted: 'Noses to mend'—a cutting from Brit. M. J., 1912, i, pp. 1092–3.

The S. G. L. has also a different ed. published at Venice, 'apud Bindonum', the same year. Other eds. are 'Cheirurgia nova', Frankfort, 1598, and Berlin, 1831. See note to no. 3390.

TARDIEU ([AUGUSTE] AMBROISE) 1818–79.

4080. Voiries et Cimetières . . . 8°. *Par.,* 1852.

Thèse, concours pour la chaire d'hygiène, Paris.

TARGIONI TOZZETTI (GIOVANNI) 1712–83.

4081. Raccolta di Teorie, Osservazioni, e Regole per ben distinguere, e prontamente dissipare le Asfissie o Morti apparenti dette anche Morti repentine, o violente, prodotte da varie cause sì interne, che esterne, formata per istruzione del pubblico. 8°. *Firenze,* 1773.

TAYLOR (CHARLES BELL) 1830–1909.

4082. The Contagious Diseases Acts (Women,) from a sanitary point of view: showing how and why such despotic measures not only fail to repress Venereal Disease, but tend to increase its most serious manifestations . . . Pt. 2 . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1870.

Pt. 1, 'The Contagious Diseases Act, showing its cruelty [&c.]', was published at Nottingham, 1870.

TAYLOR (JOSEPH) 1762–1844.

4083. Annals of Health and Long Life; with Observations on Regimen and Diet . . . including Records of Longevity, with Biographical Anecdotes of 140 remarkable Persons, who attained extreme Old Age . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1818.

With frontispiece.

TEALE (T[HOMAS] PRIDGIN) jr., 1831–1923.

4084. The Need for Reform of the Medical Examination System. 8°. *Leeds,* 1896.

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. Bd. with no. 418.

TEBB (WILLIAM) 1830–

4085. Premature Burial and how it may be prevented, with special reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and other forms of Suspended Animation, by William Tebb, and Edward Perry Vollum. 8°. *Lond.,* 1896.

4086. *The same.* 2nd ed., by Walter R. Hadwen. 8°. *Lond.,* 1905.

With portr. of Tebb, illustrs., and bibliography.

TENQUE [or TENCKE] (H[IERONYMUS]) –1687.

4087. Instrumenta Curationis Morborum, deprompta ex Pharmacia, Chyrurgia, et Diæta. De Instrumentis Pharmaceuticis ex Galenicis & Chymicis . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd., C. Chappuis,* 1684.

TESTE (ALPH[ONSE]) 1814–

4088. Manuel pratique de Magnétisme animal. Exposition méthodique des Procédés employés pour produire les Phénomènes magnétiques, et leur Application à l'Étude et au Traitement des Maladies. 3e éd. . . . 12°. *Par.,* 1846.

THACHER (JAMES) 1754–1844.

4089. Observations on Hydrophobia, produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal. With an Examination of the various Theories and Methods of Cure . . . and an Inquiry into the Merit of Specific Remedies. Also, a method of Treatment best adapted to the Brute Creation. In a series of Letters . . . 8°. *Plymouth (Mass.),* 1812.

With coloured frontispiece.

4090. American modern Practice; or, A simple Method of Prevention and Cure of Diseases . . . comprising a practical System adapted to the use of Medical Practitioners of the United States. To which is added an Appendix, containing an Account of many Domestic Remedies recently introduced into Practice . . . 8°. *Boston,* 1817.

4091. *The same.* A new ed., improved . . . 8°. *Boston,* 1826.

THEATRUM SYMPATHETICUM.

4092. Theatrum sympatheticum, in quo Sympathiæ Actiones variæ, singulares & admirandæ tàm Macro- quàm Micro-cosmicæ exhibentur . . . Opusculum lectu jucundum & utilissimum; Digbæi, Papinii, Helmontii, aliorumque recentiorum scriptorum prolata exhibens & trutinans, atque ipsius Pulveris sympathetici germanam & optimam descriptionem simul exponens. sm. 12°. *Norimbergæ, impens. J. A. & W. Jun. Endterorum hæred.,* 1660.

Dedication by Joh. Andreas Endter. With 3 pp. of errata; 2 blank leaves, followed by an additional page of errata, are wanting (cf. Ferguson), also the folding frontispiece (the engraving is reproduced, with the 'Explicatio' by L[aurentius] S[trauss], at p. 125 of no. 4094).

THEATRUM SYMPATHETICUM *contd.*

This first ed. of the collection contains: Digby's 'Oratio', p. 1, tr. by Strauss from no. 2453; an 'Epistola ad Digbaeum' by Strauss, p. 193; Papin's 'Dissertatio', p. 253 (another ed. of no. 3610); and 'Pulvis sympatheticus' by Erycius Mohyus, p. 336. No work of Helmont is included.
Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., in 1923.

4093. *The same.* Ed. altera priori emendatior. sm. 12°. *Amst., impens. T. Fontani,* 1661.

With the same contents. There is no engraving.

4094. *The same.* Theatrum sympatheticum auctum, exhibens varios Authores. De Pulvere sympathetico quidem: Digbæum, Straussium, Papinium, et Mohyum. De Unguento verò armario: Goclenium, Robertum, Helmontium, Robertum Fluddum, Beckerum, Borellum, Bartholinum, Servium, Kircherum, Matthæum, Sennertum, Wechtlerum, Nardium, Freitagium, Conringium, Burlinum, Fracastorium, et Weckerum. Præmittitur his Sylvestri Rattray, Aditus ad Sympathiam et Anti-pathiam. Ed. novissima . . . multisque parasangis melior. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, apud J. A. Endterum & Wolfgangi jun. Hæredes,* 1662.

With an engr., p. 125. See notes to nos. 4092 and 2763.
This is an excellent collection of the writings on the powder of sympathy and the weapon salve.
Rattray was a native of Angus and practised at Glasgow. He graduated M.A. at St. Andrews in 1644, but it is not known where he took his medical degree. His 'Aditus novus', reprinted here, appeared in 1658, the first medical book printed at Glasgow. See Finlayson, in no. 5992 (Janus, 1900), v, pp. 567 and 625.

W. O.

THEOPHILUS Protospatharius, 7th cent.

4095. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου κατασκευῆς. Theophili de Hominis fabrica, lib. v. Ex Bibliotheca Regia . . . sm. 8°. *Par., apud Guil. Morelium,* 1555.

Greek text only. Edited and pr. by Morel. Bk.-plate of J. T. Voemel. Inserted: letter from the donor, Prof. C. H. Turner.
Theophilus is also known by the names Philaretus and Philotheus, and by the titles Monachus, Iatrosophista (no. 4097), and Protospatharius.

4096. *The same.* Βιβλία ε'. Theophili Protospatharii de Corporis humani Fabrica libri v. Edidit Guilielmus Alexander Greenhill. 8°. *Oxon.,* 1842.

Greek and Latin text. The Latin version is that of J. P. Crassus, published at Venice in 1536 and also in no. 2849.
Mrs. Greenhill's copy, with notes and corrections by the editor. Inserted: a pr. sheet containing the beginning of Bk. ix of Galen's 'De anatomicis administrationibus' in Greek, Arabic and Latin. It is endorsed: 'This was in Bywater's copy—no note. It may have been a sample of a work prospected by Greenhill. [Sgd.] W. O.' On Greenhill's MS. see Simon, no. 370, p. x.

4097. Περὶ οὔρων. Iatrosophistæ de Vrinis lib. singularis. Fed. Morellus ex Bibliotheca Reg. nunc primum prodeuntem Latinè vertit. sm. 12°. *Lutetiæ, apud Fed. Morellum,* 1608.

Attributed to Theophilus. Greek and Latin text. Pres. by Ingram Bywater.
Bd. with no. 191.

[THICKNESSE (PHILIP) 1719–92.]

4098. A Letter to a Young Lady. 4°. *Lond.,* 1764.

Anon. Cautioning her against the 'Indelicacy' of the 'prevailing Fashion' for men midwives.

THOMSON (ALLEN) 1809–84.

4099. Outlines of Physiology; for the use of Students. Pt. 2. 8°. *Edinb.,* (1848).

Pt. 1 (pp. 1–180) wanting. Pres. copy to Bayley Balfour.
In a vol. lettered: Pamphlets—Allen Thomson.

4100. Address delivered at the Plymouth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1877.

Presidential address, on 'The development of the forms of animal life'. Bd. with no. 4099.

4101. Structure and Development of the Brain: a lecture . . . 12°. *Lond. &c.,* 1879.

Delivered in 1877; Glasgow Science Lectures.
Bd. with no. 4099.

THOMSON (JOHN) 1765–1846.

4102. Copy of an Address, read to his Students . . . Nov. 21. sm. 4°. [*Edinb.,* 1808.]

A reply to 'Result of the operation publicly performed, in order to refute or confirm the principle of surgical operation proposed by Mr. Walker', Edinb., 1808 (cf. no. 5561).
Bd. with no. 16.

THOMSON (Sir J[OSEPH] J[OHN]) 1856–

4103. The Romanes Lecture, 1914. The Atomic Theory . . . la. 8°. *Oxf.,* 1914.

With pencil notes. Bd. with no. 90.

THOMSON (SAMUEL) 1769–1843.

4104. New Guide to Health: or, Botanic Family Physician, containing a Complete System of Practice, upon a Plan entirely new. With a Description of the Vegetables made use of, and Directions for preparing and administering them to cure Disease. To which is added, a Description of several

Cases . . . 8°. *Hamilton, pr. by Smith and Hackstaff*, 1832.

With the autograph of the donor, James H. Richardson, my good old friend and teacher, professor of anatomy at Toronto University. W. O.

Canniff, no. 5741, p. 71, infers that this ed. was published at Hamilton, Ontario; but inquiries there have failed to confirm this. The S. G. L. has 8 other eds., all printed in the United States.

This is the text-book of the Thomsonians, an American sect which had a large following in the United States and Canada between 1830 and 1860. It still flourishes in parts of the Western States. W. O.

THOURET ([MICHEL AUGUSTIN]) 1748–1810.

4105. Rapport sur les Exhumations du Cimetière et de l'Église des SS. Innocens . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1789.

128 pp.; there is also a 4° ed., of the same year, 51 pp., from the Histoire de la Soc. roy. de Méd. de Paris.

TILING (MATTHIAS) 1634–85.

4106. Rhabarbarologia, seu Curiosa Rhabarbari Disquisitio, illius Etymologiam, Differentiam, Locum natalem . . . &c. Item ejus adulterationem, conservationem, electionem, noxam & correctionem, dosin atque usum pharmaceuticum, chymico-medicum . . . detegens . . . sm. 4°. *Francof., sumpt. J. G. Seyleri*, 1679.

With additional engr. title-page, portrait and folding plates.

TILLAEUS (PETRUS C.).

4107. Potus Theæ, quem dissertatione medica . . . præside . . . Carolo von Linnè . . . submittit . . . Petrus C. Tillæus. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, (1765).

With plate.

TISSOT (S[AMUEL* AUGUSTE] A[NDRÉ] D[AVID]) 1728–97.

4108. De Variolis, Apoplexia, et Hydrope. Juxta exemplar impressum Lausannæ. sm. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1764.

In the form of a letter to Haller, dated 1761, with an Appendix, p. 150, on Colica Saturnina.

One of the most celebrated practitioners of his time, Tissot studied at Montpellier and, except for two years in Pavia as professor of clinical medicine, practised at Lausanne. His 'Avis au peuple sur la santé' was very popular and went through many editions.

4109. Avis aux Gens de Lettres et aux Personnes sédentaires sur leur Santé, traduit du Latin. la. 12°. *Par.*, 1767.

In his preface to no. 4110 Tissot describes this unauthorized translation of his 'De valetudine litteratorum', 1766, as detestable and full of errors.

4110. *The same.* De la Santé des Gens de Lettres. 8°. *Lausanne &c.*, 1775.

The authorized translation with additions, 1768.

4111. *The same.* Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'une Notice sur l'Auteur et de Notes par F.-G. Boisseau. 16°. *Par.*, 1826.

4112. An Essay on the Disorders of People of Fashion; and a Treatise on the Diseases incident to Literary and Sedentary Persons. Tr. from the last French ed.: with Notes, by a Physician. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1772.

Each work has sep. title-page and pagination.

EYNARD (CH[ARLES]).

4113. Essai sur la Vie de Tissot, contenant des Lettres inédites de Tronchin, Voltaire, Haller, Zimmermann, Rousseau, Bonnet, Stanislas Auguste II, Napoléon Bonaparte, etc. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1839.

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848–

4114. Lettres inédites des célèbres médecins Tissot et Zimmermann. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

Bibl. hist. de la 'France Médicale', 42 (reprinted from vol. 59, pp. 281–5). Bd. with no. 333.

TOFT [or TOFTS] (MARY) 1701?–63.

4115. [A volume containing tracts and transcripts of tracts, and letters, portraits, &c., relating to Mary Toft, the 'Rabbit-Breeder'.] 8°. *Lond.*, 1726–53.

With the Roxburghe crest on the covers; bk.-plates of Sir Henry Hope Edwardes and A. M. Broadley. Inserted: autogr. note to Steevens from Chas. Combe (who added "two trifling things" to the collection); and cuttings from sale catalogues &c.

A MS. note on the flyleaf reads: "This singularly rare collection was made by Geo. Steevens, at whose sale it was purchased [22 May, 1800, lot 1551, for £14. 10. 0] by the late Duke of Roxburghe, who has added a curious original letter [xxiii] from the Accoucheur, John Howard . . . detailing the whole circumstances of this notorious case. This volume produced at the Duke of Roxburghe's sale (lot 2001) the sum of £36. 15. 0. Re-sold, White Knights [library of the 5th Duke of Marlborough, 1819] lot 4149 £12. 12. 0; Mr. Jolley's, May 1853 (lot 2233) £10. 5. 0"; and, in a later hand: "The Hope-Edwardes sale . . . lot 537, May 23, 1901, purchased [for £6. 5. 0] by Messrs. Maggs for A. M. Broadley."

I had a number of the pamphlets, but as this set seemed to be of special interest, I sent a bid and got the vol. for £10. 10. 0 (Broadley sale, Hodgson's, 12 June, 1917, lot 310). Broadley, in no. 7077, p. 2, speaks of this as a good example of pre-Granger grangerizing. The D. N. B. has a full account of the case and the literature. It

* Usually 'Simon'; but see Eynard, no. 4113, pp. 11 and 310.

TOFT *contd.*

is of interest only as one of the most celebrated instances of hysterical deception. [W. O.]

Contents as arranged in the volume:

i. Two portraits of Mary Toft, one in Indian ink, ascribed in MS. to Sam. Ireland.

ii. A Short Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbets, perform'd by Mr. John Howard Surgeon at Guilford. Published by Mr. St. Andrè Surgeon and Anatomist to his Majesty. *Lond.*, 1727.

iii. The Anatomist dissected: or The Man-Midwife finely brought to bed. Being an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andre. Touching the late pretended Rabbit-bearer; as it appears from his own Narrative. By Lemuel Gulliver, Surgeon and Anatomist to the Kings of Lilliput and Blefuscu . . . The 2nd ed. . . . *Westminster*, 1727.

Apparently not by Swift. Prefixed is a reproduction of a portrait of St. André.

iv. Remarks on A short Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbets . . . as publish'd by Mr. St. Andre . . . With a proper Regard to his intended Recantation. By Thomas Brathwaite, Surgeon. *Lond.*, 1726.

v. An exact Diary of what was observ'd during a Close Attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbet-Breeder . . Together with An Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham . . . The 2nd ed. *Lond.*, 1726.

vi. An Advertisement occasion'd by some Passages in Sir R. Manningham's Diary lately published. By J. Douglas, M.D. *Lond.*, 1727.

vii. Some Observations concerning the Woman of Godlyman in Surrey . . . Tending to prove her extraordinary Deliveries to be a Cheat and Imposture. By Cyriacus Ahlers, Surgeon to His Majesty. *Lond.*, 1726.

viii. Much ado about Nothing: or, a Plain Refutation of all that has been written or said concerning the Rabbit-Woman of Godalming. Being a full and impartial Confession from her own mouth . . . *Lond.*, 1727.

ix. The several Depositions of Edward Costen, Richard Stedman . . . and Mary Costen; relating to the Affair of Mary Toft . . . *Lond.*, 1727.

At the end is printed an 'Advertisement' of St. André's, dated 8 Dec., 1726, acknowledging that he had been deceived. Prefixed is a copy, from MS. Sloane 3312, of a letter from Thomas, 2nd Baron Onslow, 4 Dec., 1726, concerning these Depositions which had been taken by him that day.

x. An Account of the Rabbets, &c. *n. pl. or d*

With woodcut heading; 2 leaves; an advertisement of the 'Anodyne Necklace' for teething children.

xi. à Propos. Mr. St. André's Case and Depositions, as published in the London Gazette of February 23, 1724 . . . *Lond., n.d.*

This has reference, not to Mary Toft, but to a previous affair of St. André's, in which he alleged that an attempt had been made, in Feb. 172$\frac{4}{5}$, to poison him (see D. N. B., vol. 50, p. 120).

xii. The Discovery: or The Squire turn'd Ferret. An Excellent New Ballad . . . The 2nd ed *Westminster*, 1727. [A transcript.]

xiii. A Shorter and Truer Advertisement by way of Supplement to what was published the 7th. instant. Or D^{r}. D . . g . . l . . s in an Extasy, at Lacey's Bagnio December the 4th. 1726. *Lond.*, 1727. [Ballad, signed 'Flamingo'. A transcript.]

xiv. A Letter from a Male Physician in the Country, to the Author of the Female Physician in London . . . To which is added, A Short Dissertation upon Generation, whereby every Child-bearing Woman may be satisfied, that 'tis as impossible for Women to generate and bring forth Rabbets, as 'tis impossible for Rabbets to bring forth Women . . . *Lond.*, 1726.

With a chapter from 'The Female Physician', 1724, by John Maubray, whose credulity is here compared with St. André's; cf. tract xvii.

xv. St. A—D—É's Miscarriage, or A Full and True Account of the Rabbit Woman. The 2nd ed. *Lond.*, 1727. [A ballad. Transcript.]

xvi. A Song on the Rabbit Breeder by **** ******. *Lond.*, 1727. [A transcript.]

xvii. The Sooterkin dissected. In a letter to John Maubray, M.D. alias Dr. Giovanni. Wherein is clearly prov'd, I. That there never was such an Animal . . . [&c.]. By a Lover of Truth and Learning. *Lond.*, 1726.

Signed Philalethes. According to a Dutch superstition, the Sooterkin, or Suyger (sucker), was a parasitic, rat-like animal that developed with the child in utero. Maubray in his book (cf. tract xiv) declared that he had seen one born.

xviii. The Opinion of y^{e} Rev^{d} M^{r} William Whiston concerning the Affair of Mary Toft, asserting it to be the Completion of a Prophecy of Esdras. Extracted from the Memoirs of his own Life and Writings. Written by Himself. The 2nd ed. corrected . . . *Lond.*, 1753.

A transcript; with a note in a different hand, "This Pamphlet is in the handwriting of George Steevens Esq.". It is preceded by an engr. portrait of Whiston, and a page of MS. notes referring to (*a*) tract x, above; (*b*) Hogarth's and other prints of the affair; and (*c*) a notice in the Gazetteer, 21 Jan., 1763, of the death of Mary Tofts.

xix. The Rabbit-Man-Midwife. [Verses transcribed from 'A new miscellany', *Lond.*, 1730.]

xx. The Doctors in Labour, or a New Whim Wham from Guildford . . . *n. pl. or d.*

Twelve compartments, cut from a large engraving, each with verses beneath and each mounted separately. Another copy, a single sheet print as issued, and with title, is inserted folded at the end of the volume.

xxi. De Muliere Cuniculipara. Autore D^{o}. Orrery Burdet, Arm^{o}. [Verses transcribed "from a M.S. of Ballard", i. e. Geo. Ballard, the antiquary.]

xxii. A note, undated, from St. André to Sir

Hans Sloane, stating that he has brought the woman to London. [Transcribed from MS. Sloane 3316.]

xxiii. Autograph letter from John Howard, the apothecary who attended Mary Toft, addressed to 'My Lord Duke' and dated 'Guldeford Nov. 9th 1726'; two leaves, folio, describing the case. "The twelfth Rabbit I believe I shall take from her about six oclock, I have Eleven of them in Spirits . . ." A different letter, written the same day, is printed in the 'Narrative' (tract ii), p. 5.

xxiv. Mr. Petit a French Surgeon sent from Paris to Doctor Meagre to take an exact Account from him of y^e^ Præternatural Delivery of Rabbets . (*Lond.*), *sold by J. Clark, engraver, n.d.*

An engraving, folded and mounted, a caricature of St. André. Followed by another copy, unmounted.

TORTI (FRANCESCO) 1658–1741.

4116. Therapeutice specialis ad Febres quasdam Perniciosas, inopinatò, ac repentè lethales, una verò China China, peculiari Methodo ministrata, sanabiles. Aucta Curationum Historiis . . . Chinæ Chinæ præstantiam, actionemque, respicientibus . . . sm. 4°. *Mutinæ*, 1712.

With a large folding plate, 'Lignum febrium', a classification of fevers.

A classical work on malaria and cinchona ('China-china', quinquina). First published in 1709, it reached eight or more editions. Torti was professor at Modena.

TRAITÉ.

4117. Traité de la Connoissance des Causes magnétiques, des Cures sympathiques, des Transplantations et comment agissent les Philtres. Avec plusieurs expériences . . . Par un Curieux de la Nature. 12°. *n. pl. or d.*

34+[8] pp.; the sigs. begin with T4. An appendix, by an unnamed different author (p. 4), issued apparently in one of the many eds. of the Abbé de Vallemont's 'La physique occulte, ou Traité de la baguette divinatoire' (Paris, 1693; Amst., 1696; &c.), the Table of which is on the last 8 pp. (V 9–12) of this extract.

TRAUBE (LUDWIG) 1818–76.

4118. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. Mit . . . Tafeln. 3 Bde. 8°. *Berl.*, 1871–8.

Vols. 1 and 2, 1871; vol. 3, edited by A. Fraenkel, 1878.

TREMBLEY (A[BRAHAM]) 1710–84.

4119. Mémoires, pour servir à l'Histoire d'un Genre de Polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. 4°. *Leide*, 1744.

With 4 vignettes (one at the head of each Mémoire) and 13 folding plates. A portrait is inserted.

A Genevese, related to Charles Bonnet, Trembley wrote this work while tutor to the sons of William Bentinck, the English Resident at the Hague. The beautiful plates were drawn by Pierre Lyonet, a keen and skilful naturalist, and eight of them were also engraved by him and were his first attempts. The vignettes show Bentinck's country house at Sorgvliet and the artificial lakes with Trembley and the boys collecting the polyps. In the 4th vignette the experimenter is seen "occupé à faire l'opération la plus difficile", viz. turning the polyp inside out!

The 4th Mémoire is one of the most remarkable produced in the 18th century, and Trembley may be regarded as one of the founders of experimental biology; for "by cutting and re-uniting he produced extraordinary monsters, seven-headed hydras, double hydras, in which one body enclosed another, &c." (Miall, no. 6209, p. 282).

Another edition was published at Paris, the same year, in 2 vols., 8°, with the plates redrawn and without the vignettes. An abstract, in English, is in Geo. Adams, 'Micrographia illustrata', London, 1746, pp. 138–65.

Ishikawa (Zeitsch. wissensch. Zool., 1890, vol. 49, pp. 433–60) repeated Trembley's famous inversion experiments, and concluded that the hydra always re-invaginates itself—if this is made impossible, it dies.

'The art of hatching and bringing up domestic fowls by means of artificial heat,' London, 1750, is an abstract of Réaumur's work on the subject, communicated by Trembley to the Royal Society. It seems to be an excellent and very practical treatise. I read the Bodley copy, 29. 10. 18. Trembley's only other works on natural history were papers in the Phil. Trans., 1742–57. He returned to Geneva where he became joint librarian of the town with Bonnet.

[W. O.]

TRIGG (—).

4120. Dr. Trigg's Secrets, Arcana's & Panacea's approved by his long admired Experience and Practice, whereby he wrought such wonderfull Cures . . . Now after death to fulfill his request published as a Legacy to his Patients. By Eugenius Philanthropos. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by R. D. for Dixy Page*, 1665.

TRINCAVELLA (VITTORE) 1496–1568.

4121. De Vena in Pleuritide, caeterisque internorum inflammationibus secanda rudimentum. Nuper à proprio Authore diligentissimè castigatum, & in lucem editum. sm. 8°. *Patavii*, 1563.

TUBERCULOSIS.

4122. Istruzioni al Publico sul Contagio della Tisichezza. Scritte per sovrano comando della Facoltà medica del supremo Magistrato di Sanità di Napoli. 8°. *Napoli*, 1782.

Given to me by Dr. Brock, Rome, April 1912. [W. O.]

TUKE (DANIEL HACK) 1827–95.

4123. Illustrations of the Influence of the Mind upon the Body in Health and Disease, designed to elucidate the Action of the Imagination . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

Pres. copy with inscription, 1874.

4124. Sleep-Walking and Hypnotism. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

Pres. copy with a letter from the author inserted.

4125. Prichard and Symonds in especial relation to Mental Science, with chapters on Moral Insanity. 8°. *Lond.*, 1891.

With portraits of J. C. Prichard and J. A. Symonds (1807–71). Pres. copy. Inserted: an autograph of Symonds with a letter from his daughter.

TULP (NICOLAAS [or CLAES PIETERSZOON]) 1593–1674.

4126. Observationes medicæ. Ed. nova, libro quarto auctior . . . sm. 8°. *Amst., apud D. Elsevirium*, 1672.

With additional engr. title-page, and illustrs. The 3rd ed., with the 74 ' Monita medica ' added; previous eds. were 1641 (in 3 bks.) and 1652 (4 bks.).

TURCHI (FLORIANO).

4127. Allo illustriss. et rever. Mons. S. Bonifacio Card. Hypporigiense . . . Et alli illustri Signori. S. Quaranta, Pronostico di Floriano Turchi Bolognese sopra l'anno. M,D.XXXXI. sm. 4°. [*Bologna*], (*per Bartholomeo, & Marc' Antonio*, 1540).

4 leaves. Woodcut border on title-page.

Bt. Rome, 18 Jan., 1909; lot 63 in the Massimo catal. (no. 7203), where this and other prognostications (almanacs) are described and illustrated.

TURCK (LÉOPOLD) 1797–

4128. De la Vieillesse étudiée comme Maladie, et des moyens de la combattre. la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1852.

Bd. with no. 1914.

TURNER (DANIEL) 1667–1741.

4129. The ancient Physician's Legacy impartially survey'd; and his Practice prov'd repugnant . . . to the very Nature of those Diseases . . . of which he undertakes to give us an Account . . . In a Letter to a country Physician. To which is added . . . A Discourse on Quicksilver, as now commonly taken . . . As also, A particular Account of Monsieur Bellost's Pill . . . and the Case of Barton Booth, Esq; the late famous Tragedian . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

A criticism of Dover's ' Legacy ' (cf. nos. 2495–9). First a surgeon and then a physician, Turner was a successful author, whose works on Skin Diseases, Syphilis and Surgery passed through many editions, and are now of no value except for the occasional record of a case of interest. He was an energetic exposer of the exaggerated claims of quacks, whether inside the profession, as in the case of Thomas Dover, or outside, like Joshua Ward.

This work gives a good account of the use and abuse of mercury in the form of quicksilver. [W. O.]

4130. The Drop and Pill of Mr. Ward, consider'd: as well in respect to their Composition, as their Operation and Effects. Wherein, as there is great Reason to believe, the genuine Receipt of both. [*sic*] In an Epistle to Dr. James Jurin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1735.

Joshua Ward (1685–1761), perhaps the most successful and the best of the 18th-century quacks. The D. N. B. article is very good, based on the references to Ward's famous drop and pill in the contemporary literature. [W. O.]

REMARKS.

4131. Remarks upon a late scurrilous Pamphlet, entitled, A Review of the Quicksilver Controversy. In which Dr. Turner's Character, as a just and impartial Historian, in regard to the same, is asserted, and the Author's own Partiality, Insincerity, Falshood, and gross Ignorance, are set forth. With a short account of a Mortification of the stomach, discovered under a large mass of Quicksilver. By a Country Physician. 8°. *Lond.*, 1733.

Bd. with no. 1074.

TURNER (GEORGE A.) 1845–1900.

4132. The successful Preventive Treatment of the Scourge of St. Kilda (Tetanus Neonatorum), with some Considerations regarding the Management of the Cord in the New-born Infant. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1895.

Presidential address, Glasg. Obst. and Gyn. Soc. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. G. N. Turner, the author's son.

TURNER (ROBERT) 1814–77.

4133. Case of a Man who passed 14 large Intestinal Concretions: with remarks. By R. Turner. And an Account of the Constitution of the Concretions; with notices of similar cases. By Douglas Maclagan. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1841.)

With plate. Repr. fr. Lond. and Edinb. Month. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 1. Bd. with no. 418.

TURNER (WILLIAM) –1568.

4134. The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner, lately ouersene,

corrected and enlarged with the Thirde parte, lately gathered, and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes, in Greke, Latin, English, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties, degrees, and naturall places of the same. Here vnto is ioyned also a Booke of the bath of Baeth in England, and of the vertues of the same with diuerse other bathes . . . in Almanye and England . . . sm. fol. *Imprinted at Collen, by A. Birckman*, 1568.

Black letter. General title-page supplied in facs. from the Bodleian copy. Pts. 2–3 and the ' Booke of the bath ' have sep. title-pages, pag. &c. With woodcuts of plants and a great variety of curious initial letters. The book has been damaged by damp, and several leaves of quires A and B are repaired or remounted. Pp. 43–8 and 63–4 of Pt. 3 are missing. Bk.-plate of Richard Blackall.

The vol. also contains the ' Homish apothecarye ', no. 2164, from the same press, dated 1561.

Another ed. of the ' Booke of the bath ' is in Vicary, no. 4168, and a MS. copy is no. 7630.

4135. A new Boke of the natures and properties of all Wines that are commonlye vsed here in England, with a confutation of an errour of some men, that holde, that Rhennish and other small white wines ought not to be drunken of them that . . . haue . . . the stone, the reume, and diuers other diseases. Whervnto is annexed the booke of the natures and vertues of Triacles, newly corrected and set foorth againe. sm. 8°. *Lond., W. Seres*, 1568.

Bk. stamps of Bibl. Heberiana and Univ. Libr., Aberdeen. Bt. at the Drane sale, 1916.

The work on Treacles, i.e. theriacs, is ' gathered out of Galen and Aëtius '.

4136. The Names of Herbes. A. D. 1548. Edited (with an Introduction, an Index of English Names, and an Identification of the Plants enumerated by Turner) by James Britten. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

English Dialect Soc., ser. D, miscell., 34.

TWINING (WILLIAM) 1813–48.

4137. Some Account of Cretinism, and the Institution for its Cure, on the Abendberg, near Interlachen, in Switzerland. 8°. *Lond.*, 1843.

TYNDALL (JOHN) 1820–93.

4138. On the Scientific Use of the Imagination. A discourse delivered before the British Association . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

TYSON (EDWARD) 1649?–1708.

4139. Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris: or, The Anatomy of a Pygmie compared with that of a Monkey, an Ape, and a Man. To which is added, A Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies, the Cynocephali, the Satyrs, and Sphinges of the Ancients . . . 4°. *Lond., pr. for T. Bennet* [*&c.*], 1699.

With folding plates. The 2 pts. have sep. pagination &c. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

The skeleton of this ' pygmie '—a chimpanzee—which Tyson dissected is now in the Natural History Museum, London (see no. 4140, p. xii).

4140. A Philological Essay concerning the Pygmies of the Ancients. A. D. 1699. Now edited, with an introduction treating of Pigmy Races and Fairy Tales, by Bertram C. A. Windle. 8°. *Lond.*, 1894.

With titles in facs. Bibliothèque de Carabas, vol. 9.

TYSON (JAMES) 1841–1919.

4141. The Cell Doctrine: its History and Present State . . . Also, a copious Bibliography of the subject. 2nd ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged. Illustr. 8°. *Phila.*, 1878.

Pres. copy with inscription.

4142. Selected Addresses on Subjects relating to Education, Biography, Travel, etc. 8°. *Phila.*, (1914).

UNDERHILL (EVELYN) [Mrs. Stuart Moore] 1875–

4143. Mysticism. A study in the Nature and Development of Man's Spiritual Consciousness. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, (1912).

With bibliography.

UNDERWOOD (MICHAEL) 1737–1820.

4144. A Treatise on the Diseases of Children, with Directions for the Management of Infants from the Birth; especially such as are brought up by Hand . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1784.

With an anonymous bk.-plate.

VACHER (L[ÉON CLÉRY]) 1832–1903.

4145. Étude médicale et statistique sur la Mortalité à Paris, à Londres, à Vienne et à New-York en 1865, d'après les documents officiels, avec une carte météorologique et mortuaire. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

Bd. with no. 1914.

VALENTINER (WILHELM) 1830–

4146. Die chemische Diagnostik in Krankheiten. Für Aerzte. Zweite, vielfach veränderte Aufl., mit 33 Holzschnitten. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1863.

VALENTINUS (BASILIUS) [pseud., *c.* 1600?].

4147. Currus triumphalis Antimonii Fratris Basilii Valentini Monachi Benedictini. Opus . . . E' Germanico in Latinum versum operâ, studio & sumptibus Petri Ioannis Fabri . . . sm. 8°. *Tolosæ, P. Bosc,* 1646.

Contains also: his 'Conclusiones'; works ascribed to Roger Bacon (catalogued as no. 500), G. Phaedro, Isaacus Hollandus, Tornelius Prebellianus, and G. Triplanus; and five anonymous alchemical tracts, including an 'Elixiris Theophrasti expositio'.

On the vexed question of date and authorship see Stillman, no. 4151; Sudhoff, in no. 6001, p. 254; and Ferguson, i, p. 81, ii, p. 445.

"All matter was, according to Paracelsus, constituted of three principles, sulphur, mercury, and salt . . . The 'Triumphal Chariot of Antimony', written about 1600 and passed off on the public as a translation of an early manuscript of an alleged Benedictine monk, Basil Valentine, adopted and helped to give a wider circulation to this theory." Stillman, no. 6461, p. 17. [W. O.]

4148. *The same.* Theodori Kerckringii Commentarius in Currum Triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini, à se latinitate donatum. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud H. Wetstenium,* 1685.

With the text of the 'Currus'; an engr. half-title and figures.

4149. *The same.* The Triumphal Chariot of Antimony. With the Commentary of Theodore Kerckringius. Being the Latin version published at Amsterdam . . . 1685 tr. into English, with a Biographical Preface. 8°. *Lond.,* 1893.

The preface is signed by the translator, Arthur Edward Waite, who is disposed to accept Basil Valentine as genuine.

4150. Basilius Valentinus. Friar of the Order of St. Benedict, his last Will and Testament. Which he himself, being alone, hid under a Table of Marble behinde the High-Altar of the Cathedral Church, in the Imperial Citie of Erford: leaving it there to be found of him, whom God's Providence should make worthy of it. Wherein he sufficiently declareth the wayes he wrought to obtain the Philosophers stone . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.,* 1657.

The volume, which also contains other works, has 6 series of pagination with continuous sigs., and 7 secondary title-pages dated 1656, as follows:

Pt. 2; Pt. 3; and Pt. 4 of the Testament.

His XII Keyes [with 'The great stone of the ancient philosophers'].

A short Way and Repetition of former Writings [followed by the 'Conclusions and experiments'].

Pt. 5 of the Testament [or 'The supernatural medicine'].

His Treatise concerning Microcosme.

The date is given as '1658, 1656' in Ferguson's list of English editions.

STILLMAN (JOHN MAXSON) 1852–

4151. Basil Valentine: A 17th-century Hoax . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1912).

Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, vol. 81, pp. 591–600. Inserted: a review from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1913, vol. 60, pp. 449–50.

Bd. with no. 1868.

Stillman concludes that Johann Thölde (*fl.* 1600), the 'discoverer and editor' of Basil Valentine, was the author of the works which he published under the name of his mythical 15th-century monk.

VALLAMBERT (SIMON DE) *fl.* 1558.

4152. Cinq livres, de la maniere de nourrir et gouverner les Enfans des leur Naissance. sm. 4°. *Poictiers, par les de Marnefz, & Bouchetz, freres,* 1565.

Bk.-label and autogr. of Josephus Xav. Buxanus. Inserted: a cutting, verses by Jas. F. Morton, jun., entitled 'The modern child'.

Vallambert "cultiva également la littérature et la médecine" (Bayle). Among his other works are 'Traité de la conduite des chirurgiens', Paris, 1558, and 'Medicamentorum simplicium cognoscendorum methodus', Tours, 1561. [W. O.]

VALLERIOLA (FRANCISCUS) 1504(?)–80(?).

4153. Enarrationum Medicinalium libri sex. Item, Responsionum liber unus . . . fol. *Lugd., apud S. Gryphium,* 1554.

VALLISNERI [or VALISNIERI] (ANTONIO) 1661–1730.

4154. Opere fisico-mediche stampate e manoscritte. Raccolte da Antonio suo Figliuolo, corredate d'una Prefazione in genere sopra tutte, e d'una in particolare sopra il Vocabolario della Storia naturale . . . 3 tomi. fol. *Ven.,* 1733.

With numerous plates &c., and a biogr. sketch.

4155. Considerazioni, ed Esperienze intorno al creduto Cervello di Bue impietrito, vivente ancor l'Animale, presentato dal Sig. Verney all'Accademia real di Parigi, fatte da Antonio Vallisnieri . . . sm. 4°. *Padoa,* 1710.

Followed by 'Considerazioni, ed Esperienze intorno alla generazione de' vermi ordinarj del corpo umano', with sep. title-page, pag. &c. A half-title (1st leaf) includes both works.

With plates. Bk.-label of Jacobus Manzoni.

Verney is Pierre Duverney (*c.* 1650–1728) who described these cerebral concretions in 1703.

Letters of Morgagni, Lancisi, and Pacchioni are appended to the 2nd work.

4156. Esperienze, ed Osservazioni intorno all'Origine, Sviluppi, e costumi di varj Insetti, con altre spettanti alla Naturale, e Medica Storia . . . 4°. *Padoa,* 1713

With folding plates.

4157. Nuove Osservazioni, ed Esperienze intorno all' Ovaja scoperta ne' Vermi tondi dell' Uomo, e de' Vitelli, con varie Lettere spettanti alla Storia Medica, e Naturale . . . 4°. *Padova*, 1713.

With folding plates.

4158. Lezione accademica intorno l' Origine delle Fontane, con le Annotazioni . . . 2ª ed. Con la giunta di varie Lettere dissertatorie, un' altra Lezione accademica, Osservazioni, Ragioni, ed Esperienze nuove . . . con la Risposta alle Obbiezioni del Sig. Dott. N. N. compilata da Gaston-Giuseppe Giorgi . . . 4°. *Ven.*, 1726.

With portr. and illustrs. The 2nd 'Lezione' is by Giuseppe Avanzini. Followed by 'Conclusiones physico-medicæ quas sub auspiciis . . . Antonii Vallisneri . . . exposuit . . . Leo Bernardus Pagliai', with sep. title-page, pag. &c.

VALSALVA (Antonio Maria) 1666–1723.

4159. Opera. Hoc est Tractatus de Aure Humana, editione hac quarta accuratissime descriptus, tabulisque archetypis exornatus, et Dissertationes Anatomicæ, quæ nunc primum prodeunt, ad Colon intestinum, ad arteriam Magnam, ad Accessorios nervos, ad Oculos, ad Suffusiones, & ad Renum Succenturiatorum Excretorios Ductus attinentes, tabulis itidem illustratæ. Omnia recensuit, & Auctoris Vitam, suasque ad Tractatum, & Dissertationes Epistolas addidit duodeviginti Joannes Baptista Morgagnus. Tomi duo. 4°. *Ven.*, 1740.

With portrait (at end of the Vita). The work, which is bound in one vol., is in 3 sections: (1) Valsalva's Opera, 155 pp.; and (2–3) Morgagni's Epistolae (catalogued as no. 1185) in 2 parts, each with sep. title-page and pagination, viz., (2) Pars prior, 531 pp., and (3) Pars altera, 594 pp. The first two sections, with continuous sigs., form Tomus I.

The monograph on the ear was first published at Bologna, 1704. The S. G. L. has also Utrecht, 1717, and Leyden, 1735. Morgagni, in the Vita, gives the 2nd and 3rd eds. as Utrecht, 1707, and Geneva, 1716. He states that Valsalva spent 16 years on the work, dissecting more than a thousand human heads.

The aortic sinuses are described on pp. 129–31 of the Opera.

VASSAEUS [VASSÈS] (Joannes) Meldensis, 1486–1550.

4160. De Iudiciis Urinarum tractatus, ex probatis collectus autoribus, & in tabulæ formam confectus, adiectis etiam causis, quæ hanc uel illam urinam reddant. sm. 8°. *Ven., ex off. Erasmiana, Valgrisii*, 1549.

Bd. with Galen, no. 396, with which it may have been issued.

VASSAEUS [VASSÉ] (Lodoicus) Catalaunensis, 16th cent.

4161. In Anatomen Corporis humani, tabulæ quatuor, ab authore nuper auctæ & recognitæ. sm. fol. *Par., apud I. Foucherium (excud. M. Fezandat)*, 1553.

With numerous early MS. notes. Inscr.: Ad usum Michaelis Vassalli.

VELSCHIUS [WELSCH] (Georgius Hieronymus) 1624–77.

4162. Exercitatio de Vena Medinensi, ad Mentem Ebnsinæ [i. e. Avicennæ], sive De Dracunculis Veterum. Specimen exhibens novæ versionis ex Arabico, cum Commentario uberiori cui accedit altera, De Vermiculis capillaribus Infantium. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum, impens. T. Gœbelii*, 1674.

With engr. frontisp. and plates. On the Guinea-worm, &c. A disputation by Georgius Cunelius, 'De dracunculis', Basel, 1589, is reprinted, with its title-page, on pp. 395–400.

VENNER (To[bias]) 1577–1660.

4163. Via recta ad Vitam longam. Or, A Treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living for attaining to a long and healthfull life, is clearly demonstrated . . . Much more enlarged than the former Impressions. By Tho. [*sic*] Venner. Whereunto is annexed by the same Authour, a very necessary, and compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe . . . As also an accurate Treatise concerning Tobacco. All which are likewise amplified . . sm. 4° *Lond., pr. by J. Flesher, for H. Hood*, 1650.

The treatises on Bath and Tobacco, 'By To. Venner', have sep. title-pages, at pp. 343 and 395.

VENOD (Johann) of Altenburg, *fl. c.* 1400.

4164. "Vera cura calculosorum" und "Aqua praeservans a calculo" von Johann Venod de Veteri Castro in Prag . . . Vorgelegt von Karl Sudhoff. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 396–402. Bd. with no. 518.

VERDE (Franciscus) –1706.

4165. Ingenuæ Observationes apologeticæ phisyco-legales, de Fœtus Animationis & Natiuitatis tempore, &c. Accessit Tractatus summè vtilis de administrando Sacramento Baptismatis Humanis fœtibus abortiuis. Per Maximilianum Deza. sm. 4°. *Lugd., sumpt. L. Anisson*, 1664.

Followed by the 'Censura' of Joannes Caramuel, p. 61.

VESLING (JOHANN) 1598–1649.

4166. Ioannis Veslingii. Syntagma Anatomicum, locis plurimis auctum, emendatum, nouisque iconibus diligenter exornatum. 2ª ed. . . . ab extrema Auctoris manu. 4°. *Patauii, typ. P. Frambotti*, 1651.

With additional engr. title-page, dated 1647, portr. and plates.

Four earlier eds. are recorded: Padua, 1641 and 1647; Frankf., 1641; and Amst., 1649. An English trl. by Culpeper appeared in 1653 and 1677. The plates are also in nos. 3809–10.

4167. Observationes anatomicæ & Epistolæ medicæ ex schedis posthumis selectæ & editæ à Th. Bartholino. sm. 8°. *Hafniæ, apud P. Hauboldum*, 1664.

The contents include Vesling's 'De pullitie Ægyptiorum' (Observationes de pullorum in Ægypto exclusione mediante calore elementari). This collection, although bound separately at an early date, was issued with and completes no. 1937.

VICARY (THOMAS) 1490?–1561.

4168. The English Mans Treasure. With the true Anatomie of Mans bodie: compiled by . . . Thomas Vicary . . . with diuers approued remedies for all Captaines and Souldiers . . . Also the rare Treasure of the English Bathes: written by William Turner. Gathered and set foorth for the benefite and Cure of the poorer sort of people . . . by William Bremer. And now sixtly augmented . . . with almost a thousand approued Waters and Medicines . . . by G. E. . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., T. Creed*, 1613.

With a full-page woodcut of a skeleton. Bk.-plate of Frederick Symonds. A MS. note signed W. Mavor (? 1758–1837) reads, " . . . Physic, which is still in its infancy, at the time this was written can only be considered an embryo."

When I got this copy, from Horatio Symonds' library, I gave mine to Bodley.

The Anatomie (pp. 1–54), as shown by Payne, no. 4170, is an abridgement of a 14th-century MS. in English, based upon Lanfranc and Henri de Mondeville.

W. O.

4169. *The same.* The Anatomie of the Bodie of Man. The ed. of 1548, as re-issued by the Surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577. With a Life of Vicary, Notes . . . an Appendix of Documents, and illustrs., ed. by Fredk. J. Furnivall and Percy Furnivall. Pt. 1. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With portr., maps, &c. Early Engl. Text Soc., extra ser., 53. This part contains the Anatomie and Documents. Appendix 16 is a reprint of 'The Ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes', Lond., 1552 (cf. nos. 6051 and 7298).

Part 2 (Life, index &c.) was never issued.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

4170. On an unpublished English Anatomical Treatise of the 14th century; and its relation to the "Anatomy" of Thomas Vicary. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1896).

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1896, i, pp. 200–3.

VIEUSSENS (RAYMOND) 1641–*c.* 1715.

4171. Nevrographia universalis. Hoc est, Omnium Corporis humani Nervorum, simul & cerebri, medullæque spinalis Descriptio anatomica; eaque . . . iconibus . . . delineatis, æréque incisis illustrata . . . Ed. nova. fol. *Lugd., J. Certe*, 1685.

With portr. and large folding plates.

Bt. at sale of Sir Wm. Mitchell Banks's library (Sotheby's), June 20th, 1906. [W. O.]

4172. Novum Vasorum Corporis humani systema. sm. 8°. *Amst.*, 1705.

With additional engr. title-page.

VIGO (JOANNES DE) 1460–1520.

4173. Opera in chyrurgia. Additur chyrurgia Mariani sancti Barolitani Joannis de vigo discipuli . . . sm. 8°. (*Lugd. excusa per I. moilin . . . Impensis . . . I. q[uondam] F. de Giuncta Flore[n]tini*, 1534.)

In 2 pts. with sep. title-pages, foliation &c.: (i) 'Practica copiosa'; (ii) 'Practica compendiosa', followed by Mariano's 'Compendium' (no. 3330), the title-page of which, on leaf 52, bears a woodcut of Mariano lecturing.

VIVISECTION.

4174. Memorandum of Facts and Considerations relating to the Practice of Scientific Experiments on Living Animals, commonly called Vivisection . . . fol. (*Lond.*, 1882.)

Issued by the Assoc. for the Advancement of Med. by Research.

4175. Royal Commission on Vivisection. Appendix to 4th Report of the Commissioners. Minutes of Evidence, Oct. to Dec., 1907 . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1908.

Wm. Osler's evidence, with 'the story of yellow fever', is at pp. 157–67; an abstract is given at pp. 115 and 210 of no. 4176.

4176. *The same.* For and against Experiments on Animals. Evidence before the Royal Commission on Vivisection. [Compiled] by Stephen Paget. With an Introduction by the Earl of Cromer. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With plates &c.

4177. The Truth about Vivisection. 1–5 . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1910.)

Issued by the Research Defence Soc. Contents: (1) Diphtheria and antitoxin; (2) Inoculations;

(3) Experiments during 1908; (4) Charges of cruelty against the Rockefeller Inst.; (5) Fighting the invisible, by Eva Richmond.

Inserted: 2 *Beilagen* of the Leipziger Tageblatt, 4 and 8 Dec., 1879, containing arts. on vivisection and the antivivisectionist F. von Weber.

Bd. with no. 2951.

VLOERS (M.).

4178. Pensées sur le Lait doux et le Tabac en poudre. A portée des connoissances de chacun. 8°. *Anvers*, 1783.

The whole (including the title) is in Latin and French.

VOEGEN VAN ENGELEN (J[ACOBUS]).

4179. Verhandelingen over de schijnbaar Gestorvenen, vertaald en vermeerderd . . . 8°. *Leyden*, 1779.

VOISIN (BENOÎT).

4180. Le Médecin familier et sincére, divisé en 2 parties. La 1re contient, La Méthode de se guérir soi-même . . . La 2de partie traite . . . de toutes les différentes Maladies Véneriennes . . . Par Benoît Voysin . . . 2de éd. augmentée, & traduite de l'Italienne imprimée . . . en 1741 . . . 8°. *Turin*, 1747.

With portr. and coats of arms.

WADD (WILLIAM) 1776–1829.

4181. Cursory Remarks on Corpulence; or Obesity considered as a Disease: with a Critical Examination of ancient and modern Opinions, relative to its Causes and Cure. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1819.

With the author's autograph, and extra-illustrated by him with 29 portraits &c., several of which are his own etchings. The volume also contains an inserted MS. note by A. M. Broadley, 1903, and his bk.-plate. A letter of Boerhaave, mentioned in this note as having been inserted, is not here.

This is a re-issue of the 3rd ed., 1816, which had been preceded by two anonymous impressions, the first in 1810. The 'Comments on corpulency', 1829, with Wadd's illustrations, is an enlarged ed.

WALL (MARTIN) 1747–1824.

4182. A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures in Chemistry, read at the Museum, Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1782.

Bd. with no. 4183.

4183. Dissertations on select subjects in Chemistry and Medicine . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1783.

Contents: i, The study of chemistry. ii, Symbols in astronomy and chemistry. iii, Diseases in the South Sea Islands, particularly lues. Inscr.: From the Author.

Wykehamist and Fellow of New College, 1763–78; M.D., 1773; Litchfield Professor, 1785; fourth physician on the Radcliffe Infirmary roll, elected 1775; Reader in Chemistry, 1781. Boswell (ed. Hill, vol. iv, p. 293) speaks of him as "this learned, ingenious and pleasing gentleman". On pp. 46–47 are notes on the house of Roger Bacon "on the southern bridge over the Isis". The essay on symbols is useful and from the Syllabus (no. 4182) one can get an idea of the state of chemistry at that period. [W. O.; see also his note to no. 1227].

WALLER (AUGUSTUS [VOLNEY]) 1816–70.

4184. Nouvelle Méthode anatomique pour l'Investigation du Système nerveux. 1re partie, étant une Lettre envoyée à l'Académie des Sciences de Paris le 23. Nov. 1851 . . . Avec 2 planches. 4°. *Bonn*, 1852.

Inserted: centenary card (1916) with portrait, and a letter from the author's son, A. D. Waller.

WARREN (JOHN) 1753–1815.

4185. An Eulogy on the Hon. Thomas Russell . . . Delivered, May 4, 1796, before the several Societies to which he belonged. sm. 4°. *Boston*, 1796.

Edges cut. Inserted: signed ticket of admission to the author's lectures on anatomy, dated 1811.

In a vol. lettered: PAPERS BY FIVE GENERATIONS OF THE WARREN FAMILY, containing also the following by John Warren's descendants: John C. W., nos. 4187–8 and 4190; J. Mason W., nos. 1396 and 4193; J. Collins W., nos. 4191–2; John W., no. 4186; together with their autographs and a letter, dated 1914, from the donor, Dr. J. Collins Warren.

WARREN (JOHN) 1874–1928.

4186. The Development of the Paraphysis and Pineal Region in Reptilia . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

With plates. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Anat., vol. 11, pp. 313–92. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) 1778–1856.

4187. Cases of Organic Diseases of the Heart. With Dissections and some Remarks intended to point out the Distinctive Symptoms of these Diseases . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1811.

With 2 plates. Read 1 Feb., 1809; repr. fr. Med. Communications, Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 2, pp. 49–109. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4188. On the Influence of the Climate of St. Augustine, Florida, on Pulmonary Affections . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1830.

A letter by E. Porter, communicated by Warren; repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Nov. 1830.

Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4189. Surgical Observations on Tumours, with Cases and Operations . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1839.

With 16 coloured plates.

WARREN (JOHN C[OLLINS]) *contd.*

4190. On the Prevention of Constipation . . . 12°. *Boston*, 1850.

Reprinted from Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., April 1850. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842–1927.

4191. The Anatomy and Development of Rodent Ulcer. A Boylston medical prize essay for 1872. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

4192. Columnæ Adiposæ. A newly-described Structure of the Cutis Vera, with its Pathological Significance in Carbuncle and other Affections. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1882.

With 4 plates. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

WARREN (J[ONATHAN] MASON) 1811–67.

4193. Fissure of the Soft and Hard Palate . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1865.

With Appendix, and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Trans. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 16. Bd. with no. 4185 (see note).

ARNOLD (HOWARD PAYSON) 1831–1910.

4194. Memoir of Jonathan Mason Warren, M.D. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

With portrait. Pr. for private distribution.

Appendix A: 'Rules for the daily conduct of life and for professional progress, composed . . . by Dr. John C. Warren for the benefit of his son Mason', dated 1832.

Sent by Dr. J. Collins Warren, 9 April, 1916. [W. O.]

WARWICK (EDEN).

4195. Nasology: or, Hints towards a classification of Noses . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

Illustrated.

WATERTON (CHARLES) 1782–1865.

4196. Natural History. Essays. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Norman Moore. With portrait and illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, (1870).

WATT (ROBERT) 1774–1819.

4197. Cases of Diabetes, Consumption, &c., with Observations on the History and Treatment of Disease in general. 8°. *Paisley &c.*, 1808.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

4198. An Account of the Life and Works of Dr. Robert Watt, author of the 'Bibliotheca Britannica' With a portrait. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

With bibliography. Pres. copy from the author, Aug. 1898.

The 'Bibliotheca' is no. 7383 (see notes).

WEBER (Sir HERMANN) 1823–1918.

4199. On means for the Prolongation of Life. 2nd and enlarged ed. of a Lecture delivered . . . on Dec. 3rd, 1903. 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Pres. copy. Inserted: autogr. letter from the author, and an obituary notice.

Rabelais's dictum—there be as many old drunkards as old doctors—is true; but there are exceptions. Sir Henry Pitman, the Registrar of the R.C.P., reached 100; but in retention of mental and bodily vigour to an advanced age Sir Hermann Weber holds the record in the profession. He has been the great advocate of systematic exercise as a means to promote longevity. In no. 4200 is given his experience at the age of 94 when he was still able to spend two or three hours a day in the open, walking from 30 to 50 miles a week. Weir Mitchell, too, was a great believer in exercise, and when above 80 could do his day's salmon fishing and tire the young in a tramp up Newport Mountain at Bar Harbor. [W. O.]

4200. On the Influence of Muscular Exercise on Longevity . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1918, i, pp. 228–9.

Bd. with no. 2008.

A remarkable record for 94 years of age. W. O.

4201. Autobiographical Reminiscences of Sir Hermann Weber . . . With Annotations and a List of his Medical Writings by his son, Frederick Parkes Weber. 21 illustrs. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Privately printed. Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor inserted.

WEBSTER (JOHN) 1610–82.

4202. The Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft. Wherein is affirmed that there are many sorts of Deceivers and Impostors, and divers persons under a passive Delusion of Melancholy and Fancy. But that there is a Corporeal League made betwixt the Devil and the Witch . . . or that Witches are turned into Cats, Dogs, raise Tempests, or the like, is utterly denied and disproved. Wherein also is handled, the Existence of Angels and Spirits . . . with other abstruse matters . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by J. M.*, 1677.

With MS. notes by Wm. Blackford, 1678.

Webster had been chaplain and surgeon in the Parliamentary army. A popular preacher in London, he retired to the country in 1657 to practise medicine.

WECKER (JOHANN [JACOB]) 1528–86.

4203. Eighteen Books of the Secrets of Art & Nature, being the Summe and Substance of Naturall Philosophy, methodically digested. First designed by John Wecker, and now

much augmented and inlarged by Dr. R. Read . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for S. Miller,* 1660.

With engr. frontispiece containing portraits, &c.

WELCH (FRANCIS H[ENRY]) 1839–1910.

4204. On Aortic Aneurism in the Army, and the Conditions associated with it. Communicated by Geo. D. Pollock . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1876.

With plate. Repr. fr. Medico-Chirurg. Trans., vol. 59. Inserted: letter, dated 1909, from the author, commenting on the very gradual acceptance of the theory, advanced in this paper, that there is a causal connexion between syphilis and aneurysm.

4205. Enteric Fever, its Prevalence and Modifications; Ætiology; Pathology and Treatment: as illustrated by Army Data at home and abroad. 8°. *Lond.,* 1883.

'Alexander Prize Essay, Dec. 1881—modified.' Inserted: letter from Mrs. Welch and an obituary notice.

WELCH (WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1850–

4206. Malaria. By William H. Welch and William S. Thayer. la. 8°. *New York &c.,* (1897).

With 2 plates. Extr. fr. 'A System of Practical Medicine' (Loomis), vol. 1; pp. 17–154.

4207. Contributions to the Science of Medicine dedicated by his Pupils to William Henry Welch on the 25th Anniversary of his Doctorate. la. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1900.

With portr., plates &c.
Another issue is vol. 9 of no. 5653.

4208. In Honour of William H. Welch. 2 April, 1910. la. 8°. (*Baltimore*), 1910.

Speeches &c. on the occasion of the presentation of a medallion. Inserted: a caricature, by Max Broedel, of the recipient with 'Some Welch rabbits'—his pupils.

BURKET (WALTER C[LEVELAND]) 1888–

4209. Bibliography of William Henry Welch . . . la. 8°. *Baltimore,* 1917.

With portr. Inserted: letter from Dr. Burket; and a review by F. H. Garrison (from 'Science', 7 Sept., 1917).

WELLS (WILLIAM CHARLES) 1757–1817.

4210. Two Essays: one upon Single Vision with Two Eyes; the other on Dew. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lloyd, Lord Kenyon. And an Account of a Female of the White Race of Mankind, part of whose Skin resembles that of a Negro . . . By the late William Charles Wells. With a Memoir of his Life, written by himself. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1818.

The 'Letter' (pp. 287–422) is a criticism of the Royal College of Physicians. Inserted: newspaper article by Yates Snowden and a letter from him.

The essay on Vision was originally published in 1792, and that on Dew in 1814.

4211. An Essay on Dew and several Appearances connected with it. Ed., with Annotations, by L. P. Casella; and an Appendix by R. Strachan. 8°. *Lond.,* 1866.

WELLS (LOUISA SUSANNAH) [Mrs. Alexander Aikman] 1755?–1831.

4212. The Journal of a Voyage from Charlestown, S.C., to London, undertaken during the American Revolution by a Daughter of an eminent American Loyalist in the year 1778 and written from memory only in 1779. la. 8°. *New York,* 1906.

With portr. and a page in facs. An appendix contains an account of W. C. Wells, the author's brother, from the Gentleman's Mag., Oct. 1817.
New York Hist. Soc., 'Jones Fund Series', 2.

WEPFER (JOHANN JAKOB) 1620–95.

4213. Historiæ Apoplecticorum, Observationibus & Scholiis anatomicis & medicis quamplurimis elaboratæ & illustratæ. Una cum Epistola Johannis Ott, de Scriptis Holderi de Elementis Sermonis, & Morlandi de Stentorophonia. Accesserunt huic editioni aliorum celebrium Medicorum Observationes Historiæque variæ circa Apoplexiam. Ut et Bernardi Huete Curatio Maniæ certa . . . 8°. *Ven.,* 1759.

Ott's Epistola is dated 1673. The name Huete is Heute (of Zwolle) in the index and text.
These Historiae were first published at Schaffhausen in 1658, with title 'Observationes anatomicae ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia'. See Donley's study of Wepfer in the Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bulletin, 1909, xx, pp. 1–9
There is an excellent account of Sir Samuel Morland (1625–95) and his inventions in the D. N. B. "It is admitted that he invented the speaking-trumpet—though Kircher [no. 3124] disputed his claim."

W. O.

WESLEY (JOHN) 1703–91.

4214. Primitive Physick: or, An Easy and Natural Method of Curing most Diseases. sm. 12°. *Lond.,* 1747.

Anon. Inserted: cutting entitled 'Wesley's physic', from the Pall Mall Gazette.
Bought, with 'Paracelsus his Aurora' and three others, at the Foster Library sale, 1917. This is the first edition. See Dock, no. 4218. [W. O.]

4215. *The same.* By John Wesley . . . The 9th ed., corrected and enlarged. 12°. *Lond.,* 1761.

Bd. with no. 3054.

WESLEY *contd.*

4216. *The same.* The 26th ed. 12°. *Nottingham*, 1805.

4217. The Desideratum: or, Electricity made plain and useful. By a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. The Rev. John Wesley, 1759. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

The original appeared in 1760 (anon.) with preface dated 1 Nov., 1759. This reprint is the only ed. in the B. M. catal.; the S. G. L. has Bristol, 1771, and (3rd ed.) Lond., 1790.

DOCK (GEORGE) 1860–

4218. The "Primitive Physic" of Rev. John Wesley. A picture of 18th century Medicine . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1915.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 64, pp. 629–38. Bd. with no. 1590.

WHARTON (THOMAS) 1614–73.

4219. Adenographia: sive, Glandulorum totius Corporis Descriptio . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. J. G., impens. Authoris*, 1656.

With 4 small plates.

Aubrey's copy, inscribed: 'Jo. Aubrey. 1658. pret. iij^{s}.'

4220. *Another copy.*

With bk.-plate of Robert Waring Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., Shrewsbury (1766–1848, father of Charles Robert); and bk.-plate, inscription, and letter of F. Wm. Cock.

A better copy; sent to me on my 70th birthday by my good friend Dr. William Cock. [W. O.]

4221. *The same.* sm. 12°. *Amst., sumpt. J. Ravesteinii*, 1659.

With one large (folding) plate.

[WHETSTONE (GEORGE) 1544(?)–]

4222. The Cures of the Diseased in Forraine Attempts of the English Nation, London, 1598. Reproduced in facsimile with introduction and notes by Charles Singer. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

The work is attributed to George Wateson or Whetstone. Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor inserted.

"The earliest work devoted to Tropical or Naval Medicine published in English."

WHITE (CHARLES) 1728–1813.

4223. Cases in Surgery, with Remarks. Part the first. By Charles White. To which is added, An Essay on the Ligature of Arteries, by J. Aikin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With 7 folding plates.

Probably not completed; the projected 2nd part (p. ix) is not in the catalogues of the B. M., S. G. L., or Hunterian libraries.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1862–1926.

4224. Charles White: Surgeon and Obstetrician . . . la. 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 5, pp. 1–18. Bd. with no. 1680.

WHITE (GILBERT) 1720–93.

4225. A Naturalist's Calendar, with Observations in various branches of Natural History; extracted from the Papers of the late Rev. Gilbert White . . . Never before published. 8°. *Lond.*, 1795.

Ed. by John Aikin, who signs the 'Advertisement'. With a coloured plate of the Hybrid Bird.

4226. The Natural History of Selborne. Ed. with notes by Grant Allen, illustr. by E. H. New . . . 8°. *Lond., J. Lane, n.d.*

A reprint of the 1901 ed., containing also the 'Observations', 'Calendar', 'Poems', a bibliography, and the Marginalia from S. T. Coleridge's copy.

Presented to the Osler Library in 1923 by the publisher, Mr. John Lane.

First published in 1789, 4°, with the 'Antiquities'.

WHITE (J[AMES] WILLIAM) 1850–1916.

4227. The supposed Curative Effect of Operations *per se* . . . la. 8°. [*St. Louis*], (1891).

Repr. fr. Annals of Surgery, Aug. and Sept. 1891. With inscription. Inserted: typewritten letter from the author, dated 1916, describing his own illness; obituary cuttings, &c.

4228. [i] The present position of the Surgery of the Hypertrophied Prostate. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1893.)

[ii] The results of Double Castration in Hypertrophy of the Prostate. With a consideration of allied methods and a table of cases. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1895.)

[iii] The present position of the Surgery of the Hypertrophied Prostate . . . la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1904.)

Three reprints from Annals of Surgery, Aug. 1893, July 1895, and Dec. 1904; pres. copies; bound together.

WHITE (WILLIAM CHARLES) 1874–

4229. A new Basis for Social Progress, by William Charles White and Louis Jay Heath. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1917.

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler and R. B. Mellon. Pres. copy from Dr. White, with inscription.

WHYTT (ROBERT) 1714–66.

4230. Physiological Essays, containing, I. An Inquiry into the Causes which promote the Circulation of the Fluids in the very

Small Vessels of Animals. II. Observations on the Sensibility and Irritability of the Parts of Men and other Animals; occasioned by Dr. Haller's late Treatise on these Subjects. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1755.

Bk.-plate of Whytt of Bennochy. With inscr. by the donor, Dr. Jas. G. Cattanach, 1908.

Given to me during the 2nd meeting of the Assoc. of Phys. of Gt. Britain in Edinburgh. W. O.

4231. Observations on the Dropsy in the Brain. To which are added his other Treatises never hitherto published by themselves. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1768.

The other treatises are on 'Some experiments made with opium', The Carlsbad waters, &c.

WIERUS [WEYER] (JOHANNES) 1515–88.

4232. De Præstigiis Dæmonum, et incantationibus ac ueneficijs Libri sex, aucti & recogniti . . . 8°. *Basil., ex off. Oporiniana*, 1568.

At the end are printed five 'Doctorum epistolæ', and a Latin poem of George Buchanan. A few MS. notes. Bk.-label of Augustin Legillon, 1809. In contemporary stamped pigskin binding.

There were 4 (?) earlier eds., 1563–6.

Weyer, or Wyer (latinized Wierus), a physician and a pupil of Cornelius Agrippa, was the first to protest against the witch mania. He maintained that it was a delusion, but none the less the work of the Devil, whose object was "to convert pious and learned lawyers and theologians into torturers and murderers" (Withington, in no. 6447, i, p. 214).

4233. *The same.* Histoires disputes et discours des illusions et impostures des Diables, des Magiciens infames, Sorcieres et Empoisonneurs: des Ensorcelez . . . et de la guerison d'iceux . . . en six liures, par Iean Wier. Deux dialogues touchant le pouuoir des Sorcieres et de la punition qu'elles meritent, par Thomas Erastus . . . 2 vols. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

Reprinted from the 1579 ed.; with a portrait, a preface by the editor, D. M. Bourneville, and a biography (from the article by Axenfeld in no. 6632). Bibliothèque diabolique.

See notes on Erastus, at no. 2529.

4234. De Ira Morbo, eiusdem curatione philosophica, medica & theologica, liber . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., ex off. Oporiniana*, 1577.

4235. Medicarum Observationum rararum liber I. De Scorbuto. De Quartana. De pestilentiali Angina, Pleuritide, & Peripneumonia. De Hydropis curatione. De Curatione meatuum naturalium clausorum, & quibusdam aliis. Ultima ed. auctior, & emendatior. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud P. Montanum*, 1657.

Bd. with no. 4020.

BINZ (CARL) 1832–1913.

4236. Dr. Johann Weyer, ein rheinischer Arzt, der erste Bekämpfer des Hexenwahns. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Aufklärung und der Heilkunde . . . 2te . . . vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Berl.*, 1896.

With portr., and a list of Weyer's works.

WIJSMAN (H. P.).

4237. De Uitzetting der Pharmacognosie. Rede . . . la. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1908.

WILDER (BURT G[REEN]) 1841–1925.

4238. The Methods of a veteran Investigator and Teacher. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1911).

Followed by: 'Some Mistakes by the writer and others, with a plea for prompt and explicit correction in a journal of general circulation among scientists'.

Two signed articles, reprinted, as one pamphlet, from Science, 1911, n.s. vol. 34, p. 121 (with Addendum) and pp. 85–9 (with a plate).

Bd. with no. 2079.

WILKINS (JOHN) Bp. of Chester. 1614–72.

4239. Mathematicall Magick. Or, The Wonders that may be performed by Mechanicall Geometry. In two books. Concerning Mechanicall Powers. [&] Motions. Being one of the most easie, pleasant, usefull, (and yet most neglected) part of Mathematicks. Not before treated of in this language. By J. W. M.A. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by M. F. for Sa. Gellibrand*, 1648.

With engravings. There are chapters on the possibility of submarine Arks and of flying.

Wilkins was Warden of Wadham College and the first Secretary of the Royal Society.

WRIGHT-HENDERSON (P[ATRICK] A[RKLEY]) 1841–1922.

4240. Bishop Wilkins. A paper read before the clergy of the Diocese of Chester . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1905).

Privately printed.

WILKINSON (JAMES JOHN GARTH) 1812–99.

4241. The Human Body and its Connexion with Man, illustrated by the principal Organs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.

WILLAN (ROBERT) 1757–1812.

4242. Reports on the Diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796, 97, 98, 99, and 1800. 12°. *Lond.*, 1801.

Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro'. This and Bateman's treatise [no. 1962] on the same subject are of interest and value. There is nothing better on the diseases of the period. W. O.

WILLIAMS (A[RTHUR] LUKYN) 1853–

4243. Famines in India: their Causes and possible Prevention. Being the Cambridge University Le Bas prize essay, 1875 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1876.

See note to no. 2565.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES J[AMES] B[LASIUS]) 1805–1889.

4244. Observations on the Production and Propagation of Sound. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1835).

Repr. fr. Lond. and Edinb. Philos. Mag., 3rd ser. vol. 6, pp. 25–34.

In a vol. lettered 'Pamphlets—C. J. B. Williams', containing also:

i. 'An inquiry respecting the motions and sounds of the heart'; ch. 2, extracted from his 'Pathology and diagnosis of diseases of the chest', 3rd ed., Lond., 1835; pp. 163–79.

ii. An obituary notice, signed A. B. G., from Proc. Roy. Soc., 1890, vol. 46; pp. xxvi–xxxii.

4245. Principles of Medicine. An elementary View of the Causes, Nature, Treatment, Diagnosis, and Prognosis, of Disease. With brief remarks on Hygienics . . . 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

Pres. by C. Theodore Williams, 1908.

This is the edition which I studied when with Dr. Bovell in Toronto. He had a high appreciation of the work and of the author, whose writings he often quoted. Wm. Osler.

4246. Memoirs of Life and Work. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

With portr. Inserted: autogr. letter from the donor, C. Theodore Williams, the author's son.

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN (J[OHN] P[EERE]).

4247. An Introduction to Field Archaeology as illustrated by Hampshire . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

With plates, plans &c. Pres. copy.

WILLIS (THOMAS) 1621–75.

4248. Practice of Physick, being the whole Works . . . containing these eleven several treatises, viz. 1. Of Fermentation. 2. Of Feavers. 3. Of Urines. 4. Of the Accension of the Blood. 5. Of Musculary Motion. 6. Of the Anatomy of the Brain. 7. Of . . . the Nerves. 8. Of Convulsive Diseases. 9. Pharmaceutice rationalis, the first and second part. 10. Of the Scurvy. 11. Two discourses concerning the Soul of Brutes . . . Fitted to the meanest Capacity by an Index . . . With forty copper plates. The Pharmaceutice new translated, and the whole carefully corrected and amended. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for T. Dring* [*&c.*], 1684.

There are 6 series of pagination &c., and 5 additional title-pages; that to the 'Soul of Brutes' is dated 1683.

Inserted: (i) 'A patronal festival for Thomas Willis . . . with remarks by Sir William Osler', by Henry Viets, with portraits &c.; repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., New York, 1917, i, pp. 118–24; (ii) programmes and newspaper reports of this festival at Fenny Stratford in 1916; (iii) autogr. letter from Dr. Bradbrook (cf. nos. 4386–7); and (iv) a note on some Willis MSS. in the Bodleian.

4249. Cerebri Anatome: cui accessit Nervorum Descriptio et Usus. sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. T. Roycroft, impens. J. Martyn & J. Allestry*, 1664.

With folding plates. An inscr. records the purchase of the book in 1665 for 4*s.* 6*d.* Pres. by Sir A. W. Mayo Robson.

Plates 1 and 2 (which show the circle of Willis) and some of the others are the work of Sir Christopher Wren (cf. Gunther, no. 6286, iii, pp. 100–1).

4249 A. Pathologiæ Cerebri, et nervosi Generis Specimen. In quo agitur de Morbis convulsivis, et de Scorbuto. sm. 12° *Amst., apud D. Elzevirium*, 1668.

With portrait. Acquired by exchange in 1925; from the collection of J. F. Fulton, Esq.

First published at Oxford, 1667.

4250. De Anima Brutorum quæ Hominis Vitalis ac Sensitiva est, Exercitationes duæ. Prior physiologica ejusdem Naturam, partes, Potentias & Affectiones tradit; altera pathologica Morbos qui ipsam, & sedem ejus primariam, nempe Cerebrum & Nervosum Genus afficiunt, explicat, eorúmque Therapeias instituit, cum figuris æneis. sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. E. F., impens. R. Davis, Oxon.*, 1672.

4251. Pharmaceutice Rationalis sive Diatriba de Medicamentorum Operationibus in humano Corpore. Pars 2ª. Ed. postrema emendatior. sm. 12°. *Hagæ-Comitis, ex off. A. Leers*, 1677.

With folding plates. The postscript to the preface is an account of the author, who died while this part was first in the press. Part 1 was published in 1674.

WILLUGHBY (PERCIVAL) 1596–1685.

4252. Observations in Midwifery. As also the countrey Midwifes Opusculum or Vade Mecum. Edited from the original MS. by Henry Blenkinsop . . . 4°. *Warwick*, 1863.

With frontisp., and a biography.

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818–59.

4253. The Grievance of the University Tests, as applied to Professors of Physical Science in the Colleges of Scotland: a letter . . . to the . . . Secretary of State . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1852.

With appendix: Titles of works.

Bd. with no. 4073.

ALEXANDER (WILLIAM LINDSAY) 1808–84.

4254. " The Dead that die in the Lord : " a sermon . . . on the . . . Death of George Wilson . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1859.

WINSLOW (JACQUES BÉNIGNE) 1669–1760.

4255. An Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body. Tr. from the French original, by G. Douglas. Illustr. with copper plates. [2 vols.] The 2nd ed., corrected. 4°. [*Lond.*, 1743.]

Bd. in 1 vol. The title-page (vol. 1), 4 plates, and 12 leaves of vol. 2 are missing. The half-title of vol. 2 is bound at the beginning of vol. 1.

4256. L'Autobiographie, publiée par Vilhelm Maar. la. 8°. *Paris* [&] *Copenhagen*, 1912.

With portr. Publication of the Carlsbergfond. Pres. copy from the editor.

A review by Sir Wm. Osler is in no. 6749.

WIRDIG (SEBASTIAN) 1613–87.

4257. Nova Medicina Spirituum : curiosa scientia & doctrina, unanimiter hucusque neglecta, & à nemine meritò exculta, Medicis tamen & Physicis utilissima. In quâ primo Spirituum naturalis Constitutio, Vita, Sanitas, Temperamenta, Ingenia . . . aliaque cæteroquin abstrusa & Paradoxa ; dehinc Spirituum præternaturalis seu morbosa Dispositio, Causæ, Curationes . . . demonstrantur . . . sm. 12°. *Hamburgi, ex off. G. Schultzen, & Amst., apud J. Janssonium à Waesberge*, 1673.

With folding frontisp. In 2 pts. The 1st leaf of pt. 2 is wanting.

Wirdig regarded most phenomena—air, fire, light, cold, the stars—as ' spirits ' and subject to disease.

WISEMAN (RICHARD) 1622(?)–76.

4258. Severall Chirurgicall Treatises. fol. *Lond., pr. by E. Flesher* [&c.] *for R. Royston* [&c.], 1676.

The last treatise, ' Of lues venerea ', bk. viii, ' misprinted vii ' (cf. Table), has sep. pagination &c.

4259. *The same.* The 2nd ed. fol. *Lond., pr. by R. Norton* [&c.] *for R. Royston* [&c.], 1686.

John Gamble, " professor chyrurgiæ & possessor libri ", has inserted the following MS. commendation, signed, sealed, and dated 26 Oct., 1714 :

" Such Professors as diligently make the strictest Observations in their Practice, and faithfully leave them to posterity, ought to be esteemed . . . advancers of real knowledge and true judgment in Surgery."

WITHERING (WILLIAM) 1741–99.

4260. The Miscellaneous Tracts of the late William Withering. To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life, Character, and Writings. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1822.

With a facs. letter. The Memoir is by Wm. Withering (1775–1832), the son. Pres. by G. Claridge Druce, Esq.

4261. An Account of the Foxglove, and some of its Medical Uses : with Practical Remarks on Dropsy, and other diseases . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1785.

The coloured plate has been supplied by Dr. D. S. Lewis from his copy.

4262. A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants ; by W. Withering. Corrected and condensed ; preceded by an Introduction to the Study of Botany . . . by W. Macgillivray. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1833.

With 10 plates, including a coloured frontispiece.

WITHERS (THOMAS).

4263. Observations on the Abuse of Medicine. 8°. *Lond.*, 1775.

4264. A Treatise on the Errors and Defects of Medical Education : in which are contained Observations on the Means of correcting them . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1794.

WITTIE (ROBERT) 1613–84.

4265. Pyrologia Mimica, or, An Answer to Hydrologia Chymica of William Sympson . . . in defence of Scarbrough-Spaw . . . Also a Vindication of the Rational Method and Practice of Physick called Galenical, and a Reconciliation betwixt that and the Chymical. Likewise a further Discourse about the Original of Springs. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. N. for J. Martyn*, 1669.

WOLFF (CASPAR FRIDERICUS) 1733–94.

4266. Theoria Generationis. Quam pro gradu Doct. Med. stabilivit . . . C. F. Wolff. Cum II. tabulis aeneis. sm. 4°. *Halae ad Salam*, (1759).

Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. D. R. Hooker.

WOLTER (FRIEDRICH).

4267. Das Auftreten der Cholera in Hamburg in dem Zeitraume von 1831–1893 mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Epidemie des Jahres 1892. Ein Beitrag zur Epidemiologie der Cholera. 8°. *München*, 1898.

With bibliography.

WOOD (HORATIO C[HARLES]) 1841–1920.

4268. A Contribution to the History of the Fresh-water Algæ of North America . . . fol. [*Washington*], (1872).

With 21 plates (19 coloured). Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, 241. Pres. copy.

WOOD (H. C.) *contd.*

Inserted: a note by Dr. T. McCrae who brought this vol. and no. 4269 from Philadelphia to Oxford in 1920; a signed portrait of the author; and the following typewritten statement:

"Statement made at the request of Prof. William Osler . . . 11 Jan., 1915:

"When quite young, I took up the study of Natural History entirely without assistance; became after a time very much interested in the mosses, but did not publish much. I soon grew into a great fondness for the study of microscopic forms, and finding an unexplored field in the vegetable life of fresh-water pools in North America, went on, still without assistance from anyone but having at my command the excellent library of the Academy of Natural Sciences; and finally ended my work in this volume, in 1872.

"I may add, that I combined with these studies that of General Botany, and was early elected Professor of Botany in the University of Pennsylvania, without ever having had a lesson on the subject from anyone; resigning my Chair when subsequently elected Professor of Therapeutics.

"[Sgd.] Horatio C. Wood".

4269. Fever: a Study in Morbid and Normal Physiology . . . fol. [*Washington*], (1880).

Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge, 357. Pres. copy. Inserted: signed typewritten notes by Dr. McCrae (as in no. 4268), and by the author, as follows:

"Statement made at the request of Prof. William Osler . . . 11 Jan., 1915:

"When Resident Physician in the Pennsylvania Hospital, I was much impressed by the discord in theories and treatment of Sunstroke, of which a large number of cases came into the wards, and was led thereby to investigation of the disease, the results of which were finally published as the Boylston Prize Essay, in 1872. These studies naturally led to an interest in the more general subject of Fever, and gave the impulse which resulted in the publication of the present volume.

"[Sgd.] Horatio C. Wood."

4270. The Choreic Movement. 8°. [*New York*], 1893.

With figures. Extr. fr. Jrnl. Nervous and Mental Dis., vol. 18, pp. 241–51. Bd. with no. 131.

4271. Bibliographical Record 1860–1900. la. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

Pres. copy. Brought up to 1911 by MS. and typed additions. Bd. with no. 4269.

WOOD (OWEN).

4272. An Alphabetical Book of Physicall Secrets . . . collected for the benefit, most especially of House-holders in the Country . . . Whereunto is annexed a small Treatise of the Judgement of Vrines. sm. 8°. *Lond., by J. Norton for W. Edmonds*, 1639.

With preface by Alex. Read (author of no. 3766). Pres. by Strickland Gibson, Esq., 24 Dec., 1919.

WOODALL (JOHN) 1556?–1643.

4273. The Surgeons Mate or Military & Domestique Surgery. Discouering . . . y^e^ method and order of y^e^ Surgeons chest, y^e^ vses of the Instruments . . . w^th^ y^e^ exact Cures of wounds . . . with A Treatise of y^e^ cure of y^e^ Plague . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by R. Young for N. Bourne*, 1639.

Title-page engraved with 9 portraits of worthies, from Aesculapius down to the author; frontisp. of K. Charles I; and plates. Contains also his 'Viaticum . . . containing chirurgical instructions for the yonger sort', p. 277, and 'Treatise of gangrena, and sphacelos', p. 377. These and the treatise on plague, p. 319, have sep. title-pages. Bk.-plate of Fred. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

The Surgeon's Mate was published in 1617 and the Viaticum in 1628. This is the first edition of his collected works, of which four editions appeared, the last in 1655. [W. O.]

WOODHEAD (Sir G[ERMAN] SIMS) 1855–1922.

4274. Investigations on Clinical Thermometry. Continuous and quasi-continuous Temperature Records in Man and Animals in Health and Disease, by G. Sims Woodhead and P. C. Varrier-Jones. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1916.)

With figs. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Lancet, 22 Jan., 5, 12, 26 Feb., and 4 Mar., 1915. Pres. copy from the authors.

WOODRUFF (CHARLES E[DWARD]) 1860–1915.

4275. Senescence. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1908.]

In 2 pts.; extr. fr. Army and Navy Life, vol. 13, pp. 270–8 and 442–50.

On the *Crise de 40 ans*; a defence of Osler's views ('The fixed period', in no. 3530) and a criticism of Dorland's (see no. 2491).

WOODS (FREDERICK ADAMS) 1873–

4276. Heredity and the Hall of Fame. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 82, pp. 445–52. Bd. with no. 518.

WOODS (HUGH).

4277. On the Nature of Things. 8°. *Bristol &c.*, 1918.

WOODVILLE (WILLIAM) 1752–1805.

4278. Medical Botany: containing systematic and general Descriptions, with Plates of all the Medicinal Plants . . . in the Catalogues of the Materia Medica, as published by the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh . . . 2nd ed. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1810.

4 vols., with continuous pagination, bound in 2; without the title-pages to vols. ii and iv. Many of the 274 plates are finely coloured. The

work is in 55 numbered sections corresponding to the monthly parts in which the 1st ed. was issued, 1790–4.

WOODWARD (JOHN) 1665–1728.

4279. An Essay toward a Natural History of the Earth: and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals: as also of the Sea, Rivers, and Springs. With an Account of the Universal Deluge: and of the Effects that it had upon the Earth. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Wilkin*, 1695.

" He recognized the existence of the various strata in the earth's crust and that the fossils were the ' real spoils of once living animals ', but . . . he overlooked their true disposition in the strata and so failed to anticipate William Smith (1769–1839), the ' father of English geology ' " (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

4280. A Supplement and Continuation of the Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth. Written originaly in Latin: and now first tr. by Benj. Holloway. To which is prefixed an Introduction, by the Translator, wherein are set forth Physical Proofs of the Existence of God . . . with several other papers, transcribed out of Dr. Woodward's larger work, and never before printed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1726.

The Introduction is followed, with sep. title-page, pag. &c., by ' The natural history of the Earth, illustrated and inlarged . . . and the Objections . . . by Dr. Camerarius, answered '.

The Latin original was published in 1714.

WOOLHOUSE (W[ESLEY] S[TOKE] B[ARKER]).

4281. The Measures, Weights, & Moneys of all Nations; and an Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

WOTTON (EDWARD) 1492–1555.

4282. De Differentiis Animalium libri decem . . . fol. *Lutetiae Parisiorum, apud Vascosanum*, 1552.

Dated 1551 at end of text. Last 3 leaves of Index partium animalium, and 1 blank, missing.

Bt. in 1906: I got a second copy from Italy in 1907. " The copy in the British Museum . . . is probably unsurpassed in its typographical excellence by any contemporary work " (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

WRIGHT (Sir ALMROTH E[DWARD]) 1861–

4283. The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With Appendix on ' Militant hysteria '.

WRIGHT (JONATHAN) 1860–

4284. [i] Medical Fees among Primitive Man. Their Collection by Physicians. 8°. [*New York*], (1916).

[ii] The Responsibilities and the Dangers of Medical Practice among Primitive Men. 8°. [*New York*], (1917).

[iii] The Primitive Medicine Man's Virtues. His Knowledge and his Faith in himself. 8°. [*New York*], (1917).

[iv] Demonology and Bacteriology in Medicine. 8°. [*New York*], (1917).

i–iv in a vol. lettered: J. Wright—Pamphlets. Reprs. fr. (i–iii) N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 16 Dec., 1916; 24 Feb., 1917; 4 and 11 Aug., 1917; and (iv) Scientific Monthly, June 1917.

4285. The Demons of Heresy and the Demons of Disease in the Processes of Thought. 8°. [*New York*], (1918).

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 23 Feb., 1918.
Bd. with no. 418.

4286. The Foundations of Belief among Primitive Men. 1a. 8°. [*New York*], (1918).

Repr. fr. Scientific Monthly, Dec. 1918.
Bd. with no. 518.

WRIGHT (LEWIS).

4287. A popular Handbook to the Microscope. 2nd impression. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Illustrated.

WUNDERLICH (C[ARL REINHOLD] A[UGUST]) 1815–77.

4288. Das Verhalten der Eigenwärme in Krankheiten. Mit 40 Holzschnitten und 7 Tafeln. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1868.

4289. *The same.* On the Temperature in Diseases: a Manual of Medical Thermometry. Tr. from the 2nd German ed. by W. Bathurst Woodman. With 40 woodcuts and 7 lithographs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

New Sydenham Soc., vol. 49. The 2nd German ed. was 1870.

4290. *The same.* De la Température dans les Maladies. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la 2e éd. par F. Labadie-Lagrave. Précédé d'une Introduction par le Dr. Jaccoud. Avec 40 figures . . . et 7 planches . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1872.

WURFFBAIN (JOH[ANN] PAUL) 1655–1711.

4291. Salamandrologia, h.e. Descriptio historico-philologico-philosophico-medica Salamandræ quæ vulgò in igne vivere creditur . . . novis aliquot Capitibus, Experimentis, Figurisque æri eleganter incisis . . . adaucta. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, sumt. G. Scheureri, typ. J. M. Spörlin*, 1683.

With additional engr. title-page.
Bd. with no. 3651.

WURFFBAIN *contd.*

4292. *Another copy.*

Without the engr. title-page, but with 2 leaves (Errata and directions to binder) not in no. 4291. Bk.-plate of George Weare Braikenridge.

WYLD (GEORGE) 1821–1906.

4293. Homœopathy: an Attempt to state the Question with fairness. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1857.

WYMAN (MORRILL) 1812–1903.

4294. Autumnal Catarrh (Hay Fever), with 3 maps. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Bk.-plate of O. W. Holmes. Inserted: autogr. letter from the author.

4295. [Thoracentesis with aspiration; an account of its introduction by Wyman and H. I. Bowditch in 1850.] 12°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

Speech by Wyman; extract (pp. 16–24) from a reprint of 'H. I. Bowditch. The memorial meeting . . . Mass. Med. Soc.', Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1892, vol. 127, pp. 177–87; with an illustr. of the aspirator used by Wyman in 1850. Bowditch's first reported case, from Amer. Jrnl. Med. Sci., Apr. 1852, is included.

WYNNE (SHIRLEY WILMOTTE) 1882–

4296. Longevity. la. 8°. [*Easton, Pa.*, 1917.]

Extr. fr. Jrnl. of Sociologic Med., vol. 18, pp. 408–21. Bd. with no. 2008.

YOUNG (JOHN) 1835–1902.

4297. Addresses . . . 1. On the Aims and Duties of the Medical Practitioner . . . 2. On the Germ Theory of Disease . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1884.

Bd. with no. 1280.

ZINN (JOHANN GOTTFRIED) 1727–59.

4298. Descriptio anatomica Oculi humani iconibus illustrata, nunc altera vice edita, et necessario Supplemento, novisque tabulis aucta ab Henr. Aug. Wrisberg. sm. 4°. *Göttingae*, 1780.

BIBLIOTHECA LITTERARIA

ADAMS (FRANCIS) 1796–1861.

4299. Arundines Devae; or Poetical Translations on a new Principle. By a Scotch Physician . . . 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1853.

It is not easy to find in the profession a parallel to the career of Francis Adams—" a busy country doctor and an indefatigable scholar ". To him the modern English-speaking student owes the privilege of reading the works of Hippocrates (no. 151, see note), of Aretaeus (no. 326), and of Paul of Aegina (no. 441). Payne's article in the D. N. B. is a model of concise and sympathetic biography. [W. O.]

4300. The Writings of Burns; being a discourse delivered at Banchory, on the Burns' Centenary. 2nd ed. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1896.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747–1822.

4301. Essays on Song-Writing: with a Collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for Poetical Merit. The 2nd ed., with additions and corrections . . . la. 12°. *Warrington*, 1774.

Ded. epistle signed John Aikin.

4302. An Essay on the Application of Natural History to Poetry . . . la. 12°. *Warrington*, 1777.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Sir Walter Fletcher, concerning the Unitarian community at Warrington and its scientific connexions (cf. notes to no. 986).

4303. Poems . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1791.

4304. Memoir of John Aikin, M.D. By Lucy Aikin. With a selection of his Miscellaneous Pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

With portr. Contents include essays on Richard Pulteney (botanist, 1730–1801), Priestley, and James Currie, and on Goldsmith's poetry.

AKENSIDE (MARK) 1721–70.

4305. The Poems of Mark Akenside, M.D. 4°. *Lond.*, 1772.

With portr. Ed. by Jeremiah Dyson.

4306. *The same.* The Poetical Works, with the Life of the Author. 24°. *Lond.*, 1814.

With engr. title-page and frontisp. The Life is signed G. D.

4307. *The same.* The Poetical Works. 12°. *Lond.*, 1835.

With a Life by Alexander Dyce, and portrait. Aldine ed. of the British poets.

4308. The Pleasures of Imagination. A poem. In three books . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1744.

Anon. Title-page pr. in red and black, with a vignette. First ed., revised issue, with p. 20 correctly numbered, &c. Inserted: facs. of an autogr. letter.

" In 1738, at the age of seventeen, he began the poem by which he is best remembered." This first ed. was published in Jan. 1744. " A cheap edition followed within four months, and announced for the first time the author's name." (D. N. B.). " Akenside entirely rewrote his one long and famous poem." The revision, published in 1757 with title ' The pleasures of *the* imagination ', was left unfinished. Both versions are printed in nos. 4305–7.

" His only genuine appeal is to the intellect and to strictly conventionalised emotions; his method is by way of versified rhetoric; and his inspirations are political, ethical, social, or almost what you will, provided the purely poetical be excluded " (Saintsbury, in no. 5738, x, p. 152). [W. O.]

4309. *Another copy.*

The same issue.

4310. *The same.* By Mark Akenside. To which is prefixed a critical Essay on the Poem, by Mrs. Barbauld. 12°. *Lond.*, 1796.

Illustrated. Mrs. Barbauld was John Aikin's sister.

4311. An Epistle to Curio . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1744.

Anon. In verse. With a vignette.

" A very spirited attack on William Pulteney for his recantation of liberal politics " (D. N. B.). " But only once, perhaps, does Akenside really rise to poetic bloodheat: and that is in An Epistle to Curio " (no. 5738, x, p. 153). [W. O.]

4312. Odes on Several Subjects. 4°. *Lond.*, 1745.

Anon. With a vignette. Bd. with no. 4315.

4313. *Another copy.*

The first leaf (half-title and ' Advertisement ') wanting.

4314. An Ode to the Right Honourable the Earl of Huntingdon. By Dr. Akinside. 4°. *Lond.*, 1748.

Bd. with no. 4309.

4315. An Ode to the Country Gentlemen of England . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1758.

4316. *Another copy.*

Bd. with no. 4309.

AKENSIDE *contd.*

4317. Ode to the late Thomas Edwards, Esq ; written in the year M.DCC.LI. sm. fol. *Lond.*, 1766.

BUCKE (CHARLES) 1781–1846.

4318. On the Life, Writings, and Genius of Akenside : with some account of his Friends . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1832.

With portrait.

ALCALÁ [YAÑEZ] (GERÓNIMO DE) 1563–1632.

4319. El Donado hablador. Aventuras de Alonso. Adornado con 25. estampas. 2 tomos. sm. 8°. *Madrid*, 1805.

Pres. by Prof. R. Ramsay Wright ; with the following note :

This picaresque romance was published as 'Alonso, mozo de muchos amos ' (servant of many masters)—the first part at Madrid, 1624, and the second at Valladolid, 1626. The hero relates his adventures to the superior of the monastery in which he has taken refuge, whence the present title, The loquacious Lay Brother. Ch. 6, vol. i, describes his engagement with a physician ; p. 201, an anecdote of G. M. Ferrari da Grado ; Chs. 2–3, vol. ii, his adventures with gipsies, referred to by Borrow. The author was a physician.

ALCYONIUS (PETRUS) 1487–1527.

4320. Medices Legatus, sive De Exilio libri duo : accessere Jo. Pierius Valerianus, et Cornelius Tollius de Infelicitate Litteratorum, ut & Josephus Barberius de Miseria Poetarum Græcorum, cum præfatione Jo. Burchardi Menckenii . . . sm. 12°. *Lips.*, 1707.

This book is better known by its half-title : Analecta de calamitate litteratorum.

Alcyonius (Alcionio, or Alcinio) was corrector of the press to Aldus and, later, professor of Greek at Florence. The statement that he was a physician is probably incorrect. With regard to this ' De exilio ', published in 1522, he was charged *post mortem* with the worst sort of plagiarism. " The accusation, which Tiraboschi has shown to be groundless, was that he had taken the finest passages in the work from Cicero's lost treatise ' De Gloria ', and had then destroyed the only existing copy of the original " (Encycl. Brit., 1910 ; cf. P. Bayle, no. 6883, and Crenius, no. 6992, p. 21).

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836–1925.

4321. Notes on the composition of scientific papers. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Inserted : letter from the author, giving his views on qualification examinations ; also a pr. cutting concerning a presentation to him on his 80th birthday.

[ANCILLON (CHARLES) 1659–1715.]

4322. Traité des Eunuques, dans lequel on explique toutes les différentes sortes d'Eunuques, quel rang ils ont tenu, & quel cas on en a fait, &c. . . . Par M***. D***. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1707.

Ded. epistle signed C. d'Ollincan, anagram of Ancillon.

ANDREWS (WILLIAM).

4323. The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-lore, etc. Ed. by William Andrews. 8°. *Hull &c.*, 1896.

Essays by 12 authors. Illustrated.

APULEIUS ([LUCIUS]) of Madaura, *c.* 125–

4324. Apologia, sive Pro se de Magia liber. With Introduction and Commentary by H. E. Butler and A. S. Owen. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

" There are few speeches of antiquity that give such a vivid impression of the character of the author and of the life of the society in which he moved " (no. 4325, p. 15). See note to Apuleius *Barbarus*, no. 1826.

4325. The Apologia and Florida of Apuleius of Madaura, tr. by H. E. Butler. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

ARATUS of Soli, *fl.* 270 B. C.

4326. Φαινόμενα καὶ διοσημεῖα. Θέωνος σχόλια. Λεοντίου Μηχανικοῦ περὶ ἀρατείας σφαίρας . . . sm. 4°. *Par., apud G. Morelium*, 1559.

The Greek part only, [4]+132 pp. ; lacking the 2 woodcuts (Graesse), and the Latin translations (with title : Phaenomena et Prognostica, &c.), for which see the ed. princeps in Astronomici Veteres, no. 7492.

An astronomical poem on prognostics of the weather. St. Paul's quotation, " For we are also his offspring " (Acts xvii. 28), is from Phaenomena, verse 5.

Bd. with Morel's Nicander, no. 280.

ARBUTHNOT (JOHN) 1667–1735.

4327. The Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1751.

Vol. 2 (' The second edition, with additions ') also contains ' A Supplement ', which has sep. title-page, pag. &c. Bk.-plate of Edward Solly.

" These volumes were pronounced by the Doctor's son not to be the works of his father, but a gross imposition on the public " (Lowndes) ; " Most of the pieces . . . are obviously not Arbuthnot's, but some are undoubtedly his " (Aitken, no. 4328, p. viii).

Arbuthnot was born at Arbuthnott in Kincardineshire. His father, a parson, refused to conform after the Revolution and was deprived of his living. John, after studying at Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1681–5, went to London where he earned a living by teaching mathematics. In 1692 he published ' The laws of chance ', a rare book ; the Bodley copy is the only one I have seen. Translated from Huygens' ' De ratociniis in ludo aleae ' (published in Schooten's ' Exercitationes mathematicae ', Leyden, 1657), it is reprinted

here as ' The hazards of game ' (vol. ii, Suppl., p. 28), and to mathematicians must be interesting.

In 1694 he entered University College, Oxford, and two years later took his M.D. at St. Andrews where he is said to have acquitted himself extraordinarily well. [Cf. no. 7669 A.]

He was responsible for a series of anonymous pamphlets (i–iii in no. 4329) published in 1712 with the object of convincing the public of the desirability of bringing to a close the war with France. Later these pieces were re-arranged and printed in Pope and Swift's ' Miscellanies ' of 1727 as The History of John Bull.

Arbuthnot's principal medical works are ' The nature of aliments ', 1731, and ' The effect of air ', 1733 (cf. nos. 1828–9). In the first of these books, both of which may be read with interest by laymen, he argued that all that is done by medicine might be done equally well by diet. B. W. Richardson, who calls the second work " One of the most remarkable books in the history of medicine ", says that Arbuthnot was far in advance of his age.

Johnson said of him, " I think Dr. Arbuthnot the first man among them. He was the most universal genius, being an excellent physician, a man of deep learning and a man of much humour " ; and Swift wrote, " If the world had but a dozen Arbuthnots I would burn my Travels " (Aitken, in no. 5738, ix, pp. 129–38). See also a fine tribute by the Earl of Orrery, quoted in Ogle's Harveian Oration, no. 760, p. 172.

[W. O.]

4328. The Life and Works of John Arbuthnot. By George A. Aitken. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1892.

Contains the literary works, genuine and ' doubtful ', but not the medical. With portr. and bibliography (see also the chapter by Aitken in no. 5738, ix, p. 467).

4329. [Political pamphlets by J. Arbuthnot and others.] 8° &c. *Lond.*, [1707–14].

12 anonymous pamphlets, cut up and inlaid in a quarto volume lettered ' Pamphlets by Arbuthnot '. No. ix is by Henry Sacheverell, no. xi by Defoe, and nos. x and xii are variously attributed to Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester, to Swift or to Arbuthnot. Aitken (no. 4328, p. 188) classes the Crown-Inn series, nos. iv–viii, among the imitations of Arbuthnot's History of John Bull, nos. i–iii. Contents :

i. Law is a Bottomless-Pit. Exemplify'd in the Case of the Lord Strutt, John Bull, Nicholas Frog, and Lewis Baboon. Who spent all they had in a Law-Suit. Printed from a MS. found in the Cabinet of the famous Sir Humphry Polesworth. The 2nd ed. 1712.

ii. John Bull in his Senses : being the second part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit . . . The 2nd ed. 1712.

[A 3rd part of this series, ' John Bull still in his senses ' and 'An appendix ', is not here.]

iii. Lewis Baboon turned honest, and John Bull politician. Being the fourth part of Law is a Bottomless-Pit. . . . The 2nd ed., corrected. 1712. [Imperfect.]

iv. A Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown-Inn, with the Death of the Widow . . . The 6th ed. [1714.]

v. A Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn . . . to the Coming of the New Landlord. Pt. 2. The 2nd ed. [1714.]

vi. A farther Continuation of the History of the Crown-Inn. Pt. 3 . . . The 2nd ed. [1714.]

vii. The fourth and last part of the History of the Crown-Inn : with the Character of John Bull, and other Novels. Pt. 4. [1714.]

viii. An Appendix to the History of the Crown-Inn : with a Key to the Whole. [1714.]

ix. The Character of a Low-Church-Man : drawn in an Answer to the True Character of a Churchman . . . The 3rd ed. . . . [1707. By Sacheverell.]

x. Faults on both Sides : or, An Essay upon the Original Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation . . . By way of answer to the Thoughts of an Honest Tory . . . The 2nd ed. 1710.

xi. A Supplement to the Faults on both Sides . . . in a Familiar Dialogue between Steddy and Turn-Round . . . which may serve . . . to show how far the late Parliament were right in proceeding against Dr. Sacheverell . . . 1710. [By Defoe.]

xii. Both Sides pleas'd : or, A Dialogue between a Sacheverelite Parson and an Hoadlean Gentleman . . . 1710.

4330. Γνῶθι σέαυτον. Know your self. A Poem. 4°. *Lond.*, 1734.

Anon. " The last piece that we can with certainty attribute to Arbuthnot " (Aitken, no. 4328, p. 145). One would prefer to think it was not by Arbuthnot. [W. O.]

POPE (ALEXANDER) 1688–1744.

4331. An Epistle from Mr. Pope, to Dr. Arbuthnot . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1734.

In verse. W. O.'s usual way of intimating that he did not wish to be disturbed was to quote the opening lines :

Shut, shut the door, good John ! fatigu'd I said,
Tye up the knocker, say I'm sick, I'm dead !

ARMSTRONG (JOHN) 1709–79.

4332. The Œconomy of Love : a poetical Essay . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1736.

Anon. The 1st ed., said by the booksellers (following Lowndes) to have been ' suppressed '. If so, it was frequently re-issued ; the S. G. L. has a 4th ed., 1742.

In 1735 Armstrong published a satirical ' Essay for abridging the Study of Physick '. " In the following year he made his first appearance as a poet. The ' Œconomy of Love ' . . . was published anonymously ; and it is indeed a production which not many men would care to claim. A more nauseous piece of work could not easily be found When the author re-issued the poem in 1768, he had the good sense to cancel some of the worst passages " (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

4333. *The same.* A new ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1756.

Anon. Bd. with no. 4332.

ARMSTRONG *contd.*

4334. *The same.* By Dr Armstrong . . . A new ed. la. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1791.

Title-page engraved, with vignette.

This ed., like no. 4333, is the original version, with a few lines changed but with none of " the worst passages " cancelled.

4335. The Art of preserving Health: a Poem. 4°. *Lond.*, 1744.

The 1st ed. Inserted: a Latin trl., by Edward Conolly, of the lines on Time in bk. ii.

The description of the plague, in bk. iii, has been highly praised (D. N. B.). Aikin's Essay on the poem, usually included in the 19th-century eds., is in no. 4304, ii, p. 199.

4336. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1765.

4337. Sketches: or Essays on various subjects. By Launcelot Temple, Esq; [i. e. Armstrong]. 8°. *Lond.*, 1758.

4338. A short ramble through some parts of France and Italy. By Lancelot Temple, Esq. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1771.

With errata slip at end.

ASGILL (JOHN) 1659–1738.

4339. An Argument proving, that according to the Covenant of Eternal Life revealed in the Scriptures, Man may be translated from hence into that Eternal Life, without passing through Death, altho the Humane Nature of Christ himself could not be thus translated till he had passed through Death . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1700.

Signed at end: J. Asgill. " It interprets the relations between God and man by the technical rules of English law " (D. N. B.).

In a vol. lettered ' Mr. Asgill ', containing also five of his political pamphlets, 1710–14, and ' Mr. Asgill's defence upon his expulsion from the House of Commons . . . in 1707 ', Lond., 1712, in which he cleverly, if unsuccessfully, defended himself against the charge of having used blasphemous arguments and expressions in the above work.

" Coleridge declares that there is no ' genuine Saxon English ' finer than Asgill's; thinks his irony often finer than Swift's; and calls him ' a consummate artist in the statement of his case '. The praise seems excessive, though not groundless; but we may accept Coleridge's conclusion that Asgill was a humorist who did not himself know how far he was serious " (D. N. B.).

" Asgill was an extraordinary man, and his pamphlet is invaluable . . . I scarcely remember elsewhere such uncommon skill in logic, such lawyer-like acuteness, and yet such a grasp of common sense " (Coleridge, ' Table Talk ', 30 July, 1831).

[W. O.]

BACQUERE (BENEDICTUS DE) 1613–78.

4340. Senum Anatomicus, Senum, Senectutisque naturam, differentias, principia, signa, & ætatem enucleans requisitam, ut quis verè Senex nuncupetur. sm. 8° *Brugis, ex off. Viduæ . . . J. Clouwet*, 1678.

Inscribed: Donum Auctoris Francisco de Baillencourt episco. Brugensi.

The author in his preface calls this part 1 of a projected work to be entitled Senectutis Academia. The 5th and 6th parts, Senum Medicus and Senum Salvator, had been published in one vol. at Cologne in 1673. Eloy commends the Medicus as *très-rare & très-estimé*. This Anatomicus seems to be still rarer. The remaining 4 parts, apparently never finished, were to be called Senum Advocatus, Encomiastes, Benefactor, and Terminus.

De Bacquere taught theology in three Cistercian monasteries, and at the time of his death was Prior of the Abbaye des Dunes at Bruges. The Biographie nat. de Belgique gives a list of ten works by him.

BAGEHOT (WALTER) 1826–77.

4341. The Works. With Memoirs by R. H. Hutton, now first published in full by the Travelers Insurance Company . . . Ed. by Forrest Morgan. In 5 vols. 8°. *Hartford [Conn.]*, 1891.

With portr. At p. lxiii: Bagehot as an Economist, by Robert Giffen.

4342. Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of " Natural Selection " and " Inheritance " to Political Society. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

BAISER (LE).

4343. Le Baiser: étude littéraire et historique. la. 8°. *Nancy*, 1888.

Dedication signed Docteur ***.

BALFOUR (Sir ANDREW) 1630–94.

4344. Letters writen [*sic*] to a Friend, containing Excellent Directions and Advices for Travelling thro' France and Italy . . . sm. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1700.

Bk.-plate of James, Duke of Montrose. Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. E. M. Cox.

Balfour was founder of the Botanic Gardens at Edinboro', 1680; and a friend of Sibbald; see Sibbald's ' Memoria Balfouriana ', Edinb., 1699. [W. O.]

BALLANTYNE (J[OHN] W[ILLIAM]) 1861–

4345. Literature and Medicine. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1913.)

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n. s. vol. 11, pp. 134–144.

Bd. with no. 75.

[BALSAC (ROBERT DE) *fl.* 1493.]

4346. ¶ Le chemin de lospital Et ceulx qui en sont possesseurs. sm. 8°. (*Imprime a Paris p[ar] la veufue feu Jeha[n] trepperel & Jeha[n] Jeha[n]not . . .*), [after 1500].

Anon. With woodcut on the title-page. Crimson morocco binding by Chambolle-Duru.

Bt. at the C. Fairfax Murray sale, Christie's,

18 Mar., 1918, lot 177. It seems to be of extraordinary rarity. See Brunet; also Allut's bibliography of Champier in whose 'Nef des Princes' it was first printed. W. O.

A moral catalogue of the improvident who take the road to the poor-house. Allut (no. 2277, p. 119) gives the text of Champier's version, which differs from this in being about one-third longer; the order of the categories is the same, but there are more of them and the wording is usually different.

De Balsac (Balzat, or Barsat), to whom Allut attributes the authorship, served under Louis XI and Charles VIII. In the latter's Italian campaign he commanded the garrison at Pisa.

Jean Tréperel between 1491 and 1500 probably published more of popular literature than any other 15th-century printer. Most of his books are not dated; but one, 'La vie de Madame Ste. Barbe', published from his shop on the Pont Notre-Dame, bears the date 18 Oct., 1499. One week after this the bridge with all its houses collapsed. He then set up in the rue de la Tannerie. After his death his widow and son carried on the tradition. Claudin, Hist. de l'Impr. en France, ii, 1901, p. 151.

BALZAC (HONORÉ DE) 1799–1858.

4347. Le Médecin de Campagne. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

Scènes de la vie de campagne, 1. With medallion portrait.

BARCLAY (JOHN) 1582–1621.

4348. Argenis, Figuris æneis adillustrata, suffixo Clave . . . sm. 12°. *Noribergæ, sumt. J. A. & W. Endteri junioris Hæredum*, 1673.

'Ex libris' of J. H. Beneke, 1699, and of 'Dr. Pinkepanck, Gottingae'.

4349. *The same.* Barclay his Argenis. or, The Loves of Polyarchus & Argenis. Faithfully tr. out of Latin into English, by Kingsmill Long. The 2nd ed., beautified with Pictures. Together with a Key præfixed . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, [*E. Purslow*] *for H. Seile*, 1636.

With engr. title-page and portrait.

BARKER (E[DMUND] H[ENRY]) 1788–1839.

4350. Literary Anecdotes and contemporary Reminiscences, of Prof. Porson and others . . . 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1852.

With an anon. memoir of Barker.

BARTHÉLEMY ([AUGUSTE MARSEILLE]) 1796–1867.

4351. Syphilis. Poème en deux chants. Avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. 8°. *Par.*, [1840].

66 pp., followed by reviews (paged 67–80) of the 1st ed. There are some notes on Fracastorius, with a fragment of his poem.

Three undated, 8°, Paris eds., all assigned to 1840, are recorded: 86 and 66 pp. (Bibl. Nat.) and 75 pp. (S. G. L.).

4352. *The same.* En trois chants . . . 16°. *Par.*, 1848.

The 3rd canto and Giraudeau's additional notes, accounting for two-thirds of this ed., are an advertisement of his nostrum, 'Le *Rob* anti-syphilitique végétal de Boyveau-Laffecteur'!

A '4e édition', 1851, is in 4 cantos.

4353. L'Art de fumer, ou La Pipe et le Cigare. Poëme en trois chants, suivi de notes. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1844.

BARTLETT (ELISHA) 1804–55.

4354. Simple Settings, in verse, for six Portraits and Pictures. From Mr. Dickens's Gallery. 8°. *Boston*, 1855.

The introductory note is signed E. Bartlett. With inscr. by Mrs. E. Slater Bartlett, 1860.

4355. A brief Memoir of Dr. Elisha Bartlett with Selections from his Writings and a Bibliography of the same. 8°. *Providence*, 1878.

The Memoir is anonymous. One of 300 copies, priv. printed. The Selections are:

'The head and the heart, or the relative importance of intellectual and moral education', 1838;

'Hippocrates at the death-bed of Pericles', from his 'Discourse of the times, character, and writings of Hippocrates', 1852. This sketch and the two others, as a young practitioner and as a teacher—"masterpieces worthy of Landor"—are reprinted in the appendix to Osler's 'Elisha Bartlett', in no. 6748.

BARWICK (PETER) 1619–1705.

4356. The Life of the Rev. Dr. John Barwick. Written in Latin by his Brother Dr. Peter Barwick. Tr. into English by the Editor of the Latin Life. With some Notes . . . and a brief Account of the Author. To which is added, an Appendix of Letters from King Charles I. in his Confinement, and King Charles II. and the Earl of Clarendon in their Exile . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

With portraits. Tr. by Hilkiah Bedford who published the original in 1721.

In Sept. 1914 I saw the originals of the portraits of both the Barwicks at Sherborne House, Northleach, Gloucester. Lord Sherborne is a Dutton and a descendant of the daughter of Peter Barwick. [W. O.]

BATE (GEORGE) 1608–69.

4357. Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia: or, A short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the late Troubles in England. In two parts. Written in Latin by Dr. George Bates. Motus compositi: or, The History of the composing the Affairs of England by the Restauration of K. Charles the Second . . . Written in Latin by Tho. Skinner, M.D. Made English. To which

BATE *contd.*

is added a Preface by a Person of Quality . . . 8°. *Lond., A. Swalle,* 1685.

The 3 parts have sep. pagination &c.

Bate was physician not only to Charles I and II but also to Cromwell, in spite of having published this Royalist 'Elenchus' in 1650. Skinner's 'Motus' appeared in 1676.

BAXTER (RICHARD) 1615–91.

4358. The Certainty of the Worlds of Spirits. And consequently, of the Immortality of Souls . . . Fully evinced by the unquestionable Histories of Apparitions, Operations, Witchcrafts, Voices, &c. Written . . . for the Conviction of Sadduces and Infidels . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., T. Parkhurst* [*&c.*], 1691.

BAYNARD (EDWARD) 1641–

4359. Health, a Poem. Shewing how to Procure, Preserve, and Restore it. To which is annex'd The Doctor's Decade. The 6th ed. corrected. 8°. *Lond.,* 1740.

Another copy is bd. with no. 75.

The second poem has the following heading (p. 37):

The Doctor's Decade,
Or the Utensils of his Trade.

For in Ten Words the whole Art is compris'd;
For some of the Ten are always advis'd.

VIZ.

Piss, Spew, and Spit,
Perspiration and Sweat;
Purge, Bleed, and Blister,
Issues and Clyster.

There were 10 editions of 'Health', the first in 1719. Baynard is said to be the 'Horoscope' of Garth's 'Dispensary' [Munk; but see no. 4839].

[W. O.]

BEDDOES (THOMAS LOVELL) 1803–49.

4360. The Poems, posthumous and collected. 2 vols. 12°. *Lond.,* 1851.

Vol. 1, entitled 'Poems by the late Thomas Lovell Beddoes, with a Memoir', had been issued separately earlier in the same year; vol. 2 is made up of the unsold sheets of no. 4364 and a reprint of no. 4362. The Memoir is by the anonymous editor, Thomas Forbes Kelsall. (Gosse, no. 4361, p. xii.)

In the present copy, which is bound in one vol., in the publisher's binding as issued, the new title-pages, with the 'Contents' of vol. 2, are bound at the end, and 'Death's jest-book' (vol. 2, pp. 1–174) is missing. It is also missing in the Bodleian copy.

Son of the physician (cf. no. 1981), Beddoes, after leaving Oxford in 1825, lived in Germany and Switzerland, studying physiology and involved in liberal politics. He graduated M.D. at Würzburg in 1832.

4361. The Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, by Edmund Gosse. With Etchings by Herbert Railton. 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.,* 1890.

The Temple Library. One of 125 large-paper copies.

Inserted: autograph letters from Sir E. Gosse and G. L. Strachey bearing on the question whether Beddoes ever practised medicine or left any medical writings; also from T. P. Beddoes, 1915, questioning the truth of the alleged suicide of the poet by curare poisoning (first made public in the Introduction in this ed.) and transmitting copies, also inserted, of contemporary letters from Dr. A. Frey and Revell Phillips reporting his death from 'apoplexy'. In another letter, from the Director of the Bürger-Spital, Basel, 1907, excerpts from the *Spitalacten* show that *Apoplexie* was recorded as the cause of death, occurring three months after amputation of the leg for gangrene following a self-inflicted wound of the arteria cruralis (cf. p. xiv). Details are also given of the site of his grave.

4362. The Bride's Tragedy. 8°. *Lond.,* 1822.

Inscribed: N. Lister Esq^re^, from the author, *μνημης χαριν.* Bk.-label of Dr. Lister. Inserted: 'A short sketch' of Beddoes, by John Gray M'Kendrick, Caledonian Med. Jrnl., 1915, vol. 10, pp. 122–6.

4363. *Another copy.*

R. H. Horne's copy. Bt. at Sotheby's, June '07. W. O.

4364. Death's Jest-book, or The Fool's Tragedy. 12°. *Lond.,* 1850.

Anon. The first issue. It completes no. 4360.

[BELCIER (JEANNE DE)] 'Jeanne des Anges', 1602–65.

4365. Sœur Jeanne des Anges, Supérieure des Ursulines de Loudun (XVII^e^ siècle). Autobiographie d'une Hystérique possédée, d'après le manuscrit inédit de la bibl. de Tours, annoté et publié par Gabriel Legué et Gilles de la Tourette. Préface de Charcot. 8°. *Par.,* 1886.

With 2 facsimiles. Bibl. diabolique, Collection Bourneville.

[BERDOE (EDWARD) 1836–1916.]

4366. St. Bernard's. The Romance of a Medical Student. By Æsculapius Scalpel . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1887.

A rabid criticism of the hospitals.

Berdoe, the author, a practitioner at Hackney and editor of the Zoophilist, was a strenuous opponent of the germ theory and of animal experimentation.

4367. Dying scientifically: a Key to St. Bernard's. By Æsculapius Scalpel. 8°. *Lond.,* 1888.

BERTRAM (JAMES G[LASS]) 1824–92.

4368. Stories of the Temple in Edinburgh. By an Acolyte. 12°. *Lond.*, 1862.

Presented by Prof. Arthur Thomson, who states in an inserted letter that the book refers to the practice of Sir J. Y. Simpson. In another inserted letter Prof. Harvey Littlejohn writes, " My father says the author was a man Bertram, editor and proprietor of a somewhat scurrilous halfpenny daily called the North Briton, now defunct. The sale of the book was stopped. Bertram aroused Syme's and many other people's ire by his songs and writings." [W. O.]

4369. The Harvest of the Sea. A contribution to the Natural and Economic History of the British Food Fishes. By James G. Bertram . . . With 50 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

Given by Miss M. P. FitzGerald in 1926, with information about the author (note to no. 4370).

4370. Flagellation & the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all countries . . . By the Rev. Wm. M. Cooper, B.A. With numerous illustrs. A new ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, [1870 ?].

J. G. Bertram, to whom this is attributed in Halkett and Laing, was editor of the North Briton (cf. no. 4369) and author of more creditable works published under his own name, e. g. the novel, ' A stolen heir ', 1858, and that excellent study of the fisheries, no. 4369.

BEZANÇON (G[ERMAIN] DE).

4371. Les Medecins à la Censure. Ou Entretiens sur la Medecine. 16°. *Par., L. Gontier*, 1677.

Conversations of a physician with his friends after seeing Molière in the ' Malade imaginaire '.

At the end are 6 MS. leaves of ' Loci communes de actis et honoribus antiquitatibusque Medicorum ', with comprehensive lists of deities, saints, popes, princes, &c., claimed for the profession; such physicians as Nero and the archangel Michael are included !

BIGELOW (JACOB) 1787–1879.

4372. A Poem on Professional Life, delivered by appointment of the Society of Phi Beta Kappa . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1811.

With inscription by the author.

4373. Eolopoesis. American Rejected Addresses. Now first published from the original MSS. 8°. *New York &c.*, (1855).

Anon. " Wood's epic poem, ' First and Last ' [no. 5596], and the ' Eolopoesis ' of Jacob Bigelow illustrate the dangers which beset physicians who write poetry " (Osler, no. 3529, p. 323).

BIGELOW (WILLIAM STURGIS) 1850–1926.

4374. Buddhism and Immortality. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1908.

Ingersoll lecture, 1908.

BLACKMORE (Sir RICHARD) *c.* 1650–1729.

4375. A Collection of Poems on various subjects. 8°. *Lond.*, 1718.

4376. King Arthur. An Heroick Poem. In 12 books. To which is annexed, an Index, explaining the names of countrys, citys, and rivers, &c. fol. *Lond., pr. for A. and J. Churchil* [*&c.*], 1697.

His ' Prince Arthur ', 1695 and 1696, revised and enlarged. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

4377. The Kit-Cats. A poem . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1708.

Anon. See the ludicrous list of Blackmore's writings in ' Verses to be placed under the picture of Sir R— B—, England's arch-poet ', included in Scott's 2nd ed. of Swift's Works, 1824, but really by Gay (Underhill's ed., 1893, vol. ii, p. 255). [W. O.]

4378. The Nature of Man. A poem. In 3 books . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1711.

Anonymous.

4379. A new Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. 12°. *Lond.*, 1721.

4380. Just Prejudices against the Arian Hypothesis. To which is added, A Vindication of this Proposition, Articles of Faith depend upon Inferences, or are left to Consequences. 8°. *Lond.*, 1721.

BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI) 1313–75.

4381. The Decameron, faithfully tr. by J. M. Rigg, illustr. by Louis Chalon. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Lond.*, [1903 ?].

Ed. de luxe; priv. printed. Pres. by Cora, Countess of Strafford.

See note *e*, no. 1378 (anaesthesia).

[BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (NICOLAS) 1636–1711.]

4382. Œuvres diverses du Sieur D***. Avec le traité du Sublime ou du Merveilleux dans le Discours. Traduit du Grec de Longin. 12°. *Par., D. Thierry*, 1675.

With frontisp. and plates. 233+139 numbered pages. Binding by Trautz-Bauzonnet. Pres. by Mrs. R. Brewster.

There were three eds. of the Œuvres in 1674 and two in 1675 (Brunet).

In both the Satires and the Art poétique there are casual references to the famous battle of the doctors which raged at the time in Paris; e. g. in Sat. iv, p. 42 :

Il compteroit plutost, combien dans un Printemps,
Desnaud & l'Antimoine ont fait mourir de gens.

Flourens (no. 751, p. 182) quotes this couplet with the name Guenaut. François Guénault, or Guenaut, was one of Gui Patin's bitter enemies and a great advocate of antimony. Probably it is

BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX *contd.*

the same man who is referred to by Boileau again, as Guenaud, in Sat. vi, p. 58. A hit at Patin's two remedies, bleeding and purging, is in L'Art poétique, chant iv, p. 176:

L'un meurt vuide de sang, l'autre plein de sené.

[W. O.]

BOLUS (WHIRLIGIG) pseud.

4383. The Quackade. A mock heroic Poem, in five canto's. By Whirligig Bolus, Esq. . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1752.

[BOUREAU-DESLANDES (ANDRÉ FRANÇOIS) 1690–1757.]

4384. Reflexions sur les Grands Hommes qui sont morts en plaisantant. Avec des Poësies diverses. Par M. D***. sm. 12°. *Rochefort*, 1755.

BOYLE (CHARLES) 4th Earl of Orrery, 1676–1731.

4385. Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop, examin'd . . . 8°. *Lond., T. Bennet*, 1698.

Commonly known as 'Boyle against Bentley'; written by Atterbury, Boyle, and the other 'Christ Church wits'. The 1st ed.; King's satirical index was added in the 2nd. Bentley's Dissertation is in no. 5602 (see note).

BRADBROOK (WILLIAM).

4386. Armorial Ceiling at Fenny Stratford Church . . . 8°. *Aylesbury*, 1901.

With plates; repr. fr. 'Records of Buckinghamshire', vol. 8, pp. 374–402.

Fenny Stratford was the home of Thomas Willis (see note to no. 4248). This and the following contain notes on him and his family, especially his grandson, Browne Willis, the antiquary.

4387. History of Fenny Stratford, Bucks . . . la. 8°. *Leighton Buzzard*, (1911).

Repr. fr. Leighton Buzzard 'Observer', May 16–Dec. 19, 1911, with additional illustrs. One of 37 copies; signed by Dr. Bradbrook.

BRIDGES (ROBERT) Poet Laureate, 1844–

4388. Carmen elegiacum de Nosocomio Sti Bartolomæi Londinensi . . . Sequitur denique aliquid περι πραξεως sive de ratione medendi Patricii Black . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1877.

With autograph inscr. to Dr. Legg. Pres. by Dr. H. Thomas. Bd. with no. 75.

Dr. Bridges was educated at Eton and at Corpus Christi, Oxon., studied at Bart's and in 1877–8 was casualty physician. Moore (no. 6134, ii, p. 566) gives a sympathetic account of Black, to whom these verses are dedicated; he retired in 1878. Bridges does not describe him with the staff, p. 11 *et seq.*, but speaks of him in the Conclusion, pp. 8–23.

In St. Bart. Hosp. Reports, 1878, Bridges described the work of a casualty physician. Moore (*op. cit.*, p. 857) quotes the following: "If anyone should go into the hall at about twenty minutes past nine, he would see some hundreds standing in an orderly manner, trying to look as if they were not pushing towards the various exits and entrances, and some four hundred others ranged on the forms; the women engaged in conversation, the men waiting in silence. If he goes out and comes in again at eleven, he will frequently find the room nearly or quite empty. The staff of persons who perform this feat of clearing the hall consists of the junior assistant physician, and three casualty physicians, the assistant surgeon, the four house surgeons with their dressers." Dr. Bridges saw 30,940 patients in the year and gave 200,000 doses containing iron.

[W. O.]

4389. Eight Plays. Nero, parts I. & II. Palicio. Ulysses. Captives. Achilles. Humours. Feast of Bacchus. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1885–94.)

The eight plays with their original wrappers and separate title-pages, together with general (half-) title, contents and dedication.

4390. Eden. An Oratorio, set to music by C. V. Stanford. 12°. *Lond.*, 1891.

Words only. Pres. by Dr. H. Thomas.
Bd. with no. 75.

4391. A Tract on the Present State of English Pronunciation . . . (2nd ed.). 8°. *Oxf.*, 1913.

Reprinted from 'Essays and studies by members of the English Assoc.', 1910, with notes &c.

BRIEUX ([EUGÈNE]) 1858–

4392. Les Avariés. Pièce en trois actes 12°. *Par.*, 1902.

4393. *The same.* Damaged Goods . . . Tr. by John Pollock, with preface by G. Bernard Shaw. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Pr. for the Connecticut Soc. of Social Hygiene.

BRILLAT-SAVARIN ([JEAN ANTHELME]) 1755–1826.

4394. Physiologie du Goût. A handbook of Gastronomy. New and complete translation, with 52 original etchings by A. Lalauze. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

With preface by Charles Monselet. Inserted: cutting from The Times on 'The unimportance of cook'.

BROWN (CHARLES BROCKDEN) 1771–1810.

4395. Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of the year 1793 . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1889.

A novel. First published in 1800.
Philadelphia in the great fever year. W. O.

BROWN (JOHN) 1810–82.

4396. Horæ subsecivæ. Locke and Sydenham, with other Occasional Papers . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1858.

First ed. The other papers are: St Paul's thorn in the flesh (by John Taylor Brown).—

Dr. Andrew Combe.—" With brains, Sir ".—Excursus ethicus.—Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene.—Rab and his friends.—Arthur H. Hallam.—Art and science.—The Black Dwarf's bones.—Our Gideon Grays.—Dr. Andrew Brown and Sydenham.—Free competition in medicine.

To the medical student the writings of Dr. John Brown have this special value—they impress him with the necessity of a wider culture than that which is merely professional. The ' Horæ subsecivæ ', which I first read when a student in London in 1872–3, made a lasting impression, and my interest in Locke and Sydenham date from the reading of the essay that gave the title to the volume. A present from my class-mate and dear friend, Arthur Browne—himself sealed mentally and morally of the fellowship of Sir Thomas and of Charles Lamb, it stimulated my love for general literature.

That Brown's fine spirit, perturbed with spiritual doubts, should have descended into the hell so vividly described by Burton (no. 4630, pt. 3, § 4) is an inexplicable tragedy; but it is comforting to know that the clouds passed and there was sunshine at the close.

[W. O.]

4397. *The same.* Horæ subsecivæ. New ed. in 3 vols. 1st series. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1890.

With portr., a 2nd title-page (' Locke and Sydenham, and other papers. 6th ed. '), and the following additional essays: Edward Forbes.—Dr. Adams of Banchory.—Henry Vaughan.—Dr. John Scott and his son.—Mr. Syme.—Sir Robert Christison.—Health.

Vols. 2 and 3, containing non-medical essays, are wanting.

4398. Rab and his Friends. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1859.

First published in ' Horae ', no. 4396.

None there might wear about his brows enrolled
A light of lovelier fame than rings your head,
Whose lovesome love of children and the dead
All men give thanks for.

Swinburne, 1882.

Some years ago in a Sotheby catalogue the MS. of ' Rab ', with slight additions by the author, was offered for sale [in July 1906]. I sent a bid to the auctioneer for £50, and at the same time notified George Gibson, Edinburgh, that the MS. should be bought for the Royal College of Physicians, Edin. (of which Dr. Brown had been the president) and that I would subscribe £5. The sale was the next day. At breakfast the thought came that Quaritch would be very likely to bid on such a MS., so I cancelled my auctioneer's bid and took the early train for London. B. Quaritch Jr. said, " Yes, we had decided to bid to £100, but we have no special commission and I will not lose it for the College." The bidding was lively at first, as two or three dealers seemed keen, but it was knocked down at £45. It is now in the library of the College.

[W. O.]

4399. *The same.* 1a. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1883.

With portr., plates, and a preface dated 1861. Bk.-plate of Frederick Harford.

4400. Arthur H. Hallam. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1862.

4401. Health. Five Lay Sermons to Working People. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1862.

With frontispiece.

4402. Minchmoor. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1864.

4403. Letters of Dr. John Brown, with Letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Ed. by his Son and D. W. Forrest, with Biographical Introductions by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With portraits and facsimiles.

BROWN (JOHN TAYLOR) 1811–1901.

4404. Dr. John Brown; a Biography and a Criticism. Edited, with a short sketch of the Biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

With portraits.

M'LAREN (E[LIZABETH] T.).

4405. Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. M'L. 3rd ed. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1890.

4406. *The same.* By E. T. M'Laren. 4th ed.: with portraits. sm. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1890.

PEDDIE (ALEXANDER) 1810–1907.

4407. Recollections of Dr. John Brown . . . With a Selection from his Correspondence . . . 8°. *New York*, 1893.

With portraits &c.

BROWN (SOLYMAN) 1790–1865.

4408. Dentologia: a Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth, and their proper Remedies. With Notes . . . by Eleazar Parmly. 8° *New York*, 1840.

Issued (and bound) with no. 5628.

BROWNE (EDWARD) 1644–1708.

4409. A Brief Account of some Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli. As also some Observations on the . . . Mines, Baths and Mineral Waters . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. R. for B. Tooke*, 1673.

With 9 plates. Keynes 509 (see no. 4551, Appendix 3). Inscribed: J. Fothergill.

Edward Browne, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, practised in London and became president of the Royal College of Physicians.

4410. *The same.* A brief Account of some Travels in divers Parts of Europe . . . Through a great part of Germany, and the Low-Countries . . . The 2nd ed. with many

BROWNE (E.) *contd.*

Additions. fol. *Lond., pr. for B. Tooke,* 1685.

With 24 plates. Keynes 511. Bk.-plate of Rainald, Lord Knightley.

4411. *The same.* fol. *Lond., pr. for B. Tooke, and sold by T. Sawbridge,* 1687.

The sheets of no. 4410 with a new title-page. Keynes 512.

4412. Journal of a Visit to Paris in the year 1664. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes . . . la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1923.

With portrait. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 56, pt. 1. Keynes 521. Pres. copy from the editor. Bd. with no. 4520.

BROWNE (ISAAC HAWKINS) 1705–60.

4413 Poems upon various subjects, Latin and English. Published by his son. la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1768.

With portrait. A list of eds. of the poem on Immortality (no. 4415) is copied on the flyleaf from The Bibliographer, no. 6888, iv, p. 150.

At p. 152 is the Fragmentum which Sir William Browne translated " for a second Religio Medici " (cf. no. 4580, i). [W. O.]

4414. *Another copy.*

Lacks the portrait.

' Poems on several occasions ', by James Woodhouse, journeyman shoemaker, 2nd ed., Lond., 1766, is bound up with this.

4415. De Animi Immortalitate. Poema . . . 4°. *Lond.,* 1754.

The first ed. See note to no. 4413, which contains a translation by Soame Jenyns.

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) 1605–82.

4416. MSS. in English, on paper: written by Sir Thomas Browne about 1659–82: various sizes, viii + 20 leaves: collected by Sir W. Osler and recently bound.

i (foll. 1–2). Autograph letter (3 pp.), dated July 6 [*c.* 1680], *beg.* ' The Kidneys are not only different ' ; signed YLF TB ; addressed to his son, ' For Dr Edward Browne in Salisbury court . . . London ' ; and stamped IY 9.

Unpublished. He quotes Ruini (no. 918) on the comparative anatomy of the kidney ; and sends a piece of lizard's skin to be shown under the microscope. On the spinal cord in a " tabid consumed person " he quotes Pauw's Observationes and says, " I do not see how you can showe the medulla spinalis of a man butt by figures, or how you can take it out of the dissected body." The letter ends : " Bee temperate at eat[ing] of feasts . . . indeed there is no such pittifull thing as a Guttling. Tom [Edward's son, 1673–1710] holds well though hee toyles & moyles at all sorts of playe after schoole. Wee . . . haue sober stayd little girles for his playfellowes that hee maye imitate them . . . "

ii (fol. 3). Autograph notes headed ' pericardium ', and a Latin distich on the diaphragm.

Unpublished. One of the notes reads : " Few vses it surely hath out of the body. Only . . . as mens hearts are commonly in their purses, so many of the countrie people, taking aduantage of the figure & toughnesse of this part, make little purses hereof and carry their money in it."

iii (foll. 4–5). ' D^r^ Browns discourse concerning the fishe bone found at Conington.' Undated letter (3 folio pp.) *beg.* ' S^r^ I cannot sufficiently admire the Ingenuous industrie of S^r^ Robert Cotton ' ; with autograph subscription, ' Sr, your seruant to my power, Tho. Browne,' and corrections.

In this letter, belonging to his correspondence with Sir Wm. Dugdale, and written probably in 1659, he discusses the significance of a cetacean vertebra found inland. Formerly in the collections of Arthur Preston (sold in 1888) and J. Eliot Hodgkin (Sotheby's, 23 Apr., 1914, lot 311), it was first printed in ' Eastern Counties Collectanea ', Norwich, 1872–3, and largely reprinted by Southwell in no. 4517 A, pp. 91–4. Monro, no. 4520, has recently published another letter of the series with extracts from this one and a résumé of those printed in nos. 4512 and 4524 (i, pp. 380–93). See also art. vi ; and no. 4520 A.

iv (fol. 6). Autograph fragment (lower part of a leaf). *Ends* ' America might haue been a perpetuall terra incognita & neuer arose unto us '. The same passage is rewritten on the verso.

v (fol. 7). A page of autograph comments on a new translation of Plutarch.

Probably sent in 1682 to his son Edward, who wrote to him on Feb. 9, " I am desired to translate the life of Themistocles " (Wilkin, i, p. 329). The new Plutarch was published in 1683.

vi (foll. 12–20). Typed transcripts of arts. i–ii, iv–v ; MS. notes by Hodgkin (?) on art. iii and a pr. description of that letter (Hist. MSS. Comm., 1897, xv, pt. 2, p. 294) ; and a letter from Dr. Keynes on these MSS.

Religio Medici.

4417. MS. in English, on watermarked paper : written in the first half of the 17th cent. : 11⅜ × 7½ in., viii + 64 leaves, in modern red morocco binding.

' Religio Medici '. *Beg.* ' For my religion ' ; *ends* (fol. 63^v^) ' dispose of me according to the Justice of thy pleasure. τέλος.' Copy, with occasional blank spaces for words not deciphered.

Complete. Not divided into sections. Pt. 2 begins at fol. 44. Foll. i–ii (modern) and 64 are blank. MS. 7 in Keynes's list (no. 4551, p. 3).

Bt. at Sotheby's in 1906. It had been in a Lancashire library for over 250 years, bound in a volume of historical pieces dated 1613–31.

Photographs of the first page of each of the six other known MSS.—in the British Museum; Bodleian; Castle Museum, Norwich (two: Wilkin MSS. I and II); Pembroke College, Oxford; and the library of Dr. F. de Havilland Hall—are inserted at the end (foll. iii–viii), with notes by Sir W. Osler (fol. viii^{v}). Other notes by him are in no. 7664, iii, foll. 83–93; see also nos. 4556–7.

No autograph MS. of the Religio is extant.

4418. Religio, Medici. sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *pr. for Andrew Crooke*, 1642.

Anon. Title-page engr. by Wm. Marshall. 159 pp.; p. 68 is misnumbered 86. Pt. 2 begins on p. 110.

The first surreptitious ed. Keynes * 1. Previous authorities—Wilkin, Greenhill, Williams—regarded the 190-page ed. (no. 4419) as the first; but comparing the title-pages in copies of the two eds. Dr. Keynes found that the plate is perceptibly worn in that ed. and quite fresh in this.

Inscr. 'Ex Atkinsij [*sic*] Donum . . . D^{ni} G: Bowcher'. Later owned by H. Cotton (probably the sub-librarian of the Bodleian and author of the 'Gazetteer', no. 6990). In the original vellum binding, cased in red morocco.

Bt. at Scribner's, 20 Mar., 1900. [W. O.]

4419. *Another ed.* sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *pr. for Andrew Crooke*, 1642.

Anon. With the same title-page. 190 pp. Pagination correct. Pt. 2 begins on p. 135. Keynes 2. See notes to nos. 4418 and 4456.

Inscr. 'J. A. G.'. In old calf binding, rebacked, and cased in brown morocco.

4420. A true and full coppy of that which was most imperfectly and Surreptitiously printed before under the name of Religio Medici. sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *pr. for Andrew Crooke*, 1643.

Title-page from the same plate with the inscription re-engraved. The first authorized ed. Variant of Keynes 3.

This ed. seems to have been issued in three different states as regards the preliminary matter.

The contents of (i) a complete copy, A^{8} A[*bis*]–M^{8}, 104 leaves, are: A1 title; A2–3 'A letter sent [to Digby] upon the information of Animadversions to come forth, upon the imperfect . . . copy', signed T. B. Norwich; A4–5 'Worthy Sir', Digby's answer; A6 'To such as have, or shall peruse the Observations', signed A. B. by an unidentified writer; A7 'Errata'; A8 cancelled (presumably blank); A[*bis*] 1–2 'To the Reader', signed Thomas Browne; A[*bis*] 3–M7^{r} (pp. 1–'183' [*recte* 185]) text; M7^{v}–8 blank.

(ii) Some copies lack all the first quire A after the title.

(iii) The present copy, which Keynes assigned to state ii, is in fact a variant not described by him. Between the title and 'To the Reader' it has two of the above leaves but of a different printing, viz. 'To such as have', with signature *A*, catchword 'par'd' (and other minor corrections); and the Errata leaf, without signature, with the heading printed in roman lower case instead of italic capitals, and with some of the faulty references corrected. One of Dr. Monro's copies is also of this issue (no. 4555, p. 4; and see no. 4470).

The missing matter is included in nos. 4421–4.

Digby's Observations, 1st ed., 1643 (another copy of no. 4541) is bound with this.

4421. *The same.* sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *pr. for A. Crooke*, 1645.

A^{6} A–L^{8} M^{2}. Pp. 62, 135, 140, and sig. *A*2 misprinted 26, 335, 142, *A*3. Keynes 4. Leaves *A*4–5 misbound after the title. Last leaf (blank) wanting.

4422. *Another ed.* sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *pr. for A. Crooke*, 1645.

A^{8} A–L^{8}. Leaf *A*1 (blank) wanting. Pp. 57, 62, 140, and 141 misnumbered 75, 60, 142, 143. A reprint of no. 4421, entirely reset. Keynes 5.

4423. *Another copy.*

Title-leaf (*A*2) wanting. Pres. copy to the author's cousin; inscribed 'Robt. Bendish ex dono authoris', and with Bendish's signature, 1652, MS. extracts on the flyleaves, and two marginal corrections (?). Digby's 'Observations', 1644 (another copy of no. 4542) is bound at the end. On its title-page the words 'the false coppy of' have been written before 'Religio'. None of the writing in the vol. is in Browne's hand. In the original calf binding.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 23 Mar., 1910. [W. O.]

4424. Religio Medici. The 4th ed., corrected and amended. With Annotations never before published, upon all the obscure passages therein. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by E. Cotes for A. Crook*, 1656.

The first issue with printed title-page. The plate used in all previous editions, with altered date, is now the frontispiece. Reprint of no. 4422. Keynes 6.

The 'Annotations', which are by Thomas Keck, have sep. title-page dated 1656 (not 1659, as in Greenhill and Williams). The last page (297) is supplied in MS. With pencil collation in margins.

4425. Religio Medici: whereunto is added A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes, lately found in Norfolk. Together with the Garden of Cyrus., or the Quincunciall Lozenge . . . With Sundry Observations. Printed for the Good of the Commonwealth. sm. fol. [*Lond.*], [1659 ?].

Keynes 7. Bound with Ekins's 1658 ed. of Pseudodoxia (no. 4490), with which it was apparently issued; but according to Wilkin and to Keynes, it was to the 1659 re-issue (see no. 4492) that this ed. of the Religio &c. was first appended.

With 3 engravings, the leaf containing the Urns and the Network being inserted opposite p. 48.

The mean appearance of this ed., printed in

* The references are to the numbered entries in the Bibliography by Keynes, no. 4551. Earlier lists, by Greenhill and by Williams, are in nos. 4454–6 and 4572–3.

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

double columns of small type, has earned it the nickname ' newspaper edition ' (Keynes).

The Urn Burial is the 3rd ed. (cf. no. 4499).

4426. Religio Medici. The 5th ed., corrected and amended. With Annotations . . . Also, Observations by Sir Kenelm Digby, now newly added. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. Milbourn for A. Crook*, 1659.

The frontispiece, newly engraved but the same design, is dated 1660. The commentaries have sep. title-pages, the ' Observations . . . 3rd ed. ' sep. pagination and sigs. A reprint, entirely reset, of no. 4424. Keynes 8.

4427. *The same.* The 6th ed. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Cotterel, for A. Crook*, 1669.

This ed. has not the frontispiece; the first leaf (wanting in this copy) is blank. The title-page of the Annotations is dated 1668, that of the Observations, 4th ed., 1669. The pagination is continuous. Keynes 9.

4428. *The same.* The 7th ed. . . . 4°. *Lond., pr. for A. Crook*, 1672.

The Observations are the 5th ed. Keynes 10.

A separately bound copy. A duplicate, on large paper, is appended to Pseudodoxia, 1672 (no. 4494), with which this ed. was issued.

4429. *The same.* The 7th ed. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Scot* [*&c.*], 1678.

Frontispiece from the same plate as in no. 4426, with date &c. altered. The Annotations are dated 1677 and the Observations again called 5th ed. Keynes 11.

4430. *The same.* The 8th ed. . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Scot* [*&c.*], 1682.

Frontispiece re-engraved. A reprint of no. 4429. The Observations are called 6th ed. Keynes 12.

The last edition during the author's lifetime; the next (Keynes 13) is contained in the Works, no. 4522.

4431. Sir Thomas Browne's Religio Medici: or, The Christian Religion, as professed by a Physician; freed from Priest-Craft and the Jargon of Schools . . . The 10th ed. 8°. *Lond., pr. for E. Curll*, 1736.

Preceded by ' Some account of the Author ', in which certain works are attributed to him—on Light and on Descartes—which are by Jan van Bruyn (1620–75). The frontispiece and commentaries are omitted. Keynes 14. In this and subsequent eds. the author's name appears on the title-page. A portrait and an engraving of Browne's monument, the same as those in the Posthumous Works (no. 4512), are in this, as in some other copies.

4432. Religio Medici. A new ed., corrected and amended. With Notes and Annotations never before published . . . To which is added The Life of the Author. Also Sir Kenelm Digby's Observations. 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Torbuck* [*&c.*], 1736.

Frontispiece re-engraved and reversed. Keck's Annotations are distributed through the book. The Life is abridged from no. 4512. Keynes 15.

4433. *Another copy.*

Two leaves of advertisements at the end (M 11–12) are missing. Bk.-plate of F. Symonds. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

4434. Religio Medici: or The Religion of a Physician. The 11th ed. . . . With Notes . . . 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Torbuck*, 1738.

The sheets of no. 4432, with a new title in which is included a lengthy synopsis. Keynes 16 (" very uncommon ").

4435. Religio Medici. With the Life of the Author. To which is added, Sir Kenelm Digby's Observations. Also Critical Notes . . . never before published. The 10th ed. carefully corrected. sm. 8°. *Edinb., pr. by W. Ruddiman jun. and Co.*, 1754.

The Notes are partly Keck's and partly new. Keynes 17 (" very scarce ").

4436. Religio Medici. 12°. *Oxf., J. Vincent*, 1831.

Preface signed T. C., i. e. Thomas Chapman (1812–34), then an undergraduate of Exeter College. Keynes 18.

With numerous pencil notes. From the references to Cowper and from a note (at the foot of p. 50) signed J. P. this appears to be John Peace's copy, used in the preparation of his ed., no. 4439. Before this was noticed, Sir W. Osler had written the following notes:

The initials S. T. C. on p. 113 made me think that this copy was annotated by Coleridge [see letter inserted in no. 4459] and I had letters of his loaned me to compare the signature, which seems to be identical. However, the references to Wilkin's edition, which appeared in 1836, and a note which gives a date 1840, make this impossible, as Coleridge died in 1834. Dec. 11, 1905.

See Coleridge's criticism of Browne, which is said by Hazlitt to have been written on a blank leaf of his works. [Cf. Keynes 270, and note to no. 4539.]

" Reader, if haply thou art blessed with a moderate collection, be shy of showing it; or if thy heart overfloweth to lend them, lend thy books; but let it be to such a one as S. T. C.—he will return them (generally anticipating the time appointed) with usury; enriched with annotations, tripling their value. I have had experience. Many are these precious MSS. of his—(in *matter* oftentimes, and almost in *quantity* not unfrequently, vying with the originals)—in no very clerkly hand—legible in my Daniel; in old Burton; in Sir Thomas Browne; and those abstruser cogitations of the Greville, now alas! wandering in Pagan lands.—I counsel thee, shut not thy heart, nor thy library, against S. T. C." Elia, ' The two races of men ', Works of Charles and Mary Lamb, ed. by E. V. Lucas, Lond., 1903 &c., ii, p. 26.

[W. O.]

4437. Miscellaneous Works. With some account of the Author and his Writings. 12°. *Camb. [Mass.], Hilliard and Brown*, 1831.

Ed. by Alexander Young (1801–54). The Library of the Old English Prose Writers, vol. 3. Contains: Religio, Hydriotaphia, Letter to a friend, and selections from Pseudodoxia. Keynes 19.

4438. Religio Medici: to which is added, Hydriotaphia, or Urn-Burial . . . With a preliminary Discourse and Notes, by J. A. St. John. 12°. *Lond., J. Rickerby*, 1838.

With Digby's Observations. Masterpieces of English Prose Lit., vol. 6. Re-issued in 1841, 1845 and 1848 (no. 4443). Keynes 21.

4439. Religio Medici. Its sequel, Christian Morals. With resemblant Passages from Cowper's Task, and a verbal index. 8°. *Lond., Longman [&c.]*, 1844.

Ed. by John Peace (1785–1861). Keynes 23.

Peace was librarian of Bristol and author of 'Axiomata *Pacis*'. A man of quaint humour and prejudices, he abhorred railways, penny postage, and punctuation (Greenhill, no. 4454, p. xxxii). See second note to no. 4436.

4440. *The same.* 8°. *Phila., Lea and Blanchard*, 1844.

A reprint of no. 4439. Keynes 24.

4441. Religio Medici, together with A Letter to a Friend . . . and Christian Morals. Ed. by Henry Gardiner. 12°. *Lond., W. Pickering*, 1845.

With preface, list of eds., glossary, &c. Keynes 26. In tooled red morocco binding by F. Bedford. Bk.-plate of J. F. Streatfeild.

"An edition which is at once scholarly and, typographically, the most satisfactory that has ever appeared" (Keynes, p. 6).

4442. *Another copy.*

In the publisher's binding. With bk.-plate and pencil notes of Sir Edward Sieveking, and an inscription by his son, the donor, A. Forbes Sieveking, Esq., F.S.A. (cf. no. 4532).

4443. Religio Medici: with Observations thereon by Sir Kenelm Digby. To which is added, Hydriotaphia, or Urn-Burial . . . and also Christian Morals. A new ed., with a preliminary Discourse and Notes. 12°. *Lond., H. Washbourne*, 1848.

The 3rd re-issue of J. A. St. John's ed., no. 4438, with Christian Morals (separately paged) which was an addition to the 2nd re-issue in 1845. Keynes 27.

4444. Religio Medici, A Letter to a Friend, Christian Morals, Urn-Burial, and other Papers. 8°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1862.

Ed. by James T. Fields (1816–81). Half-title 'The writings of Sir Thomas Browne'. The 'other papers' include the spurious fragment 'On mummies', by Crossley. Dedicated to O. W. Holmes and John Brown.

On large paper, in sheets. Variant of Keynes 29. One of 'three copies printed' (as trial copies, for F. H. Bigelow, a connexion of the printers, Welch, Bigelow & Co.). Portrait wanting.

Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Chapin in 1924. In a cloth case, unbound.

4445. *Another issue.*

One of the 'twenty-five copies printed' on large paper. Keynes 29. Portrait wanting. The biographical sketch is signed in pencil by the editor.

This large-paper copy of Mr. Fields's edition is the only one I have seen. It was sent to me by Dr. J. R. Chadwick, son-in-law of Dr. Geo. H. Lyman [whose signature it bears]. Wm. Osler. Xmas. 1903.

4446. *The same.* (2nd ed.) 12°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1862.

With portrait. Keynes 30. The 1st ed. was 'electrotyped'; in this and the following impressions the only apparent alteration, apart from the imprint, is the number of the 'edition', added on the back of the title-page.

Inserted, 2 cuttings: 'Sir T. B. at the tavern', a poem by J. A. Nicklin, Westminster Gaz., 20 Nov., 1909; and 'Gui Patin's "Jugement" on the "Religio Medici"', a letter to the Athenæum, 20 Mar., 1909, signed Wm. Osler. Bound in red morocco.

Concerning this copy, the father of his collection and bearing the book-plate of his son, E. R. Osler, see W. O.'s Introduction to this catalogue. There are few annotations but several inscriptions, the earliest of which reads, 'W. Osler, Coll. SS. Trin., Lent Term, 28.2.68', and the latest, written in pencil during his last illness, 'I doubt if any man can more truly say of this book "comes viae vitaeque". 6.12.19, W. O.'

4447. *The same.* (3rd ed.) 12°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1863.

4448. *The same.* (4th ed.) 12°. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1868.

4449. *The same.* (5th ed.) 12°. *Boston, Osgood & Co., late Ticknor & Fields*, 1872.

Keynes 33. G. E. Fenwick's copy, with his bk.-plate and that of the 'Soc. of the Mon. Gen. Hosp.' Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Casey Wood.

4450. *The same.* 12°. *Boston, Roberts Brothers*, 1878.

The 6th impression of Fields's ed., pr. on smaller paper from the same type. The back of the title-page bears the imprint of J. Wilson. Keynes 35.

4451. Religio Medici, Hydriotaphia, and the Letter to a Friend. With an Introduction and Notes by J. W. Willis Bund. 16°. *Lond., Sampson Low*, 1869.

Keynes 31. To his list of reprints, 1873, 1874, 1882, 1890, and 1903, should be added 1877 (no. 4453).

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

4452. *The same.* 16°. *New York, Scribner,* 1869.

The sheets of no. 4451 with new title-page. Keynes 32.

4453. *The same.* 16°. *Lond., Sampson Low,* 1877.

Another re-issue of no. 4451, but with the editorial matter partly reset.

4454. Religio Medici, Letter to a Friend &c. and Christian Morals, ed. by W. A. Greenhill. 12°. *Lond., Macmillan,* 1881.

Golden Treasury series. With preface, bibliography, facs. title-pages, notices of former editors (Chapman, Young, Wilkin, St. John, Peace, Gardiner, Fields), &c. Reprinted in 1885 with additions and corrections, and in 1889, 1892, 1898 (no. 4455), 1901, and 1904 without further alteration. Keynes 36.

" The most authoritative text " (Keynes, p. 6).

4455. *The same.* 12°. *Lond. &c., Macmillan,* 1898.

A reprint of Greenhill's revised ed., 1885.

Working copy ; with W. O.'s MS. notes. Inserted : obituary of Greenhill, from Brit. M. J., 29 Sept., 1894 ; a review of Sayle's ed., no. 4526 ; and letters from M. H. Wilkin and John Tweedy.

4456. Religio Medici. Being a Facsimile of the First Edition published in 1642, with an Introduction by W. A. Greenhill. sm. 4°. *Lond., Elliot Stock,* 1883.

Facs. of no. 4419, now considered the *second* ed. With bibliography, &c. The large-paper issue of Keynes 37.

4457. Religio Medici, Urn Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. Edited with an Introduction by John Addington Symonds. 12°. *Lond., W. Scott,* 1886.

Camelot Classics, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Keynes 39.

4458. Religio Medici and other Essays. Edited, with an Introduction by D. Lloyd Roberts. 24°. *Lond., D. Stott,* 1892.

Stott Library. With portrait and biography. Keynes 40.

4459. *The same.* Revised ed. 12°. *Lond., Smith, Elder,* 1898.

' On Dreams ' is added to the ' other essays '. Keynes 44. Inserted : letter from the editor referring to copies annotated by Coleridge (cf. no. 4436).

4460. Religio Medici : Urn Burial and Christian Morals. With an illustrated Memoir . . . 8°. *Canterbury, G. Moreton,* 1894.

With frontisp., &c. The Memoir is signed G. B. M. [the publisher ?]. Keynes 41.

4461. Religio Medici. la. 8°. *Lond., G. Bell,* 1898.

With portr., facs. of the 1645 title, and Digby's Observations. Ed. by Edward Bell. Keynes 43.

4462. *The same.* 8°. *New York, Scott-Thaw Co.,* 1903.

The sheets of no. 4461, with new title-page. Keynes 47. On a flyleaf are the signatures of those present at a dinner at the University Club, New York, 2 May, 1913, when this book was presented.

4463. Religio Medici. 24°. *Lond., Gay and Bird,* 1902.

With portr. The Bibelots, ed. by J. Potter Briscoe, who signs the introduction. Keynes 45.

4464. Religio Medici, Urn Burial, Christian Morals, and other Essays. la. 8°. (*Lond. &c., Hacon & Ricketts,* 1902.)

Ed. by C. J. Holmes, decorated by C. S. Ricketts, and pr. at the Ballantyne Press. Keynes 46.

4465. Religio Medici, with the " Observations " of Sir Kenelm Digby. With an Introduction by Henry Morley. 12°. *Lond. &c., Cassell,* 1905.

With portr. Cassell's National Library. This ed., previously reprinted in 1892, was first issued in 1886. Keynes 38 (note).

4466. Religio Medici, Christian Morals, Hydriotaphia etc. 16°. *Lond., Gibbings,* (1905).

With portr., &c. Museum ed. The text is a re-issue of Roberts's first ed., no. 4458, with shorter introduction. Keynes 49.

4467. Religio Medici and Urn-burial. 16°. *Lond., J. M. Dent,* 1906.

With portr. Temple Classics, ed. by Israel Gollancz. 6th ed. First issued in 1896 (Keynes 42).

4468. Works. Religio Medici, Hydriotaphia, The Garden of Cyrus, Christian Morals. With a Glossary by William Swan Sonnenschein. 16°. *Lond. &c., G. Routledge,* [1906].

Called in the half-title ' Works I ', but no more appeared. New Universal Library. Keynes 52.

4469. Religio Medici and Urn Burial. 8°. *Lond., Methuen,* (1906).

With introduction by A. R. Waller and Digby's Observations. Methuen's Standard Library. Keynes 53.

4470. Browne's Religio Medici and Digby's Observations. 8°. (*Oxf.*), *Clarendon Press,* 1909.

The text of the Religio is reprinted page for page and line for line, but with the errata corrected,

from the first authorized ed., 1643. Tudor & Stuart Library. Keynes 55.

The book was printed from the copies in this collection, nos. 4420 and 4541. Consequently, in the Religio, the preliminary matter (which is *not* line for line) follows a variant issue (see notes to no. 4420) and lacks the 4 leaves of correspondence between Browne and Digby usually found in the original.

4471. Religio Medici and other Essays. 8°. *Lond., Chapman & Hall,* [1911].

With portr. Books of the Verulam Club. Keynes 56.

4472. The Religio Medici & other Writings. 12°. *Lond. &c., J. M. Dent,* (1920).

With Hydriotaphia and 4 minor essays. Introduction by C. H. Herford, and glossary. Everyman's Library, 92. A reprint of the undated ed., 1906 (Keynes 51).

Translations.

4473. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium,* 1644.

The first Latin ed.; the 2 following appeared in the same year. A–K^{12} L^{4}. Engr. title-page (the original design reversed). Two prefaces, signed by the translator, John Merryweather, and by the author. Pp. 241–4 (end of text) are misnumbered 239–42. Keynes 59.

4474. Religio Medici. Juxta Exemp Lug Batauor 1644. sm. 12°. [*Paris,* 1644.]

ã^{8} A^{8} B–K^{12} L^{4}; *126* leaves. Anonymous. The title is a roughly engraved imitation; and the text is reprinted page for page with the same error in pagination except that the last page (244) is misnumbered '174'; but there are catchwords only at the ends of the quires. As Merryweather complained in a letter to Browne (Wilkin, no. 4524. i, p. 367), in place of their "epistles" the Paris printer has put a preface "by some Papist". Keynes 60. In this copy the 2 blank leaves of quire ã are wanting, and sigs. Av, Fiiii, and Iiiii are misprinted Lv, Diiii, Biiii.

4475. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium,* 1644.

A–K^{12}. A reprint of no. 4473. The text ends on p. 235. Keynes 61. In this copy sig. K4 is *not* misprinted 'C4', as in that described by Keynes, but p. 197 is '179'. The title-page is damaged at the edges.

4476. Religio, Medici. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hackium,* 1650.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 4475. Sig. A5 is misprinted D5; and K4 (as is noted by Keynes for *both* editions) is misprinted C4. The pagination is correct. Keynes 62. Bk.-label of L. J. Egeling.

4477. Religio Medici cum Annotationibus. sm. 8°. *Argentorati, F. Spoor,* 1652.

With similar title-page, newly engraved. The 'Praefatio auctoris annotat.' is signed L. N. M. E. M., probably by Levin Nicol von Moltke, *Eques Misniensis* [i. e. of Meissen, but cf. note to no. 4481]. The prefaces of Merryweather and Browne, and also that of the Paris ed., no. 4474, are included. Keynes 63.

4478. *Another copy.*

Title-page missing.

4479. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Argentorati, I. F. Spoor,* 1665.

Reprint of no. 4477 with misprints corrected and 'Errata' omitted. Keynes 64.

4480. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Argentorati, I. F. Spoor & R. Wæchtler,* 1677.

Reprint of no. 4479. Keynes 65.

With MS. notes, including a criticism transcribed from Hollman's copy (probably the Göttingen philosopher, 1696–1787). It begins: Mira veri falsique in hoc libro est miscela.

4481. Thomae Brovvnes Medici Angli, ac Patroni Syncretissmi universalis, imò crassioris, (Hominem in quâvis Religione salvari posse) Libellus de Religione Medici . . . à conterraneo Iohan. Merryvveather in latinum versus nunc verò Annotationibus eruditissimis, ac satis Lutheranis illustratus à . . . L.N.M.E.M. sm. 8°. *Francof. &c., apud F. Groschuffium,* 1692.

Title-page pr. in red and black; with the engraving as frontispiece. The sheets of no. 4480 with the prefatory matter reset. Keynes 66.

The date of the Annotator's preface, unrevised, has been altered from 1652 to 1691. In a MS. note he is identified with L. N. von Moltke, 'Eques Megapolitanus', i. e. of Mecklenburg-Schwerin (cf. note to no. 4477), on the authority of Joh. Hulsemann (1602–61), the Leipsic theologian.

4482. Religio Medici. Juxta Exemplar Lugdunense. sm. 8°. *Eleutheropoli,* 1743.

Anonymous. Printed, at Zurich, from no. 4474, and consequently having only the Paris preface. Keynes 67.

4483. Religio Medici. Dat is: Noodwendige beschryvinge van M^{r}. Thomas Browne . . . aengaende sijn Gesindtheyt, datse overeen-komt met de gesuyverde Gods-dienst van Engelandt. In de Nederlantsche Tale overgeset, en met eenige Aenmerckingen versien. sm. 12°. *Laege-duynen,* 1665.

With the engr. frontispiece (the design reversed, as in the Latin eds.). One of the notes is signed I. R. This version was attributed by Edward Browne to Gründahl (or Grindal) who translated no. 4495; but an inscription in a presentation copy in Dr. Crummer's collection indicates that the translator was a 'Dr. Birkle' [? Abraham Berckel, *c.* 1639–86]. Keynes 68.

4484. *The same.* In de Nederlandsche Tale overgeset, en in dese tweede Druck met

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

vele Aanmerckingen . . . vermeerdert, en doorgaens verbetert. Beneffens de Aanmerkingen van de Heer Kenelm Digby. sm. 12°. *Laegeduynen*, 1683.

With frontispiece re-engraved, and 7 plates. The only illustrated ed. of the Religio. Keynes 69.

A second copy, referred to by Keynes as lacking the plates and probably issued without them, was given to the Bodleian Library in 1915, together with duplicates of nos. 4440, 4482, and 4483.

Another Dutch ed., in the Works, 1688, is no. 7679 A, a gift which completes this collection of early eds. of the Religio.

4485. La Religion du Medecin, c'est à dire: Description necessaire par Thomas Brown . . . touchant son Opinion accordante avec le pur service Divin d'Angleterre. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1668.

With the frontispiece. Translated from the Dutch ed., no. 4483. The statement in the Biographie Universelle, that it was translated by Nicolas Lefebvre and printed at the Hague, has not been confirmed. Keynes 71.

4486. *Another copy.*

Lettered on cover: Bibliothèque de Houlbec. A MS. note attributes the translation to Lefebvre.

4487. Des berümten Thomas Browns Religion eines Arztes, aus dem Original von neuem übersezt, und nebst dem Kern aller vorigen Vorreden und Anmerkungen, wie auch nebst einigen abermaligen Zusätzen, einem Register und einer neuen Vorrede, welche die Geschichte des Verfassers und dieses Buchs erzälet, herausg. von Georg Venzky. sm. 8°. *Prenzlau &c., C. Ragoczy*, 1746.

With frontispiece (the original design reversed, as in all the translations); Venzky's and the six earlier prefaces; and the commentaries of Digby, Keck, Moltke (here called 'Molk'), and Venzky. Keynes 72. With frontisp. and *202* leaves, excluding the two cancelled leaves.

Vulgar Errors.

4488. Pseudodoxia Epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received Tenents, and commonly presumed Truths . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by T. H. for E. Dod*, 1646.

First ed. Keynes 73. 'Vulgar Errors', the usual name of the work, is taken from the running title.

The Imprimatur, leaf a1^{v}, has been supplied in rotograph from a perfect copy given by Sir W. Osler to his son. Errata corrected in MS. by an early owner. Bound in red morocco.

4489. *The same.* The 2nd ed., corrected and much enlarged by the Author. Together with some Marginall Observations . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by A. Miller, for E. Dod and N. Ekins*, 1650.

Some of the 'Observations' are by the author, others by 'N. N.' who signs the 'Advertisement'. Wilkin suggested that the latter was John Whitefoot. Keynes 74.

Signatures of members of the Mildmay family, 17th cent., are on the flyleaves.

4490. *The same.* The 3rd ed., corrected and enlarged by the Author . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. by R. W. for N. Ekins*, 1658.

Keynes 75 (?). The 'newspaper edition' of the Religio &c. (no. 4425) is appended. The book, therefore, is probably a duplicate of no. 4492 (Keynes 77), but wanting the 1659 general title-page. In the original calf binding; end papers modern.

4491. *The same.* The 4th ed. With Marginal Observations . . . Whereunto are now added two Discourses The one of Urn-Burial, or Sepulchrall Urns, lately found in Norfolk. The other of the Garden of Cyrus, or Network Plantations of the Antients. Both newly written by the same Author . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for E. Dod*, 1658.

With sep. title-pages for the two Discourses, 'printed for Hen. Brome', and the Garden of Cyrus, the former preceded by the leaf with the longitudinal label 'Dr Brown's Enquiries & Garden of Cyrus'. The Discourses have two plates, and an engraving on p. 43. Keynes 76.

Bk.-plate of R. Nicholson, Brasenose College.

Bought for the Oxford binding, 17 May, 1917. [W. O.] The oblique tooling at the top and bottom of the back is characteristic.

The Urn Burial is the 2nd ed. (Keynes 94).

4492. *The same.* Whereunto is added Religio Medici: and a Discourse of the Sepulchral-Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with the Garden of Cyrus . . . The last ed., corrected and enlarged by the Authour . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for N. Ekins*, 1659.

The sheets of Ekins's 1658 issue (no. 4490) with a general title-page and the Religio &c. added. Keynes 77. This copy lacks the Pseudodoxia, 1658, title-page. The Religio is a duplicate copy of no. 4425; the engraving of urns &c. is misbound in the Pseudodoxia. A modern print of the Norwich portrait is bd. in at beginning.

This copy belonged to the late Prof. Francis Gotch and his father, and contains a presentation inscription and a letter from Mrs. Gotch.

"No sooner had Dod brought out this edition (the 4th, 1658 [no. 4491]), so enriched, than Ekins, his former partner, printed, in double column, not only the Tracts appended by Dod, but also Religio Medici:—and thus, in 1659, produced, as altogether new, his unsold copies of the 3rd edition, with these enrichments" (Wilkin, vol. ii, p. 166). [W. O.]

4493. *The same.* The 5th ed. . . . Whereunto are now added Two Discourses . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for the Assigns of E. Dod,* 1669.

Title and contents as in no. 4491. With ' an execrable portrait ' (Keynes, p. 49). The Discourses are again ' printed for Henry Brome '; the title-page of the Garden of Cyrus is dated 1668. Keynes 78. Lacks the 1st (blank) leaf and the engraving of urns. Early MS. notes by H. Mapletoft.

4494. *The same.* Together with the Religio Medici. The 6th and last ed., corrected and enlarged by the Author, with many explanations, additions and alterations throughout . . . 4°. *Lond., pr. by J. R. for N. Ekins,* 1672.

With (an authentic) portrait, engr. by Van Hove. The two works have additional title-pages. To this edition, which is better printed than the earlier ones, the author has added a chapter (21 in bk. v) to Pseudodoxia, and a postscript to his preface, " To enform you . . . that this Work is now compleat, expect no further additions." Keynes 79.

This copy, which is on large paper, 25·5 × 19 cm., has been unduly magnified in Dr. Keynes's note.

The Religio is a duplicate of no. 4428 (which measures 22·5 × 16 cm.).

4495. Pseudo-doxia Epidemica, dat is: Beschryvinge van verscheyde Algemene Dwalingen des Volks: ofte Onderzoekingen van vele gevoelens, welke onder de gemene Man in zwang gaan, en doorgans voor enkele waarheden worden aangenomen. Voor dezen etlijke maalen in't Engels gedrukt, naagezien en vermeerdert, door den Autheur Thomas Brown: en nu getrouwelijk vertaalt, door Johannes Grindal. sm. 8°. *Amst., Gerrit van Goedesbergh,* 1668.

Keynes 84; but the book has 384 leaves (*^{8}; AB^{8}; ABC–Z Aa–Yy^{8}), i. e. 16 more than in his collation. Prefaces, index, and table occupy the first 3 quires; the text (pp. 1–719) begins with quire A [*bis*].

Another Dutch ed., 1688, is in no. 7679 A.

The German translation, 1680, is no. 7679 B.

4496. Essai sur les Erreurs populaires, ou Examen de plusieurs opinions reçues commes vrayes, qui sont fausses ou douteuses. Traduit de l'Anglois . . . 2 tomes. 12°. *Par., P. Witte* [*&*] *Didot,* 1733.

Tr. by Jean Baptiste Souchay. Keynes 87. Bk. iv (pp. 431–546) with sub-title ' Suite du tome 1er ', is bound with tome 2. Bk.-stamp of ' Bibliot. du Chapitre métrop. de Paris '.

4497. *The same.* 2 tomes. 12°. *Amst., aux depens de la Compagnie,* 1733.

Reprinted. Title in red and black. Keynes 88. The ' Avertissement sur cette nouvelle édition ', on leaves signed *a* and *a*2, follows the title, where according to the catchwords it belongs. In Keynes's collation this gathering, *a*^{8}, is placed at the end of the preliminary matter. Keynes also records Paris eds. dated 1738, 1741, and 1753.

Jourdan (no. 6641), iii, p. 8, also gives ' Paris, par l'Abbé Souchay . . . 1742 '. [W. O.]

4498. Saggio sopra gli Errori popolareschi, ovvero Esame di molte Opinioni ricevute come vere, che sono false o dubbiose . . . Tradotta in Francese da un Anonimo, e trasportata in Italiano da Selvaggio Canturani . . . 2 tomi. sm. 12°. *Ven., S. Coleti,* 1737.

Keynes 91; but in this ed. the following misprints occur in vol. i: pp. xx, 159, 287 and sigs. H3, Q3 are misprinted xxiv, 139, 289, H5, Qd; in vol. ii the pagination is correct, but sig. H3 is again misprinted H5. The misprints listed in Keynes occur in the 1743 ed., which is *not* a re-issue but a page-for-page reprint, entirely reset.

Urn Burial.

4499. Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or, A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. Together with The Garden of Cyrus, or The Quincunciall, Lozenge, or Net-work Plantations of the Ancients, artificially, naturally, mystically considered. With sundry Observations. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Brome,* 1658.

First ed. With 3 engravings (as in no. 4491) and sep. title-page to the Garden of Cyrus. After p. 202 [' 102 ']: ' The stationer to the reader ', referring to no. 4531 (see note). Keynes 93. The extra leaf bearing the errata (mutilated) is pasted on O6^{v}.

This copy lacks, as do most, the last leaf with the printed label, ' Dr Brown's Garden of Cyrus '. [W. O.; cf. the 2nd ed., in no. 4491.]

' D^{r} Edw: Browne 5. Julij 91 ' is written on the flyleaf, and there are numerous marginal corrections &c. in an older hand closely resembling Sir Thomas Browne's. These are not *all* taken from the Errata in this or the next ed., no. 4491, leaf b 4^{v}. Dr. Keynes (page 68) remarks that a number of such copies exist, but that the Dobell copy, mentioned by Sir Wm. Osler in the following note, was quite possibly the author's own.

Feb. 29th, 1916. Dobell Bros. have just sent a copy with alleged corrections in Browne's hand. These are taken, like those in this copy, from the Errata . . . The writing is not Browne's, not as much like it, indeed, as in this copy. [W. O.]

" The slight vacuum in the left-hand case . . . was whilom the commodious resting-place of Brown on Urn Burial. C[oleridge] will hardly allege that he knows more about that treatise than I do, who introduced it to him, and was indeed the first (of the moderns) to discover its beauties . . . ". Elia, ' The two races of men ', Works of Charles and Mary Lamb, ed. by E. V. Lucas, Lond., 1903 &c., ii, p. 25. [W. O.]

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

4500. *Another copy.*

This does not contain the rare [inserted] leaf of errata, nor the leaf with the printed label for the back. [W. O.]

4501. Tracts. A new ed. 12°. *Edinb. &c., W. Blackwood*, 1822.

Contents: Hydriotaphia, Letter to a Friend, and Musæum clausum, or Bibliotheca abscondita. Edited, with an introduction signed J. C., by James Crossley. Keynes 100.

With pencil notes to the 'Musæum', which is a list of imaginary books and rarities, first published in the Miscellany Tracts, no. 4508.

Crossley was one of the earliest and best students of Browne in the 19th century. His essays on Browne in the Retrospective Review and Blackwood's [nos. 4539–40] are among the best criticisms in the language. See his life in the D. N. B. and in the Palatine Note-book, which I have bound separately [no. 4540 A].

Crossley wrote the Fragment on Mummies which Wilkin incorporated among Browne's unpublished writings, no. 4524, iv, p. 273.

Wm. Osler.

4502. Miscellanies upon various Subjects. By John Aubrey. The 5th ed. To which is added, Hydriotaphia; or, Urn Burial. By Sir Thomas Browne. 12°. *Lond.*, 1890.

With portr. of Aubrey, and woodcuts. Library of Old Authors. Keynes 109.

4503. Hydriotaphia, Urn Burial; with an Account of some Urns found at Brampton in Norfolk: with Introduction and Notes by Sir John Evans. 8°. *Lond., Chiswick Press*, 1893.

With portr. &c., and facs. title-page. One of 50 copies on 'Japanese vellum'. Keynes 111. Inserted: letter from the donor, Leslie Cowlishaw.

4504. *Another copy.*

One of 450 copies on hand-made paper.

4505. *Another copy.*

Pres. copy from the editor, with inscription, 1906.

4506. Hydriotaphia and The Garden of Cyrus. Ed. by the late W. A. Greenhill. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1896.

With illustrs., facsimiles, a preface by Edward H. Marshall, list of editions (marked by Sir W. Osler), &c. Golden Treasury series. Keynes 114.

4507. Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall, or A Discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. la. 8°. [*Camb., Mass.*], *Riverside Press*, 1907.

One of 385 copies. The first issue of Hydriotaphia alone. Keynes 122 (and page 69). Pres. by Dr. H. B. Jacobs.

Other Writings.

4508. Certain Miscellany Tracts. Written by Thomas Brown, Kt. sm. 8°. *Lond., C. Mearn*, 1683.

With portrait. Ed. by Archbp. Thomas Tenison (1636–1715). One of 10 known copies of this first issue. Keynes 127. In the original brown calf binding; enclosed in a double case.

Inserted: notes on this ed., and a description of a copy sold at Sotheby's in June 1902.

Presented in Dec. 1916, by sixteen friends in America, with the following message inscribed on the inner case:

TO OSLER

Books have their fortunes. This rarest edition of Sir Thomas Browne's 'Miscellany Tracts' we hope will be a welcome addition to your collection. It returns across the seas freighted with a message of affectionate remembrance and Christmas greetings to the Chief, our friend, colleague and teacher. (Signed by L. F. Barker, T. R. Boggs, C. N. B. Camac, H. Cushing, W. C. Ford, T. B. Futcher, W. S. Halsted, H. M. Hurd, H. B. Jacobs, H. A. Kelly, T. McCrae, L. L. Mackall, H. Putnam, W. S. Thayer, H. M. Thomas, and W. H. Welch.)

"I have also erroneously assigned to the former [the Miscellany Tracts] 1684 as the date of its first appearance. I have a copy of it bearing the date 1683, which belonged to John Evelyn, and contains several important, though brief, MS. notes by himself, with his autograph and motto, 'Catalogo J. Evelyni inscriptus;—Meliora Retinete', inscribed above the portrait; which is by Vander Banc, and was, without doubt, published with the volume. I am inclined, however, to think, that only a few early copies were thus dated, and that 1684 was the date of the impression." Wilkin, no. 4524, iv, p. xii. [W. O.]

4509. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for C. Mearne, and sold by H. Bonwick*, 1684.

The sheets of no. 4508 with reprinted title-page. Keynes 128. Lacks the portrait and the last (blank) leaf. The preliminary matter is misbound.

4510. A Letter to a Friend, upon occasion of the Death of his Intimate Friend. fol. *Lond., C. Brome*, 1690.

First ed.; a pamphlet of six leaves. An entry in the 'Term Catalogues' suggests that it was printed in folio to be bound up with unsold copies of the Works, no. 4522. Only seven copies have been traced. Keynes 135 (and p. 90).

Tall copy, with good margins (side-notes intact), 32 × 19·5 cm. Bt. from Tregaskis, Oct. 1909 [W. O.].

"A splendid dissertation on death and modes of dying, and . . . a unique study of the slow progress to the grave of a consumptive" (Osler, no. 4557, p. 23).

4511. *Another copy.*

30 × 20 cm. Bd. in brown morocco by Riviere.

4512. Posthumous Works. Printed from his original MSS. Viz. I. Repertorium; or, The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. II. An Account of some Urnes, &c.

found at Brampton in Norfolk, anno 1667. III. Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Tho. Browne. IV. Miscellanies. To which is prefix'd his Life. There is also added, Antiquitates Capellæ D. Joannis Evangelistæ . . . Authore Joanne Burton. Illustr. with prospects, portraitures . . . &c. 8°. *Lond., E. Curll [&c.]*, 1712.

With portrait engr. by Vanderbank, and 22 plates. There are 3 secondary title-pages, 6 series of pagination, and irregular signatures. The table of contents does not correspond to the title, and the arrangement of the works varies in different copies. Appended to the Life are the valuable 'Minutes for the life of Sir Thomas Browne' by his friend John Whitefoot. Keynes 156.

In this copy the Repertorium precedes the Miscellanies.

Unsold copies were re-issued with new title-pages in 1722 and 1723.

4513. Christian Morals. Published from the original and correct MS. of the Author; by John Jeffery. 12°. *Camb., University-Press*, 1716.

Dedication by Elizabeth Lyttelton (cf. no. 4518) and preface by Jeffery. Keynes 163. First and last leaves (both blank) wanting.

4514. *The same.* Christian Morals. The 2nd ed. With a Life of the Author, by Samuel Johnson; and explanatory Notes. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by R. Hett, for J. Payne*, 1756.

Keynes 165. Lacks first leaf (half-title) and d8 (blank). A better copy is no. 7679 c.

The *3rd* ed. A rare, earlier reprint (of which Dr. Keynes and Prof. Monro have recently acquired copies) is an 8° with imprint, 'Hall in Saxony, pr. by J. F. Krottendorff . . . 1723'.

4515. *The same.* True Christian Morals: by Sir Thomas Browne. With his Life written by the celebrated Author of the Rambler; and explanatory Notes. The 3rd ed. sm. 8°. *Lond., Z. Stuart*, 1761.

The sheets of no. 4514 with new half-title and title-page. Keynes 166 ("Very rare"). The half-title and blank leaf are again wanting.

4516. *The same.* Christian Morals. 8°. *Lond., Rivingtons*, 1863.

With portrait. A reprint of Johnson's ed., no. 4514. Keynes 174. A facsimile of the 1756 title-page is wanting.

4517. *The same.* sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Reprint of the 1st ed. (no. 4513), with facsimile title-page. Pr. at the Cambridge Press. One of 250 copies on hand-made paper. Keynes 181.

4517 A. Notes and Letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, more especially on the Birds and Fishes, from the MSS. of Sir Thomas Browne . . . in the Sloane Collection in the Library of the British Museum and in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, with Notes by Thomas Southwell. 8°. *Lond.*, [1902].

With a facsimile letter. Keynes 195. Letters to Dugdale (cf. no. 4416, iii) and to and from Christopher Merret are included.

Purchased in 1925 to replace a missing copy.

4518. The Commonplace Book of Elizabeth Lyttelton, Daughter of Sir Thomas Browne. Description by Geoffrey Keynes. 8°. *Camb.*, 1919.

With extracts from the MS. which is now in Dr. Keynes's possession. It contains three items by Sir T. B., printed here for the first time, viz. a fragment 'On consumptions', a poem 'Upon a tempest at sea' (written in 1630), and a formidable list of 'The books which my daughter Elizabeth hath read unto me at nights till she read y^m^ all out'. One of 54 copies privately printed. Keynes 197.

Pres. copy, with a letter from the editor.

4519. On Dreams. With decorations by I. de B. Lockyer. 8°. *Lond., De La More Press*, [1920].

St. George series, 2. On hand-made paper. Keynes 198.

First printed by Wilkin, no. 4524, iv, p. 355.

4520. An unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1921.

By T. K. Monro; with text and 2 facsimiles. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 19, pp. 49–57. Keynes 199.

The letter, which is to Dugdale and dated 16 Nov., 1659, concerns the 'fish' bones found at Conington Downe; see note to no. 4416, iii. In a letter (inserted), dated 1925, Prof. Monro states that only the postscript is now thought to be in Browne's hand.

Bd. in a vol. lettered: Sir Thomas Browne—Pamphlets.

4520 A. An unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne. By Eli Moschcowitz. fol. [*New York*, 1924.]

Also to Dugdale; dated 11 Dec., 1658, and on land-drainage. With facsimiles of the letter (partly autograph) and of Browne's Will. Extr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 6, pp. 287–96.

Bd. with no. 4520 (see note).

4521. Notes for a Lecture on the Skin, by Sir Thomas Browne. Ed. by Geoffrey Keynes. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1924.

Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., 1924, vol. 57, pt. ii, pp. 108–13. Keynes 200. Pres. copy from the editor. Bd. with no. 4520.

Collected Works, &c.

4522. The Works. Containing I. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors. II. Religio Medici: with Annotations and Observations upon it. III. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn-

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

Burial: together with The Garden of Cyrus. IV. Certain Miscellany Tracts . . . fol. *Lond., T. Basset* [*&c.*], 1686.

With portrait engraved by R. White, and the 3 plates in pt. III. Each work has a title-page, that of the Religio, called the 8th ed., being dated 1685. The 4 pts. have sep. pagination. Keynes 201. Pres. by Dr. T. McCrae. Leaf Rrr5, which was wanting, has been supplied by Mr. L. L. Mackall from his own copy!

For the rare Dutch translation, 1688 (Mr. Mackall's latest gift), see no. 7679 A and the notes to no. 4573.

4523. Sir Thomas Browne's Works, including his Life and Correspondence, ed. by Simon Wilkin. 4 vols. la. 8°. *Lond., W. Pickering*, (1835–) 1836.

Vols. 2–4 are dated 1835, but were published with vol. 1 in 1836. With portrait, pedigrees, frontispieces, facs. of his Will, the Life by Johnson, and a supplementary memoir by Wilkin. Keynes 203.

One of 50 copies on large paper. This copy has not the half-title 'Memoirs', a leaf which, in no. 4524, precedes p. xvii, vol. 1, and which has on the verso Duport's poem from no. 4765 (Keynes 236). In one other large copy and one of three small copies examined this leaf is not included.

Inserted: the Editor's prospectus, 1827. Simon Wilkin (1790–1862), a publisher in Norwich, devoted some 15 years to this work, "one of the best edited books in the English language" (see Keynes, Appendix IV).

4524. *Another copy.*

On small paper. Inserted: in vol. 1, a note on Browne's knighthood; in vol. 4, correspondence (and a note, p. 42) on the unidentified "Endemial Distemper of little Children in Languedock, called the Morgellons" (no. 4510, p. 5).

Unsold copies were re-issued by Bohn with new title-pages in 1846.

4525. *The same.* The Works of Sir Thomas Browne, 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1852.

With portrait, &c. Wilkin's ed. reprinted; the contents are re-arranged and considerable passages omitted. Bohn's Antiquarian Library. Keynes 205.

4526. The Works of Sir Thomas Browne, ed. by Charles Sayle. 3 vols. 8°. *Lond.* (*&c.*), *G. Richards*, 1904–7.

With portr. and illustrs. Vol. 3 published by J. Grant, Edinb., 1907. The English Library. Keynes 206. Pres. by Dr. E. McP. Armstrong.

This ed. omits the correspondence. It was re-issued with new title-pages, Edinb., 1912.

4527. Simples from Sir Thomas Browne's Garden. Gathered by Harry Christopher Minchin . . . 12°. *Oxf.*, 1905.

With portrait. Keynes 210.

'From E. R. O[sler], Xmas 1911.'

4528. Quaint Sayings from the Works of Sir Thomas Browne. Compiled by Mrs. Martin Hood Wilkin. 16°. *Lond.*, 1905.

With portrait. Keynes 211.

Published by Mrs. Wilkin as a memorial to her husband, the son of Simon Wilkin. In the same year she presented most of the latter's Browne collection to the Castle Museum, Norwich.

4529. Selections from the Writings of Sir Thomas Browne by Lewis W. Townsend. 12°. *Lond.*, [1911].

Religion of Life series, 4. Keynes 213.

Spurious Works.

4530. Tomus Alter, & Idem: or The Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse, Elizabeth . . . Whereunto also is annexed an Appendix, of Animaduersions . . . and Additions . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by T. Harper, and sold by W. Web, Oxford*, 1629.

With portr. of Elizabeth. A translation of vol. 2 of Camden's 'Annales'. The preface, signed T. B., and the Appendix are by Thomas Browne or Brown (1604 ?–73), D.D., canon of Windsor (D. N. B., vii, p. 64), who has sometimes been confused with Sir T. B.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Prof. T. K. Monro.

4531. Nature's Cabinet unlock'd. Wherin is discovered the natural Causes of Metals, Stones, Precious Earths, Juyces, Humors, and Spirits, the nature of Plants in general . . . Together with a Description of the Individual Parts and Species of all Animate Bodies . . . With a compendious Anatomy of the Body of Man . . . by Tho. Brown D. of Physick. sm. 12°. *Lond., E. Farnham*, 1657.

A "scarce and curious work . . . but not in any way worthy of Sir Thomas Browne with whose name it was falsely associated". The preface (missing in this copy) ends, "So saith Religio Medici." A formal disclaimer of authorship is printed at the end of the 1658 eds. of Hydriotaphia &c. (nos. 4491 and 4499). The real author is not known. Keynes 187.

Imperfect copy beginning with quire C, but only the preface (A 1–2) and two blank leaves are wanting.

Sale-Catalogue.

4532. A Catalogue of the Libraries of the Learned Sir Thomas Brown, and Dr. Edward Brown, his Son, late President of the College of Physicians. Consisting of many very Valuable and Uncommon Books, in most Faculties and Languages. Chiefly in Physic, Chirurgery, Chymistry, Divinity, Philology, History, and other Polite Parts of Learning.

Most of the Classics *Not Varior.* Old Elzevir's, and other Choice Editions, well Bound, and very Fair. Also Books of Sculpture and Painting, with Choice Manuscripts. Which will begin to be sold by Auction, at the Black-boy Coffee-house in Ave-Mary-Lane . . . the 8th Day of January, $17\frac{10}{11}$ . . . By Thomas Ballard, Bookseller . . . Pr. 6d. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1710.)

One of two known copies. This sale-catalogue, which comprises about 2,300 lots, "must always remain the chief evidence of the sources from which his [Sir T. B.'s] erudition was derived, and is consequently of great interest and importance." Keynes 386.

Inserted: letters from the donor, A. Forbes Sieveking, Esq., F.S.A., on the provenance of this copy. The vol. from which it was extracted contained 11 other early catalogues, including that of the Mayerne-Colladon sale (cf. note to no. 3353), and bore the book-plate, dated 1712, of Charles, Viscount Bruce (1682–1747, Earl of Elgin and of Ailesbury in 1741). It is entered as No. 12 on p. 96 of the Catalogue of his Library at Tottenham, Wilts, printed at Oxford in 1733.

The Catalogue has been described by Malcolm Letts, 'Sir T. B. and his library', Notes and Queries, 1914, ser. 11, vol. 10, pp. 321, 342, 361 (an extract, pt. 1, is included in no. 4535); also by Sencourt, no. 4561 A, appendix 3.

I had for many years looked out for this sale-catalogue of which—so it is stated—a unique copy is in the British Museum. A few weeks ago at an Academy Club dinner at the Burlington Hotel I met Mr. Sieveking, son of Sir Edward Sieveking of St. Mary's Hospital, whom I knew some years ago. Referring incidentally to my paper on Sir Thomas Browne which appeared in The Library, he said he had a copy of the sale-catalogue of his books and offered to give it to me. It was bound with a number of catalogues. Wm. Osler. Oxford, Nov. 23rd, 1906.

Biography and Criticism

4533. MS. in English, on water-marked paper: written in the late 17th or early 18th cent.: $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., xii+98 leaves: in modern red morocco binding.

The additions and variant readings of the authorized version of Religio Medici, copied from 'Sir Tho^{s}. own edition, printed in 1660' (fol. 10), i. e. no. 4426; *beg.* (fol. 2) 'To the Reader. Certainly that man'; *ends* (fol. 97^{v}) 'I think,'.

The 159-page surreptitious issue of 1642, no. 4418, was apparently the edition collated, and the purpose that of completing the owner's copy.

Leaves i–xii (modern), 1 and 98 are blank.

4534. MS. in English, on paper: written in 1912 and 1913 at Norwich: (i) 13×16 in., 185 leaves; (ii) 13×8 in., 186 leaves; (iii) 7×4½ in., 34 leaves; unbound, in a cloth case.

Collations of Religio Medici, nos. 4417–20, made for Sir W. Osler by Mr. Fred. Johnson: (i) Collation of the two Wilkin MSS. and the two surreptitious eds. of 1642 with the authorized ed. of 1643. (ii) Collation of the Osler MS. and the Hall MS. with the 1643 ed. (iii) Correspondence about the work.

4535. [Scrapbook containing portraits of Browne and his friends, views, pamphlets, and cuttings.] obl. 4°. *v. pl.*, 1902–22.

The pr. matter includes articles on the sale-catalogue (no. 4532), the unveiling of the monument in 1905, the reburial of the skull in 1922, &c (Keynes 334, 343, 367, 373, 381, and 381 *a*).

BACON (FRANCIS).

4536. Sir Thomas Browne (1605–1682). la. 8°. [*New York*], 1897.

Repr. fr. Library of the World's Best Lit., ed. by C. D. Warner, vol. 5, pp. 2473–81. Keynes 320. Bd. with no. 4520.

BUXTON (DUDLEY WILMOT).

4537. Concerning Sir Thomas Browne, and some Ideals of Professional Life. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Gaz. Roy. Dental Hosp., vol. 1, pp. 175–85. Keynes 361. Bd. with no. 4520.

COUPLAND (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]).

4538. Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1905.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 18, pp. 378–389. Keynes 348. Bd. with no. 4520.

CROSSLEY (JAMES) 1800–83.

4539. Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. [*Edinb.*], 1820.

Letter to the Editor, signed J. C.; extr. fr. Blackwood's Edinb. Mag., vol. 6, pp. 435–7. (At p. 197 of the same vol., but not included in this extract, is the fragment by S. T. Coleridge on the 'Character of Sir T. B. as a writer' referred to in the notes to no. 4436; a transcript is inserted). Keynes 269. Bd. with no. 4520.

See notes on Crossley at no. 4501.

4540. [Extracts from The Retrospective Review, vol. 1, pt. 1.] 8°. [*Lond.*, 1820.]

Containing three unsigned articles by Crossley:

Art. VII (pp. 83–94), on 'Hydriotaphia'; and Art. X (pp. 161–4) on 'A MS. volume of Sir T. B.'s letters to his son'. Keynes 271.

Art. VIII (pp. 94–112) on Cardan's 'De propria vita liber' (no. 2226, i).

4540 A. The Palatine Note-book, vol. 3, no. 34. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1883.

'The late Mr. James Crossley', pp. 221–9, with portrait and an account by Samuel Crompton of Crossley's behaviour when challenged with having himself written the Fragment on Mummies. Keynes 304.

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

A note on his library is at p. 240. Most of his 100,000 books (D. N. B.) were piled on the floors of his house.

Sent to me by Dr. E. M. Brockbank of Manchester. See also the notice of Crossley by W. P. Courtney in The Bibliographer (no. 6888), iv, p. 97. [W. O.]

DIGBY (Sir KENELM) 1603–65.

4541. Observations upon Religio Medici. Occasionally written by Sir Kenelome Digby. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by R. C. for D. Frere,* 1643.

First ed. In some copies, pr. by R. C. for Chapman and Frere, Digby's name is spelt 'Kenelme'. Keynes 214.

A duplicate is bd. with no. 4420.

4542. *The same.* By Sir Kenelme Digby. The 2nd ed. corrected and amended. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by F. L. for L. Chapman and D Frere,* 1644.

Keynes 215. Outer border of title-page cut.

Another copy is bound with the presentation copy of the Religio, no. 4423 (see note).

Subsequent eds. were issued with the Religio.

DOCKRAY (B.).

4543. Conjectural Restoration of the lost Dialogue between Two Twins, by Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.CLXXXIII. Edited by B. Dockray. 8°. *Lond.,* 1855.

Keynes 193. Pres. copy from the 'Editor' to T. F. Lee. Inserted: a cutting, 'The mystery of twins'.

The title, with the *post-mortem* date 1683, is less mystifying than the Introduction. Crompton (no. 4540 A) suspected that this was another hoax of Crossley's. Dockray re-issued the pamphlet in his 'Two dialogues', Lancaster, 1859.

"A dialogue between two infants in the womb concerning the state of this world, might handsomely illustrate our ignorance of the next" (Urn Burial, ch. iv). Wilkin quotes evidence that Sir T. B. wrote such a dialogue (see no. 4524, iii, p. 486, also ii, p. 58, iv, pp. 379 and 469); but Greenhill was not convinced (nos. 4454–5, pp. lvi and 267; no. 4506, p. 171).

EADE (Sir PETER) 1825–1915.

4544. Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. (*Norwich,* 1894.)

Reprinted from the journal of the 'C E. Y. M. S.' Keynes 315. Bd. with no. 4520.

FRISWELL (J[AMES] HAIN) 1825–78.

4545. Varia: Readings from Rare Books. 8°. *Lond.,* 1866.

'Sir Thomas Browne pp. 251–84 and frontispiece. Keynes 293.

Inscribed: 'Wm. Osler from F. O., Xtmas 1867' (see Introduction to this catalogue).

Contains also chapters on St. Thomas Aquinas, à Kempis, Nostradamus, Paracelsus, Michael Scott, Psalmanazar, &c.

GOSSE (Sir EDMUND [WILLIAM]) 1849–1928.

4546. Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. *Lond.,* 1905.

English Men of Letters series. Keynes 349.

GREEN (SAMUEL SWETT).

4547. Did Sir Thomas Browne write "Fragment on Mummies"? . . . la. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.,* 1903.

Repr. fr. Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Soc., 29 Apr., 1903. Not in Keynes. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923. Bd. with no. 4520.

The answer is quoted from the D. N. B. and the Palatine Note-book; see notes to no. 4501.

HEISTER (ELIAS FRIEDRICH) 1715–40.

4548. Apologia pro Medicis qua eorum depellitur cavillatio, qui Medicinam in Atheismum aliosque in Theologia errores abducere perhibent, et qua simul præcipui Medici & nominatim Hippocrates, Galenus, Cardanus, Taurellus, Vaninus & Brownius, qui atheismi crimine commaculati sunt, defenduntur. 8°. *Amst.,* 1736.

Keynes 254.

Son of the famous Lorenz Heister, to whom his premature death must have been a grievous loss. It is a learned work for so young a man, and of special interest as dealing with the old question *Ubi tres medici duo athei.* Sectio xix is an apologia for Sir Thomas Browne whose well known doubts in the Religio were sufficient to put him in the list! Among the natural theologians he places his father to whom (p. 141) he pays a touching tribute. A very good account of Vaninus, burnt for atheism at Toulouse in 1619. I have not met with an 18th-century writer who knows so well and quotes so often the Religio Medici. [W. O.]

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) 1866–

4549. Phrenological Studies of the Skull and Brain Cast of Sir Thomas Browne of Norwich. la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1924.

With diagrams. Henderson Trust Lectures, 3. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq. Bd. with no. 4520.

KEYNES (G[EOFFREY] L[ANGDON]) 1887–

4550. Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. la. 8° [*Lond.*], (1912).

Extr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 19, pp. 158–61. Keynes 370. Bd. with no. 4520.

4551. A Bibliography of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. *Camb.,* 1924.

Dedicated 'To the Memory of Sir William Osler'.

With portraits of Browne (frontispiece, cf. no. 4563) and Wilkin, many facsimiles of MSS. and title-pages, and four Appendixes: (i) Religio Medici: imitators; (ii) Vulgar Errors: forerunners and imitators; (iii) Works of Dr. Edward Browne; (iv) Simon Wilkin, Robert Southey, and Sir T. B.

No. 2 of 500 copies; with an inscription by the author.

The cataloguing of the present collection has

been revised in the light of this excellent and complete bibliography. In collating the books with the full descriptions given by Dr. Keynes, only two or three discrepancies of any importance have been found. These are noted at nos. 4420, 4495, and 4498.

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

4552. Sir Thomas Browne, Knight . . . 8°. (*Dubl.*, 1905.)

Art. xiii ; extr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. Med. Sci., vol. 121, pp. 241–64. Keynes 345. Bd. with no. 4520.

4553. Medicine and Witchcraft in the days of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1905).

With portrait. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1905, ii, pp. 957–61 and 1046–9. Not in Keynes.
Bd. with no. 4520.

MARSHALL (EMMA) 1828–99.

4554. In the East Country with Sir Thomas Browne . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1886.

Illustrated. Keynes 307. A novel; first published in 1885.

MONRO (T[HOMAS] K[IRKPATRICK]) 1865–

4555. Notes on the Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1923.

Repr. fr. Records Glasg. Bibliogr. Soc. Keynes 383 *a*. With some pencil notes by the author.
Bd. with no. 4520.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

4556. An Address on Sir Thomas Browne . . la. 8° [*Lond.*], 1905.

Delivered before the Physical Society, Guy's Hospital. Illustrated. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1905, ii, pp. 993–8. Bd. with no. 4520.

4557. *The same.* Religio Medici. An address . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. The Library, n.s. vol. 7, pp. 1–31 (head-title: The 'Religio Medici'). Keynes 355. Inserted: letter by W. O. to the Lancet, 1903, i, p. 200, on Sir T. B.'s Evening Hymn (Keynes 337 *a*). Pamphlet *261* in no. 3576.
The essay is reprinted, with title 'Sir Thomas Browne', in no. 6748 (Keynes 359).

ROSS (ALEXANDER) 1591–1654.

4558. Medicus Medicatus: or The Physicians Religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle Potion: with some Animadversions upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Observations on Religio Medici. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, *J. Young*, 1645.

Keynes 216. Bk.-plate of G. H. Wailes. Inserted: a pr. label, dated 1657, recording the bequest of £50 by Ross to the Library of the University of Cambridge.
I found this slip in an old book, 15. ix. 09.
Born and educated at Aberdeen, Ross was appointed master of the free school at Southampton about 1616, and later chaplain to Charles I and vicar of Carisbrooke. It is reported that he died very rich and that nearly £1,000 in gold was found between the pages of his books. His works, of which he gives a list in his 'Pansebeia' (no. 851), are chiefly theological and controversial. His 'Philosophical touchstone', 1645, is another criticism of Digby. (D. N. B.)

W. O.

4559. Arcana Microcosmi: or, The hid Secrets of Man's Body discovered; in an Anatomical Duel between Aristotle and Galen . . . as also, by a Discovery of the strange and marveilous Diseases, Symptomes & Accidents of Man's Body. With a Refutation of Doctor Brown's Vulgar Errors, the Lord Bacon's Natural History, and Doctor Harvy's Book de Generatione, Comenius, and others; whereto is annexed a Letter from Doctor Pr. to the Author, and his Answer thereto, touching Doctor Harvy's Book de Generatione. By A. R. sm. 8° *Lond.*, *T. Newcomb*, 1652.

Keynes 219. Ded. signed Alexander Ross. The Refutations of Harvey and Bacon, added in this 2nd ed., are contained in 'An Appendix' with sep. title-page. The 1st ed., 1651, is very scarce.
The date in this copy has been altered with the pen to '1658'.
The answer to the 'Letter from Dr. Pr.' is addressed to J. P., presumably James Primrose (cf. no. 724).
"Dr. Kippis remarks that 'the *Arcana* is far from being so mean a piece as many have represented it. There is a great deal of vanity, and more spleen; but withal there wants not truth, learning, and some sense'." Wilkin, no. 4524, ii, p. 169. [W. O.]

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864–1924.

4560. Sir Thomas Browne. An Essay. 8° *Camb.*, 1915.

Repr. fr. Camb. Rev., vol. 37, pp. 71–4. Keynes 375.

SCHONACK (WILHELM).

4561. Sir Thomas Brownes Religio Medici. Ein verschollenes Denkmal des englischen Deismus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1911.

Keynes 365. Bd. with no. 4520.
One of the best analyses of Browne's position and character. (W. O., letter to the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq.)

SENCOURT (ROBERT).

4561 A. Outflying Philosophy, a literary study of the Religious Element in the Poems and Letters of John Donne and in the Works of Sir Thomas Browne and of Henry Vaughan the Silurist, together with an account of the interest of these writers in Scholastic Philosophy, in Platonism and in Hermetic Physic, with also some notes on Witchcraft . . . 8°. *Lond.*, [1925].

The preface and its postscript are dated 1914 and 1923. With frontisp. (the Sherborne portrait; see notes to no. 4570). Pr. in Germany. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1925.

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

STEPHEN (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1880–

4561 B. Sir Thomas Browne. A Catalogue of works by and about Sir Thomas Browne in the Norwich Public Libraries. 8°. *Norwich*, 1925.

Norfolk Celebrities, 3. With portrait. Compiled by Mary Alexander. Repr. fr. the 'Readers' Guide', vol. 8. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq.
Bd. with no. 4520.

TEXTE (J[OSEPH]).

4562. Un Montaigne anglais: Sir Thomas Browne. la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1898.

Extr. fr. Revue française d'Édimbourg, vol. 2, pp. 65–98. Bd. with no. 4520.
Keynes 324 is Texte's 'Etudes de litt. européenne', Paris, 1898, containing, on pp. 51–93, 'La descendance de Montaigne: Sir T. B.', which is probably the same.

TILDESLEY (MIRIAM L.).

4563. Sir Thomas Browne: his Skull, Portraits, and Ancestry. With an Introductory Note by Sir Arthur Keith, and a Report on the Endocranial Cast by Prof. G. Elliot Smith. With 34 plates, frontispiece and a folding pedigree. la. 8°. (*Camb.*), [1923].

Published in Biometrika, vol. 15, pp. 1–76 *ter*. One of 200 separate copies issued to subscribers. Keynes 385. Inserted: a pr. corrigendum concerning the frontispiece, wrongly named the L'Estrange Portrait.
This recently discovered portrait of Sir Thomas and his wife is now in the National Portrait Gallery. It is reproduced also in no. 4551.

TRIAL OF WITCHES.

4564. A Tryal of Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmonds . . . on the tenth day of March, 1664. Before Sir Matthew Hale . . . Taken by a person then attending the court. 8°. *Lond., D. Brown* [*&c.*], 1716.

Pp. 73–104 (with sep. title-page) in 'A short treatise touching sheriffs accompts', by Hale. It is followed by his 'Discourse touching provision for the poor'. The 'Tryal'—reported by the judge's marshal—was first published in 1682 (Keynes 240; this and no. 4565 are not among the reprints he mentions).
Inserted, at p. 72: a note from the Lancet, 1912, i, p. 185, on 'The Lowestoft witch-trials. A vindication of Sir Thomas Browne. By Malcolm Letts', Norfolk Chronicle, 23 and 30 Dec., 1911 (cuttings are in no. 4535, leaf 18v).
The two victims, Rose Cullender and Amy Duny, were hanged. Browne, who unfortunately attended the trial and was asked for an opinion (p. 96), has been held responsible for the result by some of his biographers, notably Sir E. Gosse. But Letts shows that Hutchinson's account (no. 5983, ch. viii), which they accepted, is very inaccurate, and that Browne's evidence did *not* "turn the scale" against the accused.

4565. *The same.* Reprinted verbatim from the original edition of 1682. With an Appendix . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1835.

One of 100 copies pr. at Charles Clark's private press, Gt. Totham, Essex. The title-page is pr. in blue, and the text is on one side of the paper only.

WHYTE (ALEXANDER) 1836–1921.

4566. Sir Thomas Browne, an Appreciation, with some of the best passages of the Physician's Writings . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1898.

Keynes 326.

WILLIAMS (CHARLES) 1829–1907.

4567. [Letters and Papers by Charles Williams relating to Sir Thomas Browne.] 8°. [*Norwich &c.*, 1895–1907.]

A vol. containing 30 letters from Williams and 2 from Sir Peter Eade to Sir W. Osler, a photograph of Williams, nos. 4568–70 and 4574–5, and the following:
i. 'Sir T. Browne Memorial Statue' (Circular, Norwich, June 1899).
ii. 'Sir T. Browne'. Off-print of a letter to the press, 26 Sept., 1901, concerning the site of his house in Norwich.
iii. 'Obituary. Charles Williams' (with portrait; repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1907, ii, p. 489).

4568. The Measurements of the Skull of Sir Thomas Browne. fol. [*Lond.*, 1895.]

Off-print from the Lancet, 1895, i, pp. 1453–4. Keynes 316. Bd. with no. 4567.

4569. *The same.* 8°. *Norwich*, 1895.

Reprinted, with illustrs. The pamphlet also contains (at p. 10) his 'The skull of Sir T. B.', reprinted from Notes and Queries, 1894, 8th ser., vol. 6, pp. 269–70; Keynes 314. Bd. with no. 4567.

4570. The Portraits of Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. *Norwich*, 1895.

Reprinted from Notes and Queries, 8th ser., vol. 8, pp. 21–3. Keynes 317. With MS. notes.
Bd. with no. 4567.
The portrait mentioned in the following note is not now believed to represent Sir T. B. (see no. 4563, pp. 26–8):
Sept. 5th, 1914. I saw at Sherborne House, Gloucestershire, a fourth portrait of Sir Thomas Browne, quite unlike the other three as it represents an older man. The present Lord Sherborne is the representative of the Dutton family, and a Sir Thomas Dutton married Sir Thomas Browne's mother. W. O.

4571. Souvenir of Sir Thomas Browne, with 12 illustrations, and Notes. fol. *Norwich &c.*, 1905.

Keynes 350. Inserted: Order of Service (Keynes 347) and other papers relating to the tercentenary celebrations, 19 Oct., 1905.

4572. The Bibliography of the "Religio Medici". la. 8°. *Norwich*, 1905.

Keynes 341.
Marked copy. Bd. with no. 4571.

4573. *The same.* A Bibliography of the "Religio Medici". 2nd ed. la. 8°. *Norwich,* 1907.

Privately pr. Keynes 358. Marked copy with numerous insertions which include: lists of recent eds.; letters concerning the doubtful existence of a Polish translation, a proposed ed. of Browne's Letters (by Malcolm Letts), &c.; and a description, by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1915, of the Göttingen copy of the rare Dutch ed. of the Works.

That *desideratissimum,* ALLE DE WERKEN VAN THOMAS BROWN, Amst., 1688, 4°, contains the one early, authenticated ed. of the Religio for which Sir Wm. Osler searched in vain. A copy, *recently acquired,* is catalogued as no. 7679 A. Others are in the libraries of Professor T. K. Monro at Glasgow, the universities of Amsterdam (two copies), Groningen, Leyden, and Göttingen, and the Academy of Medicine, New York. Though all apparently of the same ed., these eight copies represent three *issues,* their general title-pages bearing the imprint of different Amsterdam publishers, viz. the Monro copy 'By de Weduwe van Steven Swart', the Leyden and Göttingen copies and no. 7679 A 'By Joannes en Gillis Janssonius van Waesberge', and the others 'By Johannes Wolters'. These variations, and five of the copies, were not known to Keynes (202). Photos. of the title-pages of the Monro and New York copies are inserted in this vol. and in no. 4535.

4574. The Will of Thomas Browne, Mercer ... Father of Sir Thomas Browne ... Remarks on the early life of Sir Thomas Browne, together with the Oration delivered by him at the Inauguration of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1624; also the Will of Sir Thomas Browne, 1679. 8°. *Norwich,* [1906].

With the Devonshire portr. of the Browne (?) family. Repr. fr. Norfolk Archaeology, 1905–7, vol. 16, pp. 132–46. Keynes 357. Bd. with no. 4567.

The Oration is translated; the Latin original was published in Henry Savage's 'Balliofergus', Oxford, 1668 (Keynes 188 *a*).

4575. The Pedigree of Sir Thomas Browne. 8°. [*Norwich,* 1903.]

Keynes 335. Repr. fr. Norfolk Archaeology, 1902–4, vol. 15, pp. 109–13. Bd. with no. 4567.

'The Pedigree of Sir T. B., drawn up by S. Wilkin, 1836, with additions and corrections by C. Williams, 1902'—a large folding table accompanying the original paper, is not here; but a rotograph of it is inserted in no. 4535, at leaf 21.

Imitators

A. (T.).

4576. Religio Clerici ... By T. A. sm. 12°. *Lond., H. Brome,* 1681.

A⁶ B–E¹². Ends at p. 96. Keynes 396.

4577. *Another ed.* sm. 12°. *Lond., H. Brome,* 1681.

With frontisp., dated 1680. The initials of the unknown author are omitted from the title-page. A⁶ B–L¹², consisting of a new preface, sheets B–E of no. 4576 with E 11–12 (pp. 93–6) cancelled, and additional matter paged 93–231. Keynes 397. In this copy the cancelled leaves are cut out.

[BEALE (LIONEL SMITH) 1828–1906.]

4578. Religio Medici: Religio Scientiæ, Religio Vitæ. 1901. By a Student of Science and Medicine 1849–99. 8°. *Lond.,* 1902.

Keynes 462. A plea for vitalism. Inserted: letter from the author's son, Peyton T. B. Beale, Esq., F.R.C.S., presenting this book and some drawings (see no. 1969).

BOTRIE (J.).

4579. Religio Jurisconsulti. sm. 8°. *Lond., H. Hood,* 1649.

Subscribed at end: Sic cogitavit J. Botrie. Keynes 388 (but there is no hyphen in the title).

This copy was formerly bound up with first eds. of Religio Medici, Digby's Observations, and Butler's Hudibras. In that enviable company it was found in 1912 in a Geneva bookshop by Dr. H. B. Jacobs and Dr. A. C. Klebs simultaneously. A friendly dispute—each protesting that the other saw it first—was settled by sending the vol. to Sir Wm. Osler for dissection. He kept this morceau and sent back the others rebound, adjudicating the Digby to J. and the Browne and Butler to K.

BROWNE (Sir WILLIAM) 1692–1774.

4580. [i] Fragmentum Isaaci Hawkins Browne. Sive, Anti-Bolingbrokius. Liber primus. Translated, for a Second Religio Medici. By Sir William Browne ... 4°. *Lond.,* 1768.

[ii] Fragmentum Isaaci Hawkins Browne, completum. Anti-Bolingbrokius. Liber secundus. Religio Medici altera. Adiecta versione Anglica. Auctore Gulielmo Browne ... 4°. *Lond.,* 1769.

In verse. Both versions of the continuation (ii) are by Sir William Browne. Keynes 441–2. Pres. copies, with MS. corrections. Bd. together; and badly cut down.

The original Fragmentum is also in no. 4413.

[BURRIDGE (RICHARD) 1670–]

4581. (The A-la-mode Religion of a Covent-Garden Libertine, just converted from Atheism; and written by himself.) 8°. (*Lond.,* 1714.)

An autobiographical rake's progress, with head-title as above and running title 'RELIGIO LIBERTINI: or, The Faith of a converted Atheist', incorporated anonymously in 'The History of the rise and growth of Schism in Europe ... to which are added, the Lives ... of several Blasphemers ... And the Alamode Religion [&c.]', Lond., 1714, The vol. is paged 1–24, 3–88. The 'Religio', beginning on p. 24 and continuing in smaller type through pp. 3–80, is preceded and followed by the 'History'.

Ascribed by Crossley to 'Berridge' (Wilkin, ii,

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

p. xx; Keynes 423). But the vol. is a composite one, of which the small-type portion was printed and issued in 1712 under the title 'Religio Libertini [&c.]. Occasionally set forth by Mr. Richard Burridge who was lately convicted of Blasphemy, [&c.]'. A copy of the 1712 issue is in Bodley.

DAWSON (JAMES W[ALKER]) 1870–1927.

4581 A. The Spirit of Leisure and the Spirit of Work. Some Aspects of a Modern "Religio Medici". 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1920.)

Anon. Inaugural address, Edinb. Women's Med. Soc. Privately printed. Pres. copy.
Bd. with no. 4520.

4581 B. *The same.* 1a. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, (1924).

Signed at end. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 31, pp. 1–21. Keynes 470 *a*. Pres. copy.
Bd. with no. 4520.

DOLE (CHARLES F[LETCHER]) 1845–1927.

4581 C. The Religion of a Gentleman. 12°. *Boston, n.d.*

With cancel title-page (a re-issue?). First published in 1900.
Pres. by the author in 1926.

DRYDEN (JOHN) 1631–1700.

4582. Religio Laici or A Laymans Faith. A poem. Written by Mr. Dryden . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., J. Tonson*, 1682.

Keynes 398. First ed. but the 2nd issue, having *Sha--ll's*, instead of *Shadwell's*, in the last line. Bk.-plates of F. R. C. Grant and Frederick Locker [-Lampson], with a pencil note by the latter: "Walter Scott greatly admired this poem". Inserted: an analysis, from the Spectator, 3 Nov., 1906.

[DUNTON (JOHN) 1659–1733.]

4583. Religio Bibliopolæ. In Imitation of Dr. Browns Religio Medici. With a Supplement to it. By Benj. Brigwater [*sic*]. sm. 8°. *Lond., P. Smart*, 1691.

Partly by Dunton and partly by Bridgewater, one of his literary hacks. Keynes 407; he also gives two eds., 1694 and 1750, on the authority of Wilkin, and describes others in 1702 (no. 4584), 1728, 1742, and an extension by Dunton, entitled 'The new practice of piety', 1704 and 1705.

4584. *The same.* Religio Bibliopolæ. The Religion of a Bookseller. After the Manner of the Religio Medici . . . 8°. *Lond., C. Corbett*, [1702?].

Anon., and with a revised preface. Keynes 416. Inserted: a cutting, 'The degeneration of Dodsley'.
Crossley wrote to Wilkin (no. 4524, ii, p. xix), "It is . . . an entire piece of patch-work, from the beginning to the end . . . I once took the pains of restoring by references one half of the book to its proper owners. Whether it was the ingenious Mr. Benjamin Bridgewater or the ingenious Mr. John Dunton who was guilty of these literary larcenies, I know not, but certainly a more extraordinary or flagrant case I never in the course of my reading met with. Glanville is the plaintiff in several instances, so is Howell, and Norris, and Boyle." [W. O.]

HARVEY (GIDEON) 1640(?)–1700(?).

4585. Religio Philosophi, or Natural Theology. The 1st part. The 4th book. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by A. M. for S. Thomson*, 1663.

Part of his 'Archelogia', no. 2901. Keynes 391.

HAY (WILLIAM) 1695–1755.

4586. Religio Philosophi: or, the Principles of Morality and Christianity . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1753.

Reprinted 1754, 1760, 1771, &c.; Keynes 437.

4587. *The same.* The 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1760.

HERBERT of Cherbury (EDWARD, 1st Baron) 1583–1648.

4588. Religio Laici. 4°. (*Lond.*, 1645.)

Extract (with head-title as above) consisting of the title-page and pp. 127 to end of 'De Causis Errorum: unà cum tractatu de Religione Laici, et Appendice ad Sacerdotes; nec non quibusdam Poematibus', which was issued in the 1645 (3rd) ed. of his 'De Veritate'. Keynes 387.

4589. MS. in English, on watermarked paper: written in the first half of the 17th cent.: 11¾ × 7¼ in., v + 18 leaves: in modern brown morocco binding, by Riviere.

'Religio Laicj. Being A piece taken out of A greater worke of y^e^ Authors.' *Beg.* (fol. 2) 'Having formerly spoken of all Learning'; *ends* 'by their erroneous doctrines, then by their true'. The author's name is not given, but there are many corrections and additions in the handwriting of Lord Herbert.

The handwriting of the corrections is that of the autograph notes among the Herbert MSS. of Jesus College, Oxford. Leaves i–v are modern, with a typewritten title on leaf iii. Sir Wm. Osler has left no note about the MS. or its provenance.
The existence of this English version, attributable to Herbert himself, does not seem to have been recorded. It was afterwards incorporated by the plagiarist Blount, as his own, in no. 4590 (see notes).

4590. *The same.* Religio Laici. Written in a Letter to John Dryden Esq. . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., R. Bentley* [*&c.*], 1683.

Keynes 399. The ded. epistle is signed C. B., by Charles Blount (1654–93), the deist, who describes the work as an addition to Dryden's poem, no. 4582. He does not overstate his indebtedness to Herbert: "whose Notions I have often made use of, and grounded the Chief of my Discourse upon his Five Catholick or Universal

Principles." More than half the text is taken verbatim (except that obsolete phrases and spelling are modernized) from an uncorrected copy of no. 4589; and the concluding 'Queries' are abridged from the 'Appendix ad sacerdotes' in no. 4588, p. 155. The rest consists of interpolations mostly drawn by Blount from other authors whom he names.

This has always been regarded as plagiarized from Herbert's Latin version, no. 4588; Sir Sidney Lee, who dates it 1682, calls it a slavish reproduction ('Autobiography of Herbert', 1906 ed., p. xxiv—cf. no. 4919). It is not so much a translation as a different essay, in English, on the same theorems and—in the light of the MS., no. 4589—by the same author.

[HILDESLEY (MARK) 1630–95.]

4591. Religio Jurisprudentis: or, The Lawyer's Advice to his Son. In Counsels, Essays, and other Miscellanies... Per Philanthropum... 12°. *Lond., J. Harrison [&c.]*, 1685.

With portrait. Attributed to Hildesley. Keynes 400.

The frame of the portrait bears the arms of the Hildesley family, of Benham, Berks, the date, and the age of the author (55).

A MS. note in the Bodleian copy states that the original MS. is preserved, together with other works of Hildesley, his epitaph, &c., in Harleian MS. 4726 in the B. M., and that he was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn and probably the grandfather of Bishop Mark Hildesley. He is not mentioned in W. Butler's 'Memoirs' of the latter, 1799.

The present copy is inscribed 'Hildesley Ar' and is interleaved throughout with a MS. commentary. Leaves A2–4, 7–12 (all the preliminary matter, except the preface), and H8–12 (pp. 159–168, verses and prayers, at the end) are lacking, including pieces addressed by 'Philanthropus' to his son 'Pythagoras' and *vice versa*. Learned and interesting like the work itself, the commentary is apparently by the son, being preceded by an inscription 'Pythagoras His Comment upon Philanthropus's Jurisprudent Relligion. M. H.'

Mark Hildesley was a B.A. of Cambridge and fellow of New College, Oxford, in 1650, and a barrister in 1656. 'Pythagoras' was doubtless his eldest son, John, who was also of Lincoln's Inn. He entered Magdalene College, Camb., in 1673, aged 13, when he was described as of Surbiton, Surrey. Another son, Mark, who matriculated at Oxford in 1683, aged 15, became a parson. (Foster, 'Alumni Oxon.', 1891; Venn, 'Alumni Cantab.', 1922.)

LADY'S RELIGION.

4592. A Lady's Religion. In two Letters to the Honourable Lady Howard. The 3rd ed. By a Divine of the Church of England. To which is added, A Letter to a Lady on the Death of her Husband, by the Editor. 12°. *Lond.*, 1748.

Keynes 435. With prefaces from 'the French translation' and by the editor, F. W.; his additional Letter is dated 1744. The work was reviewed in 1697 and a 2nd ed., 1721, is recorded (Keynes 412 and 425).

Bt. from Pickering & Chatto, Feb. 1916. Pretty poor stuff and very dear at 10*s.* 6*d.* [W. O.]

LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD) 1866–

4593. The Religion of a Literary Man (Religio Scriptoris). la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1893.

Keynes 457. One of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

[MACKENZIE (Sir GEORGE) 1636–91.]

4594. Religio Stoici... sm. 8°. *Edinburgh, printed for R. Broun*, 1663.

Anon. Contains 'The Stoicks friendly addresse...', 23 pp., and 'The Virtuoso, or Stoick', 159 pp. A variant of Keynes 393—he describes a fuller imprint giving the publisher's address. Of the leaves sometimes cancelled in the Edinburgh issue, this copy lacks 'The Stoick to his censurers' signed G. Mk. (A3–4) but retains the anti-Presbyterian passage (F7–8). The Bodleian copy has the same imprint and cancellation.

The London issue (Keynes 392) appeared the same year.

4595. *The same.* With a Friendly Addresse to the Phanaticks of all Sects and Sorts... sm. 8°. *Edenburgh, printed for R. Broun, and are to be sold... in London*, 1665.

'The religious Stoic', London, 1685 and, with the author's name, 1693, is the same work.

Keynes 395 (401 and 409).

MERRIMAN (HELEN BIGELOW).

4596. Religio Pictoris. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1899.

Keynes 460. Pres. copy to the Master of Balliol (Edward Caird).

MURRAY ([GEORGE] GILBERT [AIMÉ]) 1866–

4597. Religio Grammatici. The Religion of a "Man of Letters"... 12°. *Lond.*, (1918).

Keynes 467. Presidential address, Classical Assoc., 1918.

4598. *The same.* 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1918.

Keynes 468.

PATMORE (COVENTRY [KERSEY DIGHTON]) 1823–96.

4599. Religio Poetæ etc. 12°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Keynes 458. Collected essays.

RELIGIO DRAMATICI. Charles Lamb, in his essay, 'The Religion of Actors', in The New Monthly Magazine, April 1826 ('Works', ed. by Lucas, 1903, i, p. 288), says that "a celebrated performer has thought fit to oblige the world with a confession of his faith; or, Br—'s *Religio Dramatici*". Lucas (p. 504) could get no information on the subject, but conjectured "that John Braham, the tenor (1774?–1856) *né* Abraham, had put forth a manifesto stating that he had embraced the Christian faith". [W. O.]

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) *contd.*

RELIGIO MEDICORUM.

4600. Religio Medicorum: a Critical Review of various works on Medical Ethics . . . 8°. *York*, 1855.

Anon. Reprinted for priv. distribution, from Brit. and Foreign Med.-Chir. Rev., 1848, vol. 2, pp. 1–30. Keynes 451.

RELIGION OF A LAWYER.

4601. The Religion of a Lawyer, a Crazy Tale, (in four canto's;) analytical of the Kentish Story of Brookland Steeple . . . 8°. *Lond., J. Walker*, 1786.

Anon. Keynes 444; but the book has 42 leaves, viz. A^2 B–E [F]^8, with the sigs. of quire F misprinted 'E'.

[SHERER (MOYLE) 1789–1869.]

4602. Religio Militis; or, Christianity for the Camp . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1827.

Anon. By Sherer. The Religio Medici is quoted on the title-page. Keynes 450.

Sherer was educated at Winchester, joined the 34th (the Border) regiment, was ordered to Portugal in 1809, went through the Peninsular War and was a prisoner for two years. He served in India 1818–23, retired in 1836, and lived near Bath. Among his other works are 'Tales of the Wars', 'Sketches of India', 'Life of Wellington', romances, &c. (D. N. B.). [W. O.]

SIMPSON (Sir A[LEXANDER] R[USSELL] 1835–1916.

4603. Religio Obstetrici. A farewell address . . . July 28th, 1905 . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1905).

Delivered on resigning his professorship at Edinburgh. Repr. fr. Scot. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1905, vol. 17, pp. 97–109, with 3 pp. of complimentary remarks added.

[SMEDLEY (EDWARD) 1788–1836.]

4604. Religio Clerici, a Churchman's Epistle . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

In verse. Anon.; by Smedley. A second Epistle appeared in 1819 and the two were republished together in 1821. Keynes 445.

[SYNGE (EDWARD) Archbp. of Tuam. 1659–1741.]

4605. A Gentleman's Religion: with the Grounds and Reasons of it . . . By a Private Gentleman. sm. 12°. *Lond., A. and J. Churchil*, 1693.

This forms pt. 1 in the subsequent eds., 1698, 1703, 1710 (no. 4606), 1726, 1730. The author's name first appears in 'A supplement . . . by Edward, Lord Archbishop of Tuam', Dublin, 1733. Keynes 408, &c.

4606. *The same.* A Gentleman's Religion: in 3 pts. . . . With an Appendix . . . The 4th ed. 12°. *Lond., A. and J. Churchil* [&c.], 1710.

Keynes 422. With two additional title-pages, 'Pt. 1 . . . The 4th ed.' and 'Pt. 2 and 3 . . . The 3rd ed. Lond., R. Sare'.

4607. *The same.* La Religion d'un Honneste Homme qui n'est pas Théologien de profession. Avec les fondemens & les raisons qui l'établissent . . . Traduit de l'Anglois. Seconde éd. augmentée d'une 2. & 3. partie. sm. 12°. *Amst., P. Brunel*, 1699.

Anon. With engr. frontispiece. Keynes 415. Title and text of pt. 1. Pts. 2–3 are not here, but the book appears to be complete (A–E^{12}; [4]+112+[4 blank] pp.). Bk.-stamp of Bibl. Comunitativa di Bologna.

[TEMPEST (STEPHEN).]

4608. Religio Laici: or, A Layman's Thoughts upon his Duty to God, his Neighbour, and Himself. 8°. *Lond.*, 1764.

Anon.; by Stephen Tempest of Bracewell in Craven, Yorks. Republished 1768 and 1772. Keynes 438, &c.

WALTON (W.).

4609. Religio Medici. A Sermon preached at a Visitation, holden in . . . Huntingdon . . . 4°. *Camb.*, 1766.

Keynes 439. The collation may be [A] B–D^4 E^2, 18 leaves (none blank); the half-title on the first leaf ([*]2 in Keynes) seems to be printed on E2 and folded back.

The author, W. Walton, M.D., rector of Upton, states in his preface that the motive of the Sermon was "to suppress an invidious suggestion of his having deserted his proper Profession, and of his having embraced Principles of Religion more agreeable to the Notions of an ancient Physician, than of a Christian Divine".

WILSON (GEORGE) 1818–59.

4610. Religio Chemici. Essays . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1862.

Keynes 453. Ed. by Wilson's sister, Jessie Aitken Wilson (Mrs. J. Sime). Essays on Boyle [no. 958], Dalton [no. 1250], and Wm. Hyde Wollaston (1766–1828) are included.

BUCKE (RICHARD MAURICE) 1837–1902.

4611. Man's Moral Nature. An essay . . 8°. *New York &c.*, 1879.

With bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. Henry M. Hurd. Inserted: 'Twenty-five years ago', Bucke's account of his adventures, extr. fr. 'John Swinton's Paper', 14 Oct., 188[3?].

Bucke had a remarkable personality. Born in Suffolk, England, he was brought up in Ontario. After a period full of adventure in the Western States, he studied medicine at Montreal, graduating in 1864. After practising some years he became superintendent of the Asylum for the Insane, London, Ont. Here he carried out, more success-

fully than in any institution I have ever visited, the non-restraint method of treatment. It was a revelation—indeed a unique experience—to pass from ward to ward, from block to block, without a key. Neither bolt nor bar, nor padded room! At McGill we were very fond of Dr. Bucke, whose visits were always a great delight. A mystic with one foot strongly planted on Mother Earth, his life was one of great helpfulness and, I am sure, of great happiness.

His attachment to Walt Whitman passed the bounds of human intercourse . . . Though a hero-worshipper, it was a new experience in my life to witness such absolute idolatry . . . to hear an elderly man—looking a venerable seer—with absolute abandonment tell how 'Leaves of Grass' had meant for him spiritual enlightenment, a new power in life, new joys in a new existence on a plane higher than he had ever hoped to reach. All this with accompanying physical exaltation expressed by dilated pupils and an intensity of utterance that were embarrassing to uninitiated friends.

[W. O. (no. 7660).]

4612. Cosmic Consciousness: a Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind, edited by Richard Maurice Bucke . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1901.

'Edited' because it contains illustrative passages from the *illuminati*. One of 500 copies, signed by the author.

COYNE (JAMES H[ENRY]) 1849–

4613. Richard Maurice Bucke. A sketch. la. 8°. *Ottawa &c.*, 1906.

With portrs. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. of Canada, 2nd ser., vol. 12, sect. 2, pp. 159–96. Bd. with no. 1680.

BURNET (GILBERT) Bp. of Salisbury. 1643–1715.

4614. Some Passages of the Life and Death of the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Rochester . . . Written by his own direction on his death-bed, by Gilbert Burnet. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Chiswel*, 1680.

John Wilmot (1647–80), 2nd earl of Rochester, poet and libertine. Among his other escapades, "He disguised himself . . . and set up in Tower-street for an Italian Mountebank, where he . . . practised Physick for some Weeks not without success" (p. 27).

BURNS (ROBERT) 1759–96.

4615. The Works; with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed, some observations on the character and condition of the Scottish Peasantry. In 4 volumes. The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1801.

With portrait. Ed. by J. Currie, M.D. (author of no. 2408). First published in 1800. Inserted: cutting from The Times, 30 July, 1913, on the Burns MSS.

4616. Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of original Letters, Poems, and critical Observations on Scottish Songs. Collected and published by R. H. Cromek . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1808.

Designed as a supplementary volume to no. 4615.

FINDLAY (JOHN WAINMAN) 1873–1915.

4617. Robert Burns and "Sum Practysis of Medecyne" . . . 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1914.)

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1914.
Inserted: letter from the author.
'Sum practysis', by Robert Henryson or Henderson (1430?–1506?), is here reprinted from his 'Poems and fables', ed. by David Laing, 1865.

FINDLAY (WILLIAM) 1846–1919.

4618. Robert Burns and the Medical Profession, by William Findlay ("George Umber"). With 13 full-page portraits. sm. 4°. *Paisley &c.*, 1898.

Inserted: 'Lines to Robert Burns, by Chang Yow Tong', Burns Club, St. Louis, 1912, sent by Mr. W. K. Bixby.

BURTON (JOHN) 1710–71.

4619. A genuine and true Journal of the most miraculous Escape of the Young Chevalier, from the Battle of Culloden to his landing in France . . . To which is added, a short Account of what befel the Pr. in France . . . By an Englishman. 8°. *Lond., pr. for B. A.*, 1749.

Anon.; attributed to Burton in Halkett and Laing. Another issue, with a new title-page, 'printed for W. Webb', 1749, and with the Errata omitted (and corrected), is in the Bodleian. An ed. dated 1754 is also mentioned in a MS. note. Bk.-plate of W. F. Prideaux.
See note to no. 2191 ('Dr. Slop').

4620. Monasticon Eboracense: and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire . . . Adorned with copper-plates . . . To which is added, a Scheme . . . for compiling a complete . . . History . . . fol. *York*, 1758.

A second vol., for which Burton collected ample material, is represented only by its first 8 pages (entitled 'Appendix' and dated 1759) in the B. M. copy.

BURTON (ROBERT) 1577–1640.

4621. The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is. With all the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostickes, and seuerall Cures of it. In three maine Partitions with their seuerall Sections, Members, and Subsections. Philosophically, medicinally, historically, opened and cut up. By Democritus Iunior. With a Satyricall Preface, conducing to the following Discourse. Macrob. Omne meum,

BURTON (ROBERT) *contd.*

Nihil meum. sm. 4°. *Oxf., pr. by Iohn Lichfield* [*&c.*] *for H. Cripps*, 1621.

First ed. The Conclusion (omitted in the subsequent eds.) is signed Robert Burton, and dated 'From my Studie in Christ-Church Oxon. Decemb. 5. 1620'. This is followed by a leaf of Errata.

Inscribed: 'Alex^r Boswel | L.B. 1728'—probably the father of Johnson's biographer. Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Jacobs (see note to no. 4782).

A great medical treatise (the greatest ever written by a layman), orderly in arrangement, intensely serious in purpose, and weighty beyond belief with authorities . . . The centuries have made Burton's book a permanent possession of literature (Osler, no. 4637 and 'Burton's library' in no. 7682).

4622. *The same.* The 2nd ed., corrected and augmented by the Author . . . sm. fol. *Oxf., pr. by J. Lichfield* [*&c.*], *for H. Cripps*, 1624.

Anon. With bk.-plate of M. K. D.

4623. *The same.* The thirde ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. *Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps*, 1628.

Anon. The title-page is engraved, by Charles Le Blon, with the author's portrait and figures of Democritus of Abdera, jealousy, solitude, the lover, the hypochondriac, the superstitious man, the maniac, borage and hellebore. 'Omne tulit punctum, qui miscuit vtile dulci' is substituted for the motto from Macrobius at the end of the title. (The same plate, re-inscribed, is used in all the subsequent folios, nos. 4624–9.) The author's verses 'Ad Librum' and his 'Abstract of Melancholy' (the well-known poem 'When I goe musing all alone') are added before the preface. Title-page repaired and mounted.

4624. *The same.* The 4th ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. *Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps*, 1632.

Anon. 'The Argument of the Frontispeice', a rhyming description of the engr. title-page, is prefixed.

4625. *The same.* The fift ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. *Oxf., pr. for H. Cripps*, 1638.

Anon. Title-page from the same plate, retouched; Burton is now represented wearing a cap. This ed. has the distinction—possibly unique for any book—of having been printed piecemeal in three cities, as Burton explains in a whimsical note, 'Lectori', above the 'Errata' at the end. Begun piratically by Robt. Young in Edinburgh (pp. 1–346), some 68 leaves (e. g. pp. 39–142 and 241–62 [Kk4^v]) were reprinted by Miles Flesher in London to incorporate Burton's changes. The rest was printed in Oxford, partly by Lichfield and partly by Turner, for Cripps. See Duff, no. 4636 and pp. 194–7 in no. 7682.

Copy presented to 'Sir John Sumers [i. e. Somers, 1651–1716] Knight, Lord Keeper of y^e grate Seale of England', friend of Locke. W. O.

4626. *Another copy.*

The lower border of the title-page, including the date, has been cut off.

Shows the cancelled leaf, Ll1, 'slashed' for deletion. It is not in the other copy, for which reason I bought this. See Gordon Duff's paper. W. O.

4627. *The same.* The sixt ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr.* (*by R. W.*) *& are to be sould by H. Crips* [*&c.*], 1652.

Anon. Dated 1651 in a colophon. According to a note initialled by Cripps, it was printed from a copy left to him for the purpose, 'exactly corrected, with severall considerable Additions' by the author. But the changes are few, and the length of the work, which had steadily increased from 326 leaves in the 2nd (the first folio) ed. to 420 in the 5th, remains the same.

4628. *The same.* The 7th ed., corrected [&c.] . . . sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for H: Cripps*, 1660.

Anon. The plate, which had become very worn, has been entirely reworked.

Some copies have a label, *pr. for J. Garway*, pasted over the imprint, part of the stock having been sold on the death of Cripps, who was said to have made a fortune out of the 'Anatomy'.

4629. *The same.* The 8th ed., corrected [&c.] . . . fol. *Lond., pr. for P. Parker*, 1676.

Printed in 2 columns on a larger page. The engr. title-page has been mounted.

This was the last ed. until that of 1800 in 2 vols., 8°, reprinted 1806, &c. Eds. of 1728 and 1738, mentioned by Watt, are probably imaginary (Bensly, in no. 5738, iv, p. 497). See nos. 7680–1.

4630. *The same.* By Democritus Junior . . . A new ed. Corrected, and enriched by translations of the numerous classical extracts. By Democritus Minor. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

With an 'Account of the Author', and 2 plates—a frontispiece and a poor imitation of the title-page of the 6th ed. (called 'Frontispiece to the original edition'). The preliminary matter is misbound.

Published by Wm. Tegg, this is a page-for-page reprint of the ed. published in 1845 by his father Thomas Tegg (1776–1845). 'Democritus Minor' has not been identified.

Marked copy; inserted: correspondence, &c., concerning Burton's school at Sutton Coldfield, a proposed critical ed. (from Prof. Edward Bensly), the term 'heroical love' (from Prof. Lowes—cf. no. 6150), &c.

Tegg's 1840 ed. is no. 7681 (see notes).

4631. *The same.* By Democritus Junior [Robert Burton] . . . A new ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1891.

The sheets of the 1861 ed., no. 4630, re-issued by Chatto & Windus with a new title-page (the first—among the eds. in this collection—on which Burton's name appears) and with the imitation of the 1652 title as frontispiece.

An ed. in 3 vols., London, 1905 (printed at Cambridge, Mass.), is a reprint of Tegg's ed.

4632. *The same.* The Anatomy of Melancholy, by Robert Burton. Ed. by A. R. Shilleto, with an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1893.

With portrait and a facsimile of the title-page of the 1660 (7th) ed.

A sensational account of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia, is written in pencil on the blank leaves of vol. 2, which accompanied W. O. on a trip into the Swamp in 1900. He tells, among other adventures, how he attacked a mocassin snake and looped it in the insoluble coluber knot, and how he found a remnant of fugitive slaves who had not heard of Emancipation and to whom he read Lincoln's proclamation! A transcript of the tale is among the MSS., no. 7642.

Shilleto's ed. was reprinted in 1896, 1903, 1904, &c.

4633. The Anatomy of Melancholy, in which the Kinds, Causes, Consequences, and Cures, of this English Malady . . . are "— traced from within Its inmost centre to its outmost skin". Being an abridgment of Burton's celebrated work. 16°. *Lond.*, 1824.

With frontispiece.

'Melancholy', London, 1801, and 'Melancholy anatomized', 1881, are other eds. of this abridgement.

4634. Philosophaster, Comoedia, nunc primum in lucem producta. Poemata, antehac sparsim edita, nunc in unum collecta. 4°. *Hertfordiæ*, 1862.

Edited, and presented to the Roxburghe Club, by William Edward Buckley.

Inserted: report of a meeting of the Club, 20 June, 1863; a letter from the Rev. W. H. Draper; and two descriptions of a second MS. (Lord Mostyn's) sold at Sotheby's, 13 July, 1920, and priced by Quaritch in 1922 at £100.

Bought at the Van de Weyer sale, 29 Jan., 1917. This was his own copy—see the list of members of the Club on p. vii. I had been looking out for the book for more than twelve years, and this was my first opportunity. It went for £2! Quaritch had five other orders, but mine was the longest standing. The MS. was sold at the Buckley sale (Sotheby's, 17 April, 1894, for £5), and came into the possession of Mr. W. A. White, of New York. W. O.

4635. *Another copy.*

The name of Paul Butler is printed in red in the list of members. This duplicate, probably intended for E. R. Osler's library, has been given to the Tudor and Stuart Club, Baltimore (cf. no. 7241).

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863–1924.

4636. The fifth edition of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1923.

Bibliogr. Soc., 19 Mar., 1923; repr. fr. The Library, ser. 4, vol. iv, pp. 81–101. A revision of the paper which he read before the Edinburgh Bibliogr. Soc. in Jan. 1918, and of which a summary is printed in the B. Q. R., no. 7251, ii, p. 101. See nos. 4625–6 and 7682. Bd. with no. 2368.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

4637. Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy . . . la. 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Yale Rev., Jan. 1914. Inserted: letter from Wm. Aldis Wright; and the Bibliographical Society's News Sheet, Dec. 1909, containing a synopsis of Sir Wm. Osler's paper 'The library of Robert Burton' (both papers are parts of an essay on Burton, printed in no. 7682).

Another copy is pamphlet *304* in no. 3576.

Dibdin (no. 7006, p. 4, note) suggests that Burton may have been an imitator of Boiastuau; see vol. ii, p. 143 of D.'s edition of More's Utopia. [W. O.]

BURTON (WILLIAM) 1575–1645.

4638. The Description of Leicester Shire, containing matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. sm. fol. *Lond., Iohn White*, (1622).

With portrait (dated, like the preface, 1622), map, &c. The engr. title-page, portrait (cut down), and 3 leaves of the text, are mounted and probably inserted from another copy. Bk.-plate of James Hicks.

By the brother of Robert Burton. W. O.

BUTLER (SAMUEL) 1835–1902.

4639. The Fair Haven. A work in defence of the miraculous element in Our Lord's ministry upon earth . . . By the late John Pickard Owen, ed. by William Bickersteth Owen, with a memoir of the author. 8°. *Lond.*, 1873.

The 1st ed., published under fictitious names. Inserted: (i) a note which reads, 'Given by the author, Samuel Butler, to C. Creighton, and by him to Prof. W. Osler. June 10th, '08'; (ii) a signed photo. of Butler, 1866; (iii) a review, from the Observer, 19 Oct., 1919, of Henry Festing Jones's 'Memoir'; and (iv) Butler's poem on the caretaker of the Montreal Museum of Natural History ('O God! O Montreal!'), transcribed by E. R. Osler and endorsed, 'I knew old Passmore well and the room with the Discobolus. Quaint old Cornishman. W. O.'

4640. Erewhon, or, Over the Range. By Samuel Butler. New and revised ed. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

12th impression of the 10th ed. First published anonymously in 1872.

Physicians repressed; disease a crime and crime a disease (chs. x–xi).

C. (L. F.).

4641. Extracts from the Diary of a living Physician. Ed. by L. F. C. 8°. *Lond.*, 1851.

Inscribed: 'Presented to Dr. Harper by the Author . . . Stokesley [Yorks] Nov. 1852.'

Moral tales of remorseful deathbeds, evidently inspired by the success of Warren's similar 'Passages', no. 5571.

CABOT (RICHARD C[LARKE]) 1868–

4642. What Men live by: Work, Play, Love, Worship. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1914.

Pres. copy with inscription.

CAIUS (JOHN) 1510–73.

4643. De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ libri duo. In quorum secu[nd]o de Oxoniensis quoq*ue* Gymnasij antiquitate disseritur, & Cantabrigiense longè eo antiquius esse definitur. Londinensi Authore. [¶ Adiunximus] assertionem antiquitatis Oxoniensis [Ac]ademiæ, ab Oxoniensi quodam annis iam elapsis duobus ad Reginam conscriptam, in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrig[ien]si antiquius esse. Vt ex collatione facilè intelligas, vtra sit antiquior. sm. 8°. *Lond., H. Bynneman*, 1568.

Title-page imperfect. The ' Assertio ', which is not paginated, has sep. title-page and sigs.

The 1st ed. of each of the two works. The ' Assertio ', claiming priority for Oxford University, had been written in 1564 by Thomas Caius (cf. no. 4646), Fellow of All Souls. An anonymous MS. copy came into the hands of John, the Cambridge Caius, who thereupon wrote the ' De antiquitate ' in answer and published it under the pseudonym Londinensis with the ' Assertio ' appended. The two authors were not related.

4644. *The same.* Libri duo. Aucti ab ipso Authore plurimùm . . . Johanne Caio Anglo Authore. Adiunximus assertionem . . . annis iam elapsis aliquot ad Reginam Elizabeth. conscriptam . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., in æd. J. Daij*, 1574.

The ' Assertio ', which has sep. title-page, pag. &c., is again anonymous. Issued (and bound) with no. 4644 A (see note). A leaf of errata is misbound after no. 4645.

The title-page of this copy is in the 4th state, with Caio *Britanno* altered to *Anglo* and *duobus* to *aliquot* and with an editorial note on the verso. Leaf T2 is also a cancel, but I2, usually revised, is here the original leaf. A few copies contain one or both of two rare engravings—a map of Cambridge and the arms of its colleges. See H. R. Plomer, Trans. Bibliogr. Soc., 1926, n.s. vol. 7, pp. 252–68.

Both works are reprinted in no. 4646.

4644 A. Historiæ Cantebrigiensis Academiæ ab vrbe condita, liber primus. sm. 4°. *Lond., in æd. J. Daij*, 1574.

Liber secundus is included, pp. 115–35. First ed. This copy has leaves S3 (errata and colophon) and S4 (blank), and the additional errata. Leaves A4 and G2 are cancels. The vol. contains also no. 4644 and no. 4645, the latter followed by two extra leaves of errata belonging to this ' Historia ' and no. 4644 respectively. Edited by Matthew Parker (1504–75), the four works were issued together. There are marks of ownership of Thomas Puckering of York (? Bt., 1592–1636) and Wm. Herbert, 1772, the bibliographer.

4645. De pronunciatione Græcæ & Latinæ linguæ cum scriptione noua libellus. sm. 4°. *Lond., in æd. J. Daij*, 1574.

Bd. with no. 4644 A (see note). Other eds. are in nos. 2209 and 2214.

CAIUS [KAYE or KEY] (THOMAS) –1572.

4646. Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium, Cantabrigiensem. In lucem ex Autographo emisit Tho. Hearnius. Qui porro non tantum Antonii à Wood Vitam, à seipso conscriptam, & Humphredi Humphreys . . . Observationes, sed & reliquias quasdam . . . subnexuit. Duobus voluminibus. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1730.

The 2 vols., which are paged consecutively, include also his ' Assertio ' and John's ' De antiquitate ' (cf. nos. 4643–4). The ' Vindiciae ' (or ' Animadversiones ' on the latter), left in MS. by Thomas, was first printed here, as was also Wood's autobiography.

Inserted: Hearne's prayer in which he thanked Providence " in a particular manner " for " one act yesterday, when I unexpectedly met with three old manuscripts ".

CALIDONIUS (FRANCISCUS BERNARDINUS).

4647. Francisci Bernardini Calidonii Vicentini . . . Novum et Egregium Opus, cui Titulus. Praeservator Sanitatis. 8°. (*Vicentiae, per Ptolomaeum Ianiculum*, 1529.)

In verse. Bernardini, as the printing of the title-page suggests, is taken to be the author's family name in several works of reference (e. g. Jourdan, De Renzi, the B. M. Catal., &c.); but from the laudatory verses, which are contributed by some thirty fellow-townsmen, it would appear that Brunet was correct in listing the book under Calidonius. Another ed. was printed at Spires in 1539.

CAMPION (THOMAS) 1567–1620.

4648. The Works. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

One of 120 copies; privately pr. at the Chiswick Press. Inserted: extract from Brit. M. J., 1910, i, p. 226, on Medical Poets.

Best known as a lyric poet and musician, Campion probably did not study medicine till after 1602. He practised, but left no medical writings.

4648 A. Campion's Works. Ed. by Percival Vivian. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

With facs. signature.

4649. The Art of Descant or Composing of Musick in Parts. By a most familiar and easie Rule: In three several Treatises . . . By Dr. Tho. Campion. Annotations thereon, by Mr. Ch. Simpson. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by W. G. for J. Playford*, 1667.

Bk. 3 (pp. 105–51) of ' A brief introduction to

the skill of musick: in 3 books', 1667, of which bks. 1–2, wanting in this copy, are by John Playford (1623–*c.* 1686), the musician-publisher. With bk.-plate of W[m.] H[aymans] C[ummings, 1831–1915].

Campion's work, first published *c.* 1617 with title 'A new way of making fowre parts in counterpoint [&c.]', was appended by Playford in 1660 to the 3rd ed. of his 'Introduction'.

The R. C. P. has Campion's 'Observations in the art of English poesie', 12°, 1602. [W. O.]

4650. Seven Spiritual Songs (of Shakespeare's time). Words and music by Thomas Campion, M.D. The words ed. by William H. Draper. The music arranged by Willoughby H. Williams. 8°. *Camb.*, 1919.

With a biographical note. Dedicated to Sir William Osler. Bd. with no. 893.

CAQUETS.

4651. Les Caquets de l'Accouchée. Nouvelle éd., revue sur les pièces originales et annotée par Edouard Fournier, avec une Introduction par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 12°. *Par.*, 1855.

A reprint of 11 pamphlets published in 1622 by an unknown author and known as 'Recueil général des caquets . . .', under which title the first 8 pieces, republished collectively in 1623, were frequently reprinted. Brunet commends this ed. as the best (no. 6940, iv, col. 1172; cf. Gay, no. 7061, iii, col. 982). It is a facetious satire disguised as puerperal chatter, the lying-in room in those days being a rendezvous for the gossips.

CARDANUS (HIERONYMUS) 1501–76.

4652. De Sapientia libri quinque. Eiusdem de Consolatione libri tres, aliàs æditi, sed nunc ab eodem authore recogniti. Eiusdem, de Libris proprijs, liber unus . . . sm. 4°. (*Norimbergæ, apud I. Petreium*), 1544.

With medallion portrait. De Consolatione has sep. title-page.

The last work has head-title 'Libellus de libris proprijs, cui titulus est, Ephemerus' and is dated 19 Sept., 1543. This was twice rewritten and expanded—see note to no. 4654.

4653. Liber de Immortalitate Animorum. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud S. Gryphium*, 1545.

With bk.-label 'Bibliotheca A. A. L.' and inscribed 'A. A. Looijen, 1850. Opus carum'.

Cardan also wrote 'De Animi immortalitate' and 'De vita animorum post obitum', two of his Journeys home to God—'Theonosti', bks. 3 and 5 (in no. 2226, ii).

4654. Liber de Libris Propriis. sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud G. Rouillium*, 1557.

The second version, dated 4 Sept. 1554, with appendix (p. 191) dated 1557, and with head-title '. . . De libris propriis, eorúmque ordine, & vsu, ac de mirabilibus operibus in arte medica . . . factis'. The first version is in no. 4652 (see note) and the third in no. 2233 (Basel, 1562), in which version, written about 1560, the head-title ends 'eorumque usu Liber [recognitus].' The three are reprinted as different works in the Opera, no. 2226, i, pp. 55, 60, 96.

4655. [Cardanus Comforte, translated into Englishe . . .] sm. 4°. [*Lond., T. Marshe*, 1573.]

Tr. by Thos. Bedingfield, who signs the dedication to the Earl of Oxford. A⁶; A–Ff⁸ Nn⁸; 108 leaves, not foliated. Nearly all of the title-page and part of the next leaf (A2) are torn away. Inscribed in an early hand on the vellum cover: Liber Johannis Sparke empt Cestriæ pretij xviii*d*.

This copy has Thos. Churchyard's *prose* address to the Reader on leaf A5, which helps to identify it with the 1573 ed. (cf. Hazlitt, 'Collections and Notes', ser. 1, 1876, p. 66). In the 1576 reprint—which is foliated—verses by Geo. Gascoigne are substituted, occupying leaf A6.

4656. Arcana politica, sive de Prudentia civili. Liber singularis. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriana*, 1635.

Title-page engraved. The work is usually called 'Proxeneta', the title of the MS. and of the two earlier eds., Leyden, 1627, and Geneva, 1630.

4657. La Science d'u [*sic*] Monde, ou La Sagesse ciuile de Cardan. 4° éd. sm. 12°. *Par., chez A. de Sommauille*, 1661.

This is entered in the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale as an anonymous translation, by Augustin Choppin, of Cardan's Proxeneta (no. 4656). The translation, however, does not seem to extend beyond the sub-title; the two works differ entirely in text and arrangement.

4658. Neronis Encomium. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud Ioh. et Corn. Blaev*, 1640.

Title-page engraved. Uncut copy.

CARMINA.

4659. Carmina quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. Alumnis composita et ab ejusdem Ædis Baccalaureis determinantibus in Schola Naturalis Philosophiæ publice recitata. 2 voll. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1723–48.

In vol. 2 the names of the authors of most of the verses are added in MS.

CASAUBON (MERIC) 1599–1671.

4660. Of credulity and incredulity; in things divine & spiritual: wherein . . . a true and faithful account is given of the Platonick Philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of Witches and Witchcraft, against a late Writer, fully argued and disputed . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. N. for S. Lownds*, 1670.

This is the 3rd part of his 'Of credulity and incredulity in things natural, civil and divine', 1668 (B. M. Catal.).

CASSEL (PAULUS [STEPHANUS]) 1821–92.

4661. Die Symbolik des Blutes; und "Der arme Heinrich" von Hartmann von Aue. 12°. *Berl.*, 1882.

CASTELLINI (JACOPO) *fl.* 1556.

4662. Il Medico. Comedia . . . sm. 8°. *Fiorenza, L. Torrentino*, 1562.

With a fine woodcut of Pisa. Bk.-stamp of Gius. Renato, cardinal Imperiali (1651–1737).

[CHARLETON (WALTER) 1619–1707.]

4663. An imperfect Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty Charls [*sic*] the II. . . . Written by a Loyal Subject . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., H. Herringman*, 1661.

With portrait. The Bodleian copy (Rawlinson's) has a MS. preface signed Gualt. Charleton; it is on large paper and has the royal arms on the binding. 'A character of K. Charles II', a different work, also published in 1661, is attributed to him in the D. N. B.

CHEIRO, pseud.

4664. What I read in Lord Kitchener's Hand. By "Cheiro" . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1916.]

Illustr. Extr. fr. Strand Mag., vol. 52, pp. 196–9.

CHEKE (Sir JOHN) 1514–57.

4665. The Life of the learned Sir John Cheke . . . One of the great Restorers of Good Learning . . . To which is added, A Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. By John Strype. A new ed. . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1821.

The trl. of the unpublished 'De superstitione' is by W[m.] E[lstob] and was appended by Strype to his original ed., 1705. Bk.-plate of Edward, Lord Suffield.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817–85.

4666. Le Parnasse médical français, ou Dictionnaire des Médecins-Poètes de la France, anciens ou modernes, morts ou vivants . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1874.

CHISHOLM (A[DAM] STUART M.) 1855–

4667. Recreations of a Physician. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1914.

CHOISY ([FRANÇOIS TIMOLÉON] DE) 1644–1724.

4668. Avantures de l'Abbé de Choisy habillé en Femme. 4 Fragments inédits, à l'exception du dernier, qui a été publié sous le titre: "Histoire de la Comtesse des Barres." Précédés d'un avant-propos par M. P. L. 16°. *Par.*, 1862.

The preface is by Paul Lacroix. One of 115 numbered copies.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) 106–43 B. C.

4669. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, or his Discourse of Old-Age: with Explanatory Notes. sm. 4°. *Phila.*, 1744.

Tr. by James Logan (1674–1751) and printed by Benjamin Franklin.

Bound in red morocco, richly tooled, with the following inscription on the cover: 'Presented to Dr. William Osler, by his Medical Friends in America, on the occasion of the leave taking Dinner given him in New York, May 2nd, 1905' (cf. nos. 3583–4). Inserted: the MS. of Weir Mitchell's presentation speech, and a letter from him.

ALEXANDRE ([F. D. A.]) 1797–1881.

4670. Appréciations médicales sur le Traité de la Vieillesse de Cicéron. 8°. *Amiens*, 1868.

Mém. Acad. des Sci. [etc.] du Dépt. de la Somme, 2me sér., t. VI (pp. 385–411), 2me livraison.

Bd. with no. 1971.

CLEMENCEAU (GEORGES [BENJAMIN]) 1841–

4671. La Mêlée sociale. 12°. *Par.*, 1895.

See note on the author at no. 2319.

4672. Le Voile du Bonheur. Pièce en un acte . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1901.

4673. Aux Embuscades de la Vie. Dans la Foi—Dans l'Ordre établi—Dans l'Amour. 12°. *Par.*, 1903.

Inserted: a sketch of Clemenceau, by Pierre Mille, from the Observer, 1918.

4674. South America to-day. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1911.

With portrait and illustrs.

[CLEMENS (SAMUEL LANGHORNE)] 'Mark Twain', 1835–1910.

4675. Christian Science, with notes containing corrections to date, by Mark Twain. Illustr. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1907.

With portrait. Inserted: newspaper report of a lecture by Virgil O. Strickler.

COLERIDGE (JOHN DUKE, 1st Baron) 1820–94.

4676. The Lord Chief Justice of England on Vivisection. 8°. *Lond.*, [1882 ?].

Head-title: 'The Nineteenth Century defenders of vivisection'. An answer, published by an 'anti' society, to papers by Sir J. Paget, Owen, and Wilks in the 'Nineteenth Century' magazine, Dec. 1881.

COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR) 1772–1834.

4677. Hints towards the Formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life. Ed. by Seth B. Watson, M.D. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

Lacking the extra leaf with the Postscript, in which the editor ascribes the authorship in part to James Gillman. "It was probably constructed

of notes from Coleridge's conversation, and has some interesting remarks upon evolution" (D. N. B., xi, 1887, p. 316).

COLLISON-MORLEY (LACY).

4678. Greek and Roman Ghost Stories. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1912.

COMENIUS (JOHANNES AMOS) 1592–1670.

4679. Janua Linguarum trilinguis; sive Janua Linguarum novissimè ab ipso Authore recognita, aucta, emendata: adjunctis Metaphrasi Græca et Anglicana Versione . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., typ. J. Redmayne, apud J. Williams*, 1670.

With plates.

Comenius (Komensky), born in Moravia, worked chiefly in Poland. The outbreak of civil war prevented his coming to England, whither he had been invited in 1641. After 1657 he settled at Amsterdam. He developed method in education, reformed the teaching of languages, and introduced the study of nature in schools. Among his works are: 'Janua linguarum reserata', 1631, and 'Vestibulum' (an introduction to it), 1633; 'Orbis sensualium pictus', 1658, the first picture book for children; 'De frigoris et caloris natura', 1659; &c. [W. O.]

COOPER (THOMAS) 1805–92.

4680. The Purgatory of Suicides. A prison-rhyme. In 10 books. 12°. *Lond.*, 1847.

2nd ed. A political epic, first published in 1845; 3rd ed. 1862.

Cooper, the Chartist, was a self-educated journalist. While lecturing to a free-thought audience in 1856 "he suddenly broke off and announced that he had been re-converted to the truth of Christian evidence" (D. N. B., suppl.). He wrote his life, 1872, and 'Thoughts at four score', 1885. [W. O.]

Bound with this are 4 pamphlets: 'An apology for atheism' (anon.), 1846; 'The force of circumstance, a poem', by John Garwood, 1838; 'The Scripturian's creed', by 'Citizen' Davies, 1843; and no. 4956.

COTTON (NATHANIEL) 1705–88.

4681. Various Pieces in Verse and Prose. By the late Nathaniel Cotton, M.D. Many of which were never before published . . . In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1791.

Ed. by his son Nathaniel. Bk.-plate of Zachary Langton.

A pupil of Boerhaave at Leyden in 1729 (no. 6042, p. 23), Cotton practised at St. Albans, where he had a private asylum which he called Collegium Insanorum. The poet Cowper, confined there 1763–5, was treated with great kindness, and this is now Cotton's chief claim to remembrance. He was a popular poet in his day though he wrote anonymously; even on his tombstone there is neither date nor description (D. N. B.). For his views on health see Vision iii, vol. i, p. 157, and an Allegory in vol. ii, p. 114; and on old age the Sermon on Ecclesiastes 12 (cf. nos. 4766–8) in vol. ii, p. 26. [W. O.]

COULET (ÉTIENNE) *fl.* 1730.

4682. L'Éloge de la Goute. Ouvrage Héroïque, Historique, Politique, Comique . . . & autres Epithètes en *ique*. 12°. *Leide*, 1728.

COWLEY (ABRAHAM) 1618–67.

4683. The Works. Consisting of those which were formerly Printed: and those which he Design'd for the Press. Now Published out of the Author's Original Copies. To this edition are added, Cutter of Coleman-Street: and . . . Verses on the Author . . . The 8th ed. sm. fol. *Lond., pr. for H. Herringman*, (1688–) 1693.

With portrait, engraving of his tomb, and the Life by Thomas Sprat. The above general title-page is misbound after the 'Cutter' and before the 2nd pt. The 1st pt. of the vol. consists of the 1688 ed. which retains its (cancelled ?) general title-page. It has several paginations.

The 2nd pt., chiefly juvenilia, has title: 'The 2nd and 3rd pts. of the Works . . . The 6th ed. The 3rd [pt.] containing his six books of plants. Lond., pr. for C. Harper, 1689'. Some of the pieces have title-pages dated 1687, but the pagination is continuous. The work on Plants (pt. 3) is not here.

His 'Proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy' is at leaf Kkk2 (cf. no. 4685, p. 241). Published in 1661, it was one of the schemes which preceded the founding of the Royal Society, of which Cowley was an original member.

4684. Abrahami Couleii Poemata Latina: in quibus continentur Sex Libri Plantarum . . . Et Unus Miscellaneorum . . . Huic editioni secundæ accessit Index . . . 12°. *Lond., typ. M. Clark, impens. J. Martyn*, 1678.

With portrait and Sprat's 'Vita'. Bk.-plate and autograph of Lord Mexborough.

Cowley was created M.D. at Oxford in 1657 by an order from the government. This poem, previously published in 1668 and (2 bks.) 1662, was the result.

4685. The Essays and other Prose Writings, ed. by Alfred B. Gough. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

CRABBE (GEORGE) 1754–1832.

4686. The Works. In 5 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

Before turning to literature as a profession and the Church for a living, Crabbe practised as a surgeon at Aldeburgh, his native town. Letter vii of 'The Borough' (vol. ii, p. 109) is a not very flattering poem on Physic.

4687. Souvenir of the Crabbe Celebration and Catalogue of the Exhibits, at Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 16th to 18th Sept., 1905. 8°. (*Aldeburgh*, 1905.)

With portraits and illustrs. Ed. by Charles Ganz.

CROZIER (JOHN BEATTIE) 1849–1921.

4688. Civilization & Progress. New ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

Born at Galt, Ontario, Crozier graduated in medicine at Toronto University in 1872. He settled in England where, after practising for a time, he devoted himself entirely to philosophy and political economy. His writings have not attracted the attention they seem to deserve.

4689. History of Intellectual Development: on the lines of modern Evolution. Vols. 1 and 3. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1897–1901.

Unfinished; vol. 2 (Middle Ages and Renaissance) was not published. Pres. by the author.

4690. My inner Life, being a chapter in personal Evolution and Autobiography. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1898.

Pres. by the author.

4691. The Wheel of Wealth: being a Reconstruction of the Science and Art of Political Economy on the lines of modern Evolution. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1906.

From the author, with inscription.

4692. Last Words on Great Issues . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

" The condensed epitome of any legacy, which, as an old soldier in the cause of Scientific Truth, I have to leave to a younger generation " (p. vi), The contents include ' Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism ', ' A warning to Canada ' (on reciprocity, &c.), and the autobiographical ' A literary outcast '.

DABBS (GEORGE H[ENRY] R[OQUE]) 1846–1913.

4693. Poems by George H. R. Dabbs, M.D. 12°. (*Newport, Isle of Wight*, 1872.)

Privately printed. With inscription.

DAGLEY (R[ICHARD]) –1841.

4694. Death's Doings; consisting of numerous original Compositions, in Prose and Verse, the friendly Contributions of various Writers; principally intended as Illustrations of 24 Plates, designed and etched by R. Dagley. 8°. *Lond.*, 1826.

With additional engr. title. Bk.-plate of John Gaunt Lye.

' The Poet ' and ' The Captive ', two contributions signed ' Alfred ', have been doubtfully attributed to Tennyson, whose first acknowledged poems were published the following year.

DALBY (Sir WILLIAM B[ARTLETT]) 1840–1918.

4695. Dr. Chesterfield's Letters to his Son on Medicine as a Career. By Sir William B. Dalby. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1894.

Reprinted from Longman's Magazine.
Pres. by (Sir) H. D. Rolleston.

DANA (CHARLES L[OOMIS]) 1852–

4696. Horace: Quintus Horatius Flaccus. The Trip to Brindisium, the Fifth Satire of the First Book. Ed. by Charles L. Dana. la. 8°. *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1916.

Latin text and prose trl. With 18 illustrs. reproduced from a work printed for the Duchess of Devonshire at Rome in 1816. Pres. by the editor.

4697. Poetry and the Doctors. A Catalogue of Poetical Works written by Physicians, with Biographical Notes & an Essay on the Poetry of certain ancient Practitioners of Medicine. Illustr. with translations from the Latin and by reproductions of the title pages of the rarer works. la. 8°. *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1916.

Pres. copy. With MS. additions by W. O. Inserted: portrait of the author; and a letter to the Lancet (29 Sept., 1917) by R. B. L. on ' Ailments of minor poets '.

DANCE OF DEATH.

4698. The Dance of Death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar. 12°. [*Lond.*, *c.* 1794.]

With portraits of Holbein (who *drew* the originals) and Hollar, and 30 plates. Followed at p. 73 by ' The Dance of Macaber ', tr. by John Lydgate (*c.* 1370–*c.* 1451) from the French. Edited anonymously, with prefaces and descriptions of the plates, by Francis Douce (1757–1834).

Other dates are assigned to this ed., e. g. 1790 by Lowndes, 1774 in the D. N. B., xv, p. 256. Douce himself (no. 4699, p. 128) states that it was published by James Edwards about 1794 and reprinted, with a memoir of Holbein, in 1816. It is not mentioned in the bibliography in no. 4700.

4699. *The same.* Exhibited in elegant engravings on wood. With a Dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein, by Francis Douce . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1833.

With frontisp. and 49 plates, most of which, in this revised ed., are reproductions of the woodcuts in ' Imagines mortis ', Lyons, 1547.

4700. *The same.* Les Simulachres & Historiees Faces de la Mort: commonly called " The Dance of Death ". Tr. and ed. by Henry Green. With a sketch of Holbein's life and works, and some explanatory notes . . . 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1869.

' Holbein-Society's fac-simile Reprints ', vol. 1. The 1538 Lyons ed.; with extracts from German and Italian versions, and an Appendix containing a bibliography, facsimiles of title-pages and plates from other eds., &c.

DANIEL (F[ERDINAND] E[UGENE]) 1839–1914.

4701. Recollections of a Rebel Surgeon (and other sketches), or, In the Doctor's sappy days. Illustr. 8°. *Austin, Tex.*, 1899.

DARWIN (ERASMUS) 1731–1802.

4702. The Botanic Garden; a Poem in 2 parts. Pt. I. containing The Economy of Vegetation. Pt. II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes. 4°. *Lond. &c.*, (1789–) 1791.

Anon. Pt. 2, *Lichfield*, 1789, was issued first. First ed. of each pt. Bound in 1 vol. With 18 plates—two others, of Amaryllis and Hendysarum (mentioned on a pr. slip inserted before pt. 2, but not in the list on an Errata slip pasted on p. 184), are not here.

4703. *The same.* The 3rd ed. 4°. *Lond.*, (1794–) 1795.

Pt. 2 is 4th ed., 1794. Bound in 1 vol. With the 20 plates. Darwin's name, not on the title-pages, is given in the laudatory poems, one of which is by Cowper.

4704. The Temple of Nature; or, The Origin of Society: a Poem, with Philosophical Notes . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1803.

With 2 plates.

DAUBENY (C[HARLES] G[ILES] B[RIDLE]) 1795–1867.

4705. Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science, collected by the late C. G. B. Daubeny. 12°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1869.

Mostly parodies and skits on geology, evolution, &c., by some 40 authors, including Daubeny. One was inspired by Darwin's bear story (cf. note to no. 1566).

DEAN (RICHARD) 1727?–78.

4706. An Essay on the Future Life of Brutes, introduced with Observations upon Evil, its Nature and Origin. 2 vols. sm. 8°. *Manch.*, 1767.

Bound in 1 vol.

DEBREYNE (P[IERRE] J[EAN] C[ORNEILLE]) 1786–1867.

4707. Le Prêtre et le Médecin devant la Société . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1848.

Debreyne practised both professions.

DEE (JOHN) 1527–1608.

4708. A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many Yeers between Dr. John Dee (a Mathematician of Great Fame . . .) and some Spirits: tending (had it succeeded) to a General Alteration of most States and Kingdomes in the World . . . As also the Letters of Sundry Great Men . . . to the said D. Dee . . . Out of the Original Copy, written with Dr. Dees own hand: kept in the Library of Sir Tho. Cotton. With a Preface . . . by Meric. Casaubon. fol. *Lond., pr. by D. Maxwell for T. Garthwait*, 1659.

The frontispiece consists of portraits of Dee and Kelley (cf. no. 3112), Apollonius of Tyana, Mahomet, Roger Bacon, and Paracelsus. With 3 plates. Pt. i (paged 1–448 omitting the numbers 257–352), pts. ii–iii (paged 1–[46]), and their chapter divisions are not indicated in the text but in the Table, which also contains Casaubon's notes.

4709. The private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of his Library of MSS., from the original MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1842.

Camden Society, xix. Inserted: an old MS. note (from Aubrey) on Dr. Arthur Dee (1579–1651), of Norwich, son of John Dee and friend of Sir Thos. Browne (see no. 4710, appendix i).

SMITH (CHARLOTTE FELL).

4710. John Dee (1527–1608). With portrait and illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With appendixes—bibliography &c.

[DEFOE (DANIEL) 1661?–1731.]

4711. A Review of the State of the British Nation . . . June 7. 1711. (Vol. 8, no. 32). sm. 4°. (*Lond.*), 1711.

Anon. On the prevalence of smallpox, and a plea for the *vis medicatrix naturae*.

Advertisements on the last (4th) page include John Marten's 'Secret diseases' and a skit on it called 'Venus's Botcher: or . . . Mr. Martin's (Comical) Treatise . . . pleasantly . . . expos'd'.

Bd. with no. 90.

The 'Review', written entirely by Defoe, was begun in 1704 and appeared weekly or oftener during ten years.

4712. A Journal of the Plague Year: being Observations or Memorials, of the most remarkable Occurrences . . . which happened in London during the last great Visitation in 1665. Written by a Citizen who continued all the while in London . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1722.

First ed. Signed at end 'H. F.' Running title: Memoirs of the Plague. Bk.-plate of 'Hicks'. Inserted: a review of 'Defoe, ed. by John Masefield', from Times Lit. Suppl., 11 Nov., 1909. The vol., in 18th-century binding, contains also King, no. 5021.

"One of his [Defoe's] most remarkable performances . . . It was suggested by the dread of the plague, which had recently broken out in France, and the narrative has an air of authenticity which imposed on Dr. Mead, who had been appointed to report upon desirable precautions.

DEFOE *contd.*

He quotes it as an authority in his ' Discourse on the Plague ' (1744 [no. 3364, p. 106])." (D. N. B.) Defoe was six (?) years old at the time of the plague, and probably his parents remained in London. W. O.

4713. *The same.* Or, Memorials of the Great Pestilence in London, in 1665, by Daniel De Foe. A new ed., attentively revised, and illustr. with historical notes, by Edward Wedlake Brayley . . . 16°. *Lond.*, 1839.

Preceded by the original title. Appendixes contain extracts from Boghurst's MS. (see no. 2071), contemporary statistics and proclamations, Dr. Hodges on the Virtues of Sack, &c. Bk.-plate of John Y. Beer.

4714. *The same.* Being Observations, or Memorials, [&c.] . . . Written by a Citizen . . . To which is added Some Account of the Great Fire in 1666 (extracted from " Evelyn's Memoirs "). 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Illustrated. S.P.C.K. edition.

4715. *The same.* History of the Plague in London, 1665. By Daniel De Foe. With Preface by Sir Walter Scott. 12°. *Lond.*, 1889.

Bohn's Select Library.

4716. Dissectio Mentis Humanæ: or A satiric Essay on modern Critics, Stage and Epic Poets, Translators, Drolls, Ill-repute, Burials, great Guns and Gunpowder, Physicians . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1730.

Ded. epistle signed Bezaleel Morrice. Attributed to Defoe in Halkett and Laing.

4717. Secret Memoirs of the late Mr. Duncan Campbel, the famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman. Written by himself, who ordered they should be publish'd after his Decease. To which is added, An Appendix, by way of Vindication of Mr. Duncan Campbel, against that groundless Aspersion cast upon him, that he but pretended to be Deaf and Dumb. 8°. *Lond.*, 1732.

With portrait. Of the many pamphlets concerning Campbell (1680?–1730), a popular fortune-teller, Defoe was the main author of the original ' History of the Life and Adventures ', 1720, and of ' The Friendly Daemon ', 1726, but had nothing to do with the others, except, possibly, this one (W. P. Trent, in no. 5738, ix, pp. 21 and 428).

4718. The History of the Devil, as well antient as modern: in two parts . . . In which is included, a Description of the Devil's Dwelling, vulgarly called Hell. 12°. *Lond., pr. for T. Warner, n.d.*

Anon. 364 pp. An early ed., from the same publisher as the first ed., 8°, 1726, which had the more usual title ' The *political* history of the Devil '.

DELAP ([JOHN]) 1725–1812.

4719. Elegies. 4°. *Lond.*, 1760.

A D.D., and Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Delap wrote many plays and forgotten poems. I keep this for his poem ' To Sickness ', and for the comparison between Man and Woman. [W. O.]

DE QUINCEY (THOMAS) 1785–1859.

4720. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. 12°. *Lond.*, 1902.

Works of De Quincey, 1. World's Classics, 23.

DÉVOTION.

4721. Dévotion particulière pour les Femmes enceintes . . . sm. 12°. *Par., G. Quinet*, 1665.

Dedication signed by Quinet, the publisher. With plates.

DICKENS (CHARLES) 1812–70.

4722. A Tale of Two Cities. Illustr. by H. K. Browne. With an Introduction . . . by Charles Dickens the younger. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1902.

With 15 illustrs. and facsimiles of the title-pages, &c., of the original ed., 1859.
Mr. Cruncher, ' resurrectionist '.

DICKINSON (G[OLDSWORTHY] LOWES).

4723. Is Immortality desirable? 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1909.

The Ingersoll Lecture, 1908.

DICKINSON (W[ILLIAM] HOWSHIP) 1832–1913.

4723 A. King Arthur in Cornwall. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1900.

A study, by a physician, of the sources of the legend.

[DICKSON (SAMUEL) 1802–69.]

4724. Physic and its Phases; or, The Rule of Right and the Reign of Wrong. A didactic Poem, in six books. By Alciphron, " the Modern Athenian." 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1858.

In an Appendix and Notes, by Benjamin T. Moore, Dickson is acknowledged to be the author; and his ' Chrono-thermal ' works—' Fallacies of the Faculty ', 1839, &c.—are advertised at the end.

DIGBY (Sir KENELM) 1603–65.

4725. Observations on the 22. Stanza in the 9th. Canto of the 2d. Book of Spencers Faery Queen. Full of excellent Notions concerning the Frame of Man, and his rationall Soul . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., D. Frere*, 1644.

First and last leaves (blank) missing.

4726. Letters between the L^d George Digby, and S^r Kenelm Digby k^t. concerning Religion. sm. 8°. *Lond., H. Moseley,* 1651.

There are two editions at first sight identical, but on the title-page of this one (*a*) Lord Digby's name is printed *GEORGE*, on that of (*b*) *GEORGE*; the last letter is dated, on p. 132, in (*a*) from 'Sherborn, March 30. 1639.', while in (*b*) the place is spelled 'Sherburn' and the day misprinted 'March 39'; in (*a*) the page-numerals are larger and there are other minor typographical differences throughout.

4727. A Discourse, concerning Infallibility in Religion. Written by a Person of Quality, to an eminent Lord. sm. 12°. *Amst.,* 1652.

Anon.; a Paris 1652 ed., with 'Written by Sir Kenelme Digby to the Lord George Digby' on the title-page, is listed in the D. N. B. Autograph of James Boswell, 1810, editor of Shakespeare and son of the biographer.

4728. A Treatise of Adhering to God; written by Albert the Great, Bishop of Ratisbon. Put into English by Sir Kenelme Digby, K^t. Also A Conference with a Lady about Choyce of Religion. sm. 8°. *Lond., H. Herringman,* 1654.

The 'Conference', which has a sep. title-page, is by Digby. It was first published at Paris, 1638. [W. O.]

4729. Private Memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby. Written by himself. Now first published from the original MS., with an introductory Memoir. 8°. *Lond.,* 1827.

With portrait. Edited anonymously by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Followed by 'Castrations . . . Not published. 1828'. With MS. notes on Digby in Paris, from the journal of Sir John Finch, 1651 (Finch MSS., i, p. 61, Hist. MSS. Comm., 1913).

This copy has the rare 'Castrations' added as an appendix. W. Osler.

4730. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean, A. D. 1628. Edited, from the original autograph MS. in the possession of William Watkin E. Wynne, by John Bruce. sm. 4°. (*Westminster*), 1868.

Camden Soc., 96. Listed in the D. N. B. as 'Journal of the Scanderoon voyage in 1628'.

4731. Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers, in the possession of Henry A. Bright . . . la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1877.

With portraits and a facsimile. One of 82 copies pr. for the Roxburghe Club.

4732. The Closet of Sir Kenelm Digby, Knight, opened: newly edited, with introduction, notes, and glossary, by Anne Macdonell. 8°. *Lond.,* 1910.

With portrait, and facs. title-page, 1669. Inserted: a review, &c.

A cookery book. For his medical receipts see no. 2464.

Digbeiana.

4733. Die Veneris, 31 Aug., 1649. [Notice of resolutions of Parliament ordering the proscription of Walter Mountagu, Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir John Winter.] fol. *Lond., E. Husband,* 1649.

With arms of the Commonwealth. Broadside. Bd. with no. 2890.

4734. Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MSS. Preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 4°. *Edinb.,* 1835.

Mediaeval plays, ed. by Thomas Sharp (1770–1841) and pr. for the Abbotsford Club.

C[ANES] (V[INCENT]) –1672.

4735. The reclaimed Papist. Or The Process of a Papist Knight reformd by a Protestant Lady wth [*sic*] the assistance of a Presbyterian Minister and his wife an Independent . . . sm. 8°. *n. pl.,* 1655.

Anon.; the 'Prolog' is signed J. B. V./ F. C. Listed in the D. N. B. (with a slightly different sub-title) among the works of Vincent Canes, a Franciscan controversialist, who had assumed the name John-Baptist on entering the order. His writings were usually signed J. V. C.

It has been supposed to be by Digby. W. O.

DELISLE (LÉOPOLD [VICTOR]) 1826–1910.

4736. Sir Kenelm Digby et les anciens Rapports des Bibliothèques françaises avec la Grande-Bretagne. Communication faite à la Library Association of the United Kingdom . . . 8°. (*Par.,* 1892.)

With inscription by the author.

Many of Digby's books, together with an anonymous, undated sale-catalogue of his Paris library, are in the Bibliothèque Nationale (pp. 15–17). The B. M. has the catalogue of his books in England, which were sold in 1680, after the death of George Digby, 2nd earl of Bristol, who has been confused with George Hervey, a later earl (no. 6935, p. 2).

DIGBY (Sir EVERARD) 1578–1606.

4737. The Life of a Conspirator, being a Biography of Sir Everard Digby, by one of his Descendants. With illustrations. 8°. *Lond.,* 1895.

The father of Sir Kenelm.

DIGBY (H. M.).

4738. Sir Kenelm Digby, and George Digby, Earl of Bristol. 8°. *Lond.,* 1912.

Two memoirs. With portraits.

[DIGBY (KENELM HENRY) 1800–80.]

4739. The Broad Stone of Honour: or, Rules for the Gentlemen of England . . . 12°. *Lond.,* 1822.

Anon. First ed. Inserted: a review of a memoir by B. Holland, 1919.

DISCOURSE.

4740. A Discourse of Artificial Beauty, in point of Conscience, between Two Ladies. With some Satyrical Censures on the Vulgar Errors of these Times. sm. 8°. *Lond., R. Royston,* 1662.

Anon. With frontispiece. The first work is a new ed. of ' A discourse of auxiliary beauty, or artificiall handsomeness ', 1656, variously attributed to Obadiah Walker (1616–99), Bp. John Gauden (1605–62), or Bp. Jeremy Taylor (1613–67; the D. N. B. mentions a 1662 ed. ' by J. T., D.D.').

The ' Satyrical censures ' is a re-issue of the text (sheets B–H⁸) of ' Περίαμμα ἐπιδήμιον, or Vulgar errors in practice censured ', Lond., Royston, 1659. This is attributed to Wm. Erbury (Bodleian catal.), or to Walker (cf. Keynes, no. 4551, p. 215) who wrote the ' Art of Oratory ' which was appended to the 1659 issue.

The first Censure is of the Epidemicall practise of reproaching Red-haired Men, the second of the Scandall of the Profession of Physick, &c.

Evidently Royston had spare copies of the Vulgar Errors and slipped them in with the Artificial Beauty to help the sale. [W. O.]

DOLE (Charles Fletcher) 1845–1927.

4741. The Hope of Immortality. Our Reasons for it. 12°. *New York,* (1906).

Ingersoll lecture, 1906.

DONNE (John) 1573–1631.

4742. Βιαθάνατος. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Selfe-homicide is not so naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise. Wherein the Nature, and the extent of all those Lawes, which seeme to be violated by this Act, are diligently surveyed . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., J. Dawson,* (1644).

First ed. (posthumous). The date is that of the licence. With a mark of ownership attributed in a MS. note by Philip Bliss (1787–1857) to Thos. Rawlinson (1681–1725); and a reference to Du Cange, who defines ' Biothanati ' as those dying by violence, especially suicides, and as a term applied derisively to the early Christians, many of whom courted martyrdom.

Inserted: cuttings on the suicide of Count Nogi (1912) and of others; ' The moral aspects of suicide ', by James, Cardinal Gibbons (Century Mag., 1907, vol. 73, pp. 401–7); and the following autograph fragment:

Sacrificial Suicide

" And thus retaining ever in our minds, that our example is Christ, and that he dyed not constrained, it shall suffice to have learned by these places, that in Charitie men may dye so, and have done, and ought to doe " (p. 194).

" For scarcely for a righteous man will one die; yet peradventure for a good man some would even dare to die." *Romans,* v. 7.

And it may be an illustration of that love greater than which no man showeth, that he lay down his life for a friend.

All reasonable people must deplore the increase of suicide in our modern civilization, so often a selfish and cowardly act; but the fate of Count Nogi gives pause to the wholesale condemnation, and raises the question under what circumstances, if any, a man in his right senses may rightly disregard the canon 'gainst self-slaughter. Animated by a spirit not easy for the Western mind to enter, Count Nogi did it as an act of sacrifice; and so, too, it may be to the Western man. It has been my lot to see the end of scores of the rashly importunate, weary of breath, and to see but few that roused any feelings other than pity for the folly (or the *folie* !), or anger at an undutiful mutiny. But among those few there were some that I could not condemn, others that I could not but admire and even, maybe, approve.

It is not surprising in this Lucretian age when to many death is the " be all and the end all ", that we find men who, when beaten to the pit (*Jul. Caes.,* v, 5, 23), deem it more worthy to leap in than tarry to be pushed.

[W. O.]

[DOUGALL (Lily) 1858–1923.]

4743. The Christian Doctrine of Health. A handbook on the relation of bodily to spiritual and moral Health, by the Author of ' Pro Christo et Ecclesia ' . . . 8°. *Lond.,* 1916.

By Miss Dougall of Cutts End, Cumnor, near Oxford, daughter of John Dougall of Montreal, editor of the Witness, and sister of my old friend John Dougall. W. O.

DOWNMAN (Hugh) 1740–1809.

4744. Infancy. A poem. Book the 1st (–3rd). 4°. *Lond.,* 1774–6.

Bd. in 1 vol. Republished in 1788 as ' Infancy, or the management of children ', in 6 bks., the poem reached a 7th ed. in 1809. Downman was a physician of Exeter.

DOYLE (Sir Arthur Conan) 1859–

4745. The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. 1a. 8°. *Lond.,* 1892.

Illustr. The Strand library.

4746. The Doings of Raffles Haw. 8°. *Lond. &c.,* 1892.

4747. Round the Red Lamp, being Facts and Fancies of Medical Life. 8°. *Lond.,* 1894.

4748. The Stark Munro Letters . . . 1881–1884. Ed. and arranged by A. Conan Doyle. 8°. *Lond.,* 1895.

With frontispiece.

4749. The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard . . . With 24 illustrs., by W. B. Wollen. 8°. *Lond.,* 1896.

4750. Rodney Stone. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond.,* 1896.

4751. A Duet, with an occasional Chorus. 8°. *Lond.*, 1899.

4752. The great Boer War. With maps. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

With an anon. bk.-plate.

4753. Through the Magic Door. With 16 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

4754. The last Galley. Impressions and Tales. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

4755. The Poison Belt. Being the account of another adventure of . . . the Discoverers of " The lost World ". With 16 illustrs. by Harry Rountree. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1913).

DRUMMOND (WILLIAM HENRY) 1854–1907.

4756. The Habitant and other French-Canadian Poems. With an Introduction by Louis Frechette and with illustrs. by Frederick Simpson Coburn. 9th thousand. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1898.

Inserted: a poem on the death of Dr. Drummond, by Weir Mitchell (from the Canada Lancet).

DÜRER (ALBRECHT) 1471–1528.

4757. De Symmetria partium in rectis formis humanorum corporum, Libri in latinum conuersi . . . fol. (*Norimbergæ, in æd. viduæ Durerianæ*, 1532.)

Bks. 1–2. See notes to the following.

4758. De varietate figurarum et flexuris partium ac gestibus imaginum, libri duo, qui prioribus de symmetria quondam editis, nunc primum in latinum conuersi accesserunt. fol. (*Norinbergæ, impens. viduæ Durerianæ, per H. Formschneyder*), 1534.

Bks. 3–4. This and no. 4757, bound in one vol., are the 2 parts of the first Latin ed. of ' Vier Bücher von menschlicher Proportion ', 1528. Tr. by Joachim Camerarius. (Brunet.) Both pts. have woodcut figs. No pagination. Dürer's monogram (57 mm.) is on the title-page of pt. 1, which also bears a label ' Ex Bibliotheca Viri Illust. Isaaci Vossii ' (1618–89). Verses by Eobanus Hessus and by Pirckheimer are on leaves A6 (pt. 1) and $k4^{v}$ (pt. 2).

Vossius's library was sold to Leyden in 1710 for 36,000 florins. [W. O.]

4759. Albertus Durerus . . . versus è Germanica lingua in Latinam . . . Quatuor his suarum Institutionum Geometricarum libris, lineas, superficies & solida corpora tractauit . . . Denuo ad scripti exemplaris fidem omnia diligenter recognita, emendatius iam in lucem exeunt. fol. *Par., ex off. C. Wecheli*, 1535.

Running title: Geometria. With woodcuts. Leaf a4 and pages 173–6, 181–2 (P3–4, Q1) missing. Inscriptions: ' Exiguum magni pignus amoris ' and Latin verses dated 1579 by H(?). Charleton; ' Tho: Alley '; and a note by John Harris, 1760. Pres. by Dr. L. T. Burra, 1919.

Earlier eds. are ' Vnderweysung der Messung ', Nuremberg, 1525, and, in Latin, Paris, 1532. See no. 4761.

4760. De Vrbibus, Arcibus, castellísque condendis, ac muniendis rationes aliquot, præsenti bellorum necessitati accommodatissimæ: nunc recens è lingua Germanica in Latinam traductæ. fol. *Par., ex off. C. Wecheli*, 1535.

With woodcut folding diagrams. No pagination. Bd. with no. 4759.

Tr. from ' Etliche underricht, zur Befestigung ', Nuremberg, 1527, 1530, &c.

4761. Of the just Shaping of Letters, from the Applied Geometry of Albrecht Dürer, Book 3. fol. *New York*, 1917.

Tr. by R. T. Nichol from the Institutiones Geometricae, no. 4759, pp. 116–44. With the woodcuts and Pirckheimer's bk.-plate reproduced. One of 218 copies pr. at the Mall Press, Hammersmith, from type designed by Bruce Rogers, for the Grolier Club.

DU MOULIN [MOLINAEUS] (PIERRE) 1568–1658.

4762. Anatome Missæ; docens . . . Missam pugnare cum verbo Dei . . . Latino sermone donata à Ludovico Molinæo, authoris filio. sm. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elzeviriorum*, 1637.

Inserted: letter from Dr. Adami, the donor— " It may remind you of early studies."

Pierre Du Moulin was a Huguenot minister who became a prebendary of Canterbury. His son Lewis (1606–83), the translator, was a professor of history at Oxford.

[DUNCAN (ANDREW) sr., 1744–1828.]

4763. Carminum rariorum Macaronicorum Delectus. In usum Ludorum Apollinarium. Fasc. 1–2. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1801–2.

Anon. Edited and in part composed by Duncan, the ' Scriba praetorius ' of the ' Conventus Gymnasticus Edinensis '.

In a vol. containing also nos. 4764 and 6737, by Duncan, and ' Scots anticipation ', 1779, an anon. satire (not catalogued).

4764. Song for the Harveian Anniversary of the Circulation Club at Edinburgh. Apr. 12. 1816. By A. B. Esq. P.L. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1816).

Duncan senior was ' P[oet] L[aureate] ' of the Harveian Soc., Edinb.; the song is reprinted in the appendix to his Life of Monro, no. 6737.

Bd. with no. 4763.

DUPORT (JAMES) 1606–79.

4765. Musæ subsecivæ, seu Poetica Stromata. Autore J. D. Cantabrigiensi . . . sm. 8°. *Cantab., ex off. Jo. Hayes*, 1676.

Dedication signed ' Jacobus Duportus '. See note to no. 4523.

Bought 6 Nov., 1906, for the sake of the poem to Sir Thos. Browne on p. 210. Wm. Osler.

ECCLESIASTES.

4766. The Book of Ecclesiastes. A new metrical Translation with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Paul Haupt. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1905.

'Polychrome edition' (but not pr. in colours; cf. no. 69).

I have kept this, which Haupt gave me, for the famous allegory in § viii [ch. xii in the Authorized Version] and its interpretation. Haupt was much surprised when I pointed out that old Laurentius has the interpretation ('Discours de la conservation de la vue . . . et de la vieillesse', 1598, p. 463; English trl., 1599, p. 175). W. O.

4767. *The same.* A Gentle Cynic, being a Translation of the Book of Koheleth, commonly known as Ecclesiastes, stripped of later additions. Also its Origin, Growth and Interpretation. By Morris Jastrow, Jr. . . . 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1919.

Pres. copy. Inserted: a review.

SMITH (JOHN) 1630–79.

4768. The Pourtract of Old Age. Wherein is contained a Sacred Anatomy both of Soul, and Body . . . Being a Paraphrase upon the Six former Verses of the 12. Ch. of Ecclesiastes. By John Smith, M.D. The 2nd ed. corrected. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Macock, for W. Kettilby*, 1676.

With folding table. An attempt is made to prove that Solomon knew of the circulation (see note to no. 765).

The title of the 1st ed., 1666, is 'Γηροκομία βασιλική: King Solomon's portraiture of old age'. A 3rd ed. appeared in 1752. Smith was a Brasenose man. (D. N. B.) W. O.

ELIGIUS (St.) Bp. of Noyon. *c.* 588–659.

4769. Les Miracles de Saint Éloi, Poème du XIII^e^ siècle. Publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque bodléïenne d'Oxford. Et annoté par M. Peigné-Delacourt. la. 8°. *Beauvais &c.*, [1859].

Illustr. An inscription by the editor is dated 31. x. 1859, which is probably the year of publication; the Bodleian copy was received in 1860.

ELIOT (GEORGE) pseud. [Mary Ann Evans, Mrs. Cross] 1819–80.

4770. Middlemarch. A study of Provincial Life. By George Eliot. 4 vols. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1871–2.

Bd. in 2 vols.

Ask the opinion of a dozen medical men upon the novel in which the doctor is best described, and a majority will say 'Middlemarch'. Lydgate is at once an example and a warning. He illustrates an attempt to break tradition and custom in a provincial town by doing general practice and yet not dispensing drugs. "This was offensive both to the physicians whose exclusive distinction seemed infringed on, and to the surgeon-apothecaries with whom he ranged himself" (ch. 45). He was well born, well bred and well trained, and "about his ordinary bearing there was a certain fling, a fearless expectation of success, a confidence in his own powers and integrity much fortified by contempt for petty obstacles or seductions, of which he had no experience" (ch. 13). Chapter 15 is a fine description of a man of the highest type, whose scientific interest took the form of professional enthusiasm, and who had a burning conviction that the medical profession was the finest in the world. Then, too, he had "a flesh-and-blood sense of fellowship" and "cared not only for 'cases' but for John and Elizabeth, especially Elizabeth".

The warning in his case is plain—not to marry a fool with a pretty face! We follow his wrecked career with pathetic interest. An unmitigated calamity, his marriage ruined his intellectual life in a soul-wasting struggle with worldly annoyances. "He once called her his basil plant; and when she asked for an explanation, said that basil was a plant which had flourished wonderfully on a murdered man's brains." Would that the Lydgates existed only in fiction!

George Eliot was happy in her relations with the profession, and we owe her a deep debt for this early Victorian sketch of it in a provincial town.

It is often said that my brother Regius of Cambridge, Sir Clifford Allbutt, was the original of Lydgate. Nothing in their careers is in common save the training and the high aspirations in a provincial town. There is a basis for the statement. When Dr. Bastian lived at Hanwell, one Sunday afternoon he had just returned from a visit to George Eliot, and the conversation turned on 'Middlemarch' which had appeared recently. He said that the matter had been discussed at her house that afternoon, and she confessed that Dr. Allbutt's early career at Leeds had given her suggestions.

[W. O.]

ELLIS (WILLIAM HODGSON) 1845–1920.

4771. Wayside Weeds. 12°. *Toronto*, 1914.

Poems. With portr. Introduction by Maurice Hutton. Ed. by J. M. and J. J. M.

Ellis was professor of chemistry at Toronto.

ELYOT (Sir THOMAS) 1490?–1546.

4772. [Of the Knowledeg [*sic*] whiche maketh a wise man.] sm. 8°. [*Lond., in aed. T. Bertheleti*, 1533.]

The author's name occurs in the heading of the 'Proheme', not on the title-page. A–O^8^ P^4^; [8] +108 leaves, the last misnumbered '107'. Black letter. Four leaves are missing: the title and A 2 (both supplied in rotograph from the Bodleian copy), A 7 (supplied in MS.) and A 8 (blank).

7668 in the Short-Title Catal. (no. 7675).

A letter to Lady Lisle, mentioned in the D. N. B. as appended, is not here, nor in either ed. in Bodley or the B. M. The 2nd ed. (A–O^8^; 112 leaves), with title 'Of that knowlage . . . A disputacion Platonike', has no date except in the '1534' woodcut border (cf. no. 4773), and was not printed before

1548 (Hand-Lists, no. 6896, Berthelet p. 14). It is entered separately for each of these dates (entries 7669 and 7670) in the Short-Title Catal., which erroneously gives the Bodleian three 16th-century eds. It has only two, the same as those in the B. M.

The work, which is in the form of dialogues between Plato and Aristippus, is reprinted in Kurt Schroeder's 'Platonismus' (Palaestra, 83), Berlin, 1920, with an inaccurate description of the B. M. 1533 copy.

4773. The Castell of Helth corrected and in some places augmented, by the first author therof, sir Thomas Elyot knight the yere of our lord 1541. sm. 8°. (*Lond., T. Powell*), [not before 1556].

A–N^8; [7]+96 (foliated 1–'97')+[1] leaves; black letter. The title-page has the Berthelet woodcut border bearing the date 1534; the 'Proheme' begins on the reverse, A 1^v. The last leaf has only the undated colophon, 'Jmprinted at London in Fletestrete by Thomas Powell . . .'. Bk.-label of Ira W. Carter. Probably 7650, the ed. dated '[1560?]', in the Short-Title Catal.

Thos. Berthelet, the printer of the 1541 revision, died in 1555 and was succeeded by his nephew T. Powell, whose books bear dates from 1556 to 1565 (Duff, nos. 6896–7). This is, therefore, one of a number of reprints in which the date 1541 in the title is misleading.

Of two eds. in Bodley assigned to this date, one, in 8° (shelf-mark 'Antiq. f. E. 95'), closely resembles this, line for line; the colophon, probably Powell's and certainly later than 1554, reads 'Jmprinted at London in Fletestrete, in the house late Berthelettes . . .'. The title differs only in having a comma after 'knight', and in the word 'lorde'. The Proheme begins 'Galen' (here 'Galene'). The other, a quarto ed. of 104 leaves (Ab B–Z ab^4), lacks the title and has an undated Berthelet colophon on leaf '94' (the B. M. copy, 7644—with 'ff. 94'—in the Short-Title Catal., has the same collation).

The work is thought to have appeared in 1534, but no copy of an ed. earlier than 1539 seems to be known (D. N. B.). There are 7 eds. in the Bodleian.

The Proheme, added in 1541, is Elyot's answer to his professional critics, who had objected to a medical book by a layman and in the vulgar tongue. The 'woorshipful physicion' with whom he read Galen in his youth was probably Linacre.

EOBANUS (HELIUS) Hessus, 1488–1540.

4774. Bonæ Valetudinis conseruandæ Præcepta . . . authore Eobano Hesso. Medicinæ Laus . . . Cœna Baptistæ Fieræ de Herbarum virtutibus . . . Polybus de salubri victus ratione priuatorum, Ioanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. Aristotelis problemata, quæ ad stirpium genus & oleracea pertinent. sm. 8°. *Par., apud S. Colinæum*, 1533.

Contains also the 'Hortulus amœnissimus' of Strabus Gallus (806?–849). This and the first three items are in verse, the 'Medicinae laus' being Erasmus's 'Encomium' (nos. 4780–2) versified by Eobanus.

EPISTLE.

4775. An Epistle to *** ***, Doctor of Physick, and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and of the Royal Society, F---- and S----. On his Plan of his present Method of Practice . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1744.

A satire; in verse.

EPISTOLAE OBSCURORUM VIRORUM.

4776. Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum ad venerabilem virum Magistrum Ortuinum Gratium Dauentriensem Coloniæ Agrippinæ bonas litteras docentem: varijs & locis & temporibus missæ: ac demum in volumen coactæ. sm. 4°. (*In Venetia imp[re]ssum in imp[re]ssoria Aldi Minutij: Anno q[uo] supra*), [1515].

Title in roman, text in gothic type. 18 leaves (a^8 b^4 c^6) of which the last (blank) is lacking in this copy. Bk.-label: From the Hodgkin Collection (Sotheby's, 13 May, 1914, lot 479). Bought, rebound in red morocco, at the Pittar sale, Sotheby's, 5 Nov., 1918.

This first ed. (Böcking 1), containing 41 letters and constituting part 1, was really printed at Hagenau by H. Gran shortly before 19 Oct., 1515 (Bömer). A satire on the monks and theologians, occasioned by their controversy with the humanist Reuchlin, the work was planned and written by Crotus Rubianus, i.e. Johann Jaeger (*b.* 1480), probably with some help from Ulrich von Hutten (author of the Appendix and pt. 2, in nos. 4777–8) and from Hermann von dem Busche (1468–1534).

For the bibliography see Böcking's ed. of Hutten, no. 4967, Suppl. t. ii; Stokes, no. 4779; W. Brecht, 'Die Verfasser der E. O. V.' (Quellen u. Forsch., 93), Strasburg, 1904; and A. Bömer, 'Die 5 Frühdrucke der E. O. V.', in no. 7338, also his ed. in 2 vols., Heidelberg, 1914, and Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, 1924, vol. 41, pp. 1–12.

"Early in the sixteenth century a literary joke sent inextinguishable laughter through the learned circles of Europe. The 'Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum' is great literature" (Osler, no. 5257).

4777. *The same.* Epistole [&c.] . . . in volumen coacte. Cum multis alijs epistolis in fine annexis q[ue] in prima impressura non habentur. sm. 4°. [1516.]

Title and text in gothic type. 20 leaves (a–e^4). This copy lacks part of e 1, and all of the last leaf bearing the same spurious Aldine colophon, 'In Venetia [&c.],' as in no. 4776. Third ed. of pt. 1; printed at Cologne by H. von Neuss between 22 Aug. and 24 Oct., 1516 (Bömer). A variant of Böcking 3; having a blank space on leaf d 4 after line 31 in place of the heading 'Appendex [*sic*] Epistolar*um*'.

"The first and second editions . . . contained only forty-one letters, but after a few months a third appeared, with an Appendix of seven new letters, the last purporting to be sent from Rome by Hoogstraten" (Stokes, no. 4779, p. xlix). [W. O.]

EPISTOLAE OBSCURORUM VIRORUM *contd.*

4778. *The same.* Duo Volumina Epistolarum Obscurorum Virorum ad D. M. Ortuinum Gratium, Attico lepôre referta, denuò excusa & à mendis repurgata. Quibus ob Stili & argumenti similitudinem adiecimus in calce Dialogum mirè festiuum, eruditis salibus refertum. M.D.LVI. sm. 12°. (*Romæ, stampato con priuilegio del Papa . . .*), 1556.

Pt. 1; followed by pt. 2 in smaller type, foliated, and with title ' E. O. V. . . . nil præter lusum continentes . . . 1556 '. Böcking 8.

In contemporary binding with stamps dated 1554; rebacked. The vol. contains also no. 4849, which has the same arabesque title-border and is apparently by the same unidentified printer.

An ' Epistola cuiusdam devoti . . . 1537 ' and the ' Dialogus ', interpolated here in pt. 1 and of uncertain authorship, first appeared in the ' 4th ' ed. of pt. 1, 1556 (Böcking 6; which, according to Bömer's revised list, 1914, is the 5th ed. of pt. 1, an undated, 24-leaf reprint of Böcking 3, i.e. of no. 4777, having since come to light).

Part 2, written by Ulrich von Hutten, had been first printed, at Cologne by H. von Neuss, early in 1517 at the latest (Böcking 4). Letters 63–70 were added in the 2nd ed. of pt. 2, Strasb., J. Grüninger, 1517 (Böcking 5). The two pts. were first issued together in *another* 1556 ed., in which they are arranged in reverse order, pt. 1 being ' Alterum volumen ' (Böcking 7).

4779. *The same.* Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum: the Latin Text with an English rendering, notes, and an historical introduction by Francis Griffin Stokes. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With portr. of Hutten, and facs. title-page (with the Obscuri Viri) of the 1st ed. of pt. 2.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS) Roterodamus, 1466–1536.

4780. Encomium Matrimonii, per Des. Erasmum Rot. Encomium Artis medicae per eundem. sm. 4°. (*Basil., apud I. Frobenium*, 1518.)

With woodcut title-border, signed H. H., by Holbein, portraying the heroism of Mutius Scaevola. At p. 50: ' Declamatiuncula. Oratio episcopi . . . '.

Froben states in his preface, dated 30 Aug., 1518, that the book is published in honour of the wedding of his kinswoman. Both Encomiums had been first printed by Martens in his edition of ' Querela Pacis ', Louvain, 30 March, 1518. The Praise of Medicine was written about 1499—" Item ante annos viginti tres Encomium artis medicae, rogatu cuiusdam amici, qui nuper Caroli Caesaris medicus fuit " (Erasmus, Catalogus Lucubrationum, dated 1523). Allen thinks this friend may have been Ghysbrecht Hessels, chirurgeon to Prince Charles; see no. 4790,i, pp. 18, 233; iii, p. 17. [W. O.]

4781. Encomium Artis medicæ. In Praise of the Art of Medicine.

In ' Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum ', 1907, no. 3527. With English trl. by C. Grondhout; portr. by Dürer. (In another ed. of fasc. 1 of the ' Opuscula '—of which 6 fasciculi have been published, 1907–27—this and the other Latin pieces, Boerhaave, no. 1098, and Gaubius, no. 2711, are translated into Dutch.)

See note to no. 4780. Another Latin ed., 1644, is in no. 2030, and a poetical version in no. 4774.

4782. *The same.* Declamatio in Laudem nobilissimæ artis medicinæ. A Declamacion in the prayse and commendation of the most hygh and excellent science of Phisyke, made by the ryght famous clerke doctour Erasmus of Rotherdam, and newly translated out of Latyn into Englyshe. sm. 8°. (*Lond., R. Redman*), *n.d.*

The Latin text is not included. 24 leaves (A–C^8), not foliated. On C 7^v is the colophon ' Imprynted at London in Fletestrete, by me Robert Redman, dwellynge at the sygne of the George . . .', and on C 8^v Pynson's monogram, 51 × 40 mm. The book must have been printed some time between 1530, when Redman took over Pynson's house, and 1538, when this device was reduced in width (cf. McKerrow, no. 6892, p. 2, and Duff, no. 6897). In brown morocco binding, by Riviere.

One of two known copies; the book is recorded in the Hand-Lists, no. 6896, but not in the Short-Title Catal., no. 7676. There is no mention of the translator. He may have been R. Taverner, who translated the ' Prayse of Matrymony ', also published by Redman without date.

Given to me by Mrs. Henry Barton Jacobs in July 1911—again a curious coincidence, just as occurred in connection with my first edition of Burton (no. 4621), which she gave me. Quaritch had sent a list of some old English books which had come in, among them this of Erasmus which I did not know had appeared in English. It was too high-priced, I thought (18*l.*). A few days later it was sent with Mrs. H. B. J.'s regards.

Not in Bodley or the B. M.; there is a copy in the Britwell Court library, so Gordon Duff tells me. [The Britwell Court copy, catalogued as ' the only copy known ', sold for 410*l.* at the Christie-Miller sale, Sotheby's, 31 March, 1925, lot 269, and is now in the Huntington Library, San Gabriel, California.]

In 1532 Erasmus composed and published a ' Carmen votivum ' to St. Genevieve who had cured him of a fever in Paris some 35 years before (cf. no. 4790, i, p. 164). A French version, 1611, is quoted in ' La fièvre quarte d'Erasme ', France méd. (no. 5885), 1910, p. xliii. There is an account of his death in a letter from Stromer to Spalatinus written at Basel in July 1536 (Horawitz, ' Erasmiana, ii ', Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Cl., Wien, 1880, xcv, p. 608). It gives no details of his last illness, except that he worked almost to the very end and only death itself seized the pen from his hand. [W. O.]

4783. Hecuba, & Iphigenia in Aulide Euripidis tragœdiæ in latinum tralatæ Erasmo

Roterodamo interprete. Eiusdem Ode de laudibus Britanniæ, Regisque Henrici septimi, ac regiorum liberorum eius. Eiusdem Ode de senectutis incommodis. sm. 8°. *n. pl. or d.* [*c.* 1508?].

72 leaves, [•]⁴ a–h⁸ i⁴; an imitation of the Aldine ed., Venice, Dec. 1507. Inscribed: Hieronymi Raphaellis, Mediolani . . . MDLXXX, constat assib. XII.

This is probably the ed. listed by Renouard, no. 7200, p. 309; though Baudrier (Bibliographie Lyonnaise, 7e sér., 1908, p. 22), who attributes that ed. to Balthazar de Gabiano, Lyons, '*vers* 1508', gives it 80 leaves, the same number as in the genuine Aldine of which the collation is [•]⁸ a–i⁸.

An ed. of Erasmus's version in folio, Paris, 1506, is in the Bibliothèque Nationale.

The two Odes are also included in the Epigrams, no. 4784.

4784. Epigrammata Des. Erasmi . . . sm. 4°. (*Basileæ, apud I. Frobenium mense Decembri an.* 1518.)

Paged 273–355; and preceded by 'Epigrammata . . . Thomae Mori, pleraque e Graecis versa', paged 165–272 and with similar colophon. In a 16th-century binding, repaired, and stamped with the arms and monogram of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes (1771–1823). Mounted portraits of Budaeus, Colet, and Froben, the last dated 1664, have been bound in.

The two pieces, sometimes found separate, are the concluding parts of 'De optimo reip. statu, deque noua insula Vtopia, libellus . . . Thomae Mori. Epigrammata [&c.]', which general title occupies p. 1. The Utopia (illustr. by Holbein) has colophon dated November 1518. The whole is a page-for-page reprint of the Froben ed. with all three colophons dated March 1518.

Of the two eds. the Bodleian has five (apparently complete) copies, none of which contain the 'Querela Pacis' or other preliminary opuscula mentioned by Brunet and by Graesse as parts of the collection.

4785. Erasmus von Roterdam von der verbotthen speyss des fleyschs . . . und von der gleychen auff satzungen der menschen. sm. 4°. (*Leypssgk, W. Stöckel,* 1523.)

22 leaves, unfoliated and signed Aa–Ff (quire Cc has only 2 leaves, but the text is complete), with woodcut title-border. Inserted: review of Arthur Robt. Pennington's Life of Erasmus, 1875; engravings of his house and monument at Rotterdam; and a letter from P. H. Aitken.

The treatise, addressed to Christoph, Bp. of Basel (i.e. C. von Utenheim, *c.* 1450–1527), is tr. from 'De interdicto esu carnium', Basel, Froben, 1522, or Deventer, 1523. An English version was printed by Thos. Godfray, n.d. (*c.* 1530 ?).

4786. Lingua, Opus nouum, & hisce temporibus aptissimum. sm. 8°. (*Basil., apud I. Frobenium, mense Augusto,* 1525.)

180 leaves (a–y⁸ z⁴), not foliated. First ed. Inscribed by the donors, Mr. and Mrs. P. S. Allen: 'W. Osler, Erasmi quasi amico, epistolae cuiusdam memores d. d. amici *duo*. 3 Feb. 1917.' Inserted: a modern print of the Holbein portrait.

A treatise on the power of the tongue for good and evil. Froben issued two more eds. in Feb. and July, 1526. See Allen, no. 4790, vi, p. 134.

4787. Μωρίας Ἐγκώμιον. Stultitiæ Laus. Des. Erasmi Rot. Declamatio, cum commentariis Ger. Listrii, & figuris Jo. Holbenii. E codice Academiæ Basiliensis. Accedunt . . . Præfatio Caroli Patini. Vita Erasmi. Catalogus operum Erasmi. Vita Holbenii . . . 8°. *Basil., typ. Genathianis,* 1676.

With additional engr. title-page, portraits of Erasmus and Holbein, 83 illustrs. (some of which, wider than the page, are pr. separately, laid on, and folded), a list of Holbein's works, and 4 letters of Lister, Erasmus, and Sir Thos. More. Inserted: photo. of a medal of Erasmus, 1519, and a list of his works.

Lister's commentary, which appeared in Froben's 1515 ed., was largely written by Erasmus himself (cf. no. 4790, ii, p. 407).

For a French version of Patin's account of the Holbein figures (preface) see his 'Relations', no. 5274, p. 127. W. O.

4788. *The same.* Witt against Wisdom. Or A Panegyrick upon Folly . . . render'd into English . . . sm. 8°. *Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield for A. Stephens,* 1683.

Tr. by White Kennett (1660–1728). Inserted: an address by Bliss Perry on 'The praise of folly'.

4789. *The same.* The Praise of Folly, written by Erasmus 1509 and tr. by John Wilson 1668, edited with an Introduction by Mrs. P. S. Allen. 8°. *Oxf.,* 1913.

With portrait.

4789 A. De Lof der Zotheid, eerst Speelensgewijse beschreven door Desiderius Erasmus; nu Digtkundig, met eenige veranderingen van Mengel-stoffen, gesteld door C. vander Port. Met schoone Kopere Platen verrijkt. 12°. *Leyden,* 1706.

With additional engr. title-page dated 1705. A compilation, in verse, from Erasmus and other authors.

4790. Opus Epistolarum. Denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen (et H. M. Allen). Tom. I (–6) . . . Ia. 8°. *Oxon.,* 1906–

Not yet completed; vol. 6, issued in 1926, contains the letters of the years 1525–7. With portraits of Erasmus and Peter Gilles, and facsimiles. Inserted: a list of works; reviews; and letters from Mr. and Mrs. Allen. Vols. 4 and 5 presented by the editors; the preface of vol. 4 contains a tribute to Sir Wm. Osler.

4791. *The same.* The Epistles of Erasmus, from his earliest Letters to his 51st year, arranged in order of time. English Translations . . . with a Commentary . . . supplying

ERASMUS *contd.*

further Biographical Matter. By Francis Morgan Nichols. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1901.

4792. Twenty Two Select Colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus, pleasantly representing several Superstitious Levities that were Crept into the Church of Rome in His Days. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. To which are added, Seven more Dialogues, with the Life of the Author. By Mr. Tho. Brown . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

With portrait.

First issued in 1680; from the Colloquia, 1522 and 1533. In one of the added dialogues, 'The modish traveller', Brown (of Shiffnal) has turned the original into a satire on Martin Lister's 'Journey', no. 5070!

ALLEN (P[ERCY] S[TAFFORD]) 1869–

4793. The Age of Erasmus. Lectures delivered in the Universities of Oxford and London. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

Inserted: letter from the author.

4794. Erasmus. A lecture delivered for the Genootschap Nederland-Engeland, and for the English Association in Holland . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1922.

Inscribed: 'Bibliothecae Oslerianae grato animo offert P. S. A. 8 Oct. 1922.'

Bd. with no. 2368.

KNIGHT (SAMUEL) 1675–1746.

4795. The Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it, which he spent in England; wherein an Account is given of his Learned Friends, and the State of Religion and Learning at that Time in both our Universities. With an Appendix containing several Original Papers. 8°. *Camb.*, 1726.

With portrait and 18 plates.

ERASTUS (THOMAS) 1525–83.

4796. Explicatio grauissimae Quaestionis vtrùm Excommunicatio, quatenùs Religionem intelligentes & amplexantes, à Sacramentorum vsu, propter admissum facinus arcet; mandato nitatur Divino, an excogitata sit ab hominibus. Autore . . . Thoma Erasto D. Medico. Opus . . . prout moriens iusserat, editum. Ad operis calcem adiectae sunt clarissimorum aliquot Theologorum Epistolae . . . sm. 4°. *Pesclavii, apud Baocium Sultaceterum*, 1589.

In two parts: (i) 75 'Theses'; and (ii) with sep. title-page, p. 65, 'Thesium confirmatio,' followed at p. 350 by the Letters. Inserted: MS. bibliographical notes. The Theses had circulated in MS. since 1568.

Edited by Giacomo Castelvetri, who had married the widow of Erastus; the book was not printed at 'Pesclavium' (i.e. Poschiavo, Grisons, Switzerland), but in London by John Wolfe, with whom Castelvetri was staying. The Stationers' Register, 20 June, 1589, states that the printing was allowed by Archbp. Whitgift. An English translation with a brief Life was issued in 1659, entitled 'The nullity of church censures', reprinted as 'A treatise of excommunication', 1682, and revised by Robert Lee, 'The theses of Erastus', Edinburgh, 1844.

The aim of the work is to show on scriptural grounds that the sins of professing Christians are to be punished by the civil authority and not by the withholding of the sacraments. In the Westminster Assembly the party holding this view included Selden, Lightfoot, and Whitelocke, whose speech is appended to Lee's edition. The Encyclopaedia Britannica says, "Erastianism, as a byword, is used to denote the doctrine of the supremacy of the State in ecclesiastical causes, but the problem of the relation between Church and State is one on which Erastus nowhere enters; what is known as 'Erastianism' would be better connected with the name of Grotius"—a view with which Gladstone, who wrote in the New Quarterly Review, 1844, on Lee's edition, did not agree.

[W. O.; see also no. 2529.]

[ERAUSO (CATALINA DE)] 'La Monja Alférez', 1592–1650.

4797. The Nun Ensign, tr. from the Spanish with an Introduction and Notes by James FitzMaurice-Kelly. Also La Monja Alférez, a Play in the original Spanish by Juan Pérez de Montalbán. Illustr. by Daniel Vierge. 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

With portr. A re-issue of the London, 1908 ed. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1927.

These memoirs claim to be her own (see no. 7552, a MS. of the original), but errors in dates &c. make that improbable. They were first published in 1829 by Joaquín María de Ferrer; the play was printed about 1626.

Catalina de Erauso was born in 1592 (not 1585), fled from a convent about 1607, enlisted, and served with distinction in South America for 15 years before a severe wound revealed her sex. She returned to Spain in uniform, and in 1626 the memoirs end with her visit to the Pope, from whom she obtained a dispensation. Her last 20 years were passed uneventfully in Mexico.

4797A. La Nonne Alferez. [Tr. by] José María de Heredia. Illustrations de Daniel Vierge, gravées par Privat-Richard. 16°. *Par.*, 1894.

Collection Lemerre illustrée. The memoirs. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

DE QUINCEY (THOMAS) 1785–1859.

4798. The Spanish Military Nun. And Revolt of the Tartars. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by V. H. Collins. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

With maps.

The 'Military nun' taken from a fanciful ac-

count by A. de Valon in Revue des Deux Mondes, 15 Feb., 1847, appeared the same year in Tait's Edinb. Magazine.

ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (HENRI) 1528–98.

4799. L'Introduction au Traité de la Conformité des merueilles anciennes auec les modernes. Ou, Traité preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. L'argument est pris de l'Apologie pour Herodote, composee en Latin par Henri Estiene, & est ici continué par luy-mesme . . . sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1579.

This ed., which may have been printed by the author, or for him, has the index (cf. no. 4800) and 572 pp. of text. The title-page (repaired) bears the device of a pelican.

Known as the ' Apologie pour Hérodote ', by which title Estienne refers above to the Latin preface of his ed. of Herodotus, 1566, this French version consists largely of racy and improbable tales, gathered from modern writers in order to vindicate, by comparison, the veracity of the Father of History.

The genuine first ed., also with 572 pp. of text, appeared in 1566. Two other eds. bear the same date, viz. a pirated one, ' Anvers, Heinrich Wendelin ' (really Lyons, C. Ravot), and a 680-page ed. in larger type, which was printed later and antedated by Estienne, whom the Geneva censors had compelled to make many alterations. The complicated history of the work was unravelled by Ristelhuber in a complete ed. with all variants, Paris, 1879, and by L. Clément in a thesis, ' H. Estienne ', Paris, 1898.

It was translated by R. C[arew ?] as ' A world of wonders, by Henry Stephens ', London, 1607, re-issued Edinb., 1608.

4800. Avertissement de Henri Estiene, pour son liure intitulé L'Introduction au traité de la conformité [&c.] . . . Touchant ceux qui sans prendre garde à l'argument, en iug*e*nt & parlent à la volee: pareillement touchant ceux qui l'ont corro*m*pu & falsifié depuis l'impressio*n* faicte par luymesme. Avec deux tables sur iceluy . . . 8°. (*Londres, Whittingham et Wilkins*, 1860.)

The Geneva, 1567 ed., privately reprinted in type-facsimile for R. S. Turner. One of 50 copies. With inscription and notes by the donor (1923), L. L. Mackall, Esq.

The spicy index to the Apologie (no. 4799), which occupies most of this pamphlet, was appropriated by Estienne from the pirated 1566 ed. against which this Avertissement was primarily directed.

The Avertissement was so thoroughly suppressed that it was unknown to Renouard (no. 7029, see p. 127); and Ristelhuber was obliged to use this reprint for his ed. A copy of the original was sold at Sotheby's, 29 Jan., 1914, Pearson sale, lot 217, and later was included, with corrected description, as 849 in Quaritch's catal. 345, of July 1916.

Estienne makes his excuses (leaf *4^{v}) for the scandalous stories about physicians, and promises a book that will appease them, doubtless meaning his great folio, ' Medicinae artis principes post Hippocratem et Galenum ', 1567.

4801. La Foire de Francfort [Exposition universelle et permanente au XVI^{e} siècle]. Traduit en Français pour la première fois sur l'édition originale de 1574, par Isidore Liseux. Avec le Texte Latin en regard. 16°. *Paris, I. Liseux*, 1875.

The ' Encomium ' from ' Francofordiense emporium ', 1574.

EVERY MAN.

4802. Every Man Entertained: or, Select Histories: giving an Account of Persons who have been most eminently distinguish'd by their Virtues or Vices, their Perfections or Defects, either of Body or Mind. The whole collected from the best Authors . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1756.

Running title: ' A view of human nature '. Anomalies and curiosities, with chapters on longevity, dreams, witchcraft, &c.

FABRE ([ANTOINE] FRANÇOIS [HIPPOLYTE]) 1799–1853.

4803. Némésis médicale illustrée, Recueil de Satires, revue et corrigée . . . ; contenant 30 Vignettes dessinées par M. Daumier . . 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1840.

In verse. Bound in one vol.

FERRAND (JACQUES) *fl.* 1612.

4804. De la Maladie d'Amour, ou Melancholie Erotique. Discours curieux qui enseigne à cognoistre l'essence, les causes, les signes, & les remedes de ce mal fantastique. sm. 8°. *Par., chez D. Moreau*, 1623.

With bk.-label of Robert Steele.

First published as ' Traité de l'essence et guérison de l'amour ', Toulouse, 1612. Burton was probably accused of plagiarizing the work since he explains that it did not come to his hands before 1628 (see the ' Anatomy ', 4th and later eds., nos. 4624 &c., pt. iii, § 2. 2. 1 and § 2. 5. 1; also Lowes, no. 6150, pp. 536–7).

A translation was printed at Oxford in 1640—see Madan, no. 7189, i, p. 219. [W. O.]

" Ay, in the very temple of Delight
Veil'd Melancholy has her sovran shrine."
Keats.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761–1815.

4805. Illustrations of Sterne: with other Essays and Verses . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1798.

4806. *The same.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1812.

Bd. in one vol. His ' Bibliomania ' (cf. no. 7042) is added in this ed. The half-title to each vol. and the table of contents, &c., pp. 5–8, of vol. 2 are lacking. Inserted: letters from Drs. E. M. Brockbank and Geo. A. Auden concerning Ferriar, John Burton (' Dr. Slop '), and Jas. Atkinson, the bibliographer, with photos. of Sterne's vicarage, of

FERRIAR *contd.*

Burton's armorial bk.-plate, and of a miniature of Ferriar.

Born at Oxnam, Roxburghshire, Ferriar graduated at Edinburgh in 1781 with thesis 'De variola'. In 1785 he settled at Manchester where he was associated with the founders of the Literary and Philosophical Society, and became physician to the Infirmary and an active member of the board of health, urging the establishment of baths, improved housing, and shorter hours for children in factories. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

[FESSENDEN (THOMAS GREEN) 1771–1837.]

4807. Terrible Tractoration!! A Poetical Petition against Galvanising Trumpery, and the Perkinistic Institution. In 4 cantos. Most respectfully addressed to the Royal College of Physicians, by Christopher Caustic. 2nd ed., with great additions. 12°. *Lond.*, 1803.

With frontispiece.

A satire by Fessenden, an American lawyer, in *defence* of the metallic tractors (cf. nos. 3646 and 6768) and ridiculing the medical sceptics (see Holmes, no. 2988, p. 14). The 1st ed., issued the same year, was entitled 'A poetical petition [&c.]'.

FLEMYNG (MALCOLM) –1764.

4808. Neuropathia: sive, De Morbis Hypochondriacis, et Hystericis, libri tres, Poema medicum. Cui praemittitur Dissertatio epistolaris prosaica ejusdem argumenti . . . 8°. *Eboraci*, 1740.

A pupil of Monro and Boerhaave, and author of 'An introduction to physiology', 1759.

FLETCHER (JOHN) 1791–1836.

4809. Horæ Subsecivæ, or First Steps to composing and conversing on Medical Subjects in the Latin Language: intended chiefly for the use of Candidates for a Degree in Medicine in the University of Edinburgh . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1822.

F[LETCHER] (P[HINEAS]) 1582–1650.

4810. The Purple Island, or The Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other poeticall miscellanies. By P. F. sm. 4°. *Camb.*, 1633.

An elaborate allegorical description of the human body, with anatomical notes. Prefixed is a short anatomical poem, 'Mans Bodie's like a house', by Francis Quarles (1592–1644). The Eclogs have sep. title-page, &c.

Fletcher was rector of Hilgay, Norfolk.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) 1823–1912.

4811. Columns of Infamy . . . la. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1913.

On a monument erected in Genoa to a conspirator beheaded in 1628. Repr. fr. Amer. Anthropologist, Dec. 1912, n. s. vol. 14, pp. 636–42.

Bd. with no. 1333.

FOSTER (JOHN) 1731–74.

4812. Oratio habita Cantabrigiæ in Collegio Regali . . . Accedit etiam . . . Carmen comitiale. 4°. *Cantab.*, 1752.

This is a college exercise, but the Carmen, 'Humani corporis topographia', is of medical interest. Foster was a Fellow of King's and a master at Eton. W. O.

[FOSTER (THOMAS).]

4813. The Brunoniad: an heroic Poem. In 6 cantos . . . By Julius Juniper, Poet Laureat to the Royal College of Physicians. 4°. *Lond.*, 1789.

A satire on the profession with John Brown (no. 2152) as the hero; attributed in Halkett and Laing to Thos. Foster, B.A.

FOVARGUE (STEPHEN).

4814. A New Catalogue of Vulgar Errors . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1767.

Sir Thomas Browne is referred to in the Introduction.

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483–1553.

4815. Poemata omnia, nunc multo, quam antea, emendatiora. Accesserunt reliquiae Carminum Joannis Cottae, Jacobi Bonfadii, Adami Fumani, Nicolai Archii. 8°. *Patavii*, 1718.

With portrait. Ed. by Giannantonio Volpi (Vulpius, 1686–1766).

Bought 13 Nov., 1906, for 6*s*. W. Osler.

The poems are also included in the 'Opera', no. 2650.

4816. *Another copy.*

With an inserted leaf of errata, in MS., signed Mich. Maittaire, and a note on p. 181 in the same hand.

Given me by Ramsay Wright, 27 Aug., 1915 [W. O.]; the donor has added, "Bought for sixpence at an Oxford bookshop!".

4817. Syphilis siue Morbus Gallicus. sm. 4°. *Veronæ*, 1530.

First ed. 36 unnumbered leaves. Bk.-stamps of Pietro Torelli and 'Luigi ——, Censore, Diocesi di Reggio'. In red morocco binding by Riviere.

The word syphilis, invented by Fracastor for the disease, occurs in this poem as the name of one of the characters (W. O., 'Fracastorius', in no. 5747, ii, p. 14 and no. 6748, p. 288).

4818. *The same.* sm. 8°. *Par., apud L. Cyaneum*, 1531.

4819. *The same.* 12°. (*Lond., R. Green, & F. Hicks*, 1684.)

In: 'Ανθολογία seu Selecta quædam Poemata Italorum; pp. 40–77.

A MS. note by Philip Bliss attributes the editing of this Anthology to Tho. Power, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. On the flyleaves, in early

hands, are erotic verses (cf. no. 5378) and a note of purchase for 2 shillings in 1685. Bk.-stamp of A. Boswell of Auchinleck (son of the biographer).

4820. *The same.* La Syphilis, Poème en vers latins, traduit en vers français, précédé d'une Étude historique et scientifique sur Fracastor et accompagné de notes par Prosper Yvaren. 8°. *Par.*, 1847.

With the Latin text.

4821. *The same.* La Syphilis (1530). Le Mal Français (extrait du Livre De contagionibus, 1546). Traduction et commentaires par Alfred Fournier. 8°. *Par.*, 1869.

With Latin and French text of the poem. The extract is tr. from 'De syphilide morbo seu Gallico', &c., bk. ii, chs. 11–12 and bk. iii, ch. 10 in no. 2652 (see notes).

4822. *The same.* Syphilis: or, A Poetical History of the French Disease. Written in Latin by Fracastorius. And now attempted in English by N. Tate. sm. 8°. *Lond., J. Tonson*, 1686.

[20]+84 pp. With a Life of Fracastor.

The S. G. L. has an ed. with 84 numbered pp., but with different title and undated (probably the 1693 *re-issue*—see no. 7693).

Bought 19 Feb., 1905, for £2 12*s*. Another 1686 copy, bought for 10*s*., I sent to the College of Physicians, Phila. The 1693 edition, [16]+78 pp., published in Dryden's 'Examen Poeticum: being the 3rd part of Miscellany Poems', which I had had for several years, I gave to the library of the R. C. P., London. W. Osler.

4823. *The same.* La Sifilide. Poema, di Girolamo Fracastoro. Traduzione italiana. 8°. *Torino*, 1824.

This anon. translation is not among the eds. of 6 Italian versions listed by Proksch, no. 7300, i, p. 80.

4824. The Maiden's Blush: or, Joseph, Mirror of Modestie, Map of Pietie, Maze of Destinie . . . From the Latine of Fracastorius, translated . . . by Josuah Sylvester. fol. (*Lond., R. Young*, 1633.)

The only English translation of Fracastor's poem 'Joseph'. [W. O.]

Pp. 409–23 in 'Du Bartas his Diuine Weekes and Workes, with a Compleate Collection of all the other most delight-full Workes tr. and written by . . . Iosuah Sylvester'; with engr. title-page and portr. of Sylvester (both mounted).

'Tobacco battered; and the Pipes shattered (about their Ears that idlely idolize so base and barbarous a Weed; or at least-wise over-love so loathsome Vanitie:) by a Volley of Holy Shot thundered from Mount Helicon'—this is the smashing title of one of Sylvester's own poems (p. 569, misnumbered 563).

GRESWELL (W[ILLIAM] PARR) 1765–1854.

4825. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei: Translations from their Poetical Works: and Notes . . . The 2nd ed., greatly augmented. 8°. *Lond.*, 1805.

With autograph of F. York Powell.

FRANCE ([JACQUES] ANATOLE [THIBAULT, *dit*]) 1844–1924.

4826. The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. A translation by Lafcadio Hearn. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1909.

The works, ed. by Frederic Chapman.

The romance of a bibliophile, first published in 1881. To Bonnard there was "no reading more easy, more fascinating, more delightful than that of a catalogue".

FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN) 1706–90.

4827. The Life and Essays of D^r. Franklin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1816.

With portr. The date is that of the engraved title. The 'Dialogue between Franklin and the Gout' and some of his letters on Electricity are included. Bk.-plate of Edward Weedon.

The 'Life' consists of the famous Autobiography, which breaks off about 1731, and a Continuation. The former is a *retranslation* (published in 1793) from the French translation, 1791; the latter is from articles by Dr. Henry Stuber in the Columbian Magazine, Phila., 1790–1. Franklin's own version was first published in 1817, by his grandson, from an imperfect copy; it was only in 1867 that the original MS. was traced and edited (Bigelow's ed., 1909, p. 5).

4828. Extracts from "Poor Richard's Almanac". 18th century Advice applicable to 20th century War Conditions . . . sm. sq. 12°. (*Toronto &c.*), 1918.

Ed. by Sir Edmund Boyd Osler (1845–1924). Privately pr. for distribution to the shareholders of the Dominion Bank. Inserted: letter from the editor; and pr. cuttings.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1874–

4829. The Medical Side of Benjamin Franklin. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1911.

With portr. and illustrs. One of 250 copies. Pres. by the author.

TOURTOURAT (CHARLES).

4830. Benjamin Franklin et la Médecine à la fin du XVIII^e siècle . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Thèse, Paris. The Gout dialogue is reprinted.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675–1728.

4831. An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's Conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising the Siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the Campagne of Valencia.

FREIND *contd.*

With Original Papers . . . The 2nd ed., corrected. 8°. *Lond.*, 1707.

By the medical historian; the ded. epistle is signed 'John Friend', Bk.-label of Wm. Willis.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864–

4832. Wit and Satire on the Physician in Hebrew Literature. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1918).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 209–14. Bd. with no. 2681.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1608–61.

4833. The Holy State. By Thomas Fuller, B.D. . . . fol. *Camb., pr. by R. Daniel for J. Williams*, 1642.

With additional engr. title-page, and portraits; bk. v has sep. title, 'The Profane State', p. 355. First ed.

Bk. ii, chs. 2–3, 'The good physician' and 'The life of Paracelsus', &c.

FULLER (THOMAS) 1654–1734.

4834. Gnomologia: Adagies and Proverbs; Wise Sentences and Witty Sayings, Ancient and Modern, Foreign and British. Collected by Thomas Fuller, M.D. 12°. *Lond.*, 1732.

See note on Fuller at no. 2691.

FUSORITO (REALE) da Narni, 16th cent.

4835. Il Trinciante di M. Vicenzo Cervio, ampliato, e ridotto à perfettione dal Caualier Reale Fusorito da Narni . . . sm. 4°. *Ven., A. de' Vecchi*, 1622.

With woodcuts. Fusorito completed and edited a MS. of Cervio, whom he succeeded as 'Carver' to Cardinal Farnese. See note to no. 4836.

4836. Il Mastro di Casa del Sig. Cesare Pandini. Ragionamento fatto tra il Caualier Reale Fusorito da Narni Trinciante, & esso Mastro di Casa. sm. 4°. *Ven., A. de' Vecchi*, 1622.

This and no. 4835, now bound separately, were probably issued with the works of Bartolomeo Scappi, chef to Pius V, in 'Opere; aggiontovi Il Trinciante [&c.]', Venice, de' Vecchi, 1622 (cf. Brunet, v, cols. 180–1).

GALLOWAY (Sir JAMES) 1862–1922.

4837. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England: and the Monuments erected in her memory. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1909.)

With plates. Originally published in the Charing Cross Hosp. Gazette.

GARROD (Sir ARCHIBALD [EDWARD]) 1857–

4838. Islands: a Lecture delivered in . . . Malta University . . . la. 8°. *Malta*, 1919.

Bd. with no. 518.

GARTH (Sir SAMUEL) 1661–1719.

4839. The Dispensary; a Poem. sm. 4°. *Lond., J. Nutt*, 1699.

Anon.; [4]+84 pp.; 1st ed. MS. notes include a key to the characters, copied from a letter of Garth to Charlett in 'Letters written by eminent persons . . .', Lond., 1813, i, p. 114, and differing in some respects from those mentioned below. Inserted: a portrait; a receipt signed 'S. Garth'; and a letter from Dr. F. Wm. Cock.

In this poem Garth ridicules the apothecaries and the minority of physicians who opposed the establishment of a dispensary for the benefit of the poor (cf. no. 6083). It describes a mock Homeric battle, with Harvey finally summoned as referee. Among the opponents F. Bernard (cf. no. 7522) figures as Horoscope, Wm. Gibbons as Mirmillo, Geo. Howe as Querpo, Edward Tyson as Carus, Wm. Gould as Umbra, and Sir R. Blackmore as the Bard. Stentor, on the physicians' side, is Charles Goodall. These names are in Christopher Codrington's copy of the 3rd ed. in the library of the College of Physicians. 'A compleat key' was published in 1734, and the poem reached a 10th ed. in 1741.

Codrington's verses to the author (prefixed in subsequent eds.) contain the couplet:

Thou hast no Faults, or I no Faults can spy;
Thou art all Beauty, or all Blindness I.

A graduate of Cambridge, B.A. 1679, M.D. 1691, Garth studied medicine at Leyden. Elected F.R.C.P. 1693, he gave the Gulstonian lectures on Respiration (unpublished), and in 1697 the Harveian Oration. In 1700 he obtained permission for the body of Dryden to lie in state at the College of Physicians, and made a Latin oration in praise of the poet. His practice brought him wealth and he was knighted on the accession of George I. (D. N. B.)

W. O.

4840. *The same.* In Six Canto's . . . The 2nd ed., corrected by the Author. 8°. *Lond., J. Nutt*, 1699.

[24]+94+[2 blank] pp. Anon.; but with verses to 'Dr. G - - - th' prefixed, also a frontisp., dedication (to 'A. H.'), preface and a list, dated 1696, of the physicians favouring a dispensary.

4841. *The same.* The 3rd ed., corrected by the Author. 8°. *Lond., J. Nutt*, 1699.

Pagination and contents as in no. 4840, but with dedication to 'Anthony Henley' and some changes in the text.

4842. Ovid's Metamorphoses. Tr. into English verse, by various Authors; and originally published by Sir Samuel Garth. 16°. *Lond.*, 1818.

With frontisp. and additional engr. title-page.

The translators include Dryden, Addison, and Garth (bk. 14). The 1st ed. was in folio, 1717.

CUSHING (HARVEY [WILLIAMS]) 1869–

4843. Dr. Garth, the Kit-Kat Poet, 1661–1718 [*sic*]. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1906.

With portr. and illustrs.; repr. fr. Johns Hopkins

Hosp. Bull., vol. 17, pp. 1–17. Inserted: letter from the author.

GASKELL ([ELIZABETH CLEGHORN] Mrs.) 1810–1865.

4844. Wives and Daughters. An every-day Story. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

The works, with introductions by A. W. Ward, vol. 8. Knutsford ed. Inserted: MS. table of the Holland family, showing Mrs. Gaskell's ancestry and connexions, sent by Sir Walter Morley Fletcher.

Mr. Gibson has the true ring, and we follow him and that dear Molly in his wide range of practice—" to lonely cottages on the borders of great commons, to farm houses at the end of narrow country lanes that led to nowhere else ". There is a good account of the apprenticeship system (ch. v) and the master's prescription for calf-love is delightful. The original is said to be Peter Holland of Knutsford, Cheshire, the father of the well known physician Sir Henry Holland. Clare, Mr. Gibson's second wife, is a warning! [W. O.]

GAYTON (EDMUND) 1608–66.

4845. Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixot . . . sm. fol. *Lond., W. Hunt*, 1654.

'Festivous Notes [&c.]' is the running title. Bk.-plate of Thos. Westwood.

This is Gayton's best known work. For his life (largely from Wood's 'Athenae') see the D. N. B. He was one of Ben Jonson's 'adopted sons', and was made M.B. of Oxford in 1648 by dispensation of the parliamentary delegates.

Wood, whose account is very harsh, gives a good list of his works, but does not mention 'The Religion of a Physician', 1663, which is very rare—and very poor. One of his broadsides in the Bodleian is 'Upon Mr. Bobards Yew-men of the Guards to the Physick Garden', 1662—Jacob Bobart, the elder (1599–1680), was the first supervisor of the Hortus Oxoniensis, founded in 1632. The 'Hymnus' and 'Longevity' (nos. 4846–7) are Gayton's only medical works.

[W. O.]

4846. Hymnus de Febribus. sm. 4°. *Lond., imprimitur â Thomâ Warreno propter usum Reipublicæ Medicæ & Authoris* [1655].

In verse. With MS. notes (from the D. N. B.) at end.

Compiled largely, as Gayton says, from Rivière, whose 'Praxis medica' was issued in 1640 and, in English, 1655. The description of the various fevers is meagre except in the polypharmacy of the treatment. [W. O.]

4847. The Art of Longevity, or, A Diæteticall Institution. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for the Author*, 1659.

In verse. Bk.-plates of Geo. Edmund Benbow and A. M. Broadley.

A tractate on foods, which contains much of interest. In the address To the candid Lady-readers he says, " The Times have been more then Lessius to me, and brought me to less then twelve ounces in two dayes . . . yet sometimes I offend in *poculentis*, in the excess, oftner in *esculentis*, in the defect; in Fastings often, in Prayers less, yet still in some, enough Religion for a Physitian." He draws a great deal from the Arabians, Avicenna, Rhazes, and Isaac. [W. O.]

GEIKIE (Sir ARCHIBALD) 1835–1924.

4848. English Science and its Literary Caricaturists in the 17th and 18th centuries. An Address . . . 1913. 8°. (*Glasgow*), 1914.

Haslemere Nat. Hist. Soc., Science Papers, no. 6. Pres. copy with inscription.

GENERA.

4849. De Generibus Ebriosorum et Ebrietate vitanda. Cui adiecimus De Meretricum in suos Amatores, & concubinarum in sacerdotes fide: quæstiones salibus & facetijs plenæ, laxandi anima, iociq*ue* suscitandi causa, nuper editæ. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1557.

Anon. The first work is ascribed in the Deut. Anon. Lexikon to Jacob Wimpheling (1480–1528) and in the B. M. catal. to Jacob Hartlieb. The two others have sep. title-pages. In the titles of an earlier, undated ed., in which 'De fide meretricum' is appended to 'De fide concubinarum', Hartlieb and Paulus Olearius (a pseudonym of Wimpheling) are named as the respective authors (Gay, no. 7061, i, col. 794, iv, col. 634). Gay also mentions eds. of those two works, 1501, 1505, &c., and, with 'De generibus' prefixed as here, 1516, 1599, &c.

Bd. with Epist. O. V., no. 4778 (see note).

GEOFFROY ([ÉTIENNE LOUIS]) 1725–1810.

4850. L'Hygieine; ou L'Art de conserver la Santé. Poëme Latin, traduit en François par M. de Launay. sm. 4°. *Par.*, 1774.

A prose translation of 'Hygieine', 1771.

GIBSON (G[EORGE] A[LEXANDER]) 1854–1913.

4851. Death and Sleep. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1907.

On their comparison by the poets. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Journal, n.s. vol. 22, pp. 233–5.

Bd. with no. 1590.

GILPIN (RICHARD) 1625–1700.

4852. Dæmonologia sacra; or, A Treatise of Satan's Temptations. In 3 pts. Edited, with Memoir, by Alexander Balloch Grosart. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1867.

Nichol's Standard Divines. First leaf (half-title ?) wanting.

A nonconformist minister and practising physician, Gilpin published this work in 1677.

GIRDLESTONE (THOMAS) 1758–1822.

4853. The Odes of Anacreon, tr. from the Greek into English verse, with Notes. By Thomas Girdlestone, M.D. 3rd ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1809.

Bk.-plate of C. Girdlestone. The 1st ed. was 1803.

Given me by an Oxford man, Capt. G. R. Girdlestone, F.R.C.S., a descendant. 2 Feb., 1916. W. O.

GLADSTONE (WILLIAM EWART) 1809–98.

4854. [i] Inaugural Address (University of Edinburgh). 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1860.

[ii] Inaugural Address . . . University of Glasgow . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1879.

A paragraph on the medical profession, pp. 21–3, is marked by W. O.

In a vol. containing also ' Political speeches ', 1884.

GLYNN [afterwards CLOBERY] (ROBERT) 1719–1800.

4855. The Day of Judgment: a poetical essay. 4°. *Camb.*, 1757.

Seaton prize poem. Glynn's name appears in a note of the award on p. 2.

Glynn submitted this, his only attempt at poetry, merely out of dislike for the man who had won the last award. There were two eds. in this year and others in 1758 and 1800.

M.D., Camb., 1752, Glynn was eccentric in dress and practice. His usual prescription was fresh air and an "emplastrum vesicatorium amplum et acre"; he would not order opium, cathartics or bleeding, nor take a fee from a Cornishman or an Etonian. He inherited a fortune, but was "too generous to die rich". (D. N. B.)

GOETHE (JOHANN WOLFGANG VON) 1749–1832.

4856. The Auto-Biography of Goethe. Truth and Poetry: from my own Life. [Vol. 1] Tr. from the German by John Oxenford. 13 books. [Vol. 2] The concluding books, also Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848–9.

With portr. Vols. 1–2 of Bohn's Standard Library ed. of the Works (vols. 3–5 were issued 1851–5). Inserted: a review of no. 4860; and an obituary of John Oxenford (1812–77).

4857. Goethe und Lavater. Briefe und Tagebücher, herausg. von Heinrich Funck. 8°. *Weimar*, 1901.

Schriften d. Goethe-Gesellschaft, vol. 16. With portraits.

GIBB (JOHN) 1835–1915.

4858. Goethe's Friendship with Lavater. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1914.

Extr. fr. Hibbert Jrnl., vol. 13, pp. 190–202.

LAEHR (HANS).

4859. Die Heilung des Orest in Goethes Iphigenie. 8°. *Berl.*, 1902.

LEWES (GEORGE HENRY) 1817–78.

4860. The Life of Goethe . . . 2nd ed. Partly rewritten. 8°. *Lond.*, 1864.

With portr. A review of the 1st ed., ' Life and works ', 2 vols., 1855, is inserted in no. 4856.

MÖBIUS (P[AUL] J[ULIUS AUGUST]) 1853–1907.

4861. Ueber das Pathologische bei Goethe. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1898.

His ' Goethe ', pt. i, 1903 (vol. ii in no. 5173) is a revised ed.

SCHÜDDEKOPF (CARL) 1861–

4862. Goethes Tod. Dokumente und Berichte der Zeitgenossen. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1907.

With portraits and facsimiles.

VOGEL (CARL) 1798–1864.

4863. Die letzte Krankheit Goethe's, beschrieben und nebst einigen andern Bemerkungen über denselben, mitgetheilt von Dr. Carl Vogel. Nebst einer Nachschrift von C. W. Hufeland . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1833.

Reprinted from Journal d. prakt. Heilkunde. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

It has also been reprinted by the Wiener Goethe-Verein, 1905.

GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) 1728–74.

4864. The complete Poetical Works, edited with Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1906.

Oxford ed. With portraits, &c.

4865. The Traveller, a poem. By Oliver Goldsmith, M.B. 4°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With vignette. 6th ed.

Originally published in Dec. 1764, nearly all copies of the 1st ed. are dated 1765 (cf. no. 4864, p. 163).

4866. The Deserted Village, a poem, by Dr. Goldsmith. The 6th ed. 4°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With vignette. The first 5 eds. were issued between May and Aug. 1770.

4867. The Vicar of Wakefield, ed. by Leonard Stein. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1912.

With illustrs. and notes.

4868. The Bee and other essays. Together with the Life of Nash. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1914.

Oxford ed. With portrait.

CLARKE (Sir ERNEST) 1856–

4869. [i] The Medical Education and Qualifications of Oliver Goldsmith. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 88–97.

After graduating B.A. at Dublin in 1749, Goldsmith studied medicine at Edinburgh, Leyden, and Padua. The doubt as to the source, or even the genuineness, of his medical degree has not been altogether removed by the finding, reported here at p. 97, of the following entry in ' Jackson's Oxford Journal ' of 18 Feb., 1769: " Yesterday Oliver Goldsmith, Esqr., Batchelor of Physick in the University of Dublin, author of ' The Traveller ' . . . was admitted . . . to the same Degree in

this University." No record of the Dublin M.B. has been found. Dr. Crawfurd, after weighing the evidence, still shares Macaulay's scepticism (cf. nos. 4870, 4872).

[ii] Oliver Goldsmith as a Medical Man. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1914).

Extr. fr. Nineteenth Century and After, vol. 75, pp. 821–31.

Another paper by Sir E. Clarke, 'Family letters of Goldsmith', is in no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), 1917–19, xv, pp. 11–58.

CRAWFURD (RAYMOND [HENRY PAYNE]).

4870. Oliver Goldsmith and Medicine. la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 8, Section Hist. Med., pp. 7–25. Bd. with no. 4869 (see note).

HAWES (WILLIAM) 1736–1808.

4871. An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. James's Powders: together with Remarks on the Use and Abuse of powerful Medicines in the beginning of acute Diseases. The 2nd ed. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1774.

Hawes was founder of the Humane Society, 1774.

MACAULAY ([THOMAS BABINGTON, 1st Baron]) 1800–59.

4872. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Edited with Introduction and Notes by C. B. Wheeler. 12°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1914.

Written in 1856 for the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

GOULD (GEORGE M[ILBRY]) 1848–1922.

4873. Suggestions to Medical Writers. 8°. *Phila.*, 1900.

Pres. copy from the author.

GOUT.

4874. On the First-Fit of the Gout. By a Person of Honour. sm. fol. [*Lond.*], (*J. Morphew*, 1706).

In verse. Single leaf. Bd. with no. 2890.

It is reprinted in no. 5500.

GRAINGER (JAMES) 1721?–66.

4875. The Sugar-Cane: a poem. In 4 books. With Notes . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1764.

With frontisp. First ed.

Born in Berwickshire and educated at Edinburgh, Grainger served as army surgeon in '1745' and in Holland. After graduating M.D., 1753, and publishing some medical papers, he settled in London, where he was unsuccessful in practice, but supported himself by literary work. His last seven years were spent mostly in the West Indies, where he died of fever. A complete ed. of his works was printed in 1801 but not issued until 1836, and is now very scarce. (D. N. B.)

Percy, in the 'Reliques', prints a ballad 'Bryan and Pereene', which he owed "to the friendship of Dr. James Grainger who was an eminent physician in that island [St. Christopher] when this tragical incident happened"; he also quotes the opening stanzas of Grainger's 'Ode on Solitude'. [W. O.]

4876. *The same.* 12°. *Dubl.*, 1766.

With frontisp. 'Beauty: a poem. [By the same Author.]', added in this pirated ed., is really by Robt. Shiels. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

4877. A Poetical Translation of the Elegies of Tibullus; and of the Poems of Sulpicia. With the Original Text, and Notes critical and explanatory. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1759.

Dated 1759, but issued the previous year. The work was unmercifully censured in the Critical Review, Dec. 1758.

[GRAVES (CLOTILDE INEZ MARY)] 'Richard Dehan', 1864–

4878. The Dop Doctor, by Richard Dehan. 8°. *Toronto*, 1910.

[GRAY (ROBERT) Bp. of Bristol. 1762–1834.]

4879. The Theory of Dreams: in which an Inquiry is made into the Powers and Faculties of the Human Mind, as they are illustrated in the most remarkable Dreams recorded in . . . History. In 2 vols. 12°. *Lond.*, 1808.

Anonymous.

[GREEN (ROBERT MONTRAVILLE)], 'Medicus Peregrinus', 1880–

4880. Litora aliena, by Medicus Peregrinus . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1911.

Letters of travel to the Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1910.

4881. Men, Manners and Medicine, by Medicus Peregrinus . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, 1913.

With frontisp. Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl. Inserted: letter from Dr. F. C. Shattuck, 1915, on the authorship of these essays and of no. 5419.

GREENHILL (JOSEPH) 1704–88.

4882. A Sermon. Inoculation a Presumptuous Practice destructive to Man . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1756.

"Probably the last person who thought it his duty to denounce inoculation from the pulpit" (W. A. Greenhill, in the D. N. B., xxiii, p. 79, with reference to a later ed., Canterbury, 1778). The author of Νεκροκηδεία (no. 2825) was his uncle.

GREENWOOD (MAJOR) 1854–1917.

4883. John Armstrong, the Story of a Life . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond., n.d.*

A novel, first published in 1898, by a London practitioner and medico-legal expert. An obituary (from the Brit. M. J., 26 May, 1917) is inserted.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753–1821.

4884. Epigrams and Poems. By the celebrated Dr. James Gregory . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1810.

Edited with acidulous comments, evidently by an enemy.

GROSSETESTE (ROBERT) Bp. of Lincoln. 1175?–1253.

4885. Epistolæ. Ed. by Henry Richards Luard . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

With a facsimile in colours. Rolls Series. Inserted : a list of medical references (from Wickersheimer's ' Grosseteste et la médicine ', Proc., III Int. Congress Hist. Med., 1923).

Grosseteste's philosophical works have been edited by Baur, Münster, 1912. For his influence on Roger Bacon see no. 507 (Baur), and Neuburger, no. 6245, ii, p. 358.

4886. Castel off Loue (Chasteau d'Amour or Carmen de Creatione Mundi), an early English Translation of an old French Poem by Robert Grosseteste . . . Edited . . . with notes . . . by Richard Francis Weymouth. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1864.

A kind of religious romance, an "exquisite allegory ", originally written in French by Grosseteste (no. 4887, p. 38 ; no. 5738, i, p. 204).

STEVENSON (FRANCIS SEYMOUR) 1862–

4887. Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln. A contribution to the religious, political and intellectual History of the 13th century. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1899.

GRUPEN (CHRISTIAN ULRICH) 1692–1767.

4888. Tractatio iuridica de Virgine prae Vidua ducenda . . . Cui subiiciuntur quaedam de . . . Pandectis Florentinis Corollaria. Ed. 2ª, multo auctior. sm. 4°. *Lemgoviae*, 1716.

GÜPNER (JOHANNES BASILIUS).

4889. Dissertatio inauguralis juridica, de Jure Thalami . . . Sub præsidio . . . Christ. Wildvogelii . . . sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, (1703).

HAKE (THOMAS GORDON) 1809–95.

4890. Madeline, with other Poems and Parables. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Inserted : autograph letter to A. Levy.

Physician ; friend of D. G. Rossetti and of Borrow. Most of his poetry was written after fifty.

4891. New Symbols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1876.

4892. Legends of the Morrow. 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

4893. Maiden Ecstasy. 8° *Lond.*, 1880.

4894. The Serpent Play, a divine Pastoral. 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

4895. The New Day. Sonnets. With a Portrait of the Author by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Edited, with a Preface, by W. Earl Hodgson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1890.

Rosslyn series.

4896. Memoirs of Eighty Years. By Gordon Hake, Physician. 8°. *Lond.*, 1892.

H[ALFORD] (Sir H[ENRY]) 1766–1844.

4897. Nugæ Metricæ : by Sir H. H., Bart., M.D. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1839.

Privately pr. With inscription to Lord Brougham.

HALL [or HALLE] (JOHN) 1529?–68.

4898. Goodlye Doctrine & Instruction. An Excerpt from a Poem by John Halle, Chirurgyen . . . la. 8°. (*Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y.*), 1916.

One of 50 copies pr. for Paul B. Hoeber.

The poem is from Hall's tirade against quacks, ' An historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physicke, in oure tyme ', originally published in his English ed. of Lanfranc's ' Chirurgia parva ', 1565, and reprinted by the Percy Society in 1844.

Sent me by Mr. Hoeber, 14 Jan., 1917. W. O.

DRINKER (CECIL K[ENT]) 1887–

4899. John Halle. Anatomiste, Chirurgien, Modernist . . . 8°. (*Boston*), 1915.

With portr. and facs. title-page of the ' Chirurgerie [&c.] ', 1565. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 172, pp. 575–80.

Bd. with no. 774.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

4900. John Halle and Sixteenth Century Consultations . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With portr., extracts from his commonplace book (MS. Bodl. 178), and verses from his ' Court of Virtue ', 1565. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. xi, Section Hist. Med., pp. 55–64, with additions. Bd. with no. 1868.

HAMILTON (ALEXANDER) 1712–56.

4901. Hamilton's Itinerarium, being a narrative of a Journey from Annapolis, Maryland, through Delaware, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire . . . from May to Sept. 1744, by Dr. Alexander Hamilton. Ed. by Albert Bushnell Hart. la. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1907.

With portr., map, illustrs. and facsimiles. One of 478 copies privately pr. for Wm. K. Bixby, the donor. Inserted : a pr. page, dated 1908, supplying expurgations.

HANCOCKE (JOHN).

4902. Febrifugum Magnum: or, Common Water the best Cure for Fevers, and probably for the Plague. By John Hancocke, D.D. . . . The 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

Watt mentions eds. of 1722, 1726, and three in French, tr. by J. P. Niceron, the biographer.

4903. *The same.* The 6th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

GARDNER (JAMES)

4904. Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum Magnum. Wherein are shewn the Absurdity and Inconsistency of the Doctor's Reasoning, and the inevitable Danger consequent upon the Use of Cold Water in Fevers . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

Bd. with no. 4903.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTED.

4905. A Counterfeit Detected, and justly Exposed; in Answer to the Remarks upon Dr. Hancocke's Febrifugum Magnum. Being some Hints for the use of one Mr. [. . .] Grier, who calls himself James Gardner. M.D. 8°. *Lond.*, 1723.

A piece equivalent in length to the surname (2 cm.) has been cut out of the title between 'Mr.' and 'GRIER'—probably by the cautious publisher, since the B.M. copy shows the same defect (but repaired). Bd. with no. 4903.

The pamphlet is not in Bodley or the S. G. L.

[HARDUIN DE SAINT-JACQUES (BERTRAND) *dit*] 'Guillot Gorju', *c.* 1598–1648.

4906. Apologie de Guillot Gorju addressée à tous les Beaux Esprits. 16°. *Paris, M. Blageart*, 1634 [reprinted 1834].

A defence of comedians. 27 pp. Reprinted as no. 11, tome xvi, in L. A. Martin's collection of 'Joyeusetez, facécies et folastres imaginacions', Paris, Techener, 1829–37 (cf. Brunet, iii, col. 590; Gay, no. 7061, ii, col. 740; and the Bibl. Nat. catalogue). With MS. notes by the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq.

HARINGTON (Sir JOHN) 1561–1612.

4907. The Metamorphosis of Ajax; a Cloacinean Satire: with the Anatomy and Apology. By Sir John Harington. To which is added Ulysses upon Ajax. 8°. *Chiswick, C. Whittingham*, 1814.

With portr., illustrs., and an anonymous preface. Reprints, separately paged and with the original titles, of 3 works issued pseudonymously in 1596, viz. 'A new discourse of a stale subject: called the Metamorphosis of Ajax . . . By Misacmos'; 'An Anatomy of the Metamorpho-sed Ajax. Wherein . . . is plainly . . . eliquidated . . . how unsavoury places may be made sweet . . . By T. C.', with 'An Apology'; and 'Ulysses upon Ajax . . . By Misodiaboles'. The last is probably, the others certainly, by Harington.

One of 100 copies. Inserted: an engraving of Queen Elizabeth, the author's godmother—"From the Sir John Harington copper plate in the possession of his descendants. Given me by H. F. B. Brett-Smith, 1916. Wm. Osler."

The 'Anatomy' of Ajax (*a jakes*, or privy) is an illustrated description of the water-closet invented by Harington.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1862–1926.

4908. Sir John Harington. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1908).

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 285–95. Bd. with no. 333.

HAWEIS (H[UGH] R[EGINALD]) 1838–1901.

4909. Ashes to Ashes. A Cremation Prelude. 8°. *Lond.*, 1875.

[HAYLEY (WILLIAM) 1745–1820.]

4910. A Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on Old Maids. By a Friend to the Sisterhood. In 3 vols. The 3rd ed. With corrections and additions . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1793.

Anon. With illustrations.

Poet, and biographer of his friends Romney and Cowper and of Milton, Hayley first published this Essay in 1785, "one of his few still readable works" (D. N. B.). 'The triumphs of temper', his most successful poem, passed through 12 or 14 editions; and from 1812 he was paid an annuity for his 'Memoirs', which were edited in 1823. Southey remarked of Hayley, "Everything about that man is good except his poetry." W. O.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM) 1778–1830.

4911. Selections. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Will David Howe . . . 8°. *Boston &c.*, (1913).

Essays on the Sick Chamber, the Fear of Death, Reading, &c.

HEBENSTREIT (J[OHANN] E[RNST]) 1703–57.

4912. De Homine sano et ægroto Carmen, sistens Physiologiam, Pathologiam, Hygienen, Therapiam, Materiam medicam, præfatur de Antiqua Medicina Carmen: subnectuntur similes Poetarum Sententiæ, accedunt singula quædam Carmina. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1753.

Inserted: typed translations of the beginning and end of the metrical preface. Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille. Pres. by Dr. C. L. Dana.

M.D., Leipsic, 1729, Hebenstreit was appointed professor of physiology there in 1733, on his return from a scientific journey to Africa. He wrote other poems ('De usu partium', 1739; &c.) and several dissertations.

HEBERDEN (W[ILLIAM]) 1767–1845.

4913. On Education. A Dialogue, after the manner of Cicero's Philosophical Disquisitions . . . 12° *Lond.*, 1818.

HENDLEY (WILLIAM) 1691?–1724.

4914. Loimologia Sacra: or, A Discourse shewing that the Plague never proceeds from any first natural Cause, but is sent immediately from God . . . With some short Directions . . . for the preventing that direful Calamity . . . To which is added, an Appendix, wherein the Case of Flying from a Pestilence is briefly consider'd . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1721.

Inserted: MS. notes by W. O. on an earlier theological loemologist, Henoch Clapham and 'His demaundes and answeres touching the Pestilence', 1604.

HENLEY (WILLIAM ERNEST) 1849–1903.

4915. Poems . . . 5th edition (revised). 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

With portr. Reprinted from 'A book of verses', 1888, and 'London voluntaries', 1893.

A cripple from boyhood, Henley was under treatment in Edinburgh Infirmary 1873–5. His impressions are quintessentialized, as he puts it, in the 28 poems 'In hospital'. One of these, 'The Chief', is on Lister.

[HENRY (THOMAS JAMES).]

4916. The Awful and Ethical Allegory of Deuteronomy Smith. (By a Student of Medicine, with . . . Sketches by Another.) sm. 4°. *Edinb.*, [*c.* 1883].

Sub-title on cover: The life history of a Medical Student. Letters are inserted, including one from the author, T. J. Henry, F.R.C.S.Ed., an Australian practitioner.

First published (without the sketches) in 1881 when the author was a student at Edinburgh. A novel of university life, 'Claude Garston', 1897, is also from his pen.

HERBERT of Cherbury (EDWARD, 1st Baron) 1583–1648.

4917. De Religione Gentilium, errorumque apud eos causis. sm. 4°. *Amst., typ. Blaeviorum*, 1663.

See notes to his 'Religio laici', nos. 4588–90.

4918. *The same.* The Antient Religion of the Gentiles, and Causes of their Errors consider'd . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1705.

With a Life by the translator, William Lewis; and MS. notes signed Pappelbaum, 1811.

4919. The Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by Himself. 4°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With portr. of Herbert "lying on the ground, after a duel" (D. N. B.).

The first edition was privately printed at the Strawberry Hill Press in 1764; this is the first published edition. W. Osler.

HEYWOOD (THOMAS) –1650(?).

4920. The Poetry of Witchcraft, illustrated by copies of the Plays on the Lancashire Witches by Heywood and Shadwell. Reprinted under the direction of James O. Halliwell. 4°. *Brixton Hill*, 1853.

One of 80 copies, privately pr. Contents:

The Lancashire witches and Tegue o Divelly the Irish priest. A comedy. By Tho. Shadwell. 1682.

The late Lancashire witches. A . . . comedy . . . By Thom. Heywood and Richard Broome. 1634.

HIFFERNAN (PAUL) 1719–77.

4921. The Lady's Choice. A petite piece . . . By Paul Hiffernan, M.D. 8°. *Lond.*, [1759].

First performed in 1756, with title 'Maiden whims'.

A miscellaneous writer, of Dublin and London, Hiffernan had graduated M.B. at Montpellier, but did not practise. Among his other works are 'Miscellanies in prose and verse', 1760, and 'Dramatic Genius', 1770, 1772. A farce entitled 'The new Hippocrates' was performed in 1761 but not published. (D. N. B.)

4922. The Heroine of the Cave. A tragedy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1775.

In verse; anon., but with dedication signed by Hiffernan. An unfinished play by Henry Jones (*c.* 1720–70) who called it 'The cave of Idra'. Hiffernan renamed it and added the first and fifth acts.

HILARIUS (LULLIUS) pseud.

4923. Oratiuncula panegyrica, seu Laus Gonorrhoeæ. Auctore Lullio Hilario, Medicinæ Doctore. sm. 8°. *Haganopoli, anno à felici Gonorrhoeæ adventu in Europam* CCXIX [*Frankfort?*, 1713?].

Bd. with no. 5534.

HILARIUS (PETER) pseud.

4924. Der lustige Aesculap. Humoristisches Vademecum für Aerzte. 12°. *Berl.*, 1890.

[HILL (Sir JOHN) 1716?–75.]

4925. Lucina sine Concubitu. Lettre adressée à la Societé Royale de Londres. Dans laquelle est pleinement demontré . . . qu'une Femme peut concevoir & enfanter sans le commerce de l'Homme. . . sm. 8°. *Londres, chez J. Wilcox*, 1750.

Signed 'Abraham Johnson', this is one of Hill's satirical attacks on the Royal Society after he had failed to obtain nomination for the fellowship (see also no. 6111; and notes on Hill at nos. 266 and 2969).

The present ed., 48 pp., is the first French translation; dated 1750, it is said to have been issued at London in 1749 (Assézat, no. 4926, p. xiii). There are also two eds. of a second French version, n. pl., 1750, x+57 pp., and Londres, 1750, xvi+72 pp. (Bibl. Nat. catal.). Of the English

original the 2nd and 3rd eds., both dated 1750, are the earliest in the catals. of the S. G. L., B. M., &c.

CONCUBITUS sine Lucina, ou Le plaisir sans peine . . ., Londres, 1750—a *Réponse*, signed ' Ricgard Roe '—is bound with the above.

4926. *The same.* Lucina sine Concubitu, ou La Génération solitaire, par Abraham Johnson. Avec une Introduction et des Notes de J. Assézat. 16°. *Par.*, 1865.

Singularités physiologiques, 1. Contains also the ' Concubitus ', signed ' Richard Roë ', and ' Le Mari confiant ; préservatif ou remède contre la jalousie ', the latter attributed to E. G. de Sainte-Colombe, editor of a 1786 ed. from which the three tracts are reprinted. The ' Lucina ' is the second version (see note to no. 4925).

4927. The Inspector. Vols. 1–2. 12°. *Lond.*, 1753.

Anon. A collected ed. of the daily letters (1–152) contributed by Hill to the London Advertiser. Inserted : MS. copy of a review ; and bk.-plate of Sylvain Van de Weyer.

HINTON (JAMES) 1822–75.

4928. The Mystery of Pain : a Book for the Sorrowful . . . A new ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1880.

First published in 1866.

4929. The Place of the Physician, being the introductory lecture at Guy's Hospital, Oct. 1873. With other essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

4930. Selections from Manuscripts. Vols. 1–2 (1856). Vols. 3–4 (1860). 8°. *Lond.*, (1870?–) 1874.

Privately pr. Vols. 1–2, without date of publication, have prefaces dated 1870 and 1871. Vol. 4 has a 2nd pt. separately paged and entitled ' Art '.

Aural surgeon and philosopher, Hinton kept a diary of his thoughts on philosophy, metaphysics, religion, &c.

I saw a good deal of Hinton's son in America, where he was an expert in the Patent Office, Washington. He spoke much of his father, for whose memory he had a deep veneration. The son [C. H. Hinton] was an extraordinary character, and had had a very varied experience in Japan and elsewhere. He had written books on the Fourth Dimension, and gave us one Sunday afternoon in the drawing-room a demonstration on the subject illustrated with coloured blocks of all sorts. W. O.

4931. Philosophy and Religion. Selections from the MSS. of the late James Hinton. Ed. by Caroline Haddon. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

Edited in 1881 from no. 4930, this was followed by another vol., entitled ' The lawbreaker and the coming of the law ', edited by his widow in 1884. (D. N. B.)

4932. Life and Letters. Ed. by Ellice Hopkins. With an Introduction by Sir W. W. Gull. 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

With portrait.

HIPPOLYTUS REDIVIVUS.

4933. Hippolytus redivivus, id est, Remedium contemnendi sexum muliebrem. Autore S.I.E.D.V.M.W.A.S. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1644.

First ed. ; 96 pp. A reprint, 108 pp. with ' Poemata ' added, bears the same date.

Bought from Merlino, Rome, 1916. I have a manuscript copy (no. 7573). The author seems to be unknown. [W. O.]

HOADLY (BENJAMIN) 1706–57.

4934. The suspicious Husband. A comedy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1747.

The author, son of Bishop Hoadly, was physician to George II.

HOFFMANN (CONRAD PHILIP).

4935. Discursus historico-iuridicus de Die ac Nocte nuptiali . . . sm. 4°. *Regiomonti &c.*, 1743.

HOFFMANN (SAMUEL GOTTLIEB).

4936. Dissertatio de Matrimonio instaurato et Conscientiæ. Von der wiedererneuerten, und Gewissens-Ehe . . . Præside Ioh. Nicolao Hertio . . . 1702. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, 1740.

In Latin only. Reprinted.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809–94.

4937. An unpublished Poem. 16°. *n. pl. or d.*

Begins : This evening hour, which grateful memory spares. Read at a medical supper party about the year 1845. An 8-page pamphlet, without title-page. Bd. with no. 4942.

The poem was partly reprinted in Bost. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1894, vol. 131, p. 377 (cf. Ives, no. 2996, p. 78).

4938. Astræa : the Balance of Illusions. A poem . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1850.

4939. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. Every man his own Boswell. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1857–8.

Atlantic Monthly, Nov. 1857–Oct. 1858, nos. 1–12. The ' Autocrat ' (which is anonymous) is at pp. 48, 175, 312, 457, 614, 734, 871 of vol. 1, and pp. 102, 234, 360, 496, 619 of vol. 2. Unbound. In a cloth case, containing also nos. 13–14 of the Monthly (catalogued as nos. 4943–4).

Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Chapin in 1923.

4940. *The same.* 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

First ed. in book form. Stereotyped. With additional pictorial half-title, illustrs., and a preface signed by Holmes. Pres. by Mrs. H. B. Chapin in 1923.

Inserted : ' The Cornhill Booklet ', Feb. 1901, containing the first ' Autocrat of the breakfast-table [uncollected chapters] ', reprinted from [Buckingham's] New Eng. Mag., 1831–2, vol. 1, pp. 428–31, vol. 2, pp. 134–8.

HOLMES *contd.*

4941. *The same.* 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

A re-issue of no. 4940, with the date changed and without the pictorial half-title. Inserted: a criticism of a British ed. of the 'Autocrat' (cutting from The Nation, 11 Nov., 1909).

4942. *The same.* New and revised ed. With illustrative notes. Authorized ed. 16°. *Leipz.*, 1883.

Tauchnitz ed. Inscribed: Wm. Osler, Berlin, 10. 4. 84.

Inserted: the Nautilus book-plate of Holmes and, at p. 112, an interesting autograph letter in which he discusses the question—put to him in an editorial by W. O. (Mont. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1889, xvii, p. 556)—" from which he derived the greater satisfaction, the essay on puerperal fever [no. 2989], which had probably saved many more lives than any individual gynaecologist, or the 'Chambered Nautilus', which had given pleasure to so many thousands". Holmes concludes: " There is more selfish pleasure to be had out of the poems—perhaps a nobler satisfaction from the life-saving labor." The letter is printed in Osler's 'O. W. Holmes', Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1894, v, p. 88 (no. 5652) and in no. 6748.

4943. A Visit to the Autocrat's Landlady. By the Special Reporter of the " Oceanic Miscellany". 1a. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

Atlantic Monthly, Nov. 1858, vol. 2, no. 13. The 'Visit' is at pp. 738–44. In a case with no. 4939 (see note).

4944. The Autocrat gives a Breakfast to the Public. 1a. 8°. *Boston*, 1858.

Atlantic Monthly, Dec. 1858, vol. 2, no. 14. The article is at pp. 889–94. In a case with no. 4939 (see note).

4945. Elsie Venner: a Romance of Destiny. In 2 vols. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

First ed. It appeared serially, as 'The Professor's story', in the Atlantic Monthly, Jan. 1860 to Apr. 1861. Pres. by Dr. Harold Bowditch.

4946. Soundings from the Atlantic. 8°. *Boston*, 1864.

4947. The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. His Talks with his Fellow-Boarders and the Reader. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

With frontispiece. First ed.

4948. *The same.* Authorized ed. 16°. *Leipz.*, 1884.

Tauchnitz ed.

4949. The Professor at the Breakfast-Table; with the Story of Iris. Authorized ed. 16°. *Leipz.*, 1883.

Tauchnitz ed.

4950. The Guardian Angel. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1883.

The New England doctor has been well drawn by Holmes in this novel. We are sorry not to have more of Dr. Lemuel Hurlbut, on whose pilulae compositae and sal polychrest five generations of Oxbow villagers had thriven. That is a good scene in ch. xi, where Byles Gridley—the Guardian Angel—brings the younger Dr. Hurlbut to his senses with a section from the Hippocratic Oath.

The doctor in American fiction is strong only in New England, where he has reached a position difficult to match elsewhere. At the Shattuck Lecture, 1893, of the Massachusetts Medical Society—while the President was anointing the orator—looking over the 1200 men in the big Mechanics' Hall, I received a definite impression that never before had I seen so large a collection of doctors with faces indicating breeding and pasture.

[W. O.]

4951. Illustrated Poems . . . 1a. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1885.

With illustrs. by Geo. Randolph Barse and 19 others. Portrait (frontisp.) wanting.

4952. A mortal Antipathy. First Opening of the New Portfolio. 8th ed. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1887.

Published as 'The new portfolio', Atlantic Monthly, Jan.–Dec., 1885.

4953. Our Hundred Days in Europe. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1887.

An early issue of the 1st ed., with the anachronism on p. 6—Dryden and the capture of Quebec—uncorrected. Holmes subsequently wrote of this, " It could hardly be ignorance—the *pons asinorum* is not long enough to stretch over such an interval" (cf. Ives, no. 2996, p. 194).

Pres. by Dr. Harold Bowditch.

4954. Before the Curfew, and other Poems, chiefly occasional. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1888.

Inserted: 'O. W. Holmes on poetry' (a cutting).

4955. The Silent Watchers. Die stillen Wächter. 8°. [*Camb.*, 1905.]

The poem 'When Eve had led her lord away', published in no. 4940, p. 17, under the title 'Album verses'; and a trl. into German by Sir Donald MacAlister. Repr. fr. The Eagle, vol. 26, pp. 32–3. Bd. with no. 3294.

HOLYOAKE (G[EORGE] JACOB) 1817–1906.

4956. The Logic of Death: or, Why should the Atheist fear to die? . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1850.

Reprinted from No. 193 of the 'Reasoner'. '[Burnt by the Rev. William Blandy.]' is printed on the title-page. Bd. with no. 4680.

HOMAN (GEORGE).

4957. [i] Luke, the Physician (Harnack), with Remarks on the Literary, Dramatic and Medical Quality of the Third Gospel, and the Acts. 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Æsculapian, Dec. 1908, vol. 1. Bd. with the following, of which it forms pt. 1.

[ii] Luke the Greek Physician. Studies in his Character and Work. Pts. 2–6. 8°. *St. Louis*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Missouri State Med. Assoc., Jan.–May 1914.

[HONE (WILLIAM) 1780–1842.]

4958. The political House that Jack built ... With 13 cuts ... 23rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1819.

Anon. Dedicated to 'his political godchild ... Doctor Slop', i.e. Sir John Stoddart (1773–1856), editor of the New Times. The illustrs. are by George Cruikshank (1792–1878).

In a vol. lettered 'Hone's political squibs' and containing 9 other satires on George IV and his ministers, 1819–21, all illustr. by Cruikshank. In 'A political lecture on heads. By the Black Dwarf', one of the politicians is satirized as 'A resurrection man'.

4959. Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows ... With engravings ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1823.

The illustrs. include 2 etchings by Cruikshank. Pres. by Geo. M. Wrong, Esq.

4960. The three Trials of William Hone, for publishing three Parodies; viz. The late John Wilkes's Catechism, The Political Litany, and The Sinecurist's Creed ... 1817. 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

The 3 Trials have sep. title-pages, &c. (17th, 15th, and 14th ed., respectively), and are followed by 'Trial by jury and liberty of the press ... 5th ed.', 1818. Dr. Lettsom's 'parody' of the thermometer is described in the 2nd Trial, p. 23.

HUEFFER (OLIVER MADOX) 1877–

4961. The Book of Witches. With frontispiece ... 8°. *New York*, 1909.

HURRY (JAMIESON B[OYD]) 1857–

4962. Reading Abbey ... By Jamieson B. Hurry, M.A., M.D. Illustr. by plans, views and facsimiles. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Pres. copy.

4963. In Honour of Hugh de Boves and Hugh Cook Faringdon, first and last Abbots of Reading. 8°. (*Reading*), 1911.

Published in connexion with the unveiling of memorials by Sir Wm. Osler, whose speech, as reported in the Reading Mercury, is inserted.

4964. Sumer is icumen in. 8°. (*Reading*), 1913.

An account of the famous Middle English lyric and its remarkable musical setting, with a facs. of the MS. (Harl. 978) written by a monk of Reading *c.* 1240. Pres. copy.

4965. The Marriage of John of Gaunt and Blanche of Lancaster at Reading Abbey. With frontispiece. 8°. (*Reading*), 1914.

Inserted: letter from the author.

[HURTAULT (PIERRE THOMAS NICOLAS).]

4966. L'Art de Péter ... 16°. *En Westphalie*, 1831.

Anon. With frontisp. At p. 93, 'Histoire du Prince Pet-en-l'air.' Last leaf (pp. 107–8) missing. Printed at Paris. Attributed to Hurtault; the first ed. of 'L'Art', 1751, was a trl. or imitation of a Latin dissertation, 'De peditu'. Brunet, i, col. 512; Gay, no. 7061, i, col. 284.

Pres. by J. R. Chadwick, 1901.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) 1488–1523.

4967. Opera quæ reperiri potuerunt omnia. Edidit Eduardus Böcking. Voll. 5. Supplementum. Tomi 2. la. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1859–1869.

7 vols. With additional title-pages in German, portr., facsimiles, &c. Contents: i–ii, bibliography (cf. no. 4983) and Epistolae; iii, Poemata; iv, Dialogi; v, 1861, Orationes, &c.; and 'Operum Supplementum. Epistolae obscurorum Virorum cum inlustrantibus adversariisque scriptis', t. i, 1864, text, t. ii, 1869, bibliography, &c. (see also nos. 4776–9).

4968. Opera poetica, ex diuersis illius monumentis in unum collecta ... sm. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1538).

Dated at end. 148 unnumbered leaves. With a woodcut on S 1. Last leaf (T 4, blank) missing. Bk.-stamp: Ex Biblioth. Regia Berolinensi.

Probably edited by Eobanus and pr. at Hagenau, by P. Brubacchius, not at Frankfort or Basel (Böcking, no. 4967, i, p. 91*, ii, p. 496 *n.*).

4969. Οὔτις. Nemo. sm. 4°. (*Basil., apud Io. Frobenium*, 1519.)

With 'Apud inclytam Basileam' and a woodcut border on the title-page, and Froben's device at the end (p. 28).

XV. 7 in Böcking (no. 4983—or vol. i of no. 4967, p. 23*); there were 6 eds. in 1518. [W. O.]

A shorter version, without the Greek title, Böcking VII (p. 9*), was published *c.* 1512.

4970. Ad Principes Germanos ut Bellum Turcis inferant Exhortatoria. Insunt quæ priori editione exempta erant, uide & adficieris. sm. 8°. *Apud auream Moguntiam*, [1519?].

This 2nd ed. is attributed by Graesse to J. Schöffer of Mainz, 1519. The 1st ed. was pr. at Augsburg in 1518.

From the Kloss collection, with bk.-label. Lot 2055 in the sale-catalogue, no. 7150 (see note), where it is fancifully described by S. L. Sotheby as 'Melancthon's copy, with notes'. The contemporary notes consist chiefly of two Latin epigrams on Luther and Hutten—'Christianae libertatis propugnatoribus'; the handwriting bears no re-

HUTTEN *contd.*

semblance to examples of Melanchthon's in the Bodleian.

At the end is a pen-and-ink sketch of a laurel-crowned knight in armour, probably contemporary and portraying Hutten.

4971. Febris. Dialogus Huttenicus. sm. 4°. *n. pl., (mense Febr.* 1519).

'Febris prima' (cf. no. 4973). 4 leaves; in roman type. Apparently the 1st ed. in Böcking (p. 36*), ascribed to Schöffer of Mainz, and distinguished from the reprint by having a hyphen in HVTTE | NI- | CVS in the title and a full-stop after MDXIX. in the colophon, in which, however, the month is here printed FEBR., not 'FFBR.'

4972. Aula Dialogus. Phalarismus Huttenicus. Dialogus[.] Febris Dialo. Hutten. . . . sm. 4°. (*Par.*), *sub Scuto Basiliensi venale comperies* (*opera Petri Vidoue*, 1519).

The title has a composite woodcut border. The last page [LX] bears the device (a Basel shield) of Conrad Resch of Basel and Paris. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin. The vol., lettered 'Tom. I', contains also nos. 4975 and 4981.

4973. Dialogi. Fortuna. Febris prima. Febris secunda[.] Trias Romana. Inspicientes . . . sm. 4°. (*Moguntiae, ex off. I. Scheffer*, 1520.)

With woodcut of Fortune on the title-page. The contemporary binding, half pigskin, with clasp, formerly contained additional works, mentioned in lists on the fore edge and boards.

The Dialogues are social satires.

4974. De Guaiaci Medicina et Morbo Gallico liber unus. sm. 4°. (*Mogutiæ* [sic], *in æd. I. Scheffer, mense Aprili* . . . 1519.)

First ed. (Böcking, p. 40*). 44 leaves (a–l^4); no foliation. Most of the title-page is occupied by a woodcut of the arms of Cardinal Albert, to whom the work is dedicated, and the last page has the portr. of Hutten. Chs. 15–26 are wrongly numbered 16–27, and on leaf l 3 the date of Hutten's letter to Ricius, written in 1518, is misprinted Nov. MDXIX.

In a fine olive morocco binding by Joly, with the monogram and bk.-plate of Robt. Hoe. Bt. at the Hoe sale, 15 Nov., 1912 (lot 1742 in no. 7113, pt. iv).

For the English trl., by Paynell, see the MS. copy, no. 7577. It was published in 1533, 1539, and (revised by Daniel Turner) in 1730.

"Ulrich von Hutten, poet, satirist, soldier, reformer, the greatest name after Luther and Erasmus in the Reformation, suffered with the new disease for many years. The famous treatise on Guaiacum (1519) is an account of his own case and those of his friends, and of their weary sufferings until relieved by the new drug, guaiacum (*lignum sanctum*), the mode of preparation of which and the indications for use he lays down with the skill of an artist. Apart altogether from the unique interest attaching to Hutten as a man, his little book is well worth reading, as giving a graphic first-hand account of syphilis as it appeared early in the sixteenth century." (Osler, 'Fracastorius', in no. 6748, p. 286.)

4975. *The same.* sm. 4°. [*Par.*], *sub Scuto Basiliensi* (*ex typis Petri Vidoue*), 1519.

40 unnumbered leaves. Vidoue's colophon is undated; the '1519' is not above suspicion, being in the woodcut border of the title. The device of Resch occupies the recto of the last leaf (k 4; verso blank). The misprints of no. 4974 are repeated. 2nd ed. Böcking, p. 41*—but in the heading on leaf a3^v the words which he transcribes 'MDCINA [*sic*]' and LI | BER are here printed MEDICINA and LI | BFR.

Bd. with no. 4972.

4976. *The same.* sm. 4°. (*Bononiæ, per Hieronymum de Benedictis procurante Carpo*, 1521.)

40 leaves (a–k^4) foliated, the last blank. The woodcut title-border bears the name and arms of Leo X and a dissecting scene, 3 × 6 cm., which probably represents Berengarius teaching. The same border was used for his 'Isagogae', 1521, as described by Choulant (no. 6975, p. 29) who reproduces the different illustration from the title-page of the 1535 ed., no. 2018.

Carpus, the editor, must be the surgeon-anatomist Berengarius of Carpi, professor at Bologna 1502–27, who gained wealth and fame from his mercurial inunctions. In a note, 'Carpus Lectori', above the colophon on leaf xxxix^v, he commends Hutten's classical style, and dismisses possible errata with the cynical remark that the learned will notice and correct them, while it is all one to the ignorant (curvum a recto non secernunt). The 26 chapters are correctly numbered.

Böcking (p. 41*) remarks on the rarity of this 3rd ed. The S. G. L. has a copy.

4977. *The same.* sm. 4°. (*Moguntiæ, in æd. I. Schœffer*), 1524.

With woodcut title-border containing the arms of Schöffer. A page-for-page reprint of no. 4974, with its errata. Several leaves are badly stained, some torn and repaired; quire e is misbound. Inserted: an engraving of Hutten.

Fourth edition. [W. O.]

4978. *The same.* sm. 8°. (*Ven.*, 1535.)

In 'Liber de morbo Gallico', no. 3231, leaf E 2. The heading on E 5 is libellously misprinted 'De . . . morbi Galeni curatione'.

4979. *The same.* Ueber die Heilkraft des Guaiacum und die Franzosenseuche . . . Uebersetzt von Heinrich Oppenheimer. Mit einem Titelbild. 8°. *Berl.*, 1902.

The date of composition, 'Ende 1519', with which this trl. ends (p. 80), is not in the Latin original, published in April 1519. Hutten's dedication (no. 4974, leaf a 1^v) shows that the work was finished by New Year's Day, presumably 1519 (cf. Strauss, no. 4988, p. 243). According to Böcking (p. 43*), Thos. Murner's German trl., dated '1514' in the S. G. L., was published at Strasburg in August (Eve of St. Laurence) MDXIX.

4980. Hoc in volumine haec continentur Vlrichi Hutteni Equ. Super interfectione propinqui sui Ioannis Hutteni Equ. Deploratio. Ad Ludouichum Huttenum super interemptione filij Consolatoria. In Vlrichum Vuirtenpergensem orationes V. In eundem Dialogus, cui titulus Phalarismus. Apologia pro Phalarismo, & aliquot ad amicos epistolæ. Ad Franciscum Galliarum regem epistola ne causam Vuirtenpergeñ. tueatur exhortatoria . . . sm. 4°. (*Stekelberk*, 1519.)

With portr. (leaf X 2), and another woodcut (D 4) depicting the murder of Hutten's cousin by Ulrich, Duke of Würtemberg. No foliation. Colophon, leaf c 4: Hoc . . . Invectivarum . . . opus excusum in arce Stekelberk an. M. D. XIX. mense VIIbri. It was not printed at Steckelberg, the Huttens' castle, but at Mainz by Joh. Schöffer (Böcking, p. 45*).

4981. In Hieronymum Aleandrum, & Marinum Caracciolum Oratores Leonis .X. apud Vormacia*m* Inuectiuæ singulæ. In Cardinales, Episcopos, & Sacerdotes, Lutherum Vormaciæ oppuganteis [*sic*] Inuectiua. Ad Carolum Imperatorem pro Luthero exhortatoria. sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, [1521].

28 leaves (A–G⁴), not foliated. First ed.; Böcking (p. 72*) dates it 1521. Bd. with no. 4972.

4982. Arminius. Dialogue. Traduit en Français pour la première fois, Texte Latin en regard, par Edmond Thion. Frontispice gravé . . . par J. Amiot. 16°. *Par.*, 1877.

On the German chieftain who defeated the Romans in A.D. 9. First published in 1529.

BÖCKING (EDUARD) 1802–70.

4983. Index bibliographicus Huttenianus. Verzeichniss der Schriften Ulrichs von Hutten. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1858.

A duplicate of the bibliography, pp. 1*–104*, in vol. i of no. 4967, issued in advance, with a preface.

[HERDER (JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON) 1744–1803.]

4984. A Tribute to the Memory of Ulric of Hutten . . . tr. from the German of Goethe . . . by Anthony Aufrere . . . with Remarks . . . With an Appendix containing Extracts from some of Hutten's Performances, a List of his Works, and other . . . Papers. 8°. *Lond.*, 1789.

Wrongly attributed to Goethe. This ' Denkmal ' first appeared anonymously in the July number of Der teutsche Mercur, Weimar, 1776, and was included in Himburg's pirated collection, ' Goethens Schriften ', vol. 4, Berlin, 1779. Herder, the real author, reprinted it in his ' Zerstreute Blätter, 5. Samml.', Gotha, 1793. (Note by L. L. Mackall.)

Inserted: letter from H. Krebs, quoting passages on Hutten from Goethe's works.

JORDAN (K[ARL] F[RIEDRICH]).

4985. Ulrich von Hutten. Ein Vorläufer unserer Zeit. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berl. &c., n.d.*

Kollektion ' Kulturträger '. With portr. Written later than 1895.

MEYER (CONRAD FERDINAND) 1825–98.

4986. Huttens letzte Tage. Eine Dichtung. 57. Aufl. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1913.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. Walter von Wys.

STICKER (GEORG).

4987. Ulrich von Huttens Buch über die Franzosenseuche als heimlicher Canon für die Syphilistherapie im 16. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1909).

With an analysis of the treatises of Fernel (no. 2575) and Le Paulmier (Palmarius, ' De morbis contagiosis ', 1578), showing their debt to Hutten (no. 4974). Repr. fr. no. 5636 (Arch. f Gesch. d. Med.), iii, pp. 197–222.

STRAUSS (DAVID FRIEDRICH) 1808–74.

4988. Ulrich von Hutten. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Bonn*, 1877.

Gesamm. Schriften v. D. F. Strauss, ed. by Eduard Zeller, vol. 7; containing the life of Hutten and Strauss's preface to his trl. of the Dialogues, 1860.

4989. *The same.* Ulrich von Hutten, his Life and Times. Tr. . . . from the 2nd German ed. by Mrs. G. Sturge. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Abridged; also Bowdlerized by omitting the chapter on the Guaiacum treatise and his illness.

UFENAU.

4990. Geschichte der Inseln Ufenau und Lützelau im Zürichsee. la. 4°. (*Zürich*, 1843.)

Mittheil. d. Antiquar. Gesellsch. in Zürich, Bd. 2, Heft 2. With 3 plates. Anon. At p. 25: an account of the last days of Hutten, who died and was buried on Ufenau.

4991. Die Ufenau . . . Geschildert von einem Verehrer der Insel. Illustrationen . . . 2. Aufl. 8°. *Zürich*, 1899.

Anon. Ch. 8, Ein seltsamer Gast, is on Hutten.

In a vol. lettered ' Hutten.—Pamphlets and photographs ', containing views of the island, with letters from the donor, Dr. A. C. Klebs, and the Staatsarchivar, Zürich.

HUYSMANS (J[ORIS] K[ARL]) 1848–1907.

4992. Les Foules de Lourdes . . . 26e éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1908.

Inserted: letter from Lady Jane Lindsay.

VRONCOURT (RAYMOND).

4993. Huysmans et l'Ame des Foules de Lourdes. Notes de Critique suivies d'un répertoire de l'œuvre catholique de Huysmans. 8°. *Tours*, 1910.

IBSEN (HENRIK) 1828–1906.

4994. An Enemy of the People. Play in 5 acts. Edited, with an Introduction, by William Archer. 12°. *Lond.*, (1901).

With frontisp. Revised ed. of ' An Enemy of Society ', 1888, Mrs. Eleanor Marx Aveling's trl. of ' En Folkefiende ', 1882.

Given to me by my colleague Sherrington, 18. xii. 17. Dr. Stockmann is a strong character in a weak play. [W. O.]

IMPOSTURE.

4995. Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity . . . 2nd ed. 16°. *Lond.*, 1840.

Anon. With frontisp.; and chapters on alchemy, astrology, medical delusions, &c. Pres. by H. P. Symonds.

IRVINE (G[ILBERT] M[ARSHALL]).

4996. The Lion's Whelp. With Introduction by John Campbell. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

A medical novel, by a physician. Pres. copy, with the author's letter inserted.

[JACOBY (OLGA SARA) 1875–1913.]

4997. Words in Pain . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)

With frontispiece (see note to no. 5256).

Anon. " The writer of these letters was under sentence of death . . . pronounced by her doctor " (Foreword). At the end she takes fate in her own hand. A report of the inquest, inserted in ' Biathanatos ', no. 4742, is endorsed by W. O.: " I saw her in consultation—a patient soul, but a hopeless sufferer, a very sweet and strong character."

JAMES I, King of England. 1566–1625.

4998. Dæmonologie (1597), [and] Newes from Scotland declaring the damnable life and death of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer . . . (1591). 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1924).

Line-for-line reprints, with facs. woodcuts, from the original eds. Ed. by G. B. Harrison.

Bodley Head quartos, 9.

4999. Dæmonologia; hoc est, aduersus Incantationem siue Magiam, Institutio, forma Dialogi concepta, & in libros III. distincta. Ex Anglico quidem sermone per Vincentium Meuseuotium in Belgicum; nunc verò è Belgico in Latinum conuersa, operâ Herman. Germbergii. sm. 12°. *Hanouiæ, apud G. Antonium*, 1604.

5000. A Counter-Blaste to Tobacco. Ed. by Edmund Goldsmid. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1885.

A reprint of the 1st ed., 1604. With MS. notes on the price of tobacco in 1609 from Notes and Queries, 30 Oct., 1915.

KITTREDGE (G[EORGE] L[YMAN]) 1860–

5001. [i] King James I and *The Devil is an Ass*. 8°. [*Chicago*], 1911.

On Ben Jonson's comedy, satirizing witchcraft. Repr. fr. Mod. Philology, vol. 9, pp. 195–209.

[ii] English Witchcraft and James the First. la. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Repr. fr. ' Studies . . . presented to C. H. Toy ', pp. 1–65. Both bd. with no. 1787.

JEAFFRESON (J[OHN] CORDY) 1831–1901.

5002. A Book about Doctors. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

With frontispieces; and chapters on Sir Thomas Browne and Digby, Sloane, Garth, Radcliffe, Mead, Akenside, Lettsom, &c.

JEWETT (SARAH ORNE) 1849–1909.

5003. A Country Doctor. 12°. *Boston &c.*, (1912).

Inserted: letter from Miss Mary R. Jewett.

A sketch of Miss Jewett's father, it is a good and helpful story, for Dr. Leslie is a man who had had the Jacksons and Bigelow and the Shattucks and Bowditches as teachers and friends. It is Jacob Bigelow who really speaks—" We must look to the living to learn the laws of life, not to the dead. A wreck shows you where the reef is, perhaps, but not how to manage a ship in the offing " (p. 109). No pleasanter picture of the woman medical student exists than Nan, who at last married George, I am sure. The ending, as it is, is most untrue to life.

Theodore H. Jewett (1815–78), born at South Berwick, Me., graduated at Bowdoin College in 1834 and M.D. at Jefferson College in 1840. One of the founders of the General Hospital, Portland, and professor of obstetrics at Bowdoin, he occupied a distinguished position as teacher and consultant in New England. Miss Mary Jewett, one of his three daughters, writes, 10 May, 1918, " My sister wrote the ' Country Doctor ' not long after he left us, and the doctor there was certainly drawn from what his life meant to us."

[W. O.]

JOHNSON (JOHN).

5004. A Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the year 1817. Illustr. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

Some of the engravings are coloured.

By the father of the Rev. W. A. Johnson, of Weston, Ontario, one of the three teachers to whom Sir Wm. Osler dedicated his Textbook.

JOHNSTON (ARTHUR) 1587–1641.

5005. Poemata omnia, quorum Catalogum pagina secunda exhibet. 24°. *Middelb[urg], Zeland, ex off. Moulertiana*, 1642.

With medallion portr. on the title-page. Ed. by Wm. Spang, a Scottish minister (no. 5006, ii, p. xliv). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1906.

The format, called narrow 32° in the bibliography (no. 5006, *loc. cit.*), is a puzzle. The book is gathered in eights, in groups of 3 quires, A B C–Bb Cc Dd^8 Ee^6, with chain-lines downwards and watermark in the centre near the back. In this copy, which measures 10·5 × 5·5 cm., the watermark is found with curious regularity on A 5, B 6, D 5, E 6, and so on; while each third quire, C, F,

&c., has none and is wrongly folded, so that the order of the leaves is 1, 4, 3, 2, 7, 6, 5, 8 !

Latin poet and ' medicus regius ', Johnston graduated at Padua in 1610 and practised at Paris and Sedan. After 24 years' absence he returned to Aberdeen, and was rector of King's College in 1637.

5006. Musa Latina Aberdonensis. Arthur Johnston. Vol. I. The Parerga of 1637. Vol. II. The Epigrammata and remaining secular Poems. Ed. by Sir William Duguid Geddes. la. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1892–5.

With portraits and illustrs. ; a Life ; and Bibliography (ii, appendix 5) by Surg.-Col. Wm. Johnston. One of 525 copies pr. for the New Spalding Club.

[JOHNSTON (CHARLES) –*c.* 1800.]

5007. Chrysal : or, The Adventures of a Guinea . . . with . . . Anecdotes of the most Noted Persons . . . whose Hands it passed through . . . By an Adept. 4 vols. 12°. *Lond.*, 1762–5.

Vols. 1–2 are the 3rd ed. ' greatly inlarged ', 1762. Bk.-plate of Jacob Houblon.

A satire. The author, according to Watt, was an Irish journalist. A list of references to physicians, among them ' Sir ' John Hill (iii, p. 190), from a key in Davis's ' Olio ', 1817, is inserted.

JONES (Sir HENRY) 1852–1922.

5008. The Immortality of the Soul in the Poems of Tennyson and Browning. A lecture. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. Savill.

JONSON (BEN[JAMIN]) 1573?–1637.

5009. The Alchemist. A Comedy. With alterations, as performed at the Theatres . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1770.

With frontispiece.

JUNIUS [DE JONGHE] (HADRIANUS) 1511–75.

5010. Emblemata, ad Arnoldum Cobelium. Eiusdem Aenigmatum libellus . . . sm. 8°. *Antuerp., ex off. C. Plantini*, 1565.

The Aenigmata are not in this copy, which ends with a colophon on p. [152].

Dutch physician, poet, critic, and historian.

5011. The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of Adrianus Iunius, diuided in two Tomes, conteining proper names and apt termes for all things vnder their conuenient Titles . . . written . . . in Latine, Greeke, French and other forrein tongues : and now in English, by Iohn Higins . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., R. Newberie, and H. Denham*, 1585.

In one vol., with continuous pagination.

KAMPF (THEODOR) –1753.

5012. Der wunderbare Todes-Bote, oder Schrifft- und Vernunfft-mässige Untersuchung was von den Leichen-Erscheinungen, Sarg-Zuklopffen, Hunde-Heulen, Eulen- und Leichhüner-Schreyen, Lichter Sehen, und andern Anzeigungen des Todes zu halten, aus Anlass einer sonderbaren Begebenheit angestellet . . . Andere Aufflage. sm. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1730.

The title-page is a cancel. The work was first issued at Lemgo in 1728.

KEATS (JOHN) 1795–1821.

5013. The Poetical Works of John Keats. Edited with an introduction and textual notes by H. Buxton Forman. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1922.

With portr., facs. titles, &c. Oxford ed.

Sir Wm. Osler's Keats collection was given, with his son's books (cf. no. 7241), to Johns Hopkins University. His essay, ' John Keats—the apothecary poet ', is in no. 5652 (J. H. Hosp. Bull.), 1896, vii, pp. 11–16 ; and in no. 6748.

BENÉT (STEPHEN VINCENT).

5014. The Drug-shop, or, Endymion in Edmonstoun. 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*], 1917.

Yale Univ. prize poem, 1917. Pres. copy. Lettered : Keats at Edmonstoun.

NEWMAN (Sir GEORGE) 1870–

5015. John Keats : Apothecary and Poet. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1921.

Pres. by the author in 1921. Bd. with no. 893.

[KEN (THOMAS) Bp. of Bath and Wells. 1637–1711.]

5016. Prayers for the Use of all Persons who come to the Baths for Cure. By the Author of the Manual of Prayers, for the Use of the Scholars of Winchester Colledge. sm. 12°. *Lond., C. Brome*, 1692.

With a plan of Bath.

Given to me by Dr. Claribel Cone, 11 June, 1917. [W. O.]

KEYES (E[DWARD] L[AWRENCE]) 1842–

5017. The Fear of Death. 8°. (*New York*), 1910.

Privately reprinted, by ' J. S. A.', from Harper's Mag., 1909, vol. 58, pp. 208–12.

KING (HARRIET ELEANOR HAMILTON).

5018. The Sermon in the Hospital. From ' The Disciples .' 16°. *Lond.*, 1910.

In verse. Pres. by L. R. S., 1911.

[KING (WILLIAM) 1663–1712.]

5019. A Journey to London, in the year, 1698. After the Ingenuous Method of that made by Dr. Martin Lyster to Paris . . . Written originally in French, by Monsieur

[KING (WILLIAM) 1663–1712] *contd.*

Sorbiere, and newly tr. into English. 8°. *Lond., A. Baldwin*, 1698.

Anon. Bd. with Lister's work, no. 5070.

The author, a miscellaneous writer, was a B.A. (1685) and Student of Christ Church, and a D.C.L. This travesty on Lister's 'Journey' [no. 5070] King thought his best work. "Sorbière had published a much-abused book of travels in England (1664), and King adopts the name to insinuate a comparison between their styles" (D. N. B., xxxi, p. 161). [W. O.]

5020. The Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. With some Letters to Dr. Lister, and Others: occasion'd principally by the Title of a Book publish'd by the Doctor, being the Works of Apicius Cœlius . . . To which is added, Horace's Art of Poetry, in Latin. By the Author of the Journey to London . . . 8°. *Lond., B. Lintott*, [1709].

160 pp.; the date is from the B. M. and Bodleian catals. A 'Second edition', also undated [1710 ?] and with the same title, has 112 pp. The B. M. Catal. has two eds. of the 'Art of Cookery' alone, one in fol., 1708, the other in 8°, undated [1708 ?]; both have 'By the author of a Tale of a Tub' on the title-page. Lister's Apicius is no. 1823.

"In Feb. 1708 Lintot paid him [King] £32. 5. for the 'Art of Cookery' . . . It was published the following month without date . . . Two spurious editions of this amusing poem, perhaps his best work, appeared, and it was coarsely attacked in 'A Letter to Dr. W. King, occasioned by his Art of Cookery'." (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

5021. Useful Transactions in Philosophy, and other sorts of Learning, for the months of March and April, 1709. To be continu'd monthly, as they sell. 8°. *Lond.*, (1709).

Anonymous, illustrated parodies of the Royal Society's Transactions. Three numbers were published, of which this is No. II. In arts. ii and iv Leeuwenhoek's communications on the Tongue and on the Membranes of the Intestines are burlesqued.

Bd. with no. 4712.

KING (WILLIAM) 1685–1763.

5022. The Toast. An Heroick Poem in four Books, written originally in Latin, by Frederick Scheffer: now done into English, and illustrated with Notes and Observations, by Peregrine ODonald . . . 4°. *Dublin pr., Lond. reprinted*, 1747.

With frontispiece.

By Wm. King, D.C.L., principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford. Thinking himself injured in a lawsuit, he attacked his enemies in this mock-heroic poem, first published at Dublin, 1732, and (the 4 bks.) London, 1736. Swift, after seeing the MS., declared that if he had read it when he was twenty, he would never have written a satire. In his old age King regretted many passages, and at his death the remaining copies were burnt. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

5023. Political and literary Anecdotes of his own Times. 8°. *Lond.*, 1818.

The 1st ed., edited by Philip Bury Duncan (D. N. B.). With bk.-plate of Thos. Fowell Buxton, and autograph of Sir Leslie Stephen.

We bought for Bodley, in April 1918, letters of King to Lord Orrery. In one, dated 28 Oct., 1740, he complains of the difficulty of writing on account of the gout: "Is this a reward for a water drinker and for such a temperance as mine is?" He wrote his own epitaph in which is the line "Ipse et cibi abstinentior et vini abstinentissimus". In one of his letters is the happy initial greeting, "Multos et felices tibi tuisque." [W. O.]

SATIRE.

5024. A Satire upon Physicians, or An English Paraphrase, with notes and references, of Dr. King's most memorable Oration, delivered at the Dedication of the Radclivian Library in Oxford. To which is added, A curious Petition to an Hon. House, in favour of Dr. King. 8°. *Lond.*, 1755.

Anon. In verse. The Oration, in praise of Radcliffe, of which this is a parody, had been tinged with King's Jacobite sympathies.

KINGSLEY (CHARLES) 1819–75.

5025. Two Years ago. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1866.

In ch. 14, 'The doctor at bay', Tom Thurnall tries to get sanitary measures carried out in a village in 1854.

KIPLING (RUDYARD) 1865–

5026. Doctors. An Address delivered to the Students of . . . the Middlesex Hospital . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

With portr., illustrs., a preface by Reginald Lucas, and O. W. Holmes's poem 'The two armies'. Inserted: an appreciation from the Spectator, 10 Oct., 1908.

5027. Actions and Reactions. 12°. *Lond.*, 1909.

Macmillan's Pocket Kipling. Inserted: a letter from the author, referring to no. 5028.

5028. Rewards and Fairies. 12°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Illustr. Macmillan's Pocket Kipling.

Pres. copy with inscription. Inserted: two letters from the author, one of which reads, "Herewith my book of tales. I wouldn't bother you with it except for Nick Culpeper and Laennec for whom I feel you are in a degree responsible." The other letter is quoted at no. 2401.

In 'A doctor of medicine', Culpeper tells the children how astrology taught him to deal with the plague; and Laennec is the prototype of the doctor in 'Marklake witches'.

KIRBY (JEREMIAH).

5029. Essays and Poems, literary, scientific, and miscellaneous. By Jeremiah Kirby, M.D. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1822.

KNOWLES (G[ILBERT]) *fl.* 1723.

5030. Materia Medica Botanica; in qua Symptomata variorum Morborum describuntur, Herbæque iisdem depellendis aptissimæ apponuntur . . . Plantæ Exoticæ . . . ex peritissimis Botanices Authoribus, ut Raio, Tournefortio, &c. accuratissimè describuntur. Variæ Episodiæ, ornatûs causâ, intertexuntur. Octingentis, præter propter, carminibus Latinis Hexametris totum Opus constat . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1723.

'Octingentis' is a slip; the poem has 7,355 lines. A portrait, 'aet. 49, anno 1723', mentioned in the D. N. B., is not here or in two other copies examined. The preliminary matter is misbound. Inserted: letter from Dr. G. C. Druce.

Disclaiming any medical knowledge, the author names Sydenham and the Pharmacopoeia as his sources. In the dedication he credits Mead with having saved him his eyesight.

A prospectus, printed on 4 large quarto leaves and dated London, Oct. 3, 1720, is MS. Rawlinson Letters 7 (137) in Bodley: 'Proposals for Printing by Subscription, a Book entitled Materia Medica Botanica, in which the Symptoms of several Diseases are given, and the Herbs proper for them . . . are set down . . . The whole Work consists of about 8000 Latin Hexameters.' The price unbound was a guinea, half to be paid on subscription; subscribers to six copies were to have a seventh; no more to be printed than subscribed for. On the margins of the last page Knowles has written a letter to Thomas Hearne inviting his subscription. The prospectus contains the Proœmium, the Pestis section (cf. p. 178), and also an Epilogus (which is omitted in the book).

Very little is known of Knowles; the D. N. B. gives no biographical details. The book is not in the S. G. L., or in Bodley [it has recently been acquired]. It seems scarce. I have not seen it in the catalogues before, and I have been on the look-out for several years.

[W. O.]

LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE) 1381–

5031. De la Transformation metallique, trois anciens traictez en rithme Françoise: assavoir, La fontaine des amoureux de science: autheur I. de la Fontaine. Les remonstrances de Nature à l'Alchymiste errant: auec la responce dudict Alchym. par I. de Mung. Ensemble vn traicté de son Romant de la Rose, concernant ledict art. Le Sommaire Philosophique de N. Flamel. Auec la defense d'iceluy art, & des honestes personnages qui y vaquent: contre les effortz que I. Girard mect à les outrager. sm. 16°. *Lyon, B. Rigaud*, 1590.

86 + [2] leaves, the last (blank) missing. Contains also 'Balade du secret des philosophes' and 'Testament attribué à Arnauld de Villeneufve' (leaves 24 and 59). La Fontaine's poem is dated, in its last verses, Montpellier, Jan. 1413. With MS. notes.

This collection was previously pr. at Paris, 8°, 1561. The 'Défense', which Brunet states was suppressed in the 1590 ed., is in the present copy (leaves 72–86). Unlike the other pieces, it is in prose and in roman type.

LANG (ANDREW) 1844–1912.

5032. The Book of Dreams and Ghosts. Reissue. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1899.

The Silver Library.

5033. Magic and Religion. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1901.

[LA PEYRÈRE (ISAAC DE) 1592–1676.]

5034. Præ-Adamitæ. Sive Exercitatio super Versibus duodecimo, decimotertio, & decimoquarto, capitis quinti Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Romanos. Quibus inducuntur primi Homines ante Adamum conditi. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1655.

Anon. With a map of the Holy Land. Followed by his 'Systema theologicum, ex Præadamitarum hypothesi. Pars I^a' with sep. title-page and pag. but continuous sigs. Bk.-plate of 'Atkinson'.

The promised 2nd pt. does not seem to have been published.

There were two creations: from the first came the Gentiles, and from the second, at a much more recent epoch, the Jews, who alone are descended from Noah and Adam. Imprisoned and his book condemned to be burned, La Peyrère retracted these opinions and renounced Calvinism (P. Bayle, no. 6883, iv, p. 529).

5035. *The same.* Men before Adam. Or A Discourse upon the 12th, 13th, and 14th Verses of the 5th Chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. By which are prov'd, that the first Men were created before Adam. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1656.

Anon. Also including 'A theological systeme . . . 1st pt.', with a title-page (leaf E8) dated 1655. A finis, 'The end of the first Part', has been cut out from the last page (351).

HILPERTUS (JOHANNES).

5036. Disquisitio de Præadamitis, anonymo Exercitationis & Systematis theologici auctori opposita. sm. 12°. *Ultraiecti, Joh. à Waesberge*, 1656.

Bd. with no. 5034.

URSINUS (JOHANNES HENRICUS) 1608–67.

5037. Novus Prometheus Præadamitarum Plastes ad Caucasum relegatus & religatus, Schediasma Iohannis Henrici Ursini. sm. 12°. *Francof., C. Hermsdorf*, 1656.

Bd. with no. 5034.

LAVATER (JOHANN CASPAR) 1741–1801.

5038. Hand-Bibliotheck für Freünde . . . 24°. [*Zurich*], (1792).

Title-page with engr. border, and inscribed in Lavater's hand ' V. 1792. an Freündin Bethmann '. Half-title : ' Allerley. 1792.' One of 24 vols. privately printed at Zurich, 6 each year, 1790–3 (MS. note by the donor).

Given to me by Leonard Mackall. [W. O.]

5039. Aphorisms on Man. Tr. from the original MS. . . . 3rd ed. (Vol. I.) sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1794.

Tr. by Henry Fuseli (Joh. Heinr. Fuessli). With frontisp. by Blake.

Only this one vol. of 632 aphorisms was translated (1788). The original, ' Vermischte unphysiognomische Regeln zur Selbst- und Menschenkenntnisz ', was privately printed at Zurich, 1787–8, in 2 vols., each containing 500 aphorisms.

5040. Journal d'un Observateur de soi-même. Traduit de l'Allemand . . . 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1843.

From the 'Geheimes Tagebuch', 2 vols., Leipsic, 1771–3.

LE BRAZ (A[NATOLE]) 1859–

5041. Dealings with the Dead. Narratives from " La Légende de la Mort en Basse Bretagne " (by A. Le Braz). Authorized translation by Mrs. A. E. Whitehead. Preface by Arthur Lillie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848–1913.

5042. Bossuet Anatomiste et Physiologiste. Préface en vers par Horace Hennion. 7 figures et 2 fac-similés . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1913.

With portraits of Descartes, Winslow, Steno, &c. On Jacques Bénigne Bossuet (1627–1704), the pulpit orator ; an analysis of his posthumous ' Introduction à la philosophie, ou La Connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même ', 1722 and 1741.

LEGG (J[OHN] WICKHAM) 1843–1921.

5043. Swift and Menière's Disease. 8°. [*Lond.*], [1883?].

Reprinted from ' The Academy ', 1881, vol. 19, p. 475, and 1883, vol. 24, p. 64. A letter from Dr. Legg to The Times, 1918, is attached.

Bd. with no. 418.

5044. The Sarum Missal, edited from three early MSS. by J. Wickham Legg. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1916.

Pres. copy with inscription.

[LE SAGE (ALAIN RENÉ) 1668–1747.]

5045. Le Diable boiteux : or, The Devil upon two Sticks. Tr. from the last ed. at Paris, with several additions. 8°. *Lond.*, 1708.

Anon. With frontispiece.

5046. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. 2 vols. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, (1914).

With introduction by Anatole Le Braz. Everyman's Library. The translation is Smollett's, revised by Malkin in 1809. ' Gil Blas ' was published anonymously in 4 vols., 1715–35.

Dr. Sangrado (bk. ii, chs. 2–5) is a famous name in medicine. Hecquet (no. 2916), whose great remedies were bleeding and water, is supposed to be his French original.

On Le Sage's debt to Spanish authors see no. 5047. The Sangrado incidents occur in ' The Life of the Squire Marcos de Obregon ', 1816, a translation of Vicente Espinel's ' Relaciones [&c.] ', Madrid, 1618. In bk. i, ch. 3 of that novel the Squire takes a situation with a physician, Dr. *Sagredo*, and the same barber story is told as in ' Gil Blas ', bk. ii, ch. 7. In ch. 4 of ' Obregon ' Sagredo wishes to bleed his wife on account of a fall, lest a " perfluvium sanguinis should ensue " ; and in ch. 10, when the Squire is ill at Salamanca and Dr. Medina had ordered him only barley water and bleeding, he drinks the cold water from the bath tub and is cured, proving the truth of the proverb, " For everything breathing water is medicine."

[W. O.]

LLORENTE (J[UAN] A[NTONIO]) 1756–1823.

5047. Observations critiques sur le roman de Gil Blas de Santillane. On y fait voir que le roman . . . n'est pas un ouvrage original, mais un démembrement des Aventures du Bachelier de Salamanque, manuscrit espagnol . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1822.

Pres. by Prof. R. Ramsay Wright.

LEYDEN (JOHN) 1775–1811.

5048. Poems and Ballads : with a Memoir of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, and Supplement by Robert White . . . 8°. *Kelso*, 1858.

With plates. Bk.-plate of S. Van de Weyer.

Poet, physician, and writer on Asiatic languages, Leyden studied philosophy at Edinburgh, 1790–7, and entered the ministry. In 1803, after graduating M.D. at St. Andrews, he went as a surgeon to India.

LIBERT (LUCIEN).

5049. Un Cas littéraire de Délire d'Interprétation. La Folie de Don Quichotte . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

Thèse, Paris.

LICETI (FORTUNIO) 1577–1657.

5050. Allegoria peripatetica de Generatione, Amicitia, et Priuatione in Aristotelicum Ænigma Elia Lelia Crispis. sm. 4°. *Patauij, apud G. Criuellarium*, 1630.

With a woodcut of the tomb of Aristotle, p. 276. See notes on Liceti at no. 3234.

5051. Encyclopædia ad Aram mysticam Nonarii Terrigenæ Anonymi vetustissimi. sm. 4°. *Patauij, apud G. Criuellarium*, 1630.

Bd. with no. 5050.

5052. Ad Epei Securim Encyclopædia . . . sm. 4°. *Bononiæ, typ. I. Montij*, 1637.

Pres. copy, inscribed ' V. cl. Lucæ Holsthenio Autor '—probably to Holstein, the Dutch humanist (1596–1661). Bd. with no. 5050.

5053. Ad Alas Amoris divini a Simmia Rhodio compactas . . . Encyclopædia . . . sm. 4°. *Patauij, typ. I. Criuellarij*, 1640.

On p. 6 the Πτερύγιον of Simmias is arranged in the shape of wings; compare no. 5052, p. 113, where his Πέλεκυς is more curiously printed in the form of a two-edged axe.

LINACRE (THOMAS) 1460?–1524.

5054. De emendata Structura Latini Sermonis Libri sex. sm. 4°. *Par., ex off. R. Stephani*, 1527.

128 leaves, with colophon dated 1528; followed by ' Index in sex . . . libros, sive de octo partium orationis constructione ', 24 unnumbered leaves (the last 3 blank), with separate sigs., and with title-page and colophon dated 1529. The references correspond.

" 19.i.03. I was offered $150 for this book [W. O.]." If the family crest on the back identifies it with lot 727 in the Bunbury sale, it sold at Sotheby's, 4 July, 1896, for one shilling!

Sir Wm. Osler wrote the following notes in a duplicate copy of no. 5056 which he formerly gave to the Medical Library, McGill University:

The father of medical humanists, Linacre was one of the early teachers of Greek in England; tutor of Prince Arthur, the Princess Mary, and of More and Erasmus; physician to Henry VIII; founder of the Royal College of Physicians; commentator and translator of Galen.

He wrote three works on Latin grammar:

(i) ' Progymnasmata grammatices vulgaria ', no date. A unique copy is in the B. M. It is probably based on an earlier one.

(ii) ' Rudimenta grammatices ' (a revision of i), Lond., no date. Translated into Latin by George Buchanan, Paris, 1533, there were ten editions in 30 years [cf. nos. 5062–3]. It was long a popular Latin grammar in France.

(iii) ' De emendata structura Latini sermonis ', Lond., 1524. There were many editions on the Continent, of which this is one. It deals with rules of construction and syntax.

Erasmus says that Linacre tortured himself 20 years in writing this (?) book. Browning's ' Grammarian's funeral ' refers to the work of Linacre:

So with the throttling hands of Death at strife,
Ground he at grammar:
Still, through the rattle, parts of speech were rife
While he could stammer.
He settled *Hoti*'s business—let it be!—
Properly based *Oun*,
Gave us the doctrine of the enclitic *De*,
Dead from the waist down.

5055. *The same.* Libri VI. sm. 4°. *Basil., apud A. Cratandrum*, 1530.

The index occupies the preliminary leaves. With bk.-label and signature of Robt. von Töply.

5056. *The same.* Libri sex. Emendatiores. Index . . . sm. 8°. *Lutetiae, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1550.

5057. *The same.* Libri VI. Diligentius quàm antehac unquam recogniti, atque in lucem æditi. Cum epistola commendatitia D. Philippi Melanchthonis. Et cum Indice . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., N. Bryling*, 1553.

5058. *The same.* Libri VI. cum indicatione locorum unde exempla ab autore adducta fuerunt. Recogniti a Ioachimo Camerario . . . Accessit Libellus eiusdem Camerarij de arte Grammatica, & figuris dictionum . . . sm. 8°. *Lipsiae, in off. V. Papae*, 1555.

With Melanchthon's letter; and with Annotationes, of Caspar Landsiedel and of Phil. Bechius, before and after the index. Last leaf (Y 8) blank. Title-page defaced and repaired.

In the original pigskin binding, stamped ' P. M. 1555'; clasps wanting.

Possibly Philipp Melanchthon's copy. [W. O.]

5059. *The same.* Libri sex, cum indice copiosissimo. sm. 8°. *Ven. (apud P. Manutium, Aldi F.)*, 1557.

Bk.-plate of Sir Charles James Stuart.

5060. *The same.* Libri VI. Diligentius [&c.] . . . sm. 8°. *Basil., N. Bryling*, 1560.

Title as no. 5057, of which this is a reprint—the text page for page, the index in smaller type.

5061. *The same.* Libri VI. cum indicatione [&c.] . . . sm. 8°. *[L]Ipsiae, per haeredes V. Papae*, 1569.

Title and contents as in no. 5058. With numerous MS. notes by ' Joh. Susenbrotus '.

5062. Rudimenta Grammatices. Ex Anglico sermone in Latinum uersa, Georgio Buchanano interprete. sm. 8°. *Lugduni, apud S. Gryphium*, 1544.

At end, pp. 82–96: ' De ratione studii puerilis ' by Juan Luis Vives (1492–1540).

Geo. Buchanan (1506–82), historian, scholar, and Latin poet—' Hujus saeculi poetarum facile princeps ', the translator of the ' Rudimenta ', was born in Stirlingshire and educated at St. Andrews and Paris. Much of his life was spent on the Continent teaching Latin. Montaigne was one of his pupils at Bordeaux, and Charles Estienne, physician and printer, among his friends in Paris. At home and abroad he was more than once imprisoned as a suspected Protestant, and after his return to Scotland about 1562, he joined the reforming party, became principal of St. Andrews, wrote against Queen Mary, and was tutor to the young King James. His most important works were ' De jure regni ', 1579, and a history of Scotland, 1582. (D. N. B.; and cf. no. 6615.) [W. O.]

LINACRE *contd.*

5063. *The same.* Interprete Georgio Buchanano. sm. 8°. *Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani,* 1550.

With ' De ratione ', pp. 100–16, and a colophon dated 29 Nov., 1550. Title (with dedication on verso, paged 2) and leaves at end mounted; one (blank ?) missing.

DENTON (SYDNEY).

5064. Thomas Linacre, M.D., 1460–1524. A mediæval Master of Medicine. 8°. [*Lond. &c.,* 1903.]

Extr. fr. ' Temple Bar ', vol. 128, pp. 536–46. Bd. with no. 893.

JOHNSON (JOHN NOBLE) 1787–1823.

5065. The Life of Thomas Linacre . . . With Memoirs of his Cotemporaries, and of the Rise and Progress of Learning . . . Ed. by Robert Graves . . . barrister at law. 8°. *Lond.,* 1835.

With appendix. Inserted: letters from Sir L. Cust, Sir S. Colvin, Sir J. E. Sandys, &c., on the supposed portraits of Linacre.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

5066. Thomas Linacre. 8°. *Camb.,* 1908.

Linacre Lecture, St. John's Coll., Camb. With portraits and facs. title-pages. Inserted: reviews and letters, by Payne, Sudhoff, W. H. Welch, J. J. Walsh, and others—on Linacre in Italy (with an art. by P. S. Allen, 1903), his identification with Browning's ' Grammarian ', &c.

LIPSIUS (JUSTUS) 1547–1606.

5067. A Discourse of Constancy: in 2 Books. Written in Latin by Justus Lipsius. Containing Comfortable Consolations, for all that are afflicted . . . And now Faithfully Rendered into English by *R. G.* M. of A. sometimes of Ch. Ch. in Oxen. sm. 12°. *Lond., H. Moseley,* 1654.

With engr. half-title. At end is a poem by the translator (? Richard Gardiner, 1591–1670). Bk.-label ' Shadwell Park 1842 '. From the Foster library, Sotheby's, 25 Apr., 1917, lot 724.

On the miseries of war and other calamities. Comfortable consolation is " hard for us to read anywhere except on the title-page " (Osler, Trans. Med. Soc. Lond., 1917, xl, p. 290—repr. *317* in no. 3576).

5068. A Stoic in his Garden. An Episode from Lipsius' ' De Constantia '. Tr. by Basil Anderton . . . la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1916.

Repr. fr. The Library, ser. 3, vol. 7, pp. 291–303.

ANDERTON (BASIL).

5069. A Stoic of Louvain: Justus Lipsius . . la. 8°. *Lond.,* 1915.

Repr. fr. The Antiquary, n.s. vol. 11, pp. 135 and 185. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 5068.

LISTER (MARTIN) 1638?–1712.

5070. A Journey to Paris in the year 1698. 8°. *Lond., J. Tonson,* 1699.

[8]+245+[3] pp., and 6 plates; 1st leaf blank (missing). A list of errata is on leaf A 4^{v}.

This ed., which is the earliest in the B. M., Bodleian, and S. G. L., would appear to be the first, though 1698 is given as the year of publication in Henning's ed., 1823, and in Watt, Brunet, &c.

I had a copy of this, but bought the volume for King's travesty [no. 5019], bound with it. May 1906. W. O.

5071. *The same.* The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond., J. Tonson,* 1699.

With 245 pp. of text, reprinted, and the errata corrected.

5072. *The same.* The 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond., J. Tonson,* 1699.

With additions (248 pp. of text). Bk.-plate of Lord Rolle.

5073. *The same.* Voyage de Lister à Paris en 1698. Traduit pour la première fois, publié et annoté par la Société des Bibliophiles François. On y a joint des Extraits des ouvrages d'Évelyn relatifs à ses voyages en France de 1648 à 1661. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1873.

Avertissement by Ernest de Sermizelles. With lives of Lister (tr. from Henning's ed.) and Evelyn.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] ÉMILE) 1801–81.

5074. Histoire de la Langue française. Études sur les Origines, l'Étymologie, la Grammaire, les Dialectes, la Versification et les Lettres au Moyen Age. 2me éd. 2 tomes. 12°. *Par.,* 1863.

5075. Études sur les Barbares et le Moyen Age. 2me éd. 8°. *Par.,* 1869.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C[HARLES] A[UGUSTIN]) 1804–69.

5076. Notice sur M. Littré, sa Vie et ses Travaux. la. 8°. *Par.,* 1863.

From Sainte-Beuve's ' Nouveaux lundis '; followed by the Préface from Littré's ' Dictionnaire de la langue française '.

One of the glories of our profession, though he was not a titular doctor! Littré " passa par tous les degrés de l'externat et de l'internat dans les divers hôpitaux ", but never took his degree. " Il est membre de l'Académie de Médecine, et il n'est pas docteur! " Financial difficulties!

Littré became one of the great scholars of Europe and the famous author of the ' Dictionnaire de la langue française ', " cette œuvre gigantesque d'érudition et de critique littéraire". We owe him an immense debt for his Hippocrates (no. 147), the only complete edition of the Father of Medicine in any modern language. His ' Dictionnaire de médecine ' (no. 7167) remains the standard work in French.

His life is an inspiration. In the touching devo-

tion to his father—see the beautiful dedication in vol. i of the Hippocrates—he reminds one of Pasteur. A noble man, and a true disciple of Hippocrates. " Bien qu'il n'ait pas prononcé le fameux Serment qui lie au sacerdoce médical, il le porte écrit dans son cœur."

[W. O.]

LIVINGSTONE (DAVID) 1813–73.

5077. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa . . . With portr., maps by Arrowsmith, and . . . illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1857.

Inserted: cuttings on his funeral, his ' Last journals ', 1874, &c.

5078. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries; and of the Discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858–1864. By David and Charles Livingstone. With map and illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

Bk.-plate of William Power.

BLAIR (M[ATTHEW] CAMERON).

5079. David Livingstone. 8°. *Glasgow*, (1913).

Extr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., vol. 9, pp. 322–36.

GREGORY (J[OHN] W[ALTER]) 1864–

5080. Livingstone as an Explorer. An Appreciation. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1913.

With 4 maps on a folding sheet.
Bd. with no. 599.

LIVINGSTONE (R[ICHARD] W[INN]) 1880–

5081. The Greek Genius and its meaning to us. 2nd ed. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

5082. A Defence of Classical Education. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

LL[UELYN] (M[ARTIN]) 1616–82.

5083. Men-Miracles. With other Poemes. By M. LL. St. of Ch. Ch. in Oxon. sm. 8°. *Lond., W. Shears*, 1656.

First published in 1646; later eds. appeared under Lluelyn's name and entitled ' Marrow of the Muses ', 1661 and 1679, the former being a re-issue of this 1656 ed. with a new title-page.

The title-poem is a satire upon the travellers' tales of Mandeville and others. Lluelyn was devoted to the Christ Church poet Cartwright, the references to whom in this volume were marked by Revere Osler. There are two poems on Robt. Burton: p. 68, On the Author of Love Melancholy, and p. 94, Elegy on the death of Master R. B., Student of Ch. Ch.

Lluelyn (also written Llewellyn, Luellin, &c.), Student of Christ Church, M.A. 1643, and D.M. 1653, was ejected from Oxford in 1648, whereupon he went to London and became a physician, " prosecuting then his genius as much to physic as before he had to poetry " (Wood). At the Restoration he was made physician to Charles II and Principal of St. Mary Hall. He retired to High Wycombe in 1664, where he practised until his death. A monument to him is in the parish church.

A commendatory poem by him to Bennet is in no. 2010; and in no. 714, the translation of ' De generatione ', is one to Harvey, which ends:

Live Modern Wonder, and be read alone,
Thy Brain hath Issue, though thy Loins have none.
Let fraile Succession be the Vulgar care;
Great Generation's selfe is now thy Heire.

Bodley has ' Wickham wakened, or The Quaker's madrigall in rime dogrell ', 1672, 8 pp., which is stated, in a MS. note, to have been written by Dr. Lluellin of Wycombe, against a physician there, a Quaker, who had interfered with his practice; but in the same hand is added, " I have heard since that he was not the author."

[W. O.]

LODGE (THOMAS) 1557?–1625.

5084. The complete Works [1580–1623?], now first collected. 4 vols. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1883.

With Memoir by Edmund W. Gosse, bibliography, facsimiles, &c. There is no continuous pagination, the works being reprinted separately (1878–82) in quasi-facsimile from the first eds. His translations were not reprinted. One of 210 copies pr. for the Hunterian Club. The Glossary is wanting; in its place, at the end of vol. 4, is the 7th Annual Report (1881) of the Club.

The two medical works, ' A treatise of the plague ', 1603, and ' The poore mans talentt ' are in vol. 4. Written for the Countess of Arundel, the latter is a collection of simple remedies systematically arranged, and is pr. here for the first time and from the original MS. (*c.* 1623 ?), with a page in facsimile.

Lawyer, poet, playwright, novelist, traveller, and physician! Lodge early abandoned the law for literature. His reputation was made and his best works written before he turned to medicine, graduating at Avignon about 1600. He was incorporated M.D. at Oxford in 1602 and became a successful practitioner.

5085. The Workes of Lucius Annæus Seneca, both Morall and Naturall . . . Tr. by Tho. Lodge, D. in Physicke. fol. *Lond., W. Stansby*, 1614.

With 3 other title-pages, the 1st engraved, portraying the death of Seneca, &c.; the 3rd and 4th (subtitles to the Epistles and the ' Tracts ', pp. 161 and 495) are dated 1613. A Life by Lipsius is prefixed. Like most copies, this lacks 4 cancelled leaves of the 2nd quire, viz. b 1–3, ' Epistola . . . Doctoribus ', and b 6, verses ' In Momum '.

There was a 2nd ed. in 1620. Lodge also translated Josephus, 1602, and Du Bartas, 1621.

LOTICHIUS [LOTZ] (JO[HANNES] PETRUS) 1598–1669.

5086. T. Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum Fragmentis: Commentariis, siue Excursibus medico-philosophicis, tribus libellis recens

LOTICHIUS *contd.*

adornatum: opera Jo. Petri Lotichii, D. Medici . . . 4°. *Francof., typ. W. Hofmanni, sumpt. L. Jennisii*, 1629.

The 2nd part, [8]+422 pp., containing the 3 medical commentaries; the complete ed. consists of 4 parts with different titles (cf. Graesse, no. 7074, v, p. 238). Two bk.-plates have been defaced.

"Probably . . . the worst commentary ever affixed to any author;" Gaselee 35, Bibliography of Petronius, 1910, in no. 6890, x, pp. 141–233.

L[OUBERT] (J. B.).

5087. Défense théologique du Magnétisme humain, ou, Le Magnétisme est-il Superstition, Magie? Est-il condamné à Rome? Les Magnétiseurs et les Somnambules sont-ils en Sûreté de Conscience? . . . Par M. l'Abbé J.-B. L....., Prêtre, ancien Élève en Médecine . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1846.

LOWDER (WILLIAM LANE) 1861–

5088. A Pilgrimage: or The Sunshine and Shadows of the Physician. 16°. *Louisville, Ky.*, (1897).

With portrait.

LUCIAN of Samosata, 120?–180.

5089. The Works, complete with exceptions specified in the preface. Tr. by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler. In 4 vols. . . . 12°. *Oxf.*, 1905.

5090. Six Dialogues of Lucian tr. into English, with an Introduction by Sidney T. Irwin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1894.

ROLLESTON (J[OHN] D[AVY]).

5091. Lucian and Medicine . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915, vol. 8, Section Hist. Med., pp. 49 and 72.

Bd. with no. 509.

LYTTON ([EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON BULWER-] 1st Baron) 1803–73.

5092. Lucretia, or, The Children of Night . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, [*c.* 1879].

With frontisp. Knebworth ed.

In this novel, first published 1846–7, Thos. Griffiths Wainewright (1794–1852), art critic and poisoner, is portrayed as 'Varney'. One of the minor characters is a resurrectionist.

MACALISTER (Sir DONALD) 1854–

5093. Echoes. 2nd ed. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1913.

Translations of poems, with the originals, from various languages, into English, Scots, German, Norse, Romany, and (on an inserted leaf) into Russian!

5094. [i] Ê Tamlimáskē Raia. (A Smuggler's Song.) la. 8°. *Clitheroe*, [1914].

[ii] O Kâlo Rai. (The Gypsy.) la. 8°. *Clitheroe*, [1914].

Kipling's poem and an extract from 'Hamewith' by Charles Murray, with translations into Romany verse. Reprs. fr. Jrnl. Gypsy Lore Soc., vol. 8, pts. 1 and 2. Bd. with no. 3294.

MACAN (REGINALD WALTER) 1848–

5095. Hellenikon. A Sheaf of Sonnets after Herodotus, gathered by the Giver. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1898.

Signed in MS.; one of 125 copies, privately printed. 'Nostalgy', p. 7, on the physician Democedes (*fl.* 500 B.C.), is quoted by Osler in no. 6259, p. 42.

McCRAE (JOHN) 1872–1918.

5096. In Flanders Fields, and other Poems, by Lieut.-Col. John McCrae, M.D. With an Essay in Character by Sir Andrew Macphail. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1919.

With portr. and a facsimile. Inserted: an obituary, from the Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., Mar. 1918.

[MACER FLORIDUS.]

5097. Macri Philosophi de Virtutibus Herbarum nouiter inuentus ac impressus. sm. 4°. (*Venetiis, impr. per Bernardinu*[*m*] *Venetum de Vitalibus*, 1506.)

This poem, of which 'Macer Floridus' was an early *title* (Haeser, i, p. 639), was ascribed by tradition to Odo of Meudon, to Otto of Morimont (*d.* 1161), or to Aemilius Macer (*d.* 15 B.C.) of whose herb-lore, mentioned by Ovid, there are fragments extant. De Renzi thought it a product of Salerno. It can be traced back as far as the 10th century, and was printed several times in the 15th (cf. Klebs, no. 7148).

For the editions see Choulant, no. 6973. [W. O.]

5098. *The same.* Aemilius Macer de Herbarum virtutibus, cum veris figuris herbarum. Graduationes simplitium cum Nomenclatura & interpretatione Polonica herbarum & morborum, secundum seriem Alphabeti . . . Addita est expositio terminorum . . . Per Simonem de Louicz. sm. 8°. [*Cracoviae, ex off. Ungleriana*, 1537.]

The dedication is dated 1537; the imprint is taken from Choulant. Imperfect copy, with fragmentary title-page mounted, and some leaves missing, viz. the 'Ad lectorem' (supplied in MS.), leaves 20 and 60 (with two of the 73 woodcuts ?), and two (?) of the unnumbered leaves of the 'Interpretatio'.

5099. *The same.* Cum Ioannis Atrociani Commentariis . . .

In 'Medici antiqui', 1547, no. 3374, at leaf 223 v.

The commentary appeared in a Basel 1527 ed., and the identity of its author is uncertain. The Atrocianus, or Acronius (of Akkrum in Friesland),

to whom Choulant attributed it, is now believed to have been born in 1520. He was professor of mathematics at Basel in 1547, took a medical degree in 1564, and in the same year died of the plague.

5100. *The same.* De Herbarum Virtutibus Æmilii Macri Veronensis elegantissima poësis, cum succincta admodum difficilium & obscurorum locorum, D. Georgij Pictorij expositione, antea nunquam in lucem edita . . . Cum Carmine de Herba quadam exotica, cuius nomen mulier est rixosa . . . Pictorio authore. sm. 8°. *Basil.* (*per Henricum Petri*, 1559).

With woodcuts.
Given to me by my colleague Sherrington. [W. O.]

MacK[ENZIE] (A[NTOINETTE] M.).

5101. The Child shall die an hundred years old. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1908).

Signed A. M. M'K. Extr. fr. Englishwoman's Rev., n.s. vol. 39, pp. 88–97. Bd. with no. 2008.
An account of recent centenarians, including Sir Wm. Osler's mother (1806–1907).

MACLAGAN (Sir [ANDREW] DOUGLAS) 1812–1900.

5102. Nugæ Canoræ Medicæ; Lays by the Poet Laureate of the New Town Dispensary. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1873.

Illustr. Preface signed by Maclagan.

MACLEOD (KENNETH) 1840–1922.

5103. Sir Walter Scott's Doctors and Quacks. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1913.

Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9, pp. 275 and 358.

5104. Sir Walter Scott's Madfolk. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1914.

Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9 (1912–14), nos. 9 and 10. The art. is at pp. 393 and 438.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784–1839.

5105. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in the years 1817, 1818. By William Macmichael, one of Dr. Radcliffe's Travelling Fellows . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1819.

With plates.

MACPHAIL (Sir ANDREW) 1864–

5106. Essays in Puritanism. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1905.

5107. The Book of Sorrow. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

An anthology of verse. Inserted: review from Times Lit. Suppl.

MAETERLINCK (MAURICE) 1862–

5108. Death. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 12°. *Lond.*, (1911).

Inserted: a criticism by Sir W. Osler from the Spectator, 4 Nov., 1911; correspondence from The Times, Feb. 1914, on 'Pains of death'; letters from J. B. Duncan and Mary B. Child; and passages from F. Marion Crawford's 'Witch of Prague', 1901.
See Avicenna, 'Délivrance de la crainte de la mort', in no. 477, iii. [W. O.]

MAHER (STEPHEN J[OHN]) 1860–

5109. The Sister of a certain Soldier . . . 8°. *New Haven*, 1918.

Popular ed. A doctor's story of a mulatto nurse and race prejudice.

MAIMON GALIPAPA, 13th(?) cent.

5110. The Physician's Aphorisms: a mediaeval Hebrew Satire. By Harry Friedenwald. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1918).

This satire on physicians, which Dr. Friedenwald translates, was written by Maimon Galipapa, a Provençal, in the form of the Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 67–70. Bd. with no. 2681.

MAIMONIDES (MOSES) 1135–1204.

5111. Praefatio Rabi Moysis Maimonidis . . . in Æditionem moralem Seniorum Massecheth Auoth apud Hebreos nuncupatam . . . Iacob Mantino Medico Hebræo interprete. sm. 4°. (*Bonon., H. de Benedictis*, 1526.)

5112. Le Livre des Préceptes par Moïse ben Maimoun dit Maïmonide. Publié pour la première fois dans l'Original Arabe et accompagné d'une Introduction et de Notes par Moïse Bloch. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

His 'Sefer ha-Miçvoth'; printed in Hebrew characters.

5113. The Guide for the Perplexed. Tr. from the original Arabic text by M. Friedländer. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1910.

The 'Dalalāt al-Hairin' (Hebrew, 'Moreh Nebuchim'), with a Life of Maimonides. The 2nd ed., 1904, reprinted (first published, in 3 vols., 1881).

[HERZ (MARKUS) 1747–1803.]

5114. Maimonides' Prayer for Physicians. By William W. Golden. 12°. *n. pl.*, [1900?].

With text of the Prayer. Reprinted from Trans., West Virginia Med. Soc., 1900. Inserted: 3 letters (1914–17) from Dr. Golden and Chief Rabbi Hertz, of London; and a cutting from 'American Israelite'.
Really by Markus Herz, physician to the Jewish Hospital in Berlin, who wrote it in German. The inserted newspaper clipping (June 1914), in which Prof. Gotthard Deutsch of Cincinnati replies to an enquiry by Dr. Golden, gives the pedigree of the 'Maimonides' legend thus: (1) in the Hebrew

MAIMONIDES *contd.*

periodical 'Meassef', 1790, vi, pp. 242–4, the Prayer appeared as the work of Herz; (2) L. Philippson, in his 'Weltbewegende Fragen', Leipsic, 1869, ii, p. 159, published it as the prayer of a 12th-century Jew; (3) from this it was incorporated into the popular 'Magazin f. d. Lit. des Auslands', 1869; (4) Haeser (no. 5946, i, p. 837) refers to it as the prayer of a 12th-century physician, but does not mention Maimonides; (5) Pagel, in his essay in the memorial volume 'Moses ben Maimon', edited by the Gesellsch. z. Förderung d. Wissensch. des Judentums, Leipsic, 1908, i, p. 244, accepts it as Maimonides' (and so completes the legend), though he says, "ohne dass es je bisher gelungen wäre das Original zu diesem vermeintlichen Gebet zu ermitteln."

For the fine prayer of the Jewish physician Zahalon, see Dr. Harry Friedenwald's paper, no. 6859.

[W. O.]

MALLOCH ([THOMAS] ARCHIBALD) 1887–

5115. Turned Soldier . . . la. 8°. [*Montreal*], (1918).

On patients in a war hospital, and their civil occupations. With the author's bk.-plate. Repr. fr. University Mag., Oct. 1918.

MALOT (HECTOR [HENRI]) 1830–1907.

5116. Le Docteur Claude. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1887.

A novel of medical life.

MANDEVILLE (BERNARD) 1670?–1733.

5117. The Fable of the Bees: or, Private Vices, Publick Benefits. With an Essay on Charity and Charity-Schools. And A Search into the Nature of Society. The 4th ed. To which is added, A Vindication of the Book from the Aspersions contain'd in a Presentment of the Grand-Jury of Middlesex . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

Anon. With bk.-stamp, 'Melchet Court, Romsey.'

The 'Fable' consists of a doggerel poem 'The grumbling of the hive, or Knaves turn'd honest' (first published in 1705), and 'An enquiry into the origin of moral virtue' with lengthy 'Remarks', added in the 1714 ed. The 'Essay' and 'Search' were appended in 1723. Arguing apparently for the essential vileness of human nature, the 'Fable' was widely controverted, e.g. by Berkeley (cf. nos. 1067–8).

Und dieses ist die Welt, worüber Weise klagen,
Die man zum Kerker macht, worin sich Thoren plagen!
Wo mancher Mandewil des guten Merkmal misst,
Die Thaten Bosheit würkt und fühlen leiden ist.

Haller, 'Ursprung des Uebels' (no. 1167, p. 121).

A native of Dort, Mandeville practised in London. A school essay, 'De medicina', 1685, and two of his Leyden theses, 'De brutorum operationibus', 1689, and 'De chylosi vitiata', 1691, are in the B. M.

[W. O.]

5118. The Virgin Unmask'd: or, Female Dialogues betwixt an Elderly Maiden Lady and her Niece, on several diverting Discourses . . . The 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

Other eds. are 1709 and 1731.

5119. A Treatise of the Hypochondriack and Hysterick Diseases. In three Dialogues . . . The 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1730.

First published in 1711.

5120. Free Thoughts on Religion, the Church and National Happiness. By B. M. 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

5121. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Frequent Executions at Tyburn; and a Proposal for some Regulations concerning Felons in Prison . . . To which is added, a Discourse on Transportation . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

5122. An Enquiry into the Origin of Honour and the Usefulness of Christianity in War. By the Author of the Fable of the Bees. 8°. *Lond.*, 1732.

HALL-STEVENSON (JOHN) 1718–85.

5123. Makarony Fables. Fables for Grown Gentlemen. By the Author of "Crazy Tales" . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Contains 'The new Fable of the Bees', 1767. One of 305 copies privately printed.

Hall-Stevenson, friend of Sterne, was the Eugenius of 'Tristram Shandy'.

MANILIUS (MARCUS) *fl.* A. D. 9–15.

5124. Astronomicon liber II. Edidit H. W. Garrod. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1911.

With introduction, prose trl., commentary, figs., &c.

In this, the most difficult of his 5 'books', Manilius versifies the mathematics of astrology, and "sets to the measure of Vergil the reasonings of Euclid" (p. vi)!

MANZONI (ALESSANDRO) 1784–1873.

5125. The Betrothed. From the Italian. 12°. *Lond.*, 1834.

With frontisp. Bentley's Standard Novels, 43. 'I promessi sposi', 1825–7.

Bought for the description of the plague of Milan (1630), ch. 31. [W. O.]

MARBODUS, Bp. of Rennes. 1035?–1123.

5126. Marbodæi Galli Cænomanensis de gemmarum lapidumq*ue* pretiosorum formis, naturis, atq*ue* uiribus eruditum cum primis opusculum, sane q*uam* utile, cum ad rei medicæ, tum scripturæ sacræ cognitionem: nunc primum non modo . . . locupletatum . . . sed & scholijs q*uoque* illustratum per Alardum AEmstelredamum ¶ Cuius studio

additae sunt & præcipuæ gemmarum . . . explicationes, ex uetustiss. quibusque autoribus coactæ. Cum scholijs Pictorij Villingensis . . . sm. 8°. *Coloniæ, excud. Hero Alopecius*, 1539.

128 leaves, of which 2–126 (misprinted ' 124 ') are all numbered in this copy. (Ferguson, no. 7040, describes leaves A 2, 4, 6, 8 as unnumbered.) With a woodcut of the high-priest's breastplate on the title-page. Inscribed, ' Conventus ord: Serv: B: M: V: Vienne ' ; a small book-plate of the Servites is pasted on leaf 4.

In some later eds. the poem is attributed to Evax, a mythical king of Arabia, whom Marbodus mentions as his source.

Marbodus (Marbodanus, Marbodaeus, or Marbœuf), Bishop of Rennes, was a native of Anjou (' Cenomanensis ', of Le Mans). His works were printed at Rennes in 1524 in an excessively rare edition. Ferguson has the Sunderland copy. This poem on precious stones by which he is remembered must have been widely circulated. Upwards of sixty MSS. are known and it was translated into more than seven languages. First printed at Vienna in 1511, there were two eds. in 1531—at Freiburg (?) with the notes of Georg Pictorius and at Paris, and twelve others are listed by Ferguson. C. W. King printed a verse translation in his ' Antique gems ', 1866, p. 389. [W. O.]

MARTINEAU (HARRIET) 1802–76.

5127. Life in the Sick-Room. Essays. By an Invalid . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1844.

5128. Letters on Mesmerism. By Harriet Martineau. 12°. *Lond.*, 1845.

5129. Deerbrook. A Novel . . . A new ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1858.

From a member of a family with several generations of distinguished physicians—and with a brother in the profession—one naturally expects a sympathetic treatment of the doctor. ' Deerbrook ', which the D. N. B. says Miss Martineau thought her best work, is not a pleasant novel; but Dr. Hope, the real hero, is a lovable fellow from whom the young doctor may learn two lessons—how to win over a wayward wife, and how to treat a rival practitioner so as to make him a friend. [W. O.]

MARTINEAU (JACQUES).

5130. Miracle nouuellement arriué à la conuertion de deux Ministres, & de vingt deux personnes de qualitez, conuertis à la Foy Catholique, Apostolique, & Romaine, par le moyen des doctes enseignemens du R.P. Iaques Martineau . . . 1620. sm. 8°. *Par., chez I. Mesnier, iouxte la coppie imprimée à Bordeaux par A. Barré.* 1620.

Abraham Baudry, a physician, is suddenly cured of hemiplegia and heresy.

MASKELYNE (J[OHN] N[EVIL]) 1839–1917.

5131. The Fraud of modern " Theosophy " exposed. A brief History of the greatest Imposture ever perpetrated under the cloak of Religion. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, (1912).

With portrait of Mme. Blavatsky.

MATTHEWS (HENRY) 1789–1828.

5132. The Diary of an Invalid; being the Journal of a Tour in Pursuit of Health; in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in . . . 1817, 1818, and 1819 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1820.

MAYOR (JOHN E[YTON] B[ICKERSTETH]) 1825–1910.

5133. Modicus Cibi Medicus Sibi, or, Nature her own Physician. 12°. *Camb.*, 1880.

By a president of the Vegetarian Society, antivaccinationist, &c., professor of Latin at Cambridge.

MEDICAL MUSINGS.

5134. Medical Musings, grave and gay: or, A-Musing Recollections of an old Doctor. By L.R.C.P., Edin. 1850–1907. With 13 illustrs. la. 8°. *Lond.* (*York*), *n.d.*

Sent me by Sir Donald MacAlister, 11. vi. 18. [W. O.]

MELANCHTHON (PHILIPP) 1497–1560.

5135. Liber de Anima, recognitus ab Autore. sm. 8°. *Vitebergæ, excud. I. Crato*, 1560.

With arms of Melanchthon on the title-page; MS. notes in the margins and on 10 added leaves. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.

5136. Kurtzer Bericht, Wie . . . Melanthon sein Leben hie auff Erden . . . beschlossen hat. Mit kurtzer erzelung, was sich etliche tage zuuor mit Im in seiner Schwacheit zugetragen hat. Geschrieben von den Professoribus der Vniuersitet Witteberg . . . sm. 4°. *Witteberg, H. Krafft*, 1560.

With medallion portrait. Inserted: photo. of the drawing, mentioned on leaf H_4 as having been made by Herr Lucas, of Melanchthon lying in state; it is endorsed: Given me by H. Gilford of Reading, 20. v. 17 [W. O.].

MENCKE [or MENKEN] (J[OHANN] B[URCHARD]) 1674–1732.

5137. De Charlataneria Eruditorum Declamationes duæ; autore J. B. Menckenio . . . sm. 8°. *Amst.*, 1715.

With engr. frontispiece.
The Leipsic 1715 ed. preceded this.

[BÜSCHEL (JOHANN GABRIEL BERNHARD).]

5138. Ueber die Charlatanerie der Gelehrten seit Menken. sm. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1791.

Anon. With engr. frontispiece. A continuation of no. 5137. Inserted: letter from Mr. L. L. Mackall on the authorship &c.

MENIÈRE (P[ROSPER]) 1799–1862.

5139. Études médicales sur les Poètes latins. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1858.

By the author of 'Mémoire sur des lésions de l'oreille interne', Gaz. méd. de Paris, 1861, in which he described the disease now known by his name.

5140. Cicéron Médecin. Étude médico-littéraire. 12°. *Par.*, 1862.

5141. Les Consultations de Madame de Sévigné. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1862 (1864).

Reprinted from Gaz. méd. de Paris, 1862. The dedication (by the author's son) and the paper cover are dated 1864.

Interesting about Talbor and his remedy—see pp. 72–95 *passim* [cf. no. 4078]. W. O.

[MERYON (CHARLES LEWIS) 1783–1877.]

5142. The Origin of Rome and of the Papacy. A Poem, tr. from the Italian of Giovanni Casti, by Deuteros Whistlecraft, Gent. 12°. *Lond., n.d.*

The flyleaf of the vol. in which this and nos. 5143–6 are bound together (in that order) bears the autograph of C. L. Meryon with the following note: "These translations from Casti, made by me, will probably be found nowhere else: so my daughter is requested not to lose them." All the pamphlets, except no. 5145, are signed or initialed on the title-page and all have his MS. corrections.

These are not mentioned in the D. N. B. among Meryon's works. He is best known as the physician and biographer of the eccentric Lady Hester Stanhope.

5143. The History of Pope Joan. By Gianbattista Casti. A Poem in 3 cantos . . . Tr. from the Italian by Democritus Ridens. 12°. [*n. pl.*, 1860.]

With bibliographical notes. Foot of title-page cut off, and 'Privately printed, 1860' substituted in MS. Bd. with no. 5142 (see note).

5144. 'Tis all My Eye and Betty Martin, or The Folly of Mens' Pursuits. 12°. *n. pl. or d.*

In verse. MS. note: "by C. L. M. Printed Privately—only Five Copies." Over the head-title the derivation (!) has been added in pencil: "Oh! mihi, Beate Martine." Bd. with no. 5142 (see note).

5145. Stanzas on the Turkish Bath, with plain Rules for Cleanliness of the Body, and the Preservation of Health. 2 pts. . . . 12°. *n. pl. or d.*

Anon. Bd. with no. 5142 (see note).

5146. Riding Habits, and Habits of Riding; or, An Enquiry into the most proper Position and the most becoming Dress for Ladies on Horseback. To which is added The Riding School; or, Elementary Instruction in Horsemanship . . . By the Chevalier Califourchon, Riding Master at Straddleberg . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1865.

Illustr. Inserted: MS. anecdotes.

Bd. with no. 5142 (see note).

MILLER (HUGH) 1802–56.

5147. Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland, or The Traditional History of Cromarty . . . 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1835.

Ch. 15 is on famine and pestilence. Pres. copy to Miss Bruce; given by Dr. Mitchell Bruce, 1914.

Miller was a stonemason, bank clerk, man of letters, and geologist.

MILLINGEN (J[OHN] G[IDEON]) 1782–1862.

5148. Recollections of Republican France, from 1790 to 1801. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

With portr. 378 pp.; called at end, vol. 1 (which is all that is listed in the D. N. B. and B. M. Catal.); with a pr. slip announcing as in preparation his 'Personal Recollections' as surgeon in the Peninsular War—perhaps intended as the 2nd vol., and apparently not published.

Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

MINDERER (RAYMUND) –1621.

5149. Threnodia medica seu Planctus Medicinæ lugentis . . . sm. 8°. (*Augustæ Vindelicorum, A. Aperger*), 1619.

Title-page engraved. Inscribed: Monasterij Weingartensis, A° 1621.

MITCHELL (J[OHN] K[EARSLEY]) 1793–1858.

5150. Indecision, a Tale of the Far West; and other Poems. 12°. *Phila.*, 1839.

Pres. copy with inscription by the author.

Given to me by J. K. Mitchell, the grandson, 18 May, 1914. [W. O.]

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

5151. The collected Poems of S. Weir Mitchell. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Pres. copy with inscription.

5152. A Psalm of Deaths, and other Poems. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1890.

Pres. copy with inscription.

5153. The Mother, and other Poems. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1893.

5154. Francis Drake, a Tragedy of the Sea. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1893.

5155. The Birth and Death of Pain: a Poem read, Oct. 16th, 1896, at the Commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the first Public Demonstration of Surgical Anæsthesia. fol. (*Boston*, 1896.)

The poem is also printed in nos. 1358–9.

5156. Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the Staff of His Excellency General Washington. 2 vols. 25th thousand. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

A novel. With frontispieces.

5157. The Adventures of François, Foundling, Thief, Juggler, and Fencing-master during the French Revolution. With pictures by A. Castaigne. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

5158. Ode on a Lycian Tomb. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1899].

Privately pr. Pres. copy. Under 'In memoriam', on p. 3, the author has written the name of his daughter. Inserted: 2 letters and a cablegram.

Jan. 4th, 1914. I have just had this cable from Jack Mitchell announcing the death of his father, one of my dearest friends. Had I been a son he could not have been kinder to me during the five years of my life in Philadelphia. Professionally and socially he did everything to further my interests, though I had no claims upon him other than those of mutual interest in scientific medicine and in literature.

My estimate is on the opposite page [i.e., the stanza beginning: There are whom sorrow leaves full-wrecked. The great Grow in the urgent anguish of defeat]. Overleaf are his last two letters, one dated Dec. 20th.

[W. O.]

5159. The Autobiography of a Quack. And The Case of George Dedlow. Illustr. by A. J[*sic*]. Keller. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

5160. Dr. North and his Friends. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

A novel.

5161. A Madeira Party. 16°. *New York*, 1902.

Followed by 'A little more Burgundy'. Pres. copy with inscription.

5162. Pearl. Rendered into Modern English Verse. 8°. *New York*, 1906.

An allegorical lament for a lost daughter, by an unknown 14th-century poet (see no. 5738, i, ch. 15). The theological half of the poem is omitted.

5163. *The same.* 12°. *Portland, Me.*, 1908.

One of 60 copies privately pr. Inserted: letter from the author, referring to this ed. and to "your confounding biographies [i.e. no. 6748]—as if anybody could be biographed. Why not write undisguised fiction? . . ."

5164. Toast: To the surviving Members of the Pathological Society . . . 8°. *Boston*, (1907).

Repr. fr. Proc. Path. Soc. of Phila., 1907, pp. 63–6. Bd. with no. 3422.

5165. The Red City. A Novel of the second Administration of President Washington. With illustrs. by Arthur I. Keller. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Pres. copy, with letter inserted: "All my books have a bit of clinic in them; this time it is the yellow fever of 1792."

5166. Address. Delivered on the opening of the New Hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1909).

5167. The Comfort of the Hills. 8°. (*New York*), 1909.

In verse. One of 50 copies privately pr.; with inscription.

5168. *The same.* And other Poems. 12°. *New York*, 1910.

Pres. copy with inscription.

5169. John Sherwood, Ironmaster. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

A novel. Pres. copy.

5170. A brief History of two Families: the Mitchells of Ayrshire and the Symons of Cornwall. sm. 4°. *Phila.*, 1912.

Privately pr. Inserted: a review by Wm. Findlay ['Geo. Umber'], from the Kilmarnock Standard, 1914.

5171. Westways, a Village Chronicle. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

MORRIS (HARRISON S[MITH]) 1856–

5172. S. Weir Mitchell, a Study in Vignette. la. 8°. [*Phila.*], 1907.

Book News Monthly, vol. 26, no. 2 (Oct.); containing also two of Dr. Mitchell's poems ('Goodnight' and 'Rain in camp'), 8 portraits, and arts. on his Fiction, by Talcott Williams, and his Poetry, by Richard Watson Gilder. Inserted: 'Versatility and Dr. S. W. M.', by Robt. Haven Schauffler, from the Century Mag., 1913, vol. 87, pp. 267–9.

MÖBIUS (P[AUL] J[ULIUS AUGUST]) 1853–1907.

5173. Ausgewählte Werke. 8 Bde. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1903–7.

With portraits, &c. Contents: i, Rousseau. ii–iii, Goethe (cf. no. 4861). iv, Schopenhauer. v, Nietzsche (cf. no. 5236). vi, Im Grenzlande . . . Sachen des Glaubens. vii, F. J. Gall. viii, Die Anlage zur Mathematik, 2nd ed.; with numerous portraits and lives of mathematicians; an obituary of Möbius, with portrait, precedes the title-page.

Möbius called these studies *Pathographieen.*

MOELLER (CARL).

5174. Die Medizin im Herodot. Für Mediziner und Philologen . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1903.

[MOIR (DAVID MACBETH) 1798–1851.]

5175. The Life of Mansie Wauch, Tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. With 8

MOIR *contd.*

illustrs. by George Cruikshank. 8°. *Edinb. &c., n.d.*

Anon. This novel, on which Moir's reputation now rests, first appeared in Blackwood's Mag., 1824, in book form, 1828, and illustr. by Cruikshank, 1839. The present ed., x+230 pp., is a reprint. Ch. x describes the terror inspired by the resurrection men.

Moir was a practitioner at Musselburgh, a poet, and a prolific contributor to the magazines under the pseudonym Delta (Δ). His chief medical work is 'Outlines of the ancient history of medicine', 1831.

MOLIÈRE (JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN DE) 1622–73.

5176. Œuvres complètes. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1900.

5177. LE MALADE || IMAGINAIRE. || *COMEDIE*, || MESLE'E DE MVSIQVE, || & de Dance. || *REPRESENTE'E SVR LE* || *Theatre du Palais Royal.* || Par I. B. MOLIERE. || [ornament] || A PARIS, || [rule] || M. DC. LXXIII.

Sm. 12°; AB–GH^{4,2}; 46+[2 blank] pp.; without name of printer.

The rare ed. of the *livret*, mentioned by Despois and Mesnard in the Grands Écrivains ed., Molière, vol. ix, 1886, p. 255, and vol. xi, 1893, p. 44; it has the variant readings cited by them as '1673 R' (vol. ix, pp. 263, 321, 441–2). The one copy known to them was in Paris in the possession of Baron Alphonse de Ruble (whose library was sold in May 1899); and no other seems to be recorded. The present copy, in modern cloth binding, bears no mark of previous ownership.

Bt. from Gougy, Paris, 16. xii. 16, for 25 frs.!

Two editions dated 1673 are mentioned by Brunet:—Paris, Chr. Ballard, 4°, and a Daniel Elzevier reprint, 'suivant la copie imprimée à Paris', a small 12° of 36 pp. Both contain, as does this one, only the prologue and the *intermèdes*, not the text, which was first printed by É. Loyson, Paris, 1674 (unique copy in Baron James de Rothschild's library).

On Friday, 17 Feb., 1673, at the 4th performance of the play, while pronouncing the word *Juro* in the burlesque medical *Cérémonie* (3rd *intermède*), Molière was seized with a violent spitting of blood of which he died a few hours after removal to his home. Raynaud (no. 5190, p. 447) says that he had been ill for some time, probably with an aneurysm, which at last burst. Molière's friend Baron reported that on the day of his death he had been more than usually troubled with his *fluxion*, and had said, in the presence of his wife, "Tant que ma vie a été mêlée également de douleur et de plaisir, je me suis cru heureux: mais aujourd'hui que je suis accablé de peines sans pouvoir compter sur aucuns moments de satisfaction et de douceur, je vois bien qu'il me faut quitter la partie . . . Mais . . . qu'un homme souffre avant de mourir! Cependant je sens bien que je finis" (no. 5192, p. 350).

[W. O.]

5178. *The same.* Comédie. The Hypochondriack, a comedy . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1732.

In French and English. With frontispiece.

A separate copy of the first part of the last vol. of 'Select comedies of Mr. Moliere', 8 vols., 1732. The translations, which were probably by Henry Baker (1698–1766, F.R.S.), Martin Clare, and J. Miller (cf. no. 5179), were completed in a later ed., 'The works of Moliere', 10 vols., 1739.

The ed. is advertised at the end of no. 5179 as most Chaste, Moral, and a very proper Present to Young Ladies at Boarding-Schools—*caveat emptor*!

5179. The Mother-in-law: or, The Doctor the Disease. A comedy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1734.

Founded on 'Le Malade imaginaire' and 'Monsieur de Pourceaugnac', it was translated and adapted by James Miller (1706–44), parson and playwright, a Wadham College man, who wrote 'The humours of Oxford'. It is not given among his works in the D. N. B. Miller and Baker in 1739 issued a complete translation of Molière (cf. no. 5178). [W. O.]

5180. L'Amour Medecin, Comedie. Suivant la Copie imprimée à Paris. sm. 12°. [*Amst., D. Elzevier*], 1675.

With the sphere on the title-page. Willems, 'Les Elzevier', 1880, art. 1485, and G. Berghman's Suppl., 1897, art. 114.

5181. The Mock Doctor: or, The Dumb Lady cur'd. A comedy. Done from Molière . . . With the Musick prefix'd to each Song. The 4th ed., with additional songs and alterations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1753.

Adapted anonymously by Henry Fielding (1707–54), the novelist, from 'Le Médecin malgré lui', and first acted in 1732.

"The work is well done, and the version keeps fairly close to the original, though Fielding did not scruple . . . to introduce some personalities about Misaubin, a quack of the day, to whom he dedicated the printed play" (no. 5738, x, p. 22). This and his 'Miser', from 'L'Avare', were among Fielding's most successful comedies (D. N. B.).

BROWN (A[LEXANDER] M[ENZIES]).

5182. Molière and his Medical Associations. Glimpses of the Court and Stage—the Faculties and Physicians of the Grand Siècle. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Pres. copy to P. W. Ames.

INTRIGUES.

5183. Les Intrigues de Molière et celles de sa Femme, ou La fameuse Comédienne, Histoire de La Guérin. Réimpression conforme à l'édition sans lieu ni date, suivie des variantes. Avec Préface et Notes par Ch.-L. Livet. Nouvelle éd. . . . augmentée, et ornée d'un Portrait d'Armande Béjart. 8°. *Par.*, 1877.

A venomous libel by an unknown author. This

reprint was first published in 12°, 1876. The earliest dated ed. is 'La fameuse Comédienne', Frankfort, 1688.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858–

5184. Is Medicine faithfully mirrored in Molière? 8°. *New York*, (1910).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 12 Mar., 1910.
Bd. with no. 75.

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806–84.

5185. Bibliographie Moliéresque . . . 2de éd., revue, corrigée et . . . augmentée. 8°. *Par.*, 1875.

With portr.; and Lacroix's autograph.

5186. Iconographie Moliéresque. 2de éd., revue, corrigée et . . . augmentée. 8°. *Par.*, 1876.

With portr. and a facs. of Molière's writing. MS. inscription by Lacroix.

LE BOULANGER DE CHALUSSAY (—).

5187. Elomire Hypocondre. Comédie par Le Boulanger de Chalussay. Réimprimé sur l'éd. originale (Paris, 1670) avec une reproduction du Frontispice et une Note sur les Ennemis de Molière par Ch.-L. Livet. 16°. *Par.*, 1878.

'Elomire' is an anagram of Molière. One of the characters, Oronte, is supposed to represent the author, of whom nothing is definitely known. Le Boulanger is entered as his real name in the catal. of the Bibl. Nationale.

One of 552 numbered copies; published by I. Liseux.

"Libelle violent, élaboré dans la forme d'une comédie en cinq actes et en vers," d'où l'on "peut lire au moins une véritable biographie de Molière comme ses ennemis l'entendaient" (quoted by Despois and Mesnard, *op. cit.*, vol. xi, p. 182). [W. O.]

LÉON-PETIT (—) 1854–

5188. Les Médecins de Molière. Conférence . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1890.

Pres. copy to Pierre Vigier.

NIVELET ([FRANÇOIS]) 1809–

5189. Molière et Gui Patin. 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

A letter from Louis Dyer, 1916, with the following allusion to 'Le Médecin malgré lui', is inserted: "If, as you thought possible, Molière really based his episode of the heart on the right side and the liver on the left, with the celebrated *Nous avons changé tout cela*, upon contemporary medical records of fact, the matter is worth looking into."

References to the case of transposition of the viscera are in Patin's Letters, no. 5277, i, p. 135 and no. 5278, ii, p. 67. Wm. Osler.

RAYNAUD ([A. G.] MAURICE) 1834–81.

5190. Les Médecins au temps de Molière. Mœurs, Institutions, Doctrines. 8°. *Par.*, 1862.

Inserted: MS. notes from Prof. H. E. Berthon on other eds. of no. 5177, &c.

5191. *The same.* 2e éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1863.

A cheap re-issue in smaller format, with the Errata omitted but not corrected.

THIERRY (EDOUARD).

5192. Documents sur le Malade Imaginaire. Estat de la Recette et Despence faite par ordre de la Compagnie. Avec une introduction et des notes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

Archives de la Comédie Française. One of 335 numbered copies.

MONTAGU (Lady MARY WORTLEY) 1689–1762.

5193. The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Ed. by her great grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. In 2 vols. 8°. *Paris, A. and W. Galignani*, 1837.

With Memoir by Jas. Dallaway from his ed., 1803, and the anon. 'Introductory anecdotes' by Lady Louisa Stuart (D. N. B.), &c.

On the practice of inoculation, which Lady Mary introduced on her return from Constantinople in 1718, see vol. 1, pp. 64 and 252.

MONTAIGNE (MICHEL [EYQUEM] DE) 1533–1592.

5194. The Complete Works. Comprising his Essays, Letters, and his Journey through Germany and Italy, together with a comprehensive Life . . . notes . . . biographical and bibliographical notices, etc., etc. By William Hazlitt. New ed. Illustrated. la. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

With portr. Marked copy; inscribed: Wm. Osler 28/10/87 [*sic*].

This reprint omits the bibliography, taken in the first issue, London, 1841, from Payen, no. 5198. The publisher's label on the back has 'Edited by W. C. Hazlett [*sic*]'. The Wm. Hazlitt (1811–93) of the title-page was his father, the son of the essayist (1778–1830). Wm. Carew Hazlitt (1834–1913) brought out an ed., 'Essays and letters, with enlarged memoir', in 4 vols., 1902.

5195. Essais, avec des Notes de tous les Commentateurs. Éd. revue sur les textes originaux. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1882.

FRANCE ([JACQUES] ANATOLE [THIBAULT, *dit*]) 1844–1924.

5196. Discours prononcé au Dîner des Amis de Montaigne. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

One of 100 numbered copies. Bd. with no. 1333.

MERLEAU-PONTY ([JEAN]) 1872–

5197. Montaigne et les Médecins . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Thèse, Paris, 388.

MONTAIGNE *contd.*

PAYEN (J[EAN] F[RANÇOIS]) 1800–70.

5198. Notice bibliographique sur Montaigne . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1837(–60).

The privately pr. revised reprint from the Panthéon littéraire ed. of the Œuvres (1837). This copy contains both Suppléments, 1837 and 1860; also the ' P. S.' pr. slip (p. 80) stating that the famous preface (C'est icy un livre de bonne foy) appears in some copies of the 1595 ed.

Brunet erroneously lists a portrait as part of this ' Notice '.

Lettered ' Bibliographie de Rabelais et de Montaigne ', the vol. contains also a duplicate of no. 5345.

MOORE (GEORGE FOOT) 1851–

5199. Metempsychosis. 12°. *Camb.* (*Mass.*) *&c.*, 1914.

Ingersoll lecture, 1914.

MOORE (JOHN) 1729–1802.

5200. The Works of John Moore, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Robert Anderson. In 7 vols. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1820.

With portrait.

Physician and man of letters; father of Sir John, the hero of Corunna, and of James, the surgeon (cf. no. 1378 note *h*).

MORE (HENRY) 1614–87.

5201. A Collection of several Philosophical Writings of D^r^ Henry More. As namely, his Antidote against Atheism. Appendix to the said Antidote. Enthusiasmus Triumphatus. Letters to Des Cartes, &c. Immortality of the Soul. Conjectura Cabbalistica. The 4th ed. corrected and much enlarged . . . sm. fol. *Lond.*, 1712.

The works have sep. pagination and title-pages, those of the last two dated 1713. The Letters (in Latin) include some from Descartes.

WARD (RICHARD).

5202. The Life of the Learned and Pious D^r^ Henry More. To which are annex'd divers of his Useful and Excellent Letters . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1710.

With portr. The Letters have a sep. title-page. Inserted: review of F. M. Howard's ed., from the Spectator, 23 Sept., 1911.

MORGAN (FRANCIS H.).

5203. Geology and Genesis not at variance. A letter to the Lord Archbishop of York. With a postscript on the Site of the Garden of Eden. 8°. *Lond.*, 1887.

The pre-Adamite hypothesis (cf. no. 5034).

MORGAN ([THOMAS]) –1743.

5204. Poem on the New Method of treating Physic. Inscribed to Dr. Morgan, on his Philosophical Principles of Medicine . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1726.

Anon. Morgan studied medicine after being dismissed from the ministry for heresy about 1720. He published his iatromathematical ' Philosophical principles ', 1725 and 1730, ' The mechanical practice of physic ', 1735, and many theological works.

MORISON (BASIL GORDON) 1854–1915.

5205. Life: a poem. With a Preface and Biography of the Author by an Editor. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

With portr. The preface is on physicians as poets. Pres. copy from the editor, Dr. Alexander Blackhall Morison.

MORPHIA.

5206. Morphia. By a Victim. 1a. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1914).

A poem, pp. 433–8. An extract from English Review, vol. 17, containing also ' The meaning of pain ' by Edward Carpenter, p. 456, and ' Epidemic hysteria ' (the suffragettes) by Cornelia, p. 498.

MORRIS (ROBERT T[UTTLE]) 1857–

5207. A Surgeon's Philosophy . . . 8°. *Garden City, N.Y.*, 1915.

With frontispiece. To-morrow's Topics, 2.

MOSCHOS (CHRISTOS).

5208. La Langue grecque en Médecine . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Thèse, Paris.

MOUSIKE-IATREIA.

5209. Μουσικὴ-*ἰατρεία*; or, A Fiddle the best Doctor . . . 4°. *Bath, pr. by R. Cruttwell, for G. Kearsly, Lond.*, 1774.

Anon. A parody, in verse, on ' De arte medendi apud priscos musices ope atque carminum epistola ad Antonium Relhan ', Lond., G. Johnston, 1766, the ' reverend ' author of which is here addressed as Michell (? possibly the astronomer, John Michell, B.D., F.R.S., 1724–93, who was a violinist).

The parody is in Dr. Dana's catal. (no. 4697) but apparently not in Bodley, the B. M., or the S. G. L.; the Epistola is entered in the B. M. catal. under Relhan, and in the S. G. L. under Mitchel.

MUSAE ANGLICANAE.

5210. Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta: sive, Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus inedita, seu sparsim edita . . . Voll. 1–3. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1714–41.

Vol. i, 3rd ed.; ii, 5th ed., entitled ' Musæ Anglicanæ ', 1741; iii, 1st ed., Oxon., 1717. The contents include poems by Edw. Hannes and John Freind, Grove on the Circulation and Thorius on Tobacco (cf. nos. 742 and 5516), a ' Barometri descriptio ' by Jos. Addison, &c.

NACHTGALL (OTMAR) *c.* 1487–1537.

5211. Senarii Græcanici Quingenti & eo amplius uersi, Singuli moralem quandam sententiam, aut typum prouerbialem præ se ferentes, Othmaro Nachtgall, Metaphraste . . . sm. 4°. *Argent., I. Knoblouch,* [*c.* 1515].

Proctor 10089 (in no. 6937, ii). The title-page has a woodcut border. Dedication dated 5 Aug., 1515. Greek verses from the Anthology of Joannes Stobaeus (A.D. 500 ?) with Latin version by Nachtgall (Luscinius, also called Philomela, Progneus, or Aëdos), the first teacher of Greek at Strasburg (Allen, no. 4790, ii, p. 9). Bd. with no. 5097.

NAUDÉ (GABRIEL) 1600–53.

5212. Instruction à la France sur la Verité de l'Histoire des Freres de la Roze-Croix . . . sm. 8°. *Par., chez F. Iulliot,* 1623.

Bk.-plate and stamp of Alfred Mauger.
Naudé was physician and librarian. See no. 7221. [W. O.]

5213. Apologie pour tous les Grands Personnages qui ont esté faussement soupçonnez de Magie . . . sm. 8°. *Par., chez F. Targa,* 1625.

First edition. [W. O.]

5214. *The same.* Apologie pour les Grands Hommes soupçonnez de Magie. Derniere éd. où l'on a ajoûté quelques remarques . . . sm. 8°. *Amst.,* 1712.

With frontispiece.

5215. *The same.* The History of Magick by way of Apology, for all the Wise Men who have unjustly been reputed magicians . . . Written in French, by G. Naudæus . . . Englished by J. Davies. sm. 8°. *Lond., J. Streater,* 1657.

5216. Addition à l'Histoire de Louys XI. Contenant plusieurs Recherches curieuses sur diuerses matieres. sm. 8°. *Par., chez F. Targa,* 1630.

5217. *The same.* Supplément aux Memoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton, contenant l'Addition à l'Histoire du Roy Louis XI. avec plusieurs Pieces, Lettres, Memoires, Recherches & Remarques . . . sur le même sujet . . . sm. 8°. *Brusselle,* 1713.

The additional pieces, pp. 170–496, are reprinted from François ['Tristan'] L'Hermite (1601–55), Pierre de Brantôme (1540 ?–1614), Claude Seyssel (1450 ?–1520), and Ant. Varillas (1624–96).

5218. Syntagma de Studio Militari . . . sm. 4°. *Romae, ex typ. I. Facciotti,* 1637.

Title-page repaired.
The 'Bibliographia', no. 7225, is an extract.

5219. Ludovici Canalis Marchionis ab Alta-Villa. Elogium. 4°. *Romæ, typ. L. Grignani,* 1638.

5220. Πέντας Quæstionum Iatro-philologicarum. I. An magnum homini à venenis periculum ? II. An vita hominum hodie quàm olim breuior ? III. An matutina studia vespertinis salubriora ? IV. An liceat Medico fallere ægrotum ? V. De fato & fatali vitæ termino. sm. 8°. [*Geneva*] *Apud S. Chouët,* 1647.

These essays also appeared separately : i, Rome, 1632 ; ii, Cesena, 1634 ; iii, Padua, 1634 ; iv, Rome, 1635 (S. G. L.) ; v, Leyden, 1639 (Catal. in no. 5231, p. 242). [W. O.]

5221. Iugement de tout ce qui a esté imprimé contre le Cardinal Mazarin, depuis le sixiéme Ianuier, iusques à la Declaration du premier Auril 1649. 4°. *n. pl. or d.*

Anon. ; 718 pp. ; 2nd ed., probably printed at Paris in 1650. Better known as 'Mascurat', the name of one of the interlocutors in the dialogue, it was written by Naudé in defence of his patron Mazarin. The 1st ed. (1649) has 492 pp.

5222. [Collection of tracts by Naudé and others on the authorship of 'De Imitatione Christi'.] sm. 4°. [*Par. &c.,* 1650?–2.]

In a contemporary binding with the arms and cipher, ΦΦ, of Nicolas Fouquet (1615–80) on the back. 'Collegij Paris. Soc. Jesu' is inscribed on the title-page of tract i.

Naudé's report in 1641 (the 'Relation' in tract v) had prevented the Benedictines putting the name of Jean de Gersen (1363–1429) to a new ed. of the 'Imitatio', and the controversy some eight years later was carried to the courts. The tracts, of which a MS. note claims that this is a complete collection, are here listed in the order in which they occur in the volume :

[i] La Contestation touchant l'Autheur de l'Imitation de Iesus-Christ rendue manifeste par l'opposition de toutes les preuues proposées par les Benedictins & les Chanoines Reguliers . . . Auec les preuues iustificatiues du droit de Thomas de Kempis. *Paris, S. Cramoisy* [*&c.*], 1652. [By Gabriel de Boissy, Ch°. Rég^r.]

[ii] Raisons peremptoires de Gabriel Naudé . . . Contre D. Placide Roussel [&c.] . . . Religieux Benedictins . . . Pour monstrer que les iv. MSS. de Rome . . . sont . . . falsifiez . . . *n. pl.,* [1652 ?].

[iii] Factum pour Dom Placide Roussel . . . Contre Gabriel Naudé . . . *n. pl. or d.*

[iv] Placet imprimé des PP. Benedictins . . Auec les Responses & Corrections dudit Naudé . . . au suiet de la Relation par luy faite dés l'année 1641. sur la fausseté de certains MSS . . . Ensemble vn Aduis sur le Factum desdits Peres . . . *n. pl.,* [1652 ?].

[v] Requeste seruant de Factum au procés pendant . . . Auquel procés ledit Naudé soustient veritable la relation par luy donnée en la ville de Rome en 1641. & imprimée de nouueau sur la fin

NAUDÉ *contd.*

de cette presente Requeste . . . *n. pl.*, [1650?]. [The ' Relation ', p. 26, is in Latin.]

[vi] Iugement contradictoire de Nosseigneurs des Requestes du Palais du Parlement de Paris . . . sur la Contestation meue entre les Chanoines Reguliers . . . et les Religieux Benedictins . . . Portant que les liures de l'Imitation de Iesus-Christ seront doresnauant imprimez au nom de Thomas à Kempis . . . Du 12. Feurier 1652. *n. pl.*, (1652).

5223. In clarissimi viri Petri Puteani Obitum Elegia . . . sm. 4°. *Par., S. Cramoisy* [*&c.*], 1651.

On Pierre Dupuy (Puteanus, 1582–1651), historian and scholar.

5224. Epistolæ, nunc primùm in lucem prodeunt. sm. 12°. *Genevæ, I. H. Widerhold*, 1667.

Dedication signed Antonius de La Poterie. With an Elogium by Pierre Hallé. MS. notes and signature of L. H. Zorn, 1669, with his seal on wax inside the cover.

5225. Considerations politiques sur les Coups d'Estat. Sur la Copie de Rome. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1667.

With the device of the sphere; probably pr. in Holland by D. Elzevier. Bk.-plate of De Brienne.

It is stated in the preface that the original ed. (' Rome ', really Paris, 1639, 4°, 114 leaves) consisted of only 12 copies. According to Brunet at least 100 must have been printed. In the description in no. 5230, Patiniana, p. 111, the misprint 28 *feuillets*, for *feuilles*, sheets, gave rise to the legend of another and much shorter ed.

5226. *The same.* Science Des Princes, ou Considerations Politiques sur les Coups d'État. Avecque les Reflexions Historiques, Morales, Chrétiennes, & Politiques. De L.D.M.C.S.D.S.E.D.M. . . . sm. 8°. [*Strasburg*], 1673.

The Réflexions are by Louis Du May. (Brunet.)

5227. *The same.* Considerations [&c.] . . . sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1679.

Title as in no. 5225, of which this is a reprint, also probably by D. Elzevier. Bd. in red morocco.

5228. *The same.* Political Considerations upon Refin'd Politicks, and the Master-Strokes of State, as practis'd by the Ancients and Moderns . . . Tr. into English by Dr. King. 8°. *Lond.*, 1711.

5229. Mémoire confidentiel adressé à Mazarin après la Mort de Richelieu. Publié d'après le Manuscrit autographe et inédit, par Alfred Franklin. 12°. *Par.*, 1870.

On politics. One of 300 copies.

5230. Naudæana et Patiniana, ou Singularitez remarquables, prises des Conversations de Mess. Naudé et Patin. 12°. *Par.*, 1701.

Anon. With a Catalogus of Naudé's works. The Patiniana has sep. pagination, &c.

5231. *The same.* 2^de^ éd. revuë, corrigée & augmentée d'Additions au Naudæana qui ne sont point dans l'éd. de Paris. 12°. *Amst.*, 1703.

The Catalogus follows the Naudaeana; Patiniana has sep. pagination, &c. Portraits of Naudé and Patin are wanting.

" Niceron [Mémoires, 1731, x, pt. 2, p. 213] maintains that the Additions in this ed. are by the Jesuit, Père Vitry. He is mistaken; they are by Lancelot . . . but were sent by Vitry to Bayle, who gave them to the bookseller Van der Plaats. He reprinted the book in 1702 but, to lengthen its time as a new ed., he dated it 1703 " (Peignot, no. 7288, p. 242, *trl.*). The ' Avertissement du Libraire ' is by Bayle (included in his ' Œuvres diverses ', and see his Life in no. 6883, i, p. lxxxvii). Lancelot also wrote ' L'Esprit de Guy Patin ', no. 5283. [W. O.]

NEVIZANUS (JOANNES) –1540.

5232. Sylvæ Nuptialis libri sex. In quibus ex dictis Moder. materia Matrimonij, Dotium, Filiationis, Adulterij, Originis, Successionis, & Monitorialium plenissimè discutitur: Vnà cum remediis ad sedandum factiones Guelphorum & Giebelinorum. Item modus iudicandi & exequendi iussa Principum. Ah hæc, de authoritatibus Doctorum, priuilegiisque miserabilium personarum. Quæ omnia ex quæstione, An nubendum sit, vel non, desumpta sunt. Omnia multò quàm antehac castigatiora . . . sm. 8°. *Lugd., apud B. Vincentium* (*excud. J. Marcorellius*), 1572.

With bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.

' An sit utile nubere ' is the subject matter of the work. Of bks. i–ii ' non est nubendum ' is the running head-line; of bks. iii–iv, ' Est nubendum '; of bks. v–vi, ' Quomodo judicandum '. To no work, not excepting even the ' Anatomy of Melancholy ', is the term cento more appropriate, as page after page is made up of quotations and references.

Bayle (no. 6883, iv, p. 358) has a good account of the ' Sylva ', which he cites from another issue (?) of this edition, 8°, Lyons, *Apud Antonium de Harsy*, 1572. The first edition was Paris, 1521, and there were many others.

Giovanni Nevizzano was a lawyer, a native of Asti, and disciple of Franciscus Curtius at Padua.

Tilley in his ' Rabelais ' (no. 5376, p. 186) notes the attacks on the character of women which had appeared in France since the ' Romance of the Rose '. This work of Nevizzano renewed the controversy, which was carried on by Cornelius Agrippa (no. 1749), Galliot Du Pré, Gratien Du Pont, and Tiraqueau. Book iii of Rabelais, dealing so largely with the question of the marriage of Panurge, is possibly an outcome of this discussion, as it is known that Rabelais helped Tiraqueau with the 3rd

edition (1524) of his ' De legibus connubialibus '. Nevizzano is not directly referred to by Rabelais. [W. O.]

NEWMAN (JOHN HENRY, Card.) 1801–90.

5233. Verses on various occasions . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Inserted : 2 photos. (one signed) ; and a review of H. Bremond's ' Mystery of Newman ', 1907.

This copy was given to my aunt, Miss Pickton, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, by Cardinal Newman, with his photograph. She gave it to me in 1884, the year I brought her out to Canada. She and the Cardinal were exactly the same age. The additional verse to the Pillar of the Cloud [Lead, Kindly Light] at p. 152 is in her handwriting. Her inscription of the book to me on the flyleaf was unfortunately not put in when the book was rebound by Riviere & Sons in 1903. Wm. Osler.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD W[ILLIAMS] B[YRON]) 1849–1912.

5234. The Man with two Souls, and other stories. 12°. *Lond.*, 1898.

Pres. copy from the author, Bodley's Librarian, with letter inserted : " The first story *might* interest you. At bottom of it there's a good deal of youthful familiarity with mesmerism."

NIETZSCHE (FRIEDRICH [WILHELM]) 1844–1900.

5235. Thus spake Zarathustra, a Book for all and none. Tr. by Thomas Common. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1909.

With Introduction by Elizabeth Förster-Nietzsche and Appendix by Anthony M. Ludovici. The complete works, ed. by Oscar Levy, vol. 4.

MÖBIUS (PAUL JULIUS [AUGUST]) 1853–1907.

5236. Ueber das Pathologische bei Nietzsche. 1a. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1902.

Grenzfragen d. Nerven- u. Seelenlebens herausg. v. L. Loewenfeld u. H. Kurella, Heft 17.

Bd. with no. 16.

A revised ed., 1904, is vol. v of no. 5173.

NORTHLEIGH (JOHN) 1657–1705.

5237. Topographical Descriptions : with Historico-Political, and Medico-Physical Observations : made in Two several Voyages, through most Parts of Europe : by John Northleigh, LL.M.D. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1702.

Vol. i ; in 2 pts., Netherlands and France, with sep. pagination, &c. A 2nd vol. on Italy and a 3rd on Germany, &c., promised in the Dedication, never appeared (D. N. B.). Pres. by J. R. Chadwick.

[NOTT (JOHN) 1751–1825.]

5238. Leonora, an Elegy on the Death of a Young Lady . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1775.

Anon. The author, a physician and classical scholar, was called by Lamb ' Most Negative Nott '.

NOYES (ISAAC P[ITMAN]) 1840–

5239. Doctors Oldfield and Renaissance. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

Dialogues ; signed and dated Washington, June 1905, at the end. Bd. with no. 1590.

Against vaccination, vivisection, &c., with a sensitive sexagenarian's views on ' The fixed period ' (no. 7645).

OGSTON (Sir ALEXANDER) 1844–

5240. Reminiscences of three Campaigns. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, [1919].

With portr., maps, &c. By the Emeritus Professor of Surgery at Aberdeen.

5241. Ogston Testimonial. 8°. (*Aberd.*), *n.d.*

Presentation of portraits, 14 Oct., 1910.

Bd. with no. 599.

OLIPHANT (Mrs. [MARGARET OLIPHANT WILSON]) 1828–97.

5242. Miss Marjoribanks. Illustr. by J. H. Vedder. 16°. *Lond. &c., n.d.*

Chronicles of Carlingford. Collins' illustr. pocket classics, 102. First published in 1866.

In this novel Mrs. Oliphant writes from outside the ranks, and the father, Dr. Marjoribanks, a cultivated and strong man, appears to owe his position in Carlingford much more to his cook than to his skill as a physician. It is a pleasant picture of a mid-Victorian country doctor's house and surroundings.

Dr. Marjoribanks is the type of the self-reliant doctor, with whose strong personality everything is possible. Such a man makes his own position. To give him the blessing of a sudden death was kind. Mrs. Oliphant has a couple of paragraphs upon the impression such a life makes in its completeness. " He was a just man and a good man in his way, and had been kind to many people in his lifetime—but still he did not seem to have that need of another rectifying, completer existence which most men have. There seemed no reason why he should die—a man who was so well contented with this lower region in which many of us fare badly, and where so few of us are contented " (ch. 43).

[W. O.]

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798–1863.

5243. The Voyage : a Poem : written at sea, and in the West Indies, and illustrated by papers on Natural History. 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

The last paper is on West Indian slavery.

5244. The Life of Admiral Viscount Exmouth . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1835.

With portr. and plates. Inserted : a photo. of E. Osler and extracts from the register of Guy's Hospital, 1816–18, concerning him (cf. note to no. 3528) ; also the following pencilled fragment :

As a boy in a backwoods settlement in Upper Canada, the English post would bring letters from

OSLER (E.) *contd.*

Uncle Edward for whom we cherished an amazing veneration; for on the shelves in father's little study were there not actually books written by him, and poems, and mysterious big articles with drawings about shells, and now and again did we not sing in Church one of his hymns? The reputation of the family seemed to circle about this uncle whose letters were always so welcome, so full of news of the old home, and so cheery. We boys could read the difference in our father's face when the post brought a letter from Uncle Sam, the black sheep of the family, whose ventures were costly and whose . . . [*unfinished.* W. O.]

5245. *The same.* 8°. *New-York*, 1835.

With portr., &c. Reprinted. Bk.-plate and autograph of Robt. Bell, 1836.

5246. Church and King. Comprising 1. The Church and Dissent . . . 2. The Church established on the Bible . . . 3. The Catechism, explained and illustrated . . . 4. Psalms and Hymns . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1837.

Issued in 12 parts, 1836–7, viz. Analytical index, &c., and Nos. 1–11. With the author's autograph, 1841, and an inscription by the donor, Dr. A. Sheen, of Cardiff, letters from whom are inserted.

'Church and Dissent' had been published separately in 1836.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

5247. Counsels and Ideals from the Writings of William Osler. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1905.

Ed. by C. N. B. Camac. With facs. of a letter to the editor. Dedicated to Mrs. Osler. Interleaved copy.

5248. *The same.* 2nd impression. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1906.

Inserted: letter from Moncure D. Conway, 1907.

5249. *The same.* 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1921.

With portr. and facsimile. Dedicated to Lady Osler and to the memory of Edward Revere Osler.

5250. Science and Immortality. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1904.

Ingersoll lecture, 1904. With MS. additions. Inserted: part of a letter from J. A. Mathieson; and 3 cuttings—Sir O. Lodge, 'The proof of survival' (Times, 1914); 'Coronation medical honours' (Lancet, 1911); and a summary of Sir Jas. FitzJames Stephen's 'Allegory of the ship' (Spectator).

5251. *The same.* 16°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Interleaved copy.

5252. *The same.* 16°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Inserted: letter from Dr. James Alex. Lindsay, 1918; and a review from the Athenaeum, 30 Mar., 1907.

5253. *The same.* 16°. *Lond.*, (1918).

5254. Man's Redemption of Man. A lay sermon, McEwan Hall, Edinburgh, Sunday, July 2nd, 1910. 16°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Inserted: letter from Wm. J. Morton, 1915. An excerpt (on anaesthesia) is no. 1364.

5255. A Way of Life. An Address to Yale Students, Sunday evening, April 20th, 1913. 16°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With MS. additions (see no. 5256). Inserted: letter from Geo. Grey Turner, and 2 reviews.

5255 A. *The same.* A Way of Life. 24°. *Lond.*, (1918).

5256. *The same.* 16°. *Lond.*, (1925).

In this 4th impression a poem, 'The Salutation of the Dawn', said to be from the Sanskrit, is prefixed. This was added in accordance with W. O.'s notes written in 1918 in no. 5255. He there refers to Mrs. Jacoby, in the frontispiece to whose 'Words in Pain' (no. 4997) the poem was reproduced.

5257. The Old Humanities and the New Science . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Presidential address, Classical Association, Oxford, 1919. Another copy is pamphlet *323* in no. 3576.

5258. *The same.* With Introduction by Harvey Cushing. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1920.

With portrait.

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

5259. William Osler from S. Weir Mitchell. Books and the Man. Read to the Charaka Club of New York, Mar. 4, 1905. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1905).

In verse. Pres. copy, with inscription.

RADIN (HERMAN T[HEODORE]) 1878–

5260. The Literary Flavor in the Writings of Sir William Osler . . . la. 8°. [*Saranac Lake, N.Y.*], 1918.

Repr. fr. The Med. Pickwick, vol. 4, pp. 292–6.

OSTWALD (WILHELM) 1853–

5261. Individuality and Immortality. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1906.

Ingersoll lecture, 1906.

O[VERTON] (R[ICHARD]) *fl.* 1642–63.

5262. Mans Mortallitie or A Treatise wherein 'tis proved, both theologically and phylosophically, that whole Man (as a rationall Creature) is a Compound wholy mortall, contrary to that common distinction of Soule and Body: and that the present going of the Soule into Heaven or Hell is a meer Fiction: and that at the Resurrection is the beginning of our immortallity . . . By R. O. . . . sm. 4°. *Amst., pr. by J. Canne*, 1643.

Wrongly lettered 'By R. Fludd', and attributed

to him in MS. on the title-page and in a note signed by M[atthew ?] Pilkington, 1758; 'R. O.' being taken to represent 'Rudolf Otreb', under which anagram Fludd published his 'Tractatus theologo-philosophicus', Oppenheim, 1617.

Probably pr. in London and issued in Jan. 164¾, "The tract made a great stir, and a small sect arose known as the 'soul sleepers', who adopted Overton's doctrine" (D. N. B., xlii, p. 385).

PAREUS (DAVID) 1548–1622.

5263. Paratitla Parthenica: sive Scripta præcipua Patrum, Tertulliani, Hieronymi, Augustini, & aliorum: de Virginitate, continentiâ, viduitate, conjugio, & digamiâ. Aphoristice, retentis Authorum verbis, contracta, Notis, & Animadversionibus passim illustrata & castigata . . . 4°. *Francof., in off. Hæredum J. Rosæ*, 1627.

With MS. mottoes, &c., signed M. I. G.

PARK (MUNGO) 1771–1806.

5264. Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa: performed under the direction and patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With an Appendix, containing Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell . . . 3rd ed. 4°. *Lond.*, 1799.

With portr., illustrs., and maps.

An abstract appeared in 1798, and 2 quarto eds., 1799, preceded this one. A surgeon in the mercantile marine, Park practised at Peebles on his return.

PASCAL (BLAISE) 1623–62.

5265. Lettre escritte à vn Prouincial par vn de ses Amis. Sur le sujet des Disputes presentes de la Sorbonne. De Paris ce 23. Ianuier 1656. [&] Seconde [to] Dix-huitiéme Lettre. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1656–7).

Anon. Letters 11–18 are addressed to the Jesuits. The letters, paged (and issued) separately, were printed clandestinely in several places at much the same time, and it is not known which ed. is the first. The 17th Letter (12 pp.) of this set quotes 'la copie imprimée à Osnabruk'—probably an 8-page ed., and the 18th is 'Sur la copie imprimée à Cologne le 24. Mars 1657'. A 'Réfutation' usually appended to the 12th Letter is not here. Collected eds., entitled 'Les Provinciales', were issued in 1657 under the pseudonym Louis de Montalte. For bibliography see Bull. du Bibliophile, Paris, 1870, pp. 58–70, and 1878 (suppl.); J. Le Petit's 'Bibliographie', Paris, 1888, p. 205; and the Grands Écrivains ed., Paris, 1914.

A book of the highest interest—Pascal's Provincial Letters in the earliest form. No general title was issued. This copy contains also the following 'Censures' upon the Jesuit Pirot's 'Apologie':

Lettre de M^rs les Curez de Rouen, à leur Archevesque, pour luy demander la Censure du livre de l'Apologie pour les Casuistes. [Signed Turgis (&c.) and dated Roüen, le 3. May 1658.]

Censure d'vn liure intitulé Apologie . . . &c. Imprimé à Paris 1657. Faite par les Vicaires Generaux . . . de Paris. (23 Aug., 1658.) Paris, chez C. Savreux, 1658. [Signed in MS. 'Baudouyn'.]

Censure d'vn liure anonyme intitulé 'Apologie' . . . Faite par . . . les Euesques d'Alet, de Pamiés [&c.] . . . Sur l'imprimé à Tolose, par I. Boude, 1658.

Another 'Censure', by Eustache de Chery, Bp. of Nevers, and others, dated 8 Nov., 1658, 2 leaves, is misbound after the title-page of the preceding.

The 'Ex libris' and 'Biblioth: Weston:' of Sir Robt. Throckmorton, Bt., are on the 1st page. The poet Cowper was intimate with these Roman Catholic friends, the Throckmortons of Weston, near Olney. Bt. at Sotheby's, 2 June, 1915, for £4 4s. Copies have sold for 700 frs., for £22, and for £13 10s.

[W. O.]

5266. *The same.* The Provincial Letters of Pascal; with an "Essay on Pascal, considered as a Writer and Moralist," by M. Villemain. Newly tr. from the French, with Memoir, Notes, and Appendix by George Pearce . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1849.

With portr. and a facsimile.

5267. Pensées de M^r. Pascal sur la Religion, et sur quelques autres sujets, qui ont esté trouvées aprés sa mort parmy ses papiers. sm. 12°. *Amst., A. Wolfganck*, 1677.

Followed (with sep. pagination, &c.) by 'Discours sur les Pensées . . . Avec un autre Discours sur les preuves des livres de Moyse', Amst., Wolfganck, 'suivant la copie imprimée à Paris [in 1672]. 1673'—but probably the 1677 reprint, like the 'Pensées', and issued with it (cf. Brunet, iv, col. 399). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923.

The 'Pensées' first appeared in 1670.

5268. *The same.* The Thoughts of Blaise Pascal, tr. from the Text of Auguste Molinier by C. Kegan Paul . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

CLARK (WILLIAM [ROBINSON]) 1829–1912.

5269. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1902.

The World's Epoch-makers. With inscription by the author, Prof. Clark of Trinity Coll., Toronto.

[PINAULT (PIERRE OLIVIER) –1790.]

5270. Histoire abrégée de la Derniere Persécution de Port Royal suivie de la Vie Edifiante des Domestiques de cette Sainte Maison. 3 tomes. Ed. royale. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1750.

Anon.; attributed in MS. on the title-page to Michel Tronchay, but to the abbé Pinault in Barbier's Dictionnaire. With 2 vignettes. Bk.-labels of 'Resid. Tolos. S.J.' Inserted: an art. on Port-Royal from Le Temps, 1909.

It was in vol. 2 of this set that Sir Wm. Osler found the book-worm which is described by him in no. 7242. Correspondence is inserted.

PASCAL *contd.*

SAINTE-BEUVE (C[HARLES] A[UGUSTIN]) 1804–69.

5271. Port-Royal. 7e éd. 7 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

Bk. 3 (vols. 2–3) is on Pascal. Vol. 7 : index, by Anatole de Montaiglon.
First published in 5 vols., 1840–59.

PATIN (CHARLES) 1633–93.

5272. Familiæ Romanæ in antiquis Numismatibus, ab Vrbe condita, ad tempora Diui Augusti. Ex Bibliotheca Fuluij Vrsini, cum adiunctis Antonij Augustini. Carolus Patin restituit, recognouit, auxit. fol. *Par., apud I. Du Bray* [*&c.*], 1663.

Colophon, p. 424 : Ex typogr. P. Variquet, 1662. With portr. and engravings. This copy has the added tables and Errata, pp. 425–30. Bk.-stamp : Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula.
Fulvio Orsini (1529–1600) was the original author ; a Rome, 1577 ed. with the additions from Augustinus (1516–86, Archbp. of Tarragona) is in Bodley.

A son of Gui Patin, Charles graduated in medicine at Paris in 1656. In the Letters of his father may be traced the stages of his successful career and its tragic termination, so far as Paris was concerned, by his expulsion from France in 1668 for importing certain scandalous prohibited books reflecting on the Court. For the stories about this incident see Bayle [no. 6883, iv, p. 505, who quotes the passage from Patin's autobiography, no. 6297, p. 91 ; also Pic, no. 5280, p. li].
He travelled for a time and then settled at Padua where he was made a professor of Medicine in 1677. He became widely known as an antiquarian, and is one of the most distinguished numismatists in the history of our profession. The books listed here give a good idea of the nature and extent of his studies. In Brucker's ' Miscellanea ' (no. 6614, p. 508) is a letter from Patin's daughter, Charlotte Catherine, dated 23 Oct., 1693, giving particulars of his death (Oct. 10) after an illness of five months. His books are not common. Desgenettes (in no. 6641) and Eloy give the best bibliographies.
C. Patin's wife and their two daughters (cf. no. 5276) were learned women and members of the Accademia de' Ricovrati of Padua.

[W. O.]

5273. Thesaurus Numismatum. E Musæo Caroli Patini. 4°. [*Amst.*], *sumpt. Autoris*, 1672.

With numerous engravings. Bk.-stamp : Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula.

5274. Relations historiques et curieuses de Voyages, en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande, Boheme, Suisse, &c. 2de ed. sm. 12°. *Lyon, C. Muguet*, 1676.

With engr. half-title, portr., plates and map. Crown and monogram on the covers ; bk.-plate of H. T. Baron (*fils*, 1707–87) ; and ' Ex libris J. F. Payen '.

5275. Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex Ære mediæ et minimæ Formæ : Descripta & Enarrata. fol. *Amst., G. Gallet*, 1696.

With engr. half-title, portr., maps, and illustrs. Bk.-stamp : Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula.
The first edition was Strasburg, 1671. [W. O.]

PATIN (GABRIELLE CHARLOTTE).

5276. De Phœnice, in Numismate Imp. Antonini Caracallæ expressa. Epistola Gabrielidis Carolæ Patinæ. sm. 4°. *Ven., apud Io. Franciscum Valuasensem*, 1683.

Paged [153]–172 ; probably issued with her father Charles Patin's ' Thesaurus numismatum antiquorum . . . a Petro Mauroceno . . . legatus ', 1683. With a page of MS. bibliogr. notes by R[ichard] G[ough], 1786, the antiquary.
In Bodley there is a novel [translated ?] by the elder daughter, Charlotte Catherine Patin, ' Mitra, ou La Démone mariée ', 1745. [W. O.]

PATIN (GUI) 1601–72.

5277. Lettres choisies de feu Mr. Guy Patin. Dans lesquelles sont contenuës plusieurs particularités Historiques, sur la Vie & la Mort des Sçavans de ce Siécle, sur leurs Ecrits & plusieurs autres choses curieuses depuis l'an 1645. jusqu'en 1672. Augmentées de plus de 300. Lettres dans cette dernière ed. ; et divisées en 2 volumes. 12°. *Par., chez J. Petit*, 1692.

With engr. half-title (portrait).
Gui Patin is unique in our annals. There is no one for comparison. Scores of doctors have written letters ; none save his remain as a permanent contribution to literature. Flourens (no. 751, p. 220) tells us why : " Gui Patin n'a réellement écrit que ses *Lettres* ; et ces *Lettres*, malgré une hardiesse de pensée souvent excessive, malgré un langage souvent trop bas, malgré tant d'erreurs sur les choses, malgré tant de préventions sur les hommes, ces *Lettres*, expression brillante d'un esprit supérieur et d'une âme fière, le feront vivre ; car il y a mis ce qui ne meurt point : le style."

Successor of Riolan (*fils*) in the chair of Medicine, and Dean of the Faculty in 1650 and '51, he contributed little or nothing to the literature of the profession. He was a brilliant lecturer, and all Paris flocked " à ses Thèses comme à une comédie ". He is said to have resembled Cicero in visage and Rabelais in spirit. Devoted to Hippocrates and the ancients, he opposed all progress, and detested antimony and the chemists as much as the Jesuits and their bark. He was a devoted book-lover and collected a library of ten thousand volumes (see Letter of 30 Dec., 1650). He was the founder of the famous library of the École de Médecine, over the big reading room of which his picture presides.
The letters were written to intimate friends, Belin (*père* and *fils*) of Troyes and Falconet and Spon of Lyons, extending from 1630 to 1672. The MSS. which I have examined are in the Biblio-

thèque Nationale and the library of the École de Médecine. The former, MS. 9358, contains chiefly letters to the Belins; the latter, MS. 237, is a larger collection of about 460 letters, from 1652 to 1669. Many letters are from his contemporaries, and included are several of his consultations. There is an interesting note of the presentation of the volume to the library of the École de Santé, 1797, and an account by Pierre Sue of its reception. On p. 440 is the 'Billet de faire part de l'enterrement de Gui Patin à St. Germain-l'Auxerrois', 1 April, 1672—a long folio sheet headed with three skulls and cross-bones.

The letters were first published (196 of them) in 1683, at Frankfort; and there have been some fifteen editions (see Triaire, no. 5279, p. xv). They have never been critically edited; curious fatalities have followed the attempts of Formey and others (*ibid.*, p. vii), and Triaire himself, after issuing one volume of what promised to be a definitive edition, was cut off, leaving the work unfinished. It is the obvious duty of the Paris Faculty to see that it is completed.

The letters are his life—a *journal intime*, from which one learns to forgive the bitter hater and the obstructionist, and to love the man for his spirit, his books and his friends.

[W. O.]

5278. Lettres de Gui Patin. Nouvelle éd. augmentée de Lettres inédites, précédée d'une Notice biographique, accompagnée de Remarques scientifiques, historiques, philosophiques et littéraires, par J.-H. Reveillé-Parise . . . Avec un portrait et le fac-simile de l'écriture . . . 3 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1846.

5279. *The same.* 1630–1672. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les Manuscrits autographes. Publiée avec l'addition des Lettres inédites, la restauration des Textes retranchés ou altérés, et des Notes biographiques, bibliographiques, et historiques. Tome 1er. [By] Paul Triaire. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1907.

The only vol. issued; it contains the letters written before April 1649. Inserted: correspondence from Dr. Gustave Monod, and Dr. Blodgett (cf. no. 5281); and the following pr. note (by W. O.?) from the Brit. M. J., 24 Feb., 1912:

"The death of Dr. Triaire, of Tours, which has recently occurred after a long illness, is a loss to medico-historical literature. He was the author of works on Bretonneau and his contemporaries, including Velpeau and Trousseau, on Larrey, the famous surgeon of the Grande Armée; and on Récamier, whose name is associated with the vaginal speculum. Dr. Triaire had collected a large number of notes relative to Guy Patin, and had published one volume of a definitive edition of his letters—a work which, it is to be feared, remains unfinished."

5280. Pierre Pic. Guy Patin. Avec 74 Portraits ou Documents. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Classified extracts from the Letters, with Introduction by Pic and 'XIX Lettres inédites de Charles Spon à Guy Patin, tirées du Ms. 237.'

A criticism by W. O., unwontedly severe, is in no. 6749.

BLODGETT (ALBERT N[OVATUS]) 1848–

5281. Gui Patin. His Life and Character as contained in his Letters. 8°. *Boston*, 1912.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 723–7. Inserted: extracts translated by Dr. Blodgett and correspondence.

Bd. with no. 774.

Another copy, extracted from the Journal, with a letter, 1918, is inserted in no. 5279.

Blodgett completed a translation of the Letters, for which he could not find a publisher. [W. O.]

COQUERELLE (JULES) 1867–

5282. Guy Patin. Le Monument d'Hodenc-en-Bray. Compte rendu illustré à l'Académie de Médecine. la. 8°. *Compiègne*, 1901.

Hist. de la Médecine. With biography, &c. Pp. 234–79, 'Le Décanat de Guy Patin', by A. Corlieu, from Gaz. des Hôp., 1899.

[LANCELOT (ANTOINE) 1675–1740.]

5283. L'Esprit de Gui Patin, tiré de ses Conversations, de son Cabinet, & de ses autres Ouvrages. Avec son Portrait historique. 12°. *Roüen &c.*, 1709.

Bk.-stamp: Bibliothecæ S. Petri ad Vincula. The preface claims that this is the work which should have been called 'Patiniana'—see notes to no. 5231.

LARRIEU (FÉLIX) 1867–

5284. Gui Patin . . . Sa Vie, son Œuvre, sa Thérapeutique (1601–1672). Illustré de 9 photogravures. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1889.

Hist. de la Médecine. With Larrieu's autograph, and bk.-stamp 'Conférence Laënnec'.

PEABODY (ROBERT SWAIN) 1845–1917.

5285. Hospital Sketches. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1916.

Drawings by a convalescent, with illustrative quotations.

PEPYS (SAMUEL) 1633–1703.

5286. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq. F.R.S. . . . Comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith from the original short-hand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a selection from his Private Correspondence. Ed. by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. In 2 vols. 4°. *Lond.*, 1825.

First ed. With portr., plates, and facsimiles. Bk.-plate of Knightley of Fawsley.

5287. The Samuel Pepys Club, founded 26th May, 1903, in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of the Diarist's Death.

PEPYS *contd.*

List of Members & Rules. 8°. (*Hertford*), (1907?).

Inserted: notification of election (1911), &c.

5288. *The same.* 1st April 1912. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1912.

5289. Occasional Papers read by Members at Meetings of the Samuel Pepys Club. Ed. by the President. Vol. 1. 1903–1914. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1917.

Ed. by H[enry] B[enjamin] W[heatley]. With portr. and illustrs. One of 250 copies, pr. at the Chiswick Press. See note to no. 5290.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

5290. An Address on Why Samuel Pepys discontinued his Diary . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 24 June, 1911.

Bd. with no. 774.

Also reprinted in no. 5289, together with two other papers by Sir D'A. Power on the ill health of Pepys and of his wife.

TOWNSEND (R. H.).

5291. Samuel Pepys and his House. A study in the Domestic Arts of the XVIIth century. Illustr. by R. H. Townsend. 12°. *Westminster*, 1913.

Issued by the firm of Tredegars.

PERCEVAL (JOHN).

5292. A Narrative of the Treatment experienced by a Gentleman, during a state of Mental Derangement; designed to explain the Causes and the Nature of Insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1838.

Anon. 278 pp. With the autograph of W. A. Greenhill, 1851.

5293. *The same.* By John Perceval. 8°. *Lond.*, 1840.

xxviii+430 pp. A supplementary vol., with the same title; chs. 1–4, according to the Introduction, contain a recapitulation of no. 5292, with which this copy is bound.

See a book called 'A mind that found itself' [by C. W. Beers], with introduction by William James, Lond., Longmans, 1908. W. O.

PETERSON (FREDERICK) 1859–

5294. In the Shade of Igdrasil . . . 8°. *New York &c.*, 1893.

Poems. With an inscription to 'Dr. Edgerton Davis'.

5295. A Song of the Latter Day. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Privately pr. With inscription on the cover. Inserted: the author's comprehensive pr. form of acknowledgement: "Thank you for your pamphlet, reprint, article, work, romance. I have read it with interest, profit, sorrow, disgust." There are alternative remarks on the donor's ideas of the imbalance of internal secretions, the "Fraud and Junk theories", &c.

5296. Chinese Lyrics, by Pai Ta-Shun. la. 8°. (*Shanghai &c.*, 1916.)

With collotypes of Chinese paintings. Inserted: 'A new physician-poet' (cutting from Brit. M. J., 2 June, 1917) on the author, Dr. Peterson, prof. of psychiatry at Columbia.

PFANN (JOHANN).

5297. Biblische Emblemata vnd Figuren, welche in den zweyen verneurten Stuben dess Hospitals zum Heiligen Geist in Nürmberg allen Krancken zu sonderm Trost anstatt der Schrifft sind Vorgemalet worden. In Kupffer gestochen durch Johann Pfann, Burger daselbster. sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, 1626.

[1]+16+[3] leaves, all engraved. Plates 11–12 illustrate paracentesis and amputation. Inserted: notes on the paucity of information concerning Pfann, who is said to have flourished about 1560–80.

PFEIFFER (AUGUSTUS) 1640–98.

5298. Theologia Medica Catechetica, oder Geistliche Krancken-Cur, darinnen so wohl Pathologia sacra . . . als Therapeutica sacra . . . und also die gantze Christliche Catechismus-Lehre unter einem anmuthigen medicinischen Bilde vorgestellet wird . . . sm. 8°. *Lübeck, verlegt von J. Wiedemeyern* [&c.], 1693.

With each bodily ailment is described a spiritual counterpart, e. g. toothache and impatience, jaundice and love of money, cancer and heresy, &c.

The vol. contains also his 'Klugheit der Gerechten', with same date and imprint.

PHILO DE CONVERSATIONIBUS, pseud.

5299. Venus rebutée. Das ist: allerhand neue, zum unverwelcklichen Ruhm des Tobacks gereichende, curieuse, lustige, moralische und satyrische Einfälle, nebst einem Discours vom Tobacks-Decoro und der so genannten Tobacks-Freyheit. Zum vergönnten Zeit-Vertreib der studirenden Jugend mitgetheilt von Philone De Conversationibus. sm. 8°. *Cölln, bey Peter Marteau*, 1722.

A frontispiece delicately depicts the anaphrodisiac effect of smoking. The imprint is fictitious; see no. 3135.

PIGGOTT (Rev. SOLOMON).

5300. Suicide and its Antidotes, a series of Anecdotes and actual Narratives, with

Suggestions on Mental Distress . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1824.

With frontispiece.

PIRCKHEIMER (WILIBALD [or BILIBALDUS]) 1470–1530.

5301. Apologia seu Podagræ Laus. sm. 4°. (*Nurenbergæ, F. Peypus*, 1522.)

The design of the woodcut title-border is attributed to Dürer in MS. notes referring to Panzer, &c.

5302. De Podagræ Laudibus, doctorum hominum lusus. I. Bilibaldi Birckheymeri. II. Luciani Tragedia. III. Christophori Balistæ. sm. 8°. *Argent., apud hæredes C. Milij*, 1570.

Ded. epistle signed by Michael Toxites, 1570. The first piece is followed by extracts from Pliny, Celsus, and G. Valla. The burlesque 'Tragodopodagra', attributed to Lucian, is tr. into Latin verse; it is analysed in no. 5091. Ballista's poem is entitled 'In podagram concertatio'.

5303. Dissertationum ludicrarum et Amœnitatum, Scriptores varij. Ed. nova et aucta. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud F. Hegerum*, 1644.

Title engraved. Contains Pirckheimer's 'Laus podagræ' and the following:

ALDROVANDUS (U.): Encomium Cycni.
[BARRLE (K. van)] C. BARLAEUS: De ente rationis. —Nuptiæ peripateticæ.
BOXHORN (M. Z.): Allocutio nuptialis.
CALCAGNINI (C.): Encomium pulicis.
CARDANUS (H.): Podagræ encomium.
[CONTI (A. M. de')] 'M. A. MAJORAGIO': Encomium luti.
DOUSA [van der DOES] (J.) *fil.*: Laus umbræ.
[GUARNA (A.)] 'Andreas *Salernitanus*': Bellum grammaticale.
GUTHERIUS [GOUTHIÈRES] (J.): Tiresias, seu Encomium cæcitatis.
HEINSIUS (D.): Laus pediculi.
LIPSIUS (J.): Laus elephantis.
MELANCHTHON (P.): Laus formicæ.
MENAPIUS (G.) *Insulanus*: Encomium febris quartanæ.
PASSERAT (J.): Encomium asini.
PUTEANUS (E.) [H. van der PUT]: Democritus, sive De risu.—Encomium ovi.
SCALIGER (J. C.): Laus anseris.
SCRIBANIUS (F.): Muscæ principatus.
WYNMAN (N.): Colymbetes, sive De arte natandi.

The collection, according to Brunet, has been attributed to the Elzeviers. The four pieces by Aldrovandus, Boxhorn, Cardan, and Puteanus are not in the earlier editions (1623 and 1638) entitled 'Argumentorum ludicrorum . . . scriptores'. [W. O.]

PITCAIRN[E] (ARCHIBALD) 1652–1713.

5304. [Three fugitive leaves bearing Latin verses.] sm. 4°. &c. *n. pl.*, [*c.* 1711].

Beginning: i, 'Credidimus terras'; ii, 'Multa tulere sacræ, Te, Rex'; iii, 'Prisca redit virtus'. Duplicates taken from a volume which contains occasional jeux d'esprit privately issued by Pitcairn and which is believed to be the lost collection referred to in the D. N. B., xlv, p. 336.

Pres. by F. R. D. Needham, Esq., of Christ Church, 1925. Bd. with no. 2890.

i and iii are reprinted in no. 5305, pp. 72 and 20, as 'Ad Annam R. Anno 1711' and 'In Octavum Martii'.

5305. Selecta Poemata Archibaldi Pitcarnii, Gulielmi Scot a Thirlestane, Thomae Kincadii, et aliorum. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1727.

In 2 pts.; the 2nd, by Kincaid &c., has title-page 'Poems in English and Latin on the Archers . . . By several hands', 1726, with sep. pagination, &c. Inserted: an abstract of Henderson's life of Pitcairn in the D. N. B.

PITT (—).

5306. A Letter to Doctor Pitt, an eminent Physician at Oxford. By a Young Lady of Oxford . . . 4°. *Lond., n.d.*

Signed Mary Jones. An appeal, in 18th-century medical jargon, to her neighbour to remedy the cachexia of his partition fence. Frewin (1681?–1761) is recommended as consultant.

PONTANUS (JACOBUS) 1542–1626.

5307. [Progymnasmatum Latinitatis, sive Dialogorum libri quatuor . . .] 8°. (*Francof.*), *n.d.*

Imperfect, wanting title-page, dedication, preface and one leaf of the index. Privilegium to Joh. Theobald Schönwetter of Frankfort, dated Würzburg, 19 Apr., 1629. Besides the ed. of 1630 (from which this volume differs, except for the privilege), Frankfort eds. of 1639, 1643, and 1689 are recorded. In contemporary calf binding, with its metal thong (for chaining) still attached.

Pontanus, or Spanmueller, a Bohemian Jesuit, published this school book at Ingolstadt, 1588–94. Bk. iv has a section on medicine (pp. 1072–107 in this ed.), including a dialogue between Podagricus and Calculosus in praise of the gout, and an appendix of excerpts from Celsus.

PORTUS [DUPORT] (FRANCISCUS) 1540?–1624.

5308. Medica Decas, eiusdem authoris in singula librorum capita Commentarijs illustrata. Opus scitu facillimum ob metrum, & ad praxin vtilissimum. 4°. *Lutetiæ Par., sumpt. A. Saugrain* (*excud. F. Iacquin*), 1613.

Bk.-label of C. Dubois.

The author of this versified treatise was dean of the Paris Faculty in 1604.

PROPHETIC PHYSICIAN.

5309. The Prophetic Physician. An heroi-comic Poem, address'd to the Physicians . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1737.

An anonymous satire on uroscopy.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) 1600–69.

5310. The Vnlouelinesse, of Loue-Lockes. Or, A summarie Discourse, prooving: The wearing, and nourishing of a Locke, or Loue-Locke, to be altogether vnseemely, and vnlawfull vnto Christians. In which there are likewise some passages . . . against Face-painting; the wearing of Supposititious, Poudred, Frizled, or extraordinary long Haire . . . and Womens Mannish, Vnnaturall, Impudent, and vnchristian cutting of their Haire; the Epidemicall Vanities, and Vices of our Age. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1628.

A later portrait, engraved by Benoist, is bound in. It is from Smollett's 'History' (e. g. 3rd ed., vol. 7, 1759, p. 143) and shows Prynne wearing long hair, an 'imperial', and a huge embroidered collar covering his shoulders! Bk.-plate of Hy. Francis Lyte (1793–1847, author of 'Abide with me').

PUFENDORF (SAMUEL VON) 1632–94.

5311. Commentatio super invenusto Veneris Lipsicæ Pullo, Valentini Alberti Calumniis & Ineptiis opposita. sm. 4°. *Francof., sumpt. F. Knochii*, 1688.

A 1687 ed., with *Ovo* in place of *Pullo* in the title, is mentioned by Chaufepié (Nouv. Dict. hist., iii, 1753, p. 256).

The unorthodoxy of Pufendorf's 'De jure naturae' (no. 1063) had involved him in a long controversy with the theologians, notably with Valentin Alberti (1635–97) whose latest onslaught bore the vulnerable title 'Eros Lipsicus' (1687). Hence the 'Ugly duckling of Venus', its mother being a pietist society at Leipsic, of which Alberti, rector of the University, was the head.

[PYE-SMITH (PHILIP HENRY) 1840–1914.]

5312. A Sequel to The History of Sir Charles Grandison. In a series of Letters discovered after the Death of the late Mr. Richardson . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

Anon. Privately pr. Attributed to Dr. P. H. Pye-Smith in a MS. note; with an inscription, in a different hand, by the 'Editor'. Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister.

Richardson's novel was published in 1753.

QUILLET (CLAUDE) 1602–61.

5313. Cl. Quilleti Callipædia, &c. Et Scævolæ Sammarthani Pædotrophia. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1709.

A re-issue of Bowyer's 1708 ed., with a new general title-page. The two poems have sep. title-pages, dated 1708: 'Callipædia, seu de pulchræ prolis habendæ ratione . . .' and 'Pædotrophiæ, sive de puerorum educatione libri III . . .'. The Callipædia is followed by Quillet's verses Ad Eudoxum and In obitu Gassendi.

Quillet's Callipædia was published at Leyden, 1655 (under the pseudonym Calvidius Letus), and at Paris, 1656. Other eds. of Sainte-Marthe's poem are nos. 5416–17.

RABELAIS (FRANCOIS) 1483? (or 1495?)–1553(?).

5314. Les Œuures, contenans la vie, faicts & dicts Heroiques de Gargantua, & de son filz Panurge [*sic*]: Auec la Prognostication Pantagrueline. sm. 16°. *n. pl.*, 1553.

The first *dated* collective ed. of the first four Books, and the first with the title 'Œuvres'. Books 2–4 have sep. title-pages (cf. nos. 5329–36). On that of the Tiers Livre Rabelais adds to his style of Docteur en Médecine 'Et Calloier des Isles Hieres'. There is a copy in the B. M. but not in the Bodleian. See Plan's Bibliographie (no. 5367), p. 186, where the variations between his description and this copy are noted in pencil.

The error in the title has been corrected in MS. to read: 'son filz Pantagruel & de Panurge'. This copy lacks C 1 and 2 and quire II (these 10 leaves are supplied in MS. in an old hand), also NN 1 and OO 1. There is a MS. key at the end, and on p. 915 a distich to Rabelais by a 'Poeta sitiens'. Bk.-plate of Geo. Aitchison.

"With an immense erudition, representing almost the whole knowledge of his time, with an untiring faculty of invention, with the judgement of a philosopher and the common sense of a man of the world, with an observation that let no characteristic of the time pass unobserved, and with a tenfold portion of the special Gallic gift of good-humoured satire, Rabelais united a height of speculation and depth of insight and a vein of poetical imagination rarely found in any writer, but altogether portentous when taken in conjunction with his other characteristics." Saintsbury, Encycl. Brit., art. French Literature.

"Rabelais is a most wonderful writer. Pantagruel is the Reason, Panurge the Understanding, —the pollarded man, the man with every faculty except the reason . . . Rabelais had no mode of speaking the truth in those days, but in such a form as this . . . The morality of the work is of the most refined and exalted kind; as for the manners, to be sure, I cannot say much." Coleridge, 'Table Talk', 15 June, 1830.

Coleridge classed Rabelais with the great creative minds of the world—Shakespeare, Dante, Cervantes. "I could write", said he, "a treatise in praise of the moral elevation of his work which would make the Church stare and the Conventicle groan." (Literary Remains.)

He erred not, the seer who discerned on the seas as a star
Theleme.
Swinburne, 'A Roundel of Rabelais'.

When wisdom deeper and sweeter than Rabelais veiled and revealed
Found utterance diviner and meeter for truth whence anguish is healed.
Id., 'Altar of Righteousness'.

No writings of the same rank have claimed a set curative purpose—and, one may add, no writings have the same therapeutic value! Rabelais begins the Prologue to Gargantua with "Drinkers very illustrious, and you very precious pockified Patients—for to you and no others are dedicated my Writings". To avoid a chill after a hard and profitless day hunters re-read the inestimable

deeds of Gargantua—even applied locally they will cure a toothache! (Prologue to Pantagruel.) Poor pocky, gouty patients with rattling teeth and raucous throats find consolation in listening to some pages of the said book—no book with such "Virtues, Properties and Prerogatives . . . It is peerless, incomparable and without Paragon . . . More of it have been sold in two months than will be bought of bibles in nine years." (*Ibid.*) "Not less useful than delectable," says the Privilege of Francis I to the Third Book.

For the sick, the gouty and the unfortunate in their sore discomfort Rabelais had composed the Books, as he could not possibly take under his personal care all who needed his services. Contemplating the qualities of his physician, whether sour, morose and depressed, or serene, pleasant and smiling, so the patient is influenced by a transfusion of the spirits; and the author in making public these joyous Books gives joyous pastime to many sick and languishing of whom he cannot possibly take charge. The careful physician has but one end in view—not to depress his patient in any way whatever.

[W. O.]

5315. *The same.* OEuvres publiées sous le Titre de Faits et Dits du Géant Gargantua et de son Fils Pantagruel, avec la Prognostication Pantagrueline, l'Epître du Limosin, la Crême Philosophale & deux Epîtres à deux Vieilles de mœurs & d'humeurs differentes. Nouvelle éd. Où l'on a ajouté des Remarques Historiques & Critiques . . . le vrai Portrait de Rabelais; la Carte du Chinonnois, le dessein de la Cave peinte; & les differentes vûës de la Deviniere, Metairie de l'Auteur. 6 tomes. sm. 8°. *Amst.*, 1711.

Bd. in 5 vols. With a Life, &c. Ded. epistle signed L. D., i. e. Jacob Le Duchat (1658–1735), the editor. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, 1881.

The first critical ed.; and the genuine issue. The signature (W. de Broen) on the engr. half-title and on the portrait serves to distinguish it from a counterfeit of the same date. See no. 5367, p. 226; also Brunet, no. 5345, p. 127.

5316. *The same.* Les Œuvres. 4 tomes. 24°. *Genève*, 1782.

With portrait; and Life, &c., from Le Duchat. Bk.-plate of Fr. H. Bacon.

5317. *The same.* Œuvres. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1835.

With portr., bibliography, glossaries, &c. Lettered on back, 'Panthéon littéraire'.

5318. *The same.* Nouvelle éd., augmentée de plusieurs extraits des Chroniques admirables du puissant Roi Gargantua, ainsi que d'un grand nombre de Variantes et de deux Chapitres inédits du V^e^ livre . . . et accompagnée de Notes explicatives et d'une Notice historique . . . par L. Jacob, bibliophile [i. e. P. Lacroix]. 8°. *Par.*, 1841.

5319. *The same.* Les Œuvres, accompagnées d'une Notice sur sa vie & ses ouvrages, d'une Étude bibliographique, de Variantes, d'un Commentaire . . . & d'un Glossaire, par Ch. Marty-Laveaux. 6 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1868–1903.

With facs. title-pages. The paper cover of vol. 1 has the date 1870. Vols. 5–6 (Life, &c., 1902–3) are edited by Petit de Julleville and Edmond Huguet.

5320. *The same.* Rabelais et l'Œuvre de Jules Garnier. 2 tomes. fol. *Par.*, 1897–9.

With Garnier's coloured illustrations. Preface signed Armand Silvestre. Inserted: letter from the donor, Wm. Wright, Esq., F.R.C.S.

5321. *The same.* Œuvres. Éd. critique publiée par Abel Lefranc, Jacques Boulenger, Henri Clouzot, Paul Dorveaux, Jean Plattard et Lazare Sainéan. Tome 1(–4) . . . 4°. *Par.*, 1912–

Vols. 1–2, 1912–13: Bk. 1, Gargantua; vols. 3–4, 1922: Bk. 2, Pantagruel. With portr. in 2 states.

5322. *The same.* Tout ce qui existe de ses Œuvres: Gargantua, Pantagruel, Pantagrueline Prognostication, Almanachs, Schiomacie, Lettres, Opuscules, Pièces attribuées à Rabelais. Texte soigneusement collationné sur les éditions originales, précédé d'une Vie de l'Auteur . . . et suivi d'une Bibliographie, de Notes et d'un Glossaire, par Louis Moland. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

Published after 1868 and before 1904.

5323. *The same.* The Works, faithfully tr. from the French, with variorum notes, and numerous illustrs. by Gustave Doré. 8°. *Lond.*, [1871].

The translation made by Sir Thomas Urquhart, 1653, and completed by Peter Anthony Motteux, 1708.

5324. *The same.* Rabelais, the Five Books and Minor Writings, together with Letters & Documents illustrating his Life. A new translation with notes by W. F. Smith. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Published for subscribers only. Inserted: 31 photographic reproductions of Garnier's illustrations (cf. no. 5320); 15 letters from the translator; and newspaper cuttings.

The best edition for English readers. Smith was an accurate and careful student of Rabelais, with an extraordinary knowledge of the literature of the period. His notes will be most valuable for a new edition of this translation. [See also note to no. 5373.]

"We can imagine a character having a profound insight into the nature of men and things, and yet hardly dwelling upon them seriously; blending

RABELAIS *contd.*

inextricably sense and nonsense; sometimes enveloping in a blaze of jests the most serious matters, and then again allowing the truth to peer through; enjoying the flow of his own humour, and puzzling mankind by an ironical exaggeration of their absurdities. Such were Aristophanes and Rabelais." Jowett, Introduction to 'Cratylus' (in no. 217, i, p. 260).

[W. O.]

5325. *The same.* The Works. Tr. by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux, with the Notes of Duchat, Ozell, and others; Introduction and Revision by Alfred Wallis. 5 vols. 12°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Each vol. has a sep. title-page for the corresponding Book. With portr. and plates.

5326. Pages choisies des Grands Écrivains. Rabelais, [by] E. Huguet. 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

Lectures littéraires.

5327. Readings in Rabelais. By Walter Besant. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1883.

Bk.-plate of Charles J. Dickins.

5328. Rabelais on Civil and Canon Law. The Trial of Judge Bridlegoose (III 39–44). The Island of the Papimanes (IV 48–54). Translation, Introduction and Notes by W. F. Smith. sq. 12°. (*Camb.*), 1901.

Privately printed.

5329. Gargantua. Portrait à l'eau-forte. Fac-simile de l'écriture de Rabelais. Figures anatomiques. 12°. *Par.*, 1879.

'Rabelais médecin, avec notes et commentaires par Félix Brémond.'

First Book. The head-title, 'La vie très-horrifique du grand Gargantua . . . par Alcofribas Nasier [anagram of François Rabelais], abstracteur de quinte essence', is from the 5th(?) ed., Lyons, 1542.

5330. Pantagruel. Facsimilé de l'éd. de Lyon, François Juste, 1533, d'après l'exemplaire unique de la Bibliothèque royale de Dresde. Introduction de Léon Dorez & Pierre-Paul Plan. 12°. *Par.*, 1903.

One of 250 copies. With inscription by Plan to R. Millon.

Second Book; entitled, 'Les horribles et espouuentables faictz et prouesses du tresrenomme Pantagruel, Roy des Dipsodes . . . par Alcofrybas Nasier.'

5331. *The same.* Pantagruel. (Éd. de Lyon, Juste, 1533.) Réimprimé d'après l'exemplaire unique . . . par P. Babeau, Jacques Boulenger et H. Patry. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1904.

With title and 6 pp. in facsimile. Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes.

5332. *The same.* Pantagruel, avec une préface de M. le Dr. Hahn. 12°. *Par.*, 1888.

'Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires par Félix Brémond.' With portrait.

5333. Le Tiers-Livre. la. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

'Rabelais médecin. Notes et commentaires par Félix Brémond.' Preface by Charles Letort. Issued after 1899.

Third Book; first published as 'Tiers liure des faicts et dicts heroïques du noble Pantagruel . . . par M. Franç. Rabelais', 1546.

5334. Le Quart Livre de Pantagruel. (Éd. dite partielle, Lyon, 1548.) Texte critique avec une Introduction par Jean Plattard. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes.

Fourth Book; from the 1st ed. (Plan 76). It was completed in 1552.

5335. *The same.* The First Edition of the Fourth Book of the heroic Deeds and Sayings of the noble Pantagruel, tr. by W. F. Smith. sq. 12°. *Lond.*, 1899.

Privately pr. Inserted: letter from Smith.

5336. L'Isle Sonante. Réimprimée pour la première fois par Abel Lefranc et Jacques Boulenger. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

With facs. of the 1562 title-page. Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes.

Fifth Book (16 chapters), published posthumously. An augmented ed. appeared in 1564 with title, 'Le cinquiesme et dernière livre'.

5337. Les Lettres, escrites pendant son voyage d'Italie, nouvellement mises en lumiere, avec des Observations Historiques par Mrs. de Sainte-Marthe, et un Abregé de la vie de l'Autheur. Ed. nouvelle augmentée de plusieurs Remarques. sm. 8°. *Brusselle*, 1710.

With portr. and vignette.

Three letters, divided and numbered as sixteen. Written from Rome to Geoffroy d'Estissac, Bishop of Maillezais, they were first published in 1651 by Scévole (2nd, 1571–1650) and Louis (*d.* 1656), twin sons of Scévole de Sainte-Marthe, author of 'Paedotrophia', no. 5416.

Bought at the Paul Schmidt auction, Paris, 2 Nov., 1905. W. O.

5338. *The same.* Lettres écrites d'Italie. (Déc. 1535–Févr. 1536). Nouvelle éd. critique, avec une Introduction, des Notes et un Appendice, par V. L. Bourrilly. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

With facsimiles. Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes. Bd. with no. 5334.

5339. Supplément aux œuvres de François Rabelais. Les Songes drôlatiques de Pantagruel. Suite de 120 gravures sur bois. 3e éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1870.

Reprinted in quasi-fascimile from the 1st ed.,

1565, with introduction by ' M. E. T. ', i. e. Edwin Tross.
Described in the original title as the *invention* of Rabelais; but not by him.

5340. La seconde Chronique de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. Précédée d'une Notice par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob). 12°. *Par.*, 1872.

One of 330 copies. Reprinted from ' Les Croniques admirables du puissant Roy Gargantua ', *n. d.* (before 1535? [Plan 7]).
This and the earlier version (which is reprinted in no. 5345), viz. ' Les grandes et inestimables croniques du . . . geant Gargantua ', 1532 (Plan 1), attributed to Rabelais, contain the germ of his First Book (cf. no. 5329).

5341. Le Disciple de Pantagruel. Précédé d'une Notice par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob). 12°. *Par.*, 1875.

One of 330 copies. Reprinted from the ed. of 1538 (Plan 46).
This popular tale, of which Plan describes 22 eds. with various titles (' Les Navigations de Panurge ', ' Bringuenarilles ', &c.) was appended to some eds. of the first two Books, 1537–42; but neither Brunet nor Plan agrees with Lacroix in attributing it to Rabelais.

ARNSTÄDT (FRIEDR[ICH] AUG[UST]).

5342. François Rabelais und sein Traité d'Éducation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der pädagogischen Grundsätze Montaigne's, Locke's und Rousseau's. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1872.

5343. Un Commentaire allemand sur Rabelais . . . la. 8°. [*Par.*], (1872).

Signed Albert Réville. A review of no. 5342; extr. fr. Rev. des Deux Mondes, ser. 2, vol. 101, pp. 820–47.

BERTRAND (ALEXIS) 1850–

5344. Le Séjour de Rabelais à Lyon. la. 8°. *Lyon*, [1893].

With facsimiles of title-pages &c. and of extracts from the ' Registres ' of the Hôtel-Dieu. One of 250 copies.
It is reprinted in no. 6593.

BRUNET (JACQ[UES] CH[ARLES]) 1780–1867.

5345. Recherches bibliographiques et critiques sur les Éditions originales des cinq Livres du Roman satirique de Rabelais . . . On y a joint . . . le Texte original des . . . Croniques de Gargantua . . . pour servir de Supplément à toutes les éditions des Œuvres. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1852.

The ' Croniques ' (see note to no. 5340) has sep. pagination. At end: ' Recherches . . . Additions au ch. III ', 7 pp.
Bought at the Paul Schmidt auction, 2 Nov., 1905, for 5 frs. W. O.
Another copy is bd. with no. 5198.

CUMSTON (CHARLES GREENE) 1868–

5346. A short Outline of the Medical Career of François Rabelais. 8°. (*New York*, 1912.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 27 Apr., 1912.
In a vol. lettered: Rabelais pamphlets.

5347. Reflections on the Obstetrical Science of François Rabelais . . . 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Obst. &c., vol. 65.
Bd. with no. 5346.

5348. Notre sympathique Confrère, François Rabelais. Conférence . . . 8°. *Genève*, 1918.

With portraits and facsimiles. Privately printed. Pres. copy.

DER FLAG (G.).

5349. Protée-Cigale. Équation curieuse, Discussion mirificque et veresimiles Solutions de l'Utrum X de la Chresme philosophale des Questions encyclopédicques de Pantagruel . . . 8°. *Tettigopolis*, 1864.

Pr. at Brest. The question—in un-Rabelaisian terms—was whether a grasshopper (τέττιξ) could digest a dew-drop in a year (cf. no. 5324, i, p. 260).

FLINT (AUSTIN) 1836–1915.

5350. Rabelais as a Physiologist: Reflections suggested by his description of the Production and Movements of the Blood, in 1546. la. 8°. (*New York*, 1903.)

In no. 2607, ii, pp. 497–513. Reprinted from N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 29 June, 1901.
Passages from Rabelais and from Servetus (cf. no. 839) are quoted and translated.

GEBHART (ÉMILE) 1839–1908.

5351. Rabelais . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

Collection des Classiques populaires. Illustr. A revised ed. of his ' Rabelais, la Renaissance & la Réforme ', 1877.

GINGUENÉ ([PIERRE LOUIS]) 1748–1815.

5352. De l'Autorité de Rabelais dans la Révolution présente, et dans la Constitution civile du Clergé. Ouvrage de Ginguené, publié en 1791. Réimprimé avec un Avertissement par Henri Martin. 12°. *Par.*, 1879.

GORDON (R[ICHARD]).

5353. F. Rabelais à la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier. Autographes, Documents et Fac-simile. 4°. *Montpellier &c.*, 1876.

The 21 illustrs. are in duplicate, photogravure and photograph.

HEULHARD (ARTHUR) –1919.

5354. Rabelais, ses Voyages en Italie, son Exil à Metz. Ouvrage orné d'un portrait . . .

RABELAIS *contd.*

de 2 restitutions en couleurs de l'Abbaye de Thélème, de 9 planches . . . et de 75 gravures . . . etc. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1891.

The last chapter contains a translation of Lodovico Arrivabene's ' Sylvius ocreatus ', Paris, 1555, a satire on French physicians in the form of a dialogue between Charon, Sylvius, Rabelais, and Montanus. The original is reprinted by Thuasne in no. 5375.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858–

5355. François Rabelais, M.D., Reformer and Buffoon . . . 8°. (*New York*, 1910.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 9 July, 1910.
Bd. with no. 5346.

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806–84.

5356. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor au seizième siècle rédigé par François Rabelais. Commenté par le Bibliophile Jacob [i. e. Lacroix] et suivi d'un Essai sur les Bibliothèques imaginaires par Gustave Brunet. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1862.

On the mock catalogue of a real library (ch. vii of the Second Book). The Fortsas catalogue (reprinted from no. 6964), satirical titles of sham books in Turgot's library, &c., and Brunet's ' Lettre bibliographique ' on the St. Victor catalogue are appended to his Essai.

Inserted : (i) copies of a ' List of books belonging to the late Elias Brumley of Norwich ' and of an accompanying letter, written by E. R. Osler to himself but purporting to come from a Norwich bookseller ; together with an account, by Lady Osler, of this ' Bibliographical joke perpetrated on his friends by E. R. O., 20 Feb., 1915 '. (ii) A list of titles for dummy books at Cliveden, endorsed ' prepared by E. H. Dring of Quaritch's. Given me by him. W. Osler '. It includes ' Tu oldat forte ' by ' Osleregius '. (iii) A cutting with some of Hood's humorous titles for such books at Chatsworth. Cf. B. R. Wheatley, ' On sham or dummy library doors ', in no. 6888, i, p. 161, and (with Hood's list) ii, p. 44.

5357. Simples Notes sur la Vie de François Rabelais par le Bibliophile Jacob . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1879.

Comité pour l'érection d'une statue à Rabelais dans la ville de Chinon. The Chinon statue (see frontisp., no. 5351) was unveiled in 1882.

LE DOUBLE (A[NATOLE] F.) 1848–1913.

5358. Rabelais Anatomiste et Physiologiste. Avec une Préface de Mathias Duval. 32 facsimilés et 174 illustrs. par Louis Danty-Collas . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

LEFRANC (ABEL).

5359. Les Navigations de Pantagruel. Étude sur la Géographie rabelaisienne. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

With maps and plates. The origin of the name Canada is discussed in Appendix G.

LIGIER (HERMANN).

5360. La Politique de Rabelais. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

MARTIN-DUPONT (N.).

5361. François Rabelais . . . L'Écrivain . . . [&c.] Le Médecin. L'Alchimie . . . 8°. *Par.*, [1910].

Illustrated.

MONTGOMERY (DOUGLASS W[ILLIAM]) 1859–

5362. The Teeth according to Rabelais . . . 8°. *New York*, (1918).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 23 Feb., 1918.
Bd. with no. 5346.

5363. Rabelais' Mention of Parts of the Human Skeleton . . . 8°. *New York*, (1918).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 17 Aug., 1918. Inserted : letter from the author. Bd. with no. 5346.

5364. Rabelais' Mention of the Muscles . . . 8°. *New York*, (1919).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 19 Apr., 1919.
Bd. with no. 5346.

NOEL (EUGÈNE).

5365. Rabelais. 12°. *Par.*, 1850.

Légendes françaises.

5366. *The same.* Sa Vie et son Œuvre. 2me éd. . . . 16°. *Leipz.*, 1859.

Collection Hetzel.

PLAN (PIERRE PAUL).

5367. Bibliographie rabelaisienne. Les Éditions de Rabelais de 1532 à 1711. Catalogue raisonné descriptif et figuré, illustré de 166 facsimilés (titres, variantes, pages de texte, portraits). la. 8°. *Par.*, 1904.

One of 350 copies ; initialed by the author.

PLATTARD (JEAN).

5368. L'Œuvre de Rabelais (Sources, Invention et Composition). la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

POËY-D'AVANT ([FAUSTIN]).

5369. De l'Influence du Langage poitevin sur le Style de Rabelais. 8°. *Par.*, 1855.

Repr. fr. Bulletin du Bibliophile.

RABELAIS CLUB.

5370. Recreations of the Rabelais Club. 1880(–1888). 4°. (*Guildford*, 1881–3.)

3 vols. Pr. for members ; one of 100 copies ; signed by Walter Besant, &c. Inserted : fly-sheets containing verses ; and letters from Sir J. Crichton-Browne and W. F. Smith. The latter states that this dining club came to an end about 1890.

REVUE.

5371. Revue des Études rabelaisiennes. Publication trimestrielle consacrée à Rabe-

lais et à son temps. Tomes 1–10. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903–12.

Illustrated. Lists of members, &c., of the Société des Études rabelaisiennes are in vols. 2–6 and in no. 5372, which is the continuation.

Indispensable to all Rabelais students. These ten volumes, illustrating the very best type of literary study, show what a group of trained men may do who know how to get at and use the sources. [W. O.]

5372. *The same.* Revue du Seizième Siècle. Tomes 1–2. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1913–14.

Soc. des Études rabelaisiennes, nouvelle série.

Vols. 3–13 (vol. 5, 1917–18) have been published to date (1926).

SMITH (W[ILLIAM] F[RANCIS]) 1842–1919.

5373. Rabelais in his Writings. 8°. *Camb.*, 1918.

A review by W. O. (from the Lancet, 1918, i, p. 644) is in no. 3577; see also his note to no. 5324.

Smith was a fine type of Cambridge scholar, who had devoted years to the study of Rabelais. I met him in 1916 at Cheltenham where he had rooms. I induced him to give a lecture at the Historical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine in May 1919. It was a pleasure to see an old man (76) so keenly interested in his subject and so conscious of his thorough mastery of it. [W. O.]

STAPFER (PAUL) –1916.

5374. Rabelais, sa Personne, son Génie, son Œuvre. 3e éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1896.

With MS. extracts from Coleridge, &c. (quoted by W. O. at no. 5314).

THUASNE (LOUIS).

5375. Villon et Rabelais. Notes et Commentaires. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

With frontispiece (facs. of a letter of Rabelais), and a chapter on Jacobus Sylvius (p. 329; see note to no. 5354).

TILLEY (ARTHUR [AUGUSTUS]) 1851–

5376. François Rabelais. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With portrait. French Men of Letters, ed. by Alexander Jessup.

TOURS.

5377. François Rabelais, Tourangeau . . . la. 8°. *Tours*, 1880.

An engraving of the statue unveiled at Tours in 1880; with two sonnets, by Anatole de Montaiglon and François Fertiault.

RADCLIFFE (JOHN) 1650–1714.

5378. Dr. Ratcliff's Advice to the Ladies; with the Lady's Answer. fol. [*Lond.*], 1711.

Broadside; in verse, with portrait, &c.

Bd. with no. 2890.

For another version (not ascribed to Radcliffe) see 'The Resolution' written on a flyleaf of no. 4819. [W. O.]

RAMSAY (DAVID) 1749–1815.

5379. The Life of George Washington . . . By David Ramsay, M.D., Author of the History of the American Revolution. 6th ed., with 6 engravings. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1825.

READE (CHARLES) 1814–84.

5380. The Cloister and the Hearth. A tale of the Middle Ages. In 4 vols. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

This famous novel contains incidental pictures of real personages, especially of the childhood of Erasmus (vol. iv); also a caricature of a garrulous old physician (i, ch. 26).

5381. Hard Cash. A matter-of-fact Romance. Library ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

A sensational novel published in 1863, "Concluding with revelations of the iniquities of private asylums and somewhat extravagant strictures on the medical profession" (D. N. B.).

5382. A terrible Temptation. A story of the day. Library ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Published in 1871, this also deals with abuses of the lunacy laws.

READE ([WILLIAM] WINWOOD) 1838–75.

5383. The Martyrdom of Man. 20th ed., with an Introduction by F. Legge. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With portr. A popular history of civilization (1st ed. 1872).

Explorer and novelist; nephew of Charles Reade. Between journeys to Africa he studied medicine, 1864–6.

REDI (FRANCESCO) 1626–97.*

5384. Bacco in Toscana. Ditirambo. Con le Annotazioni. 4°. *Firenze, P. Matini*, 1685.

5385. *The same.* Colle Annotazioni accresciute. 8°. *Ven.*, 1712.

---

* Death is almost a habit with Redi—in books of reference. He died, perhaps for the first time, in 1676 (cf. no. 5789), again in 1694 (De Renzi; Haeser; S. G. L.; &c.), and then more frequently. Autopsied in 1696, he was found dead in March 1697 and made his will the following December—a Gilbertian sequence given in a recent biography (Viviani, Arezzo, 1924) without comment! His final dissolution occurred in 1698 (no. 5387, p. xv; Cent. Dict.; &c.), and the Crusca Academy held a memorial meeting in 1699. The contradictory evidence is in favour of 1697, which is also said to be the date on his monument (cf. the Works, no. 3772, i, p. 7; Viviani, no. 6512, pp. 183, 184; Imbert, 'Redi', Milan, 1925). The last of his autograph letters in no. 7516 is dated 20 Nov., 1696.

REDI *contd.*

5386. *The same.* Con le sue Annotazioni . . . 12°. *Napoli*, 1774.

Followed by Bacchic verses of other authors, pp. 57–192.

5387. Sonetti. fol. *Firenze, Stamperia di S. A. R., appr. P. A. Brigonci*, 1702.

Sonnets 1–60; finely printed; with frontispiece, portr. and vignettes. Large, clean copy in stamped vellum.

5388. Le Poesie Toscane di F. Redi, e la Svinatura di P. F. Carli. 16°. *Firenze*, 1820.

Contains an Elogio and the Bacco, Arianna, and 116 sonnets of Redi. Pp. 121–4 (sonnets 73–6) are wanting. 'Canzoniere di Melchior Missirini', Prato, 1823, is bd. with this.

5389. Scelta di Lettere familiari. Precedute da un Discorso intorno allo Studio della Lingua italiana di M. A. P. 12°. *Reggio*, 1827.

Letters on language and literature.

REMY (NICOLAS) –1600.

5390. Nicolai Remigij Dæmonolatreiæ libri tres. Ex Iudicijs capitalibus nongentorum plus minus hominum, qui sortilegij crimen intra annos quindecim in Lotharingia capite luerunt . . . 4°. *Lugd., in off. Vincentii*, 1595.

This infamous witch-hunter, inquisitor of Lorraine, glories in his 900 thoroughly tortured victims.

The binding is stamped with the arms of Edward Byde (*c.* 1665).

RICE-OXLEY (Sir A[LFRED] J[AMES]) 1856–

5391. Medical Men as portrayed in English Literature. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1917.)

Two copies, extr. and repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., vol. 22, pp. 147–67. Bd. with no. 75.

RICHER (PAUL [MARIE LOUIS PIERRE]) 1849–

5392. L'Art et la Médecine. la. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

Illustr. [2]+562 pp.; probably one of 2 undated issues, 1902 or 1904. Inserted: letter from Dr. Tait McKenzie, on Richer (prof. of anatomy, École des Beaux-Arts), Rimmer (no. 6792), and other artist-physicians.

ROGERS (BERTRAM M[ITFORD] H[ERON]) 1860–

5393. The Medical Aspect of Boswell's "Life of Johnson," with some account of the Medical Men mentioned in that Book. 8°. (*Bristol*, 1911.)

Presidential address, 1910, Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Soc.; repr. fr. its Journal, Dec. 1910, vol. 28, pp. 289–310 and June 1911, vol. 29, pp. 125–48.

ROGERS (E.) 1834–

5394. A Modern Sphinx. A Novel, éd. de luxe, with 7 illustrs. In 1 vol. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1895.)

A re-issue of the ed. in 3 vols., 1881, with the addition of illustrs. and an Introduction (dated 1895) including portraits and an account of the woman army surgeon, James Barry (*d.* 1865) whose career, in the character of 'Fitzjames', is the subject of this novel.

Inserted: letters from the author (1910–14), War Office officials, and Miss Racster; a photo. of Barry's grave at Kensal Green; and cuttings &c. concerning her and other women soldiers.

This copy contains the book-plate &c. of the Savage Club and letters from the author, (1) explaining how it was returned from the Club, and (2) giving interesting details about Dr. Barry, stating particularly that her sex was discovered by [Sir Thos.] Longmore in Trinidad in 1844. Col. Rogers also states with reference to the official report on the autopsy, "I have seen this document at the medical branch of the War Office in Victoria St.", and mentions that a life-size portrait of Dr. Barry is at the Cape.

I became interested in her from having heard the stories and gossip current in Montreal in the 'seventies. She lived in the house on the N.W. corner of Sherbrooke and Durocher Sts., leading a very secluded life, so Campbell, our old dean, said. He knew her well and attended her professionally without any suspicion of her sex, though her features and ways were feminine.

In the Army List for 1855 her services are thus given: "39 years service, 3 on half pay. Hosp. assistant 1813, assistant surgeon 7 Dec. 1815; staff surgeon 22 Nov. 1827; Deputy Inspector General 16 May 1851. Station Corfu." [See entry 3632 in the 'Roll', no. 5996.] She graduated at Edinburgh in 1812 with thesis entitled 'De merocele' ('List', no. 5843, p. 44). In the Lancet, 1910, ii, p. 1115, is a description by Col. Rogers of her grave. [The epitaph reads, 'Dr. James Barry. Inspector General of Army Hospitals. Died July 15, 1865. Aged 71 years', and the year of her birth is given as 1795 in the D. N. B.; but according to a cutting inserted here she died aged 80, which would seem more credible.]

A play, 'Dr. James Barry', by Miss Olga Racster and Miss Jessica Grove, was produced at St. James's Theatre, 22 July, 1919.

W. O.

ROGET (PETER MARK) 1779–1869.

5395. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the Expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition . . . New ed., enlarged and improved, partly from the Author's Notes . . . by John Lewis Roget. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1882.

This useful work, published first in 1852 and revised in 1879, 1910, and 1925, was compiled after the author retired from practice in 1840.

Roget graduated M.D. at Edinburgh in 1798, and the following year sent to Davy a letter on nitrous oxide which is printed in no. 1382. Elected

F.R.S. in 1815 for his invention of a new slide-rule, he was Secretary to the Royal Society 1827–49.

ROLLESTON (JOHN DAVY).

5396. The Medical Aspects of the Greek Anthology . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 3–13, 30–56. Bd. with no. 123.

5397. The medical interest of Casanova's "Mémoires". la. 8°. *Leyde*, 1917.

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 22, pp. 115–30, 205–22.

ROSE (ACHILLES) *c.* 1839–1916.

5398. Christian Greece and living Greek . . . 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Ch. 7 is on Greek as the international language of physicians. Pres. copy with inscription in Greek.

ROSS (Sir RONALD) 1857–

5399. Edgar, or The new Pygmalion. And The Judgment of Tithonus. 16°. *Madras*, 1883.

Anon. Plays, in verse. Inscribed: By me, Ronald Ross. This and nos. 5400–1 were presented by him in 1925.

5400. The Deformed transformed. By Ronald Ross . . . 12°. *Bangalore*, 1890.

A play, in verse; founded partly on Byron's unfinished drama. One of the 'Author's private copies (50 only)'.

5401. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1892.

5402. In exile. By R. R. 12°. [*Liverpool*], 1906.

Poems. Inscribed: William Osler from R. R.

5403. Fables. la. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1907.

Poems. One of 250 copies.

Inserted: 2 letters from the author concerning his attempts to obtain remuneration for his researches on malaria (cf. nos. 3836–43), with a proof copy of his 'Correspondence concerning a Petition presented to the House of Commons . . . Nov. 8, 1913', 1914. This contains (p. 14) a reprint of Jenner's petition in 1802.

5404. Philosophies. 12°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Poems. Pres. copy. Inserted: pr. letter from the author to The Times on the Poet-Laureateship.

5405. Lyra Modulata. Bæ Rónald Rós . . . la. 8°. (*Liverpool*), 1911.

In simplified spelling. One of 50 copies.

Inscribed by Col. Ross: "From dhi ynjinius but mysgæded œthr—'Hi only dúz yt tv anóy, Becóz hi noz yt tizez'. Chrysmas 1911."

ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES) 1712–78.

5406. The Confessions. Now for the first time completely tr. into English without expurgation. In 2 vols. . . . Illustr. with . . . etchings by Ed. Hedouin, and 2 portraits. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1901.

Privately printed.

GIRARDET (FABIEN).

5407. La Mort de Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Étude médicale. la. 8°. *Lyon &c.*, 1909.

ROWLANDS [or VERSTEGEN] (RICHARD) *fl.* 1565–1620.

5408. A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence: in antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renowmed English nation. By the studie and trauaile of R. V. . . . sm. 4°. *Antwerp, by R. Bruney*, 1605.

With 10 plates. Dedication (to James I) signed Richard Verstegan.

Rowlands, the antiquary, entered Christ Church in 1565. A Catholic, he declined the tests for a degree, and went to Holland where he set up a press and distributed Catholic literature. Here he resumed the surname Verstegen which his Dutch grandfather had changed. This is the original and best edition of the most interesting of his books. It was reprinted in London in 1673. [W. O.]

ROYCE (JOSIAH) 1855–

5409. The Conception of Immortality. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1900.

Ingersoll lecture, 1899.

RUGGLE (GEORGE) 1575–1622.

5410. Ignoramus, Comœdia; scriptore Georgio Ruggle; nunc denuo in lucem edita cum Notis historicis et criticis: quibus insuper præponitur Vita Auctoris, et subjicitur Glossarium . . . accurante Johanne Sidneio Hawkins. 8°. *Lond.*, 1787.

With frontisp. A satire on lawyers.

First printed in 1630, there are many editions, ten in Bodley. An English translation appeared in 1662 and an adaptation, 'The English lawyer', in 1678, 1736, &c.

During the visit of King James I to Cambridge in March 1615, five plays were acted, two of which, this and 'Albumazar' (no. 5522), were adapted from the Italian of G. B. Porta (see notes to no. 3712). For 'Ignoramus' Ruggle borrowed 21 scenes from Porta's 'Trappolaria'; 16 others are partial imitations, and 18 are original (p. xvii). Hawkins gives a very good account of Ruggle and his work; and J. L. Van Gundy wrote a thesis, Lancaster, Pa., 1906, on the sources of the play. [W. O.]

RUSH (JAMES) 1786–1869.

5411. Hamlet, a dramatic Prelude; in five acts. 8°. *Phila.*, 1834.

Inscribed by S. Weir Mitchell: "Dr. Rush left us about a thousand of this amazing challenge to Shakespeare's ghost . . .". Inserted: bk.-plates of the Rush collection in the Phila. Library and of the Jessup Memorial Library, Bar Harbour, Me.

The preface contains a criticism of medical schools and theories. The author was the son of Benjamin Rush.

SACOMBE ([JEAN FRANÇOIS]) 1750–1822.

5412. La Luciniade, ou L'Art des Accouchemens, poème didactique, par le Citoyen Sacombe . . . 8°. *Par.*, an I^er^ (1792).

5413. *The same.* Poëme en dix chants sur l'Art des Accouchemens. 3^e^ éd. . . . augmentée de 3000 vers. 12°. *Par.*, an VII (1799).

With portrait; and an inscription by Sacombe.

SADOLETO (JACOPO, Card.) 1477–1547.

5414. Sadoleto on Education. A Translation of the De Pueris recte instituendis, with Notes and Introduction by E. T. Campagnac and K. Forbes. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

SAILER (J[OHANN] M[ICHAEL]) Bp. of Ratisbon. 1751–1832.

5415. Ueber den Selbstmord. Für Menschen, die nicht fühlen den Werth, ein Mensch zu seyn. sm. 8°. *München*, 1785.

SAINTE-MARTHE (GAUCHER II, *dit* SCÉVOLE I^er^, DE) 1536–1623.

5416. La Maniere de Nourrir les Enfans à la Mammelle. Traduction d'un Poëme Latin de Scevole de Sainte-Marthe. Par Abel de Sainte-Marthe. sm. 8°. *Par., chez G. de Luyne &c.*, 1698.

The Latin text with a prose translation.

The original was published in 1584; one of the best eds., that of 1708, is in Quillet, no. 5313.

The translator, Abel 2nd (1630–1706), was the grandson of the author who, in turn, was grandson of the first Gaucher de Sainte-Marthe (*d.* 1551), physician to King Francis I.

5417. *The same.* Pædotrophia; or, The Art of Nursing and Rearing Children. A Poem, in 3 Books. Tr. from the Latin of Scevole de St. Marthe. With Medical and Historical Notes; with the Life of the Author, from the French of Michel and Niceron; his Epitaph; his Dedication . . .; and the Epigram written on the visit . . . from Charles I. . . . By H. W. Tytler, M.D. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1797.

Henry Wm. Tytler (1752–1808), an Edinburgh physician, was the younger brother of the extraordinary literary hack and surgeon, James Tytler, who wrote most of the 2nd ed. of the Encyclopaedia Britannica at 17*s.* a week, and who died at Salem, Mass., in 1805. [W. O.]

[SALLENGRE (ALBERT HENRI DE) 1694–1724.]

5418. Ebrietatis Encomium: or, The Praise of Drunkenness: wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved, the Necessity of frequently getting Drunk; and, that the practice is most ancient, primitive, and catholic. By Boniface Oinophilus . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1812.

A Postscript is dated 1723, in which year this version was first published. Translated by 'Oinophilus' from De Sallengre's 'Éloge de l'yvresse' (anon.), 1714.

This copy, which has an unidentified bk.-plate, lacks the frontispiece (three tipplers, one in cap and gown).

[SALMON (THOMAS) 1679–1767.]

5418 A. A Critical Essay concerning Marriage . . . To which is added, An Historical Account of the Marriage Rites and Ceremonies of the Greeks and Romans, and our Saxon Ancestors, and of most Nations of the World at this day. By a Gentleman. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

A 2nd ed. appeared in the same year under Salmon's name (D. N. B.). This copy, wrongly lettered 'Defoe on Marriage', contains extracts from booksellers' catalogues attributing the work to Defoe.

The last chapter is on Marriage rites in Canada.

SARGENT (L[UCIUS] M[ANLIUS]) 1786–1867.

5419. Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. 2 vols. 8°. *Boston*, 1856.

With frontisp. and pictorial title-page.

At the end of vol. ii is a dedication signed L. M. Sargent. The book is a collection of weekly articles contributed by him to the Boston Transcript between 1847 and 1856.

Sargent was "a great temperance advocate, enemy of both rum and tobacco . . . It is related that when . . . he passed a tobacco field, he would throw tracts against tobacco among the leaves" (F. C. Shattuck, letter inserted in no. 4381).

The personal notes about the profession in Boston are important. I should like to have had a few quiet evenings with the author.

[W. O.]

S[AUNDERS] (F[REDERICK]) 1807–1902.

5420. Salad for the Social: by the Author of "Salad for the Solitary." 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Introduction signed F. S. Illustrated. 'The mysteries of medicine', pp. 140–88, is one of the 'Ingredients'.

Saunders was a New York librarian.

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864–1924.

5421. The Ages of Man . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With frontisp. Inserted: letter from the author; pr. cuttings, &c.

An anthology of quotations for each age, with records of longevity.

SCHILLER (F[ERDINAND] C[ANNING] S[COTT]) 1864–

5422. Humanism. Philosophical essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

The last three essays are on immortality.

5423. The Answers to the American Branch's Questionnaire regarding Human Sentiment as to a Future Life. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1904).

Repr. fr. Proc., Society for Psychical Research, vol. 18, pp. 416–53. Bd. with no. 90.

SCHILLER (JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON) 1759–1805.

5424. Schillers sämmtliche Schriften. Historisch-kritische Ausgabe. Th. 1. Jugendversuche. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

This part includes some of his medical writings, e. g. an autopsy report, 1778; a fragment of 'Philosophie der Physiologie'; his thesis, 'Versuch über den Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen', 1780; &c. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq. Inserted: bibliogr. notes by Prof. H. G. Fiedler and W. O.

"Die Medizin ersetzt bei Schiller nicht bloss den tiefen Einblick in das Leben und die Natur, welche Goethe vergönnt war; sie ist in der Periode des jugendlichen Überfliegens und Stürmens auch sein Korrektiv gewesen, nach welchem er seine Uhr richtig stellte" (Minor, 'Schiller. Sein Leben u. seine Werke', Berlin, 1890 &c., i, p. 287). [W. O.]

[CARLYLE (THOMAS) 1795–1881.]

5425. The Life of Friedrich Schiller. Comprehending an Examination of his Works . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1825.

Anon. With portr. First published in 'London Magazine', 1823–4. Bk.-label of B. Fawcett.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868–

5426. Schillers Beziehungen zur Medizin. 8°. *Wien*, 1905.

Repr. fr. Allgem. Wien. med. Zeitung, Jahrg. 50, Nr. 21–26, 28.

SCHOLZ ([JOHANN PAUL] FRIEDRICH).

5427. Von Aerzten und Patienten. Lustige und unlustige Plaudereien. Mit dem Bildnis des Verfassers und Originalfederzeichnungen von O. Merté. 3te . . . Aufl. la. 8°. *München*, 1906.

SCHULTZ (SAMUEL FRIEDRICH).

5428. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis, de Matrimonio momentario . . . Præside Henrico Coccejo . . . 1701 . . . sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1735.

SCHWENINGER (ERNST) 1850–

5429. Dem Andenken Bismarcks . . . 7tes Tausend. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1899.

By Bismarck's physician.

SCOTT (Sir WALTER) 1771–1832.

5430 Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 16°. *Lond.*, 1830.

These "'Letters . . .' appeared in 1830, with a frontispiece of Major Weir's house. In November 1830, George Cruikshank issued a series of twelve etchings to illustrate them. There are copies of these on white and on tinted paper, and some which are hand-coloured. One or other of these sets may be found bound up usually with the second edition, 1831, which is further distinguished from the first by an appended note . . ." Ferguson, no. 7039, p. 8. [W. O.]

This copy of the 1st ed. has the 12 Cruikshank etchings, on white paper; the engraving of Weir's house, which here faces p. 333; and a portrait of Scott, dated 1829, as frontispiece. A note by a former owner (E. W. James?) states that he added the etchings but that the portrait was issued with the book. The Bodleian copy of this 1830 ed. has not the portrait, but has the etchings and a leaf of letter-press (missing here) with each.

The book seems to have been issued as vol. 16 of Murray's Family library, but there is no indication of this in either copy.

5431. *The same.* With an Introduction by Henry Morley. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1885.

Morley's Universal library, 12.

5432. The Surgeon's Daughter, Castle Dangerous, and Glossary. With steel plates from designs by George Cruikshank and F. W. Topham. New ed., with the Author's Notes. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1876.

Inserted: MS. list, by Dr. John Thomson, of the doctors in Scott's novels, with references.

"There is no creature in Scotland that works harder and is more poorly requited than the country doctor"—typified in the character of Gideon Gray—"unless perhaps it may be his horse" (Surgeon's Daughter, ch. 1).

SERENUS SAMONICUS (QUINTUS) –211.

5433. De Medicina Præcepta saluberrima, ex editione Lugdunensi A. 1566. Rob. Constantini, cum hujus Notis, variisque lectionibus . . . 8°. *Patavii*, 1750.

A poem. With 2 epistles of Morgagni (cf. nos. 1183–4) on Serenus. In no. 296 (Volpi's ed. of Celsus), vol. ii, pp. 243–394.

At p. 392: 'Vindiciano attributum Carmen, videtur esse Sereni Peroratio, finisque Poëmatis'. The same verses are attributed to Marcellus Empiricus in 'Medici antiqui', no. 3374, leaf 141, which also contains, at leaf 86^{v}, a letter from Vindician (4th century, friend of St. Augustine) to Valentinian I.

Serenus, "a wearisome versifier of medicine, but a man of some attainments" (Allbutt), was put to death by Caracalla. He left a library of 62,000 volumes to his son Quintus, to whom this 'De Medicina' has also been attributed.

SERENUS SAMONICUS *contd.*

BARNES (HENRY).

5434. Serenus Samonicus, Physician to the Emperor Severus . . . la. 8°. (*St. Louis*, 1907.)

With plate. Repr. fr. St. Louis Med. Rev., vol. 55, pp. 469–73. Inserted : letter from the author. The pronunciation of the word *angĭna*, which occurs in verse 282 of Serenus, is discussed. The doubtful syllable is long in no. 5433 and in other eds. in nos. 291–2 and 3374, but is short in no. 7495, which has the accepted reading, and also in verses of Lucilius and Plautus.

SEWELL (GEORGE) –1726.

5435. Posthumous Works. Viz. I. The Tragedy of King Richard the First. II. An Essay on the Usefulness of Snails in Medicine. III. Two Moral Essays, on the Government of the Thoughts, and on Death. To which are added, Poems on Several Occasions, published in His Life-Time. 8°. *Lond.*, 1728.

Edited by the author's brother Gregory.

Sewell graduated B.A. at Cambridge in 1709, studied under Boerhaave at Leyden, and took his M.D. at Edinburgh. He practised for a time at Hampstead and then became a literary hack. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) 1564–1616.

5436. Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies, being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition 1623, from the Chatsworth Copy in the Possession of the Duke of Devonshire. With Introduction and Census of Copies by Sidney Lee. fol. *Oxf.*, 1902.

No. 51 of 1000 copies, signed by Lee.

The ' Census of extant copies [158], with some account of their history and condition ' was issued as a supplement, separately bound. Inserted : Lee's ' Notes & additions to the Census . . . Reprinted from " The Library ", April 1906, and revised ', Lond. &c., 1906.

BUCKNILL (JOHN CHARLES) 1817–97.

5437. The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

5438. The Mad Folk of Shakespeare. Psychological essays. . 2nd ed., revised. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1867.

HARRIS (D[AVID] FRASER) 1867–

5439. Shakespeare and Biological Science. la. 8°. [*Montreal*], 1916.

Repr. fr. University Mag., Dec. 1916.

HEAD (FRANKLIN H[ARVEY]) 1832–1914.

5440. Shakespeare's Insomnia and the Causes Thereof. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1900.

An amusing hoax, published privately at Chicago in 1886 and often reprinted ; the ' Causes ' are revealed in ' recently discovered ' letters to Shakespeare.

LIBBY (MELANCHTHON F[ENNESSY]) 1864–

5441. Shakespeare and Psychognosis. Essay 1 (–3) . . . la. 8°. (*Boulder, Col.*, 1906.)

On the characters in ' The Tempest '. Repr. fr. Univ. of Colorado Studies, vol. 3, pp. 63–82, 229–247 and vol. 4, pp. 27–33. Bd. with no. 75.

MACHT (DAVID I.) 1882–

5442. A Pharmacological Appreciation of Shakespeare's Hamlet : on Instillation of Poisons into the Ear. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1918).

With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 165–70. Bd. with no. 75.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851–

5443. The Original Bodleian Copy of the First Folio of Shakespeare (The Turbutt Shakespeare). fol. *Oxf.*, 1905.

By F. Madan, G. M. R. Turbutt, and S. Gibson. With 6 plates. Inserted : pr. and MS. papers by E. W. B. Nicholson, &c., 1905–6.

The copy, for which an offer of £3,000 had been made to Mr. Turbutt by an American, was identified as the one which had been disposed of, probably in 1664, as ' superfluous ' when the Third Folio was received. It was repurchased for the Bodleian by public subscription in 1906, nearly a fifth of the sum being raised by " the enthusiastic efforts of Dr. Osler ", who obtained large contributions from Lord Strathcona (£500) and Lord Mountstephen. An inserted letter from the Librarian to Osler begins : " You deserve a statue in the Bodleian quadrangle ".

April 12th, 1906. Mr. N. told me to-day a curious sequel. He had a telegram from Sotheran that the man who offered the £3,000 now wished to offer the Bodleian £1,500, if he could have the Turbutt Folio for his lifetime. W. Osler.

5444. A Catalogue of the Shakespeare Exhibition held in the Bodleian Library to commemorate the Death of Shakespeare, April 23, 1616. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1916.

Ed. by F. Madan. With preface by Sir Sidney Lee. Larger ed., with appendixes and 10 facsimiles.

Inserted : ' Creators, transmuters, and transmitters, as illustrated by Shakespeare, Bacon, and Burton. Remarks made at the opening of the Bodley Shakespeare Exhibition . . . by William Osler. ', Oxf., 1916. [Another copy is *315* in no. 3576.]

5445. *The same.* Catalogue . . . to commemorate the Tercentenary of the death of Shakespeare. With an illustration. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1916.

Smaller ed. ; portr., preface, and catal. only.

MOYES (JOHN) 1848–95.

5446. Medicine & Kindred Arts in the Plays of Shakespeare. 8°. *Glasg.*, 1896.

With preface and a 'Bibliography of Shakespearean medicine' by James Finlayson.

O'DOWNEY (AUGUSTINE).

5447. William Shakespeare: Syphilographer . . . 8°. *Waterford*, [1909?].

With portraits of Shakespeare and Rabelais. One of 100 copies, not for sale. Pres. copy with letter dated 1909.

PALMER (GEORGE HERBERT) 1842–

5448. Intimations of Immortality in the Sonnets of Shakspere. 12°. *Boston &c.*, 1912.

Ingersoll lecture.

POEL (WILLIAM) 1852–

5449. Prominent Points in the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, arranged in 4 Tables . . . la. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1919.

John Rylands Library publications. Reprinted from the 'Bulletin' with additions.

SCHELENZ (HERMANN).

5450. Die Aeskulapjünger in Shakespeares Werken. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, [1913].

Repr. fr. Klin.-Therap. Wochenschr., Jg. 20, No. 32. Bd. with no. 75.

SCHMIDT (ALEXANDER).

5451. Shakespeare-Lexicon, a complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 3rd ed. revised and enlarged by Gregor Sarrazin. 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1902.

With title-pages also in German; the work is in English.

In his Introduction to this catalogue Sir W. Osler has told the story of his long-lost copy of the first ed., 1874. On finding it in the Redpath Library, McGill University, in 1910 he inscribed the following note:

"In 1875 I had a room with Mr. King, Beaver Hall Hill. When in Berlin in 187[3] I had ordered Schmidt's Lexicon. Knowing Mr. King's interest in everything Shakespearian I took it to him, and was delighted to see the eagerness and the joy with which he handled the book. *I never saw it again until this morning.* The old man avoided me for months. One day when he was ill I went up stairs to see him, and on another occasion I made what he called a 'magnificent cure of his giddiness' by removing a bit of wax which was in contact with the drum of his ear; but he was never happy in my presence. He never spoke of the book, and I had not the heart to ask him for it. When his collection came to this library my copy of Schmidt came with it, and I add this memorandum as an encouragement to elderly bibliophiles to appropriate the books of their good-natured friends. 15 Aug., 1910."

THOMSON (Sir STCLAIR) 1859–

5452. Shakespeare and Medicine . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With a list of works on the subject. Annual oration, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the 'Transactions', vol. 39, pp. 257–326.

WELLSTOOD (FREDERICK C[HRISTIAN]).

5453. Shakespeare Tercentenary Commemoration, 1616–1916. Shakespeare's Birthplace. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original Documents of the 16th & 17th centuries preserved in Stratford-upon-Avon, illustrating Shakespeare's life in the town . . . Compiled . . . by Fredk. C. Wellstood . . . With a Preface by Sir Sidney Lee. la. 8°. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1916.

With facsimiles.

SHAW ([GEORGE] BERNARD) 1856–

5454. The Doctor's Dilemma, Getting Married, & The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 12°. *Lond.*, 1911.

With a cynical 'Preface on Doctors'.

SIMON (ANDRÉ L.).

5455. In Vino Veritas, a Book about Wine, ed. by André L. Simon. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Issued by a committee of the Wine Trade Club.

SINISTRARI (LUDOVICO MARIA) 1622–1701.

5456. Demoniality, or Incubi and Succubi. A Treatise wherein is shown that there are in existence on earth rational creatures besides man, endowed like him with a body and a soul, that are born and die like him . . . Published from the original Latin MS. discovered in London in . . . 1872, and tr. into French by Isidore Liseux. Now first tr. into English, with the Latin Text. 12°. *Paris, I. Liseux*, 1879.

With a preface by Liseux, and a biographical notice from Sinistrari's 'Opera', 1753. He was a Franciscan theologian of Pavia.

SMITH (ALBERT [RICHARD]) 1816–60.

5457. The London Medical Student. By Albert Smith. Ed. by Arthur Smith. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1861.

Head-title: 'Physiology of the . . . Student'. Papers contributed to 'Punch', 1841 &c.

The brothers Smith were physicians who became popular authors and entertainers.

SMITH (ALEXANDER) 1830–67.

5458. Dreamthorp. A book of Essays written in the country. 8°. *Lond.*, 1863.

Included for the essay, 'Of Death and the Fear of Dying'. [W. O.]

SMITH (ALEXANDER) *contd.*

5459. *The same.* 12°. *Edinb.*, [*c.* 1905].

With portr.; and an account of Smith (who was secretary to Edinburgh University) by C. Kennett Burrow. Inserted: letter from the donor, Leonard Guthrie.

SMOLLETT ([TOBIAS GEORGE]) 1721–71.

5460. The Regicide: or, James the First, of Scotland. A Tragedy. By the Author of Roderick Random . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1749.

First ed.; the play was written during his surgical apprenticeship at Glasgow, 1736–9.

5461. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. By Dr. Smollett. In 4 vols. Cooke's ed. Embellished with superb engravings . . . 16°. *Lond.*, [1794].

The Memoirs, forming ch. 81 (ch. 9 of vol. 3 in this ed.)—" a grossly inartistic interpolation, for a handsome fee "—are those of the profligate Lady Fanny Vane. (D. N. B.)

SOALHAT DE MAINVILLERS (GENU).

5462. Nouvelle Philosophie secrete, ou abregé et plan sistẽmatique de l'Histoire Universelle Critique et Raisonnée du Ciel et de la Terre, avant et depuis la Formation du Monde Visible. Par Mr. Genu Soalhat, Chevalier de Mainvillers . . . sm. 8°. *Londres, aux dépens de l'Auteur*, 1752.

Pre-Adamite philosophy; some races, e. g. the *Américains*, are descended from the fallen angels. Apparently a serious work, though bound up with 'Lucina', no. 4925.

The author is probably the G. S. [or S. S.] de Mainvilliers (*d.* 1776), who wrote 'Le Petit-Maître philosophique' and 'Le Pétrade', Amst., 1763. " C'était un espèce d'aventurier, qui maniait assez adroitement la plume et l'épée; il prenait le titre de chevalier, et parcourut à pied une grande partie de l'Europe " (Nouv. Biogr. générale, vol. 32, 1860, p. 934).

SOHN (FRIEDERICH FERDINAND) *fl.* 1848.

5463. Kunst aus der Handhöhle, den Fingern und den Nägeln: Leben und Tod, Gesundheit und Krankheit . . . &c. bestimmen zu können, oder: die Chiromantie der Alten . . . Mit 5 Abbildungen. 8°. *Berl.*, [1856].

Bound (and issued ?) with this is the author's so-called 'Geschichte seines Lebens, seine Vorhersagungen und seine sympathetischen Kuren', Berlin, 1856.

SOUTHEY (ROBERT) 1774–1843.

5464. The Doctor, &c. By the late Robert Southey. Edited by his son-in-law, John Wood Warter. New ed., complete in one vol. 8°. *Lond.*, 1862.

With 4 plates, including a 'portrait' of Southey's back. A miscellany, first published anon. in 7 vols. (I–V, 1834–8; VI–VII, 1847).

SPON (JACQUES) 1647–85.

5465. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grece, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675. & 1676. par Iacob Spon & George Vvheler. 3 tomes. 12°. *Lyon, A. Cellier le fils*, 1678.

With plates. Vol. 3, 'Inscriptions antiques', is in 2 parts.

Spon, physician and archaeologist of Lyons, was the son of Patin's correspondent.

Wheler's account, 'A journey into Greece', was published in 1682, and tr. into French, 1689. He gave his collections to the University of Oxford.

SPRAT (THOMAS) Bp. of Rochester. 1635–1713.

5466. The Plague of Athens, which hapned in the second Year of the Peloponnesian Warre. First described in Greek by Thucydides; then in Latin by Lucretius. Now attempted in English, by Tho. Sprat. sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. by E. C. for H. Brome*, 1665.

In verse; preceded by the description from Thucydides, bk. ii, tr. by Thos. Hobbes, 1629.

[8]+6+24+[2] pp. The first leaf bears the licence dated 1665, the last (E 4, with publisher's List) is followed in this copy by an Imprimatur dated 'Nov. the 9th 1678'. This extra leaf is of different paper, is not in the B. M. copy, and evidently does not belong to the pamphlet.

The poem appeared in 1659 and, being composed " after incomparable Dr. Cowley's Pindarick way ", earned its author the nickname Pindaric Sprat. " It is his misfortune that . . . his name is better known as a versifier than as a master of English prose " (D. N. B.).

SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860–

5467. Physic and Fiction. 8°. *Lond.*, (1921).

Inserted: a MS. list, by C. Louis Taylor, of 'medicated' novels.

SPURSTOWE (WILLIAM) 1605?–66.

5468. The Spiritual Chymist: or, Six Decads of Divine Meditations on several Subjects. With a short Account of the Authours Life. By William Spurstow D.D. . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by E. T. for S. Miller*, 1668.

The subjects include the Circulation, the Weapon Salve, the Breast and the sucking-Bottle, &c.

[24]+260+[4] pp. This copy lacks 4 leaves, viz. A 2–3, probably containing the 'Life'; A 11 (end of preface and beginning of 'Contents'); and the last (blank ?), M 12. Lowndes and the D. N. B. mention two eds., 1666 and 1668, both in 8°. Only the former is in the B. M. and Bodleian.

[STABILI (FRANCESCO DEGLI) called] CECCO d'Ascoli, 1257–1327.

5469. ¶Lo illustro poeta Cecho dascoli: con el comento nouamente trouato & nobil-

mente historiato: reuisto: & emendato: & da molta incorrectione extirpato & da antiquo suo uestigio exemplato. &c. sm. 4°. [Colophon: *Impresso in Venetia per Marchio Sessa & Piero di ravani Busono Compagno . . .*, 1516.]

On leaf 2: ¶Incomincia el primo Libro . . . dicto lacerba de lordine di cieli. (The whole poem is known as the 'Acerba'.) The commentary, chiefly on bks. i–ii, is by Niccolo Massetti. The colophon is taken from the B. M. copy.

100 leaves (A–M⁸ N⁴). Title and text in roman type, commentary in gothic. With numerous woodcuts, of which one, on the title-page, is signed L F.

The present copy, which has bk.-plates of the Bibliotheca Sobolewskiana, Thos. Gaisford, and Arthur John Butler, with MS. notes and insertions, seems to have masqueraded hitherto as the 1510 ed., to which belong two of its leaves, 54 and 100. Leaf 100 has the colophon, 'Impressum Venetiis per Melchiorem de Sessa . . . 1510 . . .', preceded by errata which have been corrected in this 1516 page-for-page reprint. The two inserted leaves are distinguished by their very large folio-numerals and by the sharp impression of the type. The 1510 title-page is similar, but pr. in gothic type. The woodcuts are from the same blocks.

The work, frequently pr. in the 15th century, is usually in 4 bks.: on astronomy; on physiognomy and the virtues; on minerals and animals; and on 'Problemi naturali'. In these Sessa eds. the last chapter, on faith, makes a 5th bk. The illustrations to the bestiary in bk. iii, which are very quaint, include the Basilisk.

July 1915. The 1514 ed. was sent to me on approval with the statement that it was the first one with figures and with the well-known cut of the Rosa Ventorum; but at Bodley I found a 1510 ed., a very much better book, which also has the Rosa Ventorum [compass card, leaf 15v]. The next day at Davis & Orioli's I saw this copy and bought it. W. O.

Cecco d'Ascoli, professor of mathematics and astrology at Bologna in 1322, was a man of learning and ability, whose knowledge is said to have been based on experiment and observation. His commentary on the 'Sphere' of John Holywood brought him into conflict with the Church, and in 1324 he fled to Florence to avoid payment of a fine. But free thinking and plain speaking, not to mention his criticisms of Dante in this 'Acerba', his chief work, earned him another trial for impiety, and he was burned at the stake.

STEELE (JAMES PEDDIE) –1917.

5470. Reliquiae. Verse Compositions. sm. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1918.

With preface by John Harrower.

Steele graduated M.D. Edinb., 1861, and practised in Italy.

[STEELE (Sir RICHARD) 1672–1729.]

5471. The Tatler. Numb. 240. By Isaac Bickerstaff [i. e. Steele] . . . Oct. 19. to . . . 21. 1710. fol. [*Lond.*], (1710).

On physic and quacks. A single leaf.

Bd. with no. 2890.

STEEVES (G[EORGE] WALTER) 1853–1915.

5472. A Book of Verses. 16°. [*Lond.*?, 1916].

With Foreword by A. E. S. [i. e. Mrs. Steeves]. One of 250 copies, privately pr. Several of the poems are on Canada.

After graduating B.A. at Fredericton, New Brunswick, Steeves came to England and studied medicine at St. Thomas's Hospital (M.R.C.S. 1880, M.D. Brux. 1885). He practised for 30 years at Liverpool and later in London. A collector of old books, he published the authoritative bibliography of Fr. Bacon (no. 690), also essays, 'Some main issues', 1913.

STERNE (LAURENCE) 1713–68.

5473. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman . . . Vol. I (–IX). sm. 8°. *n. pl.* ([&] *Lond.*), 1760(–7).

Anon.; but with dedication in vol. v signed Laur. Sterne. Vols. i–ii, without name of place or printer, 1760; iii–iv, Lond., pr. for R. and J. Dodsley, 1761; v–ix, Lond., pr. for T. Becket and P. A. Dehondt, 1762, (vii–viii) 1765, and (ix) 1767. There are half-titles to vols. iv, v, vi, ix. All seem to be first eds., including the rare vols. i and ii, of which no copy dated '1759' has yet been discovered, though they are usually stated to have been published in that year by J. Hinxman at York, and were advertised on 1 Jan., 1760, as already on sale.

This set, like most others, has the autograph signature, L. Sterne, on p. 1 in vols. v, vii, ix. The plate (frontisp. to vol. iii) is wanting. In a mottled calf binding by Riviere. Vols. iii–ix have an unidentified armorial book-plate. Inserted: pr. cuttings; and photos. of a picture of Sterne as a mountebank, and of his church and his vicarage (1904) at Sutton, near York.

ALLPORT (W[ALTER] H.) 1862–

5474. Tristram Shandy and Obstetrics . . . 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Obst., vol. 65, pp. 612–617. Inserted: MS. copy of some entries by Sterne in his parish register. Bd. with no. 75.

STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) 1850–94.

5475. Father Damien. An open letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde of Honolulu. 8°. *Lond.*, 1890.

A vindication of Damien (Joseph de Veuster, 1840–89), the Belgian missionary to the Molokai leper colony. Reprinted from 'The Scots Observer'. Inserted: pr. extract about Hyde from a letter of Stevenson's to his mother. In the original brown wrappers; cased.

First published ed.; it had been privately pr. at Sydney, and again at Edinburgh, earlier in 1890 (bibliogr. in no. 7088).

5476. Underwoods. 5th ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1890.

Poems. The dedication is his eulogy of the physician as "the flower (such as it is) of our civilisation".

STEVENSON *contd.*

5477. The Suicide Club and The Rajah's Diamond. A new ed. With 8 illustrs. by W. J. Hennessy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

From his ' New Arabian Nights ', 1882.

5478. A Christmas Sermon. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Pres. by Dr. Annie G. Lyle.

5479. Tales and Fantasies. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

' The Body-Snatcher ' (p. 107) is a study of the Burke and Hare days in Edinburgh, unfairly told towards Knox, the great anatomist, but echoing doubtless the grim traditions of R. L. Stevenson's young days. There is no evidence of Knox's complicity in the crimes. His demonstrators at the time were T. W. Jones, (Sir) Wm. Fergusson, and Alex. Miller. When ' hard put ' for subjects it was the universal custom to ask no questions. The public compelled the schools to connive at the dirty work of the resurrectionists. It is a good story all the same.

A dear old friend, the late Dr. John Duff Macdonald of Hamilton, Ont., a pupil of Knox, often talked of the terrible uproar excited by the discovery of the murders, and was emphatic as to the student testimony in favour of Knox.

[W. O.

STORY (WILLIAM W[ETMORE]) 1819–95.

5480. Castle St. Angelo and The Evil Eye. Being Additional Chapters to " Roba di Roma ". 8°. *Lond.*, 1877.

With plates.

STREETER (BURNETT H[ILLMAN]) 1874–

5481. Immortality. An Essay in Discovery, co-ordinating Scientific, Psychical, and Biblical Research. [By] Burnett H. Streeter, A. Clutton-Brock, C. W. Emmet, J. A. Hadfield, [&] the Author of ' Pro Christo et Ecclesia ' [i. e. Lily Dougall]. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

Inserted : letter from Miss Dougall (the donor), and a review from Times Lit. Suppl., 24 Jan., 1918.

STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632–76.

5482. The Common-Wealth of Oceana put into the ballance, and found too light. Or An Account of the Republick of Sparta, with occasional Animadversions upon Mr. James Harrington and the Oceanistical Model . . . sm. 4°. *Lond., pr. for G. Calvert*, 1660.

Bk.-plate of Alex. H. Turnbull. In a morocco binding by Riviere.

Harrington's imaginary history of Oceana (England), called by Hume the " only valuable model of a commonwealth ", was published in 1656.

Stubbe was ejected in 1659 from the post of Second Keeper of the Bodleian for writing a " pestilent book " against the clergy. He then practised medicine in Jamaica and afterwards at Warwick and Bath. His friend Anthony à Wood describes him as " the most noted Latinist and Grecian of his age . . . a singular mathematician ", but lacking common discretion. (D. N. B.)

5483. The Arts of Grandeur and Submission : or, A Discourse concerning the Behaviour of Great men towards their Inferiours ; and of Inferiour Personages towards Men of greater Quality. Written in Latin by Joannes Casa . . . and rendered into English. By Henry Stubbe. The 2nd ed. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. J. for W. Lee*, 1670.

The ' De officiis inter potentiores et tenuiores amicos ' of Giovanni della Casa (1503–56).

Bd. in stained vellum.

Lee's earlier ed. has in the imprint, ' First printed in English May Day 1665 '.

SUE ([MARIE JOSEPH] EUGÈNE) 1804–57.

5484. Deleytar. 2 tomes. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1839.

Tales and comedies. Bd. in one vol.

' Arabian Godolphin ' (i, pp. 9–142) is the embellished story of the famous stallion, the Godolphin Barb (*fl.* 1730), found drawing a cart in Paris (cf. Ridgeway, no. 3804, p. 384 and fig. 106).

Sue, the popular novelist, was a surgeon in the army and navy until 1829.

SULLIVAN (ALAN).

5485. The Man of Forty-five. 1a. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1917.]

Extr. fr. University Mag., vol. 16, pp. 514–23.

Bd. with no. 2079.

SUSSANNAEUS (HUBERTUS) 1512(?)–50(?).

5486. Huberti Sussānęi . . . Ludorum libri nunc recèns conditi atq*ue* æditi. sm. 8°. *Par., apud S. Colinæum*, 1538.

Contains also (with half-title, leaf 48) : ' Enodatio aliquot vocabulorum, quæ in alijs Dictionarijs non reperiuntur . . . Ex collectaneis P. H. Sussannæi ', and ' Perona obsessa '.

Sussannaeus, or Sus(s)an(n)eau, a native of Soissons and a doctor of laws and of physic, taught at Turin and at Paris. P. Bayle (no. 6883) gives a brief account of him. He wrote grammatical tracts. This collection of his poems has several to medical friends, e. g. Charles Estienne (leaf 5^{v}), and notably the one to Rabelais, whose pleasant face, he says, will cheer him—Fronte serenabis dulci—and dispel the *languor* which no drugs can cure (leaf 41).

SWALVE (BERNHARDUS) –1680(?).

5487. Querelæ & Opprobria Ventriculi ; sive Προσοποποιία [*sic*] ejusdem Naturalia sua sibi vendicantis, & Abusus tam Diæteticos, quam Pharmaceuticos perstringentis. sm. 12°. *Amst., ex off. J. Janssonii à Waesberge &c.*, 1664.

With additional engr. title-page.

The Stomach, humorously personified, bewails

the ill-usage he gets from doctor and patient. He protested again in ' Querelae ventriculi renovatae ', 1675.

Swalve, who graduated from Leyden in 1648, was city physician at Harlingen. His chief work, ' Disquisitio therapeutica generalis ', Amst., 1657, is commended by Boerhaave and by Haller; another work, ' Alcali et acidum ', 1670, has the happy sub-title, Art and Nature's Boxing-Gloves !

SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL) 1688–1772.

5488. Concerning the Earths in our Solar System, which are called Planets; and concerning the Earths in the Starry Heaven; together with an Account of their Inhabitants, and also of the Spirits and Angels there . . . Now first tr. from the Latin . . . Published at London . . . 1758. 8°. *Lond.*, 1787.

5489. Concerning the White Horse mentioned in the Revelation, Chap. XIX. With Extracts from the Arcana Cœlestia, concerning The Word and it's Spiritual or Internal Sense. To which are added, Remarks on the Souls of Beasts, and the Life of Vegetables. Tr. from the Latin . . . Originally published in . . . 1758. 12°. *Lond.*, 1788.

Bk.-plate of Chas. R. C. Tichborne. This and the two following tracts, bound together in contemporary boards, may have been distributed in this form by the Manchester society which published no. 5491, since the Bodleian copies are in a similar volume.

5490. A Sketch of the Chaste Delights of Conjugal Love, and the Impure Pleasures of Adulterous Love. Tr. from the Apocalypsis Explicata, a MS. of the Posthumous Works . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1789.

Bd. with no. 5489 (see note).

5491. The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning Faith: tr. from the Latin. Published originally at Amsterdam, anno 1763. 12°. *Manch.*, [1792].

The preface is signed W. C., i. e. Wm. Cowherd (1763–1816), the translator (entry 1938 in James Hyde's ' Bibliography ', 1906).

Bd. with no. 5489 (see note).

5492. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Being a translation of his " Sapientia angelica de divina Providentia. Amstelodami, 1764." 8°. *Lond., Swedenborg Society*, 1862.

5493. Heaven and Hell; also, The Intermediate State, or World of Spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. Being a translation of . . . " De Cælo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno . . . Londini, 1758." 8°. *Lond., Swedenborg Society*, 1875.

Tr. by Thos. Hartley, 1778. With his preface and an autobiographical letter by Swedenborg, 1769.

HYDE (JOHN).

5494. Emanuel Swedenborg: an Outline of his Life and Writings. 6th ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1889.

With portrait. Bk.-label of the New Church Missionary Society.

PARSONS (THEOPHILUS) 1797–1882.

5495. Outlines of the Religion and Philosophy of Swedenborg. 12°. *Lond.*, 1876.

[SWIFT (JONATHAN) 1667–1745.]

5496. The Right of Precedence between Phisicians and Civilians enquir'd into . . . 8°. *Dubl., pr. for J. Hyde and R. Owen*, 1720.

Anon. 1st ed. Leaf A 8 (pp. 15–16) is a cancel. Ends on B 7^{v} (p. 30). A description is inserted of a copy in which leaf B 8 (missing here) is a half-title folded back.

5497. *The same.* 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

Anon. The title has ' Physicians ' and the imprint reads, ' Dublin: printed: and reprinted at London, for J. Roberts . . . MDCCXX '. [2] + 30 pp. (A–D^{4}). The half-title (A 1), repaired, bears an inscription dated ' Febr; 23 | $17\frac{19}{20}$ '. Leaves D 2–3 (pp. 25–8) missing.

A similar reprint, 32 pp. (A–D^{4}), also assigned to 1720, has on the title-page Swift's name, 2nd ed., and ' Printed at Dublin 1720; and reprinted at London for J. Roberts '.

5498. Human Ordure, Botanically considered. The First Essay, of the kind, Ever Published in the World. By Dr. S - - - - - t . . . 8°. *Pr. at Dublin: and reprinted at London*, 1733.

29 + [3] pp. On the last page (D 4^{v}), ' Snuff, a poem ', with woodcut. Pp. 1–2 (half-title) missing. " Attributed to Dr. Chamberlayne " in the bibliography of Swift, by Aitken, in no. 5738, ix, p. 464.

BANKS (Sir JOHN [THOMAS]) 1815?–1908.

5499. The Writ " de Lunatico inquirendo " in the Case of Jonathan Swift, D.D., with Observations. 8°. (*Dubl.?*), *n.d.*

An exact reprint (entirely reset) of Art. VI, Dubl. Quarterly Jrnl. Med. Sci., 1861, vol. 31, pp. 83–90, but with ' J. T. ' changed to ' Sir John ' Banks in the head-title—he was knighted in 1889. Inserted: letter from the author, 1908.

[MISIATRUS or] MISAURUS (PHILANDER) pseud.

5500. The Honour of the Gout: or, A Rational Discourse, demonstrating, That the Gout is one of the greatest Blessings . . . : That those Practitioners who offer at the

SWIFT *contd.*

Cure, are the vainest and most mischievous Cheats in Nature. By Way of Letter to an eminent Citizen: wrote in the Heat of a violent Paroxysm . . . By Philander Misaurus. 8°. *Lond.*, 1735.

There seems to be no authority for the attribution—in pencil in this copy—to Swift. The author deserves to be known, but even his pseudonym is uncertain. In the 1720 Advertisement he " is since Dead " ; in that of 1699 the publisher professes ignorance.

The present ed., with vi+53 numbered pp., is a close reprint of the 8°, London, 1720 ed. ; both are by *Misaurus*, and contain the anon. poem (the same as no. 4874), ' Upon the First Fit of the Gout ', beginning : Welcome, thou friendly Earnest of Fourscore.

The first (?) ed., London, 1699 (B. M. copy), and its Dublin reprint, 1727, are by Philander *Misiatrus*. They are duodecimos with 61 numbered pp., with the wittily *mis-iatric* dedication at the end (where the author put it), and without the poem. In the ' Harleian Miscellany ', vol. ii, 1744 and 1809, the pseudonym is *Misaurus*, though the satire is reprinted from a 1699 copy, perhaps of a variant issue.

Not in Swift's bibliography in the D. N. B. Wadd in ' Nugae Canorae ' (no. 5559), p. 25, says, " But all these [i. e. Shakespeare, Montaigne, and Sydenham !] fall short of Philander Misaurus (1699), who wrote a book, entitled, ' The Honour of the Gout : [&c.] '." W. O.

SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON) 1807–71.

5501. Knowledge ; an introductory Address . . . Bristol Athenæum . . . 16°. *Lond. &c.*, 1846.

With a table of the ' Objects of knowledge '.

5502. Miscellanies, by John Addington Symonds, M.D., selected and edited with an introductory Memoir, by his Son [J. A. Symonds]. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1871.

With photograph, plates, &c. Bk.-plate of H. P. Symonds.

The contents include ' Principles of beauty ', ' Public estimate of medicine ', ' Sleep and dreams ', his Life of J. C. Prichard, &c.

SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON) 1840–93.

5503. On the English Family of Symonds. sm. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1894.

Privately printed ; one of 100 copies.

Given to me by Horatio Symonds, surgeon, of Oxford, cousin of the author, 25 March, 1907. W. Osler.

5504. A Problem in Greek Ethics, being an Inquiry into the Phenomenon of Sexual Inversion. Addressed especially to Medical Psychologists and Jurists. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Privately printed ; one of 100 copies. Inserted : a cutting from the Nation (N. Y.), 20 Sept., 1914.

Written in 1873, ten copies were printed for the author in 1883.

BROWN (HORATIO [ROBERT] F[ORBES]) 1854–1926.

5505. John Addington Symonds. A Biography compiled from his Papers and Correspondence. With portraits and other illustrs. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

With a preface by Mrs. Symonds.

[TAYLOR (ISAAC) 1787–1865.]

5506. Natural History of Enthusiasm . . . 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

Anon. On the perversions of religious imagination.

5507. Physical Theory of another Life. By the Author of Natural History of Enthusiasm . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

TAYLOR (P[ETER] A[LFRED]) 1819–91.

5508. [i] Vaccination. A letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 8°. *Lond.*, (1881).

Head-title : Current Fallacies about Vaccination.

[ii] Speeches of Mr. P. A. Taylor and Mr. C. H. Hopwood on Vaccination. In the House of Commons, June 19th, 1883 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

Two pamphlets of the Lond. Soc. for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination ; bd. together.

THACHER (JAMES) 1754–1844.

5509. A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783 . . . To which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several General Officers . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1823.

By the medical biographer (cf. no. 6825).

Pres. by Dr. Joseph W. Pratt.

THACKERAY (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE) 1811–1863.

5510. The History of Pendennis, his Fortunes and Misfortunes, his Friends and his Greatest Enemy. With an introduction by Edmund Gosse. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. *Lond. &c.*, (1907).

World's classics, 91–2 ; Works of W. M. Thackeray, 3–4.

First published 1848–50 ; and dedicated to Dr. John Elliotson.

In the early years of the nineteenth century the threefold division—to which the three licensing bodies still bear witness—was well marked. Like the father of Arthur Pendennis, the apothecary kept a humble little shop with a gilt pestle and mortar over the door,* and " not only attended gentlemen in their sick-rooms, and ladies at the most interesting periods of their lives, but would

* When I practised in Montreal, 1874–84, it was the common custom of the French-Canadian practitioners to display a pestle and mortar as a sign. [W. O.]

condescend to sell a brown paper plaster to a farmer's wife across the counter,—or to vend tooth-brushes, hair-powder and London perfumery". As is told in this famous novel, he might evolve from the lowly stage into a general practice while still dispensing his own medicines, and, as in the case of Mr. Pendennis, the secret ambition to be a gentleman might finally be gratified. The apothecaries were the fair game of all the wits and wags. Their social position was well defined—with the upper servants. As Lady Chettam says in 'Middlemarch' (no. 4769), "I like a medical man more on a footing with the servants; they are often all the cleverer."

Thackeray's dedication . . . [*Note unfinished.*] [W. O.]

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

5511. America—1917. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1917?).

In verse. MS. note, 'From the Gazette of the Baltimore Allied Bazaar'. Pres. copy.

THEOBALD (JOHN) –1760.

5512. Musa Panegyrica . . . 8°. *Lond., impens. Authoris*, 1753.

Theobald was a doctor of medicine, author of 'Musa gratulatoria', 1747, and editor of a dispensatory, 'Medulla medicinae universae', 1747 (5th ed., 1756, &c.). There is a brief notice of him, as a translator, in Baker's 'Biographia dramatica', 1812.

THEOBALDUS Episcopus.

5513. Phisiologus Theobaldi episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. sm. 4°. [*Cologne, sons of H. Quentell*], (1502).

14 leaves (A^6 BC^4); no foliation. Colophon, leaf C 4 (verso blank): Duodecim animalium nature fausto gaudent fine (que vero titulo phisiologus sunt dicte) perutiles volentibus compendiose allegorias earundem scire. Anno dominico. M.cccccij. occurrente luce abbatis sanctissimi Benedicti [i. e. 21 March, his anniversary].

Text in verse, with commentary; woodcut of a master and three pupils on the title-page (title-cut H, B. M. Inc., no. 6934, i, p. 270); initial Q (enclosing a fool's head) on A 1^v; smaller capitals in MS. Proctor 10361 (in no. 6937, ii).

The poem, a moral bestiary, was assigned by Choulant to the 12th century, or to the 11th if the author, a French (?) bishop, is identified with a certain Magister Theobaldus Dervensis. It has also been attributed to Archbp. Hildebert of Tours (*c.* 1055–1134). This ed. is not among the 12 described by Choulant in no. 6973.

A 15th-century ed. is no. 7500.

[THOMPSON (Sir HENRY)] 'Pen Oliver', 1820–1904.

5514. Charley Kingston's Aunt, by Pen Oliver. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

A tale of a medical student in the 'fifties, by a successful surgeon who was also an astronomer, artist, and novelist.

5515. "All But", a Chronicle of Laxenford Life, by Pen Oliver, F.R.C.S. With 20 illustrs. by the Author. 8°. *Lond.*, 1886.

The last illustr. (facing p. 309) is a self-portrait (see p. 324; and D. N. B., 2nd supplement).

THORIUS (RAPHAEL) –1625.

5516. Hymnus Tabaci. Ed. nova, multa emendatione. sm. 8°. *Lond., excud. T. N. pro H. Moseley*, 1651.

Running title: De Paeto. With preface by Lud. à Kinschot and letter to him by Thorius, dated 1625. Contains also his poem 'Hyems', with sep. pagination.

Other eds. of the 'Hymnus', 1644 and 1714, are in nos. 2550 and 5210.

Born in the Low Countries, Thorius studied at Oxford and Leyden. L.R.C.P. 1596, he practised in London. The poem on Tobacco, written in 1610, was published at Leyden, 1625, and London, 1627. Sir N. Moore, in the D. N. B., says it deserves a place among the metrical works of physicians beside the 'Syphilis' of Fracastorius. A MS. volume of his poems is in the B. M. [W. O.]

5517. *The same.* Hymnus Tabaci; a Poem in honour of Tabaco . . . Made English by Peter Hausted. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. N for H. Moseley*, 1651.

With the same contents, and with the laudatory verses pr. from the same type. The 'Hyems' has sep. title-page, 'Cheimonopegnion, or, A Winter Song', but continuous sigs.

Bound (and issued ?) with no. 5516.

The date of publication of this translation is (erroneously ?) given as 1650 in the D. N. B., xxv, p. 172.

Hausted (*d.* 1645), dramatist and divine, educated at Queens' College, Camb., became vicar of Gretton and a D.D. of Oxford. His 'Senile Odium', a Latin play acted at Queens', was published in 1633. [W. O.]

5518. Medici Londinensis eximii, Epistola de . . . Isaaci Casauboni Morbi Mortisque Causa. Edita ex Museo Ioachimi Morsi. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., excud. Iacobus Marci*, 1619.

Two leaves. The letter, by Thorius ('R. T.' in the printer's note), is dated Lond., Idibus Iulij, 1614.

TIMBS (JOHN) 1801–75.

5519. Doctors and Patients, or Anecdotes of the Medical World and Curiosities of Medicine. In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond.*, 1873.

[TIPHAIGNE DE LA ROCHE (CHARLES FRANÇOIS) –1775.]

5520. Amilec, ou La Graine d'Hommes. sm. 12°. *n. pl.*, 1753.

Anon. With vignette on title-page. Leaf G 4 (pp. 151–2) is a cancel.

A satirical novel attributed to Tiphaigne, a physician of Caen, and dealing with the analogy

TIPHAIGNE DE LA ROCHE *contd.*

between the propagation of animals and plants, and with the planets as peopled from the 'Seeds of mankind'. Graesse mentions a 1st ed. in 8°, 1753; a 3rd ed., 'Par A. D. P***', 12°, Lunéville, n.d. (1754); and an English version, 1753.

[TODD (MARGARET)] 'Graham Travers', 1859–1918.

5521. Mona Maclean, Medical Student. A novel. By Graham Travers. In 3 vols. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1892.

[TOMKIS (THOMAS) *fl.* 1614.]

5522. Albumazar. A Comedy . . . With Alterations. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1773.

Anon.; written by Tomkis for the visit of James I to Cambridge in March 1615. The play is adapted from G. B. Porta's 'L'Astrologo'. The Alterations are David Garrick's.

Like 'Ignoramus' [see no. 5410] this was a very popular play; Bodley has 8 editions, and there are more in the B. M. The Huth copy of the 1615 edition fetched £98 in July 1919.

Another comedy, 'Lingua, or The combat of the tongue and the five senses', 1607, is also attributed to Tomkis. He was of Trinity College (B.A. 1600, Major Fellow 1604), but practically nothing seems to be known of his life. (D. N. B.)

[W. O.]

TREVES (Sir FREDERICK) 1853–1923.

5523. The Cradle of the Deep: an Account of a Voyage to the West Indies. With 54 illustrs. from photographs by the Author, and 4 maps. Popular ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

5524. The Country of "The Ring and the Book". With a frontisp. in colour and 106 illustrs., plans and maps. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY) 1815–82.

5525. The Fixed Period. A novel. By Anthony Trollope. In 2 vols. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1882.

First ed. in book form. It had appeared anonymously in Blackwood's Magazine, 1881–2.

"The plot hinges upon the admirable scheme of a college into which at sixty men retired for a year of contemplation before a peaceful departure by chloroform" (Osler, no. 7645—see notes).

5526. Doctor Thorne. 12°. *Lond.*, 1914.

The Barsetshire novels.

In this novel Trollope sketches incidentally the transition in the English profession from the apothecary to the general practitioner. Dr. Thorne, though a graduated physician and entitled to call himself a *doctor*, compounded his own medicines, "putting together common powders for rural bowels or spreading vulgar ointments for agricultural ailments." There was a strong barrier between the physician with his "guinea fee, the principle of *giving* advice and of selling no medicine", and the apothecary who did the routine practice, made up medicines and sent a bill. Chapter iii gives a good picture of the quarrel.

I love Dr. Thorne for his theory as to the happiness of children—"he argued that the principal duty which a parent owed to a child was to make him happy". Wise man!

[W. O.]

TRYON (THOMAS) 1634–1703.

5527. The Way To Health, Long Life and Happiness: or, A Discourse of Temperance, and the Particular Nature of all Things requisite for the Life of Man; As, All sorts of Meats, Drinks, Air, Exercise, &c. with special Directions how to use each of them . . . To which is added, A Treatise of most sorts of English Herbs . . . The whole Treatise displaying the most hidden secrets of Philosophy . . . By Thomas Tryon, Student in Physick. The 2nd ed., with amendments. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by H. C. for R. Baldwin*, 1691.

Followed by 'A Dialogue between an East-Indian Brackmanny . . . and a French-Gentleman, concerning the Present Affairs of Europe', 1691, with sep. title-page but continuous sigs. Bk.-plates of James Occleston and T. N. Brushfield.

The earlier ed., 'The way to health . . . By Philotheos Physiologus', Lond., A. Sowle, 1683, without the Dialogue, is in Bodley. It is omitted from the list in the D. N. B., where the much shorter 'Health's grand preservative . . . by Tho. Tryon', 4°, 1682, is wrongly classed as the same work.

Tryon, 'Philotheos Physiologus', was a London hatter and Pythagorean. "His writings are a curious medley of mystical philosophy and dietetics" (D. N. B.).

5528. The Knowledge of a Man's Self the Surest Guide to the True Worship of God, and Good Government of the Mind and Body . . . Or, The Second Part of the Way to Long-Life, Health and Happiness. By Thos. Tryon. 8°. *Lond.*, 1703.

At end: lists of anatomical and other technical terms, including those of the 'Wholesale Murthering Art'. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

A 3rd part appeared in 1704.

5529. [The Good House-wife made a Doctor, or, Health's Choice and sure Friend, being a Plain Way of Nature's own prescribing, to] Prevent and Cure most Diseases . . . by Diet and Kitchin-Physick only . . . By Thomas Tryon . . . The 2nd ed. To which is added some Observations on the Tedious Methods of Unskilful Chyrurgions . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for H. N. and T. S. And . . . sold at the King's-Arms* [*&c*], 1692.

The upper part of the title is cut off. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

In the B. M. and Bodleian copies the imprint ends, 'And . . . sold by Randal Taylor [&c.], 1692'.

In all three p. 285, where the text ends, bears a catchword, though the verso (N 11v) and last leaf are blank.

An 8° ed. with 232 pp. of text is dated '[1690?]' in the B. M. Catal.; it has 'Appendix to . . . The Way of Health', and 'By Philotheus Physiologus' on the title-page.

5530. A Treatise of Dreams & Visions, wherein the Causes, Natures, and Uses, of Nocturnal Representations, and the Communications both of Good and Evil Angels, as also departed Souls, to Mankind. Are Theosophically Unfolded . . . To which is added, A Discourse of the Causes, Natures and Cure of Phrensie, Madness or Distraction. By Tho. Tryon . . . The 2nd ed. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. and sold by T. Sowle*, 1695.

The title-leaf is a cancel. Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

In the B. M. copy, otherwise a duplicate of this, the date 1695 is omitted from the imprint and '1689' has been added with the pen. 'Pythagoras his Mystick Philosophy reviv'd; or, the Mystery of Dreams . . . By Tho. Tryon. London: pr. for Tho. Salusbury . . . 1691' is another issue of the same sheets with cancel title. In these 3 re-issues the last 2 leaves (U 7–8) are occupied by an 'Advertisement' headed 'Publisht by the Author of the Treatise of Dreams' and ending 'All printed and sold by Andrew Sowle . . . London'.

Perhaps the S. G. L. copy is the original issue. It is given the same collation (299 pp. of text), has the 'Treatise' title, without place or date, and is 'By Philotheos Physiologus'.

5531. Wisdom's Dictates: or, Aphorisms and Rules, Physical, Moral, and Divine, for Preserving the Health of the Body, and the Peace of the Mind . . . To which is added, A Bill of Fare of 75 Noble Dishes of Excellent Food . . . Which Banquet I present to . . . such as shall decline that depraved Custom of Eating Flesh and Blood. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for J. Salusbury*, 1696.

Reprinted from a 1691 ed.

TUPPER (Sir CHARLES) 1821–1915.

5532. Recollections of Sixty Years. With . . . frontispiece and 16 plates. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1914.

Pres. copy with inscription.

"One of the fathers of Canadian federation . . . His life is an illustration of the brilliant success of the doctor in politics . . . But he never really served two masters; from 1855 he was a politician first" (Osler, Lancet, 1915, ii, p. 1049; extract in no. 3577).

TWO DREAMS.

5533. Two Dreams: viz. 1. The Dream of the French King Lewis XIV . . . as he lately told it to the Lords of his Court. 2. The dream of Mary d'Esté, Princess of Modena, and Wife to James II, late King of England. With the Interpretations thereof. Tr. out of French . . . 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. D. and sold by R. Baldwin*, 1690.

Anon.; 35 pp. Pt. 1 is an amplified version of 'The French King's dream . . . with its explication. By the Sieur Van Beuninghen, late Ambassadour' (i. e. Coenraad van Beuningen, 1622–93), in French and English, 16 pp., 4°, Lond., R. Baldwin, 1689.

VAENIUS (ERNESTUS).

5534. Tractatus physiologicus de Pulchritudine. Juxta ea quæ de Sponsa in Canticis Canticorum mysticè pronunciantur . . . sm.8°. *Bruxellis, F. Foppens*, 1662.

With engr. figures. The licence is dated 1658. The binding, which also contains no. 4923, is stamped with an unidentified coat of arms.

VAUCELLE (A[UGUSTE] DE).

5535. Le Secret de la Vie. la. 8°. [*Par.*], (1868).

On some centenarians, and the legend of Flamel. Extr. fr. L'Artiste, 1868. Bd. with no. 1914.

VAUGHAN (CHARLES RICHARD) 1774–1849.

5536. Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza by C. R. Vaughan, M.B. . . . one of Dr. Radcliffe's Travelling Fellows . . . The 6th ed., with corrections and additions. 8°. *Lond.*, 1809.

Bound with this is 'An Exposition of the . . . second Siege . . .', by Pedro Maria Ric, tr. by Wm. Buy, Lond., 1809.

VAUGHAN (HENRY) 1621–95.

5537. The Works. Ed. by Leonard Cyril Martin . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

2 vols., paged consecutively. With list of eds., and reproductions of title-pages. MS. annotations by W. O. at pp. xi and 546. Inserted: letter from the editor, 1913.

Poet and physician. Born in 1621 (see no. 5738, vii, p. 42), Vaughan called himself 'Silurist' from the Latin name of his native district, Brecknockshire, where he practised. His best poems are in 'Silex scintillans', 2 pts., 1650–5. The only medical work is 'Hermetical Physick: or, The right way to preserve, and to restore Health. By . . . Henry Nollius', 1655, tr. from Nolle's 'Systema Medicinae Hermeticae generale', Frankfort, 1613 (see p. 702).

Heinrich Nolle (Noll, or Nollius), professor of philosophy at Giessen early in the 17th century and pastor in Darmstadt, had studied chemistry and medicine, and was a devoted follower of Paracelsus (Ferguson, no. 7040). [W. O.]

5538. Flores Solitudinis. Certaine Rare and Elegant Pieces; viz. Two Excellent Discourses of 1. Temperance and Patience; 2. Life and Death. By I. E. Nierembergius. The World contemned; by Eucherius, Bp of Lyons. And the Life of Paulinus, Bp of

VAUGHAN (H.) *contd.*

Nola. [Co]llected in his Sicknesse and Retirement, by Henry Vaughan, Silurist . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for H. Moseley*, 1654.

With 3 additional title-pages; new pagination and sigs. begin with the Eucherius. The Life of St. Paulinus (A. D. 353–431) was compiled by Vaughan. A classified list, issued in 1656, of 246 'Books . . . pr. for Humphrey Moseley' is appended. Finely bound in olive morocco by Riviere.

Bought for £9. 15. 0, lot 1145, Foster sale, Sotheby's, 26 Apr., 1917. I missed the 'Silex scintillans', 1650, which had not been offered at auction in London for many years. It fetched £25. 15. 0. I sanctified a Sheffield fee of last week by bidding to £25. W. O.

VAUGHAN (THOMAS) 'Eugenius Philalethes', 1621–66.

5539. The Works of Thomas Vaughan: Eugenius Philalethes. Edited, annotated and introduced by Arthur Edward Waite . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With frontisp., Foreword by a committee of the Theosophical Society, and a biographical preface. Inserted: 'Spiritual alchemy', a review, from the Times Lit. Suppl., 3 July, 1919.

Mystic, alchemist, and poet; twin brother of Henry (see no. 5537).

5540. Anthroposophia Theomagica: or A Discourse of the Nature of Man and his state after death; grounded on his Creator's Proto-Chimistry, and verifi'd by a practicall Examination of Principles in the Great World. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. Blunden*, 1650.

With portr. of Hy. Cornelius Agrippa, p. 52; autograph of R[alph?] Widdrington (? professor of Greek at Cambridge in 1654).

No. 5541 was issued with this, and no. 5543 with no. 5542. These 4 works and no. 5544 are here bound separately in red morocco, and wrongly lettered 'W. Vaughan'.

5541. Anima Magica Abscondita: or A Discourse of the universall Spirit of Nature, with his strange, abstruse, miraculous ascent, and descent. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. B.*, 1650.

Called 'Second part' in the Errata (covering both works) in no. 5540.

5542. Magia Adamica: or The Antiquitie of Magic, and the Descent thereof from Adam downwards, proved. Whereunto is added a perfect, and full Discoverie of the true Cœlum Terræ, or the Magician's Heavenly Chaos, and first Matter of all Things. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. W. for H. Blunden*, 1650.

The 2nd of the two half-quires signed A belongs to no. 5543.

5543. The Man-Mouse taken in a Trap, and tortur'd to death for gnawing the Margins of Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1650.

Issued with the preceding. The 2nd leaf contains the errata to both works. As in some other copies, the dedication of 'The Man-Mouse' to M. Harbert, with a poem by P. B., is bound in no. 5542 between its dedication and preface.

A reply to Henry More who, under the pseudonym Alazonomastix Philalethes, had published virulent 'Observations' on nos. 5540–1. In 1651 More retorted with 'A second Lash' and Vaughan with 'A second Wash'. The honours in scurrility were fairly even.

5544. Euphrates, or The Waters of the East; being a short Discourse of that Secret Fountain, whose Water flows from Fire; and carries in it the Beams of the Sun and Moon. By Eugenius Philalethes . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for H. Moseley*, 1655.

5545. Bibliotheca Selectissima: or, A Catalogue of . . . Books . . . lately belonging to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Tanner . . . Capt. John Hammond . . . and Eugenius Philalethes's Choice Collection of Chymical Books, &c. late in the Possession of Owen Vaughan, (his Nephew) Surgeon . . . Which will . . . be sold (the lowest Price fix'd in each Book) . . . the 22d of March, 1737–8, by L. Lawlor . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1738.)

Lots 554–902 are chemical and medical.

VEYRIES (JEAN DE).

5546. La Genealogie de l'Amour, diuisée en deux liures . . . sm. 8°. *Par., chez A. l'Angelier*, 1609.

A philosophical dissertation by a physician of Bordeaux.

[VIELH DE BOISJOLIN (JACQUES FRANÇOIS MARIE) –1832.]

5547. Antidote contre les Cocus; ou Dissertation sur les Cornes antiques & modernes; Ouvrage philosophique. 8°. *Par.*, 1793.

Anon. With MS. note, 'par Ch. Fr. Vielh'; but Barbier attributes it to J.-F.-M. Vielh, and see Gay, no. 7061, ii, col. 12. There are 4 earlier eds. entitled 'Dissertation [&c.]'.

[VINCENS (LOUISE CÉCILE)] 'Arvède Barine'.

5548. Arvède Barine. Névrosés: Hoffmann, Quincey, Edgar Poe, G. de Nerval. 12°. *Par.*, 1898.

VIZETELLY (ERNEST ALFRED) 1853–1922.

5549. The True Story of the Chevalier D'Eon, his Experiences and his Metamorphoses in France, Russia, Germany and England, told with the aid of state & secret

papers. Illustr. with portraits, facsimiles, etc. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

Charles d'Éon de Beaumont (1728–1810), a diplomatic agent who masqueraded as a woman.

VLEESCHOUWER [CARNARIUS] (JAN DE) –1562.

5550. De Podagrae Laudibus Oratio, habita in celeberrimo Gymnasio Patauino, à Ioanne Carnario Gandensi . . . 1552. Alia Oratio eiusdem . . . in discessu M. Antonii Venerii . . . 1552. Carmina item aliquot . . . sm. 8°. *Patauii (excud. I. B. Amycus)*, 1553.

VOLTAIRE (FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE) 1694–1778.

5551. La Henriade de M. de Voltaire. Avec des Remarques, & les differences qui se trouvent dans les diverses Editions de ce Poëme. 4°. *Londres*, 1741.

With 11 plates, 21 vignettes, &c.

Presentation copy; in a contemporary olive morocco binding, finely tooled, by Padeloup. The flyleaf bears the following autograph inscription by Voltaire to J. B. Silva, his friend and physician:

A MONSIEUR SILVA

Esculape françois recevez cet hommage,
de Votre frere en Apollon.
Ce Dieu Vous a laissé Son plus bel heritage,
tous Les Dons de l'Esprit, tous ceux de la raison.
Et je n'Eus que des Vers helas pour mon partage.

Lot 969, Sotheby's, 7 Dec., 1904. Cuttings from the auction catalogue are inserted; also notes on Silva and on Voltaire's Epitaph; and the following presentation verses, dated Baltimore, 11 April, 1905:

TO DR OSLER:

Your messmates in the Ship of Fools
Drink to your health and offer you
This product of the pen and tools
Of Voltaire and of Padeloup.

A famous leech received it then,
And now once more it feels content
Because in you it finds again
An owner no less eminent.

Obscurer givers than the Gaul
We filch our present from his past;
So may you, since our wit is small,
For his first verse condone our last.

[Signed] W. H. Buckler, Harvey Cushing, Worthington C. Ford, Robert Garrett, Jacob H. Hollander, Arthur W. Machen, Arthur J. Parsons, Kirby Flower Smith, W. S. Thayer, R. B. Warfield.

The present ed., really issued by Gandouin in Paris, consists of the original sheets of the 1728 ed. with new title-page and preliminary matter and with the notes and variants, collected by N. Lenglet Du Fresnoy, appended to each of the 10 cantos. The poem was first published in 1723 in shorter form (9 cantos) by Viret at Rouen ('Genève, Jean Mokpap') under the title 'La Ligue ou Henry le Grand'. G. Bengesco, 'Voltaire, bibliographie', Paris, 1882–5.

Jean Baptiste Silva (1682–1742), son of a physician of Bordeaux, graduated in medicine at Montpellier in 1701 or 1702 and continued his studies in Paris, where he was befriended by J. A. Helvetius and by Chirac (cf. no. 2311). He became famous as a consultant, and in 1724 was appointed physician to Louis XV. Two portraits of him are reproduced in the 'Collections' of the Paris Faculty, no. 6337, pp. 83–4, where Voltaire's verses, copied above, are quoted with six more lines prefixed.

Voltaire praises him also in his 'Discours en vers', ii and iv—"Il sait l'art de guérir autant que l'art de plaire"; and in giving him a place in the 'Catalogue des écrivains' appended to his 'Siècle de Louis XIV', he refers to Silva's 'Traité de l'usage des différentes sortes de saignées', 1727, and adds, "Il était fort au-dessus de son livre. C'était un de ces médecins que Molière n'eût pu ni osé rendre ridicules".

5552. Lettres écrites de Londres sur les Anglois, et autres sujets. Par M. de Voltaire. Suivant la Copie imprimée à Londres. 8°. *Amst., I. Des Bordes*, 1735.

With vignette on the title-page. The subjects include Locke, Bacon, Descartes, Newton, the Royal Society, inoculation, &c. Inserted: bibliographical notes.

These *Lettres philosophiques*, as they are usually called, first appeared in translation (Letters concerning the English Nation), London, 1733, and in French 'Par M. D. V***', at London but with imprint 'Basle', 1734. A supposed 1731 ed. was a myth. (Bengesco.)

5553. Maupertuisiana . . . 8°. *Hambourg*, 1753.

Anon. With vignette of Don Quixote on the title-page. Inscribed: 'Ex libris Frid. ab Reiffenberg ex biblioth. cl. v. Alex. Barbier'.

Ostensibly a collection of independent pamphlets, this complicated volume was planned by Voltaire and Koenig, or with their aid, in the course of their quarrel with Moreau de Maupertuis, president of the Berlin Academy. Its 15 component parts, differing typographically and separately paged, were all—except perhaps one, 'La Berluë'—printed at Leyden in 1753 by Elie Luzac, jun., who has put his genuine imprint on only three of the title-pages.

Contents, as arranged in this copy:

MAUPERTUISIANA [general title]; Avertissement; Pièces contenuës dans ce Recueil [a list not tallying with any known copy; followed by six letters of Voltaire and others]. 48 pp.

JUGEMENT de l'Académie Royale. 26 pp. [linked with the following by a catchword].

APPEL au Public, du Jugement . . . 2de éd. Leide, E. Luzac, 1753. 192 pp. [By Koenig.]

DÉFENSE de l'Appel . . . Leide, E. Luzac, 1753, 65 pp. [Koenig's answer to the following.]

LETTRES concernant le Jugement . . . 24 pp. [By Euler, Maupertuis, &c.]

LETTRE de Mr. le Marquis de L**. N**. . . . Londres, 1752. 40 pp.

EXTRAIT d'une Lettre d'un Académicien . . . 8 pp.

EXTRAIT d'une Lettre de Berlin, du 12. Nov. 1752. 16 pp.

ELOGES de trois Philosophes [by Frederick the Great; the 3rd Eloge, entitled 'Lettre d'un

VOLTAIRE *contd.*

Académicien de Berlin', is his defence of Maupertuis].—Réponse . . . Londres, 1753. 32 pp.

DIATRIBE du Docteur Akakia, Médecin du Pape. Decret de l'Inquisition; et Rapport des Professeurs de Rome, au sujet d'un prétendu Président. Rome, 1753. 16 pp. [By Voltaire.]

SÉANCE mémorable. 8 pp. [By Voltaire.]

L'ART de bien argumenter en Philosophie, réduit en pratique par un vieux Capitaine de Cavallerie [i.e. Maupertuis] . . . Hambourg, 1753. 4 pp. [By Voltaire.]

DISSERTATION sur le Principe de la Moindre Action . . . Par M. Euler. Traduction. Leide, E. Luzac, 1753. 88 pp.

LA BERLUË remarquable des deux Philosophes . . . Wittemberg, 1753. 16 pp.

TRAITÉ de Paix conclu entre Mr. le Président de Maupertuis et Mr. le Prof. Koenig. Berlin, 1753. 19 pp. [By Voltaire.]

Copies vary in the number and order of their contents and in the *editions* of some of the parts. In this copy the 'Diatribe' is a reprint replacing the first extant ed., Luzac's 32-page pamphlet. An earlier Potsdam ed. was thoroughly burned by Frederick the Great.

For the bibliography see Bengesco (*op. cit.*, ii, p. 65) and Kaulfuss-Diesch (no. 5556), the latter especially for the sources and separate eds. of the individual pieces.

A good account of the quarrel is in ch. 23 of Tallentyre's Life of Voltaire (no. 5557): "The tiger crouched a moment before it sprang and then leapt on Maupertuis in the 'Diatribe of Doctor Akakia'. There is no more scathing and burning satire in literature. The deadly minuteness of Swift's malignant and awful irony is not as terrible as the pungent mockery of this jester who laughed, and laughed; looked up and saw his victim writhing and mad with impotent rage, and held his sides and laughed the more . . . Voltaire made Maupertuis a byword and a derision; the sport of fools, the laughing-stock of Europe: a buffoon, a jest, a caricature" (p. 243). [W. O.]

5554. The History of the Misfortunes of John Calas, a Victim to Fanaticism. To which is added, A Letter from M. Calas to his Wife and Children; written by M. de Voltaire. 8°. *Lond.*, 1772.

With list of subscribers for the relief of the Calas family. The History bears some resemblance to Voltaire's 'Histoire', 1762; but the Letter, which is in French verse, is by A. M. H. Blin de Sainmore and was published as one of his 'Héroïdes' in 1765 (cf. A. Coquerel, 'Jean Calas', 2nd ed., 1869, pp. 494 and 500).

5555. Voltaire mourant. Enquête faite en 1778 sur les circonstances de sa dernière Maladie, publiée sur le Manuscrit inédit et annotée par Frédéric Lachèvre. Suivie de Le Catéchisme des libertins du XVII^e siècle, Les Quatrains du Déiste ou l'Anti-Bigot . . . [&] Voltaire et Des Barreaux. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

With portr. and facsimiles. Inserted: a pr. extract from a letter, dated 1799, offering Voltaire's brain to the French Nation (cf. p. xxxii).

KAULFUSS-DIESCH (CARL) 1880–

5556. Maupertuisiana. la. 8°. (*Leipz.*, 1922.)

Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, 39. Jahrg., 11. u. 12. Heft. Signed article, pp. 525–46, on Voltaire's satire, no. 5553. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1926.

QUÉRARD (J[OSEPH] M[ARIE]) 1797–1865.

5556 A. Bibliographie Voltairienne. la. 8°. *Par.*, (1842).

Repr. fr. Quérard's 'La France littéraire', livraison 22, vol. 10 (dated 1839), pp. 276–457; with note by Quérard and introduction by Aubert de Vitry prefixed. One of 250 copies. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1924.

TALLENTYRE ([Miss] S. G.).

5557. The Life of Voltaire . . . With illustrs. 3rd ed. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1907.

Inserted: views of the monument at Abbeville to the Chevalier de La Barre (1747–66), a youth accused of impiety, put to the torture, and beheaded.

Jowett (Life and Letters, ii, p. 38) said that Voltaire had done more good than all the Fathers of the Church put together. [W. O.]

5558. The Friends of Voltaire . . . With portraits. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1907.

[WADD (WILLIAM) 1776–1829.]

5559. Nugæ Canoræ; or, Epitaphian Mementos (in stone-cutters' verse) of the Medici Family of modern times. By Unus Quorum. 8°. *Lond.*, 1827.

With anecdotes and character sketches. The similar Nugae Chirurgicae, 1824, also by Wadd, are better known.

WAGGETT (P[HILIP] N[APIER]).

5560. Religion and Science. Some Suggestions for the Study of the Relations between them. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1904.

Handbooks for the Clergy, ed. by A. W. Robinson.

W[ALKER] (A[LEXANDER]).

5561. Come hearken, ye Surgeons; a much admired Song. By A— W—, Esq. Introduced . . . in his new Entertainment of the Stiletto. sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, [1808].

A lampoon on Walker (cf. no. 4102). Two leaves. This copy was sent through the post, addressed to Dr. Duncan, jun., Edin., and postmarked 1808. Pres. by Dr. Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 75.

WALKER (JOHN).

5562. The Artist's Pocket Companion: being a compendious Treatise of Anatomy, adapted to the Arts of Designing, Painting,

and Sculpture; in 8 Figures . . . 2nd ed. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for John Walker, engraver,* 1787.

Plate 4 is dated 1783. The dedication to Sir J. Reynolds is signed by John Walker, who may be the engraver ('*fl.* 1800') mentioned in the D. N. B., lix, p. 44. Pres. by Dr. C. Hagberg Wright, of the London Library.

W[ALKINGTON] (T[HOMAS]) –1621.

5563. The Optick Glasse of Humors. Or The Touchstone of a Golden Temperature: Or the Philosophers Stone to make a golden Temper. Wherein the foure Complexions, Sangume [*sic*], Cholericke, Phligmaticke, Melancholicke, are succinctly painted forth, and their externall Intimates laid open to the purblind eye of ignorance it self . . . By T. W. Master of Arts . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for G. Dawson,* 1664.

With additional engr. title-page ('pr. for I. D. . . . 1663') and a frontispiece (an astrological diagram, &c.). Bk.-plate of Jos. Tasker.

First published in London, 1607, also in 1639, and at Oxford, n.d. (1631?), the work may be regarded as a forerunner of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' (D. N. B.).

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865–

5564. The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries. With illustrs. la. 8°. *New York,* 1907.

Pres. copy with inscription.

5565. The Century of Columbus. With 86 illustrs. la. 8°. *New York,* 1914.

1450–1550. Pres. copy with inscription.

WALTON (GEORGE LINCOLN) 1854–

5566. Oscar Montague—Paranoiac . . . 8°. *Phila. &c.,* 1919.

A novel. With frontispiece.

[WARBURTON (WILLIAM) Bp. of Gloucester. 1698–1779.]

5567. A Critical and Philosophical Enquiry into the Causes of Prodigies and Miracles, as related by Historians. With an Essay towards restoring a Method and Purity in History . . . In 2 pts. . . . 12°. *Lond., pr. for T. Corbett,* 1727.

Anon. Warburton bought back the copyright to prevent a 2nd ed. The work ends with an audacious plagiarism from Milton. (D. N. B.)

[WARD (EDWARD) 1667–1731.]

5568. A Hue and Cry after a Man-Midwife, who has Lately Deliver'd the Land-Bank of their Money. sm. fol. (*Lond.,* 1699.)

Anon.; in verse. Single sheet.

On Hugh Chamberlen, the elder (*c.* 1630–*c.* 1720), physician and economist. In 1690 he issued a 'Proposal to make England rich and happy'—by means of a bank to advance money on the security of landed property. The scheme, greatly modified, was approved by Parliament in 1696. On the failure of the bank he fled to Scotland, not to Holland as was popularly believed. He later retired to Amsterdam.

'The diseases of women with child', 1672, his translation of Mauriceau, became the standard text-book of midwifery and was republished until 1758. Chamberlen's preface contains much about the family forceps. He attended the queen of James II in her confinements. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

WARD (SAMUEL) –1643.

5569. The Wonders of the Load-Stone, or, The Load-Stone newly reduc't into a Divine and Morall Vse . . . sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. by E. P. for P. Cole,* 1640.

With frontispiece.

His 'Magnetis reductorium', 1637, tr. by Sir Harbottle Grimston (1603–85).

WARREN (INA RUSSELLE).

5570. The Doctor's Window. Poems by the Doctor, for the Doctor and about the Doctor. Ed. by Ina Russelle Warren. With an Introduction by William Pepper. la. 8°. *Buffalo, N.Y.,* 1898.

Illustrated.

WARREN (SAMUEL) 1807–77.

5571. Passages from the Diary of a late Physician. By Samuel Warren, D.C.L., F.R.S. . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.,* 1854.

With frontispiece. Pres. copy with inscription to Robt. Walker, 1859.

These tales, "the morbid tone of which is shielded under a moral purpose", were written in part during 1829 and hawked from publisher to publisher before appearing in Blackwood's Magazine, 1830–7. Printed in collective form (New York, 1831; Edinb., 1832; 5th ed., complete, 1838), "they went through numerous editions, were translated into several European languages, and extensively pirated in America, while they still sell largely in paper covers for sixpence". They were attributed to Dr. Paris, and the Lancet protested against the revelation of professional secrets. (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

[WATKINS (RICHARD).]

5572. Newes from the Dead. Or A true and exact Narration of the miraculous deliverance of Anne Greene, who being Executed at Oxford Decemb. 14. 1650. afterwards revived; and by the care of certain Physitians there, is now perfectly recovered. Together with the manner of her Suffering, and the particular meanes used for her Recovery. Written by a Scholler in Oxford . . . Whereunto are prefixed certain Poems . . .

WATKINS *contd.*

sm. 4°. *Oxf., pr. by L. Lichfield, for T. Robinson,* 1651.

Anon. In 2 parts: poems, 14 pp.; narrative 10 pp. The former include verses by Wren; the latter is by R. Watkins, of Christ Church, afterwards rector of Whichford (Wood's 'Fasti'; D.N.B., iii, p. 411, correcting an attribution to Ralph Bathurst). From the Huth sale, 9 June, 1913 (lot 3332 in no. 7121), with bk.-plate.

A 'Second impression with additions', in which the narrative occupies the first 8 pp., appeared the same year; also two popular accounts (with a gruesome woodcut): 'A wonder of wonders', signed W. Burdet, and 'A declaration from Oxford' (anon.), London, T. Clowes, 1651.

Anne Greene, a servant, born in 1628 (D. N. B., xxiii, p. 62), was unjustly and unsuccessfully hanged for suspected infanticide. Strong and "fleshie", she hung for nearly half an hour, while her friends "thumped" her and jerked with all their weight on her legs, "the sooner to dispatch her out of her paine"! Even so, when Petty and Willis came to anatomize her they found her breathing.

The following similar cases are referred to in MS. notes by W. O.: A murderer hanged in 158¾ was alive when the coffin was opened at Chirurgions' Hall (quoted by Wadd, no. 6513, p. 7, from Stow's Chronicle). In 1658 also "A Maid was hang'd at Greenditch neare Oxon.", and the Oxford anatomists "did in a short time bring life into her". But she was taken away at night and hanged again. One of the cruel bailiffs afterwards "broke, or gave up his trade", which was regarded as God's judgment (Life of Wood, in no. 4646, ii, p. 512; cf. p. 480 on Anne Greene). A case at Glasgow is quoted in the notes on Pattison, no. 6759. Pamphlets pr. at Boston in 1788 on the 'Revivication' of young Joseph Taylor, and a broadside, 'The wonderful and surprising resurrection of William Jones, who was executed the 6th of May, at Newark [N.J.]... In a letter from him... dated... May 13, 1791,' are listed by Evans (no. 7030, vii, p. 269, viii, p. 166).

[WATSON (JOHN)] 'Ian Maclaren', 1850–1907.

5573. Beside the Bonnie Briar Bush, by Ian Maclaren. 8°. *Liverpool, n.d.*

With frontispiece. "World's Best" library. First published 1894. Contains 'A Doctor of the Old School'. Inserted: typed notes, and a letter from H. A. McCallum stating that James Currie, of Liverpool, was the prototype of Dr. MacLure. "Four country doctors... might have sat for my hero" (preface to no. 5574).

5574. A Doctor of the Old School, by Ian Maclaren, with illustrs. by Fred C. Gordon. 5th ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1900.

Pres. by Mr. R. H. Hill. See no. 5573.

WEBER (F[REDERICK] PARKES) 1863–

5575. Aspects of Death and their Effects on the Living, as illustrated by minor Works of Art, especially Medals, engraved Gems, Jewels, &c. With 58 figures in the text. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Inserted: letters from the author.

5576. *The same.* Aspects of Death in Art and Epigram, illustrated especially by Medals... &c. 2nd ed., revised and much enlarged. With 126 illustrs.... 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1914.

5577. *The same.* Aspects of Death and correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram and Poetry. Contributions towards an Anthology and an Iconography of the Subject. Illustrated especially by Medals... &c. 3rd ed., revised... With 145 illustrs.... 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Dedicated to Sir Wm. Osler. Inserted: a letter from the author; and a review by W. O., from no. 5633 (Annals of Med. Hist.), ii, pp. 84–5, in which the work—"by far the most important contribution in English"—is given a place in the physician's bed-side library.

5578. Demigods, Ancestor-Worship, and the views of Samuel Butler. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*, 1919.)

Repr. fr. Medical Press, n.s. vol. 108, pp. 332–4. Inserted: letter from the author, who has made MS. alterations. Bd. with no. 90.

WHARTON (EDITH [NEWBOLD JONES]) 1862–

5578 A. The Fruit of the Tree. With illustrations by Alonzo Kimball. 8°. *New York,* 1907.

On euthanasia; a novel (referred to at no. 3472).

WHERRY (GEORGE [EDWARD]) 1852–

5579. Notes from a Knapsack. With illustrs. 8°. *Camb.*, 1909.

Papers on Mountaineering, Spiral horns, Tongue-swallowing, &c. Pres. copy, with letter from the author, a Cambridge surgeon.

WHITE (J[AMES] WILLIAM) 1850–1916.

5580. America and Germany: a Text Book of the War. Being the 4th ed. of "A Primer of the War for Americans", revised and enlarged. 8°. *Lond.*, (1915).

Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

WHITE (W[ILLIAM] HALE) 'Mark Rutherford' 1831–1913.

5581. Catherine Furze. By Mark Rutherford. Ed. by his friend Reuben Shapcott. 8°. *Lond.*, (1913).

10th impression. Ch. 18: Dr. Turnbull.

5582. The Early Life of Mark Rutherford (W. Hale White). By himself. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

With portraits, &c. Foreword by his son, (Sir) Wm. Hale-White.

WHITER (WALTER) 1758–1832.

5583. A Dissertation on the Disorder of Death; or that State of the Frame under the Signs of Death called Suspended Animation . . . In which it is recommended, that the same Remedies of the Resuscitative Process should be applied to cases of Natural Death, as they [*sic*] are to cases of Violent Death, Drowning, &c. under the same hope of sometimes succeeding in the attempt . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1819.

Pr. at Norwich 'for the Author'. Copy inscribed: From y^e^ Author.

The main thesis is evident from the title. Whiter held that in many cases the crisis of the disorder, even when it is attended by death, is not of itself on all occasions the efficient destructive principle by which the powers of life have been destroyed. It may be only a suspended animation; on which subject the work is full of interesting references.

Whiter was Fellow of Clare College, Camb., 1782–97; then rector of Hardingham until his death. A great linguist, he is introduced by Borrow into 'Lavengro', vol. i, ch. 24.

[W. O.]

WHITLOCK (RICHARD) 1616–73(?).

5584. Ζωοτομία, or, Observations on the present Manners of the English: briefly Anatomizing the Living by the Dead. With an usefull Detection of the Mountebanks of both Sexes. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by T. Roycroft . . . sold by H. Moseley*, 1654.

With engraved 'Frontispice', 'Zootomia, or A Morall Anatomy' (leaf A2), and its Explication (A1). In the present issue leaf A6 is cancelled and its place taken by two conjugate leaves: (i) 'The Publisher to the Reader' with the misleading signature 'A5', and (ii) 'The Author to the Reader' (first leaf of the preface, revised), thus giving the first quire 9 leaves and baffling the binder. The Douce copy in the Bodleian has the original leaf A6 with head-title 'The Preface, or an Antidote for Authors against the Poyson of Aspes'.

An autograph presentation letter to Thomas Parry, dated 1659, is written on the flyleaf.

Given to me, 29 Sept., 1909, by my friend, W. H. Buckler—having been borrowed and kept by me for nearly five years!

There are good bits on the water-casters or piss-prophets (see notes to no. 2125). 'The best Furniture', p. 236, an essay on books, is good, and has a De Bury flavour: "They are for company, the best Friends; in doubts, Counsellours; in Damps Comforters: Times Prospective, the home Travellers Ship, or Horse, the busie mans best Recreation, the Opiate of Idle wearinesse, the Mindes best Ordinary, Natures Garden, and Seed-plot of Immortality" (p. 248).

Whitlock entered Magdalen Hall in 1632, and was Fellow of All Souls in 1638. "After Mr. W. had run with the times of usurpation he wheel'd about at the restoration of K. Ch. II, took holy orders, and had a small parsonage conferred on him by Archbishop Sheldon, where he finished his course about 1672 or after" (Wood's 'Athenæ', 1721 ed., ii, p. 515).

W. Osler.

[WHITNALL (SAMUEL ERNEST) 1876–]

5585. Astonishing Anatomy! By Tingle . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Illustrated. Pres. copy.

WILLS (W[ILLIAM] A[LFRED]).

5586. An Introductory Address on Medicine in Literature . . . 12°. (*Lond.*, 1896.)

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1896, ii, pp. 996–1000.
Bd. with no. 75.

WISE (FRANCIS) 1695–1767.

5587. A Letter to D^r^ Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, particularly shewing that The White Horse, which gives name to the Vale, is a Monument of the West-Saxons, made in memory of a great Victory obtained over the Danes A.D. 871. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1738.

With 2 folding plates by G. Vertue.

WITKOWSKI ([GUSTAVE JULES A.]) 1843–

5588. Gayetez d'Esculape. Par les D^rs^ Witkowski et Cabanès. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

Illustrated. Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

WITTIE (ROBERT) 1613–84.

5589. Gout Raptures. Ἀστρομαχία. Or An Historical Fiction of a War among the Stars: wherein are mentioned the 7 Planets, the 12 Signs of the Zodiack, and the 50 Constellations of Heaven mentioned by the Ancients . . . By Robert Witty . . . sm. 8°. *Camb., pr. by J. Hayes*, 1677.

In English, Latin, and Greek verse. Bk.-label: Gift of Wm. Mountaine, F.R.S., to Burnt-Yates School, Ripley, 1775. Inserted: letters from Drs. E. J. Sykes and E. W. Selby, 1915, about an attempt to trace Wittie's MSS. (those mentioned by Munk, no. 6095, i, p. 414).

After graduating M.D. at Cambridge, Wittie practised with James Primrose at Hull, and then for 20 years (no. 5590, p. 100) at York. On retiring he removed to London, where he was admitted honorary F.R.C.P. in 1680. Besides his translations from Primrose, viz. 'The antimoniall cup twice cast', 1640, and 'Popular errours' (no. 3736, see note), he also published 'Scarborough Spaw [&c.]', 1660, 1667, and (in Latin) 1678, and 'Pyrologia' (no. 4265).

5590. Οὐρανοσκοπία. Or, A Survey of the Heavens. A plain Description of the admirable Fabrick and Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, as they are discovered to the Eye by the Telescope . . . To which is added the Gout-Raptures, Augmented and Improved. In English, Latine, and Greek Lyrick Verse.

WITTIE *contd.*

By Robert Wittie . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. M. for the Author*, 1681.

'Gout-Raptures' has sep. title-page (p. 71). Bk.-plate of T. N. Brushfield.

The verifying of the Copernican hypothesis and 'to prove the Sun to be the Seat of the Blessed' are among the objects of the Survey.

[WOLCOT (JOHN)] 'Peter Pindar', 1738–1819.

5591. Lyric Odes, to the Royal Academicians. By Peter Pindar, a distant Relation to the Poet of Thebes . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1782.

With this satire Wolcot began his successful career as a writer in London. He had hitherto practised medicine in Jamaica and Cornwall, and in a fashion too heretical for his contemporaries. He gave his fever patients cold water, and held that the physician can do little more than watch nature and "give her a shove on the back if he sees her inclined to do right". (D. N. B.)

5592. Sir Joseph Banks and the Emperor of Morocco. A Tale. By Peter Pindar, Esquire. 2nd ed. . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1788.

In verse. Inscribed: From the Author.

5593. One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-Six; a Satire: in four Dialogues. Dialogue the first and second. By Peter Pindar, Esq. . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1797.

In verse. With the author's signature, J. Wolcot (on the title-page), and portrait (mounted); according to a pr. note, both are necessary for a 'genuine' copy.

Dialogues 3–4, advertised here as in press, are not in the B. M. or Bodleian.

FACT (TOM) pseud.

5594. The History of Peter Pindar, from that memorable æra when he received a sound Thrashing, down to the present time. And also An Answer to his late Publication entituled, "An Expostulatory Epistle." By Tom Fact . . . 4°. *Lond.*, [1790?].

In verse. Inserted: a cutting on Wolcot's contributions to the 'Morning Post'.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856–

5595. A Physician's Anthology of English and American Poetry, selected and arranged by Casey A. Wood and Fielding H. Garrison. 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1920.

Dedicated to the memory of Sir Wm. Osler, of whom the foreword contains an appreciation by Dr. Garrison. Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

[WOOD (GEORGE BACON) 1797–1879.]

5596. First and Last, a Poem intended to illustrate the Ways of God to Man. 16°. *Phila., J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1864.

Anon. Title on p. [5]; dedication, p. [7]; text paged 9–267. The story of Adam, with his dying vision of the future.

Inserted: 2 letters from H. C. Wood (containing caustic remarks on President Wilson's protracted neutrality); and the following note:

"March 10, 1917. To Sir William Osler. This poem was written by Dr. George Bacon Wood, secretly printed in London whilst he was there on a visit, and put on the American market by his American publisher to see if it would sell, but the public would have none of it. So the edition was destroyed except a few copies; as Dr. Wood's pride would not allow his successful career to be smirched by a taint of failure. I do not think there are six copies extant. [Sgd.] H. C. Wood."

Received March 31st from my dear old friend Horatio Wood, G. B. Wood's nephew. I think he must be mistaken about the place of printing; the typography looks American. [There may be *two* editions; from the inserted letter dated 26 Jan., 1917, it would seem that three copies were printed in England, and that the published edition was reprinted at Philadelphia.]

This is the second copy I have had; H. C. W. gave me one about 1890. I happened to mention it to Weir Mitchell, who, curiously enough, had never heard that G. B. W. wrote poetry. He immediately claimed the volume for the Library of the College of Physicians, and I very gladly gave it to him. The Surgeon General's Library [has a copy, the same as this, though not catalogued as anonymous].

G. B. Wood was professor of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, the author of a successful text-book and of the United States Dispensatory.

Wm. Osler.

WOOD (ROBERT WILLIAMS) 1868–

5597. How to tell the Birds from the Flowers. A manual of Flornithology for beginners. Verses and illustrs. 8°. *San Francisco &c.*, (1907).

Nature series, 23. See note to Porta's Phytognomonica, no. 3718.

5598. Animal Analogues. Verses and illustrs. 8°. *San Francisco &c.*, (1908).

Denatured series, 24.

WORCESTER (ELWOOD) 1863–

5599. Religion and Medicine. The moral control of nervous disorders. By Elwood Worcester, Samuel McComb, Isador H. Coriat. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

A study of the Emmanuel movement.

WOTTON (Sir HENRY) 1568–1639.

5600. Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: or, A Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages: and other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art. Also Additional Letters . . . The 4th ed., with Additions of several Letters to the Lord Zouch . . . sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for B. Tooke* [*&c.*], 1685.

With portraits, and the Life of Wotton by the

editor, Izaac Walton. The letters to Zouche have a sep. title-page.

The 'Reliquiae' was first published in 1651. Among the contents is 'A philosophical survey of education, or moral architecture'. Wotton, diplomatist and poet, was provost of Eton.

WARD (Sir ADOLPHUS WILLIAM) 1837–1924.

5601. Sir Henry Wotton. A Biographical Sketch. 8°. *Westminster*, 1898.

WOTTON (WILLIAM) 1666–1727.

5602. Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. By William Wotton, B.D.... The 2nd ed., with large additions. With A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides; &c. and Æsop's Fables. By Dr. Bentley. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Leake, for P. Buck*, 1697.

The Dissertation has sep. title-page, pagination, &c. Pres. by Sir N. Moore.

A cutting on Infant Prodigies is inserted. Wotton's father, Henry, in his 'Essay on the education of children', 1753 (written in 1673), recorded Sir Thos. Browne's 'Testimony' as to the child's proficiency in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew at the age of six!

First published in 1694 in answer to Sir Wm. Temple's 'Ancient and modern learning', 1692, the 'Reflections' vindicates the moderns. It is described by Moore in the D. N. B. as the best summary of the discoveries in nature and physical science up to its date. Ch. 18 is on the Circulation (cf. notes to no. 743 and Servetus, no. 853).

Bentley's work on the spurious Epistles, especially his expanded 'Dissertation on the letters of Phalaris', published separately in 1699, is the earliest model of the new scientific criticism.

5603. *The same.* To which is now added A Defense Thereof, in Answer to the Objections of Sir W. Temple, and Others. With Observations upon the Tale of a Tub. By William Wotton. Also, A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, &c. and the Fables of Aesop. By R. Bentley. 3rd ed. corrected. 8°. *Lond.*, 1705.

The Defense follows the Dissertation; both have title-pages.

The controversies of Temple and Boyle (no. 4385) with Wotton and Bentley led to Swift's 'Battle of the books', published with the 'Tale of a tub' in 1704.

5604. A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel... With an Enquiry into the Primitive Language, before that Wonderful Event. By the late William Wotton. Now first publish'd from his Original MS. 8°. *Lond.*, 1730.

A Latin version had appeared in John Chamberlayne's 'Oratio Dominica in diversas... linguas versa', Amst., 1715.

XENOPHON, *c.* 430–357 B.C.

5605. Opera, quae quidem extant, omnia, tam Graeca quam Latina... partim iam olim, partim nunc primum latinitate donata, ac multo accuratius quàm antea recognita... fol. *Basil., apud N. Brylingerum*, 1545.

With dedication by Alban Thorer (Torinus, 1489–1550). Erasmus is among the 11 translators. The work on Horses is tr. by Joachim Camerarius, sen. (1500–74).

Mennessier (no. 7208) describes this 1545 ed. as very rare.

5606. Ἀνάβασις Κύρου. De Cyri Expeditione Commentarii. Recensuit Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1818.

Greek text with Latin commentary, and Porson's 'Notae breves'.

A prize, with the arms of the Charterhouse on the cover, awarded in 1820 to T. L. Beddoes (cf. no. 4360). Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

5607. Xenophon's Rules for the Choice, Management, and Training of Horses; intended principally for Officers of the Cavalry ... 4°. (*Westminster*), 1802.

An anon. translation of 'De re equestri'. It includes a chapter on hygiene.

YOUNG ([ALEXANDER BELL] FILSON) 1876–

5608. Poor Death. la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1916.]

Extr. fr. English Rev., vol. 23, pp. 131–5.

YOUNGHUSBAND (Sir FRANCIS [EDWARD]) 1863–

5609. Within. Thoughts during Convalescence.. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA

ABERDEEN.

OGSTON (Sir ALEXANDER) 1844–

5610. On the Making of a Scottish Medical School. An address to the British Medical Association, July, 1914. la. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1914.

Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 2079.

WALKER (ALEXANDER).

5611. Robert Gordon, 1665–1731, and his Hospital, 1750–1876. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1876.

Pr. for private circulation.

ABHANDLUNGEN.

5612. Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medicin. Herausg. von Hugo Magnus, Max Neuburger und Karl Sudhoff. Hefte 1–18 . . . la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902–6.

The monographs, each of which is separately catalogued, are by Magnus, Sudhoff, F. von Oefele, J. Lachs, W. Frieboes (with F. W. Kobert), E. Bäumer, O. Kühn, L. Hopf, V. Manninger, R. J. Schaefer, O. Ehrhardt and F. Dörbeck.

Bd. in 3 vols.

ADIRONDACK SANITARIUM.

5613. Twenty-third Annual Report of the Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium . . . Nov., 1907. la. 8°. *Saranac Lake, N.Y.*, 1907.

Inserted: 3 letters from Dr. Trudeau; a letter from Dr. H. M. Thomas; and 3 photographs of Dr. Trudeau and others.

The 25th report is inserted in no. 5615.

"A triumph of optimism! This shows what a badly crippled man may do single handed, once let him gain the confidence of his brethren, medical and lay. Trudeau had the good fortune to be made of the stuff that attracts to himself only the best, as a magnet picks out iron. Of an unselfish, sympathetic disposition, he secured the devotion of his patients, to whom he was at once a tower of strength and a splendid example. The Sanitarium has become a model . . ." [Osler, no. 5615, p. 162].

5614. *The same.* Medical Supplement . . . [By] Lawrason Brown. 8°. [*Saranac Lake, N.Y.*, 1907.]

TRUDEAU (EDWARD LIVINGSTON) 1848–1915.

5615. Edward L. Trudeau. Commemorating the completion of twenty-five years of pioneer work. Appreciations by William Osler, Hermann M. Biggs, Edward R. Baldwin, Simon Flexner, Charles C. Trembley, Paul Smith, Fitz Greene Halleck. la. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

With portraits &c. Jrnl. of the Outdoor Life, vol. 7, no. 6, June 1910.

Inserted: (i) 2 letters from Trudeau; (ii) a special illustr. issue of the 25th annual report entitled 'Twenty-fifth anniversary 1885–1910'; (iii) a cutting from the New York 'Sun', 16 Feb., 1910; (iv) a newspaper obituary; (v) Program of the unveiling of the memorial in 1918.

Trudeau died Nov. 15th. I wrote an obituary for the Lancet, Nov. 27, 1915 [see no. 3577]. W. O.

5616. An Autobiography. Illustrated. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1916.

With portraits &c. Published posthumously. Pres. copy.

5617. Memorial Meeting to Dr. E. L. Trudeau. The Laennec. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1916).

Report of the Laennec Soc. meeting of 24 Jan., 1916, with speeches by W. B. James, E. R. Baldwin and H. M. Thomas. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 96–107. Bd. with no. 333.

AESCULAPIAN.

5618. The Aesculapian. A quarterly Journal of Medical History, Literature and Art. Ed. by Albert Tracy Huntington. Vol. 1. 1908–1909. la. 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1908–9.

With plates &c. A continuation of no. 7205.

ALBERT (HERSCU) 1884–

5619. Beiträge zur älteren Lehre von der Gicht im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Inaug.-Diss. . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1911).

ALBERT (MAURICE) –1907.

5620. Les Médecins grecs à Rome. 8°. *Par.*, 1894.

Illustr. Les Grecs à Rome.

ALBRECHT (OSKAR).

5621. Zur ältesten Geschichte des Hundes. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Bern . . . 8°. *München*, 1903.

ALKEMADE (CORNELIS VAN) 1654–1737.

5622. Inleidinge tot het Ceremonieel, en de Plegtigheden der Begraavenissen, en der Wapen-Kunde: uit deszelfs Oorspronkelykheid aangeweezen en opgeheldert. Met kopere Plaaten. sm. 8°. *Delft*, 1713.

With additional engr. title-page.

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836–1925.

5623. Science and Medieval Thought. The Harveian Oration . . . Oct. 18, 1900. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Vir doctrina clarus, variae lectionis, boni judicii, rhetor facundus, amicus carissimus. [W. O.]

5624. The Historical Relations of Medicine and Surgery to the end of the 16th century. An address delivered at the St. Louis Congress in 1904. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1905.

Inscribed: To William Osler, from his brother Regius Professor. Cambridge, May 1905.

5625. Byzantine Medicine: the Finlayson Memorial Lecture . . . 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1913.)

Repr. fr. Glasgow Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 80, pp. 321–34, 422–39. It is reprinted in no. 5626.

5626. Greek Medicine in Rome. The Fitzpatrick Lectures . . . 1909–1910. With other historical Essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1921.

The additional essays are: Salerno; Public medical service and the growth of hospitals; The rise of the experimental method in Oxford; Medicine in 1800; Medicine in the 20th century; and nos. 687, 5625, and 6345 reprinted.

ALLCHIN (Sir WILLIAM HENRY) 1846–1911.

5627. Methodus Medendi. A sketch of the Development of Therapeutics . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

Reprinted from Med. Magazine, Lond., 1906–8, vols. 15–17. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 123.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

5628. The American Journal of Dental Science, devoted to original articles, reviews . . .; the latest improvements in surgical and mechanical dentistry, and biographical sketches of distinguished Dentists. With plates. (Vol. 1, Nos. i–xii.) 8°. *New York*, 1839 (–41).

Illustrated. With supplements, Hunter on the Teeth (no. 1224), and Brown's 'Dentologia' (no. 4408). Ed. by Chapin A. Harris and Eleazar Parmly.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

5629. Code of Ethics of the American Medical Association. Adopted May 1847. 8°. *Phila.*, 1848.

Pr. for private distribution. Duplicate from Samuel D. Gross Library, Coll. of Physicians, Philadelphia.

5630. *The same.* Medical Ethics and Etiquette. The Code . . . with commentaries by Austin Flint. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

ANDRÉ-PONTIER (L.).

5631. Histoire de la Pharmacie. Origines—Moyen Age—Temps modernes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

With plates &c.

ANDRY (FÉLIX) 1808–

5632. Recherches sur le Cœur et le Foie considérés aux points de vue littéraire, médico-historique, symbolique, etc. 8°. *Par.*, 1858.

With autograph inscription.

ANNALS OF MEDICAL HISTORY.

5633. Annals of Medical History. Editor, Francis R. Packard . . . Vols. 1–2. fol. *New York*, 1917 (-20).

Illustr. Vol. 1 was completed in 1919 and vol. 2 (dated 1919) in 1920. Sir W. Osler was an associate editor. Articles in honour of his 70th birthday (12. vii. 19) by H. A. Kelly, John Ruhräh and F. H. Garrison, and an obituary appreciation (29. xii. 19), 'William Osler, the man,' by Harvey Cushing, appear in vol. 2, no. 2, which is dated June 1919.

ARBER (AGNES [Mrs. E. A. N.]).

5634. Herbals, their Origin and Evolution. A chapter in the History of Botany, 1470–1670. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1912.

With plates &c.

ARCHIV.

5635. Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik . . . Herausg. von Karl von Buchka, Hermann Stadler, Karl Sudhoff. Bde. 1–4, 5, Heft 1. 8°. *Leipz.*, [1908]–1913.

With plates &c.

5636. Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin herausg. von der Puschmann-Stiftung an der Universität Leipzig unter Redaktion von Karl Sudhoff. Bde. 1–6. Mit . . . Abbildungen . . . und . . . Tafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, [1907]–1913.

ARNOLD (Sir T[HOMAS] W[ALKER]) 1864–

5637. The Caesarian Section in an Arabic MS. dated 707 A. H. . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, (1922).

With an illustration, said to be the earliest picture of the operation. From a MS. of Al-Bērūnī's 'Al-Āthār al-Bāqiyah', A. D. 1307–8, in the Edinburgh Univ. Library.

Repr. fr. volume of Oriental Studies presented to Prof. E. G. Browne, Feb. 1922. Bd. with no. 86.

ASSOCIATION FOR MEDICAL REFORM.

5638. ['Circular' issued from 'Soho-Square, March 4th, 1806', by an association of medical men for the better regulation of the Practice of Physic.] 4°. (*Lond.*), 1806.

The printed circular and questionnaire, with

ASSOCIATION FOR MED. REFORM *contd.*

MS. signature 'Edwd. Harrison' and corrections, occupies two pages. On the blank 2nd leaf Thomas Bateman has written a letter to Andrew Duncan, jr., Edinburgh, asking him to print the circular with a preliminary paragraph, which he drafts, and the heading 'Association for Medical Reform'. Thus altered it appeared in the April number of the Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1806, vol. 2, pp. 252–3. Duncan and Bateman were associated in establishing that Journal.

Pres. by Dr. Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 2890.

[AUBIN (——).]

5639. Histoire des Diables de Loudun, ou de la Possession des Religieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation & du suplice d'Urbain Grandier, Curé de la même Ville. Cruels effets de la vengeance du Cardinal de Richelieu. 12°. *Amst.*, 1740.

With frontispiece. Graesse attributes the work to Aubin, a French refugee, and mentions eds. of 1693, 1716, 1752, and, with title 'Hist. d'Urbain Grandier', 1735. With MS. notes, one giving the authority of the Abbé Blanc (Cours d'hist. ecclés., ii, p. 376) for this authorship.

No. 4365 is the autobiography of one of the nuns concerned in this outbreak of hysteria.

AUERBACH (FELIX) 1856–

5640. Geschichtstafeln der Physik. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

AUMAITRE (AUGUSTE).

5641. Contribution à l'étude de l'Hystérie religieuse. M^me^ Guyon . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1907.

Thèse, Paris. Jeanne Marie Guyon (1648–1717).

AUSTRALIA.

5642. The Universities of Australia. A brief indication of what they can offer to British Service men who accept the assistance of the British Government for studies in Australia . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Dept. of Repatriation & Demobilisation, A.I.F. Bd. with no. 90.

AVELING (J[AMES] H[OBSON]) 1828–92.

5643. English Midwives. Their History and Prospects. 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

With frontispiece. Pres. copy with inscription.

5644. The Chamberlens and the Midwifery Forceps. Memorials of the Family and an Essay on the Invention of the Instrument . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1882.

With illustrs. and genealogical table. Pres. copy to R. T. Porter. Inserted: letter from Mr. Alban Doran containing an account of the author.

BAAS (JOHANN HERMANN) 1838–1909.

5645. Grundriss der Geschichte der Medicin und des heilenden Standes. Mit Bildnissen in Holzschnitt . . . la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

With some marginal notes. This work was translated and added to by Henry E. Handerson, New York, 1889.

5646. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standes und der medicinischen Wissenschaften. Mit 2 Abbildungen in Holzschnitt . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1896.

5647. Zwanzig Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin. Festschrift Hermann Baas in Worms zum 70. Geburtstage, gewidmet von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. la. 8°. *Hamburg &c.*, 1908.

Illustrated. Contents:

BENEDIKT (M.): Phrenologie.
ERDMANN (H.): Silberspiegelindustrie . . . Nach Briefen J. von Liebigs . . . 1858.
FOSSEL (V.): Melanchthons Beziehungen z. Medizin.
FUCHS (R.): Die Medizin u. die Tironischen Noten.
GÜNTHER (S.): Hippocrates. *See* no. 213.
GYÖRY (T. v.): Aus d. Frühgeschichte d. med. Fakultät in Nagyszombat (Tyrnau).
HÖFLER (M.): Heilbrote.
KÖHLER (R. A.): Einiges über L. Heister.
KÓSSA (J.): Deutsche Herniotomen, Lithotomen u. Okulisten in Ungarn.
LACHS (J.): Die ältesten jüdischen Ärzte d. Stadt Krakau.
LACHTIN (M.): Irrenpflege in Russland im XVII. Jahrhundert.
NEUBURGER (M.): Miszellen aus klin. Vorträgen Skodas.
OEFELE (F. v.): *See* nos. 51 and 63.
PAGEL (J. L.): Aderlass nach H. v. Mondeville.
PERGENS (E. W. G.): Geschichte d. stenopäischen Brille.
RUSKA (J.): Der Diamant in d. Medizin.
SCHÖPPLER (H.): Kurpfuscherei im alten Nürnberg.
SEIDEL (E.): Die 'Schwalben' (qyrlanghyd-schlar) . . . Aus d. Geschichte d. Kurpfuschertums in d. Türkei.
SUDHOFF (K. F. J.): Paracelsus. *See* no. 565.

BACKER (LOUIS DE).

5648. Le Droit de la Femme dans l'Antiquité. Son Devoir au Moyen Age. D'après des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

BÄUMER (EDUARD).

5649. Die Geschichte des Badewesens. Mit 13 Abbildungen im Text. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

Heft vii of no. 5612.

BAINBRIDGE (WILLIAM SEAMAN) 1870–

5650. The Evolution of the Operating Table . . . 8°. *New York*, (1912).

Illustrated. Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 4 Nov., 1911, and 13 Jan., 1912. Bd. with no. 418.

BALTIMORE. *Johns Hopkins Hospital.*

5651. Johns Hopkins Hospital. Addresses at the Opening . . . May 7, 1889. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1889.

Addresses by F. T. King, J. S. Billings, and D. C. Gilman. With plans &c.

5652. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin. Vols. 1–22; [&] General Index to the first 16 vols., compiled by Naomi Lee Spicer. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1890–1911.

With plates &c.

5653. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. Vols. 1–16. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891–1911.

With plates &c. Vol. 7 is missing. For a separate issue of vol. 9 see Welch, no. 4207.

5654. The Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports. Henry M. Hurd, editor . . . Vol. 1, no. 1. Historical number. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1912.

Humorous skit—'Halsted & Welch, Printers'—with portraits &c., on the occasion of the dinner to Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 9 Oct., 1912. With inscr. by Dr. H. A. Kelly.

5655. [Blank diploma of the Baltimore Hospital, which formerly occupied the site of the Johns Hopkins Hospital.] la. fol. *n. pl. or d.*

With an illustration of the Hospital (reproduced in no. 5658), and a typewritten note.
Bd. with no. 90.

CARR (A. M.).

5656. The early History of the Hospital and the Training School . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1909).

With portrait of Isabel A. Hampton (Mrs. Hunter Robb). Johns Hopkins Nurses Alumnae Mag., vol. 8, no. 2. Inserted: program of the 25th anniversary celebration of the J. H. H., 1914.

HOFFMAN (FREDERICK L[UDWIG]) 1865–

5657. The Statistical Experience Data of the Johns Hopkins Hospital . . . 1892–1911. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1913.

Dedicated to Sir W. Osler. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports. Monographs, n.s., no. 4. Inserted: letter from the author.

HURD (HENRY M[ILLS]) 1843–1927.

5658. The Site of the Johns Hopkins Hospital . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

With plates and plan. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Nurses Alumnae Mag., Apr. 1911.
Bd. with no. 3282.

5659. Johns Hopkins and some of his Contemporaries. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1917).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 28, pp. 225–9. Bd. with no. 1091.

BALTIMORE. *Johns Hopkins University.*

5660. The University in its new home. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1916.

With plates &c. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, 1916, no. 10.

GILMAN (DANIEL COIT) 1831–1908.

5661. The Launching of a University, and other Papers. A Sheaf of Remembrances. 8°. *New York*, 1906.

With portrait.

5662. Daniel Coit Gilman, first President of the Johns Hopkins University, 1876–1901. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1908.

Report of a memorial meeting, 8 Nov., 1908, with portr. &c. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circular, 1908, no. 10. Bd. with no. 333.

BARD (SAMUEL) 1742–1821.

5663. Two Discourses dealing with Medical Education in early New York. 8°. *New York*, 1921.

Facsimiles of Bard's 'Discourse upon the duties of a physician', 1769, and 'Discourse on medical education', 1819; with portr., and introduction by N. M. Butler.

BARDELEBEN ([HEINRICH ADOLF] VON) 1819–95.

5664. Die Krankheit Kaiser Friedrich des III, dargestellt nach amtlichen Quellen und den im Königl. Hausministerium niedergelegten Berichten der Aerzte, Bardeleben, Bergmann, Bramann, Gerhardt, Kussmaul, Landgraf, Schmidt, Schrötter, Tobold, Waldeyer. 8°. *Berl.*, 1888.

Answered by Mackenzie in no. 6164.

BARLOW (JAMES WILLIAM) 1826–1913.

5665. Doctors at War. Studies of the French Medical Profession circa the 17th century. 8°. *Lond.*, (1914).

Professorial lectures, Dublin. Published posthumously.

BARNARD (FRANCIS PIERREPONT) 1854–

5666. The Casting-Counter and the Casting-Board. A chapter in the history of Numismatics and early Arithmetic. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1916.

With 63 plates. Inserted: pr. list of errata.

BARNES (HENRY) 1842–1921.

5667. On Roman Medicine and Roman medical Inscriptions found in Britain . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1914, vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 71–87.

BASCH (OSCAR) 1871–

5668. Materialen zur Beurteilung des Wilhelm von Saliceto als Arzt (13. Jahrh.). Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1898).

BASEL.

BURCKHARDT (ALBRECHT) 1853–

5669. Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät zu Basel, 1460–1900. 8°. *Basel*, 1917.

With appendixes containing lists of professors and students, &c.

BAZIN (ÉLIE).

5670. Étude générale sur la Pneumonie, la Pleurésie et la Phthisie chez les Médecins de la période greco-romaine. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1891.

BEATTY (Sir WILLIAM) –1842.

5671. Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson: with . . . the professional report on his Lordship's wound; and several interesting Anecdotes. 8°. *Lond.*, 1807.

With portr., and plate of the fatal bullet. Beatty was Nelson's surgeon at Trafalgar. There was a 2nd ed. of the work in 1808.

BENNETT (JOHN).

5672. Apothecaries' Hall. A unique exhibit at the Charleston Museum. An ancient Drug-Shop, whose business survived . . . for one hundred and forty years. Its history, including some remarks upon the state of Pharmacy and Medicine in Charleston . . . at the close of the 18th century. la. 8°. *Charleston*, 1923.

With plates &c. Contributions from the Charleston Museum, ed. by Laura M. Bragg, 4. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq. Bd. with no. 2368.

BERENDES (J[ULIUS]) 1837–

5673. Das Apothekenwesen. Seine Entstehung und geschichtliche Entwickelung bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

BERGSTRÄSSER (GOTTHELF) 1886–

5674. Ḥunain ibn Isḥāḳ und seine Schule. Sprach- und literargeschichtliche Untersuchungen zu den arabischen Hippokrates- und Galen-Übersetzungen . . . 8°. *Leiden*, 1913.

BERNIER (J[EAN]) 1622–98.

5675. Essais de Medecine, où il est traité de l'Histoire de la Medecine et des Medecins. Du devoir des Medecins à l'égard des malades, & de celui des malades à l'égard des Medecins. De l'utilité des remedes, & de l'abus qu'on en peut faire. 4°. *Par., chez S. Langronne*, 1689.

In 3 pts. Pt. 3 has sep. pagination &c. An early MS. correction is inserted at p. 194 of pt. 1.

BERTHELOT ([PIERRE EUGÈNE] MARCELLIN) 1827–1907.

5676. Les Origines de l'Alchimie . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

With portr. and 2 facsimiles.

5677. Introduction à l'étude de la Chimie des Anciens et du Moyen Age. Avec planches, figures . . . tables et index. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1889.

BEVAN (EDWYN [ROBERT]) 1870–

5678. Stoics and Sceptics. Four lectures delivered in Oxford during Hilary term 1913 . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1913.

BIGELOW (HENRY J[ACOB]) 1818–90.

5679. I. An old Portrait of a Surgeon. II. The Story of a medical Portrait . . . III. Fees in Hospitals. 8°. (*Boston*, 1889.)

Pts. i and iii are by Bigelow. Pt. ii is an editorial from the Boston Med. & Surg. Jrnl. With 2 reproductions of the portrait, the subject of which, originally believed to be Paré, was eventually discovered to be François Hérard (*d.* 1682).

BIRKETT (HERBERT S[TANLEY]) 1864–

5680. A brief Account of the History of Medicine in the Province of Quebec 1535–1838. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

With plate and bibliography. Repr. fr. Med. Record, 25 July, 1908. Pres. copy.

BISHOP (JOSEPH BUCKLIN) 1847–

5681. The French at Panama. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*, 1913.]

Illustrated. Extr. fr. Scribner's Mag., vol. 53, pp. 25–45.

BLAKE (R[ICHARD] MARLAY).

5682. Folk Lore. With some account of the ancient Gaelic Leeches and the state of the art of Medicine in ancient Erin. Lecture . . . Oct., 1917. la. 8°. [*Dundalk*], 1918.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of County Louth Archæol. Soc., vol. 4, pp. 217–25.

BLOCH (BRUNO).

5683. Die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der Embryologie bis auf Harvey . . . fol. *Halle*, 1904.

Nova Acta, Abh. d. K. Leop.-Carol. deutsch. Akad. d. Naturforscher, Bd. 82, Nr. 3.

BLOCH (IWAN) 1872–

5684. Der Ursprung der Syphilis. Eine medizinische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 2 Abt. . . . 8°. *Jena*, 1901–11.

With continuous pag. &c. Bd. in 1 vol. Pt. 2 is on the question of syphilis in antiquity.

5685. Das erste Auftreten der Syphilis (Lustseuche) in der europäischen Kulturwelt. Gewürdigt in seiner weltgeschichtlichen Bedeutung, dargestellt nach Anfang, Verlauf und voraussichtlichem Ende. Vortrag . . . 1903. la. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

BOCK (EMIL) 1857–1916.

5686. Die Brille und ihre Geschichte. Mit einem Titelbilde und 32 Abbildungen. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

[BOECKELMANN (JOHAN FREDERIK) 1632–1681.]

5687. Medicus Romanus Servus sexaginta solidis æstimatus. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

Anon. By the jurisconsult Boeckelmann, to whom Drelincourt replied with 'Apologia medica' (no. 5690). [W. O.]

The original ed., with 55 pages. A few copies which have the same imprint but only 46 pages were reprinted in 1746. Choulant, no. 6974, p. 209.

On this controversy, later reopened by Mead (nos. 6190–4), see also Haller, i, p. 188; Bayle, i, p. 507; Haeser, i, p. 398; Ogle (no. 760), p. 97; and Leman (no. 3368), p. 27.

5688. *The same.* Sive Tractatus de veterum medicorum nominibus functionibus & vili conditione, prorsus aliena ab arte statuque recentioris ævi Medicorum doctissimomorum [*sic*] clarissimorumque Virorum . . . Secundum editus . . . sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1681.

A page-for-page reprint of no. 5687.

5689. *The same.* Tertium nunc editus . . . sm. 8°. *Lips.*, 1748.

In Joh. Frid. Jugler: Ἀνδραποδοκαπηλεῖον. Sive de Nundinatione servorum apud veteres, pp. 129–66.

DRELINCOURT (CHARLES) 1633–97.

5690. Apologia medica, quâ vetus illa depellitur calumnia, Medicos sexcentis annis Roma exulasse. sm. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Driehusium*, 1671.

BOER (T. J. DE).

5691. The History of Philosophy in Islam. Tr. . . . by Edward R. Jones. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

Luzac's Oriental Religions series.

[BOILEAU (JACQUES) 1635–1716.]

5692. Historia Flagellantium. De recto et perverso Flagrorum usu apud Christianos . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1700.

Anonymous.

BOINET (É[DOUARD]) 1859–

5693. Les Doctrines médicales. Leur Évolution. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

Bibl. de Philosophie scientifique.

BOLOGNA.

CAVAZZA (FRANCESCO).

5694. Le Scuole dell'Antico Studio Bolognese. la. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

With plan, illustrs. and documents.

Bound in Venice in 3 days for 3 francs, March 31, '09. W. O.

KNOD (GUSTAV C.).

5695. Deutsche Studenten in Bologna (1289–1562). Biographischer Index zu den Acta nationis Germanicae universitatis Bononiensis . . . la. 8°. (*Berl.*), 1899.

MARTINOTTI (G[IOVANNI]).

5696. L'Insegnamento dell'Anatomia in Bologna prima del Secolo XIX. la. 8°. *Bologna*, 1911.

With 4 plates.

5697. Prospero Lambertini (Benedetto XIV) e lo Studio dell'Anatomia in Bologna. la. 8°. *Bologna*, 1911.

Repr. fr. Studi e Memorie per la Storia dell'Univ. di Bologna, vol. 2.

BOMBA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA).

5698. De Pontificibus medicis aut Medicorum Filiis commentarium notis auctum . . . 4°. *Romae*, 1821.

BOOK OF DEATH.

5699. The Book of Death. 8°. *Lond.*, 1819.

Particulars of the deaths of about 150 eminent persons, chiefly from Chalmers's Biographical Dictionary. With 2 engr. plates.

BORDEAUX.

PERY (G[UILLAUME MARIE AUGUSTE GEORGES]) 1835–1901.

5700. Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine de Bordeaux et de l'Enseignement médical dans cette ville 1441–1888 . . . Avec 7 portraits et 2 plans . . . la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1888.

BOSTOCK (JOHN) 1773–1846.

5701. Sketch of the History of Medicine, from its origin to the commencement of the 19th century. 8°. *Lond.*, 1835.

Reprinted from Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine.

BOSTON. *City Hospital.*

5702. A History of the Boston City Hospital from its foundation until 1904 . . . ed. by a Committee of the Hospital Staff . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, 1906.

With plans, portraits &c.

—— *Massachusetts General Hospital.*

5703. 1st (2nd, 4th) Annual Report of Social Work . . . Massachusetts General Hospital . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, (1906–10).

The 2nd and 4th reports (' of the Social Service Dept. ') are illustrated. Bd. with no. 3282.

BOWDITCH (N[ATHANIEL] I[NGERSOLL]) 1805–1861.

5704. A History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. [To Aug. 5, 1851.] . . . [Privately pr. in 1851.] 2nd ed., with a continuation to 1872 . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

With frontisp. and portrs. Ch. ix, on Anaesthesia, is catalogued as no. 1406.

—— *Peter Bent Brigham Hospital.*

5705. Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. Founder's day, Nov. 12, 1914. 8°. (*Boston*), 1914.

Pres. by Dr. Harvey Cushing.
Bd. with no. 5706.

5706. First Annual Report of the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital for the years 1913 and 1914. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1915.

Pres. by Dr. Harvey Cushing.

5707. Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. 8°. (*Boston &c.*), *n.d.*

Book of views and plans.

BOUCHUT (E[UGÈNE]) 1818–91.

5708. Histoire de la Médecine et des Doctrines médicales . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1864.

Leçons, Faculté de Médecine, 1862–4.

5709. *The same.* 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1873.

A revision and continuation of no. 5708.

BOURKE (JOHN G[REGORY]) 1843–96.

5710. Scatalogic Rites of all Nations. A dissertation upon the employment of Excrementitious Remedial Agents . . . Not for general perusal. la. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

BRISTOL.

SMITH (G[EORGE] MUNRO) –1917.

5711. A History of the Bristol Royal Infirmary. la. 8°. *Bristol &c*, (*1917*).

With portrs. &c.

SMITH (RICHARD).

5712. An Address . . . at the opening of the new Medical School . . . Bristol, Oct. 14th, 1834 . . . 8°. *Bristol*, 1834.

Bd. with no. 1280.

BROWN (JAMES CAMPBELL) 1843–1910.

5713. A History of Chemistry from the earliest times till the present day. With a portrait and 106 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With a biographical note by the editor, Henry H. Brown.

BROWN (ROBERT) junior.

5714. On a German astronomico-astrological MS., and on the Origin of the Signs of the Zodiac . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1882.

With figs. and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Archaeologia, vol. 47, pp. 337–60.

BRUNET ([CLAUDE]).

5715. Le Progrés de la Médecine, contenant un Recueil de tout ce qui s'observe d'utile à la Pratique : avec un Jugement de tous les ouvrages qui ont rapport à la Théorie de cette Science. 12°. *Par., L. d'Hourry*, 1695.

Journals 1–4, Jan.–Apr. 1695, pp. 1–242, with dedication (signed Brunet), preface, and 2 plates. Journal 3, art. 1, is a letter from Lancisi reporting Malpighi's last illness and the autopsy ; and art. 4 is a Dissertation by Bernoulli (p. 137 ; see note to no. 2024).

BRUNNER (CONRAD).

5716. Die Spuren der römischen Ärzte auf dem Boden der Schweiz . . . la. 8°. *Zürich*, 1893.

With plates &c.

5717. Die Verwundeten in den Kriegen der alten Eidgenossenschaft. Geschichte des Heeressanitätswesens und der Kriegschirurgie in schweizerischen Landen bis zum Jahre 1798 . . . Mit 13 Abbildungen . . . und einer Tafel. la. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

BURDIN (C[LAUDE]) 1777–1858.

5718. Histoire académique du Magnétisme animal, accompagnée de Notes et de Remarques critiques sur toutes les observations et expériences faites jusqu'à ce jour ; par C. Burdin jeune, et Fréd. Dubois . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1841.

BURGGRAEVE (AD[OLPHE PIERRE]) 1806–1902.

5719. Précis de l'Histoire de l'Anatomie, comprenant l'examen comparatif des ouvrages des principaux Anatomistes anciens et modernes. 8°. *Gand*, 1840.

With list of authors giving their dates and main works.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.

5720. The Dental Art in ancient times. Lecture memoranda, British Medical Association, Aberdeen, 1914. 12°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Illustr. Pp. 1–42 of a trade catalogue issued by the firm.

BYERS (Sir JOHN [WILLIAM]) –1920.

5721. The Evolution of Obstetric Medicine: with illustrs. from some old Midwifery books . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

Repr. fr. Brit. M.J., 1912, pp. 1345–50. Bd. with no. 418.

CABANÈS ([AUGUSTIN]) 1862–1928.

5722. Le Cabinet secret de l'Histoire. 2me (–4me) série. 8°. *Par.*, 1897–1900.

4th ed. of vols. 2–3 (1897–8), 2nd ed. of vol. 4 (1900). The paper wrappers of all three bear the date 1900. Vol. 2 has portraits &c. Vol. 4 contains a general index.

5723. Les Indiscrétions de l'Histoire. [1re–] 2me série. 12°. *Par.*, 1903 [&c.]

Illustr. Continuation of no. 5722. Six vols. have been published.

5724. Indiscreet Chapters in History. Ch. 2. Of what did Luther die? Tr. by Philip Skrainka . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1909.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, no. 12. Bd. with no. 1680.

5725. Les Morts mystérieuses de l'Histoire . . . Souverains et Princes français de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. Préface du Professeur Lacassagne. 8°. *Par.*, 1901.

5726. Comment se soignaient nos Pères. Remèdes d'autrefois. 12° *Par.*, 1905.

Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

5727. Chirurgiens et Blessés à travers l'Histoire, des Origines à la Croix-Rouge. Ouvrage illustré de 275 gravures et 1 planche . . . 4°. *Par.*, [1918].

CABANIS (P[IERRE] J[EAN] G[EORGES]) 1757–1808.

5728. Journal de la Maladie et de la Mort d'Honoré-Gabriel-Victor Riquetti Mirabeau. 8°. *Par.*, 1791.

See the Life by W. R. H. Trowbridge [Mirabeau the demi-god], 1907. [W. O.]

5729. *Another issue.*

With the last leaf reset; a repeated line 'suivi de la haine . . .', which ends p. 65 and begins p. 66 in no. 5728, is here omitted from *both* pages!

5730. Coup d'œil sur les Révolutions et sur la Réforme de la Médecine . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1804.

5731. *The same.* Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science, and Views relating to its Reform. Tr. from the French, with notes, by A. Henderson. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1806.

CAMAC (C[HARLES] N[ICOLL] B[ANCKER]) 1868–

5732. Epoch-making Contributions to Medicine, Surgery and the allied Sciences; being Reprints of those Communications which first conveyed Epoch-making Observations to the Scientific World, together with Biographical Sketches of the Observers. Collected by C. N. B. Camac. With portraits. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1909.

With facsimile title-pages, and the following reprinted:

i. Lister: 'On the antiseptic principle of the practice of surgery' (cf. no. 1675, ii, p. 37).
ii. Harvey on the circulation: Willis's translation (cf. no. 718, p. 1), revised by Alex. Bowie.
iii. Auenbrugger (no. 1863), Forbes's translation (first published 1824).
iv. Laennec: Extracts from Forbes's translation (first published 1821; cf. no. 1324).
v. Jenner on cow-pox (cf. nos. 1251, 1255, 1258).
vi. Morton and Simpson (cf. nos. 1352, 1354, 1392, 1480).
vii. Holmes on puerperal fever (cf. no. 2989).

CAMBRIDGE. *University.*

5733. [Opening of the new School of Physiology, 9 June, 1914.] la. 8°. [*Camb.*, 1914.]

Order of proceedings, Public Orator's speeches in presenting for honorary degrees, and invitation cards.

5734. The Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, being a supplement to the Calendar, with a record of university offices, honours and distinctions to . . . 1910, ed. by J. R. Tanner. 8°. *Camb.*, 1917.

ANNINGSON (BUSHELL) 1838–1916.

5735. "Cambridge—then and now" . . . la. 8°. *Bristol*, 1905.

Presidential address, Eastern Counties Branch, Incorporated Soc. of Med. Officers of Health. Repr. fr. Public Health, vol. 17, pp. 715–25. Bd. with no. 3282.

MACALISTER (ALEXANDER) 1844–1919.

5736. The History of the Study of Anatomy in Cambridge: a lecture . . . Jan. 29, 1891, on the opening of the new Anatomical Lecture Room. 8°. *Camb. &c.*, 1891.

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister. Bd. with no. 3282.

MULLINGER (J[AMES] BASS) –1917.

5737. A History of the University of Cambridge. 12°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With charts. Epochs of Church History, ed. by Mandell Creighton.

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

5738. The Cambridge History of English Literature, ed. by (Sir) A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. Vols. 1–14; 15 (General Index). la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1907–16; 1927.

With bibliographies. At the end of vol. 4 are MS. notes used by Sir W. Osler for his 'Creators, transmutors & transmitters', *315* in no. 3576.

CANADA.

5739. Transactions of the Canada Medical Association. (Vol. 1.) Tenth Annual meeting . . . 1877 . . . 8°. *Montreal*, 1877.

With plates. Ed. by W. Osler. Duplicate from the Medical Faculty Library, McGill University.

5740. Medical Council of Canada. 1st (and 3rd annual) Announcement . . . Relating to registration under the Canada Medical Act and the examination for the license of the Medical Council of Canada. 8°. (*Ottawa*, 1913–15.)

The 1st announcement was presented by Dr. R. W. Powell. Bd. together.

CANNIFF (WILLIAM) 1830–1910.

5741. The Medical Profession in Upper Canada 1783–1850 . . . With original documents . . . including some brief Biographies. Illustrated. 8°. *Toronto*, 1894.

CERVETTO (GIUSEPPE) 1808–65.

5742. Di alcuni illustri Anatomici Italiani del xv° secolo. Indagini per servire alla Storia della Scienza. 8°. *Verona*, 1842.

With portr. of M. A. Della Torre. Title on paper cover: Frammento storico di alcuni illustri Anatomici [&c.]. With MS. notes.

CESBRON (HENRI) 1879–

5743. Histoire critique de l'Hystérie . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

With bibliography.

CHAPLIN ([THOMAS HANCOCK] ARNOLD) 1864–

5744. The Illness and Death of Napoleon Bonaparte (A medical Criticism). With 3 illustrations. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

With appendixes. Pres. copy.

5745. A St. Helena Who's Who, or A Directory of the Island during the Captivity of Napoleon. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portraits. One of 100 copies. Presented by the author, two letters from whom are inserted.

5746. Medicine in England during the reign of George III. The Fitzpatrick Lectures . . . 1917–1918. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With appendix of statistics, including a list of medical periodicals of the time. Pres. copy, with inscription.

CHARAKA CLUB.

5747. The Proceedings of the Charaka Club. Vols. 1–5. la. 8°. *New York*, 1902–19.

With plates. A review extr. from the Brit. M.J. of 24 Mar., 1917, is inserted in vol. 4.

Contents:

Vol. I.

COLLINS (J.): (i) The story of the man who wished to hypnotize. (ii) A contribution to ethics.
DANA (C. L.): [Aesculapius. See no. 122]; The evil spoken of physicians.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): [Hippocrates. See no. 211].
HOLDEN (W. A.): The ophthalmology of the Greeks.
PETERSON (F.): In the shade of Ygdrasil. [3 poems from no. 5294.]
SACHS (B).: [Hindoo medicine. See no. 110].

Vol. II.

BAILEY (P.): Dr. Craske's prognosis.
BILLINGS (J. S.): The King's touch for scrofula.
DANA (C. L.): The medicine of Horace.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): Laurentius H. [*sic*] Heister.
HOLDEN (W. A.): Self-mutilation of the eyes, by an ancient saint and a modern sinner.
JAMES (W. B.): Of the diseases of learned men. [On Ramazzini.]
JELLIFFE (S. E.): [Charaka. See no. 92].
MITCHELL (S. Weir): Books and the man. [Poem on W. Osler.]
OSLER (Sir W.): Fracastorius.
Charaka dinner to W. Osler. [With song by G. L. Walton.]
PETERSON (F.): A song of the latter day. [3 poems from no. 5295.]
SHRADY (G. F.): Some professional reminiscences.

Vol. III.

BAILEY (P.): Flaubert's epilepsy.
CAMAC (C. N. B.): A modern and his times. [On Benj. Rush.]
COLLINS (J.): [Cesalpino. See no. 906].
DANA (C. L.): When Apollo strikes the lyre.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): Surgical manners and customs in the times of H. de Mondeville.
JELLIFFE (S. E.): F. Sylvius.
MITCHELL (S. Weir): A very rare book. [On 'Selections from the poems of S. Weir Mitchell'.]
PETERSON (F.): The flutter of the goldleaf. [Play.]
PILCHER (L. S.): John de Vigo, a surgeon to the Pope.
SACHS (B.): R. de Vieussens.
WALTON (G. L.): The visualization of history; Epicurus and his ethics.

Vol. IV.

BAILEY (P.): The bent hinge.
COLLINS (J.): Literary leanings of 18th cent. physicians; Medicine in England in Chaucer's time.
DANA (C. L.): The development of anatomical illustrations of the nervous system; The costume of the ancient Greek physician.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): Prof. Harnack's medical data from the oldest Church history; Antonio Scarpa.

MUMFORD (J. G.): The university of Alexandria.
PILCHER (L. S.): Note on the Elzevirs and their medical publications.
STREETER (E. C.): A 14th cent. English MS. of Guy de Chauliac.
WALTON (G. L.): The medical saints Cosmo and Damian; [Bacon. See no. 691].

Vol. V.

BAILEY (P.): The confession. [Play.]
DANA (C. L.): Military and civil surgery among the ancient Romans; Eminent physicians—a statistical study.
GARRISON (F. H.): The gods of the underworld.
GERSTER (A. G. C.): The chronicist Enguerrand de Monstrelet; The oldest known Latin version of Aristophanes.
JELLIFFE (S. E.): Magic, above and below.
PETERSON (F.): War-neuroses in the Civil War.
PILCHER (L. S.): The military surgeon in the Middle Ages; [Harvey. See no. 782].
WALTON (G. L.): Silphium, the plant that made Cyrene famous; Erasistratus forbear. [Poem.]

5748. Annual Meeting of the Charaka Club, 1910. la. 8°. [*New York*], 1910.

Extracts from the poets, applied to the members.

DANA (CHARLES L[OOMIS]) 1852–

5749. Appreciations. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1916).

Appreciations by Dr. Dana of 17 members who presented his portrait to the Academy of Medicine in 1916. Inserted: List of members, by-laws &c., 1916–17. Bd. with no. 5748.

CHARITIES.

5750. 8th Report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to inquire respecting Charities. 14 Feb., 1823. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1824).

Review, extr. fr. Westminster Rev., 1824, vol. 2, pp. 97–121. Bd. with no. 90.

CHATTAWAY (F[REDERICK] D[ANIEL]).

5751. The Discovery of Iodine. The Discovery of Bromine . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

Short Studies in Chemical Hist., 4–5. Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 99, pp. 193, 205. The two articles have sep. title-pages &c. Bd. with no. 418.

5752. The Discovery of Chlorine by Scheele. Berthollet's view of the Nature of Chlorine. The proof by Gay-Lussac and Thenard of the Elementary Nature of Chlorine. Davy's advocacy of the view that Chlorine is a Simple Body . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 101, pp. 25, 37, 50, 73. Each article has sep. title-page &c. Bd. with no. 418.

5753. Early Work on Hydrofluoric Acid and the Isolation of Fluorine. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 107, pp. 25, 37. Bd. with no. 418.

5754. The History of Formic Acid. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Chem. News, vol. 109, pp. 61, 109. Bd. with no. 418.

CHÉREAU (A[CHILLE]) 1817–85.

5755. [Histoire de l'Anatomie.] 8°. [*Par.*, 1866.]

Article extr. fr. Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences méd., iv, Paris, 1866, pp. 203–31; preceded by general article on 'Anatomie' by Jules Béclard (pp. 190–203), and followed by articles on 'Anatomie des beaux-arts' by A. Dechambre (pp. 231–50) and 'Anatomie philosophique' by A. Lereboullet (pp. 250–78).

CHEYLUD (ÉMILE).

5756. Les anciennes Corporations des Médecins, Chirurgiens et Apothicaires de Murat (1630–1776) d'après des Documents authentiques. Étude rétrospective . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1896.

With frontisp., facsimile, list of physicians, &c. 'Corporations et Syndicats' series.

CHICAGO.

5757. Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago. Vol. 1, nos. 1–4, Vol. 2, no. 1. . . la. 8°. (*Chicago*), 1911–17.

Illustr. Vol. 1, no. 4 and vol. 2, no. 1 are edited by Mortimer Frank.

[CHOMEL (JEAN BAPTISTE LOUIS) 1700?–1765.]

5758. Essai historique sur la Médecine en France. 12°. *Par.*, 1762.

Anon., but by Chomel, Dean of the Paris Faculty in 1754 (cf. no. 6600, ii, p. 16). He treats largely of the Faculty and gives lists of the Deans &c., as well as of the French kings' physicians.

CHOULANT ([JOHANN] LUDWIG) 1791–1861.

5759. Tafeln zur Geschichte der Medizin nach der Ordnung ihrer Doctrinen . . . bis zum Schlusse des 18. Jahrhunderts. fol. *Leipz.*, 1822.

CHRISTISON (Sir ROBERT [CHARLES]) 1797–1882.

5760. Graduation under the Medical and Scottish Universities Acts, with some account of the Origin of Universities and Degrees. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1861.

Lecture to medical students at Edinburgh.

CHURCHMAN (JOHN W[OOLMAN]) 1877–

5761. The Medical Paintings of Velasquez. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

With plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 383–8. Bd. with no. 509.

CLARKE (RICHARD F[REDERICK]).

5762. A Pilgrimage to the Holy Coat of Treves. With an account of its history and authenticity . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.

With plates.

CLENDINNING (JOHN).

5763. Observations, medical and literary, relative to the History of Poison . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

Bd. with no. 1590.

CLIFTON (FRANCIS) –1736.

5764. The State of Physick, Ancient and Modern, briefly consider'd: with a Plan for the Improvement of it . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1732.

With 2 folding tables. Large-paper copy, in a contemporary tooled binding.

A French version was published at Paris in 1742.

See the D. N. B. for a good account of the author. W. O.

COCKAYNE ([THOMAS] OSWALD) 1807–73.

5765. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England. Being a collection of documents . . . illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and ed. by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne. 3 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1864–6.

Contains the Herbal of Apuleius in Anglo-Saxon and English, the 'Leech book of Bald', &c.

With 2 facsimiles. Rerum Brit. Medii Ævi Scriptores [' Rolls series '].

From the library of the Rev. E. S. Dewick. Sotheby's, 24. vii. 18. [W. O.]

COLE (F[RANCIS] J[OSEPH]) 1872–

5766. The Early Days of Comparative Anatomy. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1913.

With plate. Repr. fr. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc., vol. 27, pp. 143–76. Bd. with no. 1590.

5767. The History of Comparative Anatomy. Pt. 1. A Statistical Analysis of the Literature. By F. J. Cole and Nellie B. Eales. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1917).

With 5 charts. Repr. fr. Science Progress, vol. 11, pp. 578–96. No further parts yet published (1922).

[COLLEN (Sir EDWIN HENRY HAYTER) 1843–1911.]

5768. The Indian Army. A sketch of its History and Organization . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1907.

Anon. Adapted from a chapter by Collen in the 'Imperial Gazetteer', 3rd ed., 1904. Pp. 37, 39 and 44 have reference to the medical service.

Bd. with no. 90.

COMPAYRÉ ([JULES] GABRIEL).

5769. Abelard, and the Origin and Early History of Universities. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With a chapter on the medical faculties.

The Great Educators, 5.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875–

5770. Pre-Hippokratic Medicine . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1910.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 17.

CORDELL (EUGENE FAUNTLEROY) 1843–1913.

5771. The Medical Annals of Maryland. 1799–1899. Prepared for the Centennial of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

With portraits, biographical list of members, &c. Inserted: letter from the author, 1912; and an obituary.

CORLIEU (A[UGUSTE]) 1825–1907.

5772. Les Médecins grecs depuis la mort de Galien jusqu'à la chute de l'Empire d'Orient (210–1453). 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

With illustrs. and map. Reprinted from Paris méd., vols. 7–9, 1882–4. With appendixes, 'La peste d'Athènes' (from Rev. scient., 22 Mar., 1884) and 'Étude médicale sur la retraite des Dix mille' (from Gaz. hebdomadaire, 1879).

From the Bywater library. [W. O.]

CORSINI (ANDREA).

5773. Il Costume del Medico nelle Pitture fiorentine del Rinascimento. 8°. *Firenze*, 1912.

With plates. Inserted: two letters from Miss Alice Abadam.

CORTE (BARTOLOMEO) 1666–1738.

5774. Notizie istoriche intorno a' Medici Scrittori Milanesi, e a' principali ritrovamenti fatti in Medicina dagl'Italiani . . . sm. 4°. *Milano*, 1718.

With portrait dated 1719.

COULON (H[YACINTHE]) 1847–

5775. Contribution à l'Histoire de la Médecine en France du XIV^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle. La Communauté des Chirurgiens-Barbiers de Cambrai (1366–1795). Avec gravures . . . la. 8°. *Cambrai*, 1908.

CRAWFURD (RAYMOND [HENRY PAYNE]) 1865–

5776. The Last Days of Charles II. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

With portraits, and text and translation of Sir Charles Scarburgh's MS. account of the King's death.

5777. The King's Evil. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1911.
Fitzpatrick lectures, 1911, amplified. With facs. of a broadside of 1679 ('The manner of His Majesties curing the disease'), plates, and proclamations. Inserted: MS. note by Mary H. Stewart with particulars of cures performed up to recent times by a family in Devonshire.

5778. Plague and Pestilence in Literature and Art. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.
Fitzpatrick lectures, 1912. With plates.

CRETINS.

5779. Crétins and Idiots. A short account of the progress of the Institutions for their relief and cure. 8°. *Lond.*, 1853.
Anon. With portrait of Dr. J. Guggenbühl (1816–63), founder of the Abendberg colony; and a list of works on cretinism, 1840–53.

CROSS[E] (JOHN [GREEN]) 1790–1850.

5780. Paris et Montpellier, ou Tableau de la Médecine dans ces deux Écoles; par John Cross. Traduit de l'Anglais par Elie Revel . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1820.
Crosse published his 'Sketches of the medical schools of Paris' in 1815. He was later a distinguished surgeon at Norwich.

CUMPSTON (J. H. L.).

5781. The History of Small-Pox in Australia, 1788–1908 . . . la. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1914.
With maps &c. Australia, Quarantine Service publ. no. 3. Pres. by L. Cowlishaw, 1918.

CUMSTON (CHARLES GREENE) 1868–

5782. The Victims of the Medicis and the Borgias in France, from a medical standpoint . . . 8°. (*Albany, N.Y.*), 1906.
Repr. fr. Albany Med. Annals, Aug. 1906.
Bd. with no. 1787.

5783. Remarks on the History of Forensic Medicine from the Renaissance to the XIX century . . . 8°. *New York*, 1910.
Repr. fr. Med. Record, 22 Oct., 1910.
Bd. with no. 1280.

5784. Medizinische Plaudereien, betreffend die letzte Krankheit der Königin Anna von England. 8°. (*Leipz. &c.*, 1911.)
Repr. fr. Mitteil. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. d. Naturwissensch., vol. 10, pp. 541–9. Bd. with no. 1787.

5785. A short Account of the Early History of Suprapubic Cystotomy . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1912.
With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 516–25. Bd. with no. 1280.

CUNNINGTON (SUSAN).

5786. The Story of Arithmetic. A short History of its Origin and Development. With a preface by W. H. H. Hudson. With 7 diagrams. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

CURÀTULO (G[IACOMO] EMILIO).

5787. L'arte di Juno Lucina in Roma. Storia dell'Ostetricia dalle sue origini fino al secolo XX, con documenti inediti. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1901.
Illustrated.

DANA (EDWARD SALISBURY) 1849–

5788. A Century of Science in America, with special reference to the American Journal of Science 1818–1918, by Edward Salisbury Dana, Charles Schuchert, Herbert E. Gregory, Joseph Barrell, George Otis Smith, Richard Swann Lull, Louis V. Pirsson, William E. Ford, R. B. Sosman, Horace L. Wells, Harry W. Foote, Leigh Page, Wesley R. Coe and George L. Goodale. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1918.
With portraits. Silliman lectures, vol. 14.

DANNEMANN ([JOHANN] FRIEDRICH) 1859–

5789. Die Naturwissenschaften in ihrer Entwicklung und in ihrem Zusammenhange. 4 Bde. . . . 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1910–13.
With portraits and illustrations.

DAREMBERG (CH[ARLES VICTOR]) 1817–72.

5790. Essai sur la Détermination et les Caractères des Périodes de l'Histoire de la Médecine. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1850.
Repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Paris, ser. 3, vol. 5.

5791. La Médecine. Histoire et Doctrines. 8°. *Par.*, 1865.
With the author's autograph.

5792. *The same.* 2me éd. 12°. *Par.*, 1865.
Except for the title-page and quiring a re-issue of no. 5791.

5793. Histoire des Sciences médicales, comprenant l'Anatomie, la Physiologie, la Médecine, la Chirurgie et les Doctrines de Pathologie générale. 2 tomes . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1870.
Pres. copy with inscription to Greenhill.

DAUFRESNE (CHARLES).

5794. Épidaure. Les Prêtres—les Guérisons . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1909.
With figs. Thèse, Paris.

DENEFFE (V[ICTOR]) 1835–1908.

5795. Le Speculum de la Matrice à travers les âges. la. 8°. *Anvers &c.*, 1902.
With plates. Chirurgie antique.

DE RENZI (SALVATORE) 1800–72.

5796. Storia della Medicina Italiana. 5 tomi . . . 8°. *Napoli*, 1845–8.
The title of vols. 2–5 reads: Storia della Medicina in Italia.

DESGENETTES ([RENÉ NICOLAS DUFRICHE, Baron) 1762–1837.

5797. Études sur le Genre de Mort des Hommes illustres de Plutarque et des Empereurs romains. 8°. *Par.*, 1833.

Inserted: an autograph letter.

DEUTSCHES ARCHIV.

5798. Deutsches Archiv für Geschichte der Medicin und medicinische Geographie . . . herausg. von Heinrich Rohlfs und Gerhard Rohlfs. Bde. 1–8. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1878–85.

DILLING (WALTER J[AMES]) 1886–

5799. Girdles. Their Origin and Development, particularly with regard to their use as Charms in Medicine, Marriage, and Midwifery . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1914.

With plates. Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., 1913–14, vol. 9, pp. 337–57 and 403–25.

DIPLOMA.

5800. [Typed copy of a Latin Diploma (Independent Medical College, Chicago), and of a Registration Certificate of a Physician in the State of Michigan, at the end of the 19th century.] fol. *n. pl. or d.*

Endorsed by Sir W. Osler with a quotation from the American Medical Directory, 1916, showing that the charter of this 'Diploma mill' was revoked in 1899. Bd. with no. 2890.

DÖRBECK (F[RANZ]).

5801. Geschichte der Pestepidemien in Russland von der Gründung des Reiches bis auf die Gegenwart . . . la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1906.

Heft xviii of no. 5612.

DORAN (ALBAN [HENRY GRIFFITHS]) 1849–1927.

5802. i. Dusée: his Forceps and his Contemporaries. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1912).

ii. Dusée, De Wind and Smellie: an Addendum. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1912).

iii. Mursinna: Osiander: Weissbrod. A study of Forceps. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

iv. Jointed Obstetric Forceps. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

v. A Demonstration of some 18th century Obstetric Forceps . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

vi. The Speculum Matricis. la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1914).

vii. A Chronology of the Founders of the Forceps (1569–1799). la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1915.)

With plates &c. Reprints i–iv, vi–vii are from Jrnl. Obstetr. and Gynæc., vol. 22, pp. 119, 203, vol. 24, pp. 1, 197, vol. 26, p. 129, vol. 27, p. 154; and reprint v is from Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1913, vol. 6, Section Hist. Med., p. 54.

Inserted in i and vii: letters from the author, and MS. corrigenda, &c. Bd. with no. 2193.

DRAPER (JOHN WILLIAM) 1811–82.

5803. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. 6th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1876.

International Scientific series, vol. 13.

DRINKWATER (KATHARINE R[OSEBERY]).

5804. The Midwifery Forceps: historical sketch . . . 8°. [*Liverpool*], (1913).

Address. With plates. Extr. fr. Liverpool Med.-Chir. Jrnl., vol. 33, pp. 451–65.

DUBLIN.

5805. Institution for administering Medical Aid to the Sick Poor . . . and for preventing the spreading of Contagious Diseases. 4°. *Dubl.*, 1804.

Statement of accounts, 1803, with medical report by Thomas Mills: 2 copies, one with editor's MS. alterations. Pres. by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn. Bd. with no. 2079.

5806. *The same.* 4°. *Dubl.*, 1805.

With report for 1804 by Francis Duany. Bd. with no. 2079.

5807. St. Patrick's Hospital, Dublin . . . 8°. *Dubl.*, (1902).

Illustr. history of the hospital founded by Dean Swift for the insane; with a medical report by Dr. Richard R. Leeper, the donor, a letter from whom is inserted.

BELCHER (T[HOMAS] W[AUGH]).

5808. Records of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland: including a Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun; a Memoir of Dr. Stearne; the Register of the College for 1866; the two Charters; and other important Documents concerning the Profession of Physic in Ireland. Compiled by T. W. Belcher. 8°. *Dubl.*, (1856–)1866.

A series of pamphlets re-issued with the above general title-page and a preface in 1866. With portr. of Dun. The Memoirs are by the compiler, that of Dun being the 2nd ed. (1866); the Charter of 1667 is in the Stearne Memoir (1865); that of 1692 is ed. by W. E. Steele (1856); at the end of the volume is a 'Catalogue of the Museum', by A. Smith, 1864.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE]) 1869–

5809. Doctor Steevens' Hospital. A Calendar of Anniversaries . . . sm. 4°. *Dubl.*, 1913.

Pres. by the author.

ORMSBY (LAMBERT HEPENSTAL) 1848–

5810. Medical History of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary . . . including Biographical Sketches of the Surgeons and Physicians . . . with the names of Apprentices [&c.] . . . 8°. *Dubl. &c.*, 1888.

With portraits, views &c.

DUBLIN. *Trinity College.*

5811. The Festival of the Bicentenary of the School of Physic in Ireland. Celebrated in Trinity College, Dublin . . . July, 1912. la. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1912.

Ed. by T. P. C. Kirkpatrick. With portraits of John Stearne and Dun. The contents include an address on Stearne by Sir J. P. Mahaffy (cf. no. 6816), and a reprint of no. 5812. One of 12 presentation copies.

5812. Comitia Extraordinaria habita VI die Julii MCMXII., ducentesimo anno a Schola Medicinali condita. 8°. [*Dubl.*], 1912.

Latin speeches by the Public Orator, Dr. L. C. Purser, in presenting the recipients of honorary degrees (who included Sir W. Osler); with translations. Reprinted in no. 5811.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE]) 1869–

5813. History of the Medical Teaching in Trinity College, Dublin, and of the School of Physic in Ireland. 8°. *Dubl.*, 1912.

With 3 plates.

DUBREUIL-CHAMBARDEL (LOUIS) –1927.

5814. Les Médecins dans l'Ouest de la France aux XI^e^ et XII^e^ siècles. Préface par J. Renaut. 8°. *Par.*, 1914.

Études sur la méd. en France. Publ. de la Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., 2.

DUPOUY (EDMOND).

5815. Le Moyen Age médical. Les médecins . . . Les grandes épidémies. Démonomanie. Sorcellerie. Spiritisme. La médecine dans la littérature . . . Historiens. Poètes. Auteurs dramatiques. 12°. *Par.*, 1888.

5816. Médecine et Mœurs de l'ancienne Rome d'après les Poètes latins. 2^e^ édition . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1892.

Bibliothèque méd. variée.

EASTON (JAMES).

5817. Human Longevity: recording the Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year, of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a century, & upwards, from A. D. 66 to 1799 . . . with Anecdotes of the most remarkable . . . 8°. *Salisbury, pr. and sold by James Easton*, 1799.

EDINBURGH.

5818. [Notice of a meeting, 28 Jan., 1809, of contributors to the Public Dispensary, Edinburgh, with a medical report and names of managers.] sm. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1809).

Now the Royal Public Dispensary.

Addressed in MS. to Dr. Andrew Duncan, jr. Pres. by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

Bd. with no. 2890.

5819. Dissertations by eminent Members of the Royal Medical Society. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1892.

Preface signed Douglas Maclagan. One of 250 copies. With an inscription signed by A. Murray Drennan, T. Graham Brown, D. P. D. Wilkie and N. S. Carmichael.

On Feb. 7th, 1907, I was the guest at the annual dinner of the R.M.S. in Edinburgh. My remarks on the relations of the Society with the early American and Canadian physicians are in the Scottish Medical Journal, March, 1907 [repr. *267* in no. 3576]. This volume was sent as a memento of my visit. Wm Osler.

GAIRDNER (JOHN) 1790–1876.

5820. Sketch of the Early History of the Medical Profession in Edinburgh . . . Address . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1864.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Feb. 1864. Inserted: an obituary notice.

In a vol. lettered 'Collectanea, Medical History, Edinburgh', presented by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

—— *Royal College of Physicians.*

5821. Historical Sketch and Laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh . . . to Dec. 1865. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1867.

With frontisp., lists of members, and charters &c. Bd. with no. 5820.

5822. List of the Fellows, Members, and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. June 30, 1874. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1874.

Bd. with no. 5820.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753–1821.

5823. Review of the Proceedings of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, from 1753 to 1804 . . . With respect to separating the practice of Medicine from the practice of Pharmacy . . . 4°. *Edinb.*, 1804.

Pres. copy to Lord Torphichen.

Bd. with no. 5831.

5824. Censorian Letter to the President and Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh . . . 4°. *Edinb.*, 1805.

Bd. with no. 5831.

—— *Royal College of Surgeons.*

5825. Laws of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1867.

The appendix contains a list of 'deacons' and presidents from 1581. Bd. with no. 5820.

5826. List of Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh from . . 1581 to . . . 1873. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1874.

With MS. additions. Bd. with no. 5820.

EDINBURGH *contd.*

GAIRDNER (JOHN) 1790–1876.

5827. Historical Sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; being an Address . . . with notes and documents. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1860.

With folding plate of the old Surgeons' Hall, 1697. Bd. with no. 5820.

—— *Royal Infirmary.*

5828. Report on the Diets of the Royal Infirmary . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*], 1843.

5829. Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1844. Regulations for the Clerks. 8°. (*Edinb.*), 1844.

Bd. with no. 5828.

5830. Observations on the System of Clinical Instruction in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. By the Professors of Clinical Medicine . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1848.

Bd. with no. 4073.

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753–1821.

5831. Memorial to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1800.

Lettered on back ' Gregory's Tracts '.

5832. Additional Memorial to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary . . . 4°. *Edinb.*, 1803.

A reply to the answers of John Bell and others to no. 5831, with which this is bound. Pres. copy to Lord Torphichen.

5833. *Another copy.*

Pres. copy to Alexander Muir Mackenzie. With the following MS. memorandum: Gregory was a House man—Look up his record. He should come in my sketches of House men if I ever get time to prepare my ' Ex Aede Christi '. W. O.

[STEDMAN (JOHN) –1791.]

5834. The History and Statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. sm. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1749.

Anonymous.

STEWART (Sir [THOMAS] GRAINGER) 1837–1900.

5835. Sketch of the History of the Royal Infirmary and of the Development of Clinical Teaching . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1893.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Hosp. Reports, vol. 1, pp. 1–17. Bd. with no. 3282.

SYME (JAMES) 1799–1870.

5836. Letter to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary, from the Professor of Clinical Surgery. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1852).

Bd. with no. 4073.

EDINBURGH. *University.*

5837. Report by the College Committee of the Town Council, on the subject of the Memorial to Lord Melbourne from the Senatus Academicus . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1839.

The Memorial (on professorial fees) is printed in an appendix. Bd. with no. 4073.

5838. The University and Town Council of Edinburgh. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1854.)

Repr. fr. Monthly Jrnl. of Med. Sci., vol. 19, pp. 185–8. Bd. with no. 4075.

5839. [Testimonials of candidates for the Chair of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh, 1846; &c.] 8°. [*Edinb. &c.*, 1840–6.]

Volume containing testimonials of John Goodsir, the successful candidate (5 series and index, xiv + 165 pp., and a MS. list); P. D. Handyside (3 series, 52 pp., with separate pr. letter of application, and correspondence with James Mercer); Thomas Wharton Jones; and Moses Steven Buchanan.

Testimonials of Alex. Jardine Lizars for the chair of anatomy &c. at St. Andrews, 1840, and of James Spence for the office of surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1844, are also included.

Dec. 26th, 1915. Given to me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn of Edinboro' from his father's library. I am glad to have this tragic volume, illustrating the most pernicious system of election to professorships, still perpetuated in the Scotch Universities, as the candidates seek testimonials far and near. One rarely sees so extensive a list as that of Goodsir. The list of voters and the result of the ballot at the end of Goodsir's testimonials show that the election was entirely in the hands of the Town Council, a committee of which still shares in the election—the proportion I do not know. When, in 1900, I had consented to be a candidate for the Chair of Medicine of Edinboro', Turner and Schäfer guaranteed me a majority of the votes of the Town Council. In the depression associated with an attack of influenza I cabled withdrawing my name. I wonder what would have become of me at Edinboro'—whiskey or John Knox? I think I could have got on with the men, as I have always liked the Scotch. W. O.

5840. University of Edinburgh. Examination Papers for the Degrees in Medicine. 1849. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1849.)

With list of the graduates of 1849 and of their dissertations. Bd. with no. 4073.

5841. Statutes of the University of Edinburgh, relative to the Degree of M.D., and Regulations as to Lecturers . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1854.

Bd. with no. 4073.

5842. Statement for the University of Edinburgh relative to a Bill for extending to the Medical Graduates of the University of London, the Rights of Practice enjoyed

by the Graduates of Oxford and Cambridge. la. 8°. (*Edinb.*, 1854.)

Fly-sheet signed by J. H. Balfour, dean, 29 May, 1854. With MS. notes. Bd. with no. 4073.

5843. List of the Graduates in Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, from 1705 to 1866. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1867.

With forms of the required oath.
Inserted: lists of candidates in 1868 and 1874.

5844. The Edinburgh Medical School. The Curriculum and the general Efficiency of the School. [A report . . . to . . . the Edinburgh Pathological Club, July, 1909.] la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1909).

Bd. with no. 3282.

5845. An Inquiry into the Medical Curriculum, by the Edinburgh Pathological Club. Papers contributed to the Inquiry, and Report by the Pathological Club . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1919.

Preface signed by J. Lorrain Smith and Harry M. Traquair. 72 papers, with résumé of the discussion, and the final report. Reprinted from Edinb. Med. Jrnl., 1918–19.

COMRIE (JOHN D[IXON]) 1875–

5846. University of Edinburgh. History of Medicine. Syllabus and Specimen Extracts . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*, 1908.]

With a facsimile from the Ebers Papyrus. Important passages from Galen and earlier writers, with translations. 'Private proof.'
Bd. with no. 418.

5847. *The same* (2nd series). 8°. [*Edinb.*, 1909.]

With facsimiles &c. The Extracts continued (from Oribasius to Laennec). 'Private proof.'

MILES (ALEXANDER) 1865–

5848. The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister. With 8 page illustrations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Med. Hist. Manuals, ed. by J. D. Comrie.

SIMPSON (Sir ALEXANDER RUSSELL) 1835–1916.

5849. History of the Chair of Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children in the University of Edinburgh. An introductory Lecture . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1883.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Dec. 1882. Inserted: pr. questionnaire from the author on the date of foundation of Chairs of Midwifery. His farewell address is no. 4603.

[STEPHENSON (GEORGE SKELTON).]

5850. Reminiscences of a Student's Life at Edinburgh in the Seventies, by Alisma. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1918.

With portraits &c. Sir W. Osler has inscribed the author's name.

STRUTHERS (Sir JOHN) 1823–99.

5851. Historical Sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1867.

Bd. with no. 5820.

EHLERS (HANS) 1869–

5852. Zur Pharmakologie des Mittelalters unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Areolae des Johann von St. Amand nebst einem Nachtrage zu denselben. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1895.

EULENBURG (ALBERT) 1840–1917.

5853. Der Marquis de Sade. Vortrag gehalten im Psychologischen Verein in Berlin. 8°. *Dresden*, 1901.

EVANS (E[DWARD] P[RICHARD]) 1854–1913.

5854. The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals. 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

With frontisp., appendix (decrees, sentences &c.), and bibliography.

EVERITT (GRAHAM).

5855. Doctors *and* Doctors: some curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With coloured frontispiece.

FARQUHAR (HELEN).

5856. Royal Charities. Pt. 1. Angels as Healing-Pieces for the King's Evil . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With facsimile. Repr. fr. Brit. Numismatic Jrnl., vol. 12, pp. 39–135. Inserted: letter from the author.

FARRAR (CLARENCE B.) 1874–

5857. The Growth of Histologic Technique during the 19th century. 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1905).

MS. title on cover: The Growth of Neurohistologic Technique. Repr. fr. Rev. Neurol. and Psychiatry, vol. 3, pp. 501–15, 573–94.
Bd. with no. 1590.

FAVIER (ALBERT).

5858. Un Médecin grec du II^e^ siècle ap. J.-C. Précurseur de la méthode expérimentale moderne: Ménodote de Nicomédie. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1906.

FAY (H[ENRY] M[ARCEL]) 1879–

5859. Histoire de la Lèpre en France. Lépreux et Cagots du Sud-Ouest. Notes historiques, médicales, philologiques, suivies de documents. Avec une Préface du Professeur Gilbert Ballet . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

With plates and bibliography.

FIESSINGER (CH[ARLES ALBERT]) 1857–

5860. La Thérapeutique des vieux Maîtres. 8°. *Par.*, 1897.

FINCHAM (H[ENRY] W[ALTER]).

5861. The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and its Grand Priory of England. With a chapter on the present day Work of the Order by W. R. Edwards. la. 8°. *Lond.*, [1915].

With plates &c., and pencil notes. Inserted: signed photograph of the donor, John S. Griffiths, M.R.C.S.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

5862. Library Demonstrations in the Teaching of the History of Medicine. 8°. [*Harlem*], 1903.

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 8, pp. 190–2.
Bd. with no. 49.

FISCHER (I[SIDOR]) 1868–

5863. Medizinische Lyzeen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichtes in Österreich. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1915.

FISHER (Mrs. ARABELLA B.) 1840–

5864. A short History of Natural Science and of the Progress of Discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day. For the use of schools and young persons. By Arabella B. Buckley. 2nd ed. with corrections, additions, and illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1879.

With chronological tables.

FISHER (GEORGE JACKSON) 1825–93.

5865. Historical and Bibliographical Notes: a series of sketches of the Lives, Times and Works of the old Masters of Anatomy and Surgery. 8°. [*Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1881–3.]

Twenty-two sketches, with fine initial letters. Extr. fr. Annals of Anat. and Surg., vols. 3–8. Contents:

1. Vesalius.
2. Paré.
3. Eustachius.
4. Colot, and other lithotomists.
5. Fallopius.
6. Tagliacozzi.
7. Colombo.
8. Wiseman.
9. Fabricius.
10. Guy de Chauliac.
11. Harvey.
12. Rhodion [Rösslin].
13. Hippocrates.
14. Herophilus and Erasistratus.
15. Galen.
16. Celsus.
17. Mondino.
18. Rhazes.
19. Avicenna.
20. Haly Abbas.
21. Albucasis.
22. Avenzoar.

FLEISCHMANN (HECTOR).

5866. La Guillotine en 1793, d'après des documents inédits des Archives Nationales ... 150 hors-texte et illustrations ... 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

With a chapter on Joseph Ignace Guillotin (1738–1814), professor of anatomy at Paris, who devised the instrument. Soon after his invention was adopted he retired from politics. He came through the Terror, "protégé peut-être par la gloire sinistre de sa *fille*."

FLEMING (GEORGE) 1833–1901.

5867. Animal Plagues: their History, Nature, and Prevention. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Epizoötics, from 1490 B. C. to A. D. 1800.

FLETCHER (ROBERT) 1823–1912.

5868. Robert Fletcher, 1823–1912. By Sir William Osler. Diseases bearing the Names of Saints. By Robert Fletcher. 8°. *Bristol &c.*, 1912.

With portrait of Fletcher and a representation of St. Anthony. Repr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chir. Jrnl., vol. 30, Dec. 1912. Inserted: letter from his son, R. H. Fletcher.

Assistant librarian of the Surgeon-General's Office, Washington, from 1876, Fletcher was one of the principal editors of the Index Catalogue (no. 7379) and the Index Medicus. Born and educated at Bristol, he practised at Cincinnati before the Civil War. His favourite advice for an ailment was "Treat it with contempt".

Mc CAW (W[ALTER] D[REW]) 1863–

5869. In Memoriam. Dr. Robert Fletcher. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 92–4. Bd. with no. 333.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

5870. Three Poetical Addresses read at a dinner given to Dr. Robert Fletcher ... Jan. 11, 1906. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1906).

By W. S. Thayer, H. W. Wiley and A. F. A. King.

In a vol. containing also a signed photograph, 2 obituary notices, a MS. leaf of biographical notes, and the following pamphlets: (i) 'A biographical sketch', repr. fr. National Cyclopædia of Amer. Biography. New York, 1905; (ii) 'The honorary medal awarded by the Royal College of Surgeons of England to Dr. R. Fletcher', Washington, 1910; and (iii) 'An appreciation', by F. H. Garrison (2 copies, extr. and repr.) from Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 23 Nov., 1912.

FLÜCKIGER (FRIEDRICH A[UGUST]) 1828–94.

5871. Pharmacographia. A History of the principal Drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Great Britain and British India, by Friedrich A. Flückiger and Daniel Hanbury. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

Copy presented by (Sir) Thomas Hanbury to Wm. Lockhart. Inserted: a letter from Daniel Hanbury, and 2 from Sir Thomas Hanbury, to

Lockhart; and an extract from the Brit. M. J., 18 Feb., 1893, on some of Daniel Hanbury's books presented to the Royal Gardens, Kew.

FONAHN (ADOLF).

5872. Zur Quellenkunde der persischen Medizin. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

FOOTE (JOHN [A.]) 1874–

5873. Hospitals, their Origin and Evolution. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 82, pp. 478–91.

5874. Arabian and medieval Surgery. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1914).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 85, pp. 467–75. Bd. with no. 123.

5875. Medicine Fakes and Fakers of all ages . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], 1919.

Illustr. Extr. fr. Nat. Geogr. Mag., Jan. 1919, pp. 67–84. Bd. with no. 86.

FOSSEL (VIKTOR) 1846–1913.

5876. Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

Contents: Aderlass u. Astrologie im späteren Mittelalter; Crato v. Krafftheim; Paul Zacchias; L. Heister; M. Stoll.

FOSTER (Sir M[ICHAEL]) 1836–1907.

5877. Lectures on the History of Physiology during the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 8°. *Camb.*, 1901.

Lane lectures, 1900. With frontisp. of Vesalius. Camb. Nat. Science Manuals, Biol. series.

ADAMI (J[OHN] GEORGE) 1861–1926.

5878. A great Teacher (Sir Michael Foster) and his Influence. 8°. [*Kingston, Ont.*, 1913.]

Repr. fr. Queen's Univ., Med. Faculty, publ. no. 7.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

5879. Sir Michael Foster and the Cambridge School of Physiologists. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1915.

With portr. Extr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., vol. 58, pp. 105–18. Pres. copy.
Bd. with no. 1680.

G[ASKELL] (W[ALTER] H[OLBROOK]) 1847–1914.

5880. Obituary Notice of . . . Sir Michael Foster. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1908).

Signed W. H. G. With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 80, pp. lxxi–lxxxi.
Bd. with no. 1868.

FRANCE.

5881. Ordonnance du Roy, portant règlement général concernant les Hôpitaux militaires. Du premier Janvier 1747. 24°. *Par.*, 1747.

5882. Formulæ Medicamentorum Nosodochiis militaribus adaptatæ, digestæ et auctæ a D. Richard de Hautesierck. 4°. *Par.*, 1772.

With MS. additions. In vol. lettered 'Reglement des Hôpitaux', which contains also:
Ordonnance du Roi, concernant les Hôpitaux militaires & ceux de Charité au compte de Sa Majesté. Par., 1780.
Abrégé pharmaceutique . . . [See no. 1714].
Décret de la Convention Nationale . . . relatif au service de santé des Armées & des Hôpitaux militaires. (Par.), [1794].
Règlement concernant les Hôpitaux des Armées. Par., 1792.
Règlement concernant l'Organisation, l'Administration et la Police des Hôpitaux militaires. (Par.), [1796].
Règlement concernant l'Enseignement de l'art de guérir, dans des Hôpitaux militaires . . . (Par.), [1796].

5883. Ordonnance du Roi, portant Règlement général concernant les Hôpitaux militaires. Du 2 Mai 1781. fol. *Par.*, 1781.

In vol. lettered 'Ordonn. p. l. Hopit. militaire. 1781', which contains also:
Règlement concernant les Amphithéâtres des Hôpitaux militaires de Strasbourg, Metz, Lille, Brest & Toulon. Du 2 Mai 1781. (Par., 1781.)
Formulæ Medicamentorum jussu Regis digestæ, ad usum nosodochiorum militarium. Par., 1781.
Traité de la Fourniture générale des alimens, médicamens, lits, ustensils, & autres effets accessoires, dans les Hôpitaux militaires du Royaume . . . Par., 1781.
Tarif de la Solde réglée aux troupes . . . pour les journées du traitement des malades & blessés, dans les Hôpitaux du Royaume. n. pl., (1781).

5884. Statuts et Reglemens pour les Chirurgiens des Provinces, établis ou non-établis en Corps de Communauté. Du 24 Fév. 1730 . . . 4°. (*Par.*, 1786.)

In vol. lettered 'Statuts et Reglemens pour les Chirurgiens des Provinces', which contains also:
Règlement . . . pour établir dans les Hôpitaux militaires de Strasbourg, Metz & Lille, des Amphithéatres destinés à former en Médecine, Chirurgie & Pharmacie, des Officiers de santé. (Lille, 1774.)
Règlement . . . concernant les trois Amphithéâtres . . . Du 26 Fév. 1777. (Par., 1777.)
Loi portant qu'il sera attaché un Chirurgien à chaque Bataillon de Garde nationale volontaire, en activité de service. Donnée . . . le 12 Oct. 1791. (Par., 1791.) [With a later issue of 1793, stamped with signature and the republican seal.]
Loi portant qu'il y aura un Chirurgien-major attaché à chacun des Bataillons de Gardes Nationales, destinés pour la défense des frontières . . . 16 Oct. 1791. (Par., 1791.)

FRANCE MÉDICALE.

5885. La France médicale. Revue . . . Rédacteur en chef: Albert Prieur. 47°–57° années. 4°. *Par.*, 1900–10.

11 vols. From 1902 the sub-title is 'Revue d'Études d'Histoire de la Médecine'.

FRANK (LOUIS FREDERICK) 1857–

5886. The Medical History of Milwaukee 1834–1914. Illustr. with portraits, photographs and original charts. la. 8°. *Milwaukee*, (1915).

FRANK (MORTIMER) 1874–1919.

5887. "Resurrection days" . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1907.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 14. Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 518.

5888. Caricature in Medicine . . . 8°. (*Chicago*, 1911.)

Illustr. Repr. fr. Chicago Med. Recorder, n.s. vol. 33, May 1911. Bd. with no. 75.

5889. Medicine as depicted in English Literature before the 18th century . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1912.

With facss. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 58, pp. 1569–76.

5890. Medical Instruction in the 17th century . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1915.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 64, pp. 1373–80. Inserted: letter from the author.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830–

5891. La Vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et Métiers, Modes, Mœurs, Usages des Parisiens du XII^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle, d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. L'Hygiène. 12°. *Par.*, 1890.

Illustrated.

5892. La Vie privée d'autrefois . . . Les Médecins. 12°. *Par.*, 1892.

Illustrated.

FRÉDAULT ([P. M.] F[ÉLIX]).

5893. Histoire de la Médecine. Étude sur nos Traditions. 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1870–3.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675–1728.

5894. The History of Physick; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the 16th century. Chiefly with regard to Practice. In a Discourse written to Dr. Mead. 2 pts. . . . The 4th ed. To which is now first added, Some account of the life and writings of the author . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1750.

Two vols., with appendixes at end of vol. ii.

The following MS. note precedes the section on the Arabians: It is remarkable that Freind did not know a word of Arabic; "Friend ignorait complètement la langue arabe; la preuve en est dans la façon dont il reproduit l'expression *emîr el-mu'minîn* (c'est à dire: commandeur des croyants), qu'il écrit 'Miramamolin'" (Colin, no. 6578, p. 158, note 2). W. O.

FRIEDENWALD (HARRY) 1864–

5895. The Relation of Jews and of Judaism to the Medical Art. 8°. [*Burlington, Vt., &c.*], 1917.

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n.s. vol. 12, pp. 615–21. Bd. with no. 2681.

FRIEDLAENDER (LUDWIG HERMANN) 1790–1851.

5896. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Heilkunde. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1839.

Bk.-stamp: Geschenk a. d. Nachlass von Prof. A. Hirsch.

FUCHS (EDUARD) 1870–

5897. Illustrierte Sittengeschichte vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart. [Bd. 2.] Die galante Zeit . . . (Bd. 3.) Das bürgerliche Zeitalter . . . la. 8°. *München*, (1910–12).

With plates &c. The first of the series, 'Renaissance', was published in 1909.

FÜHNER (HERMANN [GEORG]) 1871–

5898. Lithotherapie. Historische Studien über die medizinische Verwendung der Edelsteine. Erweiterter Abdruck der gleichnamigen Inaugural-Dissertation. 8°. *Berl.*, 1902.

FULLER (H[ENRY] JULIAN) 1888–

5899. "Old Q" and the Apothecary, being the record of a famous Trial, together with some account of the Fuller Family, 1776–1913. 4°. (*Lond. &c.*), 1913.

With portraits. Pr. for priv. circulation. Inserted: letter from Dr. H. R. Fuller.

The apothecaries were general practitioners without the legal right to charge for *attendance*, and the executors of the Duke of Queensberry (Old Q) could not remunerate John Fuller without legal sanction. This test case, tried in 1811, paved the way for the Apothecaries' Act of 1815.

GALIPPE ([MARIE LOUIS] V[ICTOR]) 1848–1922.

5900. L'Hérédité des Stigmates de Dégénérescence et les Familles souveraines. Préface de M. Henri Bouchot. Avec 278 figures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

GARNIER (SAMUEL).

5901. Barbe Buvée; en Religion, Sœur Sainte-Colombe, et la prétendue Possession des Ursulines d'Auxonne (1658–1663).

Étude historique et médicale . . . Préface de M. le Dr Bourneville. 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

Bibliothèque diabolique (Collection Bourneville). Bd. with no. 2582.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

5902. Eponymic Expressions in Medical Literature . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 618–22.

5903. The Bone called " Luz ". With notes on Medical Allusions in the Poems and Literary Remains of Samuel Butler. 8°. [*New York*], 1910.

Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 23 July and 6 Aug., 1910.

5904. An Introduction to the History of Medicine, with medical chronology, bibliographic data and test questions. Illustrated. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1913.

Inserted : 2 letters from the author.

5905. *The same.* With medical chronology, suggestions for study and bibliographic data. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1917.

Inserted : letter from the author.

5906. The Babylonian Caduceus. la. 8°. [*Washington*, 1919.]

Signed F. H. Garrison. Editorial article, with illustr., extr. fr. The Military Surgeon, vol. 44, pp. 633–6 ; with an obituary of R. Blanchard by Garrison from the same journal, p. 656.

Bd. with no. 16.

GEIGEL (A[LOIS]) 1829–87.

5907. Geschichte, Pathologie und Therapie der Syphilis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.

GENEVA.

GAUTIER (LÉON) 1853–1916.

5908. La Médecine à Genève jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Avec 11 portraits. 8°. *Genève*, 1906.

With a list of physicians, apothecaries &c., a detailed bibliography, and documents. Mémoires et documents publ. par la Soc. d'Hist. et d'Archéologie de Genève, vol. 30 (n.s. 10).

GERHARD (GEORGE S.) 1849–1920.

5909. Typhoid Fever, historically. 8°. [*Phila.*?], 1914.

GERSTER (ARPAD G[EYZA CHARLES]) 1848–1923.

5910. What was the English Sweating Sickness or Sudor Anglicus of the 15th and 16th centuries ? la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1916).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 332–7. Bd. with no. 1787.

5911. Recollections of a New York Surgeon la. 8°. *New York*, 1917.

With plates and a bibliography. Pres. copy with letter from the author inserted.

GESSMANN (G[USTAV] W.) 1860–

5912. Die Geheimsymbole der Chemie und Medicin des Mittelalters . . . nebst einem kurzgefassten geheimwissenschaftlichen Lexikon. Mit 120 lithographierten Tafeln. la. 8°. *München*, 1900.

The imprint is on a slip pasted over one of Graz, 1899.

GLASGOW.

5913. A Report of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow . . . for the year 1795 ; The 2nd Report ; The 3rd–12th Annual Report. 4°. [*Glasgow*], (1796–1807).

DOUGALL (JOHN) 1829–1908.

5914. Historical Sketch of the Glasgow Southern Medical Society . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1888.

With portrait.

DOWNIE ([JAMES] WALKER) 1855–1921.

5915. The Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1814–1907. Presidential Address . . . 6th Oct., 1907. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

With portraits, including one of R. Watt, first president (see no. 7383). Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister.

FERGUS (A[NDREW] FREELAND).

5916. The Origin and Development of the Glasgow School of Medicine : from Maister Peter Lowe to Sir William T. Gairdner. Presidential Address . . . to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 6th Oct., 1911. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1911.

With portraits. Reprinted from Glasgow Med. Jrnl., Nov. 1911.

—— *Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.*

5917. Case for the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, in reference to the Apothecaries' Act. fol. *n.pl.*, [1824].

With table showing the courses required by the Faculty and the Act. Bd. with no. 2890.

DUNCAN (ALEXANDER) 1832–1921.

5918. Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow 1599–1850. With a sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Glasgow Medical School and of the Medical Profession in the West of Scotland. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1896.

With plates, and a roll of members 1599–1851. Inserted : letter from the donor, Wm. Wale, with remarks on the birthplace of the Hunters, &c.

GLASGOW *contd.*

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

5919. The Ter-Centenary of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1903).

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 8, pp. 198–9.
Bd. with no. 49.

—— *Hunterian Museum.*

COMBE (CHARLES) 1743–1817.

5920. Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, Descriptio figuris illustrata. 4°. *Lond.*, 1782.

With 68 plates.

LASKEY (J[OHN]).

5921. A general Account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow: including historical and scientific notices of the various objects of Art, Literature, Natural History, Anatomical Preparations, Antiquities, &c. in that celebrated collection. 8°. *Glasgow &c.*, 1813.

Presented by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1913.

MACDONALD (Sir GEORGE) 1862–

5922. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. 3 vols. . . . 4°. *Glasgow*, 1899–1905.

With a prefatory note by John Young; a transcript of Hunter's own account of his coin-purchases from 1770 to 1783; and 102 plates. Inserted in vol. 3: cutting entitled 'A Numismatic Thesaurus', announcing the volume.

5923. Roman Medallions in the Hunterian Collection . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

With plates. Repr. fr. Numismatic Chronicle, 4th ser., vol. 6, pp. 93–126.

TEACHER (JOHN H[AMMOND]) 1869–

5924. Catalogue of the Anatomical and Pathological Preparations of Dr. William Hunter in the Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow . . . 2 vols. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1900.

With note by J. Young, portr. of Hunter, and figures. Pres. by Prof. T. K. Monro, July 1919.
In vol. ii, pp. 707–710, will be found Hunter's important contribution to the anatomy of the placenta and the independence of the maternal and fœtal circulation. [W. O.]; and see his notes to nos. 3024–8.

GOELICKE (ANDREAS OTTMAR) 1671–1744.

5925. Historia Medicinae universalis . . . sm. 8°. *Francof. cis Viadrum*, 1721.

In 6 'periodi'; 3–4, 5, and 6 have sep. title-pages (dated 1718, 1719, and 1720) and prefaces. Pres. by Prof. T. K. Monro, May 1919.

GOOD (JOHN MASON) 1764–1827.

5926. The History of Medicine, so far as it relates to the Profession of the Apothecary . . . the Evils to which the Profession and the Public have been of late years equally exposed; and the means which have been devised to remedy them . . . 2nd ed. To which are prefixed, Observations on a tract, entitled Murepsologia; and published in answer to the former edition . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1796.

With appendix, separately paged.
'Murepsologia, or the Art of the Apothecary' was published by Joseph Bradney in answer to Good's first edition of 1795. Good attacks the book and its title in the preface to this edition, referring to its author as 'Squire Joseph' and 'Squire Bradney'.

GORMAN (MARY ROSARIA) 1880–

5927. The Nurse in Greek life. By Sister Mary Rosaria . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1917.

Dissertation, Catholic Univ. of America. On the care of children. Bd. with no. 123.

GOULD (GEORGE M[ILBRY]) 1848–1922.

5928. Anomalies and Curiosities of Medicine . . . By George M. Gould and Walter L. Pyle . . . With 295 illustrs. . . . and 12 . . . plates. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1897.

Pres. copy from Dr. Gould.

5929. Biographic Clinics. Vols. [1], 2, 6 . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1903–9.

With portraits.
Vols. 1–2 on the origin of the ill health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley, and Browning; and of George Eliot, G. H. Lewes, Wagner, Parkman, Jane W. Carlyle, Spencer, Whittier, Margaret F. Ossoli, and Nietzsche. Vol. 6 on 'the influence of visual function', with a chapter on Swift.

GRAINGE (WILLIAM).

5930. Yorkshire Longevity: or, Records and biographical Anecdotes of persons who have attained to extreme old age within that county. 12°. *Pateley Bridge &c.*, 1864.

GRANEL (HENRI) 1874–

5931. Histoire de la Pharmacie à Avignon du XII[e] siècle à la Révolution (Notes et Documents inédits). Thèse . . . Montpellier . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

With plates.

GRAZ.

FOSSEL (VIKTOR) 1846–1913.

5932. Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät in Graz. Von 1863 bis 1913. Festschrift zur Feier des 50jährigen Bestandes . . . la. 8°. *Graz*, 1913.

With plate &c.

GREEFF ([CARL] RICHARD) 1862–

5933. Rembrandts Darstellungen der Tobiasheilung. Nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte des Starstichs. Eine kulturhistorische Studie. Mit 14 Tafeln und 9 Textabbildungen. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

GREEN (J[OSEPH] REYNOLDS) 1848–1914.

5934. A History of Botany in the United Kingdom from the earliest times to the end of the 19th century. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1914.

Ed. by R. J. Harvey Gibson. With portraits of the author and Ray.

GRIFFITHS (L[EMUEL] M[ATTHEWS]).

5935. The Reputation of the Hotwells (Bristol) as a Health-Resort. 8°. (*Bristol*, 1902.)

With plates &c. Extr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 20, pp. 1–26, 142–52, 193–208.

GRUBER (GEORG B[ENNO]) 1884–

5936. Ueber Wesen und Wertschätzung der Medizin zu allen Zeiten. Vortrag, gehalten in der Medizinischen Gesellschaft "Isis" zu München. 8°. *München*, 1909.

5937. Geschichtliches über den Alkoholismus . . . 8°. *München*, 1910.

Schriften des "Freiland" Verein, Heft 3/4.

GRÜNDER ([JOHANN] W. L[UDWIG]) 1819–66.

5938. Geschichte der Chirurgie von den Urzeiten bis zu Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Breslau*, 1859.

GRUNER (CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED) 1744–1815.

5939. Analecta ad Antiquitates medicas quibus Anatome Aegyptiorum et Hippocratis, nec non mortis genus quo Cleopatra Regina periit, explicantur. Iterum retractavit, recensuit et . . . confirmavit Christianus Godofr. Gruner . . . 8°. *Vratislaviae*, 1774.

Ch. 2: Hippocrates Corpora humana insecuerit, nec ne?

GUARDIA (J[OSEPH] M[ICHEL]) 1830–97.

5940. La Médecine à travers les siècles. Histoire, philosophie . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1865.

GUILLON (PAUL) 1867–1924.

5941. La Mort de Louis XIII. Étude d'Histoire médicale d'après de nouveaux documents. Contenant 6 planches . . . et 3 gravures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1897.

GURLT (E[RNST JULIUS]) 1827–99.

5942. Geschichte der Chirurgie und ihrer Ausübung. Volkschirurgie, Alterthum, Mittelalter, Renaissance. 3 Bde. Mit . . . Tafeln . . . und Holzschnitten im Text. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1898.

GUTHRIE (LEONARD [GEORGE]) 1858–1918.

5943. Did Napoleon Bonaparte suffer from Hypopituitarism (Dystrophia adiposo-genitalis) at the close of his life? . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1913, ii, pp. 823–6.

HADDON (ALFRED C[ORT]) 1855–

5944. History of Anthropology. By Alfred C. Haddon, with the help of A. Hingston Quiggin . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

With portraits &c., and a bibliography. History of Science series.

HAESER (HEINRICH) 1811–85.

5945. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der epidemischen Krankheiten. Bd. 1. Geschichte der Medicin. 2. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1853.

With Latin inscription to Greenhill.

5946. *The same.* 3. Bearbeitung. 3 Bde. . . . 8°. *Jena*, 1875–82.

Vols. 1–2, medicine; vol. 3, epidemics.

5947. Dissertatio de Cura Aegrotorum publica a Christianis oriunda. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiae*, 1856.

HALLIDAY (W[ILLIAM] R[EGINALD]) 1886–

5948. Greek Divination: a study of its Methods and Principles. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Inserted: letter from the author.

HAMONIC (P[AUL]) 1857–

5949. La Chirurgie et la Médecine d'autrefois d'après une première série d'Instruments anciens renfermés dans mes collections . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

With numerous illustrs. and a bibliography. Followed by a 'Série d'instruments & appareils inventés par P. Hamonic'.

HARCOUET DE LONGEVILLE (—).

5950. Histoire des Personnes qui ont vecu plusieurs siecles, et qui ont rajeuni: avec le Secret du Rajeunissement, tiré d'Arnauld de Villeneuve. Par M. De Longeville Harcouet. 12°. *Par. &c.*, 1715.

HARNACK (ADOLF [VON]) 1851–

5951. Medicinisches aus der ältesten Kirchengeschichte. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1892.

Preface signed D.V. Part of ch. i—on St. Luke—was translated in the Glasgow Med. Jrnl., 4th ser., xl, 1893 (reprint in S. G. L.).

HARRIS (J[AMES] RENDEL) 1852–

5952. The Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite . . . la. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1916.

With facss. showing the Mandrake. Publ. of the John Rylands Library (reprinted from the Bulletin, vol. 3, pp. 354–81). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923.

" Aphrodite is a personification of the mandrake or love-apple " (p. 30).

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL.

5953. Some account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1824.

Bd. with no. 3282.

JACKSON (J[OHN] B[ARNARD] S[WETT]) 1806–1879.

5954. Harvard University. A descriptive Catalogue of the Warren Anatomical Museum. 8°. *Boston*, 1870.

With frontisp. &c. The original collection was formed and presented by John C. Warren (1778–1856).

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842–1927.

5955. The Social Side of Student Life . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1912.

With plate. On the proposed Harvard Med. School Union. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 166, pp. 875–6, 895–6. Bd. with no. 1787.

HASKINS (CHARLES H[OMER]) 1870–

5956. The Sicilian Translators of the 12th century and the first Latin Version of Ptolemy's Almagest. By Charles H. Haskins and Dean Putnam Lockwood . . . 8°. [*Camb., Mass.*], (1910).

With Greek and Latin extracts. Repr. fr. Harvard Studies in Class. Philol., vol. 21, pp. 75–102.

HECKER (J[USTUS] F[RIEDRICH] C[ARL]) 1795–1850.

5957. Der schwarze Tod im 14ten Jahrhundert. Nach den Quellen für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte bearbeitet. 8°. *Berl.*, 1832.

5958. Die Tanzwuth, eine Volkskrankheit im Mittelalter. Nach den Quellen für Aerzte und gebildete Nichtärzte bearbeitet. 8°. *Berl.*, 1832.

Suppl. 5: Musik zum Tanze der Tarantati, from A. Kircher's ' Magnes ', 1654.

5959. Der englische Schweiss. Ein ärztlicher Beitrag zur Geschichte des 15ten und 16ten Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Berl.*, 1834.

5960. The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. From the German. Tr. by B. G. Babington. 8°. *Lond.*, 1844.

Publ. by the Sydenham Society. Translations of nos. 5957–9, preceded by Hecker's ' Address to the physicians of Germany '. Appendix: A Boke, or Counseill against the disease commonly called the Sweate . . . Made by Jhon Caius . . . 1552 (cf. no. 3953). Inserted: extr. from The Times, 9 Sept., 1911, on Tarantism.

5961. Geschichte der neueren Heilkunde. Buch 1. Die Volkskrankheiten von 1770. Buch 2. Die Wiener Schule. 8°. *Berl.*, 1839.

According to the half-titles the periods covered are (bk. 1) 1769–72 and (bk. 2) 1745–85. With biographical sketches, bibliography &c.

HEILLY (GEORGES D').

5962. Morts royales. 12°. *Par.*, 1867.

HELLER (AUGUST) 1843–1902.

5963. Geschichte der Physik von Aristoteles bis auf die neueste Zeit . . . 2 Bde. . . . la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1882–4.

Bd. together.

HELLER (FRITZ) 1883–

5964. Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der Epilepsie im Altertum. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1911).

P. 17: translation of Galen's prescription for an epileptic boy.

HENSLOW (GEORGE) 1835–

5965. Medical Works of the 14th century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their Identifications. With a facsimile, as frontispiece. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1899.

HESNAUT (—).

5966. Le Mal français à l'époque de l'Expédition de Charles VIII en Italie, d'après des documents originaux . . 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

HIRSCH (AUGUST) 1817–94.

5967. Geschichte der medicinischen Wissenschaften in Deutschland . . . 8°. *München &c.*, 1893.

Geschichte d. Wissenschaften in Deutschland, neuere Zeit, vol. 22.

HIRSCHBERG (J[ULIUS]) 1843–1925.

5968. Die arabischen Lehrbücher der Augenheilkunde. Ein Capitel zur arabischen Litteraturgeschichte. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Lippert und E. Mittwoch bearbeitet. 4°. *Berl.*, 1905.

With figs. Repr. fr. Abhandl. d. königl. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Anhang, 1905.

5969. Geschichte der Augenheilkunde . . . im Mittelalter und in der Neuzeit. Mit . . . Figuren im Text und . . . Tafeln. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1908–11.

2 vols. Graefe-Saemisch Handbuch d. gesamten

Augenheilkunde, ed. by T. Saemisch and C. Hess, 2nd ed., Bd. 13 and Bd. 14, Teil 1. The first vol. contains bk. 2 and part of bk. 3, the second the continuation of bk. 3. Bk. 1 (Gesch. d. Augenheilkunde im Alterthum) was published in 1899 as Bd. 12 of the Handbuch; and the work has been continued in the same series.

HIRSCHBERG (LEOPOLD) 1872–

5970. Die maligne Lues, bes. vom geschichtlichen und ethnologischen Standpunkte beurteilt. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1900).

HÖFLER (M[AX]) 1848–1914.

5971. Die volksmedizinische Organotherapie und ihr Verhältnis zum Kultopfer. la. 8°. *Stuttgart &c.*, (1890).

With figures.

HOFER (JOHANN) 1697–

5972. Joannis Hoferi Jo. filii Dissertatio epistolaris. De possibilitate physica longaevitatis Patriarcharum antediluvianorum . . . sm. 4°. [*Basel*, 1758.]

Extr. fr. Acta Helvetica medico-physica, vol. 3, pp. 169–211.

HOLDEN (WARD A[NDREWS]) 1866–

5973. Aelius Aristides, a Hypochondriac in the time of the Antonines . . . la. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1907.

Read before the Charaka Club. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 5, pp. 18–23. With W. O.'s MS. notes from a lecture by R. W. Livingstone on Aristides.

HOLLÄNDER (EUGEN) 1867–

5974. Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. Mit 165 . . . Abbildungen. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

5975. *The same.* Mit 272 . . . Abbildungen. 2. Aufl. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1913.

Pres. copy.

5976. Die Karikatur und Satire in der Medizin. Mediko-kunsthistorische Studie. Mit 10 farbigen Tafeln und 223 Abbildungen im Text. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1905.

5977. Plastik und Medizin. Mit 1 Titelbild und 433 Textabbildungen. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1912.

HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL) 1809–94.

5978. The Medical Profession in Massachusetts. A lecture of a course by members of the Massachusetts Historical Society . . . Lowell Institute, Jan. 29, 1869. 8°. *Boston*, 1869.

Pres. copy with inscr. to S. Weir Mitchell, the donor, a letter from whom is inserted.

HOPF (LUDWIG) 1838–

5979. Die Anfänge der Anatomie bei den alten Kulturvölkern. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anatomie . . . la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Heft ix of no. 5612.

HOUSTON. *Rice Institute.*

5980. The Book of the Opening of the Rice Institute. Being an account in 3 volumes of . . . the formal opening (1912) of the Rice Institute, a University of liberal and technical learning founded in . . . Houston . . . by William Marsh Rice . . . la. 8°. *Houston, Tex.*, [1917].

Pr. at the De Vinne Press, New York. With plates, portrs., facss., and 24 inaugural lectures, including the following: Daïroku Kikuchi, on Western learning in Japan (with an account of the introduction of anatomy in 1774); Wilhelm Ostwald, on Education; Sir Wm. Ramsay, on the Electron; Vito Volterra, on Henri Poincaré, &c.; Hugo de Vries, on Botany; &c.

HUNDERTMARK (CARL FRIEDRICH) 1715–62.

5981. Liber singularis de Incrementis Artis medicae per Expositionem Aegrotorum apud Veteres in vias publicas et templa. Ed. alt. auctior et emendatior. 4°. *Lips.*, 1749.

With engr. plate (imperfect).

The son of a doctor, Hundertmark was professor of anatomy, physiology and surgery at Leipsic, and was also known as a chemist.

HURD (HENRY M[ILLS]) 1843–1927.

5982. The Institutional Care of the Insane in the United States and Canada, by Henry M. Hurd, William F. Drewry, Richard Dewey, Charles W. Pilgrim, G. Alder Blumer, and T. J. W. Burgess. Ed. by Henry M. Hurd. 4 vols. Illustr. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1916–17.

HUTCHINSON (FRANCIS) Bp. of Down. 1660–1739.

5983. An Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft. With Observations upon Matters of Fact; tending to clear the texts of the Sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar Errors about that point. And also two Sermons . . . The 2nd ed., with considerable additions. 8°. *Lond.*, 1720.

Inserted: report from The Times, 25 May, 1912, of a lecture by Sir John Macdonell on the trial of Kepler's mother for witchcraft.

Hutchinson's treatise, first published in 1718, "is full of valuable historical details, with many particulars collected by personal inquiry from survivors" of the Suffolk trials (D. N. B.). Concerning his censure of Sir Thomas Browne, p. 151, see notes to no. 4564.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

5984. XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London: 1913. Section 23. History of Medicine. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Illustrated.

5985. *The same.* Dinner of the President of the Medical Section [Sir Wm. Osler] to the officers, reporters, and readers of papers. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1913.

List of guests, &c., with MS. additions.

IRELAND (JOHN) 1761–1842.

5986. The Plague of Athens, compared with the Plague of the Levant, and the Plague of Milan in 1630. Read at the Royal College of Physicians, Feb. 27. 1832. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1832.

Of humble origin, Ireland became Dean of Westminster, and a man of considerable wealth. He founded scholarships and a professorship at Oxford. This lecture was read by Sir H. Halford, who two years later read another lecture by Ireland on 'The plague of Marseilles in 1720' (D. N. B.).

ISIS.

5987. Isis. Revue consacrée à l'Histoire de la Science, publiée par George Sarton . . . Tom. 1, fasc. 1–4, tom. 2, fasc. 1. la. 8°. *Wondelgem-lez-Gand*, 1913–14.

Inserted: article on 'The publication of Isis' by G. Sarton, repr. fr. Science, n.s., vol. 49, pp. 170–1, 14 Feb., 1919.

JACOBI (A[BRAHAM]) 1830–1919.

5988. The History of Pediatrics and its relation to other Sciences and Arts. By A. Jacobi . . . The Foundations and Aims of modern Pediatrics. By Theodore von Escherich . . . 8°. [*Phila.*], (1905).

Repr. fr. Amer. Med., 1904, vol. 8, pp. 795–805, and 1905, vol. 9, pp. 55–62. Bd. with no. 1280.

JACOBSON (ARTHUR C[LARENCE]) 1872–

5989. Tuberculosis and Genius: with particular reference to Francis Thompson . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1914.

With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 21, Mar. 1914.

5990. [i] The Origin and Early History of Hospitals. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1915).

Repr. fr. Med. Times, Dec. 1915.

[ii] The Earliest Manhattan Practitioners. 8°. [*New York*], (1916).

Repr. fr. Med. Times, May 1916.

[iii] Alcohol and Art . . . la. 8°. (*St. Louis*, 1916.)

Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 23, no. 6. Bd. together.

JACQUET ([BERNARD]).

5991. Histoire abrégée de l'Antimoine, et particuliérement de sa Préparation, & des Cures surprenantes qu'il opére. la. 12°. *Par.*, 1768.

The last quire (G, pp. 143–66) is an addition to the original work and consists of additional letters &c., the last bearing date 1780. The S. G. L. has Paris editions of 1765, 1767, and 1784. The history of antimony is *abrégée*, but not that of the author's *own* preparation—12 francs per ounce.

JANUS.

5992. Janus. Archives internationales pour l'Histoire de la Médecine et pour la Géographie médicale . . . Années 1–16 [&] Index 1895–1905. 8°. *Amst. &c.*, 1896–1911.

Successive editors, H. F. A. Peypers, C. L. van der Burg, A. W. Nieuwenhuis, and E. C. van Leersum.

JASTROW (MORRIS) 1861–1921.

5993. The "Bearded" Venus. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Repr. fr. Revue archéologique, 1911, i, pp. 271–98. Bd. with no. 518.

JENNINGS (HARGRAVE) 1817?–90.

5994. The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries. 4th ed., revised. Illustr. . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, [1907].

JESSOPP (AUGUSTUS) 1823–1914.

5995. The Coming of the Friars, and other historic essays. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

Reprinted with additions from 'The Nineteenth Century'. The contents include chapters on Daily life in a mediaeval monastery and on the Black Death in East Anglia.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM) 1843–1914.

5996. Roll of Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army who served on full pay within the period between the accession of George II and the formation of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 20 June 1727 to 23 June 1898, with an Introduction showing the Historical Evolution of the Corps. Ed. by Harry A. L. Howell. la. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1917.

With a note on the author by Sir W. Babtie, a bibliography by P. J. A[nderson], and a portrait. Inserted: letter from Maj.-Gen. G. J. H. Evatt, and an extract from The Times, 8 Aug., 1917, on 'The Beginnings of the R.A.M.C.' by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

JOLY (J[EAN] B[APTISTE MARIE JOSEPH]) 1862–

5997. Histoire de la Circoncision. Étude critique du manuel opératoire des Musulmans et des Israélites. 2e éd. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

JONES (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY] S[AMUEL]).

5998. Disease and History . . . la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1907).

Repr. fr. Janus, vol. 12, 1907, pp. 686–9. Bd. with no. 16.

5999. Malaria, a neglected factor in the History of Greece and Rome. With an Introduction by Major R. Ross, & a concluding chapter by G. G. Ellett. 8°. *Camb. &c.*, 1907.

6000. Malaria and History . . . la. 8°. *Liverpool &c.*, (1908).

Repr. fr. Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 1, pp. 529–46. Bd. with no. 2079.

KAHLBAUM (GEORG W[ILHELM] A[UGUST]) 1853–1905.

6001. Beiträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie; dem Gedächtnis von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum . . . gewidmet . . . Herausg. von Paul Diergart. Mit einem Porträt . . . zahlreichen Abbildungen und einer farbigen Doppeltafel. 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1909.

71 contributions including nos. 214 (Hippocrates), 956 (Boyle), 1146 (Black), 1211 (Lavoisier), 1248 (Dalton), 1344 (Faraday), and articles on Kahlbaum by P. W. Schmidt, E. Schaer, F. Strunz, W. I. Baragiola, and K. Sudhoff.

KAMINZER (ASER) 1880–

6002. Essai sur la Puériculture dans l'Antiquité gréco-romaine . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Thèse, Paris.

KEITH (Sir ARTHUR) 1866–

6003. An Address on Human Anatomy in England during the 19th century, delivered to the students of the London Hospital . . . 12°. [*Lond.*], (1908).

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1908, i, pp. 1–3.

6004. Anatomy in Scotland during the lifetime of Sir John Struthers (1823–1899). Being the first Sir John Struthers Anatomical Lecture . . . 17th Nov., 1911 . . . 8°. [*Edinb.*], (1912).

On Sir C. Bell, Hughes Bennett, Goodsir, Knox, Lister, Monro tertius, Allen Thomson, Sir W. Turner, &c. With 3 portraits. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1912. Bd. with no. 333.

6005. An Address on the history and nature of certain Specimens alleged to have been obtained at the Post-Mortem Examination of Napoleon the Great . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1913.

With plate. 2nd Hunterian Lecture, 8 Jan., 1913. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1913, i, pp. 53–9. Pres. by the author. Bd. with no. 5943.

KENNEDY (JAMES) *c.* 1785–1851.

6006. A Sketch of the Medical Monopolies, with a plan of Reform . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

A criticism of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons &c.

KESER (J.).

6007. Note sur les débuts de l'art médical chez les Grecs, lue à la Société vaudoise de médecine le 14 nov. 1908. 8°. *Genève*, (1909).

Repr. fr. Rev. méd. de la Suisse romande, vol. 29, 20 Fév., 1909. Bd. with no. 123.

KIRCHMANN (JOHANN) 1575–1643.

6008. De Funeribus Romanorum libri quatuor, cum appendice. Accessit & Funus parasiticum Nicolai Rigaltii. sm. 8°. *Lubecæ, typ. & sumpt. S. Iauchii*, 1625.

The 'Funus parasiticum, sive L. Biberii Curculionis parasiti, Mortualia' has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870–

6009. Die Lemgoer Ratsapotheke. Historische Reiseskizze. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1913.

With plates &c. Repr. fr. Arch. f. d. Gesch. d. Naturwissensch. u. d. Technik, vol. 5, pp. 102–7. Bd. with no. 1787.

6010. Die Variolation im 18. Jahrhundert. Ein historischer Beitrag zur Immunitätsforschung. la. 8°. *Giessen*, 1914.

Zur hist. Biologie der Krankheitserreger, herausg. v. K. Sudhoff u. G. Sticker, Heft 7. Bd. with no. 16.

See also his 'Historic evolution of variolation' with bibliography, no. 1292.

KNIGHT (RICHARD PAYNE) 1750–1824.

6011. The Worship of Priapus. An Account of the Fête of St. Cosmo and Damiano celebrated at Isernia in 1780. In a Letter to Sir Joseph Banks . . . by Sir William Hamilton. To which is added some account of the Phallic Worship, principally derived from a Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, by Richard Payne Knight. Ed. by Hargrave Jennings. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1883.

With 2 illustrs. One of 100 copies. Bk.-plate of Thomas Glen Arthur.

A French translation of the Letter is in no. 6012.

6012. Le Culte de Priape et ses rapports avec la Théologie mystique des Anciens, par Richard Payne Knight. Suivi d'un Essai sur le Culte des Pouvoirs générateurs durant le Moyen Age. Traduits de l'Anglais, par E. W. sm. 4°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

With plates. Bk.-plate of E. D. Bacon.

Knight, a celebrated numismatist whose col-

KNIGHT *contd.*

lections are now in the British Museum, published his ' Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus ' in 1786, afterwards attempting to buy up the copies (D. N. B.).

KNOTT (JOHN) 1853–

6013. The Last Illness of Lord Byron : a study in the borderland of Genius and Madness, of Cosmical Inspiration and Pathological Psychology . . . la. 8°. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1912.

Repr. fr. St. Paul Med. Jrnl., Jan. 1912. Pres. copy, with inscription. Bd. with no. 333.

KONKLE (W[ILLIAM] B[ASTIAN]) 1858–

6014. Apollyons . . . 8°. (*New York*, 1911.)

Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., vol. 94, pp. 665–7. Bd. with no. 1280.

6015. The Masters of Medicine as Exponents of medical Ideals . . . 8°. *New York*, (1911).

Repr. fr. Med. Record, 7 Oct., 1911. Bd. with no. 1280.

KORNFELD (HERMANN) 1840–

6016. Verbrechen und Geistesstörung im Lichte der altbiblischen Tradition . . . 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1904.

KÜHN (OSCAR).

6017. Medicinisches aus der altfranzösischen Dichtung. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Heft. viii of no. 5612.

LABORDE (J[EAN BAPTISTE] V[INCENT]) 1830–1903.

6018. Léon Gambetta. Biographie psychologique. Le Cerveau. La Parole. La Fonction et l'Organe. Histoire authentique de la maladie et de la mort. Avec des documents inédits et 10 gravures . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1898.

LABOULBÈNE (JOSEPH ALEXANDRE) 1825–98.

6019. Joseph-Alexandre Laboulbène, Professeur d'Histoire de la Médecine . . . Paris . . . Par Louis Beurnier et Pierre Cambours, avec une Préface de M. Lannelongue. la. 8°. *Dijon*, 1901.

Contents : 16 lectures by Laboulbène, with portrait, life, and list of his scientific works. The subjects of the lectures include : the Hippocratic works, Galen, Paracelsus, Harvey, Sydenham, Laennec, Anaesthesia, &c.

[LACROIX (PAUL) 1806–84.]

6020. P. L. Jacob. Bibliophile. Les Secrets de Beauté de Diane de Poitiers ; Confessions archéologiques et cosmétiques. 16°. *Par.*, 1858.

With dedication to " Mesdames A.B.C.D. . . . X.Y.Z. "! Édition spéciale pour la France. Collection Schnée.

6021. L'Onéirocritie ou L'Art d'expliquer les Songes, suivi du Dictionnaire des Songes. 24°. *Par.*, 1859.

With bibliography at end of the first work. The ' Dictionnaire ' has sep. title-page &c. Les Secrets de nos Pères, recueillis par le Bibliophile Jacob.

6022. Histoire de la Prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'Antiquité . . . jusqu'à nos jours. Par Pierre Dufour . . . 8°. *Bruxelles*, (1851?–1861?).

With plates. 8 vols., bd. in 4. Only vols. 2 (1851) and 8 (1861) are dated, and the set is made up of 2 eds. Vols. 7–8 (here called ' deuxième partie ') were originally published as ' Mémoires curieux sur l'histoire des mœurs et de la prostitution en France aux 17e et 18e siècles '. For details of the original eds. of the Histoire and Mémoires see O. Lorenz, Catal. gén. de la librairie française, tom. 3, 1869, p. 106.

See p. 255 of Lacroix's Bibliographie Moliéresque (no. 5185), under entry 1190. " La Veuve de Molière, par le bibliophile Jacob " [see ch. 4 of vol. 8 in this set], he says, " était extrait du second volume des Mémoires curieux pour servir à l'histoire de la Prostitution, supprimés et mis au pilon par decision du parquet de Paris, en 1854." Lorenz says that Lacroix always disavowed the authorship. W. O.

6023. Les Courtisanes de la Grèce d'après les auteurs grecs et latins, par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. 12°. *Nice*, 1872.

One of 300 copies.

6024. Recherches historiques sur les Maladies de Vénus dans l'Antiquité & le Moyen Age, avec un avant-propos, par P.-L. Jacob, Bibliophile. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

One of 210 copies.

LALLEMAND (LÉON).

6025. Histoire de la Charité. Tome 4e. Les temps modernes, du XVIe au XIXe siècle. 2e ptie. Europe (suite) . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

Vols. 1–3 and 4 (pt. 1) were published in 1902–10.

LANCET.

6026. The Lancet. Vol. 1. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1824.

Nos. 1–13, 5 Oct.–28 Dec., 1823. Ed. by T. Wakley.

6027. *The same.* . . . Oct. 6, 1923 . . . Centenary no., 1823–1923. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1923.

With portraits of the founder, &c.

SPRIGGE (Sir S[AMUEL] SQUIRE) 1860–

6028. The Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, Founder and first Editor of the

"Lancet" ... With 2 portraits. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1897.

Originally pr. in the Lancet, 4 Jan.–26 Dec., 1896. Inserted: review extr. fr. the Speaker, 21 Aug., 1897. Bk.-plate of W. Tuckwell.

LANDAU (RICHARD) 1864–

6029. Geschichte der jüdischen Ärtze. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1895.

LANDOUZY (L[OUIS]) 1845–1917.

6030. Le Toucher des Écrouelles. L'Hôpital Saint-Marcoul. Le Mal du Roi. 4°. *Par.*, (1907).

With facss. Autogr. inscription: Au Maître d'Oxford. Inserted: an obituary of Landouzy.

LANGLOIS (CH[ARLES] V[ICTOR]) 1863–

6031. La Connaissance de la Nature et du Monde au Moyen Age, d'après quelques écrits français à l'usage des laïcs. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Sequel to his 'La société française au XIII^e siècle' and 'La vie en France au Moyen Age'.

LA TORRE (FELICE) 1846–

6032. L'Utero attraverso i secoli da Erofilo ai giorni nostri. Storia, Iconografia, Struttura, Fisiologia, con speciale accenno alla funzione gestatrice. la. 8°. *Città di Castello*, 1917.

With portr., 22 plates, and numerous illustrations.

LAURENT (O.).

6033. Les Universités des États-Unis et du Canada, et spécialement leurs Institutions médicales. 22 figures et plans. 8°. *Bruxelles &c.*, 1894.

LEBERT (HERMANN) 1813–78.

6034. Über den Einfluss der Wiener medizinischen Schule des 18ten Jahrhunderts auf den positiven Fortschritt in der Medizin. 4°. *Berl.*, 1865.

Published for the 500th anniversary of the University of Vienna.

LECLAIR (EDMOND) 1873–

6035. Histoire de la Pharmacie à Lille de 1301 à l'an XI (1803). Étude historique et critique ... la. 8°. *Lille*, 1900.

With facss. and documents. Thèse, Paris.

LE CLERC (DANIEL) 1652–1728.

6036. Histoire de la Médecine, où l'on voit l'Origine & les Progrès de cet Art ... les Sectes ... les noms des Médecins, leurs découvertes, leurs opinions, & les circonstances les plus remarquables de leur vie. Nouvelle éd., revuë, corrigée, & augmentée par l'Auteur ... sur tout d'un Plan pour servir à la Continuation de cette Histoire dépuis la fin du siècle II. jusques au milieu du XVII ... 4°. *Amst.*, 1723.

With engr. half-title and plates. Called on title-page 'Première partie' but containing all three parts of the 'Histoire' and the 'Essai d'un plan ...'

The first large history of medicine. The 1st ed., 12°, Geneva, 1696, carried the subject down to the times of Hippocrates. It is, in this ed., continued to include Galen. Freind (no. 5894) and Eloy (no. 6649) pay high tributes to Le Clerc.

6037. *The same.* The History of Physick, or, An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art ... With Remarks on the Lives of the most Eminent Physicians ... Made English by Dr. Drake, and Dr. Baden. With additional Notes and Sculptures. 8°. *Lond., pr. for D. Brown* [*&c.*], 1699.

Tr. from the 1st ed. (see note to no. 6036). The title-page in this copy is a cancel; and the 'Sculptures' are wanting. The Bodleian copy contains two title-pages—the original (with no mention of the Remarks or Sculptures, and with a slightly different imprint); and the cancel. It has 3 folding engravings, of Heraclitus, Democritus, and Hippocrates, but is otherwise identical.

LEECH (D[ANIEL] J[OHN]) 1840–1900.

6038. Our Forefathers: an address delivered at the opening of the Medical Department of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, on Oct. 1st, 1895. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, (1895).

Pres. copy.

LEEDS.

[BAINES (A. P.).]

6039. A Historical Sketch of the General Infirmary at Leeds. 1767–1916. 8°. *Leeds*, (1917).

Anon. With portraits &c.

LEIPSIC.

WUNDT (WILHELM [MAX]) 1832–1920.

6040. Festrede zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Leipzig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Leipziger Immatrikulationen und die Organisation der alten Hochschule. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1909.

LETTSOM (JOHN COAKLEY) 1744–1815.

6041. History of the Origin of Medicine: an Oration, delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Medical Society of London, Jan. 19, 1778 ... To which are ... added various historical Illustrations. 4°. *Lond.*, 1778.

With 2 folding plates, 1 coloured. Inserted: a cutting with extracts from a letter of Lettsom, 15 Feb., 1797.

LEYDEN.

PEACOCK (EDWARD) 1831–1915.

6042. Index to English speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

Index Soc. publications, 13.
" Braun, Thomas, Anglus Londinensis, 3 Dec. 1633. 259 ", on p. 13, probably refers to Sir Thomas Browne (Keynes, no. 4551, p. 170).

SCHUYL (FRANCIS).

6043. A Catalogue of all the cheifest Rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden . . . sm. 4°. *Pr. in Leyden, by the Widow Hubert vander Boxe*, 1719.

Pres. by Sir D. MacAlister.

SURINGAR (G[ERARD]C[OENRAAD]B[ERNARD]) 1802–74.

6044. [Volume lettered ' Monographs.—History of Medicine in Holland ', containing 6 articles by Suringar, reprints from ' Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde ', on Leyden University in the 18th century.] la. 8°. [*Amst.*], (1866–70).

Contents :

i. Verval van het klinisch onderwijs na den dood van Boerhaave. Adriaan van Roijen . . . Gaubius en Fredrik Winter. Pieter van Musschenbroek. (1866.)

ii. De School van Bernhard Siegfried Albinus. (1867.)

iii. Het bijeenbrengen eener verzameling van natuurlijke voorwerpen voor het akademisch onderwijs, omstreeks het midden der 18de eeuw . . . Allamand, en . . . Le Francq van Berkhey. (1867.)

iv. Vertegenwoordiging der pathologische anatomie door Gualtherus van Doeveren en Eduard Sandifort. Hunne ambtgenooten Fredrik Bernhard Albinus en David van Roijen. (1868.)

v. Herstelling van het klinische onderwijs in 1787 . . . Oosterdijk en Paradijs . . . Meinard Simon Du Pui. (1869.)

vi. Het onderwijs in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool . . . 1785–1815. (1870.)

LIBBY (WALTER) 1867–

6045. An Introduction to the History of Science. 8°. *Boston &c.*, (1917).

With plates. Inserted : ' The History of Science ', a letter by Libby extr. fr. Science, 1914, n.s. vol. 40, pp. 670–2.

6046. The History of Medicine in its salient features. With illustrs. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1923.

LIPINSKA (MÉLANIE).

6047. Histoire des Femmes Médecins depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

The preface is wanting. Inserted : an obituary of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson (1836–1917), ' The first English woman doctor ', from The Times.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] É[MILE]) 1801–81.

6048. La Vérité sur la Mort d'Alexandre le Grand, par E. Littré. La Mort de Jules César, par Nicolas de Damas. Frontispice avec portraits . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1865.

Bibliothèque originale. The first work is from Littré's ' Science des poisons ' (Revue des Deux Mondes, 14 Nov., 1853, p. 665); the second is from the Life of Augustus by Nicholas of Damascus (*fl.* B. C. 14), tr. by Alfred Didot, 1850.

LIVERPOOL.

BICKERTON (THOMAS HERBERT).

6049. The Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Its past, present, and future . . . 8°. (*Liverpool*, 1906.)

Repr. fr. the Journal, vol. 26, pp. 1–21.
Bd. with no. 3282.

6050. History of the Liverpool Medical Institution in special relation to the question of the Lease. 8°. *Liverpool*, (1907).

Illustr. Reprinted from Liverpool Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., 1904, vol. 24, pp. 1–28 and 1907, vol. 27, pp. 26–33.
Bd. with no. 3282.

LONDON.

6051. The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry the viiith and K. Edward the vith, viz. St. Bartholomew's. Christ's. Bridewell. St. Thomas's. By the Maior, Cominaltie, and Citizens of London, Governours of the Possessions, Revenues and Goods of the sayd Hospitalls, 1557. sm. 8°. [*Lond.*], *n.d.*

With inscription by the donor, Sir N. Moore. Inserted : views of St. Bartholomew's in 1750 and of Bedlam on its ancient site in St. George's Fields, near Westminster Bridge ; and a reproduction of the Bridewell charter picture (1553) from the Times, 30 Apr.,1921.

Power (no. 7298) shows that this work is not a contemporary publication but was printed between 1690 and 1700, possibly at the expense of Samuel Pepys. It is reprinted in no. 6054. For the Order of St. Bartholomew's, 1552, cf. nos. 4169 and 7298.

6052. London's Dreadful Visitation : or, A Collection of all the Bills of Mortality for this present year : beginning the 27th. of December 1664. and ending the 19th. of December following : as also, the General or whole years Bill : according to the Report made to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by the Company of Parish-Clerks of London, &c. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1665.

Inserted : (i) 2 leaves on London plagues, extr. from a 17th-cent. work ; (ii) ' A General Bill of all the Christnings and Burials ' for the following

year, Dec. 1665–6 (endorsed ' not in any one of the 3 Bodley copies. It was in my other copy and is transferred here. W. O.').

Two of the 3 Bodleian copies are of another issue, with " beginning the 20th. of December " in the title.

A copy of the 'Oxford Gazette', no. 3, 1665, has been taken from the end of this volume and given to the Bodleian.

6053. The Endowed Charities of the City of London; reprinted at large from seventeen Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1829.

Bk.-plate of Dr. W. H. Cummings.

6054. Memoranda, References, and Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of the City of London: prepared . . . under the directions of the Committee of the Court of Common Council . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

With introduction by J. F. Firth.

6055. Medical Institutions of London . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

7 articles, with plates &c., repr. fr. Brit. M. J., June–July 1895. The names of 3 of the authors (viz. J. B. Bailey, Sir N. Moore, and Sir D'Arcy Power) are supplied in MS. in this copy. Pres. by Bailey to H. B. Wheatley.

6056. Royal Commission on University Education in London. Final Report of the Commissioners . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1913.

Sir W. Osler's review of this report is in no. 3577.

6057. Report on Post-Graduate Medical Education by representatives appointed by the London Medical Schools. 4°. [*Lond.*], (1918).

Preliminary scheme, dated Oct. 1918.
Bd. with no. 2890.

PERRÉDÈS (PIERRE ÉLIE FÉLIX).

6058. London Botanic Gardens. 8°. *Lond.*, (1906).

Reprinted from Amer. Jrnl. of Pharmacy, Oct. 1905–Aug. 1906. With plates. Wellcome Chem. Research Laboratories, publ. no. 62.

—— *Athenæum Club.*

6059. Rules and List of Members of the Athenæum . . . 1916 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

Pr. for members only. With MS. note by W. O. on the election of members.

—— *Charing Cross Hospital.*

HUNTER (WILLIAM) 1861–

6060. Historical Account of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School (University of London). Original Plan and Statutes, Rise and Progress . . . With . . . some account of the Origin of the other Hospitals and Schools in London. With 40 illustrs. and plates . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1914.

The volume deals largely with the work of Benjamin Golding, the founder, and of T. H. Huxley.

—— *Company of Barbers.*

YOUNG (SIDNEY).

6061. The Annals of the Barber-Surgeons of London, compiled from their Records and other sources, with illustrs. by Austin T. Young . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1890.

One of 60 large-paper copies. Bd. in morocco with arms on covers.

Bt. from the C. H. Shoppee sale, Feb. 1918 [lot 743]. [W. O.]

—— *Foundling Hospital.*

6062. The Royal Charter, establishing an Hospital for the maintenance and education of exposed and deserted young Children. With the Act of Parliament establishing the same . . . the By-Laws . . . and the Regulations . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1746.

With accounts and list of governors to 1745. Bk.-plate of Cornelius Walford.

After seventeen years of agitation by Capt. Thomas Coram, a retired shipwright, this charter was granted in 1739 and the Hospital opened in 1741.

BROWNLOW (JOHN).

6063. The History and Objects of the Foundling Hospital, with a Memoir of the Founder. 3rd ed. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1865.

With portr. of Coram and 2 illustrs., one after an engraving by Wm. Hogarth, a member of the original governing body.

Inserted: ' Extract from a sermon . . . in aid of the . . . Hospital, by the . . . Bishop of Ely [J. R. Woodford], May 22nd, 1881.'

Bk.-stamp of the Comte de Paris (1838–94).

6064. *The same.* 4th ed., as revised by W. S. Wintle. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

The 2 illustrs. are wanting.

—— *Gresham College.*

SANDWITH (F[LEMING] M[ANT]) 1853–1918.

6065. The Gresham Lecture on the Gresham Professors of Physic . . . March 2nd, 1908. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1908.

Repr. fr. The Lancet, 1908, i, pp. 1191–5.
Bd. with no. 774.

WARD (JOHN) 1679?–1758.

6066. The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. With an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lec-

LONDON *contd.*

tures, and Letters, writen [*sic*] by the Professors . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1740.

With 5 plates. The appendix has sep. pag. &c. Bt. 1913. I gave my old copy to Dr. Sandwith when he was made Gresham Professor of Physic in 1909. I have seen at the B. M. the interleaved copy with MS. corrections by the author. The figures on the plate at p. 33 [of the Lives] are said to represent the duel between Mead and Woodward and the latter laying down his sword (see Moore's Life of Mead in the D. N. B.). W. Osler.

—— *Guy's Hospital.*

6067. A Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy Esq ; 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

Three editions were issued in 1725 and a reprint in 1732 (D. N. B.). See no. 6069 for the opening of the Hospital. [W. O.]

6068. Anno Regni Georgii Regis . . . undecimo . . . 1722 . . . (Act for incorporating the executors of the Last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy . . . in order to the better management . . . of the Charities given by his said last will.) 8°. *Lond.*, 1725.

Bd. with no. 6067.

6069. At a Court of Committees, held at the Hospital founded at the sole costs and charges of Thomas Guy . . . the 17th day of December, 1725. fol. [*Lond.*], (1725).

Resolutions dealing with the first admission of patients. A single sheet.

6070. Guy's Hospital Reports. Ed. by George H. Barlow and James P. Babington. Vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

With plates, some coloured. The contents include nos. 1341 (Bright), 2366 (Cooper), and papers by Addison, Hodgkin, Hughes, King, &c. Inserted : letter from the donor, Sir H. D. Rolleston ; the vol. bears the signature of his grandfather, Dr. John Davy.

WILKS (Sir SAMUEL) 1824–1911.

6071. A Biographical History of Guy's Hospital. By Samuel Wilks and G. T. Bettany. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.

With plates.

WINGENT (R. M.) –1913.

6072. Historical Notes on the Borough and the Borough Hospitals. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With plans &c. Reprinted with corrections &c. from Guy's Hospital Gazette.

The ' Borough Hospitals ' are Guy's and St. Thomas's.

—— *Historical Medical Museum.*

6073. Opening Ceremony of the Historical Medical Museum . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1913.

17th International Congress of Medicine. Addresses by Sir N. Moore, Henry S. Wellcome, founder of the Museum, and others. Inserted : note on the Museum from the Brit. M. J., 13 Sept., 1913. Bd. with no. 1280.

6074. Handbook of the Historical Medical Museum organised by Henry S. Wellcome. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With plates. 17th International Congress of Medicine.

—— *Hospital of St. Katharine.*

LEA (FREDERIC SIMCOX).

6075. The Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine near the Tower, in its relation to the East of London . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

With extracts from reports of the Charity Commissioners and Royal Commission on the Hospital.

—— *Hospital of St. Mary Roncevall.*

GALLOWAY (Sir JAMES) 1862–1922.

6076. The Story of St. Mary Roncevall. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1907.)

With plates. Reprinted from Charing Cross Hosp. Gaz., July 1907. Pres. copy.

—— *London Hospital.*

BUTLER (JOSEPH) 1692–1752.

6077. A Sermon preached before . . . the Governors of the London Infirmary, for the relief of sick and diseased persons, especially manufacturers, and seamen in merchant-service, &c. . . . March 31, 1748. By Joseph Lord Bishop of Bristol . . . 4°. *Lond.*, (1748).

Butler, best known by the ' Analogy of Religion ', 1736, was later Bishop of Durham.

MAWSON (MATTHIAS) 1683–1770.

6078. A Sermon preached before . . . the Governors of the London Hospital, or, Infirmary . . . April 6, 1750. By Matthias Lord Bishop of Chichester . . . 4°. *Lond.*, (1750).

With a report of the Hospital from its institution in Nov. 1740, accounts for the year 1749–50, and a list of contributors, &c. Mawson was later Bishop of Ely. Bd. with no. 6077.

—— *Magdalen Hospital.*

6079. An Account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Magdalen Hospital, for the reception of Penitent Prostitutes. Together with Dr. Dodd's Sermons. To which are added, The Advice to the Magdalens ; with the Psalms, Hymns, Prayers, Rules, and List of Subscribers. The 5th ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1776.

With preface by W. Dodd, frontisp., and folding table (imperfect) at end.

LONDON. *Medical and Chirurgical Society.*

6080. Medico-chirurgical Transactions. Published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Vol. 1. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1815.

Papers of 1806–9. With the original plates from the 1st ed., 1809. The contents include nos. 1265–6. See also no. 6081, pp. 17 &c. (Jenner)

MOORE (Sir NORMAN) 1847–1922.

6081. The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. Centenary 1805–1905 ... By Norman Moore and Stephen Paget. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1905.

With plates. Pt. 2 contains notices of the 50 presidents, &c.

—— *Royal College of Physicians.*

6082. Anno XIIII. et XV. Henrici Octavi ... sm. fol. [*Lond., T. Powell*, 1562(?).]

Acts of Parliament, including (cap. 5) 'An acte concernyng Phisicions', confirming the incorporation of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, on the petition of John Chambre, Thomas Linacre, Fernandus de Victoria, &c.

6083. The Dispensaries, and Dispensary Physicians vindicated, &c. sm. fol. [*Lond.*, 1703 ?]

With list of subscribers to the Dispensaries. Single sheet. Bd. with no. 2890.

This and the following nos., 6084–8, refer to the Dispensary quarrel (see also no. 4839).

6084. [The Censor censur'd; or The Antidote examin'd: wherein the designs of Dr Pitt and the Dispensary Physicians are detected.] sm. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1704.]

All before sheet B wanting. List of errata pasted on last leaf. See also no. 6085.

Bd. with no. 6088.

6085. Observations upon the Case of William Rose, an Apothecary, as represented by him to the ... House of Lords ... in order to have the Judgment obtain'd against him by the College of Physicians ... reversed ... sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1704.

Followed by 'A short Account of divers Falsehoods ... in a pamphlet ... entituled, The Censor censur'd, &c.' (no. 6084) and a list of Fellows, &c., of the College.

The 'Observations' were reprinted in 1705 (see note to no. 6087).

6086. A Short Answer to a late Book, entituled, Tentamen Medicinale. With which are reprinted several Papers ... touching the Rise, Growth, and Usefulness of the Dispensaries, erected by the College of Physicians ... sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1705.

6 preliminary leaves and the 'Short Answer' only. See note to the following.

6087. A Short Account of the Proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the Sick Poor ... With the Reasons which have induced the College to make Medicines for them at the intrinsick value. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1697 [repr. 1705].

The 2nd part of no. 6086, which should contain also reprints of 'The necessity & usefulness of the dispensaries' (1702) and of no. 6085.

6088. The Frauds and Villanies of the Common Practice of Physick, from the Excesses of the Apothecaries Ignorance of Diseases, of the Badness of their Medicines, of their Quantities, and the great Prices of the little Doses, necessary to support their Numbers; and from the Deficiencies of the Industry and Knowledge of all Diseases and Medicines, and of the Diligence and honesty of the Physicians corrupted by them, demonstrated to be curable by the College-Dispensary. By R. Pitt ... la. 16°. *Lond.*, 1705.

Head-title: A Report of a Conference at the College, between a Gentleman of the Country, and the Dispensary-Physicians ...

Robert Pitt, M.D. (1653–1713), taught anatomy at Oxford, and was physician to St. Bartholomew's 1698–1707. He wrote also 'The Craft and Frauds of Physick expos'd', 1702, 2nd and 3rd eds., 1703; and 'The Antidote, or the Preservative of Life', 1704. See the D. N. B. and Moore, no. 6134, p. 516.

6089. The Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians, London, tr. into English with Remarks, &c. by H. Pemberton. 8°. *Lond.*, 1746.

Pp. 1–126 are a narrative of the proceedings of the Committee who reviewed the Pharmacopœia in 1738–45.

Henry Pemberton (1694–1771), pupil and friend of Boerhaave, was Gresham Professor of Physic.

6090. Medical Transactions published by the College of Physicians in London. Vol. 2. 8°. *Lond.*, 1772.

The contents include nos. 1896 and 2913, by Baker and by Heberden, who were also the chief contributors to vol. 1 (published 1768).

6091. List of the Fellows, Members, Extra-Licentiate and Licentiates of the Royal College of Physicians of London ... 8°. (*Lond.*), 1919.

Inserted: (i) pr. notices, &c., 1917; and (ii) Epistola a dilectissimis Sociis nostris in Gallia bellum gerentibus accepta, 1918.

BARLOW (Sir THOMAS) 1845–

6092. The Annual Address delivered to the Royal College of Physicians on Apr. 6, 1914. 8°. *Lond.*, (1914).

Bd. with no. 1590.

LONDON *contd.*

BROWNE (Sir WILLIAM) 1692–1774.

6093. A Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians: in reply to the Speech of the Solicitor General, on opening the Petition and Appeal of Dr. Isaac Schomberg . . . to the . . . Visitors of the College . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1753.

With vignette &c.

GOODALL (CHARLES) 1642–1712.

6094. The Royal College of Physicians of London founded and established by Law . . . and an Historical Account of the College's proceedings against Empiricks and unlicensed Practisers . . . from their first Incorporation to the Murther of the Royal Martyr, King Charles I. sm. 4°. *Lond., M. Flesher, for W. Kettilby*, 1684.

The 'Historical Account' has a sep. title-page. Autograph of P. H. Pye-Smith on a flyleaf. Inserted: a letter from Sir N. Moore; and a pencil list by Sir W. Osler of votes for the election for President, 1910. Sir W. Osler has added on a flyleaf a note of MS. Rawlinson C. 542 in the Bodleian, 'Affaires relating to the Colleg of Physicians and the Apothecaries and Surgeons' (18th century).

MUNK (WILLIAM) 1816–98.

6095. The Roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from . . . 1518 to . . . 1825 . . . 2nd ed. . . . 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

With an appendix containing an account of the College, statutes, pharmacopœias, &c.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

6096. History of the College Club of the Royal College of Physicians of London . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With 3 portrs. Privately pr. Inserted: MS. notes by W. O., and MS. and pr. papers on blackballing at club elections, &c.

—— *Royal College of Surgeons.*

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN J[OHN]) 1849–1925.

6097. The Hunterian Oration. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1913. 8°. *Lond.*, (1913).

An historical sketch of the Museum of the College. With portraits &c.

LAWRENCE (Sir WILLIAM) 1783–1867.

6098. A corrected Report of the Speeches delivered by Mr. Lawrence, as Chairman, at two meetings of Members of the Royal College of Surgeons, held at the Freemasons' Tavern. With an Appendix, containing the Resolutions agreed to at the first Meeting, and some illustrative Documents . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1826.

With folding table. Inserted: (i) letter from James R. Bennett, 25 Feb., 1827, to Joseph Hume, M.P. (whose autograph is on the title-page), enclosing his printed appeal 'To . . . the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons'; and (ii) a reprint from the Lancet, 24 Feb., 1827, containing the report of a speech of Lord Thurlow on the Surgeons' Bill of 1797. On the flyleaf of the volume is a pencil note by J. C. Carpue soliciting Hume's help in Parliament.

Lawrence headed a public agitation against the management of the College of Surgeons in 1826, and printed the Report. The Council wisely elected him to its body in 1828! (D. N. B.) [W. O.]

MACCORMAC (Sir WILLIAM) 1836–1901.

6099. An Address of Welcome . . . on the occasion of the Centenary Festival of the Royal College of Surgeons of England . . . July 26, 1900, to which is appended a short Biographical Account of . . . the 61 Surgeons who have been Masters or Presidents . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

2nd impression, with additions, portraits &c.

—— *Royal Institution.*

JONES ([HENRY] BENCE) 1814–73.

6100. The Royal Institution: its Founder and its first Professors. 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

With lives of Sir Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), who founded the Institution in 1799, Thomas Garnett, Thomas Young, and Sir H. Davy.

—— *Royal Society.*

6101. A List of the Royal Society. obl. la. fol. *Lond., for J. Martyn*, 1677.

Inserted: photo. of the unique copy (in the possession of J. F. Fulton, Esq.) of the first printed List, 30 Nov., 1663.

6102. An authentic Narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, Mr. Maseres, Mr. Poore, Mr. Glenie, Mr. Watson and Mr. Maty. 8°. *Lond.*, 1784.

6103. The Signatures in the first Journal-Book and the Charter-Book of the Royal Society, being a Facsimile of the Signatures . . . from . . . 1660 down to the present time . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1912.

With frontisp. of King Charles II, preface by Sir A. Geikie, and index. Issued on the 250th anniversary of the Society.

6104. The Record of the Royal Society of London. 3rd ed., entirely revised and rearranged. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With plates. Inserted: (i) pr. cutting on 'The Royal Society and Charles II'; (ii) cutting from

the Times, 17 July, 1912, on the 250th anniversary celebration; and (iii) 3 pr. papers on the addition in 1917 of two groups of Fellows, with MS. notes by Sir W. Osler.

6105. List of Candidates for Election into the Royal Society . . . fol. (*Lond.*, 1914.)

Dated Feb. 1914. With list of candidates selected by the Council, dated 4 March.

6106. Year-Book of the Royal Society of London. 1917. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

BIRCH (THOMAS) 1705–66.

6107. The History of the Royal Society of London for improving of Natural Knowledge, from its first rise. In which the most considerable of those papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. 4 vols. . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1756–7.

With folding plates, &c.

GLANVILL (JOSEPH) 1636–80.

6108. Philosophia Pia; or, A Discourse of the Religious Temper, and Tendencies of the Experimental Philosophy, which is profest by the Royal Society. To which is annext a Recommendation, and Defence of Reason in the Affairs of Religion. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1671.

Head-title and running title 'The Glory of God in his Works'. The 2nd work has a sep. title-page, 'Λόγου Θρησκεία: or, a Seasonable Recommendation . . .', dated 1670, and running title 'The Friendly Agreement between Reason and Religion'. Bk.-label of Charles F. Cox.

6109. A Præfatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbe, the Doctor of Warwick. Wherein the Malignity, Hypocrisie, Falshood of his Temper, Pretences, Reports, and the Impertinency of his Arguings & Quotations in his Animadversions on Plus Ultra, are discovered . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1671.

With a 'Postscript' &c., pp. 193–[216].
Bd. with no. 6108.
Stubbe replied to this in 'A Preface against Ecebolius Glanvill' in no. 6117; see also no. 6118.

GRANVILLE (A[UGUSTUS] B[OZZI]) 1783–1872.

6110. The Royal Society in the 19th century; being a Statistical Summary of its Labours during the last 35 years. With many original Tables and official Documents . . . and a Plan for its Reform. To which are added . . . Lists of the Fellows since . . . 1800 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

Granville (cf. nos. 2813–14) was instrumental in securing reforms in the election of Fellows to the Royal Society and in the publication of their papers. (D. N. B.)

HILL (Sir JOHN) 1716?–75.

6111. A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London; containing Animadversions on such of the Papers as deserve particular observation. In 8 parts . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1751.

A satirical criticism of the 'Philosophical Transactions'. Cf. Hill's 'Lucina', no. 4925, and King's 'Useful Transactions', no. 5021.

OLDENBURG (HENRY) 1615?–77.

6112. Acta Philosophica Societatis Regiæ in Anglia . . . 1665–1670 . . . sm. 12°. *Amst.*, 1671–81.

6 vols. in 4. With plates. 1665–8 [published 1672, 4] are translated by C. S. and collected into 2 vols. with an engr. general title-page dated 1674. 1669 [published 1671] has title 'Acta Philosophica Regia' and is translated by Jean Sterpin. 1670 [published 1681], also translated by C. S., has half-title 'Actorum Philosophicorum . . . continuatio'.

Given to me by Lady Burdon Sanderson. Dec. 29th, '07. Wm. Osler.

SPRAT (THOMAS) 1635–1713.

6113. The History of the Royal-Society of London, for the Improving of Natural Knowledge. 4°. *Lond., T. R. for J. Martyn . . . and J. Allestry*, 1667.

With engr. frontisp. by Hollar, and 2 plates. Sprat's dedication to Charles II is followed by verses to the Society by A. Cowley. Large-paper copy. Bk.-plate of Visct. Sydney. Inserted: autograph letters of — Hallungius, 30 Dec., 1707, and John Chamberlayne, F.R.S., 23 Oct., 1722.

French editions appeared at Geneva, 1669, and Paris, 1670. The work was attacked by Stubbe (in no. 6116 and elsewhere). (D. N. B.)

6114. *Another copy.*

On small paper. Without the frontisp. Duplicate from the Library of Christ Church, Oxford.

STUBBE [or STUBBS] (HENRY) 1632–76.

6115. Campanella revived, or an Enquiry into the History of the Royal Society, whether the Virtuosi there do not pursue the Projects of Campanella for the reducing England unto Popery. Being the extract of a Letter to a Person of Honour from H. S. with another Letter to Sir N. N. relating the cause of the Quarrel betwixt H. S. and the R. S. and an Apology against some of their Cavils. With a Postscript concerning the Quarrel depending betwixt H. S. and Dr. Merrett . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1670.

6116. A Censure upon certaine passages contained in the History of the Royal Society, as being destructive to the Estab-

LONDON *contd.*

lished Religion and Church of England . . . sm. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1670.

Dedication signed Henry Stubbe. An attack on Sprat, no. 6113.

First ed., with sheet B in the 3rd state, as shown by the words "Our Author" in line 4 of p. 8, where the first impression has "Mr. Spratt" and the 2nd "Dr. Spratt". Sprat received his doctor's degree on 3 July, 1669. Later Stubbe evidently deemed it prudent not to refer to Sprat at all by name.

Another attack by Stubbe on Sprat and Glanvill, also published in 1670, is entitled 'Legends no histories . . . together with the "Plus ultra" of Mr. Jos. Glanvill reduced to a non-plus'.

6117. A Reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added a Preface against Ecebolius Glanvill; and an answer to the Letter of Dr Henry More, containing A Reply to the Untruthes he hath publish'd, and a Censure of the Cabbalo-Pythagorical Philosophy, by him promoted . . . sm 4°. *Oxf.*, 1671.

The 'Reply' to More's letter has a sep. title-page. 'Ecebolius' is Joseph Glanvill, to whose 'Præfatory Answer' (no. 6109) this 'Preface' is a counterblast.

6118. A further Discovery of M. Stubbe, in a brief Reply to his last Pamphlet against Jos. Glanvill. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1671.

Preface signed J. Glanvill.

THOMSON (THOMAS) 1773–1852.

6119. History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1812.

With appendixes, including lists of Fellows, and Minutes respecting Sir I. Newton. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

WELD (CHARLES RICHARD) 1818–69.

6120. A History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents . . . In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

With plates, charters &c.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838–1917.

6121. The Early History of the Royal Society . . . 16°. *Hertford*, 1905.

With frontisp. Sette of Odd Volumes, privately pr. Opuscula, no. 35. Pres. copy, with letter from the author inserted.

—— *Royal Society Club.*

BONNEY (T[HOMAS] G[EORGE]) 1833–1923.

6122. Annals of the Philosophical Club of the Royal Society, written from its Minute Books. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Founded as the Philosophical Club in 1847 and amalgamated with the Royal Society Club in 1901.

GEIKIE (Sir ARCHIBALD) 1835–1924.

6123. Annals of the Royal Society Club. The Record of a London Dining-Club in the 18th & 19th centuries. With contemporary portraits. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

Inserted: menu of dinner, 19 June, 1919, with MS. note by W. O.

[SMYTH (WILLIAM HENRY) 1788–1865.]

6124. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Society Club. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1860.

Anon.; by W. H. Smyth. Pres. copy in original cloth covers, with MS. inscr. by the author.

6125. *The same.*

No. 6124 re-issued with 'An additional word on the pristine establishment of the Club' signed W. H. Smyth, 1861. Inserted: Rules and other pr. notices &c., 1914–18.

—— *Royal Society of Medicine.*

6126. A brief Account of the Royal Society of Medicine and of its Work. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1911.)

Inserted: (i) an appeal by the Lord Mayor, reprinted from the Times, 20 Dec., 1911, with the above Account and an illustration; (ii) a letter from Sir John MacAlister.

The Royal Society of Medicine was founded in 1907 by amalgamation of the Medical Society of London, the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London (cf. nos. 6080–1), and others.

6127. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. Vols. 6–7. Comprising the report of the proceedings for the sessions 1912–13, 1913–14; Section of the History of Medicine. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913–14.

The first 2 annual reports of this section. Bd. together. Vol. 6 includes Sir W. Osler's introductory remarks as president of the section, and vol. 7 his note on Avicenna's tomb (no. 491).

—— *St. Bartholomew's Hospital.*

6128. The Ordinance of Richard de Ely . . . as to St. Bartholomew's Priory in West Smithfield . . . 1198. Ed. . . . by Norman Moore . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1886.

With facsimile. Bd. with no. 1590.

6129. The Charter of King Henry I to St. Bartholomew's Priory . . . Ed., with Notes . . . by Norman Moore . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], 1891.

Bd. with no. 1590.

6130. The Book of the Celebrations. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1123–1923. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1923.

Bd. with no. 2368.

MOORE (Sir NORMAN) 1847–1922.

6131. The Progress of Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. An Address . . . Abernethian Society . . . 1888. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

6132. A brief Relation of the past and present State of the royal and religious Foundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

6133. The Church of St. Bartholomew the Great, West Smithfield: its Foundation, present Condition, and Funeral Monuments. 4th ed. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1897.

Illustrated.

6134. The History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2 vols. 4°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With portr. of the author, facss. of charters, and illustrs. Inserted: letter from the author, and a review.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

6135. Some Episodes in the History of the Hospital. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*, 1918.)

Address. Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 25, pp. 28–31, 37–40. Bd. with no. 1280.

6136. A short History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1123–1923. Past and present by Sir D'Arcy Power. The future by H. J. Waring. 8°. *Lond.*, 1923.

With plates &c. Pres. copy from the Governors on the 800th anniversary, with pr. label signed by Lord Stanmore, Treasurer.

—— *St. George's Hospital.*

HAWARD ([JOHN] WARRINGTON) 1841–1921.

6137. The Portraits in the Board Room of St. George's Hospital . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

Repr. fr. St. George's Hosp. Gaz., 1900–1, vol. 8, pp. 151–60, vol. 9, pp. 1–7, 17–23. Bd. with no. 123.

PEACHEY (GEORGE C[HARLES]) 1862–

6138. The History of St. George's Hospital. Pts. 1–6. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910–14.

Bd. in 2 vols. Unfinished; pts. 7–12 have not yet been published.

—— *St. Thomas's Hospital.*

RUSSELL (A[LFRED] E[RNEST]) 1870–

6139. Old St. Thomas's . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1899).

Lecture, 1899, with illustrs., reprinted from St. Thomas's Hosp. Gazette.

—— *Society of Antiquaries.*

6140. A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1759.

The Charter is dated 1751. Bd. with no. 1280.

—— *Society of Apothecaries.*

6141. An Enquiry into the Designs of the late Petition presented to Parliament by the Company of Apothecaries. With Remarks, how far it deserved attention. Whereby the Apothecary's present monstrous Profits are exposed . . . To which is annexed a Scheme, tending to prevent the Empirical Apothecary from practising; and the Chemist from preparing and vending sophisticated medicines. In a Letter to the Company of Apothecaries, occasioned by a late pamphlet, called Frauds detected in Drugs, &c. 8°. *Lond.*, 1748.

Bd. with no. 1074.

CORFE (GEORGE).

6142. The Apothecary, ancient and modern, of the City of London . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1897).

A sketch of the Society, written in 1885. Bd. with no. 2368.

FIELD (HENRY) 1755–1837.

6143. Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London. By Henry Field. Revised, corrected, and continued . . . by R. H. Semple. With illustrations, plans . . . and a catalogue of the plants . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1878.

—— *The Club (Dr. Johnson's Club).*

6144. Annals of The Club 1764–1914 . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With 9 plates (facsimiles of signatures, &c.). By the Hon. G. W. Spencer Lyttelton, Lord Welby, Wilfrid Ward, G. W. Prothero and Sir Frederic G. Kenyon. Based largely on Sir M. E. Grant Duff's 'The Club 1764–1905', pr. for the Roxburghe Club, 1905. Inserted: (i) pr. papers relating to the Club (two with MS. notes by W. O.); (ii) two letters from Bp. H. M. Burge, and one from Sir F. Kenyon.

—— *United Hospitals' Club.*

GOLDING-BIRD (C[UTHBERT] H[ILTON]) 1848–

6145. An Account of the United Hospitals' Club from . . . 1828, to its Diamond Jubilee . . . 1903 . . . By a Member. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Note signed C. H. Golding-Bird. Pres. by the Club, 1908.

—— *University College.*

GODLEE (Sir RICKMAN JOHN) 1849–1925.

6146. The Past, Present, and Future of the School for Advanced Medical Studies of University College, London . . . Address . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With portraits, plans &c.

LOURDES.

6147. Lourdes. Les Apparitions. Simple Récit. 8°. *Lille*, (1908).

Inserted: 2 newspaper cuttings on Lourdes.

LOURDES *contd.*

6148. The "Universe" Lourdes Supplement . . . June 6, 1919. fol. [*Lond.*], 1919.
Illustrated. Bd. with no. 2890.

BERTRIN (GEORGES).

6149. Histoire critique des Événements de Lourdes. Apparitions & Guérisons . . . 8°. *Lourdes &c.*, 1910.
With plates and documents. Nouvelle éd. Lourdes et le Miracle, 1. Pres. by R. H. Hill, Esq., 1919.

LOWES (JOHN LIVINGSTON) 1867–

6150. The Loveres Maladye of Hereos . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1914).
Repr. fr. Modern Philology, vol. 11, pp. 491–546.
This term, which has puzzled the editors of Chaucer (Knight's Tale, A 1374) and of Richard de Bury (no. 6946, p. 99, no. 6948, iii, p. 126), is used by mediaeval writers to designate an insane longing either for a person (love-melancholy) or for an inanimate object. The adjective *heroical*, as used by Burton in this connexion, is etymologically *erotical*, being derived through *heroicus*, *heroys*, *hereos*, &c., from ἔρως (love), not ἥρως (hero).

LUCKOCK (HERBERT MORTIMER) 1833–1909.

6151. After Death: an examination of the testimony of primitive times respecting the State of the Faithful Dead, and their Relationship to the Living . . . 9th ed. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1892.

LÜNEBURG.

ZECHLIN (ERICH) 1883–

6152. Lüneburgs Hospitäler im Mittelalter. (Kap. 1.) Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. (*Hannover*), 1907.

LYONS. *Hôtel-Dieu.*

6153. La Forme de la Direction et Œconomie du Grand Hostel-Dieu de Nostre-Dame de Pitié du Pont du Rhosne de la Ville de Lyon. sm. 4°. *Lyon*, 1661.

6154. Regime de Vivre resolu, suiuant l'auis de Messieurs les Medecins apres diuerses conferences, en plusieurs Bureaux extraordinaires tenus pour cét effect, en l'Hostel-Dieu, 1667. sm. 4°. [*Lyon*], (1668).
Followed by 'Reiglemens particuliers pour le traittement des Malades'. Bd. with no. 6153.

POINTE (J[ACQUES] P[IERRE]) 1791–1860.

6155. Notice historique sur les Médecins du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon . . . 8°. *Lyon*, 1826.
With chronological list, 1532–1795, headed by Rabelais.

6156. Histoire topographique et médicale du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon, dans laquelle sont traitées la plupart des Questions qui se rattachent à l'Organisation des Hôpitaux en général. la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1842.
With frontisp. and 3 plans.

MACALISTER (Sir DONALD) 1854–

6157. Introductory Address on the General Medical Council, its Powers and its Work . . . la. 8°. *Manch.*, 1906.
Manchester Univ. lectures, no. 5.
Bd. with no. 3294.

MACDONALD (KEITH NORMAN).

6158. The Practice of Medicine among the Burmese, tr. from original MSS., with an Historical Sketch of the Progress of Medicine, from the earliest times. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1879.
The Sketch (pt. 2) occupies the greater part of the book. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, Feb. 1919.

MACGREGOR (GEORGE).

6159. The History of Burke and Hare and of the Resurrectionist Times. A Fragment from the Criminal Annals of Scotland. Containing 7 illustrations. 8°. *Glasgow &c.*, 1884.
With appendix of ballads &c.

MACHT (DAVID I.) 1882–

6160. The ancient Office of Coroner. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1913).
Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 148–53. Bd. with no. 16.

MACKAY (CHARLES) 1814–89.

6161. Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. Illustrated . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1869.
With chapters on alchemists and magnetizers.

MC KAY (W[ILLIAM] J[OHN] STEWART).

6162. The History of ancient Gynæcology. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

MC KENZIE (DAN[IEL]).

6163. The Wandering Womb and Fumigation: a chapter in primitive Gynæcology . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], (1910).
Repr. fr. Lancet, 1910, ii, pp. 965–6.

MACKENZIE (Sir MORELL) 1837–92.

6164. The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.
Illustrated. An answer to no. 5664.

MACLAGAN (R[OBERT] C[RAIG]).

6165. An Anatomical Saint: Saint Condyle; 8°. *Glasgow*, 1906.
Extr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 6, pp. 344–8. Bd. with no. 1091.

Mc MURRICH (J[AMES] PLAYFAIR) 1859–

6166. The Legend of the "Resurrection Bone" . . . la. 8°. [*Toronto*], (1910).

Extr. fr. Trans. Canadian Inst., vol. 9, pp. 45–51.

MAGNUS (HUGO [FRIEDRICH]) 1842–

6167. Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Geschichtliche Untersuchungen. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Heft i of no. 5612.

6168. Der Aberglauben in der Medicin. Mit 5 Abbildungen . . . la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1903.

Heft vi of no. 5612.

6169. Kritik der medicinischen Erkenntnis. Eine medicin-geschichtliche Untersuchung . . . la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Heft x of no. 5612.

6170. Der Wert der Geschichte für die moderne induktive Naturbetrachtung und Medizin. Gewidmet der 76. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

Heft xi of no. 5612.

6171. Die Organ- und Blut-Therapie. Ein Kapital aus der Geschichte der Arzneimittellehre. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1906.

Heft xvii of no. 5612.

MALGAIGNE (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS) 1806–65.

6172. Histoire de la Chirurgie en Occident depuis le 6e jusqu'au 16e siècle et Histoire de la Vie et des Travaux d'Ambroise Paré. la. 8°. *Par., n.d.*

A separate (later) issue of the introductory matter to vol. i (1840) of his Paré, no. 660.

PILASTRE (É[DOUARD]).

6173. Malgaigne . . . Étude sur sa Vie et ses Idées . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1905.

With portr., and facs. of autograph. Pres. copy to Prof. Guyon.

MALTA.

ZAMMIT (T[EM]).

6174. L'Università di Malta: suo Origine e Sviluppo. Orazione . . . la. 8°. *Valletta*, (1913 ?).

With reprints of diplomas &c. Inserted: letter from the author.

MAMLOCK (G[OTTHOLD] L[UDWIG]) 1876–

6175. Friedrichs des Grossen Korrespondenz mit Ärzten. Herausg. von G. L. Mamlock. la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

MANCHESTER.

6176. Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. Vol. 5, pts. 1–2, and 2nd ser., vols. 1 (1805) and 13. 8°. *Lond.*, 1798–1856.

With plates. The contents include important scientific contributions by Dalton (nos. 1244–6 and 1249) and an article on Priestley (no. 1203). Vol. 5, pt. 1, has bk.-plate of Robert Foster Reynolds.

BROCKBANK (E[DWARD] M[ANSFIELD]) 1866–

6177. The Establishment of Fever Hospitals in Manchester. la. 8°. *Manch.*, (1903).

Repr. fr. Med. Chron., 4th ser., vol. 4, pp. 400–8. Bd. with no. 3282.

NICHOLSON (ALBERT).

6178. The Chetham Hospital and Library, with the historical associations of the building and its former owners. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1910.

With plates and a notice of John Dee.

—— *Royal Infirmary.*

BROCKBANK (EDWARD MANSFIELD) 1866–

6179. Sketches of the Lives and Work of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Manchester Infirmary, from . . . 1752 to 1830, when it became the Royal Infirmary. la. 8°. *Manch.*, 1904.

With portraits, bibliographies &c. Publ. of the Univ. of Manchester, no. 1, Med. ser., no. 1.

Sent to me by Dr. Brockbank. July 20, 1906. W. Osler.

RENAUD (F[RANK]) 1819–1904.

6180. A short History of the Rise and Progress of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, from . . . 1752 to 1877 . . . 8°. *Manch.*, 1898.

MARKHAM (Sir CLEMENTS R[OBERT]) 1830–1916.

6181. A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru (A. D. 1629–39). With a Plea for the correct spelling of the Chinchona Genus. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

With plates &c. Pencil notes by a previous owner, Arthur J. Munby, F.S.A. Inserted: cutting from the Lancet, 12 Aug., 1916, on the spelling.

6182. Peruvian Bark. A popular Account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India. 1860–1880. With maps and illustrations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1880.

MARSH (F[REDERICK] HOWARD) 1838–1915.

6183. An inaugural Lecture, delivered in the Medical School, Cambridge . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1904.

On the progress of surgery, &c. Bd. with no. 1280.

MARVIN (F[RANCIS] S[YDNEY]) 1863–

6184. The Living Past. A sketch of Western Progress. 3rd ed. . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1917.

With chronological charts and a list of books. On the last flyleaf Sir W. Osler has outlined in pencil the contents of his Bibliotheca Prima.

MARX (CHRISTOPH).

6185. Die Entwickelung des ärztlichen Standes seit den ersten Dezennien des 19. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Berl.*, 1907.

MASSACHUSETTS.

ALDEN (EBENEZER) 1788–1881.

6186. Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Massachusetts Medical Society . . . 8°. [*Boston*, 1841.]

Med. Communications of the Mass. Med. Soc., vol. 6, art. 3 (pp. 33–78). An extract from the volume, containing also art. 4 (pp. 79–173), another copy of no. 3061; art. 5 (pp. 175–82) 'On the treatment of Delirium tremens' by John Ware (appendix to his essay in vol. 5); art. 6 (pp. 183–257) 'Remarks on the pathology of the Typhoid Fever of New-England' by Enoch Hale; and the Proceedings of the Society, 1837–9.

HOWE (M[ARK] A[NTONY] DEWOLFE) 1864–

6187. The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. An historical Review, 1785–1916. With illustrations. 8°. *Boston*, 1918.

MASSON (DONALD T.).

6188. Folk-Medicine in the Highlands fifty years ago: a Lecture . . . 8°. *Edinb., n.d.*

Pres. copy. Bd. with no 418.

MAYER (JOHANN FRIEDRICH).

6189. Elias Corvorum Convictor . . . Dissertatione solenni, sub praesidio . . . Ioannis Friderici Mayeri . . . ab Autore respondente David Gottfrid Schwertnero . . . sm. 4°. *Ienae*, 1735.

Bd. with no. 2180.

MEAD (RICHARD) 1673–1754.

6190. Oratio anniversaria Harveiana . . . 1723. Adjecta est Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam a Smyrnaeis in Medicorum honorem percussis. 8°. [*Leyden*] *ex off. Boutesteiniana*, 1725.

With 3 folding plates. The 'Dissertatio' on coins is by Edmund Chishull. In vol. lettered 'Mead. De Nummis' but containing also 2 other tracts on the Medicus Romanus Servus question (nos. 6191–2); for earlier works on the controversy see nos. 5687–90.

LAMOTTE (CHARLES).

6191. An Essay upon the State and Condition of Physicians among the Antients: occasioned by a late Dissertation of the Rev. Dr. Middleton: asserting that Physick was servile and dishonourable among the old Romans, and only practis'd by Slaves, and the meanest of the People . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1728.

Bd. with no. 6190.

[LETHERLAND (JOSEPH) 1699–1764.]

6192. Notæ breves in Dissertationem nuper editam de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione, &c. Auctore P. W. *M.D.* . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1726.

A reply to Middleton (no. 6193); attributed in the B. M. Catal. and S. G. L. to Wm. Leatherhead, but really by Letherland (see Munk, no. 6095, ii, p. 136, and D. N. B.). Bd. with no. 6190.

MIDDLETON (CONYERS) 1683–1750.

6193. De Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertatio; qua contra . . . Iac. Sponium & Rich. Meadium servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse ostenditur. 4°. *Cantab.*, 1726.

Answered by Lamotte, Letherland, Ward, and others. Middleton published a 'Defensio' in 1727. Spon's 'Dissertation' was pr. in his 'Recherches curieuses de l'antiquité', Lyons, 1683.

[WARD (JOHN) 1679?–1758.]

6194. Ad Viri reverendi Conier. Middletoni, S.T.P., de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium Conditione Dissertationem, qua servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse contendit, Responsio. 8°. *Lond.*, 1727.

Anon. Inscr.: Jabesij Earle Donum Auctoris D Jo. Ward. Feb. 23. 1726–7. A reply to no. 6193. Ward was professor of rhetoric in Gresham College and one of the trustees of the British Museum on its establishment.

MEARS (J[AMES] EWING) 1838–1919.

6195. The Evolution of the Study of Anatomy and its important Relation to the Development of Surgical Knowledge. 8°. *Phila.*, 1914.

With plates &c. Reprinted from Trans. Am. Surg. Assoc., 1913. Pres. by the author.

MEDAGLIA MIRACOLOSA.

6196. Notizie istoriche sulla Origine e gli Effetti della nuova Medaglia coniata in onore della Immacolata Concezione della Beatissima Vergine, e generalmente conosciuta sotto la denominazione di Medaglia Miracolosa. Coll' aggiunta di . . . Guarigioni . . . raccolte dalla moderna edizione dell'

Abb. Le Guillou, con una Novena . . . Tratte dagli originali francesi . . . da alcuni divoti di Maria . . . 8°. *Roma*, 1835.

With engr. frontisp. Pref. signed Domenico Cav. Doria Pamphili. The 'Novena' has sep. title-page, pag. &c.

MELBOURNE.

6197. University of Melbourne Medical School Jubilee, 1914. la. 8°. *Melbourne*, (1914).

History of the School by Sir H. B. Allen, report of celebrations, roll of graduates, &c. With plates.

MENDEL (LAFAYETTE B[ENEDICT]) 1872–

6198. An American Contribution to the History of the Physiology of Digestion . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1909).

On John R. Young's 'Experimental inquiry into . . . nutrition and the digestive processes', a thesis of 1803. Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, Feb. 1909, pp. 174–83. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 518.

MERCIER (CHARLES A[RTHUR]) 1852–1919.

6199. Astrology in Medicine. The Fitzpatrick Lectures . . . 1913, with addendum on Saints and Signs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With figs. Pres. by the author. See note to no. 3381.

6200. Leper Houses and mediæval Hospitals, being the FitzPatrick Lectures . . . 1914. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., vol. 83, pp. 1–20, 81–103. Bd. with no. 3282.

MERSEY (PAUL R.) 1885–

6201. L'Amour de la Mort chez les Habsbourg. Contribution à la Pathologie historique. Par Paul-R. Mersey . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1912.

With portraits and a bibliography. Thèse, Paris.

6202. The Hapsburgs' Love of Death. By M. Laignel-Lavastine and P. Mersey . . . la. 8°. [*Manch.*], (1913).

Translated from Nouv. Iconogr. de la Salpêtrière, 1913, vol. 26, pp. 146–54; extr. fr. Med. Chron., vol. 58 (4th ser., 26), pp. 38–44.

MERYON (EDWARD) –1880.

6203. The History of Medicine, comprising a narrative of its Progress . . . and of the Delusions incidental to its advance from Empiricism to the dignity of a Science. Vol. I. 8°. *Lond.*, 1861.

The only vol. published. With an autogr. inscription.

MERZ (JOHN THEODORE) 1840–1922.

6204. A History of European Thought in the 19th century. Vols 1, 2. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1903–4.

Vol. 1 is the 2nd (unaltered) ed., 1904. These 2 vols., on Science, form a complete work. Vols. 3–4 were issued in 1912–14.

MEUNIER (L[ÉON]) 1870–

6205. Histoire de la Médecine depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

MEYER (ERNST [S. CH.] VON) 1847–1916.

6206. Geschichte der Chemie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart . . . 3te . . . Auflage. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1905.

MEYER (ERNST H[EINRICH] F[RIEDRICH]) 1791–1858.

6207. Geschichte der Botanik. Studien. Bde. 1–2. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1854–5.

Vols. 3–4 (1856–7) wanting.

MEYER-STEINEG (TH[EODOR]) 1873–

6208. Geschichte der Medizin im Überblick mit Abbildungen, von Th. Meyer-Steineg und Karl Sudhoff. 2te, durchgesehene Auflage . . . la. 8°. *Jena*, 1922.

MIALL (L[OUIS] C[OMPTON]) 1842–1921.

6209. The early Naturalists, their Lives and Work (1530–1789). 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

MIELI (ALDO).

6210. La Storia della Scienza in Italia. Saggio di Bibliografia di Storia della Scienza. 8°. *Firenze*, 1916.

MILLER (J. C.).

6211. Ossiculum Lus. la. 8°. (*Baltimore*, 1914.)

Repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 8, pp. 415–9.

MILNE (JOHN STEWART) –1913.

6212. Surgical Instruments in Greek and Roman times. With illustrations. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1907.

With 54 plates. Inserted: letters from the author, from Prof. F. J. Haverfield, &c.

6213. The Apparatus used by the Greeks and Romans in the Setting of Fractures and the Reduction of Dislocations. By John S. Milne, general practitioner in Hartlepool (a smoky town on the Northeast coast of England) . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1909.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, nos. 2–3. Bd. with no. 518.

MILWARD (EDWARD) 1712?–57.

6214. A circular invitatory Letter to all orders of Learned Men, but more especially to the Professors of Physick and Surgery . . .

MILWARD *contd.*

Concerning an Attempt or Essay towards an History . . . of the most celebrated British Physical and Chirurgical Authors . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1740.

The projected History was never published. Bd. with no. 1280.

MINNESOTA.

6215. The University Hospitals of the University of Minnesota. History and Dedication. la. 8°. [*Minneapolis*], 1912.

Bd. with no. 16.

MINVIELLE (EDMOND) 1876–

6216. La Médecine au temps d'Henri IV. Médecins, Maladies, Autopsie du roi. 12°. *Par.*, 1904.

MITTEILUNGEN.

6217. Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, herausg. von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, unter Redaktion von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, Max Neuburger, Karl Sudhoff. Jahrg. 1–4. la. 8°. *Hamburg &c.*, 1902–5.

Illustrated. 26 vols. have been published up to 1928.

MONTPELLIER.

ARLT (KARL [EDUARD]) 1866–

6218. Neuer Beitrag zur Geschichte der medicinischen Schule von Montpellier. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, (1902).

With a transcription of the 'Tractatus de impedimentis conceptionis' of Raymundus de Moleriis (14th cent.) from an unpublished MS.

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684–1766.

6219. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier; revus & publiés par M. Lorry. 4°. *Par.*, 1767.

With portr., Éloge historique, and bibliogr. of Astruc. P. 395: Francisci Ranchini Apollinare sacrum; de Monspeliensis Universitatis origine [&c]. P. 404: Apollinis Monspeliensis Bibliotheca. Oratio . . . Guillelmi Pellissier.

Sent by Boulanger, Paris, Oct. 26, 1912. It seems to be a scarce book, for which I have been looking for years—a great contrast to his Syphilis and Maladies des Femmes, which are in every catalogue. W. O.

BÉRARD (F[RÉDÉRIC JOSEPH]) 1789–1828.

6220. Doctrine médicale de l'École de Montpellier, et Comparaison de ses Principes avec ceux des autres Écoles d'Europe . . . 8°. *Montpellier*, 1819.

Called tome 1 at end.

GERMAIN (A[LEXANDRE]) 1809–

6221. La Médecine arabe et la Médecine grecque à Montpellier. Étude historique . . . avec textes justificatifs inédits. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1879.

Reprinted from Mém. Soc. archéol. de Montpellier, 1879, vol. 7, pp. 227–48.

LORDAT ([JACQUES]) 1773–1870.

6222. Apologie de l'École Médicale de Montpellier, en réponse à la Lettre écrite par M. Peisse à M. le Prof. Lordat, insérée dans le n° 8 (1841) de la Gazette Médicale de Paris. 8°. *Montpellier &c.*, 1842.

Signed Lordat. Reprinted from Jrnl. Soc. de Méd.-pratique de Montpellier, Juillet &c., 1842.

PRIMROSE [PRIMEROSE] (JAMES) *c.* 1598–1659.

6223. Academia Monspeliensis a Iacobo Primirosio Monspeliensi & Oxoniensi Doctore descripta. Eiusdem Laurus Monspeliaca . . . sm. 4°. *Oxon., I. Lichfield pro Gul. Webbe*, 1631.

Dedicated to Thomas Clayton, Regius Prof. of Med. at Oxford. The description—a short account of the constitution and customs of the University—is contained in a letter to Clayton. The 'Laurus', occupying the bulk of the book, gives the questions and his answers in his examinations for the baccalaureate, licence and doctorate at Montpellier, and for enrolment in the College of Physicians of Bordeaux.

See also Felix de Bra's sketch of the Montpellier school in Janus (no. 5992), 1905, pp. 297 &c.

MONTREAL. *McGill University.*

6224. McGill College. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Medical Faculty. 1882. 12°. (*Montreal*), 1882.

Notes on the founders, lists of professors, graduates, &c. With MS. additions by W. Osler.

Bd. with no. 6227.

6225. Official Opening of the new buildings of the Medical Faculty of McGill University, 8th Jan., 1895 . . . 8°. *Montreal*, 1895.

Report of proceedings, including W. Osler's address on 'Teaching and Thinking—the two functions of a medical school' (cf. reprint *153* in no. 3576).

Pres. copy in full calf binding, with the University arms and Osler's name stamped on the covers.

ABBOTT (MAUDE E. [S.]) 1869–

6226. An historical Sketch of the Medical Faculty of McGill University . . . la. 8°. (*Montreal*, 1902.)

No title-page. Repr. fr. Montreal Med. Jrnl., vol. 31, pp. 561–672, with additional plates &c. Pp. 603–24: An account of the Montreal General Hospital from the Canadian Mag., 1825, vol. 4, pp. 100–26. Pres. copy.

HOWARD (R[OBERT] P[ALMER]) 1823–89.

6227. Medical Faculty, McGill College. Semi-Centennial Celebration. Introductory Address: a Sketch of the Life of . . . Dr. G. W. Campbell, and a Summary of the early History of the Faculty, by R. P. Howard. Report of Speeches at the Banquet . . . 8°. *Montreal*, 1882.

With portr. of Campbell. Inserted: 'Reminiscences of Dr. John Stephenson . . . By Wm. Whiteford', extr. fr. Canada Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1883, pp. 728–31, with an autograph letter from Joseph Workman (1805–94) containing remarks and additional reminiscences.

SHEPHERD (FRANCIS J[OHN]) 1851–

6228. Reminiscences of student days and dissecting room. 8°. *Montreal*, 1919.

With portraits. Privately pr. Inserted: typewritten MS. of 'Anatomical Reminiscences', the second part of the work, with corrections by the author.

MOON (R[OBERT] O[SWALD]) 1865–

6229. The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

Inserted: letter from the author, presenting the volume.

MOORE (Sir ALAN [HILARY]) 1882–

6230. An Examination of the chief Causes of Disease at Sea in the era of the Tudors and Stewarts, and of the Measures taken against it . . . 8°. [*Lond.*, 1911.]

Thesis for M.B., Cambridge. Repr. fr. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Reports, vol. 47, pp. 67–96. Inserted: letter from R. Lane Poole, Esq.

MOORE (Sir NORMAN) 1847–1922.

6231. The Death of Catherine of Aragon. A pathological study. 8°. *Lond.*, 1885.

Reprinted from the Athenæum, 31 Jan., 1885. With a list of the author's publications on morbid anatomy. Bd. with no. 1091.

6232. The History of the Study of Medicine in the British Isles . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1908.

Fitz-Patrick lectures, 1905–6. With facss. The appendixes include Mayerne's notes on the health of James I and Queen Henrietta Maria, and remarks on some MS. notes by Harvey in an edition of Galen (Opuscula varia, 1640) in the British Museum. Inserted: letter from the author.

6233. An Essay on the History of Medicine in Ireland. 12°. *Dubl.*, 1910.

Reprinted from St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Reports, 1875, vol. 11. Pres. copy, with note from the author inserted.

6234. The Physician in English History. 8°. *Camb.*, 1913.

Linacre lecture, 1913. Autograph inscr.: To the lecturer of 1908, From the lecturer of 1913.

MÜNZ (ISAK).

6235. Ueber die jüdischen Aerzte im Mittelalter. 8°. *Berl.*, 1887.

MUIR (M[ATTHEW] M[ONCRIEFF] PATTISON) 1848–

6236. Heroes of Science. Chemists . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1883.

With figs. Published by the S.P.C.K.

MUMFORD (JAMES GREGORY) 1863–1914.

6237. A Narrative of Medicine in America. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1903.

Dedicated to Wm. Osler.

6238. Surgical Memoirs and other Essays. Illustr. 8°. *New York*, 1908.

The contents include essays on Hippocrates, Galen, Vesalius, Paré, Haller, John Hunter and Lister.

6239. A Doctor's Table Talk. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1912.

With a chapter on Paré. Inserted: newspaper obituary.

CABOT (RICHARD C[LARKE]) 1868–

6240. James Gregory Mumford. 8°. (*Boston*, 1915.)

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 172, pp. 470–3. Bd. with no. 774.

MYERS (Mrs. GRACE WHITING).

6241. "The Queen's Closet opened" . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1909.

On the book of receipts collected by 'M. W.' for Queen Henrietta Maria and published in 1656. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 161, pp. 362–4. Bd. with no. 1280.

NASH (J[AMES] T[HOMAS] C[HARLES]).

6242. Evolution and Disease . . . 8°. *Bristol &c.*, 1915.

NEUBURGER (MAX) 1868–

6243. Zur Geschichte der Gesundheitspflege. 8°. (*Wien*, 1893.)

Repr. fr. Med.-chirurg. Central-Blatt, 1 Sept., 1893. On Wm. Maxwell and the ideas of infection in his 'De Medicina magnetica', Frankfort, 1679. Bd. with no. 554.

6244. Die historische Entwicklung der experimentellen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksphysiologie vor Flourens. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1897.

6245. Geschichte der Medizin. 2 Bde. . . . la. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1906–11.

Vol. 1 and vol. 2, pt. 1. With plates.

NEUBURGER *contd.*

6246. *The same.* History of Medicine. Tr. by Ernest Playfair. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Vol. 1 only. With preface by Sir W. Osler. Oxf. med. publications. Inserted: letter from the author. Vol. 2, pt. i appeared in 1925.

6247. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Prognostik. la. 8°. (*Wien*), 1907.

Repr. fr. Wiener Med. Presse, Nr. 1, 1907. Bd. with no. 1787.

6248. Volksmedicin und Curpfuscherthum im Lichte der Geschichte der Medicin. la. 8°. (*Wien*, 1901.)

Lecture. Repr. fr Wiener Blätter, Nr. 22–3, 1901. Bd. with no. 1787.

NEW YORK.

6249. The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. History, Organization and Equipment. la. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

With view and plans. Bd. with no. 123.

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865–

6250. History of the Medical Society of the State of New York. In commemoration of the Centennial of the Medical Society . . . 1906. 8°. (*New York*), 1907.

Pres. copy with inscr. by the author, "an American disciple".

WEIR (ROBERT F[ULTON]) 1838–

6251. Personal Reminiscences of the New York Hospital from 1856 to 1900; and some Civil War Recollections 1861–1865. 8°. [*New York*], (1917 ?).

With portraits, appendixes &c. Partly reprinted from the N. Y. Hosp. Bulletin, June 1917.

NEWMAN (DAVID) 1853–1924.

6252. History of Renal Surgery . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1901.)

Repr. fr. Lancet, 1901, i, pp. 649, 726, 884, 1033. Bd. with no. 418.

NICAISE (É[DOUARD]) 1838–96.

6253. L'Anatomie et la Physiologie au XIV^e siècle. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

With an illustration from a MS. of Guy de Chauliac.

NIEDLICH (WALTER).

6254. Zur Geschichte und Literatur von der Lehre des Contagium animatum (sive vivum). Inaug.-Diss. . . . Berlin . . . 8°. *Berl.*, 1911.

NOBEL (ALFRED BERNHARD) 1833–96.

6255. Statuts de la Fondation Nobel et Règlements relatifs au Prix de Médecine. Traduit du Suédois. la. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1915.

Published by the Institut royal carolin de Méd. et de Chirurgie, Stockholm. Bd. with no. 3282.

Nobel, a Swedish chemist and engineer, founded five annual prizes for eminence in physical sciences, chemistry, medicine &c.

NOTTHAFFT (ALBRECHT [B.K.A.], Freiherr VON) 1868–

6256. Die Legende von der Altertums-Syphilis. Medizinische und textkritische Untersuchungen. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1907.

NUTTING (M. ADELAIDE).

6257. A History of Nursing. The Evolution of Nursing Systems . . . to the foundation of the first English and American Training Schools for Nurses. By M. Adelaide Nutting and Lavinia L. Dock. In 2 vols. . . . Illustr. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1907.

Pres. copy from Miss Nutting. Inserted: typed synopsis of a lecture at the Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal.

OLIVER (GEORGE H[ENRY]).

6258. An Address on the History of the Invention and Discovery of Spectacles . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With plates. Pres. copy, with letter from the author inserted.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

6259. The Evolution of modern Medicine. A series of Lectures delivered at Yale University on the Silliman Foundation in April, 1913. la. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1921.

With portrs. and illustrs. Preface signed F. H. G. The proofs, which had been laid aside during the War, were edited and seen through the press by F. H. Garrison, Harvey Cushing, E. C. Streeter and L. L. Mackall.

6260. *The same.* (2nd printing.) la. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1922.

OSTWALD (WILHELM) 1853–

6261. Leitlinien der Chemie. Sieben gemeinverständliche Vorträge aus der Geschichte der Chemie. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1906.

Pres. copy.

OUVAROFF ([Count SERGEIS]) 1785–1855.

6262. Essay on the Mysteries of Eleusis . . . Tr. from the French, by J. D. Price. With Observations, by J. Christie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1817.

With additional engr. title-page, and folding plate &c.

OXFORD.

6263. [Board of Health, Oxford. 13 notices and forms issued during the Cholera Epidemic, 1832.] fol. &c. (*Oxf.*, 1832.)

Including a Caution addressed 'To all Drunkards and Revellers'.

6264. Memorials of the Malignant Cholera in Oxford, 1832 . . . obl. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1835.

Anon. With 3 plates and an appendix. The preface contains a summary of the records of epidemic diseases at Oxford. By Vaughan Thomas (1775–1858), antiquary &c., chairman of the Oxford Board of Health during the 1832 epidemic. See the account of him in the D. N. B.

6265. Oxford Medical Lore, and Lecture Memoranda, B. M. A. Meeting, 1904. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1904).

Illustr. Souvenir issued by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

6266. *The same.* Oxford Medical Lore. A reprint . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1904).

With introduction by Henry S. Wellcome.

6267. The Oxford Historical Pageant . . . 1907. Book of Words, with illustrs. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1907.

The contents include an ode and an episode on 'Theobaldus Stampensis' by R. Bridges, and an episode on 'Friar Bacon' by Sir C. W. C. Oman. Inserted: (i) booklet of 'Notes on the music'; and (ii) 'Commemoratio R. Bacon . . . MCMXIV. Oratio Aluredi D. Godley'. See also insertions in no. 511.

ELLIS (WILLIAM PATTERSON).

6268. Liber Albus Civitatis Oxoniensis. Abstract of the Wills, Deeds, and Enrolments contained in the White Book of the City of Oxford, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. H. E. Salter. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Oxf. Chronicle. Pres. copy.

POOLE (Mrs. RACHEL EMILY).

6269. Catalogue of Portraits in the possession of the University, Colleges, City, and County of Oxford, compiled by Mrs. Reginald Lane Poole. 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1912–26.

With plates. Oxford Hist. Soc. publications, vols. 57, 81 and 82. They are also published apart from this series.

—— *Magdalen College.*

GUNTHER (R[OBERT] T[HEODORE]) 1869–

6270. A History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College . . . To which is appended a list of the Writings of Dr. Daubeny, and a Register of . . . Persons who have attended the Chemical Lectures of Dr. Daubeny from 1822 to 1867 as well as of those who have received instruction . . . up to the present time . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1904.

With 3 plates. Bound (and issued) with the History is a copy of the 'Catalogue of the Philosophical Apparatus, Minerals, Geological Specimens, &c. in the possession of Dr. Daubeny', Oxf., 1861.

6271. The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1904–1915. With notes on the teaching of Natural Philosophy and with lists of Scientific Researches carried out by Members of Magdalen College . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1916.

Privately pr. A supplement to the Register in no. 6270 (from which the pagination &c. are continued). Bound up at the end of the volume (and issued with it) are several reprints of scientific papers &c.

6271 A. *The same.* 1849–1923. Complete in 1 vol. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1904–24.

Privately pr. Contents: duplicates of nos. 6270–1, and a 3rd pt.—'The Daubeny Laboratory Register, 1916–1923, with notes on Scientific Researches . . . Vol. 3', paged 296–532 and with general index. Lettered: 'A History [&c.]'. Pres. copy.

6272. On the Architecture of the Hospital of St. John . . . 8°. [*Oxf.*], 1917.

Compiled chiefly from J. C. Buckler's MS. notes. With plates. Repr. fr. Oxford Hist. Society's publications, pp. 393–434 of vol. 69, in which it formed appendix 3 to the Cartulary of the Hospital, ed. by the Rev. H. E. Salter.

Inserted: a letter from Mr. Gunther concerning the interesting 13th-century privies described on pp. 399 and 401.

Magdalen College occupies the site of the Hospital.

—— *The Queen's College.*

CLARK (ALBERT C[URTIS]) 1859–

6273. Queen's College and St. Edmund Hall. fol. [*Oxf.*, 1912.]

Account of the connexion between the College and the Hall, signed Albert C. Clark, with extracts from the College register; and a pr. covering letter.

MAGRATH (JOHN RICHARD) 1839–

6274. The Obituary Book of Queen's College, Oxford. An ancient Sarum Kalendar, with the Obits of the Founders and Benefactors of the College. Ed. with Introduction, Notes, and Appendixes by John Richard Magrath. fol. *Oxf.*, 1910.

With additional title-page, 'Liber Obituarius [&c.]'. This, with the kalendar and appendix B, is pr. in colours.

—— *The Club.*

6275. The Club. List of Members. la. 8°. [*Oxf.*, *c.* 1895.]

Completed in MS. (1896–1912) by F. Madan. Inserted: 3 letters from Mr. Madan and 2 from the Rev. H. Boyd—on Sir W. Osler's election, &c.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851–

6276. Records of The Club at Oxford 1790–1917 . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1917.

One of 75 privately pr. copies (and no. 9 of 15 copies specially bound and stamped with the members' names). With extracts from the diary

OXFORD *contd.*

of the Chevalier d'Éon de Beaumont, who was an honorary member, and notes on him.

14. xi. 18. The Club dined with the Warden of New College (Dr. Spooner). All present, eleven. After dinner the Warden spoke in touching terms of the great event of the week, the Armistice, and said that the only reference to a public event in our annals was to the Trafalgar Victory more than one hundred years ago. The Club then proceeded to an election, having first—as is the custom—drunk the three toasts—the health of the Founder, John Banks, father and founder of the Club; our Lady Patroness, whose name is not known; and to a successful election. The eleven spills of equal length were then distributed, each member holding one under the table; a scrutator collected them and with the Secretary examined them to see that all were of equal length. A black ball—one excludes—is the tearing of a portion, however small, from one end of a spill. Sir Henry Erle Richards was elected. W. O.

6277. The Club, Portraits. Portfolios 1–4. 8°. [*Oxf.*, 1919.]

Prepared by F. Madan, and presented to the members by the Rev. H. Boyd, Principal of Hertford College.

—— *University.*

6278. Teaching, Examinations, and Degrees in Medicine, at Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1887.

Bd. with no. 1280.

6279. The Oxford Medical School . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1906, i, p. 1495.

6280. Convocation, Encaenia, June 26, 1907 . . . 4°. (*Oxf.*, 1907.)

Order of proceedings, and Creweian Oration with an English translation.

6281. An Excellent New Song on the Late Resumption of an Old War . . . la. 4°. [*Oxf.*, 1912.]

Single sheet, dated in MS. Nov. 19, 1912. This, with no. 6282, refers to the proposed new chemical and engineering laboratories at Oxford.

Bd. with no. 2890.

6282. The proposed new Engineering Laboratory. sm. 4° &c. [*Oxf.*, 1912.]

3 circulars, dated in MS. Nov. 19, 1912.

Bd. with no. 2890.

BRODRICK (Hon. GEORGE C[HARLES]) 1831–1903.

6283. A History of the University of Oxford. 12°. *Lond.*, 1886.

Epochs of Church History, ed. by Mandell Creighton.

BURROWS (MONTAGU) 1819–1905.

6284. Worthies of All Souls; four centuries of English History illustrated from the College archives. 8°. *Lond.*, 1874.

[GUNTHER (ROBERT THEODORE) 1869–]

6285. Catalogue of a loan Exhibition of early Scientific Instruments in Oxford, opened by Sir William Osler after his Presidential Address to the Classical Association on 16 May, 1919. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1919.

Bd. with no. 2368.

Notes on the exhibition and on the instruments in the Bodleian are in no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), ii, p. 237.

6286. Early Science in Oxford. Vols. 1–4 . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1923–5.

With numerous plates &c. Privately pr. Vol. 1 consists partly of the sections on Chemistry and on Mathematics separately published in 1920–2.

NEALE (THOMAS) *–c.* 1590.

6287. Collegiorum Scholarumque Publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis Topographica Delineatio, per Thomam Nelum. E codice MS. in Archivis Bibliothecæ Bodlejanæ descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearne. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1713.

Small views of the colleges &c., the earliest of their kind, drawn by John Bereblock (born *c.* 1532), with descriptive Latin verses by his friend Neale, prepared for Queen Elizabeth's visit in 1566. With a Life of Neale from Wood. Extr. fr. 'H. Dodwelli De parma equestri Woodwardiana', Oxon., 1713, of which it forms pp. 115–50. Pres. by Dr. H. P. Symonds, May 1919.

PEARSON (CHARLES H[ENRY]) 1830–94.

6288. A Letter to the Provost of Oriel, on a Scheme for making Oxford more accessible to Medical Students generally . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1858.

Privately pr. Bd. with no. 86.

SANDERSON (Sir J[OHN] S[COTT] BURDON) 1828–1905.

6289. The School of Medical Science in Oxford. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1892.

Pres. by F. Madan, Esq., 1914.

SMITH (GOLDWIN) 1823–1910.

6290. The Reorganization of the University of Oxford. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1868.

In this pamphlet Smith, a noted controversialist, Regius Professor of History at Oxford 1858–66, bade farewell to Oxford. He became Professor at Cornell and finally settled in Toronto. (D. N. B.)

WOOD (ANTHONY À) 1632–95.

6291. Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis, duobus voluminibus comprehensæ. fol. *Oxon., e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1674.

Preface signed Antonius à Wood. 2 vols. in 1. With additional engr. title-page, engr. headpieces (some with portraits), plan &c. Dedicated by the 'Procuratores rei Typographicæ' of the University to Charles II. Bk.-plate (and a signature) of the Isham family.

OXFORD. *University Museum.*

ACLAND (Sir HENRY W[ENTWORTH]) 1815–1900.

6292. The Oxford Museum. The substance of a Lecture by Henry W. Acland. With extracts from a Letter by John Phillips. 4th ed. . . . 12°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1867.

With 2 plans. Bd. with no. 1727.

HARCOURT (A[UGUSTUS GEORGE] VERNON) 1834–1919.

6293. Oxford Museum, and other Opuscula relating to the Position of Science in Education. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*), *n.d.*

The first paper, on the Museum and its founders, was read at the jubilee celebration in Oct. 1908.

PACKARD (FRANCIS RANDOLPH) 1870–

6294. The History of Medicine in the United States. A collection of facts and documents relating to the History of Medical Science in this Country, from the earliest English colonization to . . . 1800, with a supplemental chapter on the Discovery of Anæsthesia. Illustr. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1901.

With a chapter on pre-Revolutionary medical bibliography, and appendixes. Pres. by the author, 1915.

PADUA.

FERRARI (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1732–1806.

6295. Vitae Virorum illustrium Seminarii Patavini cum Opusculo de singulari B. Gregorii Barbadici Studio et Amore in idem Seminarium. Auctore Jo. Baptista Ferrari cujus laudationem praemisit Sebastianus Melan. 8°. *Patavii*, 1815.

NEWMAN (Sir GEORGE) 1870–

6296. A Century of Medicine at Padua. 8°. *Lond.*, 1922.

With portraits of Vesalius and Harvey. Pres. by the author, 1924. Bd. with no. 893.

PATIN (CHARLES) 1633–93.

6297. Lyceum Patauinum, siue Icones et Vitæ Professorum, Patauii, MDCLXXXII publice docentium. Pars prior, Theologos, Philosophos & Medicos complectens. 4°. *Patavii*, 1682.

With engr. half-title and portraits. According to a MS. note no more was published.

Pp. 77–104: autobiography of Patin, with tributes to his father (see notes to nos. 5272, 5277).

PAGEL (JULIUS [LEOPOLD]) 1851–1912.

6298. Geschichte der Medicin. 2 Theile. 1. Einführung in die Geschichte der Medicin. 25 akademische Vorlesungen. 2. Historisch-medicinische Bibliographie . . . 1875–1896. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1898.

Bd. in 2 vols. with continuous pagination.

6299. *The same.* [Theil 1.] 2te Aufl. Durchgesehen . . . von Karl Sudhoff. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1915.

PALMER (W[ILLIAM] M[ORTLOCK]).

6300. Cambridgeshire Doctors in the olden time, 1466–1827 . . . 8°. [*Camb.*, 1911.]

With inventories of the books &c. of some 16th-century physicians. Repr. fr Camb. Antiquarian Soc. Communications, vol. 15, pp. 200–79.

PANSIER (P[IERRE]).

6301. Histoire des Lunettes . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1901.

With plates and figs., and an addendum (pp. 134 A–D and pl. vi).

PAPILLON (—).

6302. Contribution à l'Étude des Maladies nerveuses pendant l'antiquité græco-romaine . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

Thèse, Paris.

PARIS.

6303. A new Description of Paris. Containing a particular Account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colledges, Hospitals, Libraries . . . [&c.]. Tr. out of French. sm. 12°. *Lond.*, 1687.

With additional engr. title-page. In 2 pts. with sep. pag. &c. Inserted: cuttings and views.

The 'Description nouvelle' of Germain Brice, 1684 &c. The translator was probably James Wright, the antiquary. (D. N. B.)

6304. Ordre d'Administration pour le Soulagement des Pauvres de la Paroisse de Saint-Sulpice . . . sm. 12°. *Par.*, 1777.

Dedication signed Faydit de Terssac, Curé de S. Sulpice.

Also bd. in this vol. are a 'Supplément', 1778; 'Comptes des dépenses', 1779–80, 1780–1, 1782–3, and 1783–4; and 'Avis aux Paroissiens de Saint-Sulpice, sur l'obligation & la manière de rendre le Pain à bénir aux Messes paroissiales', signed Faydit de Terssac.

6305. Collection de Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Hôpitaux de Paris, commencée sous les auspices de Michel Möring, continuée par Charles Quentin (& E. Peyron), publiée par M. Brièle. Tomes 1–4 . . . fol. *Par.*, 1881–7.

With facsimiles.

CARRE (THOMAS) 1599–1674.

6306. Pietas Parisiensis or A Short Description of the Pietie and Charitie comonly

PARIS *contd.*

exercised in Paris. Which represents in short the pious practises of the whole Catholike Church. By Thomas Carre, Confessour of Sion . . . sm. 12°. *Par., by V. du Moutier,* 1666.

Carre, whose real name was Miles Pinkney, was educated at Douai and became an influential Catholic divine. An abridgement of the Pietas was published at Oxford in 1687 and was the subject of some controversy. (D. N. B.)

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817–85.

6307. Les Ordonnances faictes et publiées à son de trompe par les Carrefours de ceste Ville de Paris pour éviter le dangier de Peste 1531, précédées d'une Étude sur les Épidémies parisiennes par Achille Chéreau. 12°. *Par.*, 1873.

With the Orders in quasi-facsimile, and illustrs. Collection de documents rares ou inédits relatifs à l'hist. de Paris.

DA COSTA (J[OHN] CHALMERS) 1863–

6308. Medical Paris during the reign of Louis Philippe . . . 8°. [*Phila.*], 1904.

Repr. fr. Univ. of Pennsylvania Med. Bull., Mar. 1904. Bd. with no. 86.

DURAND-FARDEL (RAYMOND) 1853–

6309. L'Internat en Médecine et en Chirurgie des Hôpitaux et Hospices civils de Paris. Centenaire de l'Internat 1802–1902. Publié . . . par Raymond Durand-Fardel. la. 8°. *Par.*, (1903).

With plates &c.

FAUVELLE (RENÉ) 1869–

6310. Les Étudiants en Médecine de Paris sous le Grand Roi. Essai sur leurs études, leur vie médicale et leur vie privée . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

Interleaved. Pres. copy to Dr. Corlieu.
Bt. of Boulangé, Paris. Bound by a well-known Paris amateur. Wm. Osler.

GERVAIS (RAYMOND) 1850–

6311. Histoire de l'Hôpital Necker . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

With folding plan. Thèse, Paris.

HENRY (FRANÇOIS) 1881–

6312. L'Hôpital Broca (Étude historique et sociale) . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

With a plan. Thèse, Paris.

JOURDAIN (CHARLES).

6313. Un Collège oriental à Paris au XIII^e^ siècle. 8°. (*Par.*), [*c.* 1859].

Repr. fr. Rev. des Soc. savantes. With MS. notes.

LABOULBÈNE ([JOSEPH] A[LEXANDRE]) 1825–1898.

6314. Histoire de la Médecine. L'Hôpital de la Charité de Paris, 1606–1878. 8°. *Par.*, 1878.

With facs. of an 18th-cent. plan. Lecture, repr. fr. Gaz. méd. de Paris, Nov.–Dec. 1878.
Bd. with no. 131.

LEFRANC (ABEL [JULES MAURICE]) 1863–

6315. Histoire du Collège de France depuis ses origines jusqu'à la fin du Premier Empire. 8°. *Par.*, 1893.

With frontisp., appendixes and documents. Pres. copy to Victor de Swarte.

MAC-AULIFFE (LÉON).

6316. La Révolution et les Hôpitaux de Paris, années 1789, 1790, 1791. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1901.

With documents and bibliography.

MAILLARD (FIRMIN).

6317. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la Morgue. 12°. *Par.*, 1860.

PARISET (É[TIENNE]) 1770–1847.

6318. Histoire des Membres de l'Académie Royale de Médecine, ou Recueil des Éloges lus . . . par E. Pariset. Éd. complète, précédée de l'Éloge de Pariset . . . par E.-F. Dubois. 2 tomes. 12°. *Par. &c.*, 1850.

PIA ([PHILIPPE NICOLAS]) 1721–99.

6319. Détail des Succès de l'Établissement que la Ville de Paris a fait en faveur des Personnes noyées ; avec les différentes Instructions qui y sont relatives . . . On y a joint une Notice chronologique des différens Ouvrages connus, publiés sur cette matière. Ptie. 1. (Juin 1772 à Avril 1773.) 3^e^ éd. . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1777.

Dated at end 1776. Followed, in the same volume, by 'Suppl. 1' (Avr.–Déc. 1773) 'par M. P. A.' [in error for PIA], Par., 1774; and pt. 3 (1774), Par., 1775.

PIGNOT (ALBERT).

6320. L'Hôpital du Midi et ses Origines. Recherches sur l'Histoire de la Syphilis à Paris . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

With plans &c. Thèse, Paris.

PLANCHON ([FRANÇOIS] G[USTAVE]) 1833–1900.

6321. Le Jardin des Apothicaires de Paris. Illustré de 7 plans . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1895.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. de Pharmacie et de Chimie, 1893–5.

—— *Hôpital de Bicêtre.*

BRU (PAUL).

6322. Histoire de Bicêtre (Hospice — Prison — Asile) d'après des documents his-

toriques . . . Préface de M. le Dr. Bourneville. Avec 22 planches ou figures, et un plan général . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1890.

Bibl. d'assistance publique.

RICHARD (ÉMILE) 1852–

6323. Histoire de l'Hôpital de Bicêtre (1250–1791) . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1889.

With documents, bibliography, and a plate. Thèse, Paris.

—— *Hôtel-Dieu.*

6324. Rapport des Commissaires chargés . . . de l'examen du Projet d'un nouvel Hôtel-Dieu . . . 4°. *Par.*, 1786.

With folding table. Extrait des Régistres de l'Académie royale des Sciences, 22 Nov., 1786.

6325. Archives de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris (1157–1300) publiées par Léon Brièle avec notice, appendice et table par Ernest Coyecque. 4°. *Par.*, 1894.

Collection de documents inédits sur l'hist. de France.

M***.

6326. Formules medicinales de l'Hostel-Dieu de Paris, ou Pharmacopée, contenant la composition & la dose des Remédes les plus usités. Par M. M*** Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Montpellier . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1753.

MÉNIÈRE (PROSPER) 1799–1862.

6327. L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris en Juillet et Août 1830. Histoire de ce qui s'est passé dans cet Hôpital pendant et après les trois Grandes Journées . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1830.

ROUSSELET (ALBIN).

6328. Notes sur l'ancien Hôtel-Dieu de Paris relatives à la Lutte des Administrateurs laïques contre le Pouvoir spirituel . . . publiées par Albin Rousselet. Avec une Préface par le Dr Bourneville . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

With frontisp. Publ. du Progrès Médical.

—— *University.*

6329. Saluberrimum Decretum Facultatis Medicæ Parisiensis, quo Chimæricæ Medicinæ Idea funditùs evertitur, et genuina medendi ratio firmissimè stabilitur. 4°. *Bruxellis*, 1679.

Galenists *vs.* iatrochemists, derisively *chimerics*—a detailed condemnation by the Paris Faculty, at the request of their Belgian confrères, of a book on therapeutics by Bartholomé Alexandre de Vaulx, 'La Vérité descouverte . . . contenant quelques-unes des principales différences qu'il y a, entre la Vieille & Nouvelle Idée de la Médecine,' Brussels, 1676.

6330. Commentaires de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1777 à 1786 . . . 4°. *Par.*, 1903.

The 'Commentaria saluberrimæ Facultatis Parisiensis', with introduction by G. Steinheil, notes, portrs., &c. In 2 vols. Documents pour l'hist. de l'Univ. de Paris.

6331. Notice historique sur l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine et le Collège des Chirurgiens jurés de Paris, rédigée à l'occasion de la Visite rendue par les Médecins anglais . . . 1905. 8°. [*Par.*], (1905).

Ed. by G. Steinheil. Illustrated.

6332. La Vie universitaire à Paris. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices de l'Université de Paris par Paul Boyer, Maurice Caullery, Alfred Croiset, Maurice Croiset, Émile Durkheim, H. Gautier, Louis Havet, F. Larnaude, Ernest Lavisse, Henri Marcel, Edmond Perrier, Maurice Prou, G.-H. Roger. Avec 92 photographies . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1918.

CORLIEU (A[UGUSTE]) 1825–1907.

6333. L'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1877.

Illustrated.

JONES (H[ENRY] MACNAUGHTON).

6334. Important Epochs in the History of the old School of Medicine of Paris. [And] Maison Barlier . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], *n.d.*

With 2 plates. 2 articles from the Lancet, 1907, ii, pp. 42–3 and 1910, i, pp. 746–7. Inserted: pr. slip 'Inauguration of La Maison des Étudiants'. Bd. with no. 3282.

LA R[OCHE] (R[ENÉ]) 1795–1872.

6335. Medical Education and Institutions. An Account of the Origin, Progress, and present State of the Medical School of Paris . . . 8°. [*n. pl.*], (1832 ?).

3 articles from Amer. Jrnl. of the Med. Sciences, May and Aug. 1831, Feb. 1832, by R. La R[oche]. Duplicate from the Samuel D. Gross Library, College of Physicians, Philadelphia.

LEGRAND (NOÉ).

6336. La Galerie historique et artistique de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

6337. Les Collections artistiques de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Inventaire raisonné. Publié par les soins de L. Landouzy. la. 4°. *Par.*, 1911.

With numerous portrs. &c. Inserted: extrs. fr. L'Intransigeant, 29 Jan., 1909, on the disturbances in the Quartier Latin, and a MS. note by Sir W. Osler, "For an account of all this trouble & what I saw, see Jrnl. Am. Med. Assoc., 27 Feb., 1909, p. 703, in a letter which I wrote, &

PARIS *contd.*

in The Times, 29 Dec., 1908." Cuttings of these 2 letters are in no. 3577.

A review by W. O. is in no. 6749.

LETULLE (MAURICE) 1853–

6338. Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Cours d'Histoire de la Médecine et de la Chirurgie. Leçon d'Ouverture. 8°. (*Par.*), 1912.

A review of the Faculty since 1873; with portrs. Reprinted from La Presse Médicale, 10 Jan., 1912. Pres. copy with inscription. Bd. with no. 3282.

NOIR (JULIEN) 1866–

6339. L'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de la rue de la Bûcherie. Son histoire à travers les âges. 8°. *Par.*, (1903?).

Repr. fr. Progrès Méd., 12 Dec., 1903.

SABATIER (J. C.).

6340. Recherches historiques sur la Faculté de Médecine de Paris . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1837.

WARDEN (A[RCHIBALD] A.) 1869–

6341. An English Handbook to the Paris Medical School . . . 16°. *Lond.*, 1903.

WICKERSHEIMER ([CHARLES ADOLPHE] ERNEST) 1880–

6342. Les premières Dissections à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

With an illustr. from Bartholomaeus Anglicus. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. de l'Hist. de Par., tom. 37.

Bd. with no. 3282.

6343. Les Médecins de la Nation anglaise (ou allemande) de l'Université de Paris aux XIV^e^ et XV^e^ siècles . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1913.

Notes on 68 physicians, including a biographical sketch of the medical translator, Gulielmus Copus [Cop or Le Cop], of Basel (*d.* 1532). Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. franç. d'Hist. de la Méd., tom. 12, pp. 285–343, 537–8. Pres. copy. Bd with no. 418.

PAVIA.

FERRARI (HENRI MAXIME).

6344. Une Chaire de Médecine au XV^e^ siècle. Un Professeur à l'Université de Pavie de 1432 à 1472. Avec un fac-simile d'autographe et 5 gravures. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

On Giammatteo Ferrari da Grado (*d.* 1472), with consultations, a list of books in his library, bibliography, letters &c.

"From no other work do we get so good an idea of medical education at the period" (Osler, no. 7243, p. 4).

ALLBUTT (Sir T[HOMAS] CLIFFORD) 1836–1925.

6345. A Chair of Medicine in the 15th century. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1903).

Repr. fr. Med. Chronicle, Apr. 1903. The essay, which is based partly on no. 6344, is reprinted in no. 5626. Bd. with no. 16.

PICOT ([AUGUSTE] ÉMILE) 1844–

6346. Les Professeurs et les Étudiants de Langue française à l'Université de Pavie au XV^e^ et au XVI^e^ siècle . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Bull. philol. et hist., 1915, pp. 8–90. Pres. copy with inscription. Bd. with no. 2079.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

6347. The Fitz-Patrick Lectures for 1903. English Medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times . . . With 23 illustrs. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1904.

Pres. copy. Inserted: 3 letters from the author; and a cutting from Brit. M. J., 1908, i, pp. 999–1000, on Saxon medicine. See also no. 3676.

The Lectures for 1904, also given by Payne, on the Anglo-Norman period (Gilbertus Anglicus, Richard of Wendover, &c.), were not published, except in abstract, *e.g.* Brit. M. J., 1904, ii, pp. 1281–4, 1353–6.

6348. Roman Natural History and Science, and Roman Medicine . . . 8°. (*Camb.*, 1910.)

Repr. fr. 'A Companion to Latin studies' ed. by Sir J. E. Sandys, 1910, pp. 712–27.

6349. Joseph Frank Payne . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), 1910.

Obituary, with tributes from Sir W. Osler and others, and a portr. Repr. fr. Brit. M.J., 1910, ii, pp. 1749–54. Bd. with no. 774.

6350. Catalogue of the . . . collection of early Medical Works . . . also . . . Books & Tracts on Pestilence . . . the property of John [*sic*] Frank Payne . . . which will be sold by auction . . . July, 1911 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1911.)

Inserted: (i) photograph of Payne; (ii) letters from A. C. Klebs to H. B. Jacobs on an edition of the 'Hortus Sanitatis' in the 1912 sale (with a photo. of the first leaf); and (iii) letter from Dr. Jacobs.

I was anxious that the library should be kept together, and my friend, Mr. W. A. Marburg, of Baltimore, very kindly commissioned me to buy it for the Johns Hopkins Medical School, for which a few years ago he bought a valuable collection of old books. The executors had placed a reserve price of £2,700, but on the morning of the sale I received an intimation that it would be reduced to £2,500. The collection was to be offered first *en bloc*. With Dr. Henry Barton Jacobs and Dr. George Dock, I went to Sotheby's at one o'clock on July 12th. A more rapid sale I never saw! The bidding began at £2,000, and within a minute it was knocked down to an unknown bidder at £2,300, a figure beyond that which Mr. Marburg had mentioned, but Dr. Jacobs and I were prepared to go to the 'reserve price', had we had a chance! The library went to the Wellcome Historical Museum, London. [W. O.]

6351. Catalogue of the remaining portion of the Library of . . . Joseph Frank Payne . . . which will be sold by auction . . . Jan., 1912 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1912.)

The herbals, Miltoniana, &c. With MS. notes of Sir W. Osler's purchases. Inserted: 2 newspaper cuttings.

PELLIER ([JOSEPH GABRIEL]).

6352. Les Origines de la Syphilis. 8°. *Toulouse &c.*, 1908.

With a plate.

PEPPER (WILLIAM) 1874–

6353. Diseases of great Physicians of the past. la. 8°. (*Brooklyn*, 1907.)

Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., Dec. 1907. Bd. with no. 1680.

PETERS (HERMANN) 1837–

6354. Aus pharmazeutischer Vorzeit in Bild und Wort . . . 2te vermehrte Auflage. 8°. *Berl.*, 1891–9.

2 vols., called on title-pages Bd. 1 and Neue Folge respectively. With numerous illustrations.

6355. Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 153 Abbildungen u. Beilagen nach den Originalen aus dem 15.–18. Jahrhundert. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1900.

Monographien z. deutschen Kulturgeschichte, herausg. v. Georg Steinhausen, Bd. 3.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) 1791–1865.

6356. On Superstitions connected with the History and Practice of Medicine and Surgery. 8°. *Lond.*, 1844.

With engr. frontispiece.

PHILADELPHIA.

CARSON (JOSEPH) 1808–76.

6357. A History of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania . . . With Sketches of the Lives of deceased Professors. 8°. *Phila.*, 1869.

NOLAN (EDWARD J.).

6358. A short History of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1909.

With portrs. &c. Bd. with no. 123.

SMITH (EDGAR F[AHS]) 1856–

6359. Chemistry in old Philadelphia . . . la. 8°. [*Phila.*], 1919.

With figs. Pres. by the author.

TYSON ([JAMES]) 1841–1919.

6360. The Medical Club or Club of 19 . . . By Dr. Tyson. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1912).

WISTAR (ISAAC JONES) 1827–1905.

6361. Autobiography. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1914.

With portraits, map &c., and an appendix on the Wistar Institute by Milton J. Greenman. One of 250 copies. Bk.-plate of the Wistar Institute.

PHILADELPHIA. *College of Physicians.*

6362. Transactions of the College of Physicians, of Philadelphia. Vol. 1. Pt. 1 . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1793.

The contents include the Act of incorporation and the Constitution of the College, and a Discourse and contributions by Benjamin Rush.

6363. Exercises on the occasion of the Dedication of the new Hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Nov. 10th and 11th, 1909. 8°. [*Phila.*], (1909).

Addresses by R. Fletcher (on 'A rare reprint of a rare work of Vesalius'; cf. no. 581), J. S. Billings, C. L. Dana, R. H. Fitz, W. S. Thayer, F. P. Henry, J. Tyson, S. Weir Mitchell, &c.

6364. Charter, Ordinances and By-Laws of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia as amended to Oct. 1, 1913, with lists of the Presidents [&c.] . . . since the institution of the College . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1914.

SCHWEINITZ (G[EORGE] E[DMUND] DE) 1858–

6365. An Account of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1912.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, ser. 22, vol. 1. Pres. copy, with a letter of greeting from 26 members of the College, 29 Dec., 1915, inserted. Another copy of the reprint is bd. with no. 3282.

HENRY (J[OHN] NORMAN) 1873–

6366. The College of Physicians . . . 8°. (*Phila.*, 1908.)

With plates. Repr. fr. Founders' Week Memorial vol., 1683–1908. Pres. by the author.

PHILIP IV, King of Spain. 1605–65.

6367. Maladie, Testament, et Mort du feu Philippe IV. Roy d'Espagne, et le Commencement du Regne de Charles II . . . sm. 8°. *n. pl. or d.*

Anon. With engr. frontisp. of arms. An appendix (p. 11) shows that it was published during the War of the Spanish Succession and in opposition to the claims of the Bourbon candidate, Philip V. Bd. with no. 6558.

PINTO (GIUSEPPE).

6368. Storia della Medicina in Roma al tempo dei Re e della Repubblica. Investigazioni e Studi. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1879.

With plan and figures.

PLACZEK (S[IEGFRIED]) 1866–

6369. Die medicinische Wissenschaft in der Vereinigten Staaten. Reisestudien . . . la.8°. *Leipz.*, 1894.

With plates &c.

PODMORE (FRANK) 1856–1910.

6370. Modern Spiritualism. A History and a Criticism. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1902.

Inserted: report from The Times, 1919, on the Church Congress debate.

6371. Mesmerism and Christian Science. A short History of Mental Healing. 8°. *Lond.*, (1909).

POHL (RUDOLF) 1879–

6372. De Graecorum Medicis publicis . . . 8°. (*Berolini*), 1905.

Inaug. Dissertation, Berlin.

PORTAL ([ANTOINE]) 1742–1832.

6373. Histoire de l'Anatomie et de la Chirurgie . . . avec un Tableau chronologique des principales Découvertes, & un Catalogue des ouvrages d'Anatomie & de Chirurgie . . . 6 tomes. sm. 8°. *Par.*, 1770–3.

Vol. 6 is in 2 pts. with sep. title-pages, 'Tableau chronologique', and includes a supplement and an index with sep. paginations &c.

POTIQUET (—).

6374. La Maladie et la Mort de François II, Roi de France, par le Dr Potiquet. Avec portraits et vignettes . . . 12°. *Par.*, (1893).

Les Végétations adénoïdes dans l'Histoire.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

6375. How Surgery became a Profession in London . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1899.

With 2 illustrs. Repr. fr. Med. Mag., n. s. vol. 8, pp. 413, 483, 582, 645, 814. Bd. with no. 123.

6376. The Evolution of the Surgeon in London. The mid-sessional Address . . . Abernethian Society, Jan. 11th, 1912 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

Illustr. Repr. fr. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 19, pp. 83–93. Bd. with no. 123.

6377. English Medicine and Surgery in the 14th century . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1914.)

Harveian Lecture, London. With plates. Repr. fr. Lancet, 1914, ii, pp. 176–83. Bd. with no. 123.

6378. Chronologia medica. A handlist of persons, periods and events in the history of Medicine, by Sir D'Arcy Power and C. J. S. Thompson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1923.

6379. The Elizabethan Revival of Surgery . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), [1902].

Repr. fr. St. Bartholomew's Hosp. Jrnl., vol. 10, pp. 1–4, 18–22. Bd. with no. 123.

PREDÖHL (AUGUST).

6380. Die Geschichte der Tuberkulose. 8°. *Hamburg &c.*, 1888.

PRINZING (FRIEDRICH) 1859–

6381. Epidemics resulting from Wars. Ed. by Harold Westergaard. la. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1916.

With introductory note by J. B. Clark. Publ. of the Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace.

PRUNELLE ([CLÉMENT F. V. G.]) 1777–1853.

6382. De l'Influence exercée par la Médecine sur la Renaissance des Lettres. Discours prononcé dans la Salle des Actes de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier . . . 4° *Montpellier*, 1809.

Prunelle was librarian at Montpellier and Professor of legal medicine and of the history of medicine. In 1815 for political reasons he was dismissed and settled in Lyons where he had a career of exceptional success. This 'Discours' is of value for the many references to the literature of the history of medicine and for the sketch of the evolution of medicine through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. [W. O.]

PULTENEY (RICHARD) 1730–1801.

6383. Historical and biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England, from its Origin to the Introduction of the Linnæan System. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1790.

PUSCHMANN (THEODOR) 1844–99.

6384. Geschichte des medicinischen Unterrichts von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1889.

A biographical sketch and portr. of Puschmann are in no. 5992, Janus, iv, pp. 566–9.

6385. Die Geschichte der Lehre von der Ansteckung. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

Repr. fr. Wiener med. Wochenschrift.

6386. Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Begründet von Th. Puschmann . . . Herausg. von Max Neuburger und Julius Pagel. 3 Bde. la. 8°. *Jena*, 1902–5.

QUACKERY.

6387. Quackery in the Past. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1911).

Illustr. An extract from Brit. M. J., 1911, i, pp. 1250–77, containing also an article (p. 1264) on 'Some notable Quacks' (Sir W. Reed, 'Chevalier' John Taylor, Joshua Ward, Mrs. Mapp, Joanna Stephens, James Graham, Elisha Perkins, and J. St. J. Long), and an article (p. 1274) on '"Herbalists" and Medical Practice'.

QUANTIN (JULES) 1857–

6388. Essai sur les Maladies du Cœur depuis Érasistrate jusqu'à Sénac . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

Thèse, Paris.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MEDICINE.

6389. The Quarterly Journal of Medicine, ed. by William Osler, J. Rose Bradford, R. Hutchison, A. E. Garrod, H. D. Rolleston, W. Hale White . . . Vol. 1. la. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, (1907–8).

With plates &c.

[QUESNAY (FRANÇOIS) 1694–1774.]

6390. Recherches critiques et historiques sur l'Origine, sur les divers États et sur les Progrès de la Chirurgie en France. 2 tomes. 12°. *Par.*, 1744.

At the end of vol. 2, with sep. pag. &c.: 'Index funereus Chirurgorum Parisiensium, ab anno 1315. ad annum 1729 . . . Operâ M. J. D. V.,' i. e. Jean Devaux. The Recherches are by Quesnay, assisted by Antoine Louis, and are ed. by P. F. G. Desfontaines. (S. G. L.)

Bk.-label of Fournier, surgeon, of Gisors.

RACIBORSKI (A[DAM]) 1809–71.

6391. Histoire des Découvertes relatives au Système veineux, envisagé sous le rapport anatomique, physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique, depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours . . . la. 8°. [*Par.*, 1841.]

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. de Méd., ix, pp. 447–654.

RÁDL (EM[ANUEL]).

6392. Geschichte der biologischen Theorien. II. Teil. Geschichte der Entwicklungstheorien in der Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1909.

For pt. 1 see no. 6393.

6393. *The same.* Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. I. Teil. 2te gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. la. 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1913.

The first ed. of this pt., entitled 'Geschichte . . . seit d. Ende d. 17. Jahrhunderts', was published in 1905.

RAE (JAMES).

6394. The scientific Spirit in 17th-century literature. 8°. *Leyde*, 1912.

Repr. fr. Janus, 1912, xvii, pp. 525–31.
Bd. with no. 75.

6395. The Deaths of the Kings of England . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1913.

Reprinted with additions from Clinical Jrnl., vol. 39, Dec. 1911 and Jan. 1912. Pres. copy.

RASHDALL (HASTINGS) 1858–1924.

6396. The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1895.

With maps &c. 2 vols in 3. Inserted: in vol. 1, pr. cuttings and an obituary; in vol. 2, pt. 2, letters from J. P. Gilson (on med. diplomas) and C. Jenkins (on Lambeth med. degrees).

REBER (B[URKHARD]) 1848–

6397. [i] Ein Lobgedicht des Fabricius Hildanus auf den "Wasserschatz" des Tabernaemontanus, sowie Anweisungen des Gebrauches der Bäder von Baden im Aargau und von Markgrafen-Baden. [ii] Ueber die Notwendigkeit und den Wert von Sammlungen, die Geschichte der Medizin betreffend. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Med. Klinik, 1907, nos. 6 and 9.
Bd. with no. 518.

6398. Considérations sur ma Collection d'Antiquités au point de vue de l'Histoire de la Médecine, la Pharmacie et les Sciences naturelles. 8°. *Genève*, 1905.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. des Collectionneurs. Dated 1909 on wrapper and at end.

6399. Die historische pharm.-mediz. Sammlung des Apothekers Burkhard Reber in Genf. la. 8°. *Wien, n.d.*

Illustr. A reprint of 3 articles, the first of which, with the above title, is by Hans Heger and appeared in 'Apothekenbilder von Nah u. Fern', Heft 4, Vienna, 1908.

REDGROVE (H[ERBERT] STANLEY).

6400. Alchemy: ancient and modern. Being a brief Account of the Alchemistic Doctrines, and their relations, to Mysticism on the one hand, and to recent discoveries in Physical Science on the other hand . . . With 16 full-page illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

RENOUARD (P[IERRE] V[ICTOR]) 1798–

6401. Lettres philosophiques et historiques sur la Médecine au XIX^e^ siècle. 3^e^ éd. corrigée et . . . augmentée. 8°. *Par.*, 1861.

REYNIER (GUSTAVE).

6402. La Vie universitaire dans l'ancienne Espagne. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1902.

Bibl. espagnole.

RICHARDS (JOHN MORGAN).

6403. A Chronology of Medicine, ancient, mediæval, and modern, being a historical, an antiquarian, & a curious Survey of the Birth & Growth of Medicine . . . Ed. by John Morgan Richards. Illustrated . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1880.

RID (HANS) 1876–

6404. Klimalehre der alten Griechen nach den geographica Strabos. 8°. *Kaiserslautern*, 1904.

RIDDELL ([WILLIAM RENWICK]) 1852–

6405. A medical Slander Case in Upper Canada 85 years ago . . . la. 8°. [*Toronto*], (1913).

James Hunter *v.* Cyrus Sumner. Repr. fr. Canada Lancet, Jan. 1913. Bd. with no. 333.

6406. The Law and the Doctor. la. 8°. [*Toronto*], (1916).

Address, Acad. of Med., Toronto. Extr. fr. Canada Lancet, 1916, pp. 151–69.

ROBERTSON (D. MACLAREN).

6407. A History of the French Academy, 1635[4]–1910, with an outline Sketch of the Institute of France, showing its relation to its constituent Academies. Illustr. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1910).

With lists of members.

ROGER (JULES) 1839–

6408. La Vie médicale d'autrefois . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1907.

With chapters on Rabelais, Patin &c.

[ROLLESTON (SAMUEL).]

6409. A Philosophical Dialogue concerning Decency. To which is added A critical and historical Dissertation on Places of Retirement for necessary Occasions, together with an account of the Vessels and Utensils in use amongst the Ancients . . . By the Author of the Dissertation on Barley Wine. 4°. *Lond. &c.*, 1751.

Author's name inscr. on title-page: Archdeacon Rolstone, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Rolleston's Οἶνος κρίθινος was published in Oxford in the previous year. Inserted: letter from Dr. Adami (cf. no. 4908, p. 286).

ROLLET (MAURICE).

6410. Médecins Astrologues . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1910.

With a facsimile and bibliography. Thèse, Paris.

ROME.

BESNIER (MAURICE) 1873–

6411. L'Ile Tibérine dans l'antiquité. Ouvrage contenant 32 gravures . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1902.

Bibl. des Écoles franç. d'Athènes et de Rome, fasc. 87. Bk. 3 is on the Temple of Aesculapius.

ROSCHER (WILHELM HEINRICH) 1845–

6412. Die Hebdomadenlehren der griechischen Philosophen und Ärzte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie und Medizin . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1906.

Abhandl. d. philol.-hist. Kl. d. königl. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., vol. 24, no. 6 (vol. 53, gen. series).

ROSENBAUM (JULIUS) 1807–74.

6413. Geschichte der Lustseuche im Alterthume . . . 4. unveränderter Abdruck. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

ROUGHEAD (WILLIAM) 1870–

6414. Burke and Hare. Ed. by William Roughead. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, (1921).

With illustrs. and appendixes. Notable British Trials series.

ROUYER (JULES).

6415. Études médicales sur l'ancienne Rome . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1859.

On public baths, women doctors, &c. From the Bywater sale.

ROYAUMONT.

NAVARRO (ANTONIO DE) 1860–

6416. The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont. With 15 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, (1917).

Kept for the description of the abbey of Royaumont in which Vincent de Beauvais wrote his Speculum majus (see nos. 7502–4). [W. O.]

RUFFER (Sir MARC ARMAND) 1859–1917.

6417. Grafton Elliot Smith und M. A. Ruffer. Pott'sche Krankheit an einer ägyptischen Mumie aus der Zeit der 21. Dynastie (um 1000 v. Chr.). Mit 2 Tafeln. Vorausgeschickt ist eine Skizze von Karl Sudhoff, Zur Einführung und Orientierung. la. 8°. *Giessen*, 1910.

Zur hist. Biologie d. Krankheitserreger, herausg. v. K. Sudhoff u. G. Sticker, Heft 3.
Bd. with no. 16.

6418. Histological Studies on Egyptian Mummies. la. 8°. *Le Caire*, 1911.

With plates. Mémoires présentés à l'Inst. égyptien, tome 6, fasc. 3. Bd. with no. 2079.

6419. M. A. Ruffer & A. Rietti. Notes on two Egyptian Mummies dating from the Persian Occupation of Egypt (525–323 B. C.) . . . la. 8°. *Alexandrie*, 1912.

With plates. Repr. fr. Bull. de la Soc. archéol. d'Alexandrie, n. s. vol. 3, pp. 240–51.
Bd. with no. 86.

6420. Arthritis Deformans and Spondylitis in ancient Egypt . . . la. 8°. [*Edinb. &c.*], (1918).

With plates. Part of his 'Studies in Palæopathology'. Extr. fr. Jrnl. of Pathology, vol. 22, pp. 152–96. Bd. with no. 518.

6421. Studies in the Palaeopathology of Egypt. Ed. by Roy L. Moodie. la. 8°. *Chicago*, (1921).

With biogr. sketch, bibliogr. and plates.

SACHS (JULIUS VON) 1832–97.

6422. History of Botany (1530–1860). Authorised trl. by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour. 2nd impression. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

SAINT LOUIS.

6423. The Dedication of the New Buildings of Washington University Medical School . . . 1915. la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1915.

With plates &c. Pp. 125–62: Exercises in commemoration of Wm. Beaumont.

SAMBON (LUIGI).

6424. Donaria of medical interest. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1895, ii, pp. 146–50, 216–19.

SANTOS (SEBASTIÃO COSTA).

6425. O Tratamento das Boubas no Hospital Real de Todos os Santos em principios do secolo 16. la. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1916.

With facss. and documents. Issued by the Soc. das Sciencias med. de Lisboa. Pres. copy.

SARATOGA SPRINGS.

6426. State of New York. Report of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Saratoga Springs, 1914 . . . 8°. *Albany*, 1914.

With views and maps. Inserted: Information booklet by A. W. Ferris, 1914.

SARTIAUX (FÉLIX).

6427. Villes mortes d'Asie Mineure: Pergame, Éphèse, Priène, Milet, le Didymeion, Hiérapolis . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

With maps &c. Pp. 24–61: an account of Pergamus, the birthplace of Galen.

SAUNDERS (WILLIAM SEDGWICK) 1824–1901.

6428. Sketches from the History of Medicine, ancient and modern. An Oration delivered before the Hunterian Society . . . 1867 . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1868.)

Privately pr. Bk.-plate of Eyre Massey Shaw.

SCHELENZ (HERMANN [E.]).

6429. Frauen im Reiche Aeskulaps. Ein Versuch zur Geschichte der Frau in der Medizin und Pharmazie unter Bezugnahme auf die Zukunft der modernen Ärztinnen und Apothekerinnen. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1900.

6430. Geschichte der Pharmazie. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1904.

SCHIRMER (ALFRED MAX).

6431. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Anatomie des Pankreas. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Basel . . 8°. *Basel*, 1893.

With folding plates and tables.

SCHMIDT (RICHARD [J. W.]) 1866–

6432. Beiträge zur indischen Erotik, das Liebesleben des Sanskritvolkes nach den Quellen dargestellt. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1902.

SCHULZE (FRIEDRICH).

6433. Das deutsche Studententum von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart, von Friedrich Schulze und Paul Ssymank. 2te . . . Aufl. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1910.

SCHWALBE (ERNST).

6434. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Medizin. 2te umgearbeitete Aufl. Mit einer kurzen Übersichtstabelle von L. Aschoff. 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

SCIENCE FRANÇAISE.

6435. La Science française. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1915.

Exposition universelle et internationale de San Francisco. 34 essays by various writers, including an introduction by L. Poincaré; with portraits.

SCOTT (PETER) 1854–

6436. The Romantic Movement in Medicine. 8°. (*Brooklyn*, 1909.)

On faith healing and the Emmanuel movement. Repr. fr. N. Y. State Jrnl. of Med., Oct. 1909.

SEDGWICK (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMPSON]) 1855–1921.

6437. A short History of Science, by W. T. Sedgwick and H. W. Tyler . . . 8°. *New York*, 1917.

With plates, and appendixes containing extracts from great works.

SHARP (GORDON).

6438. Colchicum studied historically. la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1909.]

Repr. fr. Med. Mag., vol. 18, pp. 506–13, 568–81. Bd. with no. 518.

SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK) 1781–1851.

6439. A historical Account of the Belief in Witchcraft in Scotland. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1884.

The introduction to Sharpe's ed. (1818) of the 'Memorialls' of Robert Law (d. 1690?) reprinted, with a biographical sketch of Sharpe and a bibliography of Scottish witchcraft.

SIEBOLD (ED[UARD] CASP[AR] JAC[OB] VON) 1801–61.

6440. Versuch einer Geschichte der Geburtshülfe. Bde. 1–2 (2. Aufl.), 3, Abth. 1–2. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1901–4.

Pts. 1 and 2 of vol. 3 have title, 'Geschichte d. Geburtshülfe d. Neuzeit. Zugleich als 3. Bd. des "Versuches einer Geschichte d. Geburtshülfe"

SIEBOLD *contd.*

von E. v. Siebold. Von Rudolf Dohrn.' The section on Obstetrics in America, pt. 1, pp. 193–264, is by J. Whitridge Williams.

SINGER (CHARLES [JOSEPH]) 1876–

6441. Notes on some Early References to Tropical Diseases . . . la. 8°. *Liverpool*, (1912).

In 2 pts. With facss. Repr. fr. Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitology, vol. 6, pp. 87–101, 379–402. Bd. with no. 2079.

6442. The Early History of Tobacco. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1913.]

Signed Charles Singer. With plates &c. Extr. fr. Quart. Rev., vol. 219, pp. 125–42.

6443. The Development of the Doctrine of Contagium Vivum 1500–1750. A preliminary sketch. 4°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Privately pr. With MS. additions by the author, a letter from whom is inserted.

6444. Notes on the Early History of Microscopy . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1914, vol. 7, Section Hist. Med., pp. 247–79.

6445. The Dawn of Microscopical Discovery . . . 8°. (*Lond.*, 1915.)

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1915, pp. 317–40.

6446. The early Treatment of Gunshot Wounds. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1916.]

Signed Charles Singer. With 4 plates. Extr. fr. Quart. Rev., vol. 226, pp. 452–69.
Bd. with no. 1590.

6447. Studies in the History and Method of Science, ed. by Charles Singer. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1917–21.

Vols. 1–2. With plates &c. Vol. 1 has an introduction by Sir Wm. Osler, and vol. 2 is dedicated to his memory.
Contents:

Vol. I

CRAWFURD (R.): The Blessing of Cramp-Rings.
JENKINSON (J. W.): Vitalism. [With biogr. notice of the author.]
LEVY (R.): The 'Tractatus de Causis et Judiciis Morborum', attributed to Maimonides.
SCHILLER (F. C. S.): Scientific Discovery and Logical Proof.
SINGER (C.): Scientific Views and Visions of St. Hildegard (1098–1180); Early Renaissance Anatomy, with the Anathomia of H. Manfredi, tr. by A. M. Westland.
WITHINGTON (E. T.): Dr. J. Weyer and the Witch Mania.

Vol. II

ARBER (E. A. N.): The History of Palaeobotany.
CHILD (J. M.): [Archimedes. See no. 279].
COLE (F. J.): History of Anatomical Injections.
CONYBEARE (F. C.): Four Armenian Tracts on . . . the Human Body.
DREYER (J. L. E.): Mediaeval Astronomy.
FAHIE (J. J.): [Galileo. See no. 927].
HOPSTOCK (H.): [Leonardo. See no. 520].
JENKINSON (J. W.): Science and Metaphysics.
MARVIN (F. S.): Science and the Unity of Mankind.
PLATT (J. A.): [Aristotle. See no. 257].
SCHILLER (F. C. S.): Hypothesis.
SINGER (C.): Greek Biology and its Relation to . . . Modern Biology; Steps leading to the Invention of the first Optical Apparatus.
STEELE (R.): [Roger Bacon. See no. 510].
WITHINGTON (E. T.): [Asclepius. See no. 128].

SINGER (DOROTHEA WALEY).

6448. Some Plague Tractates (14th and 15th centuries) . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With text of the French version of the plague tract of John de Burdeus, and a facsimile. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1916, vol. 9, Section Hist. Med., pp. 159–212. Bd. with no. 86.
See notes to no. 3085.

SMITH (JOHN) 1798–1888.

6449. Bible Plants: their History, with a Review of the opinions of various writers regarding their Identification. With 10 lithographic plates . . . 12°. *Lond.*, [1877].

SOCIETY OF MEDICAL PHONOGRAPHERS.

6450. The Origin of the Society of Medical Phonographers. 12°. [*Lond.*], (1895).

Letter by Sir W. R. Gowers, July 1895, pr. in shorthand.
In vol. lettered: Shorthand and Medicine.

6451. The Phonographic Record of Clinical Teaching and Medical Science. Vol. 3. No. 5. May. 1897. 12°. *Lond.*, 1897.

Pr. in shorthand. Issued by the Soc. of Med. Phonographers. Bd. with no. 6450.

SOUTH (JOHN FLINT) 1797–1882.

6452. Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. From materials compiled by J. F. South. Ed. by D'Arcy Power, with introduction by Sir James Paget. With coloured plates and engravings. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1886.

SOZINSKEY (THOMAS S.) 1852–89.

6453. Medical Symbolism in connection with Historical Studies in the arts of Healing and Hygiene. Illustr. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1891

With biogr. sketch by E. S. P[ower]. Physicians' and Students' Ready Ref. series, 9. Pres. by P. Bailey, 1909.

SPRENGEL (KURT [POLYKARP JOACHIM]) 1766–1833.

6454. Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneikunde. 5 Theile. 8°. *Halle*, 1800–3.

With frontispieces. Vols. 1–4 (1800–1) are the 2nd edition.

6455. *The same.* 5 Theile. 3te Aufl. 8°. *Halle*, 1821–8.

Vols. 1–4 have frontispieces. Vol. 5 is in 2 pts.

6456. *The same.* Essai d'une Histoire pragmatique de la Médecine, traduit, sur la 2me éd., par Charles-Frédéric Geiger. Tome 1er. 8°. *Par.*, 1809.

With frontispiece. A second vol. was published in 1810 (Bibl. Nat.). Bk.-plate of Richard Simmons.

6457. K. Sprengel's Geschichte der Chirurgie. 2 Theile. 8°. *Halle*, 1805–19.

Pt. 1, Gesch. d. wichtigsten Operationen; pt. 2, Gesch. d. chirurg. Operationen, by the son, Wilhelm Sprengel (1792–1828).

STEVEN (JOHN LINDSAY) 1859–1909.

6458. Morgagni to Virchow: an Epoch in the History of Medicine. An Address . . . la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1905.

With portr. of Morgagni. Bd. with no. 3282.

STICKER (GEORG) 1860–

6459. Abhandlungen aus der Seuchengeschichte und Seuchenlehre. Bd. 1: Die Pest (2 Teile). Bd. 2: Die Cholera . . . la. 8°. *Giessen*, 1908–12.

With 12 maps, bibliographies, &c.

STIEDA (L[UDWIG C. H.]) 1837–

6460. Anatomisch-archäologische Studien. I. Über die ältesten bildlichen Darstellungen der Leber . . . II. Anatomisches über altitalische Weihgeschenke. (Donaria.) . . . III. Die Infibulation bei Griechen und Römern . . . la. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1901–2.

With plates &c. Repr. fr. Anatomische Hefte, ed. by F. Merkel and R. Bonnet, Bde. 15/16 and 19 (Heft 2).

STILLMAN (JOHN MAXSON) 1852–

6461. The Dawn of Modern Chemistry . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1915).

Repr. fr. Pop. Sci. Monthly, vol. 87, pp. 5–21. Pres. copy with inscription.

STOCK (JOHANN CHRISTIAN) 1707–59.

6462. De Sudore Christi Sanguineo Prolusio II. Inaugurali Dissertationi de Cerevisiae Salubritate suspecta a . . . Ioanne Adolpho Magen . . . defendendae praemissa. sm. 4°. *Ienae*, (1756).

Contains pt. 2 and the life of the candidate. Pt. 1 and the dissertation of *Magen* (!) on beer were published separately in 1756.

Bd. with no. 2180.

STOLLE (GOTTLIEB) 1673–1744.

6463. Anleitung zur Historie der medicinischen Gelahrheit, in dreyen Theilen heraus gegeben von Gottlieb Stollen . . . sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1731.

STRASBURG.

6464. Die alten Matrikeln der Universität Strassburg, 1621 bis 1793. Bearbeitet von Gustav C. Knod. 3 Bde. . . . la. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1897–1902.

Urkunden u. Akten d. Stadt Strassburg. Vol. 2 deals with the medical and legal faculties.

6465. République Française. Université de Strasbourg. Fêtes d'Inauguration . . . Nov. 1919. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1920.

Sir W. Osler was among the recipients of the honorary degree of Doctor (see p. 54).

LOBSTEIN (JEAN FRÉD[ÉRIC DANIEL]) 1777–1840.

6466. Compte rendu à la Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg sur les Travaux anatomiques exécutés à l'Amphithéatre de cette Faculté . . . 1821, 1822 et 1823. Suivi d'un premier Supplément au Catalogue de son Muséum anatomique . . . 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

STRUNZ (FRANZ) 1872–

6467. Naturbetrachtung und Naturerkenntnis im Altertum. Eine Entwickelungsgeschichte der antiken Naturwissenschaften. 8°. *Hamburg &c.*, 1904.

STURM (SAMUEL) –1688.

6468. Discursus medicus de Medicis nonmedicis, in Salutem periclitantis Proximi scriptus. Accessit D. J. D. M. Epistola ad Autorem; de Oraculis Medicinæ ergò qvæsitis, et votivis Convalescentium Tabellis. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1663.

The Epistola has sep. title-page 'Joh. Danielis Majoris . . . Epistola' and is followed by a reprint of chap. 34 of G. F. Tomasini's 'De Donariis' (1639, &c.), on 'Vota pro Ægrotantium Salute'.

STUTTGART.

6469. Katalog zur Ausstellung der Geschichte der Medizin in Kunst und Kunsthandwerk, zur Eröffnung des Kaiserin Friedrich-Hauses 1. März 1906. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1906.

Contributions by C. E. Daniëls, E. C. van Leersum, W. A. Freund, J. Pagel, L. Pfeiffer and K. Sudhoff, with preface by E. Holländer, and frontispiece.

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853–

6470. Iatromathematiker vornehmlich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. Eine Studie. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Heft ii of no. 5612.

6471. Tradition und Naturbeobachtung in den Illustrationen medizinischer Hand-

SUDHOFF *contd.*

schriften und Frühdrucke vornehmlich des 15. Jahrhunderts . . . Mit . . . Abbildungen . . . und . . . Tafeln. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1907.

Studien zur Gesch. d. Med., herausg. v. d. Puschmann-Stiftung an d. Univ. Leipzig, Heft 1.

6472. Die Leipziger Kindslagenbilder mit deutschem Texte . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1909).

With facsimile. Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 2, pp. 422–5. Bd. with no. 518.

6473. Neue Krankheiten zu Ende des 15. und in der ersten Hälfte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Zwei Beiträge zur epidemischen Halsbräune (Diphtherie) . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1912).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 6, pp. 120–8. Bd. with no. 518.

6474. Was geschah mit den (nach erneuter Schau) als "leprafrei" Erklärten und aus den Leprosorien wieder Entlassenen, von behördlicher und ärztlicher Seite? Zwei Aktenstücke, zugleich als Fortsetzung seiner Studien zur Lepraschau . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, [1912].

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 6, pp. 149–54. Bd. with no. 16.

6475. Deutsche Rossarzneibücher des Mittelalters. Handschriftenstudien . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 335–46. Bd. with no. 518.

6476. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter . . . [I.] 1. Ein deutscher anatomischer Vindiciantext. Herausg. und kommentiert von Christoph Ferckel. 2. Ein weiterer anatomischer Text in deutscher Sprache aus der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. Vorgelegt von Karl Sudhoff. Mit Bemerkungen versehen von Christoph Ferckel . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1914).

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., vol. 7, pp. 303–22. For tract 3 in this series see no. 518, with which this is bound.

6477. *The same.* II. . . . 4. Die Oxforder anatomische Fünfbilderserie des Cod. Ashmol. 399 . . . 5. Graphische Darstellungen innerer Körperorgane . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, (1914).

With facss. Repr. fr. the same, vol. 7, pp. 363–78. Inserted: postcard from the author. Bd. with no. 518.

6478. Essays on the History of Medicine, presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, Nov. 26th, 1923 . . . Ed. by Charles Singer and Henry E. Sigerist. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1924.

With portrs. and illustrs. Containing a bibliography of Sudhoff (by Sigerist), and the following:

BACON (R.): On the errors of physicians. Tr., with introduction, by E. T. Withington.

CASTIGLIONI (A.): Il salasso nell' arme dei Manfredi.

DANNEMANN (F.): Parallelismus . . . d. Naturwissenschaften u. d. Heilkunde.

DIEPGEN (P. [R.]): Bedeutung d. Mittelalters.

EBSTEIN (E.): F. J. Gall.

GARRISON (F. H.): The newer Epidemiology.

HARVEY (W.): Reception of H.'s doctrine of the Circulation. By Sir H. Rolleston.

HOWALD (E.): Die Schrift d. Philolaos.

KLEBS (A. C.): Practica of Gianmatteo Ferrari da Gradi, ed. princeps.

LIPPMANN (E. O. v.): Zur Geschichte d. Alchemie.

NEUBURGER (M.): Zur Geschichte . . . d. Naturheilkraft.

SALERNO, Origin of the School of. By C. and D. Singer.

SIGERIST (H. E.): Geburt d. abendländischen Medizin.

STICKER (G.): Vorgeschichtliche Versuche d. Seuchenabwehr.

STREETER (E. C.) and SINGER (C.): 15th century miniatures of Dissection.

THEOPHRASTUS. By Lynn Thorndike.

VESALIUS (A.): The 'Epitome' on vellum in the B. M. By W. G. Spencer.

WEHRLI (G. A.): Wesen d. Volksmedizin.

An inserted leaf bearing a dedication by Sir T. Clifford Allbutt is wanting.

SYDNEY.

WATSON (J. FREDERICK).

6479. The History of the Sydney Hospital from 1811 to 1911. 8°. *Sydney*, 1911.

With plates.

TAUSSIG (FRED[ERICK] J.) 1872–

6480. Chamberlen and Mauriceau: an unsuccessful Forceps Application in . . . 1670 . . . la. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1915.]

With figs. Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 22, pp. 59–62.

TAYLOR (HENRY OSBORN) 1856–

6481. The Mediaeval Mind. A History of the Development of Thought and Emotion in the Middle Ages. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

6482. Deliverance. The Freeing of the Spirit in the ancient World . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

6483. Greek Biology and Medicine. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1922).

'Our Debt to Greece and Rome' series.

THISELTON-DYER (Sir W[ILLIAM] T[URNER]) 1843–

6484. On some ancient Plant-Names. 3. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*, 1918.]

Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Philol., vol. 34, pp. 290–312 (Pts. 1–2 appeared in vols. 33–4). Inserted: letter from the author. Bd. with no. 1590.

THOMAS (H[ENRY] M.) 1861–1925.

6485. Decussation of the Pyramids. An historical Inquiry. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1910).

Illustr. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 21, pp. 304–11. Bd. with no. 1787.

THOMAS (L[OUIS]) 1846–

6486. Lectures sur l'Histoire de la Médecine, rédigées par L. Thomas. 8°. *Par.*, 1885.

Reprinted from Abeille médicale, 1883–4.

THOMPSON (Sir HENRY) 1820–1904.

6487. Modern Cremation. Its History and Practice, with information relating to the . . . Cremation Society of England. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

With frontisp., and appendix of forms in use by the Society.

THOMPSON (R[EGINALD] CAMPBELL).

6488. The Assyrian Herbal. A monograph on the Assyrian Vegetable Drugs . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1924.

Only the title-page is printed; the rest is in MS., multigraphed.

6489. Assyrian medical Texts . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1924.

Translations from the cuneiform tablets from Kouyunjik published in his 'Assyrian medical Texts', Oxf., 1923. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1924, vol. 17, Section Hist. Med., pp. 1–34. Pres. by the author, 1925. Bd. with no. 2368.

THOMSON (J[AMES] A[LEXANDER] K[ERR]) 1879–

6490. The Greek Tradition. Essays in the Reconstruction of ancient Thought. With a preface by Gilbert Murray. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1915).

With a few pencil notes by Sir W. Osler on Lucretius (cf. the 7th chapter).

THOMSON (THOMAS) 1773–1852.

6491. The History of Chemistry. 2 vols. in one. 2nd ed. 12°. *Lond., n. d.*

With portr. of Joseph Black. A re-issue (?) of the first ed., 2 vols., 1830–1.

THORNDIKE (LYNN) 1882–

6492. [i] The Place of Magic in the Intellectual History of Europe. la. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

Studies in History, Economics, &c., Columbia Univ., vol. 24, no. 1.

[ii] The Attitude of Origen and Augustine toward Magic. la. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1908.]

Repr. fr. The Monist, vol. 18, pp. 46–66. Bd. together.

TILDEN (Sir WILLIAM A[UGUSTUS]) 1842–1926.

6493. Chemical Discovery and Invention in the 20th century . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1916).

With biogr. notes and numerous illustrations.

TÖPLY (ROBERT, Ritter VON) 1856–

6494. Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. la. 8°. *Leipz. &c.*, 1898.

TOLLET (C[ASIMIR]).

6495. Les Édifices hospitaliers depuis leur Origine jusqu'à nos jours. De l'Assistance publique et des Hôpitaux jusqu'au XIX^e^ siècle. Les Hôpitaux au XIX^e^ siècle . . . Description de l'Hôpital civil et militaire suburbain de Montpellier. 2^me^ éd. fol. *Par.*, 1892.

With preface by P. Brouardel, and numerous illustrs. Pres. copy to M. Delille.

TOMES (CHARLES S[ISSMORE]) 1846–

6496. Life in Worcestershire at the end of the 17th century . . . la. 8°. *Evesham*, 1911.

With an illustr., and notes on smallpox and medical attendance. Repr. fr. Evesham Journal. Bd. with no. 518.

TONER (J[OSEPH] M[EREDITH]) 1825–96.

6497. The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a brief History of the Medical Department of the Continental Army . . . An Address . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1876.

TORONTO.

CLARKE (C[HARLES] K[IRK]) 1857–

6498. A History of the Toronto General Hospital, including an Account of the Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of 1812. With 20 illustrs. 8°. *Toronto*, 1913.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY.

PETER (ROBERT) 1805–94.

6499. Transylvania University. Its Origin, Rise, Decline, and Fall . . . by Robert Peter, and Johanna Peter . . . fol. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1896.

With portr. and biogr. sketch of Robert Peter. Filson Club publications, 11.

6500. The History of the Medical Department of Transylvania University. Prepared for publication by Johanna Peter. Illustr. fol. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1905.

With introduction by R. T. Durrett. Filson Club publications, 20.

TRIAIRE (PAUL) 1842–1912.

6501. Récamier et ses Contemporains, 1774–1852. Étude d'Histoire de la Médecine

TRIAIRE *contd.*

aux XVIII[e] et XIX[e] siècles. Avec un portrait. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1899.

With appendix: Récamier's 'Observation d'hystérectomie pratiquée pour un cancer de l'uterus'.

TURNER (E.).

6502. L'Étymologie du Mot Syphilis. Les premiers Livres publiés sur cette Maladie jusqu'à l'apparition du Poème de Fracastor en 1530. la. 8°. (*Par.*, 1882.)

Repr. fr. Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, 2nd ser., iii, pp. 423–85. Apparently the first of 4 articles (cf. S. G. L., 1st ser., xiv, p. 93).

UPHAM (CHARLES W[ENTWORTH]) 1802–75.

6503. Salem Witchcraft; with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 vols. 8°. *Boston*, 1867.

With map and illustrs. Inserted: cuttings from The Times, Nov. 1913, on 'A Plea for Witches'.

VENICE.

6504. An authentick Account of the Measures and Precautions used at Venice ... for the Preservation of the Publick Health. 4°. *Lond.*, 1752.

VIEILLARD (C[AMILLE]).

6505. L'Urologie et les Médecins urologues dans la Médecine ancienne. [Also] Gilles de Corbeil, sa Vie, ses Œuvres, son Poème des Urines. Avec préface du Prof. R. Blanchard. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

With plate of Sts. Cosmas and Damian, and illustrs. Contains also nos. 3888 and 3009.

VIENNA.

SCHWARZ (IGNAZ).

6506. Geschichte der Apotheken und des Apothekerwesens in Wien von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart, herausg. vom Wiener Apotheker-Hauptgremium. Bd. 1. Geschichte des Wiener Apothekerwesens im Mittelalter. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1917.

With plates &c.

—— *University.*

6507. Acta Facultatis Medicae Universitatis Vindobonensis. 1–2 ... herausg. von Karl Schrauf ... la. 8°. *Wien*, 1894–9.

Vol. 1: 1399–1435—Festgabe d. Wiener Med. Doctorencollegiums z. 66. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher u. Ärzte. Vol. 2: 1436–1501.

Bt. in Vienna, April '08. W. O. [A bill for a number of other book-purchases on this visit is inserted.]

6508. Die feierliche Inauguration des Rectors der Wiener Universität ... 1897/98 ... la. 8°. *Wien*, 1897.

Report, 1896/97; and rectorial address by Carl Toldt, 'Zur Gesch. d. med. Universitätsinstitute'.

VIERORDT ([KARL] HERMANN) 1853–

6509. Medizinisches aus der Geschichte. 3te vermehrte Aufl. .... 8°. *Tübingen*, 1910.

VILNA.

6510. Acte de Confirmation de l'Université Impériale de Vilna. 4°. *n. pl.*, (1803?).

The act is dated 4 Apr., 1803. Preceding it are 2 leaves entitled 'Extrait du chap. 2[me] des Statuts de l'Université ... Des chaires et des prof[e]sseurs'.

Bd. with no. 16.

VISCONTI ([GIOVANNI BATTISTA] PRIMI, [Conte FASSOLA DI SAN MAIOLO, called]) 1648–1713.

6511. Mémoires sur la Cour de Louis XIV, traduits de l'Italien et publiés avec une Introduction, des Appendices et des Notes par Jean Lemoine. 8°. *Par.*, (1908).

Called 2[me] éd. on the cover.

Sent by my old friend Senator John McLennan The memoirs deal with the celebrated poisoning cases in the time of Louis XIV. [W. O.]

Presented "in memory of the late Egerton Y. Davis, M.D." by J. S. M'L.

VIVIANI (UGO).

6512. Curiosità storiche e letterarie aretine. la. 8°. *Arezzo*, 1921.

Collana di Pubbl. stor. e lett. aretine, no. 4.

WADD (WILLIAM) 1776–1829.

6513. Mems., Maxims, and Memoirs ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1827.

With 3 plates, probably Wadd's own etchings (cf. no. 4181). Bk.-plate of G. J. Squibb.

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865–

6514. Catholic Churchmen in Science. Sketches of the Lives of Catholic Ecclesiastics who were among the great Founders in Science. 8°. *Phila.*, 1906.

On Copernicus, Basil Valentine, Linacre, Kircher, Steno, R. J. Haüy, and Mendel. With portrs. Pres. copy with inscription.

6515. Makers of Modern Medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1907.

On Morgagni, Auenbrugger, Jenner, Galvani, Laennec, Graves, Stokes, Corrigan, Müller, Schwann, Bernard, Pasteur (with portr.), and O'Dwyer. Dedicated to Sir W. Osler and inscribed "Talium virorum amicitiam in præcipua felicitatis parte numerare soleo" (Erasmus, no. 4786, leaf a6[v]) by "Jacobus Scriptor".

6516. The Popes and Science . . . 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Fordham Univ. Press series. Pres. copy.

6517. Education, how old the new. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

Lectures and addresses. Fordham Univ. Press series. Pres. copy.

6518. The Fee Book of an Irish Physician of the 17th century. 8°. (*New York*), 1912.

On the fee book of Thomas Arthur (1593–1666?). Repr. fr. New York Med. Jrnl., 24 Aug., 1912. Bd. with no. 1280.

WARD (SAMUEL B[ALDWIN]) 1842–1915.

6519. History of Medicine in the State of New York in the last hundred years . . . 8°. (*Albany*, 1906.)

Repr. fr. Albany Med. Annals, Mar. 1906. Bd. with no. 90.

WARREN (J[OHN] COLLINS) 1842–1927.

6520. Surgery in London at the beginning of the 19th century, as observed by an American Surgeon of the old school . . . la. 8°. *Boston*, 1910.

On Edward Reynolds (1793–1881), with letters and a portr. &c. Reprinted from Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 162, 1910, pp. 767–73. Bd. with no. 123.

6521. Garibaldi and Nélaton. la. 8°. [*Boston*], (1915).

With a photo. of Auguste Nélaton at the bedside of Garibaldi. Extr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vol. 48, pp. 332–5.

WASHINGTON.

6522. The Smithsonian Institution . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

A review of 2 reports on the income of the Institution, repr. fr. the North American Review, vol. 79, pp. 441–64.

—— *Army Medical Museum.*

LAMB (D[ANIEL] S[MITH]) 1843–

6523. The Army Medical Museum. A History . . . 8°. *Washington*, (1916).

A summary of the history afterwards issued in no. 6524; read before the Medical Soc. on 3 Nov., 1915, the 50th anniversary of Dr. Lamb's connexion with the Museum. Repr. fr. Washington Med. Annals, vol. 15, pp. 15–34.

6524. *The same.* A History of the United States Army Medical Museum, 1862 to 1917, compiled from the official records. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1919].

Multigraphed. See note to no. 6523.

WATSON (JOHN) 1807–63.

6525. The Medical Profession in ancient times. An Anniversary Discourse . . . New York Academy of Medicine, Nov. 7, 1855 . . . 8°. *New York*, 1856.

Pres. copy to Prof. Malgaigne.

WEBB (CLEMENT C[HARLES] J[ULIAN]) 1865–

6526. Studies in the History of Natural Theology . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

On Abelard, Anselm, Thomas Aquinas, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Raymond of Sebonde, Plato, and Pomponazzi.

WEBSTER (J[OHN] CLARENCE) 1863–

6527. Progress in Obstetrics and Gynecology . . . la. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1910.

D. W. Harrington Lectures, ser. 2. Repr. fr. Buffalo Med. Jrnl., Aug. 1910. Bd. with no. 123.

WEDEL (GEORG WOLFGANG) 1645–1721.

6528. [i] Propempticon inaugurale de Sudore Christi cruento. [Resp.: C. F. Schumann.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, 1686.

[ii] Propempticon inaugurale de Balsamatione Corporis Christi. [Resp.: J. G. Thilenius.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, 1691.

[iii] Propempticon inaugurale de Physiologia Excidii Sodomorum et Statuæ Salis. [Resp.: J. P. Biester.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, 1692.

[iv] Propempticum inaugurale de Corona Christi spinea I. [Resp.: F. Liefmann.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, (1696).

[v] Propempticon inaugurale de Lazaro ante Portam. [Resp.: C. Laub.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, (1705).

[vi] Propempticon inaugurale de Morbo Iorami Regis Iudae II. [Resp.: F. W. Lammergelle.] sm. 4°. *Ienæ*, (1717).

The above are bd. with no. 2180 in a vol. of dissertations on biblical diseases.

WEGNER (GOTTFRIED) 1644–1709.

6529. Tractatus curiosus historico-physicus, de Rattis, damnoso truculentoque inter mures populô, quô Neostadium Eberswaldense . . . initio hujus seculi, mirabili ratione, liberatum est . . . sm. 4°. *Gedani*, 1699.

A good account of the rat historically. [W. O.] Written 'ante aliquot annos'—in 1676 according to a chronogram at the end.

WELLCOME (HENRY S[OLOMON]).

6530. Hen Feddegyaeth Kymrie. (Antient Cymric Medicine) . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1903).

Reprint of the illustr. historical souvenir issued by Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. for the Brit. Med. Assoc. meeting, 1903. With introduction by H. S. Wellcome. The title is in old Welsh characters.

WHETHAM (WILLIAM CECIL DAMPIER [DAMPIER–]) 1867–

6531. Science and the Human Mind. A critical and historical Account of the De-

WHETHAM *contd.*

velopment of Natural Knowledge, by W.C.D. Whetham and Catherine Durning Whetham. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1912.

WHEWELL (WILLIAM) 1794–1866.

6532. History of the Inductive Sciences . . . 3rd ed., with additions. In 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1857.

Whewell was a Doctor of Divinity and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. The History was first published in 1837.

WHITTAKER (E[DMUND] T[AYLOR]) 1873–

6533. A History of the Theories of Aether and Electricity from the age of Descartes to the close of the 19th century. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1910.

Dublin Univ. Press series.

WICKERSHEIMER (C[HARLES] A[DOLPHE] ER[NEST]) 1880–

6534. La Médecine et les Médecins en France à l'époque de la Renaissance. 12°. *Par.*, 1906.

Bibl. de Curiosités et Singularités médicales.

WIEDEMANN ([KARL] ALFRED) 1856–

6535. Mumie als Heilmittel. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1906.

Repr. fr. Zeitschr. d. Vereins f. rhein. u. westfäl. Volkskunde, vol. 3, pp. 1–38.

WIGMORE (JAMES).

6536. Medicine and its Practitioners during the earlier years of the History of Bath. 8°. (*Bristol*, 1913.)

Presidential address, Bath and Bristol branch, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1913. Extr. fr. Bristol Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 31, pp. 193–212.

WILDE (Sir W[ILLIAM] R[OBERT WILLS]) 1815–76.

6537. Austria: its Literary, Scientific, and Medical Institutions. With . . . a Guide to the Hospitals and Sanatory Establishments of Vienna. 8°. *Dubl. &c.*, 1843.

With a plan and tables.

WILLIAMS (HERBERT U[PHAM]) 1866–

6538. The Epidemic of the Indians of New England, 1616–1620, with remarks on native American Infections. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 340–9. Bd. with no. 1787.

WILLSON (ROBERT N[EWTON]) 1873–1916.

6539. Medical Men in the time of Christ. 8°. *Phila.*, 1910.

With plates. Pres. by the author.

WILSON (JOHN) 1804–75.

6540. History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India . . . 8°. *Bombay &c.*, 1855.

WINCKEL (FRANZ [KARL LUDWIG WILHELM], Ritter VON) 1837–1911.

6541. Alte und neue Gynaekologie. Herrn . . . Franz Ritter von Winckel zur Feier seines 70. Geburtsfestes überreicht . . . Mit 30 Abbildungen im Text and 5 Tafeln. Herausg. unter Mitwirkung von E. Aulhorn, R. Benndorf, H. Eltze, M. Kachel, Th. Petri, Prof. Dr. Sakurai und A. Stoecker, von Gustav Klein. fol. *München*, 1907.

W[INGENT] (R. M.) –1913.

6542. The Resurrectionists. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).

A series of 9 articles, signed R. M. W., extr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., vol. 27, 16 Aug.–6 Dec., 1913. Followed by another extract (20 Dec.), 'R. M. Wingent. An appreciation'.

WITHINGTON (EDWARD THEODORE) 1860–

6543. Medical History from the earliest times. A popular History of the Healing Art. With 2 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1894.

Inserted: 6 letters from the author.

WITKOWSKI (G[USTAVE] J[ULES A.]) 1843–

6544. Anecdotes & Curiosités historiques sur les Accouchements. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

Illustr. The 'Curiosités' has sep. pag. &c., and is described in the prefatory note as "une sorte de complément" to the 'Accouchements à la cour' (no. 6546).

6545. Histoire des Accouchements chez tous les peuples. Ouvrage contenant 1584 figures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, [1887].

Bd. with this is an Appendix, 'L'Arsenal obstétrical', Paris, undated, consisting of numerous illustrs. of instruments.

6546. Les Accouchements à la Cour. Ouvrage comprenant: Les six couches de Marie de Médicis par Loyse Bourgeois, et la naissance des enfants de France par Deneux. Illustré de 208 figures. la. 8°. *Par.*, [1889?].

A continuation of no. 6545.

6547. Accoucheurs et Sages-Femmes célèbres. Esquisses biographiques. la. 8°. *Par.*, [1891?].

Illustr. A continuation of nos. 6545–6.

6548. Les Accouchements dans les Beaux-Arts, dans la Littérature et au Théâtre. Ouvrage contenant 212 figures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1894.

WOLFF (JACOB) 1861–

6549. Die Lehre von der Krebskrankheit von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart . . . la. 8°. *Jena*, 1907–11.

2 vols. With figures &c.

WOOD (CASEY A[LBERT]) 1856–

6550. The first English Monograph on Ophthalmology . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1920).

On Walter Baily's 'Briefe treatise touching the preseruation of the eie sight', 1586 &c. With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Bull. Soc. Med. Hist. Chicago, Oct. 1920, pp. 146–57. Bd. with no. 86.

6551. The first scientific Work on Spectacles . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1921.

On Benito Daca de Valdez's 'Uso de los antoios para todo genero de vistas', Seville, 1623. With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 3, pp. 150–5. Bd. with no. 86.

WOOLLEY (PAUL G[ERHARDT]) 1875–

6552. Siamese medicine . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1909.

Repr. fr. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hygiene, vol. 13, pp. 429–46. Bd. with no. 123.

WRIGHT (JONATHAN) 1860–

6553. A History of Laryngology and Rhinology. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1914.

Inserted: typewritten letter from the author.

WRIGHT (THOMAS) 1810–77.

6554. Popular Treatises on Science written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Ed. . . . by Thomas Wright. 8°. *Lond.*, 1841.

Publication of the Hist. Soc. of Science.

Contents: Anglo-Saxon manual of astronomy (abridged from Bede's 'De Natura Rerum'), *c.* 990 A. D.; Philip de Thaun, Livre des Créatures, and Bestiary; Fragment on Popular Science, from MS. Harl. 2277 (Early English Lives of Saints).

WUNDERLICH (CARL [REINHOLD] AUGUST) 1815–77.

6555. Wien und Paris. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Beurtheilung der gegenwärtigen Heilkunde in Deutschland und Frankreich. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1841.

6556. Geschichte der Medicin. Vorlesungen gehalten zu Leipzig . . . 1858. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1859.

Followed by 'Belege, Excurse u. Notizen' with sep. pag. &c.

YALE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

6557. Memorial of the Centennial of the Yale Medical School (1914). la. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1915.

Addresses by W. R. Steiner and W. H. Howell, the 'Laws' of 1815, portraits, &c.

YEPIS (DIEGO DE) 1559–1613.

6558. Translat de la Relation faicte en Langue espaignole par le Reuerend Pere Confesseur de feu le Roy nostre Sire, de la forme de la derniere maladie & mort de sa dicte Ma^{te}, decedee si pieusement, & Chrestiennement en son monastere Royal de l'Escurial, le Dimenche XIII de Septembre, l'an M.D.XCVIII . . . 8°. *Anvers, de l'Impr. Plantinienne (chez Ian Mourentorf)*, 1599.

On Philip II. Signed at end Fr. Diego de Yepis.

YORK.

6559. State of an Institution near York, called The Retreat, for persons afflicted with disorders of the Mind. 12°. *York*, 1824.

TUKE (SAMUEL) 1784–1857.

6560. Description of the Retreat, an Institution near York, for Insane Persons of the Society of Friends . . . With an elevation and plans . . . 4°. *York &c.*, 1813.

Copy on large paper.

6561. *Another issue.*

8°. Text from the same type; the side-notes omitted.

YOUNG (JAMES).

6562. A Chronology of Medical History. 12°. *Bristol*, [1908].

Pres. copy from the author, with letter inserted.

YOUNG (JOHN) 1835–1902.

6563. Three English medical MSS., 1550–1660 . . . 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1900.)

Repr. fr. Glasg. Med. Jrnl., n. s. vol. 53, pp. 1–10.

ZIEGLER (S[AMUEL] LEWIS) 1861–

6564. History of Iridotomy. Knife-Needle vs. Scissors. Description of Author's V-shaped Method . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1908.

With portr. of W. Cheselden, and figs. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., 1908. Bd. with no. 1280.

ZIMMERN (ALFRED E[CKHARD]) 1879–

6565. The Greek Commonwealth. Politics and Economics in 5th-century Athens. 2nd ed., revised. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

With 3 maps.

BIBLIOTHECA BIOGRAPHICA

'ABDU'L-RAZZĀQ [IBN MUḤAMMAD IBN HAMMĀDŪSH] al-Jazāirī. 18th cent.

6566. 'Abderrezzâq el-Jezâîrî, un Médecin arabe du XII^e siècle de l'Hégire . . . par Gabriel Colin . . . la. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1905.

Thèse, Montpellier. Largely on the materia medica of the modern Algerians. A French adaptation of the Hippocratic Oath is printed at the end.

ADAM (MELCHIOR) 1551–1622.

6567. Vitæ Germanorum Medicorum : qui seculo superiori, et quod excurrit, claruerunt : congestæ & ad annum usque 1620 deductæ . . . 8°. *Haidelbergæ, impens. heredum J. Rosæ, excud. J. G. Geyder*, 1620.

The author, a Protestant divine, published 4 similar vols., 1615–20, on German theologians, jurists, politicians, and philosophers.

ADDISON (WILLIAM) 1802–81.

6568. William Addison, M.D. : the world's first Hæmatologist. By Hugh A. McCallum. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1907).

Reprinted from Lancet, 1907, i, pp. 182–3. Bd. with no. 774.

AGASSIZ (LOUIS [JEAN RODOLPHE]) 1807–73.

6569. Louis Agassiz : words spoken by William James at the Reception of the American Society of Naturalists . . . Harvard College . . . Dec. 30, 1896. la. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1897.

Bd. with no. 1091.

AGNEW (D[AVID] HAYES) 1818–92.

6570. Memoir of D. Hayes Agnew . . . by J. William White . . . la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1893.)

With portr. and plates. Repr. fr. University Med. Mag., Feb. 1893.

I was his colleague for five years at the University of Pennsylvania. A good friend and a good surgeon, single-minded, honest as the day, a model of untiring industry—as witness his great three-volume system of Surgery, every page of which, he told me, was written after the heavy work of the day. Students, colleagues and doctors all loved him. [W. O.]

AGNODICE, *c.* 300 B. C.

6571. The first Woman Practitioner of Midwifery and the Care of Infants in Athens, 300 B.C. By Gilbert Totten McMaster. 8°. [*Burlington, Vt., &c.*], (1912).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Amer. Med., n. s., vol. 7, pp. 202–5.

AIKIN (JOHN) 1747–1822.

6572. Biographical Memoirs of Medicine in Great Britain from the Revival of Literature to the time of Harvey . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1780.

Inserted : 4 letters from Dr. Thomas Windsor, the donor, on Diodati (see notes to no. 2440).

ALISON ([WILLIAM PULTENEY]) 1790–1859.

6573. The Life and Character of Dr Alison : the Harveian Discourse for 1866. By A. Halliday Douglas . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1866.

Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., vol. 11, pp. 1063–76. Bd. with no. 1091.

ANDERSON (J[AMES] WALLACE) 1848–

6574. Four Chiefs of the G(lasgow) R(oyal) I(nfirmary). Dr. Harry Rainy, Dr. Andrew Buchanan, Dr. John Gibson Fleming, Sir William Tennant Gairdner. With 5 photographs. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1916.

Four studies reprinted from the Glasgow Med. Journal.

APOLLONIUS of Tyana, 1st cent.

6575. The Life of Apollonius of Tyana, tr. from the Greek of Philostratus. With notes and illustrs., by Edward Berwick . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1809.

Philostratus's life of this Pythagorean philosopher and reputed magician is largely fabulous. In bk. 8 Apollonius defends himself from the charge of human hepatoscopy.

6576. *The same.* Philostratus in honour of Apollonius of Tyana. Tr. by J. S. Phillimore. In 2 vols. . . . 12°. *Oxf.*, 1912.

Inserted in vol. 1 : review, 'A Prophet of the Gentiles', from the Times Lit. Suppl., 2 Jan., 1913.

ARÉOUD (PIERRE) 1490(?)–1571(?).

6577. Étude sur Pierre Aréoud, Médecin et Littérateur de Grenoble . . . par Raoul Busquet. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Acad. Delphinale, ser. 4, vol. 20, pp. 369–449.

AVENZOAR [Abū Merwān ibn Zuhr] –1162.

6578. Avenzoar, sa Vie & ses Œuvres, par Gabriel Colin. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1911.

Fac. des Lettres d'Alger. Bull. de Correspondance africaine, tom. 44. See notes to no. 495.

BACCELLI (GUIDO) 1832–1916.

6579. Gino Massini. Guido Baccelli dans sa Vie scientifique et sociale. L'Inaugura-

tion de la Clinique médicale à Rome. la. 8°. *Gênes*, 1906.

With portr. &c. Bd. with no. 1091.

BAER (KARL ERNST VON) 1792–1876.

6580. Karl Ernst von Baer. Eine biographische Skizze von Ludwig Stieda. 2te Ausg. Mit einem Bildnisse Baer's. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1886.

With bibliography.

BAIRD (SPENCER FULLERTON) 1823–87.

6581. The Man of Science and the Public. [By] Edwin Linton. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1918).

Address on Baird, 1916. Repr. fr. Science, n. s. vol. 48, pp. 25–34. Bd. with no. 123.

BAMBERGER (HEINRICH VON) 1822–88.

6582. Professor Heinrich von Bamberger. la. 8°. [*Berl.*], (1888).

Signed R. v. Jaksch. Repr. fr. Fortschritte d. Med., 1888, Nr. 24. Bd. with no. 1091.

BANKS (Sir JOSEPH) 1743–1820.

6583. Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society. A popular Biography, with an historical Introduction and Sequel. 12°. *Lond.*, 1844.

John W. Parker's Collections in Popular Literature.

6584. Catalogus Bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks. Auctore Jona Dryander . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1796–1800.

5 vols., published in 1798, 1796, 1797, 1799, and 1800 respectively. With bk.-plate of Geo. Aug. Thursby, F.R.S., and his crest in gilt on the backs of the vols.

By will Banks left £200 per annum to his librarian, Robert Brown, at his death, with the use of his herbarium and library during his life, the reversion being to the British Museum. Brown made over these collections to the nation within a short time after acquiring possession of them (D. N. B.).

BARONETS.

6585. Medical Baronets, 1645–1911. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1912).

Signed S. D. Clippingdale. Extr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1912, i, pp. 1188–90. Corrected in MS. by Sir W. Osler. Inserted: 16th report of the Standing Council of the Baronetage, with letter from the Registrar, &c.

6586. The Roll of the Baronets. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1914.

Suppl. to Lond. Gazette, 20 Feb., 1914. Inserted: cutting from Brit. M. J. on Baronetcies in the I. M. S.

[BASEILHAC (JEAN)] '*Frère* Côme', 1703–81.

6587. A. Chevreau. Un grand Chirurgien au XVIII° siècle: Frère Côme. la. 8°. *Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée*, 1912.

With portrs. &c. Pres. copy from Chevreau to the Chanoine Adam, with inscription.

Baseilhac is better known as Frère Côme, a famous lithotomist.

BATHURST (RALPH) 1620–1704.

6588. The Life and Literary Remains of Ralph Bathurst, M.D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College in Oxford. By Thomas Warton . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1761.

With portr. The Literary Remains have sep. pagination &c., and include Bathurst's 'Prælectiones et Quæstiones medicæ'. MS. notes on flyleaves. Autogr. of Canon W. L. Bowles (?) and bk.-plate of C. F. Wyatt. Inserted: pr. cuttings.

Given to me by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, Xmas 1910. Wm. Osler.

BAUER (A[DOLF]) 1855–

6589. Naturhistorisch-biographische Essays. Mit 3 Tafelabbildungen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

On Johann Arzberger, Davy, Glauber, Paul Traugott Meissner, Paracelsus, Karl v. Reichenbach, and the Countess de Rumford (widow of Lavoisier). Reprinted from Wiener Zeitung, 1893–1908.

BAYLE ([ANTOINE LAURENT JESSÉ]) 1799–1858.

6590. Biographie Médicale, par ordre chronologique, d'après Daniel Leclerc, Éloy, etc., mise dans un nouvel ordre, revue et complétée par MM. Bayle et Thillaye. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1855.

Bd. in one vol. Marked copy, with MS. notes.

A re-issue, with new title-pages and without the preface, of the '6e Division', 1840–1, of the 'Encyclopédie des Sciences méd.' (41 vols., Paris, 1834–46). The earlier articles are reprinted from Éloy (no. 6649), the later ones from Dezeimeris or Jourdan (nos. 6640–1).

Inserted: letter from J. F. Payne on Gilbertus Anglicus, Ricardus and other English mediaeval physicians, with the recommendation, "Put not thy trust in authorities".

BAYLEY (WALTER) 1529–92.

6591. Dr. Walter Bayley and his Works . . . by D'Arcy Power . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With a copy of Bayley's will. Repr. fr. Med.-Chirurg. Trans., vol. 90, pp. 415–54.

BENTLEY (THOMAS) 1485?–*c.* 1549.

6592. The Will of Thomas Bentley, second President of the Royal College of Physicians and Doctor to King Henry VIII, with a brief Note on his Career. 8°. (*Guildford*), 1913.

Prefatory note signed R. B[entley], a letter from whom is inserted. Privately printed

BERTRAND (ALEXIS) 1850–

6593. Mes vieux Médecins . . . 12°. *Lyon &c.*, 1904.

On Charcot, Joubert, Patin, Rabelais (cf. no. 3344), Spon and others.

BETTANY (G[EORGE] T[HOMAS]).

6594. Eminent Doctors: their Lives and their Work . . . In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1885).

BILLINGS (JOHN SHAW) 1838–1913.

6595. Lieut.-Col. John Shaw Billings . . . By Brig.-Gen. Alfred A. Woodhull. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1913.]

With portr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Mil. Service Inst., vol. 53.

6596. In Memoriam Dr. John Shaw Billings . . . la. 8°. [*Wash.*], (1913).

Signed F. H. G[arrison]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Index Medicus, Mar. 1913 (suppl.).
Bd. with no. 6599.

6597. The New York Public Library . . . Memorial Meeting in honor of the late Dr. John Shaw Billings . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

With addresses by S. Weir Mitchell, Sir W. Osler, W. H. Welch, and others, and portrait. Repr. fr. New York Publ. Libr. Bull., vol. 17, pp. 511–35. On the flyleaves at end W. O. has pencilled an outline of 'The Evolution of Scientific Medicine in the U.S.' under the following four periods: British (to 1830), French (1820–60), German (1860–90), and American (1890 onwards).
Bd. with no. 6599.

Speaking of Billings's great work—the Index Catalogue (cf. no. 7379)—W. O. says (p. 10): "There is no better float through posterity than to be the author of a good bibliography. Scores know Conrad Gesner by the 'Bibliotheca' who never saw the 'Historia Animalium'. A hundred consult Haller's bibliographies for one that looks at his other works, and years after the iniquity of oblivion has covered Dr. Billings's work in the army . . . the great Index will remain an enduring monument to his fame."

6598. John Shaw Billings, a Memoir. By Fielding H. Garrison. Illustr. la. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1915.

With portrs. &c. Appendix 3: Bibliography by Adelaide R. Hasse.

6599. Biographical Memoir of John Shaw Billings . . . by S. Weir Mitchell. With The Scientific Work of John Shaw Billings by Fielding H. Garrison . . . la. 8°. *Wash.*, 1917.

With portr. Repr. fr. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Biogr. Memoirs, vol. 8, pp. 375–416.

BIOGRAPHISCHES LEXIKON.

6600. Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker . . . unter Special-Redaction von A. Wernich. Herausg. von August Hirsch. 6 Bde. . . . la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1884–8.

E. Gurlt is substituted for Wernich on the title-pages of vols. 2–6.

6601. Biographisches Lexikon hervorragender Ärzte des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Mit einer historischen Einleitung. Herausg. von J. Pagel. Mit 669 Bildnissen. la. 8°. *Berl. &c.*, 1901.

Based on no. 6600. In many of the articles reprinted the bibliographical data are curtailed or omitted.

BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD (FELIX VICTOR) 1842–1899.

6602. Felix Victor Birch-Hirschfeld. Nekrolog von Prof. Kockel. la. 8°. (*Jena*, 1900.)

Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allgem. Path., vol. 27, pp. iii–xiii. Bd. with no. 1868.

BIRD (GOLDING) 1815–54.

6603. Biographical Sketch of the late Dr. Golding Bird . . . Address . . . By John Hutton Balfour. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1855.

BLIZARD (Sir WILLIAM) 1743–1835.

6604. A brief Memoir of Sir William Blizard . . . Read before the Hunterian Society . . . with additional particulars of his Life and Writings. By William Cooke. 8°. *Lond.*, (1835).

Pres. copy to Dr. Dickson.

BOLLINGER (OTTO) 1843–1909.

6605. Zum 50. Geburtstag Otto Bollinger's . . . 8°. (*München*, 1893.)

Signed [H.] Schmaus. With portrait. Repr. fr. Münch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 40, p. 249.
Bd. with no. 1091.

BOND (THOMAS) 1712–84.

6606. A Sketch of the Life of Thomas Bond, Clinician and Surgeon. By J. Alison Scott . . . 8°. [*Phila.*], (1906).

With 2 portrs. Repr. fr. Univ. of Pennsylvania Med. Bull., Jan. 1906. Bd. with no. 333.

BOURGEOIS [or BOURSIER] (LOUISE) 1563–1636.

6607. Remonstrance à Madame Bourcier, touchant son Apologie, contre le Rapport que les Medecins ont faict, de ce qui a causé la mort deplorable de Madame. sm. 8°. (*Par., chez I. Iacquin*, 1627.)

The famous midwife, in a defence of her management of this case of a duchess of Orleans, had cast reflections on the physicians. Their 'Rapport' and her 'Apologie', 1627, are tr. in no. 6609. This anon. 'Remonstrance' is doubtfully attributed to Charles Guillemeau (1588–1656).

6608. Louise Bourgeois. Sa Vie, son Œuvre. (Par Félix Damour) . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Thèse, Paris. With portr., and an analysis of her 'Observations', 1642 (1st ed. 1609).

6609. Louise Bourgeois. An old Midwife's Tale. By W. H. Allport . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1912.

With her account of the birth of Louis XIII, other translations (cf. no. 6607), illustrs. &c. Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. of Obstetrics, vol. 65, pp. 820–51. Bd. with no. 333.

BOYLSTON (ZABDIEL) 1679–1766.

6610. Zabdiel Boylston, Inoculator, and the Epidemic of Smallpox in Boston in 1721. By Reginald H. Fitz. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 315–27. Bd. with no. 333.

BRETONNEAU (PIERRE FIDÈLE) 1778–1862.

6611. Bretonneau et ses Correspondants. Ouvrage comprenant la correspondance de Trousseau et de Velpeau avec Bretonneau, publié avec une Biographie et des Notes par Paul Triaire et précédé d'une Introduction de L. Lereboullet. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

With portr. and a facsimile.

BROADBENT (Sir WILLIAM [HENRY]) 1835–1907.

6612. Life of Sir William Broadbent. Ed. by his daughter, M. E. Broadbent. With portrait. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

BROWNRIGG (WILLIAM) 1711–1800.

6613. The Literary Life of William Brownrigg, M.D., F.R.S. To which are added An Account of the Coal Mines near Whitehaven: and Observations on the means of preventing Epidemic Fevers, by Joshua Dixon . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1801.

The 'Account' is by Brownrigg.

BRUCKER ([JOHANN] JACOB) 1696–1770.

6614. Miscellanea Historiae philosophicae literariae criticae. Olim sparsim edita, nunc uno fasce collecta multisque accessionibus aucta et emendata. 8°. *Augustae Vindelicorum*, 1748.

Contents include lives of A. P. Gasser, Jeremias Martius, Lucas Schroeck, &c.

Bt. 29. x. 18 for the 3 medical lives. W. O.

BUCHANAN (GEORGE) 1506–82.

6615. George Buchanan, a Biography. By D. Macmillan. 2nd impression. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1906.

With portrs. &c. See note to no. 5062.

6616. On the so-called Portrait of George Buchanan by Titian. la. 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1909.)

Signed William Carruthers. With portraits. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 6, pp. 337–42. Bd. with no. 1868.

BURT (STEPHEN SMITH) 1850–

6617. Recollections and Reflections, chiefly of my Boyhood . . . 8°. (*New York?*), 1912.

With portr. Privately pr. Bd. with no. 1317.

BUTT (Sir WILLIAM) *c.* 1485–1545.

6618. Sir William Butt, M.D.: a Local Link with Shakespeare. By S. D. Clippingdale. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1916.)

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. West Lond. Med. Jrnl., vol. 21, pp. 169–76. Bd. with no. 1333.

CALDWELL (CHARLES) 1772–1853.

6619. Autobiography of Charles Caldwell, M.D., with a preface, notes, and appendix, by Harriot W. Warner. 8°. *Phila.*, 1855.

With list of Caldwell's works.

"A storehouse of facts (and fancies!) relating to the University of Pennsylvania, to Rush and to the early days of the Transylvania University and the Cincinnati schools. Pickled, as it is, in vinegar, the work is sure to survive." Osler, no. 3529, p. 324.

CANDOLLE (ALPHONSE DE) 1806–93.

6620. Notice biographique sur Alphonse de Candolle, par H. Christ . . . la. 8°. *Genève*, 1893.

With bibliography. Repr. fr. Bull. de l'Herbier Boissier, vol. 1, pp. 203–34. Bd. with no. 509.

CARLYON (CLEMENT) 1777–1864.

6621. Early Years and late Reflections . . . 3 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1843–56.

With additional engr. title-page (dated 1836) to vol. 1 and frontispieces to vols. 1 and 3.

Inserted: (in vol. 1) a letter from Thos. B. Carlyon, 1915, and a photograph of Clement Carlyon with the following note—"He was a great friend of Edward Osler of Truro, one of whose daughters gave me this photograph. W. O."; (in vol. 3) a review. Vol. 3 is a presentation copy.

CARROLL (JAMES) 1854–1907.

6622. Remarks made at a meeting held in commemoration of Major James Carroll, by William Sydney Thayer. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1908).

Reprinted from Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., 1908, vol. 19, pp. 7–8. Bd. with no. 1680.

CASTELLANUS (PETRUS) 1585–1632.

6623. Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum qui toto orbe, ad hæc vsque tempora floruerunt. sm. 8°. *Antverp., G. à Tongris*, 1617.

Original vellum covers with a coat of arms in

CASTELLANUS *contd.*

gilt. Inscribed: 'Monasterii Affligemensis' (Afflinghem, in Belgium).

A duplicate copy, not catalogued, has the date altered in MS. to 1618.

CHAMBERS (ROBERT) 1802–71.

6624. Memoir of Robert Chambers, with autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers. 5th ed. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1872.

An additional title-page bears portraits of the brothers, W. and R. Chambers, who founded the publishing firm. Robert was the author of 'Vestiges of Creation', 1848.

CHIENE (JOHN) 1843–1923.

6625. Looking back, 1907–1860 . . . 2nd ed. la. 8°. (*Edinb.*), 1908.

With portrs. &c. A lecture, originally published in The Student, with additions.

CHOVET (ABRAHAM) 1704–90.

6626. Abraham Chovet: an early Teacher of Anatomy in Philadelphia. By William Snow Miller . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore &c.*], (1911).

With portrs. and facsimiles. Repr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 5, pp. 147–72. Bd. with no. 509.

6627. Chovet . . . [By] William Snow Miller. 8°. (*Boston*, 1919.)

Prepared for no. 6691. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 180, pp. 187, 190.
Bd. with no. 1333.

CLARK (THOMAS) 1770–*c.* 1865.

6628. The Case of Thomas Clark, M.D. . . . illustrated by a reference to the Conduct of the Hon. Frederic North . . . to which are added Copies of several Memorials and Letters . . . 8°. (*Lond.*), 1812.

An army surgeon kept under arrest in Ceylon and not granted a court-martial. Bd. with no. 1333.

CLELAND (JOHN) 1835–1925.

6629. John Cleland. Recognition of Distinguished Services. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1911.

Presentation of portrait, Glasgow Univ., 1911. With frontisp. Bd. with no. 1091.
Cleland was Professor of Anatomy 1877–1909.

CLENCH (ANDREW) –1692.

6630. The Arraignment, Tryal, Conviction and Condemnation of Henry Harrison, Gent. for the barbarous Murther of Andrew Clenche . . . Doctor of Physick . . . To which is also added, the Tryal of John Cole . . . sm. fol. *Lond.*, 1692.

COLET (JOHN) 1467?–1519.

6631. The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of S. Paul's . . . and Founder of S. Paul's School: with an Appendix containing some account of the Masters and more eminent Scholars of that Foundation; and several original papers relating to the said Life. By Samuel Knight. 8°. *Lond.*, 1724.

With portrs. &c. The appendix, which has a sep. title-page, contains 4 letters from Colet to Erasmus and one from Erasmus to Colet. Inserted: letter from Mr. P. S. Allen.

CONFÉRENCES HISTORIQUES.

6632. Faculté de Médecine de Paris Conférences historiques faites pendant l'année 1865 . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

Contents include nos. 307, 752, 1281, and 1330 (on Celsus, Harvey, Jenner, and Laennec), and the following:
AXENFELD (A.): J. Wier et les sorciers.
FOLLIN (F. A. E.): Guy de Chauliac.
GUBLER (A. M.): Sylvius et l'iatrochimie.
LASÈGUE (E. C.): L'école de Halle—F. Hoffmann et Stahl.
LE FORT (L.): Riolan.
PARROT (M. J.): M. Stoll.
TARNIER (E. S.): Levret.
TRÉLAT (U.): Wurtz.
VERNEUIL (A. A. S.): Les chirurgiens érudits—A. Louis.

COOPER (SAMUEL) 1772–98.

6633. An Eulogium to the memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper, delivered . . . before the Philadelphia Medical Society . . . By Charles Caldwell. 8°. *Phila.*, 1799.

Cooper's will is pr. in an appendix.
Bd. with no. 3857.

CUSHING (EDWARD FITCH) 1862–1911.

6634. Edward Fitch Cushing Memorial. 8°. (*Cleveland*, 1911.)

Obituary, proceedings at memorial meetings, portraits, &c. Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl.
Bd. with no. 333.

CUVIER ([GEORGES LÉOPOLD CHRÉTIEN FRÉDÉRIC DAGOBERT], Baron) 1769–1832.

6635. Éloge du Baron Cuvier, par M. Pariset. 4°. *Par.*, 1833.

Extr. fr. Mém. de l'Acad. roy. de Méd., tome 3, pp. 1–44.

CZERMAK (WILHELM) 1856–1906.

6636. Dem Andenken Wilhelm Czermaks. Von R. v. Jaksch. 8°. (*Prag.*, 1906.)

Address, repr. fr. Prager med. Wochenschr., vol. 31, pp. 571–3. Bd. with no. 333.

DAVID (HENRY) *fl.* 17th cent.

6637. Les Faits et Gestes de Maître Henry David, Lieutenant de M. le Premier Chirurgien du Roy, à Marseille. Conférence faite

... par Charles Greene Cumston. 8°. *Genève*, 1918.

With portr. &c. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 1317.

DAVIEL (JACQUES) 1693–1762.

6638. Jacques Daviel and the beginnings of the modern Operation of Extraction of Cataract. [By] Alvin A. Hubbell ... 8°. [*Chicago*], (1902).

Address. With portr. and figs. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 39, pp. 177–85.
Bd. with no. 774.

DECHAMBRE (AMÉDÉE) 1812–86.

6639. L. Lereboullet. A. Dechambre, sa Vie, ses Œuvres. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1887.

With portr. Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.
Dechambre edited the great 'Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Sciences médicales', in 60 vols., 1864–82.

DEZEIMERIS ([JEAN EUGÈNE]) 1799–1852.

6640. Dictionnaire historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne ... 4 tomes. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1828–39.

Biographical. Vols. 1–3 are each in 2 pts. with sep. title-pages. Bd. in 4 vols.
The 2 pts. of vol. 1 bear the following additional title 'Ou Précis de l'Histoire ... de la Médecine, suivie de la Bibliographie médicale du XIX^e siècle, et d'un Répertoire bibliographique' (which are not included), and the names of two collaborators, Charles Prosper Ollivier and Jacques Raige-Delorme.

DICTIONAIRE.

6641. Dictionaire des Sciences médicales. Biographie médicale. 7 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1820–5.

Preface signed by A. J. L. Jourdan. The work is sometimes given his name, sometimes that of Panckoucke, the publisher.

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

6642. Dictionary of National Biography. Ed. by Leslie Stephen (and Sidney Lee). 63 vols. Supplement, 3 vols. Second Supplement, Jan. 1901–Dec. 1911, 3 vols. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1885–(1920).

The 2nd Suppl., bd. in 2 vols., is the Oxford Press reprint, 1920, of the original ed., 1912. Vol. 1 of the (1st) Suppl., 1901, contains a portrait and Memoir (p. xi) of George Smith, who founded the Dictionary in 1882.
Marked copy, with MS. notes and insertions. In vol. 1 is inserted correspondence regarding the transfer of ownership from Smith, Elder & Co. to the Oxford Press. On the flyleaf is the following note:
When I was elected F.R.S. in 1898 my present and past assistants and house physicians gave me a dinner at the Maryland Club. The Menu (which is among my papers—in no. 3585) was very quaint—every item read F.R.S. After dessert and the speeches a small hand-car was wheeled in with the 56 volumes of this work. After dinner the men carried the volumes to the house to show to Mrs. Osler, who was in the secret.
The set has been a daily joy, and of inestimable service.

Wm. Osler.

6642 A. *The same.* Index and Epitome, ed. by Sidney Lee. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1903.

An epitome of the main work and 1st Supplement.

6642 B. *The same.* The Concise Dictionary from the beginnings to 1911. Being an Epitome of the main work and its Supplement, to which is added an Epitome of the Supplement 1901–1911. Both ed. by Sir Sidney Lee. 8°. *Lond.*, (1920).

Consisting of reprints, by the Oxford Press, of no. 6642 A and the epitome (1913) of the 2nd Supplement.

DODD (WALTER JAMES) 1869–1916.

6643. Walter James Dodd. A biographical Sketch by John Macy. With illustrs. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1918.

With portrs. Pres. by Dr. Joseph H. Pratt.

DOLET (ÉTIENNE) 1508–46.

6644. Étienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance ... A Biography by Richard Copley Christie. New ed., revised ... 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1899.

With bibliogr. &c. There are numerous references to Rabelais and Servetus. Inserted: extracts from sale-catalogues.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) 1800–86.

6645. Journals and Reminiscences of James Douglas, M.D. Ed. by his son (James Douglas). la. 8°. *New York*, 1910.

With portrs. &c. One of 250 privately pr. copies.
Douglas practised in Quebec 1826–75.

DUHRING (LOUIS A[DOLPHUS]) 1845–1913.

6646. Memoir of Louis A. Duhring. By Henry W. Stelwagon. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1914.)

With portr. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Physicians of Phila., vol. 36, pp. xciv–cxiii.
Bd. with no. 509.

EADE (Sir PETER) 1825–1915.

6647. The Autobiography of Sir Peter Eade, M.D., F.R.C.P., with selections from his Diary, ed. by Sydney H. Long. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With portrs. &c. Inserted: letter from the editor.

EDRYCH (GEORGE).

6648. A Memorial of George Edrych and his Friends in our College, 1518–1588. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1911.

Signed Norman Moore. On Edrych and the College of Physicians. Bd. with no. 509.

ÉLOY (N[ICOLAS] F[RANÇOIS] J[OSEPH]) 1714–1788.

6649. Dictionnaire historique de la Médecine ancienne et moderne. Ou Mémoires disposés en ordre alphabétique pour servir à l'Histoire de cette Science, et à celle des Médecins, Anatomistes, Botanistes, Chirurgiens et Chymistes de toutes nations . . . 4 tomes. 4°. *Mons*, 1778.

With frontispiece. First published in 2 vols., Liège &c., 1755. Rearranged chronologically in no. 6590.

FABRICIUS (GULIELMUS) Hildanus, 1560–1634.

6650. Wilhelm Fabricius von Hilden. Sein Leben und seine Verdienste um die Chirurgie. Studie aus der Geschichte der Chirurgie, von Rom. Joh. Schaefer. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

With 2 portrs. and a facsimile. P. 27: text of Fabry's will. Heft. xiii of no. 5612.

FAGON (GUY CRESCENT) 1638–1718.

6651. Fagon, Archiatre du Grand Roi, par Pierre Eloy. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1918.

With portrs. &c. Bd. with no. 509.

FIGUIER ([GUILLAUME] LOUIS) 1819–94.

6652. Vies des Savants illustres du Moyen Age avec l'Appréciation sommaire de leurs Travaux. Ouvrage accompagné de portraits et de gravures . . . la. 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1867.

On Geber, Mesue, Rhazes, Avicenna, Averroes, Albucasis, Albertus Magnus, Aquinas, Bacon, Vincent of Beauvais, Arnold of Villanova, Lull, Guy de Chauliac, Gutenberg, Fust and Schoeffer, Christopher Columbus, and Amerigo Vespucci.

The second of 5 vols. (1866–70) of lives from the earliest period to the 18th century.

FINLAYSON (JAMES) 1840–1906.

6653. "Members of the Medical Profession in Glasgow of wide celebrity." Memoranda. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1896).

Lecture. On Lowe, Rattray, Cullen, Black, J. and A. Burns, Lister, &c. Bd. with no. 774.

FITZ (REGINALD HEBER) 1843–1913.

6654. Reginald Heber Fitz, by Frederick C. Shattuck . . . la. 8°. [*Camb., Mass.*], (1913?).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Harvard Graduates' Mag., vol. 22, Dec. 1913. Inserted: pr. obituaries of Fitz; one of these, from the Boston Med. & Surg. Jrnl., is an incomplete reprint of the abstract, which was published in that Journal 8 July, 1886, of his pioneer article, 'Perforating inflammation of the vermiform appendix'. Bd. with no. 1333.

6655. Reginald Heber Fitz . . . Memorial Addresses delivered at the Harvard Medical School, Nov. 17, 1913. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1914.

With portrait. Note signed L. F. Privately printed. Inserted: letter from Fitz, Christmas, 1910. Fitz was one of my best friends and one of the few men who always addressed me affectionately as 'William'. I met him with Henry Bowditch on the occasion of one of my early visits to Boston, 1876 or '77, and we became greatly attached to each other. He was a clear-headed, sensible fellow, the very best type of clinician, and we owe to him splendid work on appendicitis and diseases of the pancreas. W. O.

FORBES (EDWARD) 1815–54.

6656. An Address upon the Life and Work of Edward Forbes . . . by W. A. Herdman. 8°. (*Liverpool*), [1916].

Illustr. Report of the Marine Biol. Station at Port Erin, 1915–16, Appendix A. Repr. fr. Trans. Liverpool Biol. Soc., vol. 30, pp. 53–80.

6657. Prof. Edward Forbes as a Zoologist. By Prof. M'Intosh. la. 8°. (*Edinb. &c.*, 1915.)

Repr. fr. Scottish Naturalist, 1915, pp. 49–59. Also pr. in no. 6658. Bd. with no. 1868.

6658. London Manx Society. Edward Forbes' Centenary Commemoration, Feb. 13th, 1915. Report of the Proceedings . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1915).

Addresses by Sir A. Geikie, W. C. McIntosh (cf. no. 6657) &c. With portrait. Repr. fr. Isle of Man Weekly Times, 27 Feb., 6 and 13 Mar., 1915. Bd. with no. 1868.

FOX (ARTHUR W[ILSON]) 1861–1909.

6659. A Book of Bachelors. With illustrs. 8°. *Westminster*, 1899.

The contents include chapters on Boorde, Cowley, Sir Henry Wotton, and Robert Burton.

FRIEDREICH (NIKOLAUS) 1825–82.

6660. Nikolaus Friedreich, von Wilhelm Erb. la. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

Repr. fr. Festschr. d. Univ. Heidelberg, vol. 2, pp. 155–89. Bd. with no. 1868.

GARCIA (MANUEL [PATRICIO RODRIGUEZ]) 1805–1906.

6661. Der 100. Geburtstag Señor Manuel Garcia's und der 50. Gedenktag der Entdeckung des Kehlkopfspiegels . . . Von L. von Schrötter. la. 8°. (*Berl.*, 1905.)

Repr. fr. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenheilk., vol. 39, pp. 137–41. Bd with no. 1091.

GEGENBAUR (CARL) 1826–1903.

6662. Erlebtes und Erstrebtes. Mit einem Bildnis des Verfassers. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1901.

GIBBS (JOSIAH WILLARD) 1839–1903.

6663. Josiah Willard Gibbs and his relation to modern Science . . . la. 8°. [*New York*], (1909).

4 parts; repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 73, pp. 470, 551, vol. 74, pp. 41, 191.
Bd. with no. 509.

GILBERTUS Anglicus, 13th cent.

6664. Gilbertus Anglicus. Medicine of the 13th century, by Henry E. Handerson. With a Biography of the Author. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1918.

With portr. The biography is by S. W. Kelley. Published privately after the author's death by the Cleveland Med. Libr. Association.

GLUGE (GOTTLIEB) 1812–98.

6665. Notice sur Gottlieb Gluge . . . 12°. [*Brussels*], (1900).

With portr., bibliogr., &c. Signed C. Vanlair. Extr. fr. Annuaire de l'Acad. Roy. de Belgique, 1900, pp. 153–200.

GOODYER (JOHN) 1592–1664.

6666. John Goodyer of Mapledurham . . . by G. Claridge Druce. 8°. *Arbroath*, 1917.

With notes on his library, bequeathed to Magdalen College, Oxford. Suppl. to Botan. Exchange Club Report for 1916.
Bd. with no. 1317.

GROSS (SAMUEL D[AVID]) 1805–84.

6667. Lives of eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the 19th century. Ed. by Samuel D. Gross. 8°. *Phila.*, 1861.

With portr. of Benj. Rush. Pres. copy from Gross to his son, with inscription.

GROTIUS [DE GROOT] (HUGO) 1583–1645.

6668. Description of the Royal Mausoleums and of the Memorial of Hugo de Groot in the New Church at Delft . . . by G. Morre. Tr. by D. Goslings . . . 2nd ed. 12°. *Delft*, 1900.

On coloured paper. Not for sale.
Given to me by Dr. W. H. Welch. [W. O.]

GÜNTHER (ALBERT CHARLES LEWIS GOTTHILF) 1830–1914.

6669. Obituary Notice. Dr. A. C. L. G. Günther. la. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1914.

Anon. By W. C. McIntosh. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 34, pp. 269–77. Bd. with no. 1868.

6670. Obituary Notice of A. C. L. G. Günther . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1915).

Signed W. C. M., i. e. W. C. McIntosh. With portr. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 88, pp. xi–xxvi. Bd. with no. 1868.

HAECKEL (ERNST HEINRICH) 1834–1919.

6671. Haeckel: his Life, Work, and Companions. By H. B. Witton, sr. . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1909).

Read before the Hamilton Assoc., 14 May, 1909. Pres. copy with inscr. Bd. with no. 1333.

HAMMER (ADAM) 1818–78.

6672. Dr. Adam Hammer, Surgeon and Apostle of Higher Medical Education. By James Moores Ball . . . la. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1909.

With portrs. &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Missouri State Med. Assoc., vol. 6, no. 3. Bd. with no. 1868.

HANBURY (DANIEL) 1825–75.

6673. Daniel Hanbury, F.R.S., etc. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1875.)

Anon. Repr. fr. Pharmaceut. Jrnl., 3 Apr., 1875. Bd. with no. 774.

HANNOVER (ADOLPH) 1814–94.

6674. Adolph Hannover. Vita et Scripta. la. 8°. (*Kjøbenhavn*, 1914.)

In Danish. With 2 portraits. Repr. fr. Adolph Hannovers fædrene og mødrene Slægt, by Martin Adolph Hannover.

HARTLIB (SAMUEL) –1670(?).

6675. A biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib . . . with bibliographical notices of works published by him; and a Reprint of his pamphlet, entitled "An Invention of Engines of Motion". By H. Dircks . . . 8°. *Lond.*, (1865).

The 'Invention of Engines of Motion', originally published anonymously in 1651, consists of 2 letters to Hartlib from Cressy Dymock, a biographical notice of whom is here added.

HASSE (K[ARL] E[WALD]) 1810–1902.

6676. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Als Manuscript gedruckt. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1893.

HEARNE (THOMAS) 1678–1735.

6677. Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne. By several hands . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1736.

Introduction signed Philalethes. P. 61: A true Copy of the last Will . . . of Thomas Hearne.
[2]+iv+66 pp. On the last page (leaf F[1] verso) occurs the catchword 'A'; but the volume, which agrees with the 2 Bodleian copies and presumably with the 3 British Museum copies, seems to be complete.

HÉBERT (LOUIS) –1627.

6678. Louis Hébert. By M. Charlton. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1914).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 158–60. Bd. with no. 509.

HIS (WILHELM) 1831–1904.

6679. Wilhelm His. Von Rudolf Fick . . . la. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

With portr. and bibliography. Repr. fr. Anat. Anzeiger, vol. 25, pp. 161–208. Bd. with no. 1091.

6680. Wilhelm His. Nekrolog . . . von F. Marchand. 8°. (*Leipz.*, 1904.)

Repr. fr. Berichte d. math.-phys. Kl. d. Kgl. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Leipz., 1904. Bd. with no. 1091.

HOOKER (Sir JOSEPH DALTON) 1817–1911.

6681. Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker . . . An Oration by F. O. Bower . . . University of Glasgow . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1912.

With 2 portraits. Bd. with no. 1091.

HOPE (JAMES) 1801–41.

6682. Memoir of . . . James Hope, M.D., by Mrs. Hope. To which are added Remarks on Classical Education, by Dr. Hope; and Letters from a senior to a junior Physician, by Dr. Burder . . . Ed. by Klein Grant. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1848.

With portrait.

HUMBOLDT ([FRIEDRICH HEINRICH] ALEXANDER VON) 1769–1859.

6683. Katholische Missionäre als Naturforscher und Ärzte. Als Vorläufer und Fahrtgenossen Alexander v. Humboldts. Gedenkschrift zur hundertsten Jährung der Reise Humboldts in die Äquinoctial-Gegenden des Neuen Continentes von Ferdinand Franz X. Lebzelter. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

With portrait.

HUTCHINSON (BENJAMIN).

6684. Biographia Medica; or, Historical and critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Characters . . . with a Catalogue of their Literary Productions. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1799.

HYAMSON (ALBERT M[ONTEFIORE]) 1875–

6685. A Dictionary of universal Biography of all ages and of all peoples. 4°. *Lond. &c.*, 1916.

IMPERIALI (GIOVANNI) 1602–54(?)

6686. Musæum Historicum et Physicum Ioannis Imperialis. In primo Illustrium literis uiror*um* imagines ad uiuum express*ae* continentur, additis Elogijs eorundem uitas, et mores notantibus. In secundo animorum imagines, siuè Ingeniorum natur*ae*, differenti*ae*, caus*ae*, ac signa physicè perpenduntur . . . 4°. *Venetijs, apud Iuntas*, 1640.

With 56 portraits by Andrea Salmincio (Graesse) in part 1 (the Mus. Hist.). The two parts have sep. pagination, indexes &c. A large, clean, uncut copy.

The more remarkable portraits, and those of physicians, include: Aldrovandi; Argenterius; Arnold of Villanova; Barclay; Critonius ('The Admirable Crichton'); Fernel; Fracastorius; Lipsius; Lullius; Paulus Manutius; Porta; J. C. Scaliger; and Vesalius. The origin of the portr. of Crichton is not known (D. N. B.).

The son of Giov. Batt. Imperiali, a learned physician of Vicenza, Giovanni also practised there, after studying at Padua. He wrote a good account of the plague, besides this work, the second part of which is remarkable for the curious reflections on the influence of physical surroundings in the development of natural aptitude (no. 6641).

JACOBI (MARY PUTNAM) 1842–1906.

6687. In Memory of Mary Putnam Jacobi . . . 8°. *New York*, 1907.

Tributes by Sir W. Osler and others at the memorial meeting, Women's Med. Assoc. of New York.

JANEWAY (EDWARD G[AMALIEL]) 1841–1911.

6688. Dr. Edward G. Janeway. By S. Adolphus Knopf . . . 8°. (*New York*, 1912.)

With portrait. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., 20 Jan., 1912. Bd. with no. 774.

JOHN of Gaddesden, *c.* 1280–1361.

6689. John of Gaddesden and the Rosa Medicinae, by H. P. Cholmeley. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1912.

With frontisp. The contents include a chapter on Medicine in Oxford in the 14th cent.; a trl. of the 'Isagoge' of Johannitius (tabulated in no. 472, i), which explains the mediaeval terms and theories; and notes on Gaddesden's authorities. Pres. copy with inscr. For the 'Rosa' see no. 7447.

KELLY (HOWARD A[TWOOD]) 1858–

6690. A Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography, comprising the Lives of eminent deceased Physicians and Surgeons from 1610 to 1910 . . . With portraits. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1912.

Dedicated to Sir W. Osler. Inserted: (i) correspondence about the revised ed. (no. 6691); (ii) article by V[ictor] R[obinson] from the Med. Review of Reviews, 1918, vol. 24, pp. 1–15, analysing and comparing this and the 6 earlier works on the same subject, viz. those of Thacher (no. 6825), Williams (no. 6850), Gross (no. 6667), Wm. B. Atkinson, 1878, R. F. Stone, 1894, and I. A. Watson, 1896.

6691. *The same.* American Medical Biographies, by Howard A. Kelly and Walter L. Burrage. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1920.

In 1 volume.

6692. Some American Medical Botanists commemorated in our Botanical Nomenclature . . . 8°. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1914.

With plates. Inserted: article with similar title, repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57, July 1911.

KEMPER (G[ENERAL] W[ILLIAM] H[ARRISON]) 1839–

6693. The World's Anatomists. Concise Biographies of Anatomic Masters . . . Illustr. . . . 16°. *Phila.*, 1905.

Articles from the Med. Book News, July–Dec. revised and enlarged.

KOEBERLÉ (EUGÈNE) 1828–

6694. Le Docteur Kœberlé et son Œuvre, par R. Pichevin. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1914.

With portraits, &c. Inserted: a pr. circular on the Koeberlé memorial, and a review. Pres. by the author.

KOELLIKER ([RUDOLF] A[LBERT]) 1817–1905.

6695. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Mit 7 Vollbildern, 10 Textfiguren und dem Porträt des Verfassers . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1899.

KUSSMAUL (ADOLF) 1822–1902.

6696. Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Ärztes. Mit dem Porträt des Verfassers . . . 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

"How true sometimes is the paradox of the Gospel that to save his life a man must lose it! . . . In that best of all medical autobiographies . . . Kussmaul tells the story of his student days and of the happy beginning of a busy life as district physician in the Black Forest—plenty of work, good health, and a happy home with wife and children. Then the overwhelming disaster—sudden paraplegia, a long struggle in adverse circumstances, and a final victory wrought out of the very elements of defeat." (Osler, 'E. L. Trudeau', in no. 5615, p. 162.)

6697. Aus meiner Dozentenzeit in Heidelberg. Mit dem Bilde des Verstorbenen . . . Herausg. von Vinzenz Czerny. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

With bibliography.

6698. Festbericht über die Enthüllung des Kussmaul-Denkmals am 15. Mai 1909. 8°. *Freiburg*, (1909).

Inserted: 2 illustrs. and a pr. notice.
Bd. with no. 1333.

6699. Festrede gehalten bei der Enthüllung des Kussmaul-Denkmals . . . von Dr. Bäumler. 8°. *Freiburg*, (1909).

Bd. with no. 599. Also pr. in no. 6698.

LARREY ([FÉLIX] HIPPOLYTE, Baron) 1808–95.

6700. Discours prononcés . . . aux Funérailles du Baron Hippolyte Larrey. la. 8°. *Par.*, (1895).

With portrait.

LEA (HENRY CHARLES) 1825–1909.

6701. Proceedings of the joint meeting of the American Philosophical Society, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Library Company of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia . . . Presentation of Portraits of Henry Charles Lea and Isaac Lea . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1911).

With portr. of H. C. Lea, and a biogr. sketch by E. P. Cheyney.

LETTERMAN (JONATHAN) 1824–72.

6702. A Review of the Life and Work of Jonathan Letterman, M.D. By Joseph T. Smith. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1916).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 27, pp. 243–7. Bd. with no. 509.

LEYDEN (ERNST VON) 1832–1910.

6703. Ernst von Leyden. 8°. (*Wien*, 1910.)

Signed R. v. Jaksch. Repr. fr. Wiener klin. Wochenschr., 1910, Nr. 42.

LIEBIG (JUSTUS VON) 1803–73.

6704. Justus von Liebig. Sein Leben und Wirken auf Grund der besten und zuverlässigsten Quellen geschildert von Adolph Kohut. Mit ungedruckten Briefen Liebigs, 2 Briefen Liebigs in Faksimile und 34 Original-Illustrationen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1904.

LITTLE (JAMES) 1837–1916.

6705. In Memoriam. James Little. 8°. [*Dubl.*, 1917.]

Appreciations by J. W. M[oore] and J. A. L[indsay]. Repr. fr. Dubl. Jrnl. of Med. Science, vol. 143, 1917, pp. 73–80.
Bd. with no. 1317.

LIVRE D'OR.

6706. Livre d'Or de la grande Famille médicale, Médecins, Vétérinaires, Pharmaciens. Guerre 1914–16. Publié par la Revue de Pathologie comparée . . . Fasc. 1–2 . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1915–16.

Roll of honour, decorations, &c. Illustrated.

LOCH (CATHARINE GRACE) 1854–1904.

6707. Catharine Grace Loch, Royal Red Cross . . . A Memoir, with an Introduction by the Earl Roberts. With 2 portraits. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1905.

Compiled, chiefly from her letters, by Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw.

LODGE (Sir OLIVER [JOSEPH]) 1851–

6708. Pioneers of Science. With portraits and other illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

Reprinted with corrections (1st ed. 1893). Lectures on the history of astronomy. The subjects include: Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, Kepler, Galileo, Descartes, Newton, Roemer and Bradley, Lagrange and Laplace, Wm. Herschel, &c.

MACARTNEY (JAMES) 1770–1843.

6709. James Macartney, M.D. A Memoir by Alexander Macalister . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

With portrait.

McDOWELL (EPHRAIM) 1771–1830.

6710. Memorial Oration in honor of Ephraim McDowell, "The Father of Ovariotomy". By Samuel D. Gross . . . la. 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1879.

With portrait &c.

McGRIGOR (Sir JAMES) 1771–1858.

6711. Sir James McGrigor. By Lieut.-Col. M. W. Russell. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1909.)

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of R.A.M.C., vol. 13, pp. 117–48. Bd. with no. 1868.

M'KENDRICK (JOHN GRAY) 1841–1926.

6712. Presentation to John Gray M'Kendrick, Emeritus Professor of Physiology, University of Glasgow . . . 1908. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 599.

MACKENZIE (JOHN NOLAND) 1853–1925.

6713. Some Reminiscences, Reflections and Confessions of a Laryngologist. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1916.

Extr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., vol. 59, pp. 105–27.

MACKENZIE (Sir MORELL) 1837–92.

6714. Sir Morell Mackenzie, Physician and Operator. A Memoir . . . by the Rev H R Haweis. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With portr., facs. of a letter from Queen Victoria, and appendixes.

McKENZIE (R[OBERT] TAIT) 1867–

6715. McKenzie, a Molder of Clay—and of Men. By Waldo Adler. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, [1915].

With portrait &c. Extr. fr. Outing, Feb. 1915, pp. 586–96. Bd. with no. 1333.

6716. R. Tait McKenzie,—Physician and Sculptor. By Harold Donaldson Eberlein. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1918.]

Illustr. Extr. fr. Century Mag., Dec. 1918, pp. 249–57. Inserted: letter from Dr. McKenzie. Bd. with no. 509.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) 1784–1839.

6717. The Gold-headed Cane. 8°. *Lond.*, 1827.

Anon. With plate (Chelsea Gardens) dated 1 Mar., 1828, and illustrs. Inscribed: Dr. Babington from the Author.

The Cane, now in the Royal College of Physicians, tells the story of the lives of its successive owners—Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Wm. and David Pitcairn, and Baillie.

6718. *Another copy.*

Lacking the plate. Pres. by L. G., 23 June, 1915.

6719. *The same.* 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1828.

Anon. With additions to the text, and more illustrations.

6720. *The same.* Ed. by William Munk. 8°. *Lond.*, 1884.

In this ed. Munk omitted the illustrations, but continued the narrative to the year 1876, adding accounts of Halford, Paris, and Mayo, in imitation of Macmichael's style.

Grangerized copy, with 110 extra illustrs. It "had belonged to either Risdon Bennett or B. W. Richardson" (W. O., letter of 25 Sept., 1903).

6721. *The same.* By William Macmichael. With an Introduction by Sir William Osler, and a Preface by Francis R. Packard. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Reprinted from the 2nd ed.; with the illustrs., and a bibliography of Macmichael.

6722. Lives of British Physicians. 16°. *Lond.*, 1830.

Anon. Sketches of Browne, J. Caius, Harvey, Linacre, Radcliffe, and Sydenham, by Macmichael (see no. 6721, p. xv); and of Baillie, Cullen, Fothergill, Gooch, Heberden, W. Hunter, Huxham, Jenner, Mead, Parry, Pringle, and R. Warren. With 4 portraits.

6723. *The same.* 12°. *Lond.*, 1846.

Reprinted. Pres. by T. G. N., 1917.

McNAUGHTON (GEORGE) 1856–1914.

6724. A Biographic Memorial of George McNaughton, M.D. la. 8°. *Brooklyn, N. Y.*, 1914.

Biogr. and professional sketches, with portrs., plates, and bibliography. One of 200 copies.

MALL (FRANKLIN PAINE) 1862–1917.

6725. Franklin Paine Mall . . . In Memoriam. la. 8°. [*Baltimore &c.*], (1918).

Signed G. Carl Huber. Address, with portr. Extr. fr. Anat. Record, vol. 14, pp. 3–17.

Bd. with no. 509.

MALLOCH ([THOMAS] ARCHIBALD) 1887–

6726. Finch and Baines, a 17th century Friendship . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1917.

A study of Sir John Finch (1626–82) and Sir Thomas Baines (1622–80), with plates, and an appendix (on the source of the so-called 'Tabulae Harveianae' at the R. C. P.). With the author's bk.-plate.

MANDOSIO (PROSPERO) *c.* 1648–1709.

6727. Θέατρον, in quo Maximorum Christiani orbis Pontificum Archiatros Prosper Mandosius . . . spectandos exhibet. sm. 4°. *Romæ, typ. F. de Lazaris*, 1696.

From F. C. Conybeare, 1912, with autograph.

6728. Degli Archiatri Pontificj vol. 1°, nel quale sono i Supplimenti e le Correzioni all'Opera del Mandosio . . . Vol. 2°, il qual contiene l'Appendice de' Monumenti . . . la. 4°. *Roma*, 1784.

By Gaetano Luigi Marini (1742–1815), whose name occurs in the dedication and imprimatur. The Theatron is reprinted at the end of vol. 2. Fine large-paper copy in contemporary binding. The title-page of vol. 1 bears an inscription of

the 'Archiater Pontificius', Natale Saliceti, to whom the work is dedicated, presenting the book 'Egregio Medicarum Rerum Cultori d. Donarellio', and the autographs of two 19th-century Donarellis, both physicians. Inserted: cuttings from the Lancet, 20 and 27 Sept., 1913, on papal physicians.

MARESCHAL (GEORGES) Seigneur de Bièvre, 1658–1736.

6729. Georges Mareschal, Seigneur de Bièvre, Chirurgien et Confident de Louis XIV, par le C^te^ Gabriel Mareschal de Bièvre. Avec 2 héliogravures et 15 gravures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1906.

MARTEN (BENJAMIN) *fl.* 1720.

6730. Benjamin Marten, a neglected Predecessor of Louis Pasteur. By Charles Singer. la. 8°. *Harlem*, 1911.

On Marten's 'New Theory of Consumptions', 1720, with facs. of the title-page. Repr. fr. Janus, xvi, pp. 81–98. Inserted: letter from the author.

MARTIN (HENRY NEWELL) 1848–96.

6731. Henry Newell Martin, Professor of Biology in Johns Hopkins University, 1876–1893. By Henry Sewall. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 22, pp. 327–33.

MAUDSLEY (HENRY) 1835–1918.

6732. Henry Maudsley, M.D. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1918.)

Signed G. H. Savage. With portrait. Repr. fr. Jrnl. of Mental Science, vol. 64, pp. 117–23.
Bd. with no. 509.

MAURY (MATTHEW FONTAINE) 1806–73.

6733. A Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury, U.S.N. and C.S.N., author of 'Physical Geography of the Sea and its Meteorology'. Compiled by his Daughter, Diana Fontaine Maury Corbin. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With portrait and appendixes.

MAXWELL (JAMES CLERK) 1831–79.

6734. James Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S. 8°. (*Lond.*), *n.d.*

Signed James Macaulay. With portrait. New Biographical ser., 14.

MEIGS (ARTHUR VINCENT) 1850–1912.

6735. Memoir of Arthur Vincent Meigs, by his Son, Edward B. Meigs. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1914.)

Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1914.

MOLESCHOTT (JACOB) 1822–93.

6736. Für meine Freunde. Lebens-Erinnerungen . . . 8°. *Giessen*, 1894.

With portrait.

MONRO (ALEXANDER) secundus, 1733–1817.

6737. An Account of the Life, Writings, and Character, of . . . Dr Alexander Monro secundus, delivered as the Harveian Oration at Edinburgh . . . 1818. By Andrew Duncan sen. . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1818.

With an appendix of poems, mainly on the Harveian Society of Edinburgh.
Bd. with no. 4763.

MORLEY (HENRY) 1822–94.

6738. Clement Marot, and other Studies. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1871.

Bd. together in publisher's binding, with title on cover: Clement Marot, Conrad Gesner, and other Studies. The subjects include, in vol. 2: Vesalius (no. 601), Gesner (no. 655), Cyrano de Bergerac, and Gabriel Harvey.

MURDOCH (MARY [CHARLOTTE]) 1864–1916.

6739. A Woman Doctor; Mary Murdoch of Hull. By Hope Malleson. With a Preface by L. B. Aldrich-Blake . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1919.

With lectures and addresses, obituaries and portraits.

MUSSER (JOHN HERR) 1856–1912.

6740. Memoir of John Herr Musser, M.D. By George A. Piersol. la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1912.)

Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1912.
Bd. with no. 1680.

NAPIER (JOHN) Laird of Merchiston, 1550–1617.

6741. Napier Tercentenary Celebration. Handbook of the Exhibition of Napier Relics and of Books, Instruments, and Devices for facilitating Calculation, ed. by E. M. Horsburgh. la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1914.

With portrs. &c. Published by the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh for the Congress held there in 1914 to commemorate the tercentenary of Napier's 'Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio'. Inserted: 2 pr. notices.
Sir Wm. Osler presented his copy of the 'Descriptio', 1614, to the Elizabethan Club, Yale, in 1913.

6742. Napier Tercentenary Memorial volume, ed. by Cargill Gilston Knott. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1915.

Addresses and essays communicated to the Congress. With portr., facss., and a bibliography by R. A. Sampson of the books exhibited. Published for the Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh.

NEUMANN (L[OUIS] G[EORGES]) 1846–

6743. Biographies vétérinaires. Avec 42 portraits dessinés par l'auteur. 8°. *Par.*, 1896.

With a subject index ('Répertoire bibliographique').

NORTON (CHARLES ELIOT) 1827–1908.

6744. Charles Eliot Norton, by M. A. De Wolfe Howe and Charles Francis Adams. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1914.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., vol. 48, pp. 57–68. Bd. with no. 509.

NORTON (RUPERT) 1867–1914.

6745. In Memoriam. Rupert Norton . . . 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1914).

Signed William S. Thayer. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 242–3.

6746. Rupert Norton, M.D. . . . 8°. [*St. Louis*], (1914).

Signed Henry M. Hurd. Repr. fr. The Modern Hospital, vol. 3, no. 2. Bd. with no. 6745.

NUMAN (ALEXANDER) 1780–1852.

6747. Numan, the Veterinarian and Comparative Anatomist of Utrecht: a forgotten Observer on the Free-Martin. By D. Berry Hart . . . 8°. (*Edinb. &c.*, 1912.)

With a summary of Numan's 'Verhandeling over de onvruchtbare rundern bekend onder den naam van kweenen', Utrecht, 1843, and 2 plates. Repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 8, 1912, pp. 197–228.
Bd. with no. 599.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

6748. An Alabama Student, and other Biographical Essays. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1908.

With portrs. and facss. Inserted: letters from Miss Laura Bassett and J. A. Nixon; and reviews &c.
Contents:
An Alabama student (J. Y. Bassett).
Thomas Dover, physician and buccaneer.
John Keats, the apothecary poet.
Oliver Wendell Holmes.
John Locke as a physician [cf. no. 1061].
Elisha Bartlett, a Rhode Island philosopher.
A backwood physiologist (Wm. Beaumont).
The influence of Louis on American medicine.
William Pepper.
Alfred Stillé.
Sir Thomas Browne [cf. no. 4557].
Fracastorius.
Harvey [cf. no. 773].

6749. Men and Books. 1–26. la. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1912–14.]

Articles extracted from Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., vols. 2–4, Jan. 1912–Dec. 1914; on the following books or subjects:
1. Steno [no. 4017].
2. Les collections artistiques de . . . Paris [no. 6337].
3. Samuel Wilks.
4. Astruc and the higher criticism [no. 11].
5. Two Frenchmen on laughter [nos. 2020 and 3103].
6. An incident in the life of Harvey. [His detention in a lazaretto at Treviso, 1636; cf. no. 720.]
7. Letters of Laennec [no. 1329].
8. Dr. Payne's library [nos. 6350–1].
9. The funeral of Lord Lister.
10. Patin [Triaire's and Pic's eds., nos. 5279–80].
11. Bodington [nos. 2068–9].
12. Histoire de la Charité [Lallemand, no. 6025].
13. The School of Physic, Dublin [nos. 5811–13].
14. Kelly's Medical biography [no. 6690].
15. The works of J. Caius [no. 2209].
16. Wm. Beaumont [no. 1974].
17. The young Laennec [no. 1337].
18. Mediæval medicine [no. 6689].
19. Robert Fletcher.
20. J. B. Winslow [no. 4256].
21. Aristotle. Greek thinkers, by Gomperz, vol. 4 [no. 132].
22. Dr. Slop [J. Burton, no. 2193].
23. John Shaw Billings.
24. Israel and medicine (Address, Jewish Hist. Soc., 1914).
25. "Looking back"—1889 (Johns Hopkins celebration, 1914).
26. Nathan Smith [no. 3995].

PACKARD (FREDERICK A.) 1862–1902.

6750. Memoir of Dr. Frederick A. Packard. By Charles W. Burr . . . la. 8°. (*Phila.*, 1907.)

Repr. fr. Trans. Coll. of Phys. of Phila., 1907. Bd. with no. 333.

PALMER (WILLIAM) 1824–56.

6751. The Queen v. Palmer. Verbatim report of the Trial of William Palmer . . . 1856 . . . Copyright ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

M.R.C.S., 1846; practised at Rugeley; he was convicted of poisoning and hanged.

6752. A Letter to the Lord Chief Justice Campbell, containing remarks upon the conduct of the Prosecution and the Judges; with Strictures on the Charge delivered to the Jury . . . By the Rev. Thomas Palmer, brother to the Prisoner, William Palmer. Together with an appendix of documents. 8°. *Lond.*, 1856.

Bd. with no. 6751. The brother disclaimed the authorship of this letter (D. N. B.).

PARKER (PETER) 1804–88.

6753. Peter Parker, the Founder of modern Medical Missions. A unique Collection of Paintings. [By] C. J. Bartlett . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

Illustr. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 67, pp. 407–11. Bd. with no. 1333.
The paintings, now at Yale, are of surgical conditions and were made by a Chinese artist.

PARKER (WILLIAM KITCHEN) 1823–90.

6754. William Kitchen Parker, F.R.S. . . . A biographical Sketch, by his Son, T. Jeffery Parker. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1893.

With portr., introductory letter by T. H. Huxley, and bibliography. Bk.-plate and autogr. of Arabella B. Fisher.

PARKINSON (JAMES) 1755–1824.

6755. James Parkinson. By L. G. Rowntree. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With extracts from his writings, and 2 illustrs. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 33–45. Bd. with no. 333.

6756. James Parkinson's Essay on the shaking palsy. Eine bibliographische Notiz. Von Erich Ebstein. la. 8°. (*Leipz.*, 1912.)

Repr. fr. Neurologisches Centralbl., 1912, Nr. 4. In vol. lettered : Bibliographical Pamphlets I.

PARSONS (JOHN) 1742–85.

6757. A short Account of the late Dr John Parsons . . . Dr Richard Huck Saunders . . . Dr Charles Colignon [*sic*] . . . and Sir Alexander Dick . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1786.

Reprinted from Edinb. Med. Commentaries, vol. 10, pp. 322 &c.

Parsons and Collignon were professors of anatomy at Oxford and Cambridge respectively.

PATTISON (DOROTHY WYNDLOW) 1832–78.

6758. Sister Dora (Dorothy W. Pattison). A Biography. By Margaret Lonsdale . . . 13th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1880.

With portrait &c.

PATTISON (GRANVILLE SHARP) 1791–1851.

6759. [i] An Answer to a Pamphlet entitled " Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written Criticisms, by W. Gibson ". 8°. *Baltimore*, 1820.

Pres. copy to Dr. Hewson.

Pattison, ' that vivacious and pugnacious Scot ' (no. 3529, p. 324), was admitted a member of the Faculty of Glasgow in 1813. In 1818 he lectured privately in Philadelphia, and became professor of anatomy successively in Baltimore, in London (1827), in Philadelphia (1831) and, finally, in New York. (D. N. B.)

In the ' Reminiscences of Glasgow ' by Peter Mackenzie, 1865, vol. iv, there are some very interesting reminiscences of Pattison ; " a bold, clever youth of Glasgow ", he is called. In 1813 he is said to have been at the head of a band of students. A " secret bond of brotherhood " was entered into. They had a suite of rooms, an anatomy den, to which each had a key. The author gives a very interesting account of their resurrection work. The bodies were imported from Ireland, consigned to a rag merchant. On one occasion there was a great row, as the bodies were discovered by the terrible smell.

Mackenzie gives a full account of the famous Mearns case, in which they took the body in a gig, sitting up between them. The whole district appears to have been terrorized at the body-snatching. In the case of a Mrs. McAlister, the bones in the macerating vat were recognized as Mrs. M.'s by the dentist. Pattison was arrested, and, with Russell, his lecturer on surgery, and two students, was sent for trial at Edinburgh. The body was sworn to as that of a virgin's, and they got off. Mackenzie relates a remarkable instance occurring in 1818 when the body of Clydesdale, the murderer, was handed over to Prof. Jeffray. A graphic account is given of how the body was placed in a sitting posture in a chair, a galvanic battery applied, and artificial respiration performed. The corpse opened his eyes, the tongue and the lips moved, and he stood up. There was a great commotion, and many screamed ; but Dr. Jeffray " pulled out his unerring lancet and plunged it into the jugular vein of the culprit, who instantly fell down upon the floor like a slaughtered ox on the blow of the butcher ". He reports this instance as if an eye-witness.

See also Pattison's evidence before the Committee on Anatomy (no. 1810, pp. 68–71) for interesting details of body-snatching in Glasgow.

Wm. Osler.

[ii] Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison, and Dr. N. Chapman. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1820).

With half-title only. Issued by Chapman.

[iii] *The same.* 2nd ed., with explanatory Remarks. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1821).

With half-title only.

[iv] A Refutation of certain Calumnies published in a pamphlet, entitled, " Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nathaniel Chapman " . . . 8°. *Baltimore*, 1820.

With 2 appendixes.

[v] A final Reply to the numerous Slanders, circulated by Nathaniel Chapman . . . 8°. *Baltimore*, 1821.

The above pamphlets are bd. in a vol. lettered : Pattison & Chapman. Quar[r]els.

6760. Granville Sharp Pattison, by William Snow Miller. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1919).

With portrs. of Pattison and Chapman. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 30, pp. 98–104. Bd. with no. 1333.

PAVY (FREDERICK WILLIAM) 1829–1911.

6761. In Memoriam. Frederick William Pavy . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Signed Frederick Taylor. With portrait. Repr. fr. Guy's Hosp. Reports, vol. 66, 1912, pp. 1–23. Bd. with no. 599.

PEDDIE (ALEXANDER) 1810–1907.

6762. Alexander Peddie, M.D. . . . 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1907.

With a portr. showing Peddie and Dr. John Brown (cf. no. 4407). Editorial, repr. fr. Edinb. Med. Jrnl., n.s., vol. 21, 1907, pp. 97–100. Bd. with no. 599.

PEILL (ARTHUR [DAVIES]) 1874–1906.

6763. A Good Physician. The Story of Arthur Peill's Last Days, with an Account

PEILL *contd.*

of the Memorial Service at T'sang Chou. By the Rev. J. Peill. 8°. *Lond.*, [1908].

Lond. Missionary Soc. Inserted: a leaf of MS. additions. Bd. with no. 774.

PEIRESC (NICOLAS CLAUDE FABRI DE) 1580–1637.

6764. Viri illustris Nicolai Claudij Fabricij de Peiresc . . . Vita. Authore Petro Gassendo. Ed. 3ª; auctior, correctior, & distinctior . . . sm. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitum, A. Vlacq*, 1655.

Following the Life are eulogies, &c., by Buccardus, Naudé, Saumaise, P. Borel, and Kircher; and a catalogue of the MSS. in Peiresc's possession 'Ex autographo Petri Puteani' [i. e. Dupuy]. Bk.-plate with monogram B. O. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

6765. *The same.* The Mirrour of True Nobility & Gentility. Being the Life of the Renowned Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk. Written by Petrus Gassendus. Englished by W. Rand. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by J. Streater for H. Moseley*, 1657.

With portrait. Translation dedicated to John Evelyn. With the eulogies and catalogue. There are 2 series of pag. &c. Bk. iv, p. 78, describes Peiresc's appreciation of the discoveries of Galileo and Gilbert.

Inserted: transcript from his 'Lettres' (ed. by Ph. Tamizey de Larroque, 7 vols., Paris, 1888–98) of the passages referring to Harvey and the circulation; cf. notes to nos. 726 and 913.

6766. Nicolaus Claudius Fabricius, Lord of Peiresc, called Peireskius. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1916.

By H. C. Levis. With portrs. &c. One of 50 privately pr. copies. Inserted: letter from the author, presenting the volume.

P[EISSE] (J[EAN] L[OUIS] H[IPPOLYTE]) 1803–1880.

6767. Sketches of the Character and Writings of eminent living Surgeons and Physicians of Paris. Tr. from the French of J. L. H. P***. By Elisha Bartlett. 8°. *Boston*, 1831.

Nine sketches, from 'Les Médecins français contemporains', 1827–8, of Broussais, Chaussier, Civiale, Desgenettes, Dubois, Dupuytren, Marjolin, Pelletan, and Richerand. With 2 portraits.

PERKINS (ELISHA) 1741–99.

6768. Historical Sketch of Dr. Elisha Perkins, Inventor of the Metallic Tractors. By Joseph T. Smith. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1910).

With portr. &c. Repr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., May 1910. Bd. with no. 1680.

PETTIGREW (THOMAS JOSEPH) 1791–1865.

6769. Medical Portrait Gallery. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc. . . . who have contributed to the advancement of Medical Science . . . 4 vols. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, [1838–40].

With portrs. and facsimiles. Vol. 4 lacks its title-page and the lives of Galen, T. Copeland, G. J. Guthrie, Pettigrew (an autobiography), and T. Young. Bd. in 2 vols.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (OCTAVIUS) 1828–1917.

6770. Memoir of the Rev. Octavius Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S., by his Son, Arthur Wallace Pickard-Cambridge. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1918.

With portr., plates, and bibliography. Privately pr. See note to no. 3532.

PICO (GIOVANNI) of Mirandola, 1463–94.

6771. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola: his Life by his Nephew Giovanni Francesco Pico: also three of his Letters; his Interpretation of Psalm XVI.; his Twelve Rules of a Christian Life; his Twelve Points of a Perfect Lover; and his Deprecatory Hymn to God. Tr. from the Latin by Sir Thomas More. Ed. with introduction and notes by J. M. Rigg. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1890.

The Tudor Library. Bk.-plate of Maude Bentley.

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845–

6772. Proceedings and Addresses at the Reception and Banquet in honor of Dr. Lewis Stephen Pilcher in celebration of the completion of his services of 50 years as a Doctor of Medicine, by the Medical Society of the County of Kings [&c.] . . . 1916 . . . la. 8°. *Phila.*, 1916.

With portrs. &c., and 'Biographical memoranda'; the Appendix, p. 99, is an address by Pilcher.

6773. Surgical Clinics and Clinical Reports in honor of Lewis Stephen Pilcher. Being . . . Reports . . . and . . . Monographs by Surgeons in Brooklyn, New York, to commemorate . . . his fifty years of service . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1917.

With plates. Published by the Med. Soc. of the County of Kings.

PINEL (PHILIPPE) 1745–1826.

6774. Philippe Pinel et son Œuvre au point de vue de la Médecine mentale, par René Semelaigne. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1888.

With portr., facs., letters &c. Thèse, Paris, 1888 (cf. no. 6810). Pres. copy to Prof. Bouchard.

PIUS II, Pope [AENEAS SYLVIUS PICCOLOMINI], 1405–64.

6775. Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Pope Pius II. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*, 1873.]

In 2 pts.; signed M. Creighton. Extr. fr. Macmillan's Mag., vol. 27, pp. 113–22 and 294–304.
I bought the volume of Macmillan and had this article by Bishop Creighton bound. I became interested in Aeneas through Burton, from whom almost the entire history of 'Lucretia and Euryalus' could be reconstructed. See also Jusserand [no. 6777], and G. W. Kitchin's 'Ruskin in Oxford, and other studies', 1904, pp. 225–54 [where the future pope's visit to England and Scotland in 1435–6 is described]. W. O.

6776. Æneas Silvius (Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini—Pius II.), Orator, Man of Letters, Statesman, and Pope, by William Boulting. Illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

6777. The Romance of a King's Life, by J. J. Jusserand. Tr. from the French by M. R. Revised and enlarged by the Author. Illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

On James I of Scotland.
Bought on account of the Aeneas Sylvius interest [see frontisp., pp. 51–5, and appendixes 9–10]. W. O.

POINCARÉ (HENRI) 1854–1912.

6778. Henri Poincaré . . . par George Sarton . . . la. 8°. *Bruxelles*, (1913).

With portrait. Repr. fr. Ciel et Terre, Bull. de la Soc. belge d'Astronomie, 1913.
Bd. with no. 509.

PORTRAITS.

6779. Illustrated Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Portraits of English Historical Personages who died between 1625 and 1714, exhibited in the Examination Schools, Oxford . . . 1905; between 1714 and 1837, exhibited . . . 1906. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1905–6.

2 vols. With introductions by Lionel Cust, and facsimiles of signatures.

6780. Historical Portraits . . . 1400–1600. The Lives by C. R. L. Fletcher. The Portraits chosen by Emery Walker. With an Introduction . . . (by C. F. Bell); 1600–1700. The Lives by H. B. Butler and C. R. L. Fletcher . . .; 1700–1850. The Lives by C. R. L. Fletcher . . . la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909–19.

In 3 vols., the third in 2 pts.

PRIESTLEY (JAMES TAGGART) 1852–

6781. James Taggart Priestley. Historical and Personal. la. 8°. (*Des Moines*, 1915.)

By Walter Lawrence Bierring. With portrs. of J. T. Priestley and his ancestor, Joseph Priestley. Festschrift from the Med. Libr. Club of Des Moines, in the Jrnl. of the Iowa State Med. Soc., vol. 5, no. 10.

PRITCHARD ([EDWARD WILLIAM]) 1825–65.

6782. Trial of Dr. Pritchard. Ed. by William Roughead. 8°. *Glasgow &c.*, (1906).

With portraits &c. Notable Scottish Trials.
A surgeon of Glasgow, executed for poisoning his wife and others with antimony.

PURKINJE ([JOHANNES EVANGELISTA]) 1787–1869.

6783. Purkinje, the Physiologist. An . . . Address . . . By Isaac Ott . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, (1913).

Bd. with no. 774.

QUIN (HENRY) 1716–91.

6784. Henry Quin, M.D. 8°. [*Dublin*], (1918).

Pp. 3–4 of Report of Sir Patrick Dun's Library, 1917–18, with 2 plates of the Quin bust and medal.
Bd. in vol. lettered: Bibliographical Pamphlets II.

RAPAERT (FRANÇOIS) *c.* 1500–87.

6785. Notice biographique sur François Rapaert et ses Descendants, Médecins pensionnés de la Ville de Bruges; par le Dr. De Meyer. 8°. *Bruges*, 1844.

With portr., facsimiles, and a reprint of Rapaert's Flemish 'Almanach', 1551. Bd. with no. 2478.

RAYMOND (FULGENCE) 1844–1910.

6786. Prof. Fulgence Raymond . . . la. 8°. (*Par.*, 1913.)

Speeches at a memorial meeting, 1913, with portrait.

RECKLINGHAUSEN (FRIEDRICH DANIEL VON) 1833–1910.

6787. Friedrich Daniel v. Recklinghausen. la. 8°. (*Jena*, 1912.)

Signed H. Chiari. Repr. fr. Verh. d. Deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1912, pp. 478–88.
Bd. with no. 599.

REID (JOHN) 1809–49.

6788. Life of Dr John Reid. By George Wilson. 2nd ed. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1852.

See also Bennett's Memoir, no. 2014, vi.

RENAUDOT (THÉOPHRASTE) 1586–1653.

6789. Théophraste Renaudot, d'après des documents inédits, par G. Gilles de la Tourette. La Gazette. Un essai de Faculté libre au XVII^e siècle. Le Bureau d'adresse. Les Monts-de-piété. Les Consultations charitables . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1884.

Physician to Louis XIII, and originator in Paris of the newspaper, the employment bureau, the pawn-shop, and the dispensary.

RICHARDSON (Sir BENJAMIN WARD) 1828–1896.

6790. Vita medica: Chapters of medical Life and Work . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1897.

RIESMAN (DAVID) 1867–

6791. The great Irish Clinicians of the 19th century. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1913).

J. Cheyne, Sir D. Corrigan, R. J. Graves, and W. Stokes. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 251–7.
Bd. with no. 599. Another copy is bd. with no. 3282.

RIMMER (WILLIAM) 1816–79.

6792. The Art Life of William Rimmer, Sculptor, Painter, and Physician, by Truman H. Bartlett. Illustr. . . . la. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1890.

Inserted: letter from the donor, Dr. R. Tait McKenzie.

RINGER (SYDNEY) 1835–1910.

6793. The late Dr. Sydney Ringer. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Signed at end H. B. S[haw]. With portrait. Univ. Coll. Hosp. Mag., vol. 1, pp. 85–8.

6794. Sydney Ringer . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1911.]

Signed E. A. S[chafer]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 84, pp. i–iii.
Bd. with no. 1680.

RITGEN (FERDINAND AUGUST MARIA FRANZ VON) 1787–1867.

6795. Ferdinand August Maria Franz von Ritgen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und Naturphilosophie. Von Eduard Wolff . . . la. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1913.

Beihefte z. Klinik f. psych. u. nerv. Krankheiten, Heft 1.

ROGER (JULES) 1839–

6796. Les Médecins normands du XII^e^ au XIX^e^ siècle . . . Biographie et Bibliographie . . . Ouvrage orné de portraits et du sigillum du collège des médecins de Rouen. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1890–5.

In 2 vols., bd. together.

6797. Les Médecins bretons du XVI^e^ au XX^e^ siècle. Biographie et Bibliographie . . . Ouvrage orné des portraits de Broussais, Laënnec, [&c.] . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

ROGERS (HENRY DARWIN) 1808–66.

6798. Henry Darwin Rogers . . . An Address . . . by J. W. Gregory. With Bibliography by Colin M. Leitch. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1916.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 599.

RUDOLPHI (CARL ASMUND) 1771–1832.

6799. Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Asmund Rudolphi . . . Von Johannes Müller. 4°. *Berl.*, 1837.

Akad. d. Wissensch., 1835. With bibliography.

RUTHERFORD (WILLIAM) 1839–99.

6800. In Memoriam. William Rutherford, M.D. . . . 8°. [*Lond.*], (1899).

Signed in MS., W. S[tirling]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Brit. M. J., 1899, i, pp. 564–7.
Bd. with no. 774.

RUTTER (JOHN) 1762–1838.

6801. A historical Sketch of Dr John Rutter . . . by Thomas H. Bickerton . . . 8°. (*Liverpool*, 1910.)

Address, 1909. With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Liverpool Med.-Chirurg. Jrnl., vol. 30, pp. 1–67.

SAMBUCUS (JOHANNES) 1531–84.

6802. Veterum aliquot ac recentium Medicorum Philosophorumq*ue* Icones; ex Bibliothecâ Iohannis Sambuci; cum eiusdem ad singulas Elogiis. Præmisso hac editione, Vitæ singulorum & Scriptorum Indiculo; additis sub finem, diuersorum de eisdem Encomiis. fol. [*Antwerp*], *ex off. Plantinianâ Raphelengii*, 1603.

The title-page border has been separately engraved and affixed around the printed title. Engraved plates, numbered 1–67, containing portraits; the frames of four, viz. 49, 52 (not 42 as stated by Brunet), 57, and 60, are empty.

SANDERSON (Sir JOHN SCOTT BURDON) 1828–1905.

6803. Obituary Notice. Sir John Scott Burdon-Sanderson . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1907.)

Signed F. G[otch]. With portrait. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc., B. vol. 79, pp. iii–xviii.
Bd. with no. 1680.

6804. Sir John Burdon Sanderson. A Memoir by Lady Burdon Sanderson, completed and ed. by his Nephew and Niece [J. S. and E. S. Haldane]. With a selection from his Papers and Addresses. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1911.

With portraits &c.

SAUNDERS (WILLIAM) 1836–1914.

6805. Dr. William Saunders. 8°. *Lond.* [*Ont.*], 1914.

Signed C. J. S. Bethune. With portrait. Extr. fr. Can. Entomologist, vol. 46, pp. 333–6.
Bd. with no. 599.

SCHAUDINN (FRITZ [RICHARD]) 1871–1906.

6806. Fritz Schaudinn. A Review of his Work. By Oscar T. Schultz. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1908).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 19, pp. 169–73. Bd. with no. 333.

SCHENK ([SAMUEL] L[EOPOLD]) 1842–1902.

6807. Aus meinem Universitätsleben . . . 4te Aufl. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

With bibliography.

SCOTT [SCOTUS] (MICHAEL) 1175?–1234?

6808. An Enquiry into the Life and Legend of Michael Scot, by Rev. J. Wood Brown . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, 1897.

With 2 facsimiles and an appendix of documents.

SEE (T[HOMAS] J[EFFERSON] J[ACKSON]) 1866–

6809. Brief Biography and popular Account of the unparalleled Discoveries of T. J. J. See . . . Astronomer, Natural Philosopher, and Founder of the new sciences of Cosmogony and Geogony . . . By W. L. Webb. la. 8°. *Lynn, Mass., &c.*, 1913.

With portraits &c.

Unique in scientific literature! It is what might be called a lethal biography. [W. O.]

SEMELAIGNE ([LOUIS] RENÉ) 1855–

6810. Les grands Aliénistes français. Tome 1. Philippe Pinel, Esquirol, Ferrus, Jean-Pierre Falret, Félix Voisin, Georget. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1894.

With portraits. The life of Pinel is reprinted from no. 6774.

SHALER (NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE) 1841–1906.

6811. The Autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, with a supplementary Memoir by his Wife. With illustrs. la. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1909.

With portrs. &c., and a bibliography. Pres. by Dr. Thomas R. Brown.

SLOANE (Sir HANS) 1660–1753.

6812. A Review of the Life of Sir Hans Sloane. By Joseph T. Smith. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1913).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 24, pp. 257–62. Bd. with no. 333.

SMITH (ADAM) 1723–90.

6813. Account of the Life and Writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. [Read by Mr. Stewart . . . 1793.] 4°. [*Edinb.*, 1794.]

Extr. fr. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., vol. 3, appendix, pp. 55–137.

SPALDING (LYMAN) 1775–1821.

6814. Dr. Lyman Spalding, the Originator of the United States Pharmacopœia . . . By his grandson, James Alfred Spalding. la. 8°. *Boston*, 1916.

With portr., and facsimiles of correspondence.

SPINOZA (BENEDICT DE) 1632–77.

6815. Benedict de Spinoza; his Life, Correspondence, and Ethics. By R. Willis . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

STEARNE (JOHN) 1624–69.

6816. John Stearne: an Address . . . at the Bicentenary Celebration of the Medical School . . . 1912, by J. P. Mahaffy . . . 8°. [*Dubl.*], (1912).

Bd. with no. 774. Also pr. in no. 5811.

STIRLING (WILLIAM) 1851–

6817. Some Apostles of Physiology, being an Account of their Lives and Labours . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1902.

With finely engraved portrs. and other illustrs. Includes sketches of Vesalius, Servetus, Harvey, Thomas Bartholinus the elder, Malpighi, Descartes, Swammerdam, Leeuwenhoek, Boyle, Boerhaave, Haller, J. Hunter, Spallanzani, Black, Priestley, Lavoisier, Hales, Bichat, Young, Dalton, Bernard, Helmholtz, Pasteur, and Huxley. Privately pr. Pres. copy to Robert Milne Murray.

STRATO of Lampsacus, – *c.* 270 B. C.

6818. La Physique de Straton de Lampsaque. Thèse . . . Paris, par G. Rodier . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1890.

STROMER (HEINRICH) 1482–1542.

6819. Der Wirt von Auerbachs Keller. Dr. Heinrich Stromer von Auerbach . . . Von Gustav Wustmann. Mit 7 Briefen Stromers an Spalatin. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1902.

With a facsimile. Pres. by Dr. P. S. Allen.

STROMEYER (GEORG FRIEDRICH LOUIS) 1804–1876.

6820. Erinnerungen eines deutschen Arztes . . . 2 Bde. . . . 2te Ausg. 8°. *Hannover*, (1874).

STRUENSEE (JOHANN FRIEDRICH, Count VON) 1737–72.

6821. The Trial of Count Struensee, late Prime Minister to the King of Denmark, before the Royal Commission of Inquisition, at Copenhagen. Tr. from the Danish and German originals. 8°. *Lond.*, 1775.

Physician as well as prime minister to Christian VII, Count von Struensee instituted several radical reforms, but was executed for lèse-majesté in 1772.

SWIETEN (GERHARD VAN) 1700–72.

6822. Gerhard van Swieten als Censor. Nach archivalischen Quellen von August Fournier. la. 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

Repr. fr. Sitzungsb. d. phil.-hist. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., vol. 84, pp. 387–466.

TAYLOR (JOHN) 1703–72.

6823. An old-time Quack Eye Doctor, the Chevalier John Taylor. [By] Brown Pusey . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1903.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 41, pp. 1142–4. Bd. with no. 774.

6824. The Chevalier Taylor. By George Coats . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

With 2 portrs., and a bibliography. Repr. fr. Roy. Lond. Ophthalmic Hosp. Reports, vol. 20, pt. 1.

THACHER (JAMES) 1754–1844.

6825. American Medical Biography: or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of Medical Science in the United States . . . 2 vols. in 1 . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1828.

With portraits. Bk.-plate and autogr. of Dr. H. Lenox Hodge. Bound at the end is a signed copy of a letter to Thacher from Senator James Lloyd, 16 Sept., 1829, on an inaccurate statement in the work with regard to his father. For a continuation of the Biography see Williams, no. 6850.

"A rare volume now, but worth its price, and I know of no more fascinating book, or one more difficult to put down. Even the printed list of subscribers—a long one too—is most interesting." Osler, 'Amer. Med. Bibliography', in no. 3529, p. 323.

THOMSON (ADAM) –1767.

6826. Dr. Adam Thomson, the Originator of the American Method of Inoculation for Small-Pox. By Henry Lee Smith. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1909).

Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 20, pp. 49–52. Bd. with no. 333.

THOU (JACQUES AUGUSTE DE) 1553–1617.

6827. Monumenta litteraria sive, Obitus et Elogia doctorum Virorum. Ex Historiis . . . Iac. Aug. Thuani. Opera C. B. sm. 4°. *Lond., excud. I. Norton, sumpt. Ios. Kirton* [*&c.*], 1640.

Biographical notes on men of letters who died in the years 1531–1606. Ed. by Clement Barksdale (1609–87). Inscribed on title-page: 'Lib. Gualteri Charleton Medicin. Doctoris. Ex dono Authoris.' Bk.-label of 'Resid. S. Georgii', Worcester. Pres. by F. R. D. Needham, Esq., of Ch. Ch.

TODE (JOHANN CLEMENS) 1736–1806.

6828. Johann Clemens Tode. Hans Liv og et Afsnit af hans medicinske Virksomhed ved J. W. S. Johnsson . . . 8°. *København*, 1918.

With portrait.

TOMASINUS (JACOBUS PHILIPPUS) 1597–1654.

6829. Illustrium Virorum Elogia Iconibus exornata . . . sm. 4°. *Patavii, apud D. Pasquardum, & Socium*, 1630.

With engr. half-title. Includes notes on Cardan, Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Fallopius, Mercurialis, Petrus de Abano, and Tycho Brahe.

TRIPLER (CHARLES STUART) 1806–66.

6830. Eunice Tripler. Some Notes of her personal Recollections. 12°. *New York*, 1910.

With portraits. Ed. by the Rev. Louis A. Arthur. Privately pr. Including recollections of her husband, Dr. C. S. Tripler, first Medical Director of the Army of the Potomac. Inserted: letter from the editor.

TRONCHIN (THÉODORE) 1709–81.

6831. Un Médecin du XVIII^e siècle. Théodore Tronchin . . . d'après des documents inédits par Henry Tronchin. Avec un portrait . . . et une gravure . . . 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1906.

With appendixes containing correspondence (with Voltaire &c.). Inserted: article on Tronchin, from Brit. M. J., 1913, ii, pp. 133–6.

6832. Theodore Tronchin . . . A Sketch by Frederick C. Shattuck . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1908.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 159, pp. 1–5. Bd. with no. 774.

TROUSSEAU (ARMAND) 1801–67.

6833. Armand Trousseau: a master Clinician. By Fielding H. Garrison . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, vol. 3, series 26.

TURNER (G[EORGE] GREY) 1877–

6834. A Vienna Worthy . . . 8°. [*Newcastle*], 1914.

On 'Frau Gali', an old patient at the Allgemeines Krankenhaus and expert demonstrator of her own larynx. With an illustr. of the Hospital. Repr. fr. Univ. of Durham Coll. of Med. Gaz., Jan. 1914. Bd. with no. 1317.

TURNER (Sir WILLIAM) 1832–1916.

6835. Some Recollections of . . . Sir William Turner. By John Gray M'Kendrick . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Caledonian Med. Jrnl., vol. 10, pp. 210–18. Bd. with no. 1317.

6836. In Memoriam. Sir William Turner . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1917.]

Signed W. S. C[hurch]. With portrait. Extr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 52, pp. 25–37. Bd. with no. 1868.

6837. Sir William Turner . . . A chapter in Medical History, by A. Logan Turner. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1919.

With portraits. Dealing mainly with medical and scientific education in Edinburgh.

TWITCHELL (AMOS) 1781–1850.

6838. Memoir of Amos Twitchell, M.D., with an Appendix, containing his Addresses, etc. By Henry I. Bowditch. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

With portrait. Bk.-plate of the donor, Dr. George Cheever Shattuck.

VOIT (CARL VON) 1831–1908.

6839. Carl von Voit. la. 8°. [*New York &c.*], (1908).

Signed Graham Lusk. Repr. fr. Science, n.s. vol. 27, pp. 315–16. Bd. with no. 599.

WADD (WILLIAM) 1776–1829.

6840. Nugæ Chirurgicæ ; or, a Biographical Miscellany, illustrative of a Collection of Professional Portraits. 8°. *Lond.*, 1824.

The work by which Wadd, surgeon and draughtsman, is best known ; " excellent reading, but full of inaccuracies " (D. N. B.). See also no. 4181.

WAITE (ARTHUR EDWARD).

6841. Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815 and supplemented by recent researches ; with a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus . . . and some account of the Spiritual Chemistry. To which is added a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

Founded on the anon. ' Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers ', 1815, sometimes attributed to Francis Barrett.

WAKEMAN (Sir GEORGE) *fl.* 1668–85.

6842. The Tryals of Sir George Wakeman, Barronet, William Marshall, William Rumley, and James Corker, Benedictine Monks, for High Treason, for conspiring the Death of the King, Subversion of the Government, and Protestant Religion . . . 1679 . . . sm. fol. *Lond.*, 1679.

Wakeman, physician to Queen Catherine of Braganza, " enjoyed the best repute of any Catholic physician in England " (D. N. B.). This is the only important incident in his career, about which very little is known. [W. O.]

WALSHE (WALTER HAYLE) 1812–92.

6843. Walter Hayle Walshe, M.D. A biographical Sketch . . . By . . . J. Russell Reynolds. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

Reprinted, with additions, from Lancet, 31 Dec., 1892. Pres. copy to E. Cooper Bentham.

WARD (JOHN) 1629–81.

6844. Diary of the Rev. John Ward, A.M., vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 1648 to 1679. From the original MSS. preserved in the Library of the Medical Society of London. Arranged by Charles Severn . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1839.

With a life of Ward and chapters on Shakespeare, including an account of his last illness and death.

6845. [i] John Ward and his Diary. Pt. 1. By D'Arcy Power. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1917.]

Presidential address, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the Society's Transactions, vol. 40.

[ii] The Oxford Physic Garden. By Sir D'Arcy Power. la. 8°. [*New York*, 1919.]

Illustr. Extr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 2, pp. 109–25.

[iii] " The Rev. John Ward and Medicine." By Sir D'Arcy Power. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1920.]

Annual oration, Med. Soc. of London. Repr. fr. the Transactions, vol. 43.

These 3 pts., numbered as above and presented by the author, are bd. with no. 86.

WAYLETT (WILLIAM) 1728–1815.

6846. The Life-work of an 18th century Man-Midwife, Wm. Waylett, 1757–1815 . . . A sketch by F. William Cock . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1907.

Presidential address, Harveian Soc. of Lond., 1907. Pres. by the author.

WEBSTER (JOHN W[HITE]) 1793–1850.

6847. Trial of Prof. John W. Webster, for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1850.

Illustr. Inserted : a newspaper cutting.

In Sargent's ' Dealings with the Dead ' (no. 5419), i, p. 270, Parkman's character and mode of life are well sketched. At p. 350 is a plea for Dr. Webster. [W. O.]

WEIGERT (KARL) 1845–1904.

6848. Karl Weigert, von L. Edinger . . . la. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1906.

Repr. fr. Nekrologen d. Jahresb. d. Aerztl. Vereines z. Frankfurt, 1904. Bd. with no. 599.

WILDE (LAURENTIUS) –1534.

6849. Dr. Laurentius Wilde, Leibarzt des Herzogs Albrecht, und die Anfänge der medizinischen Wissenschaften in Preussen. Von O. Ehrhardt. la. 8°. *Breslau*, 1905.

Heft. xiv of no. 5612.

WILLIAMS (STEPHEN W[EST]) 1790–1855.

6850. American Medical Biography : or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians, embracing principally those who have died since the

WILLIAMS *contd.*

publication of Dr. Thacher's work . . . With engravings . . . 8°. *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1845.

With errata slip at end. For Thacher see no. 6825.

[WINSLOW (FORBES BENIGNUS) 1810–74.]

6851. Physic and Physicians: a medical Sketch Book, exhibiting the public and private Life of the most celebrated Medical Men, of former days; with Memoirs of eminent living London Physicians and Surgeons. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1839.

Anon. With portrs. of Sir H. Halford and Sir A. P. Cooper.

WÖHLER (FRIEDRICH) 1800–82.

6852. Zum 100. Geburtstage von Friedrich Wöhler. Von W. Ebstein. 8°. (*Berl.*, 1900.)

Repr. fr. Deutsch. med. Wochenschr., vol. 26, p. 491. Bd. with no. 774.

WOOD (ALEXANDER) 1817–84.

6853. Alexander Wood, M.D. A Sketch of his Life and Work, by the Rev. Thomas Brown. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1886.

With 2 portrs. Wood introduced into British practice the use of the hypodermic syringe (Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., 1855).

WOODHOUSE (JAMES) 1770–1809.

6854. James Woodhouse, a Pioneer in Chemistry . . . By Edgar F. Smith. 8°. *Phila.*, 1918.

With portrait. Pres. copy.

WREN (Sir CHRISTOPHER) 1632–1723.

6855. Life and Works of Sir Christopher Wren. From the Parentalia or Memoirs by his Son Christopher. la. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*, 1903.)

Ed. by Ernest J. Enthoven. With illustrs. from the original ed. (1750), and drawings of Wren's churches by E. H. New. Pr. by C. R. Ashbee at his Essex House Press, Campden, Gloucestershire. One of 250 copies.

Contains accounts of his work in experimental physiology—intravenous injection (pp. 60–75).

WRIGHT (ADAM HENRY) 1846–

6856. "When you and I were young, Adam." la. 8°. (*Toronto*), [1913].

Report, signed W. A. Y[oung], of speeches &c. at a dinner to Dr. Adam Wright, with an 'Ode to Adam', by Wm. Hodgson Ellis. Extr. fr. Canadian Jrnl. of Med. and Surg., 1913, pp. 17–42.

WRIGHT (WILLIAM) 1735–1819.

6857. Memoir of . . . William Wright, M.D. . . . with extracts from his Correspondence, and a selection of his Papers on Medical and Botanical Subjects. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1828.

With portrait.

YOUNG (JOHN R[ICHARDSON]) 1782–1804.

6858. John R. Young, pioneer American Physiologist. By Howard A. Kelly. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1918).

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 29, pp. 186–91.
Bd. with no. 509.

ZAHALON (JACOB) 1630–93.

6859. Jacob Zahalon of Rome, medieval Rabbi, Physician, Author and Moralist. By Harry Friedenwald. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1918.

With a facsimile. Bull. Med. Libr. Assoc., n.s. vol. 8, pp. 1–10. Bd. with no. 6756.

ZIEGLER (ERNST) 1849–1905.

6860. Ernst Ziegler. la. 8°. [*Jena*, 1905.]

Obituary, signed C. Nauwerck, with bibliogr. by E. Gierke, and portrait. Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat., vol. 38, pp. iii–xxvii.
Bd. with no. 599.

6861. Ernst Ziegler. la. 8°. *Jena*, [1907].

Signed L. Aschoff. With scientific bibliogr. from Gierke's. Repr. fr. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1906, pp. 284–9.
Bd. with no. 599.

ZIEMSSEN (HUGO [WILHELM] VON) 1829–1902.

6862. Zum Andenken an Hugo v. Ziemssen. Von Hermann Rieder . . . 8°. (*Berl.*, 1902.)

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., vol. 39, pp. 176–8. Bd. with no. 774.

BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA

ADAMI (J[OHN] G[EORGE]) 1862–1926.

6863. List of Medical Biographies & Obituaries in the Library of Prof. J. G. Adami. la. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1918.]

Typewritten. Bd. with no. 6756.

The 79 items marked with a cross were given by Prof. Adami to Sir W. Osler and are now in this collection.

ALBERT (H.).

6864. Medizinisches Literatur- u. Schriftsteller-Vademecum 1907/08. Herausgeber: H. Albert. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1908.

ALLISON (YOUNG E.).

6865. The Delicious Vice. Pipe Dreams and Fond Adventures of an habitual Novel-Reader among some Great Books and their People. 2nd ed. . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1918.

Reprinted from Louisville Courier-Journal.

AMSTERDAM.

BURGER (C[OMBERT] P[IETER]) jr.

6866. De Incunabelen en de Nederlandsche Uitgaven tot 1540 in de Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam . . . Met facsimiles. la. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1919.

Bd. with no. 3114.

ANDRÉ (— HENRY-).

6867. Les Ex-Libris de Médecins et de Pharmaciens . . . Suivi d'une Étude sur les Marques personnelles macabres. Ouvrage orné de 107 Reproductions . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

With Henry-André's autograph.

ANTWERP.

6868. De Incunabelen of Wiegedrukken van de Hoofdbibliotheek der Stad Antwerpen . . . door Emm. de Bom en H. Pottmeyer. la. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1919.

Bd. with no. 3114.

ARNOLD (JULIUS) 1835–1915.

6869. Die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten Julius Arnolds und des Heidelberger pathologischen Instituts. la. 8°. *Jena*, [1905].

By Ernst Schwalbe and Paul Ernst. Repr. fr. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Suppl. 7 (Arnold Festschr.), pp. 777–95. Bd. with no. 1868.

ARNOLD (WILLIAM HARRIS) 1854–1923.

6870. First Report of a Book-Collector; comprising: A brief Answer to the frequent question "Why First Editions?" . . . and Five Egotistical Chapters of Anecdote and Advice . . . followed by An Account of Book-Worms. la. 8°. *New York*, 1897–8.

Foreword signed in MS. With 30 facsimiles, including an enlarged photo. of a book-worm, and 7 leaves from original works! One of 85 copies. Inserted: MS. note from the author, 26 Nov., 1898, on changes made in a 2nd ed.

6871. A Record of Books & Letters collected by William Harris Arnold. With an Essay on the Collector's Point of View by Leon H. Vincent. la. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

With facsimiles. The purchase and selling prices are pr. in red and black respectively. One of 145 copies.

ASAF Judaeus, 7th(?) cent.

6872. Asaf Judaeus, der aelteste medizinische Schriftsteller in hebraeischer Sprache. Teile 1–2. Von Ludwig Venetianer. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1916–17.

Bd. with no. 1333.

ASKEW (ANTHONY) 1722–74.

6873. Bibliotheca Askeviana. Sive Catalogus Librorum rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D., quorum auctio fiet . . . Feb. (–Mar.) 1775 . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1774?).

With prices in MS. Askew succeeded Mead as leading physician and also in the possession of the gold-headed cane (no. 6717). Of his large collection, mainly classical, the MS. portion was sold in 1785. (D. N. B.)

ATKINSON (JAMES) 1759–1839.

6874. Medical Bibliography. A. and B. la. 8°. *Lond., J. Churchill*, 1834.

With numerous insertions, including (i) a photo. of Etty's portr. of the author; (ii) an autograph letter of Atkinson to Henry Blenkensop, Warwick, 2 Sept., 1838, with a photostat of another of April 1834; (iii) correspondence from George A. Auden, James Ramsay, and Leslie Cowlishaw on Atkinson, with biographical information and notes on a copy of the work in the library of the York Med. Soc.; and (iv) MS. notes by Sir W. Osler. Bt. in 1902 from G. P. Johnston, Edinb. (no. 7018, lot 29).

The Bodleian copy, which has an autograph

ATKINSON *contd.*

inscription dated 28 Nov., 1833, is on large paper, 4°, has a different title-page with imprint, '*York: printed at the Gazette-Office by H. Bellerby*, 1833,' and was perhaps issued without the Dedication, which is on small paper, inserted. Otherwise the two issues are of the same printing throughout. The S. G. L. has a large-paper copy, 4°, of 1834.

Atkinson's letter, on editions of Apuleius, contains the following references to his Bibliography:

"In regard to my A: B: you may consider it amongst herds, as a sort of Lusus Naturæ, in Bibliography; not always to be defended... You mention C. D.—a burnt child dreads the fire, such an Enterprise occupied far too much time, and takes too much out of a man. Thus much I must own; that the numerous acknowledgements, from the only sources of Comfort, the *real rubbers out* of Bibliography, have much under recompensed me, for the dusty Books & those weary hours, which I spent, over my monomaniac, friends A. B."

Sir W. Osler's notes were evidently prepared for a projected paper; they include the following fragment:

If we can imagine a conclave of bibliographers in the Elysian Fields presided over by Rabelais, one of the most welcome members would be a man who had done but little to make a great name, but who had, like the chairman, done more to enliven a dry subject than any other member of the assembly. The name of James Atkinson is probably unknown to a majority of my readers. He was quite unknown to me until I accidentally picked up a volume a few years ago, 'Medical Bibliography. A. and B.' The dedication which I here reproduce ['To all idle Medical Students in Great Britain *sit*—', with a picture of the *sacrum*] had a smack of the Curé of Meudon about it that promised much—and then that a man should publish a two-letter bibliography was in itself a stimulus... [W. O.].

RUHRÄH (JOHN) 1872–

6874 A. James Atkinson and his Medical Bibliography. fol. (*New York*, 1924.)

Extr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 6, pp. 200–21. Pres. by the author, 1926.
Bd. with no. 1365 A.

AUCTION PRICES.

6875. Auction Prices of Books. A representative Record... from the commencement of the English Book-Prices Current in 1886 and the American Book-Prices Current in 1894 to 1904... Ed. by Luther S. Livingston. In 4 vols.... la. 8°. *New York*, 1905.

See also no. 7141.

AUSTIN (C[ECIL] K[ENT]) 1857–

6876. On the "Maladie du Bouquin"... 8°. *Boston*, 1913.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 169, pp. 177–80.

BALLARD (JAMES F.).

6877. Some Problems in the Administration of a Medical Library... la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1914).

Bd. with no. 3114.

BALLEN (DOROTHY).

6878. Bibliography of Road-Making and Roads in the United Kingdom... 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Studies in Economics and Political Science, ed. by the Hon. W. Pember Reeves, Bibliogr. ser., no. 3.

BAMBURGH CASTLE.

6879. Catalogue of the Library at Bamburgh Castle, in... Northumberland. Printed by order of the Trustees of Nathanael, Lord Crewe. In 2 vols.... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

With an undated 'Preface to the first edition'. The first catalogue, 4°, Durham, *n.d.* [1799], was much less complete, and the present one, compiled anonymously by Joseph Stevenson (1806–95) is really a new work. The library, which is still at the Castle, contains the books of John Sharp (1645–1714), Archbp. of York, purchased by the Trustees in 1778, and those of his grandson John, bequeathed in 1792.

BANNATYNE CLUB.

6880. The Bannatyne Club. Lists of Members and the Rules, with a Catalogue of the Books printed for the... Club since... 1823. la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1867.

Preface signed David Laing.

BARLOW (HORACE MALLINSON) 1884–

6881. Old English Herbals, 1525–1640... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 6, Section Hist. Med., pp. 108–49.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN).

6882. Inspiration through Cataloging. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1916).

Repr. fr. Library Jrnl., vol. 41, pp. 547–51.
Bd. with no. 6756.

BAYLE (PIERRE) 1647–1706.

6883. The Dictionary Historical and Critical of M[r] Peter Bayle. The 2nd ed.... To which is prefixed; the Life of the Author, revised, corrected, and enlarged, by M[r] Des Maizeaux. 5 vols.... fol. *Lond.*, 1734–8.

With portrait. At the end of vol. 5 are several essays, including a Dissertation upon the Hippomanes (to which W. O. has added a pencil note); and an index with sep. pagination.

BERLIN.

EWALD (C[ARL] A[NTON]) 1845–1915.

6884. Zur Frage der Zentralisierung der Berliner medizinischen Bibliotheken . . . 8°. (*Berl.*, 1909.)

Repr. fr. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1909, Nr. 40. Bd. with no. 6784.

VOULLIÉME (ERNST) 1862–

6885. Die Inkunabeln der Königlichen Bibliothek und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen. Neuerwerbungen der Jahre 1907–1914, Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Ein Inventar . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1914.

Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, Beiheft xlv.

BIADEGO (GIUSEPPE).

6886. Medici Veronesi e una libreria medica del sec. XIV. la. 8°. *Venezia*, 1916.

Inventory of the books of Bartolomeo degli Avogari, with notes on libraries of other mediaeval physicians. Repr. fr. Atti d. R. Ist. Veneto d. Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, vol. 75, pt. 2, pp. 565–85. Bd. with no. 3114.

BIBLE.

6887. Records of the English Bible. The Documents relating to the Translation and Publication of the Bible in English, 1525–1611, ed., with an introduction, by Alfred W. Pollard. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1911.

From the library of Sir Walter A. Raleigh, with his bk.-plate.

BIBLIOGRAPHER.

6888. The Bibliographer. A Journal of Book-Lore. Vols. 1–6. Dec. 1881–Nov. 1884. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1882–4.

Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Bd. in 3 vols. No more published. Bk.-plate of Charles E. Doble.

BIBLIOGRAPHICA.

6889. Bibliographica. Vols. 1–3. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895–7.

Papers on books, their history and art, in 12 pts. With numerous plates and facsimiles. The original wrappers are inserted at the end of the volumes. No more published.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

6890. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society. Vols. 1–15; [&] General Index, vols. 1–10. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1893–1920.

With facsimiles &c. The Index of vols. 11–15 is included in vol. 15. The series was incorporated after vol. 15 (for 1917–19) with 'The Library' (4th ser., vols. 1 &c.).

The Monographs and other publications of the Society (nos. 6892–6910) are printed in limited numbers for the members.

6891. Annual Report, Rules, and List of Members. 1893–4. sm. 4°. (*Lond.*, 1894.)

Bound with this are specimens of later lists and of News-Sheets, together with other papers.

6892. Illustrated Monographs. Nos. 1–19. 4°. *Lond.*, 1894–1923.

i. Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice. A paper . . . by Gilbert R. Redgrave. 1894, repr. 1899.

ii. Jan v. Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp. An essay in Bibliography. By Robert Proctor. 1894.

iii. An Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605–1895. By H. S. Ashbee. 1895.

iv. The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal. By Konrad Haebler. 1897.

v. Le Chevalier Délibéré. By Olivier de La Marche. The illustrations of the ed. of Schiedam reproduced, with a preface by F. Lippmann, and a reprint of the text. 1898.

vi. The first Paris Press. An account of the Books pr. for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470–1472. By A. Claudin. 1898.

vii. Antoine Vérard. By John Macfarlane. 1900.

viii. The Printing of Greek in the 15th century. By Robert Proctor. 1900.

ix. A Book bound for Mary Queen of Scots . . . the Geographia of Ptolemy pr. at Rome, 1490, with notes on other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia. By George F. Barwick. 1901.

x. Early Oxford Bindings. By Strickland Gibson. 1903.

xi. The earliest English Music Printing . . . By Robert Steele. 1903.

[xii.] A Chart of Oxford Printing, ' 1468 '–1900. With notes . . . By Falconer Madan. 1903. [Presentation ed. limited to 100 copies.]

xiii. The earlier Cambridge Stationers & Bookbinders and the first Cambridge Printer (John Siberch). By George J. Gray. 1904.

xiv. The early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. By F. W. Bourdillon. 1906. [With a separate supplementary note on ' A Vérard Fragment of the Roman de la Rose ', 1913.]

xv. A Census of Caxtons. By Seymour De Ricci. 1909.

xvi. Printers' & Publishers' Devices in England & Scotland, 1485–1640. By Ronald B. McKerrow. 1913.

xvii. English printed Almanacks and Prognostications . . . to . . . 1600. By Eustace F. Bosanquet. 1917.

xviii. Fifteenth century English Books. A Bibliography . . . By E. Gordon Duff. 1917. [With 2 letters from the author inserted.]

xix. [Incunabula Medica ; see Osler, no. 7243.]

ALDIS (H[ARRY] G[IDNEY]) 1863–1919.

6893. A Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign Printers of English books, 1557–1640. By H. G. Aldis ; Robert Bowes ; E. R. McC. Dix ; E. Gordon Duff ; Strickland Gibson ; G. J. Gray ; R. B. McKerrow ;

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY *contd.*

Falconer Madan; and H. R. Plomer . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Intended to fill the gap between the periods covered by nos. 6897 and 6905 (Preface).

AMES (JOSEPH) 1689–1759.

6894. An Index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical Antiquities first compiled by Joseph Ames, with some references to the intermediate edition by William Herbert . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1899.

A reprint of a rare anon. Index. With preface by A. W. Pollard. Ames's Antiquities, "undoubtedly the foundation of English bibliography" (D. N. B.), appeared in 1749, Herbert's ed. in 1785–90 (3 vols.), and Dibdin's (unfinished) in 1810–19 (4 vols.).

BROWN (CARLETON) 1869–

6895. A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse. Pt. 1. List of MSS. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1916.

Pt. 2 (Index of first lines, subjects &c.) was issued in 1920.

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863–1924.

6896. Hand-Lists of Books printed by London Printers, 1501–1556. By E. G. Duff, W. W. Greg, R. B. McKerrow, H. R. Plomer, A. W. Pollard, R. Proctor. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, (1895)–1913.

Originally issued in 4 pts. with temporary title 'Hand-Lists of English Printers, 1501–1556'.

6897. A Century of the English Book Trade . . . 1457 to . . . 1557. By E. Gordon Duff. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1905.

See note to no. 6893.

ESDAILE (ARUNDELL [J.K.]) 1880–

6898. A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1912.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877–

6899. Abstracts from the Wills . . . of Binders, Printers, and Stationers of Oxford, from 1493 to 1638. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1907.

GRAY (GEORGE J.).

6900. Abstracts from the Wills . . . of Printers, Binders, and Stationers of Cambridge, from 1504 to 1699. By George J. Gray and William Mortlock Palmer. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1915.

GREG (WALTER WILSON) 1875–

6901. [i] A List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700. [ii] A List of Masques, Pageants, &c. Suppl. to A List of English Plays. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1900–2.

Bound together.

PALMER (HENRIETTA R.).

6902. List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin Classics printed before 1641. With an introduction by Victor Scholderer. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Bd. with no. 6899.

PLOMER (H[ENRY] R[OBERT]).

6903. Robert Wyer, Printer and Bookseller. A paper . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1897.

6904. Abstracts from the Wills of English Printers and Stationers, from 1492 to 1630. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1903.

6905. A Dictionary of the Booksellers and Printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Bd. with no. 6893 (see note).

PROCTOR (R[OBERT GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868–1903.

6906. A classified Index to the Serapeum. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1897.

The 'Serapeum. Zeitschrift f. Bibliothekwissenschaft, Handschriftenkunde u. ältere Litteratur', appeared twice monthly, Leipsic, 1840–70, 31 vols.

WHITE (NEWPORT J[OHN] D[AVIS]) 1860–

6907. A short Catalogue of English Books in Archbp. Marsh's Library, Dublin, printed before 1641. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1905.

Short Catals. of English Books pr. before 1641, no. 1.

WISE (THOMAS J[AMES]) 1859–

6908. A Bibliography of the writings . . . of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1913.

A supplement, Coleridgeiana, was issued in 1919.

WOOD (P[HILIP] WORSLEY).

6909. A Hand-list of English Books in the Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, printed before 1641. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1915.

Preface signed P. Worsley Wood. Short Catals. of English books pr. before 1641, no. 2.

WORMAN (ERNEST JAMES).

6910. Alien members of the Book-Trade during the Tudor period . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1906.

Bd. with no. 6899.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

6911. Census of 15th century Books owned in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. la. 8°. *New York*, 1919.

With introduction by G. P. Winship. Reprinted

with additions from Bull. New York Publ. Libr., 1918–19, vols. 22–3. One of 100 copies pr. for the Society. Inserted: a preliminary announcement by Winship.

BIRMINGHAM.

BAILEY (SIR WILLIAM H[ENRY]) 1838–1913.

6912. The "Bradshaw" of Shakespeare. In praise of the new Catalogue of the Birmingham Shakespeare Memorial Library. 8°. *Birmingham &c.*, 1904.

With a view. Pres. copy.

BIRRELL (AUGUSTINE) 1850–

6913. In the Name of the Bodleian, and other Essays . . . 12°. *New York*, 1905.

BIRT (THEODOR) 1852–

6914. Kritik und Hermeneutik nebst Abriss des antiken Buchwesens. la. 8°. *München*, 1913.

Handbuch d. klass. Altertumswissenschaft, herausg. von I. von Müller, Bd. 1, Aufl. 3, Abt. 3.

BLADES (WILLIAM) 1824–90.

6915. The Biography and Typography of William Caxton . . . 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1882.

With plates &c.

6916. Books in Chains, and other bibliographical Papers. 12°. *Lond.*, 1892.

With frontisp., and biogr. introduction by H. B. Wheatley. Book-Lover's Library.

6917. The Enemies of Books. With a Preface by Richard Garnett. Illustr. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1896.

Inserted: a reproduction of the author's bk.-plate, and some rough notes by W. O. on bookworms.

BLANKAART (STEPHEN) 1650–1702.

6918. Stephani Blancardi Lexicon medicum tripertitum, renovatum, in quo artis medicae termini, in Anatome, Chirurgia, Pharmacia, Chymia, Re Botanica, etc. . . . exponuntur . . . Ed. novissima, cui, quae noviter inventa . . . addidit . . . Iacobus Fridericus Isenflamm. 2 voll. . . . 8°. *Lips.*, 1777.

2 vols., with continuous pagination, bd. together, with 2 folding tables of technical symbols at end. The Lexicon was first published in 1679 and went through many editions.

6919. *The same.* Ed. novissima multum emendata et aucta a Carolo Gottlob Kühn . . . 8°. *Lips.*, 1832.

2 vols., with continuous pagination.

BLUMENBACH (JOHANN FRIEDRICH) 1752–1840.

6920. Medicinische Bibliothek herausg. von Joh. Friedr. Blumenbach . . . sm. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1783–95.

Reviews of contemporary literature, &c. 3 vols., each in 4 pts. with sep. title-pages. With plates &c.

6921. Introductio in Historiam Medicinae litterariam. 8°. *Goettingae*, 1786.

BOOK-SONG.

6922. Book-Song. An Anthology of Poems of Books and Bookmen from modern authors. Ed. by Gleeson White. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. At p. 144: 'Religio Medici' by John Todhunter; on p. 23: an autograph epigram by Irving Browne.

BOOKWORM.

6923. The Bookworm. An illustrated Treasury of old-time Literature. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888–94.

84 monthly parts, Dec. 1887 to Nov. 1894, each in 4 sheets; 7 vols.

BOSTON.

6924. The Merrymount Press, Boston. Its Aims, Work, and Equipment. la. 8°. [*Boston*, 1919.]

Anon. Bd. with no. 3114.

BALLARD (JAMES F.).

6925. The Boston Medical Library. Its past, present and future . . . 8°. *Boston*, 1908.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 158, pp. 321–4. Bd. with no. 6784.

FARLOW (JOHN W[OODFORD]) 1853–

6926. The History of the Boston Medical Library. la. 8°. *Norwood, Mass.*, 1918.

With plates. Privately pr. From the author.

BOWDOIN (W[ILLIAM] G[OODRICH]) 1860–

6927. The Rise of the Book-Plate . . . Illustr. by reproductions . . . With an introduction and chapter on the Study and Arrangement of Book-Plates by Henry Blackwell. la. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

BOYD (CLARENCE EUGENE).

6928. Public Libraries and Literary Culture in ancient Rome. 8°. *Chicago*, (1915).

BRAGGE (WILLIAM) 1823–84.

6929. Bibliotheca Nicotiana; a first Catalogue of Books about Tobacco. Collected by William Bragge. 8°. (*Birmingham*), 1874.

[8]+46 pp. Privately printed. The Bodleian has an 1880 ed. (catal. of books and *objects*) with over 250 pp., and the S. G. L. a catalogue of books, Lond., 1882, with only 17 pp.

BREWER (E[BENEZER] COBHAM) 1810–97.

6930. A Dictionary of Miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1901.

BRIQUET (C[HARLES] M[OÏSE]).

6931. Les Filigranes. Dictionnaire historique des Marques du Papier dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. Avec 39 figures dans le texte et 16,112 fac-similés de Filigranes. 4 tomes . . . fol. *Par. &c.*, 1907.

Bk.-label of George Dunn.

BRISTOL.

MATHEWS (NORRIS).

6932. Early Printed Books and MSS. in the City Reference Library, Bristol. la. 8°. *Bristol*, 1899.

With plates, including facsimiles from 15th-cent. MSS. of Bartholomaeus Anglicus and of Guy de Chauliac (reproducing miniatures). Pres. by Dr. J. A. Nixon.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

6933. Three hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the British Museum under the keepership of Richard Garnett, 1890–1899. la. 8°. (*Edinb.*), 1899.

With portr. and facsimiles. Privately printed. Copy presented by Garnett to E. W. B. Nicholson, with inscription.

This book was given to me by Mrs. Nicholson after E. W. B.'s death. He left me the Pietas Oxoniensis—his own copy [no. 7256]. Wm. Osler.

6934. Catalogue of Books printed in the 15th century now in the British Museum. Pts. 1–5 . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1908–24.

With introductions by A. W. Pollard and J. V. Scholderer, and facsimiles. The parts so far issued cover German-speaking countries and part of Italy (Subiaco, Rome, and Venice).

6935. List of Catalogues of English Book Sales 1676–1900 now in the British Museum. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

COWTAN (ROBERT).

6936. Memories of the British Museum. 8°. *Lond.*, 1872.

With portr. of Sir A. Panizzi. Pencil note: Dr. John Brown's copy.

PROCTOR (ROBERT [GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868–1903.

6937. [i] An Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum: from the invention of printing to the year 1500. With notes of those in the Bodleian Library. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

Inserted: autogr. letter from Proctor to S. C. Cockerell.

[ii] *The same.* Pt. 2. 1501–1520. Section 1. Germany. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

With facsimiles. In the publisher's binding, lettered on back 'Vol. 3'. One of 350 copies.

BROWN (HORATIO [ROBERT] F[ORBES]) 1854–1926.

6938. The Venetian Printing Press. An historical Study . . . With 22 facsimiles of early printing. 4°. *Lond.*, 1891.

With documents on the book trade &c. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

BROWNING (R[OBERT] W[IEDEMANN] BARRETT) 1849–1912.

6939. The Browning Collections. Catalogue of Oil Paintings, Drawings & Prints; autograph Letters and MSS.; Books [&c.] . . . the property of R. W. Barrett Browning . . . including many relics of his Parents . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . May, 1913 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1913.)

With plates.

BRUNET (JACQUES CHARLES) 1780–1867.

6940. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Contenant 1° un nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique . . . 2° une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné . . . Par Jacques-Charles Brunet. 5e éd. . . . 6 tomes. Supplément . . . par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1860–80.

With facsimiles.

BRUNET ([PIERRE] GUSTAVE) 1807–96.

6941. Imprimeurs imaginaires et Libraires supposés. Étude bibliographique . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1866.

For his essay on Bibliothèques imaginaires see no. 5356.

BRUSSELS.

6942. A Visit to the Burgundian Library at Brussels. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1853).

Extr. fr. Fraser's Mag., vol. 47, pp. 83–7.

Bd. with no. 6756.

This collection of over 20,000 ancient MSS., formed in the 15th century by the Dukes of Burgundy, is now part of the Royal Library at Brussels.

BUCK (MITCHELL S[TARRETT]) 1887–

6943. Book Repair and Restoration . . . Including some translated Selections from Essai sur l'art de restaurer les Estampes et les Livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858. sq. 12°. *Phila.*, 1918.

With plates &c.

BURY [or D'AUNGERVILLE] (RICHARD DE), Bp. of Durham, 1287–1345.

6944. [Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis sive De Amore Librorum, et Institutione Bibliothecæ, tractatus pulcherrimus. Ex collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio jam secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis Oxoniensibus. Omnia hæc, opera & studio T. I. . . . B. P. N. . . .] sm. 4°. [*Oxon., excud. I. Barnesius*, 1599.]

The Philobiblon has also been attributed, on the authority of some of the MSS., to Robert Holcot (*d.* 1349).

The *fourth* ed., and the first pr. in England. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Bodley. Title-page supplied in facsimile from one of the Bodleian copies, together with a facsimile of that of the unique Bodleian (proof) copy dated 1598 (which lacks the dedication, appendix &c.).

" The editor was Thomas James [1573?–1629], who three years later became the first Bodleian Librarian. From the phrase ' editio jam secunda ' it is clear that James knew only one of the three editions which preceded his own . . . His text, though abounding in errors, is a vast improvement on the earlier editions " (West, no. 6948, iii, pp. 45–7). [On the mysterious ' B. P. N.' of the title-page see Madan, no. 7189, i, p. 47, and no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), iv, pp. 71–2.]

Copies of the Philobiblon seem very rare. In the Book-Auction Records, 1902 to 1913, only five appear. Bodley has 14 eds. from 1473 (ed. princeps) to 1902 (including all those described by West).

[W. O.]

6945. *The same.* Philobiblion. Excellent Traité sur l'Amour des Livres. Traduit pour la première fois en Français, précédé d'une Introduction et suivi du Texte latin revu . . . par Hippolyte Cocheris. 12°. *Par.*, 1856.

With sep. title-page to the Latin text. Le Trésor des Pièces rares ou inédites, vol. 11. Bk.-plate with monogram J. T. F. or J. F. T.

6946. *The same.* The Philobiblon. Ed. and tr. by Ernest C. Thomas. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1888.

With frontisp. and 2 facsimiles. One of 50 large-paper copies. Bk.-plate of Sidney Graves Hamilton.

6947. *The same.* 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Re-issued; on small paper and without the facsimiles. The publishers' device on the cover bears the date 1888.

6948. *The same.* Ricardi de Bury Philobiblon ex optimis Codicibus recensuit, Versione Anglica necnon et Prolegomenis Adnotationibusque auxit Andreas Fleming West . . . 8°. *Novi Eboraci*, 1889.

In 3 vols.: pt. 1, Latin text, in black and red gothic letters; pt. 2, translation; pt. 3, introductory matter and notes, with appendixes, facsimiles &c. One of 300 copies pr. for the Grolier Club. Inserted: letter from the donor, T. Guilford Smith.

" Iste summe delectabatur in multitudine librorum. Plures enim libros habuit, sicut passim dicebatur, quam omnes Pontifices Angliæ. Et, præter eos, quos habuit in diversis maneriis suis, repositos separatim, ubicunque cum sua familia residebat, tot libri jacebant sparsim in camera qua dormivit, quod ingredientes vix stare poterant vel incedere, nisi librum aliquem pedibus conculcarent " (W. de Chambre's description of Bishop de Bury's books, from ' Continuatio Historiæ Dunelmensis ', Surtees Soc., 1839, p. 130; also in no. 6949, pp. 145–6). It reminds me of Walt Whitman's room, in which one could scarcely find a place to stand, much less to walk about, on account of the papers, magazines and books on the floor.

Dec. 17th, 1912. At Durham to get a D.C.L. Nothing of De Bury but a MS. of the Philobiblon (cf. pt. 3, p. 77) in Bp. Cosin's Library. A memorial placed on his grave in the Cathedral by the Grolier Club of New York bears 2 inscriptions from the Philobiblon [cf. pt. 1, pp. 102, 104 in this ed.]: " Delectant libri prosperitate feliciter arridente: consolantur nubila fortuna terrente " and " Ecce per libros adiuti beatitudinis nostrae mercedem attingimus dum adhuc existimus viatores ".

[W. O.]

6949. *The same.* Marco Besso. Il " Philobibion " di Riccardo de Bury. Testo, Note illustrative, Traduzione e Documenti. Accompagnato da 30 tavole iconografiche . . . fol. *Roma*, 1914.

6950. *The same.* Philobiblon, a Treatise on the Love of Books . . . tr. from the 1st ed., 1473. With some Collations. 8°. *Lond.*, 1832.

Translation only. The flyleaf bears a letter from John B. Inglis, the translator, presenting the volume to Thomas Taylor, the Platonist. Bk.-label of John Besemeres.

For an account of Inglis (1780–1870) and his collections see no. 7044.

" The ninth edition was printed in London in 1832. It is an English version of the Cologne edition of 1473. The translator was anonymous but is known to have been John Bellingham Inglis . . . His translation, although painstaking and in places full of spirit, is apt to stay on the mechanical level. Oftentimes the Latin cannot be said to be really translated, but rather reclothed in Latinized English, and at other times it plainly reveals misapprehension of the meaning of his original. He added copious explanatory notes, some of them valuable and others both irrelevant and tedious. They show a singularly marked anti-ecclesiastical animus." There is no basis for his charge of plagiarism against Thomas à Kempis. (West, no. 6948, iii, p. 49.) Inglis is not in the D. N. B. [W. O.]

BUTLER (CHARLES).

6951. The Charles Butler Collections. Catalogue of the first portion of the . . . Library

BUTLER *contd.*

of . . . Charles Butler . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . April, 1911 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1911.)

With 2 facsimiles.

BYWATER (INGRAM) 1840–1914.

6952. Elenchus Librorum vetustiorum apud ** hospitantium. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1911).

The privately pr. anon. handlist of Bywater's classical collection subsequently bequeathed (with additions) to the Bodleian (see B.Q.R., no. 7251, i, pp. 79–81). Inserted: 4 letters from Bywater, in one of which he declines to part with his set of Kühn (no. 352, see note); and 2 obituary notices.

Dec. 23, 1914. Have just heard the good news that B. has left his library to the Bodleian. W. O.

JACKSON (WILLIAM WALROND) 1838–

6953. Ingram Bywater. The Memoir of an Oxford Scholar . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1917.

With portr. and bibliography.

CAMBRIDGE.

6954. The Baskerville Club: No. 1. Handlist. sm. 4°. *Camb.*, 1904.

List of books pr. in Baskerville type. Inserted: rules and list of members, 1913; and a notification of Sir W. Osler's election on 18 Nov., 1914.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) 1862–

6955. The Western MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. A descriptive Catalogue. 4 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1900–1904.

With facsimiles. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

6956. A descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Pembroke College, Cambridge. With a Hand List of the printed books to . . . 1500 by Ellis H. Minns. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1905.

With facsimiles. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

6957. A descriptive Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. 1 . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1907.

Bk.-label of George Dunn. Vol. 2 appeared in 1908 and a supplement in 1914.

SAYLE (CHARLES [EDWARD]) 1864–1924.

6958. Annals of Cambridge University Library, 1278–1900. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1916.

Repr. fr. 'The Library', 3rd ser., vol. 6.

6959. Fitzwilliam Museum . . . Catalogue of the Early Printed Books bequeathed . . . by Frank McClean. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1916.

With plates. Pres. copy.

CAPPELLI (ADRIANO).

6960. Dizionario di Abbreviature latine ed italiane, usate . . . specialmente nel Medio-Evo, riprodotte con oltre 13000 segni incisi . . . 16°. *Milano*, 1899.

With facsimiles. Title in Latin and Italian. Manuali Hoepli. Pres. by Dr. J. R. Chadwick, with inscription.

CARBONELLI (GIOVANNI) 1859–

6961. Bibliographia medica typographica Pedemontana sæculorum XV. et XVI. . . . Cum appendicibus et explanationibus . . fol. *Romæ*, 1914 (–19).

Finely pr., with numerous facsimiles.

6962. Comenti sopra alcune Miniature e Pitture Italiane a soggetto medico, specialmente dell' arte d' illustrare il *Tacuinum Sanitatis* nei sec. XIV e XV colle referenze ad alcune Pitture murali. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1918.

Dedicatory letter signed by Carbonelli and R. Ravasini. Text signed by Carbonelli. With plates &c.

CASTELLUS (BARTHOLOMAEUS) –1607.

6963. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum, ante a Iacobo Pancratio Brunone iterato editum, nunc denuo ab eodem et aliis . . . locupletatum et . . . correctum. 4°. *Lips.*, 1713.

In old vellum binding with clasps.

Castelli of Messina was noted for this Lexicon, of which there are many editions; the earliest in the S. G. L. is Messina, 1598. Bruno's edition was first published at Nüremberg, 1682, under the title 'Castellus renovatus'. W. Osler.

CHALON (RENIER [HUBERT GHISLAIN]) 1802–89.

6964. Catalogue d'une très-riche mais peu nombreuse Collection de Livres provenant de la Bibliothèque de feu M.r le Comte J.-N.-A. de Fortsas, dont la vente se fera à Binche, le 10 août 1840 . . . 8°. *Mons, typogr. d'Em. Hoyois, libraire*, (1840).

An annotated list of 52 unique, unknown works, with an account of 'Jean-Népomucène-Auguste, cte. de Fortsas' (1770–1839). One of 132 copies. Bk.-plate of Gustave van Havre.

Chalon's famous hoax; both Fortsas and his collection were made plausible enough to deceive the bibliophiles.

A MS. note in the volume refers to an article by De Reiffenberg in the Bibliophile Belge, i, p. 167; this is partially reprinted in no. 6966, p. 190. [W. O.]

6965. *The same.* The Fortsas Catalogue. la. 8°. [*Lond. &c.*, 1884.]

Containing the fictitious titles with the descriptions translated. Extr. fr. The Bibliographer, vol. 6, pp. 8–12, 131–5.

The original is reprinted in no. 5356.

6966. Documents et Particularités historiques sur le Catalogue du comte de Fortsas;

ouvrage dédié aux Bibliophiles de tous les pays, par Emm. Hoyois, imprimeur-éditeur . . . la. 8°. *Mons*, (1857).

By Hoyois, the publisher of the original catalogue, giving his correspondence with Chalon and others on a proposed reprint to which Chalon objected. Illustrated. One of 200 copies. Inserted: cutting from The Times, 5 Apr., 1909, referring to the Fortsas hoax, &c.

I bought this and the original at the Van Havre sale, Dec. 1905, for fl. 33. W. Osler.

CHESTRET DE HANEFFE ([JULES], Baron DE).

6967. Notice sur Renier Chalon . . . 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1900.

With portr. and bibliography. Extr. fr. Annuaire Acad. Roy. des Sciences [&c.] de Belgique, 1900, pp. 45–80.

Sent to me by Prof. Cumont, July 28th. I sat next to him at our Gaudy (1912) and asked him about Chalon. W. Osler.

D[EMAN] (E.).

6968. Catalogue des Livres . . . composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. Renier Chalon. la. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Sale-catalogue. Introduction signed E. D[eman]. Some prices marked in pencil. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1914.

CHÉREAU (ACHILLE) 1817–85.

6969. Catalogue d'un Marchand Libraire du XV^e^ siècle tenant boutique à Tours, publié par Achille Chereau. Avec notes explicatives. 12°. *Par.*, 1868.

Collection de l'Acad. des Bibliophiles, 27. Bk.-plate of A. Berton.

CHICAGO.

6970. The John Crerar Library. A list of Books exhibited Dec. 30, 1907–Jan. 4, 1908, including Incunabula and other early printed Books in the Senn collection. la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1907.

Inserted: 8 catalogue cards of addenda.

JOSEPHSON (AKSEL G[USTAV] S[ALOMON]) 1860–

6971. The John Crerar Library. A List of Books on the History of Science . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1911.

Inserted: letter from the Librarian, Clement W. Andrews, sending this vol. and nos. 6970 and 6972.

6972. The John Crerar Library. A List of Books on the History of Industry and Industrial Arts . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1915.

CHOULANT ([JOHANN] LUDWIG) 1791–1861.

6973. Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin . . . 2te . . . Aufl. . . . 8°. *Leipz.*, 1841.

Geschichte u. Literatur d. ält. Med., v. L. Choulant, Theil 1. Inserted: letter from Dr. A. Cowley on Rhazes; &c.

I have bought at least five copies of this work to give away. [W. O.]

6974. Bibliotheca medico-historica sive Catalogus Librorum historicorum de re medica et scientia naturali systematicus . . . 8°. *Lips.*, 1842.

There are 'Additamenta' to this work, by Julius Rosenbaum, 2 vols., Halle, 1842–7. [W. O.]

6975. Geschichte und Bibliographie der anatomischen Abbildung nach ihrer Beziehung auf anatomische Wissenschaft und bildende Kunst. Nebst einer Auswahl von Illustrationen . . . beigegeben von Rudolph Weigel. la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1852.

6976. *The same.* History and Bibliography of Anatomic Illustration . . . Tr. and edited, with Notes and a Biography, by Mortimer Frank. With a Biographical Sketch of the Translator and two additional sections by Fielding H. Garrison and Edward C. Streeter. la. 8°. *Chicago*, (1920).

With portrait, facsimiles &c. Pres. by Dr. Streeter, 1924; with his bk.-plate. Inserted: letter from Dr. Frank, 1916.

CHURCH (Sir W[ILLIAM] S[ELBY]) 1837–1928.

6977. Note on the six Gifts of Theophilus Philanthropos, or Robert Poole . . . 8°. [*Lond.*, 1885.]

Repr. fr. St. Bart. Hosp. Rep., vol. 21, pp. 231–6; appendix to the author's article on 'Our Hospital Pharmacopœia and Apothecary's Shop' (vol. 20, p. 279). Inserted: letter from the author.

Under the above pseudonym Poole (1708–52), a medical and theological writer, published about 1740 a series of six works designated as 'Gifts'. The 'Physical Vade Mecum; or fifth Gift', dated 1741, contains a description of St. Thomas's Hospital, together with its pharmacopœia and those of St. Bartholomew's and Guy's. The other Gifts are theological.

CLARK (A[LBERT] C[URTIS]) 1859–

6978. The Descent of Manuscripts. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1918.

CLARK (J[OHN] W[ILLIS]) 1833–1910.

6979. Libraries in the Medieval and Renaissance Periods . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1894.

Rede Lecture, 1894. Illustrated.

6980. The Care of Books. An Essay on the Development of Libraries and their Fittings . . . to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1901.

Illustrated. Inserted: photo. of book benches designed by Michael Angelo in the Laurentian Library, Florence.

CLARKE (GEORGE GIBB).

6981. The University Libraries of England (Oxford and Cambridge excepted). la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1916.]

Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 18, pp. 403–18. Bd. with no. 6756.

CLEMENTI (CECIL) 1875–

6982. Bibliographical and other Studies on the Pervigilium Veneris . . . sm. 4°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1913.

CLEVELAND.

HARDING (J. C.).

6983. Books in the Cleveland Medical Library published from . . . 1500 to 1700. 8°. (*Cleveland*), [1917].

Repr. fr. Cleveland Med. Jrnl., vol. 16, pp. 863–70.

In vol. lettered : Bibliographical Pamphlets III.

COCKERELL (DOUGLAS).

6984. Bookbinding, and the Care of Books. A Text-Book for Bookbinders and Librarians . . . Illustr. 3rd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

Artistic Crafts series, ed. by W. R. Lethaby. Inserted : a catalogue of Messrs. Ellis, describing a collection of British armorial bindings.

COLE (GEORGE WATSON) 1850–

6985. Bibliographical Problems, with a few Solutions . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, pp. 119–42. Bd. with no. 6756.

COLLIER (J[OHN] PAYNE) 1789–1883.

6986. A bibliographical and critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, alphabetically arranged, which during the last 50 years have come under the observation of J. Payne Collier. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. *New York*, 1866.

CORFIELD (W[ILLIAM] H[ENRY]) 1843–1903.

6987. Catalogue of the . . . Books in Valuable Bindings of . . . W. H. Corfield, M.D. . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . Nov., 1904 . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, (1904).

With coloured plates. Last leaf imperfect. The rest of the library had been sold in June 1904.

CORNS (ALBERT R[EGINALD]) 1875–

6988. A Bibliography of Unfinished Books in the English Language, with Annotations. By Albert R. Corns and Archibald Sparke. 8°. *Lond.*, 1915.

One of 300 copies. Inserted : typewritten list of additions.

CORPUT ([BERNARD ÉDOUARD HENRI JOSEPH] VAN DEN) 1821–1908.

6989. Curiosités sur la Médecine et la Vie privée aux XVI^e^, XVII^e^ et XVIII^e^ siècles. Bibliothèque de feu M. le Dr. Van den Corput . . . la. 8°. *Amst.*, 1911.

Sale-catalogue, May 1911, in 3 pts., with plates in pt. 2. Bd. in 1 volume.

Professor of pharmacology in the University of Brussels, where his father, H. J. van den Corput (1790–1841), had also taught pharmacology. He is said to have introduced aspiration (' Note sur un nouveau trochart ', Bull. Acad. roy. de Méd. de Belg., 1856, xv) 13 years before Dieulafoy. From this interesting and varied collection I got a good many books. They are marked in the margins with the prices ; those marked with ' C ' were bought for Harvey Cushing. [W. O.]

COTTON (HENRY) 1789–1879.

6990. A Typographical Gazetteer, attempted by the Rev. Henry Cotton. The 2nd ed., corrected and much enlarged. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1831.

Dedicated to Ch. Ch., Oxford. The appendixes include a list of books pr. on vellum in the Bodleian, of which Cotton was sub-librarian 1814–22. A second series of the Gazetteer was published in 1866.

COX (E[DWIN] M[ARION]).

6991. Some of my Books . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. The Library, 3rd ser., vol. 7, pp. 144–62. Bd. with no. 6756.

CRENIUS (THOMAS) 1648–1728.

6992. De Furibus librariis Dissertatio epistolica I (–3) . . . Ed. 2^a^, auctior, & emendatior. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1716.

On plagiarism.

CROUS (ERNST).

6993. Die Inventarisierung der Wiegendrucke in Grossbritannien und Irland. 8°. *Leipz.*, [1914].

Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, vol. 31, pp. 18–28. Bd. with no. 6983.

CRUMMER (LEROY) 1872–

6994. A List of old Medical Books, books on the History of Medicine, and Medical Bibliography, and a List of Medical Portraits, in the possession of LeRoy Crummer. Together with some bibliographical notes, cataloged and compiled by Myrtle A. Crummer. la. 8°. *n. pl.*, 1925.

One of 100 copies, multigraphed, with reproductions of Dr. Crummer's bk.-plates. Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. Crummer, 1925.

6995. A Catalogue. MSS. and Medical Books printed before 1640 in the Library of LeRoy Crummer . . . 8°. *Omaha*, 1927.

Compiled by Myrtle A. Crummer. Privately pr. in 100 copies. Pres. by Mrs. Crummer.

CURIEUSES STUDENTEN-BIBLIOTHECGEN.

6996. Curieuses Studenten-Bibliothecgen, worinnen gezeiget wird, was ein Studiosus Theologiæ, Juris, Medicinæ, Philosophiæ u. Politices entweder von nöthigen und nützlichen Büchern sich anschaffen, oder von welchen er einige Nachricht haben solle und müsse. Zum vierdtenmahl gedruckt, vielfältig vermehret und verbessert . . . sm. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1718.

With plates. Each of the 4 sections has a special title-page. First published in 1707; there were other eds. in 1708, 1712, and 1721. The author is not known.

The section on medicine gives an excellent picture of the time. See the fee table, Taxatio Laborum, p. 319. [W. O.]

CURTIN (ROLAND G[IDEON]) 1839–1913.

6997. The Book-Plates of Physicians, with Remarks on the Physician's leisure-hour "Hobbies" . . . 8°. *Phila.*, 1910.

Address. With plates. Repr. fr. Internat. Clinics, ser. 20, vol. 2, pp. 223–54. Inserted: a suggestion for a bk.-plate for W. O.

DANA (JOHN COTTON) 1856–

6998. Some of the many good Reasons for Reading. 16°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1913.

One of 300 copies privately pr. at the Free Public Library press, Newark.

DAREMBERG (CHARLES [VICTOR]) 1817–72.

6999. Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits médicaux grecs, latins et français, des principales Bibliothèques de l'Europe. Ptie. 1. Manuscrits grecs d'Angleterre, suivis d'un fragment inédit de Gilles de Corbeil et de scolies inédites sur Hippocrate. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1853.

Reprinted with additions &c. from Archives des Missions scient. et litt., 1851–2. Pres. copy to [the Rev. H. O. ?] Coxe. From the Bywater sale, 1915. No further parts seem to have been published.

DAVIS (WILLIAM).

7000. A Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac: or, Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning rare, curious, and valuable Books. 8°. *Lond.*, 1821.

Inserted: 2 leaves of MS. notes on book-prices &c. There was 'A second Journey' in 1825.

DEGEORGE (LÉON).

7001. La Maison Plantin à Anvers. Monographie complète de cette Imprimerie célèbre, Documents historiques sur l'Imprimerie, Liste chronologique des Ouvrages imprimés par Plantin de 1555 à 1589. 3e éd. . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

With portr., illustrs. &c. Inserted: a newspaper cutting of the War period.

DELISLE (LÉOPOLD [VICTOR]) 1826–1910.

7002. [i] Le Cinquantenaire de Léopold Delisle à la Bibliothèque Nationale. la. 8°. *Rennes*, 1902.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Revue des Bibliothèques, xii, pp. 446–55.

[ii] Sociétés de l'Histoire de France et de l'École des Chartes. Célébration du Cinquantenaire de Léopold Delisle. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1902.

[iii] Congrès international des Bibliothécaires. Jubilé de Léopold Delisle. Réunion . . . 1903. Discours et Adresses. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

[iv] Léopold Delisle . . . la. 8°. [*Par.*], (1910).

Obituary and appreciations. Repr. fr. Bibliothèque de l'École des Chartes, vol. 71, pp. 447–60.

[v] Léopold Delisle . . . la. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1910).

Obituary, with an appreciation by Henri Marcel and 2 portraits.

The 5 pamphlets are bound together.

DE MORGAN (AUGUSTUS) 1806–71.

7003. Arithmetical Books from the invention of printing to the present time . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1847.

With pencil notes. The author ends his chronological list by a reference to his own 'Elements of Arithmetic', 5th ed., 1846: "Books of bibliography last longer than elementary works; so that I have a chance of standing in a list to be made two centuries hence, which the book itself would certainly not procure me."

DE VINNE (THEODORE LOW) 1828–1914.

7004. Notable Printers of Italy during the 15th century. Illustr. with facsimiles . . . and with remarks on early and recent Printing. fol. *New York*, 1910.

Pr. for the Grolier Club.

7005. Theodore Low De Vinne, Printer. la. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Biographical sketches &c., and a bibliography, with 2 portraits. Introductory note signed J. W. B[othwell].

DIBDIN (THOMAS FROGNALL) 1776–1847.

7006. The Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness; containing some account of the History, Symptoms, and Cure of this fatal Disease. In an Epistle addressed to Richard Heber, Esq. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1809.

The Postscript, pp. 82–3, is a " Synopsis of this disease, after the manner of Burton ". Inserted: newspaper cuttings. See also note to Ferriar, no. 7042.

7007. *The same.* Bibliomania; or Book Madness: a bibliographical Romance, in 6 parts. Illustr. with Cuts. 8°. *Lond.*, 1811.

The 2nd ed., " so much altered and enlarged, as to assume the character of a new work " (preface). With continuous pag. &c. Half-title and title-page of ' vol. 2 ' (for division into 2 vols.) placed at end. Inserted: (i) an inscription by the Rev. W. H. Hutton—" The bibliophil mouse sends this book for the Lion to look at. Oct. 22 "—with pencil memoranda by W. O.; and (ii) a pr. cutting on the Phillipps collection.

7008. The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1824.

The 1st ed.; it contains the Cracherode anecdote, p. 394, omitted in the 1825 ed.

7009. Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade. In a Letter addressed to the Author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With Notes by Cato Parvus . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1832.

Attributed in the B. M. and Bodl. catals. to Dibdin himself. On small paper. Inserted: erratum slip at p. 17; and a letter from Dr. E. C. Streeter.

Bt. at Exeter, July 31, '07. W. O.

DIELS (HERMANN) 1848–

7010. Die Handschriften der antiken Ärzte. Griechische Abteilung . . . herausg. von H. Diels . . . la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1906(–7).

Contents (bd. in 1 vol., with sep. title-pages): Teil 1. Hippokrates u. Galenos; Teil 2. Die übrigen griechischen Ärzte. Followed by a later report (1908)—Bericht über den Stand des interakad. Corpus Medicorum Antiquorum und erster Nachtrag zu . . . ' HSS. der antiken Ärzte ', 1. u. 2. Teil.

Repr. fr. Abh. d. K. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Kl., 1905–7.

DITCHFIELD (P[ETER] H[AMPSON]) 1854–

7011. Books fatal to their Authors. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1895.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Large-paper copy.

DOUGLAS (JAMES) 1675–1742.

7012. Bibliographiæ anatomicæ Specimen: sive Catalogus omnium penè Auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvæum Rem Anatomicam . . . illustrârunt . . . Ed. 2ª, priori auctior. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.

Ed. by Adrianus Pelerin Chrouet. The additions are largely by B. S. Albinus, to whom, with Boerhaave and others, this ed. is dedicated. Originally published in London, 1715.

DUBLIN.

ABBOTT (T[HOMAS] K[INGSMILL]) 1829–1913.

7013. Catalogue of 15th-century Books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections. (With illustrs.) 8°. *Dubl. &c.*, 1905.

Dublin Univ. Press series.

KIRKPATRICK (T[HOMAS] PERCY C[LAUDE]) 1869–

7014. The Worth Library, Steevens' Hospital, Dublin . . . 8°. *Dubl.*, 1919.

Bibliogr. Soc. of Ireland, Pamphlet no. 3.

Bd. with no. 6784.

On the medical and other books bequeathed by Dr. Edward Worth (1678?–1733). " The Library . . . is chiefly interesting as the collection of books, practically intact, made by a cultured physician who was a citizen of Dublin during the first 30 years of the 18th century " (p. 9).

DU CANGE (CHARLES DU FRESNE, Sieur) 1610–88.

7015. [i] Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis . . . auctum a Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 tomi. 4°. *Par.*, 1840–50.

Vol. 7 contains a Glossaire français, tables &c., and (with separate pag.) ' Dissertations . . . sur l'Histoire de St. Louys escrite par Jean, Sire de Joinville ', and on coins, with plates.

[ii] *The same.* Supplementum (Glossarium Latino-Germanicum mediae et infimae aetatis . . . concinnavit Laurentius Diefenbach). 4°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1857.

The set bears the bk.-plates of Arthur Briggs and G. Dunn.

DUFF (E[DWARD] GORDON) 1863–1924.

7016. Early Printed Books. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With facsimiles &c. Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard.

DUNN (GEORGE) –1912.

7017. Catalogue of the . . . library formed by George Dunn . . . Which will be sold by

auction . . . Feb., 1913 (–Nov., 1917) . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1913–17.)

In 4 portions, sold in 1913, 1914, 1917, and 1915 respectively. The first 3 pts. are illustr. copies. With prices added in MS. Inserted: reports of Sir W. Osler's purchases of incunabula &c.

EDINBURGH.

7018. Catalogue of old and rare Books in Medicine, Surgery etc. and of a series of Medical Theses by Students from America at Edinburgh University, 1760 to 1813. On sale by George P. Johnston . . . 8°. *Edinb.*, [1902].

Catal. 72; marked copy. Bd. with no. 893. The theses by students from the U.S. (124) and Canada (2) were bought by W.O.; see his notes to no. 2278.

7019. Lists of 15th century Books in Edinburgh Libraries, by Members of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1913.

One of 50 copies; repr. fr. Papers of the Society, vol. 9. Inserted: letter from George P. Johnston notifying Sir W. Osler's election (1918); and the Constitution and Rules of the Society.

7020. The Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. Sessions 1912–13 to 1916–17. Abstract of Proceedings. 4°. [*Edinb.*], (1913–1917).

Paged i–xx. Bd. and issued with it are the Publications (Papers) of the Society, vol. 11, pp. 1–72, 1918, with facsimiles.

BORLAND (CATHERINE R.).

7021. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western mediæval MSS. in Edinburgh University Library. Illustr. . . . la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1916.

With 4 appendixes.

EDWARDS (EDWARD) 1812–86.

7022. Memoirs of Libraries: including a Handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

With plates, folding tables, &c.

7023. Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1865.

With 2 folding tables.

ELLIS, Booksellers.

7024. A Catalogue of 150 . . . Books and MSS. To which is prefixed an historical Account of the Bookselling Business carried on . . . at this house since 1728. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With plates. Ellis's catal. no. 150.

ELTON (CHARLES ISAAC) 1839–1900.

7025. The great Book-Collectors, by Charles Isaac Elton & Mary Augusta Elton. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With portraits &c. Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard.

ENGELMANN (WILHELM) 1811–78.

7026. Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et pharmaceutico-chemica, oder Verzeichniss derjenigen medizinischen, chirurgischen, geburtshülflichen und pharmazeutisch-chemischen Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1750 bis . . . 1837 in Deutschland erschienen sind. Zuerst herausg. von Theod. Christ. Friedr. Enslin. Von neuem gänzlich umgearbeitet von Wilhelm Engelmann. 5te . . . Aufl. . . . 8°. *Leipz.*, 1838.

Followed by a 'Supplement-Heft' for 1837–40 (Leipz., 1841).

[ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (CHARLES) 1504–1564.]

7027. De Latinis et Græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & auium Liber: ex Aristotele, Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Galeno, Ætio, Paulo Ægineta, Actuario, Nicandro, Athenæo, Oppiano, Æliano, Plinio, Hermolao Barbaro, & Iohanne Ruellio: cum Gallica eorum nominum appellatione. 3ª æditio. sm. 8°. *Lutetiæ, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1547.

Anon. By Charles Estienne, physician and printer; printed by his brother, Robert (1503–59). There were *three* previous eds., 1536, 1544, and 1545 (Renouard, no. 7029, pp. 64, 69, 355).

[ESTIENNE [STEPHANUS] (HENRI) 1528–1598.]

7028. Dictionarium medicum, vel, Expositiones Vocum medicinalium, ad verbum excerptæ ex Hippocrate, Aretæo, Galeno, Oribasio, Rufo Ephesio, Aetio, Alex. Tralliano, Paulo Ægineta, Actuario, Corn. Celso. Cum Latina interpretatione. Lexica duo in Hippocratem huic Dictionario præfixa sunt, vnum, Erotiani, nunquam antea editum: alterum, Galeni, multo emendatius quàm antea excusum. sm. 8°. [*Geneva*], *excud. H. Stephanus . . . Huldrici Fuggeri typographus*, 1564.

Anon. Compiled and pr. by Henri (2nd), grandson of the first Henri Estienne. With some emendations on Erotianus by Gesner ("vir, ut norunt omnes, doctissimus et laboriosissimus") pr. at pp. 179–80 (see Renouard, no. 7029, pp. 121–3, 393). The Bibl. Nat. catalogue gives Geneva as the place of printing. Bk.-plate of Christopher Wordsworth. Pres. by Dr. P. A. Steedman, 9 July, 1914.

ESTIENNE *contd.*

RENOUARD (ANTOINE AUGUSTIN) 1765–1853.

7029. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, ou Histoire de la Famille des Estienne et de ses Éditions. 2e éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1843.

With a facsimile, genealogical table, correspondence &c. Pres. copy to J. A. Pezzana, Parma.

Bt. in Rome, May 1910. [W. O.]

The succession of printers and scholars begins with Henri (*c.* 1470–1520) and ends with the fifth Henri in the middle of the 17th century.

EVANS (CHARLES) 1850–

7030. American Bibliography. A chronological Dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America . . . to . . : 1820. With bibliographical and biographical notes. Vols. 1–8. 1639–1792 . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1903–14.

Privately printed. Numbered and signed by the author, a letter from whom is inserted in vol. 5. Vol. 9 (1793–4) was issued in 1925.

EVELYN (JOHN) 1620–1706.

7031. A Handlist of the Works of John Evelyn . . . and of Books connected with him. 8°. *Camb.*, 1916.

Compiled by G. L. K[eynes] and A. T. B[artholomew]. One of 25 copies.

FABRICIUS (JOANNES ALBERTUS) 1668–1736.

7032. Bibliothecæ Græcæ volumen 13, quo continetur Elenchus Medicorum Veterum, et Notitia Collectionum ac Scriptorum Græcorum junctim editorum, Liturgicorumque . . . &c. sm. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1726.

With frontisp. containing 5 portraits.

Though not a doctor, Fabricius studied medicine under Berger, the Leipsic professor. This is the medical part of his 14-volume Bibliotheca Græca [1705–28]. He also published a Bibliotheca Latina [1697; &c.], and edited the 'De hominis fabrica' of Theophilus. Eloy. [W. O.]

FARLOW (JOHN W[OODFORD]) 1853–

7033. The Medical Library and its contents . . 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1909.

Address, 1908. Repr. fr. The Æsculapian, vol. 1, pp. 43–52. Bd. with no. 6983.

FARRER (JAMES ANSON).

7034. Books condemned to be burnt. 8°. *Lond.*, 1892.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

7035. *Another copy.* sm. 4°.

On large paper.

FERGUSON (JOHN) 1837–1916.

7036. Bibliographical Notes on Histories of Inventions and Books of Secrets . . . 8°. *Glasgow*, 1883.

Repr. fr. Trans. Glasg. Archæol. Soc., vol. iii, pp. 229–72. Begins on p. 19 with heading: 'Notes on some Books of Receipts, or so-called "Secrets". Pt. 2'. Some copies, with the same title-page, cover &c., contain pt. 1, pp. 1–18. The series, of which complete sets are very scarce, consists of 6 pts. with index, and 7 supplements with index, 1883–1915.

7037. On the First Editions of the Chemical Writings of Democritus and Synesius . . . 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1884–5.)

A paper read before the Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow, 1884; with a separately paged 'Postscript', 1885. Pres. copy to Prof. Bayley Balfour.

Bd. with no. 2572.

The work translated as 'De Arte sacra', Padua, 1572, is probably the earliest of the Greek alchemical writings. The identification of its author with Democritus of Abdera (*c.* 400 B. C.) and of its commentator with the neoplatonist Synesius (A. D. *c.* 400), Bp. of Ptolemais, is doubtful (cf. no. 7040).

7038. Bibliographical Notes on the Witchcraft Literature of Scotland. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1897.

With facsimile of a witch's confession, 1643. One of 300 copies, repr. fr. Publications (Papers) of the Edinb. Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1897, pp. 37–124. Inserted: letter from the donor, E. Gordon Duff.

7039. Some Aspects of Bibliography. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1900.

Address, with an appendix (a bibliography of bibliographies). One of 300 copies, small-paper ed. Inserted: syllabus of lectures on bibliography by P. Henderson Aitken (cf. no. 7068), Oxford, 1914.

"The best introductory manual I know upon the subject." [W. O.'s Tribute inserted in no. 7040.]

7040. Bibliotheca Chemica: a Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical, and Pharmaceutical Books in the Collection of . . . James Young . . . 2 vols. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1906.

With portr. of Young (1811–83), chemist and originator of the paraffin industry in Scotland. The vols. are dated at end 1904 and 1905. Privately printed. Inserted: obituary notices of Ferguson, including a Tribute by Sir W. Osler from the Glasgow Herald, 25 Nov., 1916; 2 letters from T. K. Monro; a photo. of Ferguson; &c.

The collection is now in the library of the Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Ferguson's own library was sold at Sotheby's, 15 Nov., 1920; some of his books are in the Hunterian Library.

"The most useful special bibliography in my library . . . The merit that appeals to one is a combination of biography with bibliography—beside the book is a picture of the man sketched by a sympathetic hand. Would that in other subjects students as accurate and as learned could be induced to follow this example!" [Osler (Tribute inserted).]

7041. In Memoriam. Prof. John Ferguson. 8°. (*Glasgow*, 1916.)

With portrait. Notices by F. O. Bower and T. S. P[atterson] repr. fr. Glasgow Univ. Mag., 1916, pp. 53–6, with additions &c. (cf. the original extract inserted in no. 7040, i).

Bd. with no. 774.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761–1815.

7042. The Bibliomania, an Epistle, to Richard Heber, Esq. . . . 4°. *Lond., pr. for T. Cadell [&c.] . . . by J. Haddock, Warrington*, 1809.

In verse. With unidentified bk.-plate. From the Gibson Craig library (lot 1949 in 2nd portion, sold 29 Mar., 1888). Inserted: letter from the donor, (Sir) W. M. Fletcher, 13 Jan., 1916, who has noted in pencil the more important variations from the 1812 ed. (cf. no. 4806).

Jan. 16th [1916]. The law of dual coincidence, so often met with in medical practice, was illustrated this week by another copy of Ferriar's Bibliomania turning up at Dobell's, bound with 10 other quarto poems (10s.). I have had it taken out and sent to the binders for Morley Fletcher, the kind donor of this volume. Five of the other poems went to the Bodleian and the rest to S. Gibson. Unfortunately it had not the " vast margin spread on either hand " of this copy, which is an exceptionally large one. Curious that for years I should have been on the look-out for this book and never saw it in catalogues. The N. E. D. gives a quotation from Dibdin under Bibliomania, not Ferriar who antedated D.'s publication several months and was really the inspirer of it. W. O.

FIELD (EUGENE) 1850–95.

7043. The Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Inserted: cutting from the ' Evening Standard ' on Field—' A minor Poet '.

FLETCHER (WILLIAM YOUNGER) 1830–1913.

7044. English Book Collectors. sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1902.

With portraits &c. At p. 429: Alphabetical list of sales, by W. S. Graves. English Bookman's Library, ed. by A. W. Pollard, vol. 3.

FONTHILL ABBEY.

7045. The valuable Library of Books, in Fonthill Abbey . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . 1823 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1823.)

In 6 pts., with irregular pagination &c. The library and other collections of William Beckford (1759–1844), traveller and miscellaneous collector, were sold by him in 1822 and (here) re-sold, in a sale occupying 37 days, in 1823.

FORBES (Sir JOHN) 1787–1861.

7046. A Manual of select Medical Bibliography . . . With an Appendix . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1835.

Partly reprinted from the Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine (4 vols., 1833–5).

FORDHAM (Sir HERBERT GEORGE) 1854–

7047. Notes on British and Irish Itineraries and Road-Books . . . 8°. *Hertford*, 1912.

With 2 plates. Inserted: letter from the author.

7048. Studies in Carto-Bibliography, British and French, and in the Bibliography of Itineraries and Road-Books. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

With 2 plates.

7049. Road-Books and Itineraries bibliographically considered. A paper read . . . Nov. 17, 1913. 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With a catal. to 1850. Repr. fr. no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), xiii, pp. 29–68, with ' Addenda '. Bd. with no. 6784.

FOULIS (ROBERT) 1707–76.

MURRAY (DAVID) 1842–

7050. Robert & Andrew Foulis and the Glasgow Press, with some account of the Glasgow Academy of the Fine Arts. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1913.

With plates &c.

7051. Some Letters of Robert Foulis. sm. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1917.

With letters to Wm. Hunter on his book-purchases. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 14, pp. 97–115, 249–71.

FRANKENBERGER (CHARLES).

7052. The Value of the Medical College Library to the Student . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 63, pp. 655–6. Bd. with no. 6983.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830–

7053. Dictionnaire des Noms, Surnoms et Pseudonymes latins de l'Histoire littéraire du Moyen Age [1100 à 1530]. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1875.

GARDNER (F[REDERICK] LEIGH).

7054. A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences. Vol. 1. Rosicrucian Books. With an Introduction by William Wynn Westcott. Vol. 2. Astrological Books. With a Sketch of the History of Astrology by . . . Westcott. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903–11.

With half-titles ' Bibliotheca Rosicruciana ' and ' B. Astrologica ', and portraits of Joh. Valentin Andreae (1586–1654) and Wm. Lilly (1602–81). Vol. 1 is one of 300 privately pr. copies, signed by the author. A third vol., on Freemasonry, appeared in 1912.

Andreae was probably the author of ' Fama Fraternitatis ' (1616 or earlier), which revealed the history—or originated the myth—of the Rosicrucian Brotherhood.

GARNETT (RICHARD) 1835–1906.

7055. Essays in Librarianship and Bibliography. 8°. *Lond.*, 1899.

Library series, ed. by R. Garnett, 5.

7056. Catalogue of the Library of . . . Richard Garnett . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . the 6th of Dec., 1906 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1906.)

Bd. with no. 6756.

GARRISON (FIELDING H[UDSON]) 1870–

7057. How to collect Old Medical Books in Europe. Where to go and what to look for. [By] Fielding H. Garrison and Felix Neumann. 8°. *Chicago*, 1911.

With a 'Miniature Baedeker for medical Bibliophiles'. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 57, pp. 895–8, with additions.

7058. [Articles on Medical Journalism and Medical Libraries.] la. 8°. [*New York*, 1915.]

With lists. Extr. fr. Buck's Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, 3rd ed., 1913–17, vol. 5, pp. 706–12 and 901–10. Pres. by the author.

7059. The Uses of Medical Bibliography and Medical History in the Medical Curriculum . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 66, pp. 319–24. Bd. with no. 6983.

GAUSS ([CARL FRIEDRICH]) 1777–1855.

7060. Ueber den Stand der Herausgabe von Gauss' Werken. Von F. Klein. la. 8°. (*Göttingen*, 1898.)

Repr. fr. Nachr. d. K. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. z. Göttingen, Geschäftliche Mittheilungen, 1898, pp. 13–18. Bd. with no. 1868.

The celebrated mathematician and astronomer; his Works were published by the Gesellschaft, 1863–1923.

[GAY (JULES)] Comte d'I[mray], 1807–

7061. Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, aux Femmes, au Mariage, et des Livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc., par M. le C. D'I***. 4e éd. entièrement refondue . . . par J. Lemonnyer. 4 tomes. la. 8°. *Paris, J. Lemonnyer, &c.*, 1894–1900.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

7062. The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a classified Collection of the chief Contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Ed. by George Laurence Gomme. [Vol. IX.] Bibliographical Notes. Ed. by A. C. Bickley. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

The extracts include several on almanacs.

GEORGIA.

MACKALL (LEONARD L[EOPOLD]) 1879–

7063. The Wymberley Jones DeRenne Georgia Library . . . la. 8°. *Savannah, Ga.*, (1918).

With frontispiece. Repr. fr. Georgia Hist. Quarterly, vol. 2, no. 2. Bd. with no. 6756.

GILLISS (WALTER) 1855–1925.

7064. A Printers' Sun Dial, being a short description of the Dial recently placed in the garden of the Country Life Press. 8°. *Garden City, N.Y.*, 1913.

Signed by W. Gilliss, designer of the dial. Its central feature is a reproduction in brass from the first pr. book, the Gutenberg Bible of 1455; and the hour-spaces show the marks of 12 printers from Gutenberg to Plantin. Illustr. One of 60 copies. Inserted: letter from the author presenting the volume.

GLADSTONE (W[ILLIAM] E[WART]) 1809–98.

7065. On Books and the Housing of them. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1890).

Signed W. E. Gladstone. With a plan. Extr. fr. Nineteenth Century, vol. 27, pp. 384–96.

GLASGOW. *Bibliographical Society.*

7066. Glasgow Bibliographical Society. Catalogue of the Foulis Exhibition . . . April 1913. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1913.

With plates. Uncorrected proof.

7067. Glasgow Bibliographical Society. A Century of Books printed in Glasgow, 1638–1686, shown . . . April–June 1918. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1918.

With notes by David Murray, and plates.
Bd. with no. 7066.

—— *Hunterian Museum.*

7068. A Catalogue of the MSS. in the Library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow. Planned and begun by John Young, completed . . . by P. Henderson Aitken. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1908.

With portr. of Young. See notes on Wm. Hunter and his collections at no. 3024.

Young was an extraordinary character, a man of great ability, without the ability to get things done. Harvey Cushing and I had a delightful visit to the Library and the dear old man showed us everything with such enthusiasm. The energy and copiousness with which he cursed the theological student who had made the original catalogue would have delighted Ernulphus.

Aitken came to Oxford after finishing this catalogue and did good work in the college libraries. He was a keen and careful bibliographer. He told me one evening the story of his life—a terrible tragedy, a basil plant who fed on brains, heart, and pocket—and said we had made him happier in Oxford than he had been for years. He had a happy death—in his sleep.

[W. O.]

7069. (University of Glasgow. Catalogue of the Hunterian Library.) fol. (*Glasgow*), [1917].

The sheets of the Catalogue only, without title-page and introductory matter. Not yet published. Inserted: letters from David Murray and Sir Donald MacAlister.

GORRAEUS [DE GORRIS] (JOANNES) 1505–77.

7070. Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIIII. literis Græcis distincti. fol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud A. Wechelum*, 1564.

With engr. coat of arms and portr., and folding table—Pulsuum Differentiæ X.

Jean de Gorris was born in Paris, and was dean of the Faculty in 1548–9. Scévole de Sainte-Marthe said that he possessed the two things needful to make a good physician—he knew Greek well and he had a perfect knowledge of the secrets of nature. He edited several books of Hippocrates and Galen. This is the first edition (and Haller says the best) of his dictionary. Wm. Osler.

7071. *The same.* Ab Authore ante obitum recogniti, magnaque accessione adaucti, & nunc denuo . . . editi . . . fol. *Francof., apud C. Marnium, & heredes Io. Aubrij*, 1601.

With dedication (from his Frankfort, 1578 ed.) and postscript by J. de Gorris *fils*; and notes by Friedrich Sylburg (1536–96) at end. A 4th ed. appeared in the 'Opera', 1622.

GOSS (C[HARLES] W[ILLIAM] F.).

7072. Methods of producing and preserving Prints . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1915.

Extr. fr. Library Assoc. Record, vol. 17, pp. 333–62. Conclusion of his article at pp. 265–94 of the same volume.

GOTT (JOHN) Bp. of Truro. 1830–1906.

7073. Catalogue of the . . . Library of . . . Printed Books and Ancient MSS. of the late Rt. Rev. John Gott . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . March, 1908 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1908.)

GRAESSE (J[OHANN] G[EORG] TH[EODOR]) 1814–85.

7074. Trésor de Livres rares et précieux, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire bibliographique . . . par Jean George Théodore Graesse. 7 tomes . . . Tomes 1–5, 6 (2 pts.), 7 (Suppl.) . . . la. 8°. *Dresde &c.*, 1859–1900.

Bd. in 8 vols. A facsimile reproduction of the original ed., 1859–69, 'tirée à petit nombre . . . pour H. Welter . . . à Paris, 1899.' The title-pages are dated (i–ii) Dresde &c., 1859, 1861, (iii–vii) Leipz. &c., 1900.

7075. Orbis latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte etc., Meere, Seen, Berge und Flüsse in allen Theilen der Erde, nebst einem deutsch-lateinischen Register derselben. Ein Supplement zu jedem lateinischen und geographischen Wörterbuche. 8°. *Dresden &c.*, 1861.

GRANGER (JAMES) 1723–76.

7076. Letters between the Rev. James Granger and many of the most eminent Literary Men of his time: composing a copious History and Illustration of his Biographical History of England. With Miscellanies . . . Ed. by J. P. Malcolm . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1805.

With plates. A new pagination begins after p. 420.

BROADLEY (A[LEXANDER] M[EYRICK])–1915.

7077. Granger, Grangerizing and Grangerizers. A preface to Granger grangerized, by a Grangerizer. la. 8°. *Bridport*, 1903.

Signed at end A. M. Broadley. Pres. copy from the author to J. G. Commin. Inserted: letter from W. Robinson. 'Granger grangerized' seems to refer to Broadley's own extra-illustrated copy of Granger's 'Biographical History'.

GRAY (ROBERT).

7078. Catalogus Librorum in omni fere Lingua & Facultate præstantium: being a Catalogue of the . . . Library of . . . Robert Gray, M.D. . . . To be sold by auction . . . 26th . . . January . . . and continue every evening . . . By Thomas Ballard . . . 8°. [*Lond.*, 1731?]

1770 lots. Followed by a 4-page list of 'Libri omissi' constituting the 22nd day's sale. '1731' is added in MS. on the title-page, but the 'Conditions of sale' are dated in MS. 1728. Prices are added in MS. throughout. Pencil notes by a previous owner call attention to the "twopenny biddings"—*1s. 2d.*, *2s. 2d.* &c. frequently occur; the small sums fetched; the evening sales and bracketted lots. "The large . . . Medical Books sold very much higher in proportion than the 8vos."

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1913.

GREENWOOD (THOMAS) 1851–1908.

7079. Public Libraries: a History of the Movement and a Manual for the Organization and Management of rate-supported Libraries. 4th ed. . . . 12th thousand. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1894.

Illustrated.

GROLIER (JEAN) 1479–1565.

7080. Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa Vie et sa Bibliothèque, suivies d'un Catalogue des Livres qui lui ont appartenu, par M. Le Roux de Lincy. 8° & fol. *Par.*, 1866.

With 6 coloured plates of bindings &c., separately bound.

GROLIER *contd.*

7081. *The same.* Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his Life and his Library, with a partial Catalogue of his Books by A.-J.-V. Le Roux de Lincy. Ed. by Baron Roger Portalis, tr. and revised by Carolyn Shipman. la. 8°. *New York*, 1907.

With coloured plates. One of 303 copies pr. for the Grolier Club. Inserted: a prospectus.

GROLIER CLUB.

7082. Transactions of the Grolier Club from its foundation, Jan. 1884 . . . Pts. 1–3. la. 8°. *New York*, 1885–99.

To July 1899. 3 vols. With plates &c.
The following publications of the Club (nos. 7083–93) were issued to members in limited editions, the numbers varying up to about 400.

7082 A. The Grolier Club of the City of New York. Officers, committees, constitution, by-laws, house rules, members, annual reports, also lists of publications . . . [&] exhibition catalogues . . . 12°. (*New York*), 1906, 17.

2 vols.

7083. A Description of the Early Printed Books owned by the Grolier Club, with a brief Account of their Printers and the History of Typography in the 15th century. la. 8°. *New York*, 1895

With facsimiles.

7084. Catalogue of an Exhibition of selected Works of the Poets Laureate of England. la. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

With portrait of Ben Jonson.

7085. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Original and Early Editions of Italian Books . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

With address by Marion Crawford, introduction by Margaret H. Jackson, and facsimiles.

7086. Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Wither to Prior. With collations, notes, and . . . facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces. In 3 vols. . . . la. 8°. *New-York*, 1905.

Mainly by Edward Hale Bierstadt and Beverly Chew. Lettered: Contributions to English Bibliography—Wither to Prior. An earlier catalogue (Langland to Wither) was issued in 1893.

7087. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works by John Leech . . . 1914, with an Introduction by Stanley Kidder Wilson. la. 8°. *New York*, 1914.

With portrait &c.

7088. First Editions of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson . . . and other Stevensoniana . . . 1914. la. 8°. *New York*, 1915.

With facsimiles.

7089. A Catalogue of Books in First Editions selected to illustrate the History of English Prose Fiction from 1485 to 1870 . . . la. 8°. *New York*, 1917.

With facsimiles.

HALSEY (R[ICHARD] T. H[AINES]) 1865–

7090. The Boston Port Bill as pictured by a contemporary London Cartoonist. la. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

With plates &c.

LEVIS (H[OWARD] C[OPPUCK]).

7091. Baziliωlogia, a Booke of Kings. Notes on a rare series of engraved English Royal Portraits from William the Conqueror to James I published under the above title in 1618. la. 8°. *New York*, 1913.

With facsimiles. Of the 'Baziliωlogia', pr. for Henry Holland, the bookseller, "the most valuable book of English engraved portraits", very few copies are known; "no two are alike" and "none can be considered complete" (preface). See also no. 7160.

WOODBERRY (GEORGE E[DWARD]) 1855–

7092. One hundred Books famous in English Literature, with facsimiles of the Title-Pages and an Introduction by George E. Woodberry. la. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

7093. Bibliographical Notes on One hundred Books famous in English Literature. Compiled by Henry W. Kent. la. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Supplementing no. 7092.

GROWOLL (A[DOLF]) 1850–1909.

7094. American Book Clubs. Their Beginnings and History, and a Bibliography of their Publications. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

7095. Three Centuries of English Booktrade Bibliography. An Essay . . . by A. Growoll. Also a List of the Catalogues, &c., published . . . 1595–1902, by Wilberforce Eames. la. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1903.

With portraits and facsimiles. Pr. for the Dibdin Club.

HAEBLER (KONRAD) 1857–

7096. Bibliografía Ibérica del siglo XV. Enumeración de todos los Libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500 con Notas críticas. 8°. *La Haya &c.*, 1903.

With paper wrapper dated 1904. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

7097. Typenrepertorium der Wiegendrucke. Abt. 1–2, 3 (1–2), 4–5 . . . 8°. *Halle a. S. &c.*, 1905–24.

With facss. Contents: Abt. 1. Deutschland und seine Nachbarländer; Abt. 2. Italien, die Niederlande, Frankreich, Spanien u. Portugal, England; Abt. 3. Tabellen 1–2; Abt. 4–5. Ergänzungsbde. 1–2.

Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftl. Arbeiten, Hefte 19–20, 22–3, 27, 29/30, 39–40. Bound in 4 vols. The first 2 vols. have the bk.-label of George Dunn.

HAHN ([VICTOR] LUCIEN) 1872–

7098. Essai de Bibliographie médicale. Étude analytique des principaux répertoires bibliographiques concernant les sciences médicales; de leur utilité dans les recherches scientifiques. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1897.

Also issued as a thesis, Paris, 1897.

HAIN (LUDWIG [FRIEDRICH THEODOR]) 1781–1836.

7099. Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo Libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. Voll. 2 . . . 8°. *Stuttgartiae &c.*, 1826–38.

Each vol. is in 2 pts. Inserted: typed and pr. lists of Hain's abbreviations of bibliographical terms.

HALL (F[REDERICK] W[ILLIAM]).

7100. A Companion to Classical Texts. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1913.

With plates, one from a sculpture of a Greek physician reading; and an index of the nomenclature of MSS. and their former owners.

HALLE (J.).

7101. Zur Geschichte der Medizin von Hippokrates bis zum 18. Jahrhundert . . . Mit 33 Abbildungen. Katalog 43 von J. Halle . . . la. 8°. *München*, [1909].

Bookseller's catalogue.

HARPER (HENRY H[OWARD]) 1871–

7102. Book-Lovers, Bibliomaniacs and Book Clubs. 8°. *Boston*, 1904.

Illustrated. Privately printed.

HARRISON (FREDERIC) 1831–1923.

7103. The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1887.

2nd reprint. Bk.-plate of Thomas Ewing Moore.

HAZLITT (W[ILLIAM] CAREW) 1834–1913.

7104. Studies in Jocular Literature . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1890.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Large-paper copy.

7105. The Confessions of a Collector. 8°. *Lond.*, 1897.

7106. Old Cookery Books and ancient Cuisine. Popular ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1902.

With an illustr. of a 16th-century cook. Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

7107. Bibliographical Collections and Notes on early English Literature made during the years 1893–1903. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903.

Lettered on back '4th series'. One of 150 copies. A continuation of Hazlitt's 'Hand-Book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic Literature of Gt. Britain . . . to the Restoration', 1867, and of his 'Collections and Notes', 1st ser., 1876, 2nd ser., 1882, 3rd ser. with 2 supplements, 1887, 1889, and 1892. A general index to the entries up to 1889 was published in 1893.

HEINSIUS (NICOLAUS) 1620–81.

7108. Bibliotheca Heinsiana sive Catalogus Librorum, quos . . . collegit . . . Nicolaus Heinsius, Dan. fil. In duas partes divisus. Cujus Bibliothecæ publicam faciet auctionem . . . Johannes de Vivie [*sic*] . . . ad diem lunæ 15. Martii, anni 1683. stylo novo & sequentes. 12°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. de Vive* [*sic*], 1682.

The two pts. have sep. pagination &c. Prices added in MS.

The first English book auction was in 1676—the library of Lazarus Seaman. [W. O.]

HENRY (FREDERICK P[ORTEOUS]) 1844–1919.

7109. The Book-Worm . . . la. 8°. [*Brooklyn*], (1903).

On the 'drug-store beetle', *Sitodrepa panicea*, as a book-worm. Repr. fr. Med. Libr. and Hist. Jrnl., vol. 1, pp. 18–26. Inserted: letter from the author presenting the pamphlet in 1916.

HERBERT (SIDNEY) 14th Earl of Pembroke, 1853–1913.

7110. Catalogue of a selected portion of the . . . Library at Wilton House, Salisbury, the property of the . . . Earl of Pembroke . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . June, 1914 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1914.)

Illustr. copy, with prices and buyers' names. With pencil notes by W. O. Inserted: newspaper report.

HILL (G[EORGE] F[RANCIS]) 1867–

7111. The Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe exhibited in 64 Tables . . la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

HITCHCOCK (FREDERICK H[ILLS]) 1867–

7112. The Building of a Book. A series of practical articles written by experts . . . with an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinno.

HITCHCOCK *contd.*

Ed. by Frederick H. Hitchcock. 8°. *New York*, (1906).

With plates.

HOE (ROBERT) 1839–1909.

7113. Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe . . . to be sold by auction . . . 1911 (–12) . . . 8°. (*New York*, 1911–12.)

In 4 separate pts.; with a Foreword by Beverly Chew, notes, facsimiles, and a Library of Bibliography (at end). Inserted: 2 reports on W. O.'s bids. Section A–K of pt. 4 was presented by Mr. L. L. Mackall to complete this set.

HOLMES (BAYARD [TAYLOR]) 1852–

7114. The Relation of Medical Literature to Professional Esteem . . . 8°. [*Cincinnati*], (1915).

Reprint of editorials in the Lancet-Clinic, vol. 114, 1915, pp. 113, 162, 221, and 465.

Bd. with no. 893.

On p. 8 is a very good Dr. Egerton Y. Davis story, the *ben trovato* character of which is heightened by the absence of all truth. For the true story and my relation to the Egerton Yorrick Davis myth see no. 7641. [W. O.]

HOSKIER (H[ERMAN] C.) 1864–

7115. Catalogue of a portion of the . . . Library of H. C. Hoskier . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . June (–July), 1908 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1908.)

With introduction by Hoskier, and plates. Incunabula, Aldines, almanacs, &c.

HOULBERT (CONSTANT [VINCENT]) 1857–

7116. Les Insectes ennemis des Livres. Leurs mœurs. Moyens de les détruire. 8°. *Par.*, 1903.

Half-title: Recherches expérimentales sur les Insects qui nuisent aux Livres [&c.]. With plates &c., and a bibliography. Marie Pellechet prize essay, Congrès des Bibliothécaires. Inserted: Bibliogr. Soc. News-Sheet, Nov. 1916, with a note on the increase of book-worms during the War.

HUBER (J[OHANN] CH[RISTOPH]) 1830–1913.

7117. Bibliographie der klinischen Helminthologie. 8°. *München*, 1895.

9 pts., published 1891–5, with sep. title-pages.

HULSHOF (A[BRAHAM]).

7118. The Study of Palæography in England since 1873. la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1917.]

On the Palæogr. Society's series of facsimiles. Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 19, pp. 43–68.

Bd. with no. 6756.

HUME (A[BRAHAM]) 1814–84.

7119. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom . . . With a Supplement containing all the recently-established Societies and Printing Clubs . . . by A. I. Evans. 8°. *Lond.*, 1853.

The supplement has sep. pagination &c.

HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L[EE]) 1865–

7120. The Private Library. What we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our Books. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900.

HUTH (HENRY) 1815–78.

7121. Catalogue of the famous Library of printed Books, illuminated MSS., autograph Letters and Engravings collected by Henry Huth, and . . . augmented by . . . Alfred H. Huth . . . The printed Books and illuminated MSS. Portions 1 (–9). Which will be sold by auction . . . 1911 (–1920) . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1911–20.)

Limited issue, with extra coloured plates, prices, and buyers' names. Bd. in 6 volumes.

HYRTL (JOSEPH) 1810–94.

7122. Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie . . . la. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

7123. Onomatologia Anatomica. Geschichte und Kritik der anatomischen Sprache der Gegenwart, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Barbarismen, Widersinnigkeiten, Tropen, und grammatikalischen Fehler . . . la 8°. *Wien*, 1880.

7124. Die alten deutschen Kunstworte der Anatomie . . . Mit Synonymen-Register . . . 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM.

7125. Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII, Pontificis Maximi, iussu editus . . . Iuxta Exemplar excusum. fol. *Romæ, ex typogr. Rev. Cam. Apost.*, 1667.

With preface by F. Vincentius Fanus, and Regulæ, Decreta &c.

On 'The Book Prohibitions of the Church of Rome' see The Bibliographer (no. 6888), iii, p. 89. Not until the Council of Trent was the work done systematically; but rules were then framed which continued in force until reforms were carried out by Pope Leo XIII in 1897 (cf. no. 7126). One of the earliest of the 'Catalogi Librorum reprobatorum et praelegendorum' was issued from Louvain in 1551 and reprinted with additions at Toledo in the same year. Both have been issued in facsimile (100 copies) for A. M. Huntington, New York; copies are in Bodley. Gesner's Bibliotheca (no. 623), many works of Erasmus, and the *Tractatus contra trinitatem* of Servetus (cf. no. 841) are on the list.

The Rev. Joseph Mendham reprinted the 1554 Index (Cathalogus Librorum haereticorum, Venice) in his 'Index of Prohibited Books by command of

the present Pope, Gregory XVI, in 1835' (Lond., 1840), from which Index, for the first time, the works of Galileo and Copernicus were omitted. [W. O.]

7126. Index Librorum Prohibitorum Leonis XIII auctoritate recognitus Benedicti P. XV iussu editus. Praemittuntur Constitutiones Apostolicae de Examine et Prohibitione Librorum. la. 8°. *Romae*, 1917.

With preface by Thomas Esser.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION.

7127. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Books ... etc. illustrative of the History & Progress of Printing and Bookselling in England 1477–1800 ... June 1912. By the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers. sm. 4°. (*Lond.*), 1912.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS.

7128. Congrès Bibliographique International ... Paris ... Avril 1898 sous les auspices de la Société Bibliographique. Compte rendu des Travaux. 2 tomes. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Previous congresses were held in 1878 and 1888.

IRELAND (ALEXANDER) 1810–94.

7129. The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books ... garnered from writers of every age ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1883.

3rd, enlarged, ed. Large-paper issue, with 3 illustrs., including an exact facsimile of a letter from Thomas Carlyle to Leigh Hunt. Bk.-plate of W. I. Knox Little. Inserted: cutting from Times Lit. Suppl., 25 July, 1918, on 'Old Books and modern Reprints'.

7130. *The same.* A Treasury of Thoughts ... gathered from the writings of the greatest thinkers ... 12°. *Lond.*, 1888.

5th ed., revised and further enlarged.

ISLEWORTH.

7131. Catalogue of the Library of Syon Monastery, Isleworth, ed. by Mary Bateson. 8°. *Camb.*, 1898.

With a facsimile. The catalogue was compiled early in the 16th century.

JACOBI (CHARLES T[HOMAS]).

7132. Gesta typographica, or A Medley for Printers and others, collected by Chas. T. Jacobi. 12°. *Lond.*, 1897.

JAMES (MONTAGUE RHODES) 1862–

7133. The ancient Libraries of Canterbury and Dover. The Catalogues of the Libraries of Christ Church Priory and St Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury and of St Martin's Priory at Dover. Now first collected and published with an introduction ... 8°. *Camb.*, 1903.

With facsimiles.

JENNINGS (OSCAR).

7134. Early Woodcut Initials, containing over 1300 reproductions ... 4°. *Lond.*, (1908).

JERNINGHAM (CHARLES EDWARD [WYNNE]) 1854–

7135. The Bargain Book. By Charles Edward Jerningham [Marmaduke] and Lewis Bettany. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

On collecting in general. With plates and 9 chronological charts.

JOHNSON (CHARLES).

7136. English Court Hand, A.D. 1066 to 1500, illustrated chiefly from the Public Records by Charles Johnson and Hilary Jenkinson. Pt. 1: Text; pt. 2: Plates. la. 8° & la. fol. *Oxf.*, 1915.

JOHNSON (JOHN) 1777–1848.

7137. Typographia, or The Printers' Instructor: including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England ... to the close of the 16th century ... By J. Johnson, Printer ... 2 vols. 16°. *Lond.*, 1824.

With additional ornamental title-pages, frontispieces &c.

JOHNSON (SAMUEL) 1709–84.

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838–1917.

7138. Dr. Johnson as a Bibliographer. A Paper ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Trans. Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 8, pp. 39–61.

JOHNSTONE (J[AMES] F[OWLER] KELLAS).

7139. The lost Aberdeen Theses. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1916.

With a facsimile. One of 100 copies reprinted, with additions, from Aberdeen Univ. Libr. Bull., vol. 2, pp. 739–51. Bd. with no. 6784.

JOLINE (ADRIAN HOFFMAN) 1850–1912.

7140. The Diversions of a Book-Lover ... 8°. *New York &c.*, 1903.

KARSLAKE (FRANK).

7141. Book-Auction Records. A priced and annotated Record of ... Book Auctions ... ed. by Frank Karslake. Vols. 1 (pts. 1–2), 2–15. Oct. 1, 1902 – 1917/18. 8°. *Lond.*, 1903–18.

Vol. 1, pt. 1 is the 'new and revised ed.' With articles on the history of bookselling, libraries &c.; illustrs. and facsimiles. See also no. 6875.

KARSLAKE *contd.*

7142. Notes from Sotheby's, being a compilation of 2,032 notes from catalogues of Book-Sales . . . between the years 1885–1909. 8°. *Lond.*, 1909.

With frontisp. of the Amherst sale, Dec. 1908 (cf. no. 7369).

KESTNER (CHRISTIAN WILHELM) 1694–1747.

7143. Christ. Guil. Kestneri P. et M.D. Bibliotheca medica, optimorum per singulas Medicinae partes Auctorum delectu circumscripta, et in 2 tomos distributa. 8°. *Ienae*, 1746.

In 1 vol. with continuous pag. &c.

Kestner was a notable bibliographer of the 18th century and author of the 'Medicinisches Gelehrtenlexicon', Jena, 1740. [W. O.]

KING (W[ILLIAM] FRANCIS H[ENRY]).

7144. Classical and Foreign Quotations. A polyglot Manual . . . 3rd ed., revised . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

KIRKWOOD (JAMES) 1650?–1708.

7145. Proposals made by Rev. James Kirkwood . . . in 1699, to found Public Libraries in Scotland. Reprinted . . . from the rare copy in the Free Public Library, Wigan. With introductory remarks by William Blades. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

'An Overture for founding & maintaining of Bibliothecks in every Paroch throughout this Kingdom', anonymous, but attributed to Kirkwood. One of 100 privately pr. copies.

KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN) 1860–

7146. Some Landmarks in the History of English Grammars. 8°. [*Boston*, 1906.]

With facsimiles from the collection of George A. Plimpton. Repr. fr. Text-Book Bulletin, Boston, Nov. 1906, pp. 1–14. Bd. with no. 893.

KLEBS (ARNOLD C[ARL]) 1870–

7147. Desiderata in the Cataloguing of Incunabula. With a Guide for Catalogue Entries . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], 1916.

Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 10, pp. 143–63. Bd. with no. 6756.

7148. Herbals of the 15th century . . . la. 8°. [*Chicago*], (1918).

Incunabula lists, 1. With a note on the 'Hortus Sanitatis'. Repr. fr. Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 11, pp. 75–92 and vol. 12, pp. 41–57. Bd. with no. 6756.

7149. A. C. Klebs et E. Droz. Remèdes contre la Peste. Fac-similés, Notes et Liste bibliographique des Incunables sur la Peste. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1925.

Documents scientifiques du xv^e siècle, tome 1. Pres. by Dr. Klebs in 1925.

Two French versions of the plague tract of Johannes Jacobi are reproduced: 'Regime de lepidimie' [Lyons, Guill. Le Roy, *c.* 1476], in verse; and 'Remede tresutile contre fievre pestilencieuse' [Paris, Pierre Le Dru, *c.* 1490]—formerly ascribed to Knutsson (cf. no. 3084).

KLOSS ([GEORG FRANZ BURKHARD]) 1787–1854.

7150. Catalogue of the Library of Dr. Kloss . . . including many original and unpublished MSS., and printed Books with MS. annotations, by Philip Melanchthon . . . which will be sold by auction, by Sotheby and Son . . . May 7th, and 19 following days . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1835.

With facsimiles, and prefatory matter signed S. L. S.

A preface by Kloss, prepared with a view to this Catalogue, was not printed. He connected only three of the items with Melanchthon; the rest was an obsession of the compiler, Samuel Leigh Sotheby (1805–61), whose *Melanchthomanie* Kloss repudiated with scorn in the Serapeum, Leipsic, 1841, vol. 2, pp. 369–77. In 1839 Sotheby issued a huge quarto with 34 plates, in which the penmanship of the reformer is represented as even more versatile than in these facsimiles!

The Kloss library was the most important collection of early printed books ever made by a medical man. Kloss writes, in a letter quoted at p. xxii, "My Library has been collected in the course of eighteen years throughout the whole of Germany, and no single old library of importance has been its foundation"; he then mentions the most important collections which, in whole or in part, were embodied. Two of the items are in this collection (nos. 238 and 4970). At the sale in 1835 the Bodleian got a great many important books at very low prices. A supplementary sale, with the library of Daniel Rich, was held on 17 Nov., 1835, and another on 18 June, 1841.

Born at Frankfort, the son of an army surgeon, Kloss early showed a fondness for collecting. Graduating from Göttingen in 1809, he was made extra-ordinary professor in the medico-chirurgical Lehranstalt, Frankfort, in 1812. In the Deutsche Klinik, 1850, he wrote of his service in the special hospital for syphilis and smallpox, of which he was physician. The remarkable collection of early printed books was made by him for a revision of Panzer's 'Annalen', the materials for which are in the city library. An ardent freemason, he collected the literature and published a bibliography of freemasonry in 1844, a work on its origin and nature in 1846, and later one on freemasonry in England.

[W. O.]

LACROIX (PAUL) 1806–84.

7151. Histoire de l'Imprimerie et des Arts et Professions qui se rattachent à la Typographie . . . comprenant l'histoire des anciennes corporations et confréries . . . de la France . . . jusqu'à leur suppression en 1789, par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob),

Édouard Fournier et Ferdinand Seré . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1852.

With coats of arms in colour, and facsimiles. Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Other vols. of this series were published 1850–2.

7152. Ma République, par P.-L. Jacob, Bibliophile . . . 12°. *Par.*, [1862 ?].

Preceded (pp. 7–66) by 'Les Amateurs de vieux Livres' in 6 chapters, with running title 'A propos de ma République', reprinted from articles in the Bull. du Bibliophile, 1840. Collection Schnée; a re-issue (?) of the Brussels, 1861 ed. See the articles on Lacroix and his library in 'Le Livre', vol. 5, Paris, 1884, pp. 241, 369, 399, and portrait.

7153. Les Amateurs de vieux Livres par P.-L. Jacob (Bibliophile). 8°. *Par.*, 1880.

Dated at end 1879. The preliminary section of no. 7152 reprinted. Inserted: letter from Mr. Strickland Gibson. An anonymous biography of Lacroix, who styled himself variously Le Bibliophile Jacob, P.-L. Jacob, Antony Dubourg, and Pierre Dufour, appeared in 1885.

LAING (DAVID) 1793–1878.

7154. David Laing, Antiquary and Bibliographer. By David Murray. sm. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1915.

With portraits &c. Repr. fr. Scottish Hist. Rev., vol. 11, 1914, pp. 345–69. Bd. with no. 6784.

LAWLER (JOHN).

7155. Book Auctions in England in the 17th century . . . with a chronological list . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

LECOY DE LA MARCHE (A[LBERT]).

7156. L'Art d'enluminer. 12°. *Par.*, 1890.

With the text of a MS. 'De arte illuminandi' in the Biblioteca Nazionale, Naples. Petite Bibl. d'Art et d'Archéologie. With illuminations and inscription by the donor, Mr. Strickland Gibson.

LEIGHTON (J. & J.).

7157. English Royal Bindings & other Books. 8°. *Lond.*, [1914].

Booksellers' catalogue. Illustrated.

LEMAÎTRE (JULES) 1853–

7158. Catalogue des Livres . . . composant la Bibliothèque de Jules Lemaître. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1917.

Sale-catalogue.

With a charming preface by Lemaître. [W. O.]

LENOX (JAMES) 1800–80.

7159. Recollections of Mr James Lenox of New York and the Formation of his Library. By Henry Stevens. 12°. *Lond.*, 1886.

With portraits of Lenox and Stevens (1819–85). The preface is completed and signed by the son, Henry N. Stevens.

"Black Balled Athenæum Club" is included on the title-page among the author's distinctions. "Some have regarded rejection as an honour; e. g. the late Henry Stevens of Vermont, the founder of the well-known house of booksellers, Henry Stevens & Son" (W. O., MS. notes in no. 6059).

The Lenox Library now forms part of the New York Public Library (see no. 7229, pp. 8–9).

LEVIS (H[OWARD] C[OPPUCK]).

7160. Notes on the early British engraved Royal Portraits issued in various series from 1521 to the end of the 18th century. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1917.

With numerous facsimiles. One of 100 copies. See also no. 7091.

7161. The British King who tried to Fly. Extracts from old chronicles and histories relating to Bladud, the ninth King of Britain, together with several portraits . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1919.

Pt. 1: the Extracts, &c.; pt. 2: Books relating to Bath. One of 100 privately pr. copies. Pres. by the author.

LIBRARIES.

7162. A critical and historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries, as well ancient as modern. With general Reflections upon the Choice of Books, and the Method of furnishing Libraries . . . By a Gentleman of the Temple. sm. 12°. *Lond.*, 1739.

Bk.-plate of Henry Home of Kames. There were also eds. in 1740, 1766, and 1826.

LIBRI CARRUCCI (G[UGLIELMO BRUTO ICILIO TIMOLEONE, Conte]) 1803–69.

7163. [11 pamphlets &c. on the 'Affaire Libri' at the Bibliothèque Nationale.] 8°. *Par. &c.*, 1849–61.

Pamphlets by the following authors—the nos. correspond to the entries in Pierret's 'Bibliographie' (no. 7281): Lacroix (566: ser. 1, livr. 2), Jubinal (567), J. Naudet (561), Cretaine (562), Ranieri Lamporecchi (571: 1st ed.), Libri (574, 573), Jubinal (587), Lalanne &c. (589), Libri (Mme.) (592), Celliez (593: without the Supplement).

Many of the MSS. sold by Libri to Lord Ashburnham were later proved to have belonged to French public libraries, of which Libri had been Inspector-general! In 1888 the Bibliothèque Nationale finally recovered its own losses at a cost of over 150,000 francs.

LINDEN (JOANNES ANTONIDES VAN DER) 1609–64.

7164. De Scriptis medicis Libri duo. Quibus præmittitur . . . Manuductio ad Medicinam. 8°. *Amstelredami, apud I. Blaeu*, 1637.

Bk. 1: Author-catalogue; bk. 2: subject-catalogue.

LINDEN *contd.*

7165. *The same.* Lindenius renovatus, sive, Johannis Antonidæ van der Linden De Scriptis medicis Libri duo . . . continuati . . . amplificati . . . interpolati, & . . . purgati à Georgio Abrahamo Mercklino . . . sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, impens. J. G. Endteri,* 1686.

With engr. half-title. Bk. 2, entitled 'Cynosura medica', has sep. title-page &c. MS. notes on flyleaves.

LINDSAY (JAMES LUDOVIC) 26th Earl of Crawford. 1847–1913.

7166. An Appreciation of the "Bibliotheca Lindesiana". By William E. A. Axon . . . la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1912.]

An appreciation of the catalogue (7 vols., 1910–11) of Lord Crawford's pr. books, Tudor and Stuart proclamations, and philatelic literature at Haigh Hall, Wigan—"the largest that has ever been printed of a private library" (p. 4). An 8th vol. of the 'Bibliotheca' (proclamations 1714–1910) was issued in 1913. Extr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 14, pp. 4–13.

LITTRÉ ([MAXIMILIEN PAUL] É[MILE]) 1801–1881.

7167. Dictionnaire de Médecine, de Chirurgie, de Pharmacie, de l'Art vétérinaire, et des Sciences qui s'y rapportent. Ouvrage contenant la synonymie grecque, latine, allemande, anglaise, italienne et espagnole, et le glossaire de ces diverses langues. 16e éd. . . . illustrée de 550 figures . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1886.

The 1st ed. was the 'Nouveau Dictionnaire', 1806, of Joseph Capuron (1767–1850), but subsequent revisions (including the 12th ed., 1865) bore the name of Pierre Hubert Nysten (1774–1817), the earliest of its many editors. The 10th ed., 1855, 'entièrement refondue par É. Littré et Ch. Robin', was virtually a new work by Littré, but he retained Nysten's name on the title-page because "Il ne faut pas effacer toute trace des hommes, nos devanciers". After Littré's death it appeared under his name alone.

See the note on Littré at no. 5076.

LIVINGSTON (LUTHER S[AMUEL]) 1864–1914.

7168. Luther S. Livingston . . . 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1915.

Anon. A biogr. sketch by George Parker Winship, reprinted from Papers of the Bibliogr. Soc. of America, vol. 8, 1914, pp. 109–20; with portr., but without the bibliography which accompanied the original article (pp. 121–34). One of 200 copies. Pres. by Mrs. Livingston.

LIVRE MODERNE.

7169. Le Livre Moderne. Revue du Monde littéraire et des Bibliophiles contemporains, publiée par Octave Uzanne. 4 vols.; [and] Table générale 1890–1891 dressée par Michel Mourlevat. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1890–2.

Illustrated. With the original coloured wrappers.

LLOYD-MOSTYN (LLEWELLYN NEVILL VAUGHAN) 3rd Baron Mostyn. 1856–

7170. Catalogue of . . . early English Plays, the property of the Lord Mostyn . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . Mar., 1919 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)

With facsimiles and (separate) list of prices and buyers. Inserted: newspaper cuttings.

Bd. with no. 6756.

LOMEIER (JOHANN) *fl.* 1669–94.

7171. De Bibliothecis liber singularis. Ed. 2ª . . . sm. 8°. *Ultrajecti, ex off. J. Ribbii,* 1680.

With additional engr. title-page. First published at Zutphen, 1669.

LONDON.

7172. Catalogue of a Collection of Early Printed Books in the Library of the Royal Society. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Begun by Henry M. Mayhew, completed by R. Farquharson Sharp.

Most of these books are from the Arundel collection formed by Thomas Howard, 2nd Earl of Arundel; they were given to the Society in 1667 by Henry Howard, 6th Duke of Norfolk, at the instigation of his friend John Evelyn, mainly with a view to "the preservation of them from embezzlement". Those not of scientific interest were sold at Sotheby's in 1925.

7173. Royal College of Physicians of London. Catalogue of the Library. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

Begun under the supervision of J. F. Payne by H. M. Barlow, and completed by him.

BETHELL (GEORGE).

7174. An Account of the Library of the Medical Society of London . . . la. 8°. *Aberdeen,* 1914.

Repr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 16, pp. 217–29.

PLARR (VICTOR G[USTAVE]) 1863–

7175. The Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8°. (*Dubl.*, 1910.)

On the making of the card-catalogue. Repr. fr. Dubl. Jnrl. Med. Science, vol. 130, pp. 352–67.

Bd. with no. 6784.

PRIDEAUX (W. R. B.).

7176. The Medical Libraries of London . . . la. 8°. *Aberdeen,* 1906.

Repr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 8, pp. 405–22.

Bd. with no. 6756.

RIVINGTON (CHARLES ROBERT) 1846–

7177. 1403–1903. A short Account of the Worshipful Company of Stationers . . . fol. (*Lond.*), 1903.

Written for the 500th anniversary of the Company. With frontisp., plates, and a facsimile of the earliest extant English reading-book [1538].

WALE (WILLIAM).

7178. List of Books by Guy's Men in the Wills Library, Guy's Hospital . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1913.

[LONDON (WILLIAM) *fl.* 1658.]

7179. A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested; under the heads of Divinity, History, Physick, and Chyrurgery . . . &c. With Hebrew, Greek, and Latin Books, for schools and scholars . . . sm. 4°. *Lond.*, 1658.

Dedication signed Wm. London, and preface W. L. With 'An Introduction to the Use of Books', and 'A Supplement of new Books'. Books printed from 1650 to 1655 have an asterisk prefixed; those after 1655 a pointing hand. Bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S.

"The signature . . . has been absurdly explained as that of William Juxon, Bishop of London . . . London's claims to have produced the earliest catalogue of any bibliographical pretensions is fully justified" (D. N. B.). The title-page has 'The like Work never yet performed by any'. The list of Books in Physick and Chyrurgery is interesting; and still more so the attempt at an annual catalogue of new books which is printed at the end, giving those which had 'come forth since August the first 1657. till June the first 1658.' As the author's preface states, it is *opus sine exemplo*. In the Introduction there are numerous apt quotations from Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy'. [W. O.]

LORDAT (J[ACQUES]) 1773–1870.

7180. Essai sur l'Iconologie médicale, ou sur les Rapports d'Utilité qui existent entre l'Art du Dessin et l'Étude de la Médecine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1833.

LOUVAIN.

7181. La Bibliothèque de Louvain. Séance commémorative du 4e Anniversaire de l'Incendie. Discours . . . Lettres . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1919.

With facsimiles of letters &c.

KOCH (THEODORE WESLEY) 1871–

7182. The University of Louvain and its Library. 8°. (*Norwood, Mass.*), 1919.

First issued in 1917, and now reprinted from his 'War Libraries and allied studies', 1918, with additional illustrations. Bd. with no. 6983.

MOREAU (ÉD[OUARD] DE).

7183. La Bibliothèque de l'Université de Louvain "1636–1914". la. 8°. *Louvain*, 1918.

With lists of destroyed MSS., incunabula and records; and plates. Repr. fr. Rev. des Questions scient. de Bruxelles, 1918.

LOWE [formerly LOEW] (E[LIAS] A[VERY]) 1879–

7184. The Beneventan Script. A History of the South Italian Minuscule by E. A. Loew. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914.

With facsimiles.

LOWNDES (WILLIAM THOMAS) *c.* 1798–1843.

7185. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, containing an account of rare, curious, and useful Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland . . . with bibliographical and critical notices, collations . . . and the prices at which they have been sold. By William Thomas Lowndes. New ed., revised . . . and enlarged; with an Appendix relating to the Books of Literary and Scientific Societies. By Henry G. Bohn. In 4 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1864.

Issued in 10 pts. and an appendix, each with a sep. introductory notice, 1857–64. The original ed., the first systematic work of the kind in England, appeared in 4 vols. in 1834.

MACALISTER (Sir J[OHN] Y[OUNG] W[ALKER]) –1925.

7186. The Osler Medical Library (a Tribute). July 12th, 1919. la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)

A dream of an ideal library; with plate, 'An architect's dream'. Repr. fr. no. 3582, pp. 111–21. Bd. by Zaehnsdorf; inscribed and presented by the author on Sir W. Osler's 70th birthday.

MACEWEN (Sir WILLIAM) 1848–1924.

7187. List of some of the Contributions to Surgical Literature by William Macewen. With comments by the medical press . . . 8°. (*Glasgow*), (1892 ?).

A review of his work to 1892; probably a 'testimonial' (cf. no. 5839) for the regius professorship at Glasgow for which he was the successful candidate in that year. Bd. with no. 1590.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851–

7188. Books in Manuscript. A short Introduction to their Study and Use. With a chapter on Records. 8°. *Lond.*, 1893.

With facsimiles. Appendix B is a list of pr. catalogues of European MSS. at the B. M., Bodleian, and Cambridge Univ. libraries. Books about Books, ed. by A. W. Pollard.

MADAN *contd.*

7189. Oxford Books. A Bibliography of Printed Works relating to the University and City of Oxford or printed or published there, with appendixes and illustrations. Vol. 1. The early Oxford Press 1469–1640. Vol. 2. Oxford Literature 1450–1640, and 1641–1650. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1895–1912.

The illustrations in vol. 1 (in which the later title-page, as above, has been added to the original one, 'The early Oxford Press', 1895) include 3 actual leaves from books pr. at Oxford. Sir W. Osler has inserted a cutting describing the '1468' [1478?] Oxford Jerome, and a letter from the author.

MANCHESTER.

7190. The John Rylands Library . . . A brief historical Description . . . with Catalogue of the selection of early printed Greek and Latin Classics exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Classical Association in Oct., 1906. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1906.

With plates. Introduction signed Henry Guppy.

7191. An analytical Catalogue of the contents of the 2 editions of "An English Garner," compiled by Edward Arber . . . and rearranged under the editorship of Thomas Seccombe . . . la. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1909.

Preface signed Henry Guppy. 'An English Garner: ingatherings from our history and literature by Edward Arber', containing a large collection of rare English pamphlets, broadsides, and verses, appeared in 1877–97 (8 vols.), and, in an altered form under Seccombe's editorship, in 1903–4 (12 vols.).

7192. Catalogue of an Exhibition of original editions of the principal English Classics . . . 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1910.

Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7193. Catalogue of an Exhibition of MS. and printed copies of the Scriptures, illustrating the History of the Transmission of the Bible . . . 1911 . . . 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1911.

With plates. Preface signed Henry Guppy. Issued for the tercentenary of the Authorized Version.

7194. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Mediaeval MSS. and Jewelled Book Covers . . . Including lists of Palæographical Works and of Historical Periodicals . . . 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1912.

With facsimiles. Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7195. A brief historical Description of the Library and its contents, with Catalogue of . . . MSS. and Printed Books exhibited on the occasion of the visit of the Congregational Union . . . With illustrs. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1912.

Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7196. A brief historical Description of the Library and its contents, illustr. with 37 views and facsimiles. 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1914.

Preface signed Henry Guppy.

7197. Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Shakespeare, his Sources, and the writings of his principal Contemporaries. With an introductory sketch, and 16 facsimiles . . . 8°. *Manch. &c.*, 1916.

Preface signed Henry Guppy.

MANUTIUS (ALDUS PIUS) 1450–1515.

DIDOT (AMBROISE FIRMIN) 1790–1876.

7198. Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise. Orné de 4 portraits et d'un fac-simile . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1875.

Pres. copy to M. Douhaire. Bk.-plate of Dr. J. G. Adami, a letter from whom is inserted.

RENOUARD (ANT[OINE] AUG[USTIN]) 1765–1853.

7199. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs éditions. 2 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, 1803.

With frontispieces, and reproductions of the Aldine devices.

7200. *The same.* 3e éd. 8°. *Par.*, 1834.

In 1 vol. With portraits &c. Followed by a separately paged 'Notice' on the Giunta family, with lists of their publications to 1550. One of 350 copies. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1923.

MARILLIER (HARRY CURRIE) 1865–

7201. University Magazines and their Makers . . . sq. 24°. *Lond.*, 1899.

With facsimiles. Privately pr. Opuscula of the Sette of Odd Volumes, 47. One of 245 copies. Pres. by Sir Ernest Clarke, president of the Sette 1898–9.

MARINIS (T. DE) & Co.

7202. Manuscrits-Autographes. Riche Collection d'Ouvrages de Musique, Incunables et Livres rares mis en vente à la Librairie ancienne T. de Marinis & C. la. 8°. *Florence*, 1909.

With facsimiles.

MASSIMO (Duca MARIO).

7203. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu le Duc D. Mario Massimo de Rignano. la. 8°. *Rome*, 1909.

Auction-catal., Dario G. Rossi, 18–28 Jan., 1909, with facsimiles.

Many of the books brought hundreds of francs. The Prognosticons especially went very high. I bought one for 150 francs, another for 115 [nos. 7469 and 4127]. There was great competition for them. I got a beautiful Redi set and a Cardan [nos. 3772, 3775, and 2229]. The collection was not made entirely by Massimo. W. Osler. Rome, Feb. '09.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES.

7204. A List of Medical Libraries. 8°. *Chicago*, 1908.

Compiled by the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine. With typewritten additions. Bd. with no. 893.

MEDICAL LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL JOURNAL.

7205. Medical Library and Historical Journal . . . Official organ of the Association of Medical Librarians . . . Vols. 1–2. 1903–4. la. 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1903–4.

With plates &c. Ed. by Albert Tracy Huntington and John Smart Brownne. Continued after vol. 5 (1907) as The Aesculapian (no. 5618).

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

7206. Proceedings of the Medical Library Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8°. *Manch.*, 1909.

Constitution, &c.; 8 pp. With MS. corrections. Bd. with no. 6784.

A reprint of the presidential address, 'The medical library in post-graduate work. By Wm. Osler', Lond., 1909 (*286* in no. 3576; from the Brit. M. J., 1909, ii, pp. 925–8) is called on its cover vol. 1, pt. 2 of these Proceedings, and is paged 9–19, consecutively with the above.

No more was issued; the 2nd (and last) meeting of the Association is reported in the Brit. M. J., 1910, ii, p. 641.

MEDICI (LORENZO DE') *c.* 1449–92.

7207. Catalogue of the Medici Archives . . . including 166 holograph Letters of Lorenzo the Magnificent . . . which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Christie . . . Feb. . . . 1918 . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1918.

With preface by Royall Tyler, genealogical tables, and facsimiles. Inserted: a cutting from The Times, 31 Jan., 1918; and 2 later cuttings on the consequent Chancery case.

MENNESSIER DE LA LANCE ([GABRIEL RENÉ]) 1835–

7208. Essai de Bibliographie hippique, donnant la description détaillée des ouvrages publiés ou traduits en Latin et en Français sur le Cheval et la Cavalerie, avec de nombreuses Biographies d'Auteurs hippiques. 2 tomes et supplément. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1915–17.

With pencil notes by W. O. for his review entitled 'Essai de Bibliographie hippique', in Veterinary Rev., vol. 2, 1918, pp. 1–4, a reprint of which is inserted (another copy is *319* in no. 3576).

Sir William Osler, who regarded this work and Ferguson's (no. 7040) as models of what he called bio-bibliography, begins his review thus: "Not naturally dry, bibliography is too often made so by faulty treatment. What more arid than long lists of titles . . . What more fascinating, on the other hand, than the story of the book as part of the life of the man who wrote it—the bio-bibliography!"

MIDDLETON (J[OHN] HENRY) 1846–96.

7209. Illuminated Manuscripts in classical and mediaeval times, their Art and their Technique. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1892.

Illustrated.

MILKAU (FRITZ) 1859–

7210. Das Kriegsschicksal der belgischen Bibliotheken. Ein Reisebericht . . . la. 8°. *Leipz.*, 1916.

A truly German apologia! Repr. fr. Zentralbl. f. Bibliothekswesen, vol. 33, pp. 1–27.

Bd. with no. 3114.

MONFALCON (J[EAN] B[APTISTE]) 1792–1874.

7211. Précis de Bibliographie Médicale . . . (Revu et augmenté). 16°. *Par.*, 1827.

With a separately paged 'Notice bibliographique' on the author by J. E. F. Ladevèze. Pres. by J. F. Fulton, Esq., 1924.

MORGAN (HENRY J[AMES]).

7212. Bibliotheca Canadensis: or A Manual of Canadian Literature . . . la. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1867.

MOSCOW.

7213. Katalog der Inkunabeln des Moskauer Oeffentlichen und Rumianzow-Museums. Lief. 1–2 . . . verzeichnet von N. P. Kisselew. la. 8°. *Moskau*, 1912–13.

1: Rumianzowsky Museum; 2: Sammlung Norow. Title-pages and prefaces in German and Russian. With facsimiles. Beilage, Jahresbericht of the Museum, 1911–12. Bd. with no. 3114.

MOUNT ATHOS.

7214. Catalogue of the Greek MSS. on Mount Athos, ed. . . . by Spyr. P. Lambros. 2 vols. la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1895–1900.

Title-pages in English and Greek.

MOUNT VERNON.

7215. Inventory of the Contents of Mount Vernon, 1810. With a prefatory note by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 4°. (*Camb., U.S.A.*), 1909.

Account of George Washington's estate, with 2 facsimiles. One of 350 copies privately pr. for W. K. Bixby, owner of the original inventory; with inscription and letter.

MUMBY (FRANK A[RTHUR]).

7216. The Romance of Book Selling: a History from the earliest times to the 20th century. With a Bibliography by W. H. Peet. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

With numerous plates &c. Appendix 1: Translation of the charter of the Stationers' Co., 1557. The bibliography (appendix 2) is reprinted with additions from Notes and Queries, 11th ser., vol. 1, 1910, pp. 5–6, 44–6.

MURR (CHRISTOPH GOTTLIEB VON) 1733–1811.

7217. Catalogus Librorum quos Christophorus Theophilus de Murr collegerat . . . a. 1812 . . . publicae auctionis lege pro parata pecunia distrahendorum. Libros in classes disposuit . . . Vitamque levi penicillo adumbratam praemisit Ioannes Ferdinandus Rothius. Cum imagine. sm. 8°. *Noribergae*, 1811.

Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.; see his 'Servetus Notes', no. 896, p. 775.

MURRAY (C[HARLES] FAIRFAX).

7218. [i] Catalogue of . . . rare early printed German Books . . . forming the 1st portion of the Library of C. Fairfax Murray, which will be sold by auction . . . Dec. . . . 1917 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1917.)

[ii] Catalogue of the 2nd portion . . . comprising early printed Books of France, Italy and Spain, and general literature . . . Mar. . . . 1918 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1918.)

Both pts. have numerous facsimiles. Pencil notes of prices by Sir W. Osler in pt. 2.

MURRAY (DAVID) 1842–

7219. Bibliography, its Scope and Methods. With a view of the Work of a local Bibliographical Society. la. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1917.

Reprint of a presidential address to the Glasgow Bibliogr. Society. With 4 facsimiles.

MYLLAR (ANDROW) *fl.* 1503–8.

7220. Who was Scotland's first Printer? Ane Compendious and breue Tractate, in Commendation of Androw Myllar. Compylit be Robert Dickson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1881.

NAUDÉ (GABRIEL) 1600–53.

7221. Aduis pour dresser vne Bibliotheque. Presenté à Monseigneur le President de Mesme . . . sm. 8°. *Par., chez F. Targa*, 1627.

This is the first ed., written in his 27th year. [W. O.]

Copies show minor differences in pagination &c., probably due to corrections made during the printing. In this copy pp. 50–1, 54–5, and 153 are misnumbered.

Naudé was in charge of Henri de Mesme's library while a medical student at Paris. He graduated M.D. at Padua, but devoted his life to books, being librarian successively to Cardinals Bagni and Barberini in Italy, to Richelieu (1642) and Mazarin (1643) in France, and finally to the Queen of Sweden. His great work was the collecting of Mazarin's first library, which was cruelly dispersed in 1652 during the Fronde rebellion. Naudé died while on the way home to help Mazarin begin afresh.

7222. *The same.* Réimprimé sur la 2° éd. (Paris, 1644). 16°. *Par.*, 1876.

Prefatory note signed Alcide Bonneau. The 1644 ed. was brought out by Louis Jacob in connexion with his 'Traicté des plus belles bibliothèques'.

7223. *The same.* Instructions concerning Erecting of a Library . . . Interpreted by Jo. Evelyn. 8°. *Camb.* [*Mass.*], 1903.

A reprint of Evelyn's 1661 ed.; with introduction by John Cotton Dana.

7224. Bibliothecæ Cordesianæ Catalogus. Cum indice titulorum. 4°. *Par., excud. A. Vitray*, 1643.

With portrait and an 'Elogium. Auctore G. Naudæo' of Jean Descordes, canon of Limoges. Inserted: 'Les Bibliothèques; la Mazarine', by Édouard André, an illustr. cutting from the Paris N. Y. Herald, 1906.

On the death of Descordes [Cordesius] in Jan. 1643, aet. 72, his friend Naudé drew up this catalogue and induced Cardinal Mazarin to buy the library, about 6,000 vols., for 22,000 livres. It thus became the foundation of Mazarin's collection. (Franklin, no. 7277, p. 6.)

For a very good account of Mazarin's library see Appendix E in no. 7279. [W. O.]

7225. Gabriel. Naudæi Bibliographia Militaris. In Germania primum edita cura G. Schubarti. 16°. *Ienæ, ex off. Nisiana*, 1683.

Reprinted from ch. iv, bk. ii, of the 'Syntagma', no. 5218, pp. 504–46, with slight changes; the title is Schubart's. Duplicate from the Hamburg and Strasburg public libraries, with stamps.

7226. Bibliographia Politica. Ad . . . Jacobum Gaffarellum. sm. 8°. *Cantab.*, 1684.

In Wheare's 'Relectiones', no. 7384, pp. 225–92.

First published at Venice in 1633 (cf. no. 5231, p. 242), when Gaffarel was collecting books in Italy for Richelieu's library (Franklin, no. 7277, p. 20; Bayle, no. 6883, iii, p. 122).

NEALE (RICHARD) 1827–1900.

7227. The Medical Digest, or Busy Practitioner's Vade-Mecum. Being a means of acquiring information upon the principal contributions to medical science during the last 35 years. 2nd ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1882.

The 1st ed., 1877, formed vol. 75 of the New Sydenham Society's publications.

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

7228. The New Sydenham Society. Retrospective Memoranda by Sir Jonathan Hutchinson. Subject Index and Index of Names compiled by Charles R. Hewitt. 8°. *Lond.*, 1911.

NEW YORK.

7229. The New York Public Library . . . Proceedings at the opening of the new Library Building, May 23, 1911. la. 8°. *New York*, 1911.

7230. The New York Public Library . . . Central Building Guide. 16°. *New York*, 1911.
With plans.

BARTLETT (HENRIETTA C[OLLINS]) 1873–

7231. The New York Public Library. Exhibition of Shakespeariana . . . 1916. 12°. *New York*, 1916.
Brief guide, by Miss H. C. Bartlett.

7232. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Shakespeareana held at the New York Public Library . . . 1916, in commemoration of the Tercentenary of Shakespeare's Death. Compiled . . . by Henrietta C. Bartlett. la. 8°. *New York*, 1917.
Bd. with no. 7231.

NEWTON (A[LFRED] EDWARD) 1863–

7233. The Amenities of Book-Collecting and kindred Affections. With illustrs. 8°. *Boston*, 1918.
Inserted: letter from Dr. H. Viets, the donor.

NEWTON (W[ILLIAM] T[HOMAS]).

7234. Catalogue of . . . Books . . comprising . . . a large collection of Emblem Books, the property of . . . W. T. Newton . . . etc. Which will be sold by auction . . . Feb., 1919 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)
A considerable collection by a surgeon.
Bd. with no. 6756.

NORWICH.

STEPHEN (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1880–

7235. Three Centuries of a City Library. An . . . Account of the Norwich Public Library established in 1608 and the present Public Library . . . la. 8°. *Norwich*, 1917.
With plates.

O'CONOR (J[OHN] F[RANCIS] X[AVIER]) 1852–

7236. Facts about Bookworms. Their History in Literature and Work in Libraries. Illustr. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.
With appendix of entomological notes.

ODD VOLUMES.

7237. Ye Odd Volumes. United once a month to form a perfect Sette. 8°. (*Lond.*), 1911.
Lists of members, rules, bibliography &c. of The Sette of Odd Volumes, a society for literary, scientific, and artistic purposes. Oddly illustrated.
Bd. with no. 893.

OLSCHKI (LEO S.).

7238. Incunabula typographica . . . la. 8°. *Florence*, 1909–12.
4 illustr. sale-catals., bd. in 2 vols.—i, containing catals. 68, 76, and 83; ii, containing catal. 71.

7239. Incunabula not owned in America, after Mr. George Parker Winship's Census . . . la. 8°. *Florence*, 1922.
With facsimiles. Olschki's catal. 96. For the Census see no. 6911.

ORTH (HERMANN) 1866–

7240. Über die Autorennamen in der medizinischen Nomenclatur. Inaug.-Diss. . . . Erlangen . . . 8°. *Erlangen*, 1906.

OSLER (EDWARD REVERE) 1895–1917.

7241. Bibliotheca E : R : O. Handlist of the Books sent to Johns Hopkins University, March, 1922. la. 8°. [*Oxf.*], 1922.
Typewritten. The collection includes early eds. of Goldsmith, Keats, Milton, Montaigne, Shelley, Walton, and Whitman. See above, Introduction to this catalogue. These books are now in the Tudor and Stuart Club, founded by Sir Wm. and Lady Osler at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore (on the model of the Elizabethan Club at Yale), in memory of their son, 2nd Lieut. E. R. Osler, R.F.A., who died Aug. 30th, 1917, in Flanders, of wounds received the previous day.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

7242. Illustrations of the Book-Worm . . . la. 8°. [*Oxf.*], (1917).
On an *Anobium hirtum*, found in a volume received from Paris in 1915 (see no. 5270); with a coloured plate from sketches by Mr. Horace Knight, of the British Museum. Repr. fr. no. 7251, (B.Q.R.), i, pp. 355–7.

7243. Incunabula Medica. A study of the earliest printed Medical Books, 1467–1480. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1923.
With portr. and 16 facsimiles, preface by A. W. Pollard, and bibliographical list by J. V. Scholderer. Bibliographical Soc., Illustr. Monographs, 19.

OXFORD. *Bodleian Library.*

7244. Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 2 voll. fol. *Oxon.*, 1738.
Preface signed Rob. Fysher. With frontisp. of Sir T. Bodley and 4 early benefactors. David Loggan's engraving of the interior of the Library is used as a head-piece in each volume. Vol. 2 has half-title only. Bk.-plate of Lord Ormathwaite.
The 17th-cent. catalogues, 1605, 1620 (with its appendix, 1635), and 1674, are described by S. Gibson in no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), i, p. 228; see also no. 6890 (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), xiv, pp. 2–4, and no. 7263.

7245. Notitia Editionum quoad Libros Hebr. Gr. et Lat. quæ vel primariæ, vel sæc. XV. impressæ, vel Aldinæ, in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservantur. 8°. *Oxon.*, 1795.
Anon. This list has been attributed to John Randolph (cf. note to no. 3973) and to Wm. Jackson (1751–1815), Bishop of Oxford. Interleaved.

OXFORD *contd.*

7246. Catalogus Librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. 4 voll. fol. *Oxon.*, 1843–51.

Preface signed B. Bandinel. Engr. vignettes on title-pages. Vol. 4 contains the accessions of 1835–47. The last pr. general catalogue of the Library.

7247. Catalogue of the Printed Books and MSS. bequeathed by Francis Douce to the Bodleian Library. fol. *Oxf.*, 1840.

With 4 plates, and a facsimile of Caxton's advertisement preserved among Douce's fragments. The catal. of the MSS. has sep. pagination &c. Bk.-plate of the Fenwyke family. Pres. by E. R. Osler, Xmas 1914; with inscription.

7248. Bodleian Library. Staff-Kalendar. 1902–12. 24°. *Oxf.*, (1902–12).

Compiled by E. W. B. Nicholson (1849–1912). With a 'Supplement to the Staff-Kalendar' included in each issue from 1905, and a sep. 'Appendix' to the 1910 Kalendar and Supplement. Inserted: occasional pr. addenda; &c.

Another copy of the 1912 issue, with a confidential note, was given to the Bodleian with no. 7265 in 1926. The following note is written in the 1911 issue:

That is an interesting and remarkable paragraph ['Personal' preface, 1911, p. 4, para. 2, which is marked]. Two months ago N. nearly died . . . It was extraordinary that he should have pulled through. The paragraph illustrates how little men realize—fortunately—the state of their "inwards" and how eternally Hope springs in the breast. Not to be content even with Hezekiah's extension but to look for David's limit, after an escape so narrow, is deliciously human. W. O.

7249. Bodleian Library, Oxford. Staff Manual. 1913–28. sm. sq. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1913–28.

Including a plan of the Library, and the 'Manual for Readers'. Compiled by F. Madan &c. A continuation of no. 7248.

7250. Bodleian Library, Oxford. Manual for Readers and Visitors (with plan at end). 16°. (*Oxf.*), 1912.

By F. Madan. First (provisional) ed. With pencil notes by Sir W. Osler. Inserted in no. 7249 (1914).

7251. The Bodleian Quarterly Record. Vol. 1, no. 1, 1st quarter, 1914–. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1914–

In progress. With plates, including a portrait of Sir T. Bodley. Inserted: extract from a letter dated 1913, in which Mr. Madan, the Librarian, thanks Sir William Osler for suggesting this 'Record' and for other services to the Library; the original went to the Bodleian with no. 7265.

BODLEY (Sir THOMAS) 1545–1613.

7252. Reliquiæ Bodleianæ: or Some Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. Containing his Life, the first Draught of the Statutes of the Publick Library at Oxford, (in English) and a Collection of Letters to Dr. James, &c. Published from the originals in the said Library. 8°. *Lond., pr. for J. Hartley*, 1703.

Ed. by Thomas Hearne, whose autograph occurs in this copy on the title-page and at the end of the preface. Inserted: letter from the donor, Mr. S. Gibson, Christmas 1917.

The Letters have been re-edited by G. W. Wheeler, 1927.

7253. The Life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself, together with the first Draft of the Statutes of the Public Library at Oxon. 12°. *Chicago*, 1906.

Reprinted from no. 7252, with preface by Ruth Shepard Granniss. One of 275 copies. Literature of Libraries in the 17th and 18th centuries, 3. Pres. by Sir William H. Bailey, 1907.

7254. The Life of S^r^ Thomas Bodley, the Honourable Founder of the Publique Library in the Vniuersity of Oxford. Written by Himselfe. sm. 4°. *Oxf., pr. by H. Hall*, 1647.

Bk.-plate: 'Ex Musæo Huthii'.

Bt. Nov. 1911, Huth Sale. W. O.

7255. *The same.* 16°. (*Edinb.*), 1894.

No. 7254 privately reprinted in quasi-facsimile, with introduction by John Lane, portr., and engraving of the Bodley medal.

7256. Pietas Oxoniensis, in Memory of Sir Thomas Bodley, Knt., and the Foundation of the Bodleian Library. la. 4°. (*Oxf.*), 1902.

With plates, pedigree, list of pr. catalogues, &c. Mainly by W. D. Macray. Ed. by E. W. B. Nicholson for the tercentenary of the opening of the Library in 1602. The editor's private copy with his autogr. and a Bodleian bk.-plate. Pres. by Mrs. Nicholson.

7257. Trecentale Bodleianum. A Memorial Volume for the 300th anniversary of the public funeral of Sir Thomas Bodley, March 29, 1613 . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1913.

With frontisp. of Bodley's arms. Ed. by F. Madan. Including Bodley's autobiography and statutes, pr. from Bodleian MSS., extracts from his will, funeral orations, and (in an appendix) his letter to Sir F. Bacon, 1608, on his 'Cogitata et Visa', and the form of commemoration service. Sir W. Osler has added a MS. note on this "memorable and delightful service" which he himself suggested.

7258. Sir Thomas Bodley. Commemoration Service in Merton College Chapel, Oxford, March 29th, 1913 . . . 12°. (*Oxf.*, 1913.)

With funeral oration by J. H. Skrine, tr. from the Latin of J. Hales (in no. 7257). Repr. fr. Oxf. Times, 5 Apr., 1913. Inserted: cutting from The Times, 28 Jan., 1913.

Bd. with no. 893.

CHANDLER (H[ENRY] W[ILLIAM]) 1828–89.

7259. On Book-Lending as practised at the Bodleian Library. 8°. (*Oxf.*, 1886.)

Signed at end H. W. Chandler.
Bd. with no. 6784.

7260. Remarks on the Practice and Policy of Lending Bodleian Printed Books and MSS. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1887.

Partly reprinted from no. 7259.
Bd. with no. 6784.

CLARK (ANDREW) 1856–1922.

7261. A Bodleian Guide for Visitors. 12°. *Oxf.*, 1906.

With plates.

GIBBS (JAMES) 1682–1754.

7262. Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or, A short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford. Containing its several Plans, Uprights, Sections, and Ornaments, on 23 copper plates . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1747.

The plates include portraits of Radcliffe and of Gibbs, the architect-author. Inserted: 'Plan . . . with the arrangements for the Banquet . . . to the Royal Visitors June 14, 1814 . . . Published March 1. 1816', London.

Erected under the will of John Radcliffe (cf. no. 3757), the building known as the 'Camera' is now part of the Bodleian, the scientific library formerly kept there occupying a new building.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877–

7263. Bodleian Catalogues of the 17th century. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society . . . 8°. [*Oxf.*], (1915).

Conspectus of the paper, and 2 facsimiles. One of 25 copies. Bd. with no. 6983. See also note to no. 7244.

LUCY (W.) & Co.

7264. The new Underground Book-Store of the Bodleian Library . . . obl. 8°. *Oxf.*, [1914].

Illustrated.

MACRAY (WILLIAM DUNN) 1826–1916.

7265. Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A. D. 1598–A. D. 1867; with a Preliminary Notice of the earlier Library founded in the 14th century. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1868.

With lithograph of a much disputed autograph signature of Shakespeare in the Aldine Ovid; and appendixes.

Bk.-plate of Cornelius Walford. With MS. notes by Sir William Osler, and many insertions of cuttings, correspondence &c. on the history of the Library and its Librarians during his term of office as a Curator. The title-page bears the following pencil note: "This book goes to Bodley, but I do not wish anyone to print the Nicholson note at the end during this (20th) century. 5. xi. 18. W. O." Handed over to the Bodleian in 1926.

7266. *The same.* 2nd ed., enlarged . . . 8°. *Oxf.*, 1890.

With plates and appendixes. The record is brought up to 1881. Brief supplementary annals for 1882–1918 are in no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), ii, pp. 73, 87, 168, 198, and 229. See also note to no. 7265.

NICHOLSON (EDWARD W[ILLIAMS] B[YRON]) 1849–1912.

7267. Mr. Gladstone and the Bodleian. Oxford's Poverty (reprinted from the ed. of 1894). Bodley and the Bodleian 1598–1898. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1898.

With 3 plates. 'Oxford's Poverty' appeared as a letter in the Daily News of 6 Oct., 1894, and in the same year as a pamphlet.

7268. E. W. B Nicholson (Bodley's Librarian 1882–1912): In Memoriam. By Henry R. Tedder. la. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1914.

Repr. fr. Library Assoc. Record, vol. 16, pp. 95–108; see also *ibid.*, vol. 15, pp. 630–3. Pres. copy.

VICKERS (K[ENNETH] H[OTHAM]) 1881–

7269. Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. A Biography. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

With plates. On the Duke's donations to the old University Library in the 15th century see also no. 7251 (B. Q. R.), iii, p. 45.

—— *Clarendon Press.*

7270. The University Press, Oxford. 16°. (*Oxf.*), (1910).

Anon. Head title 'Some Facts and Figures'. Illustr. Inserted: portraits and obituary of the author, Horace Hart (1840–1916).

7271. Some Account of the Oxford University Press, 1468–1921. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1922.

Anon. Compiled (partly from no. 7272) by R. W. Chapman. With facsimiles &c.

MADAN (FALCONER) 1851–

7272. A brief Account of the University Press at Oxford, with illustrs., together with a Chart of Oxford Printing. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1908.

Inserted: (i) an autograph letter of John Fell, Bp. of Oxford (whose remarkable influence on the Oxford Press is noticed in this Account), to Lord Hatton, 7 Dec., [1680]; (ii) a pr. cutting on Fell; and (iii) an obituary of Charles Cannan, Secretary of the Press 1898–1919.

The Chart is based on no. 6892 (xii).

—— *University.*

7273. Catalogue of MSS. in the Library of All Souls College. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1842.

By H. O. Coxe, who signs the preface. Pres. copy to John Kidd, Regius Professor of Physic.

GIBSON (STRICKLAND) 1877–

7274. Some Oxford Libraries . . . 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1914.

With plates. Enlarged from an article contributed to no. 7141, vol. 8, pp. i [*bis*]–xix.

OXFORD *contd.*

POOLE (REGINALD L[ANE]) 1857–

7275. A Lecture on the History of the University Archives . . . with an Appendix. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1912.

PALMER (SHIRLEY) 1786–1852.

7276. A pentaglot Dictionary of the terms employed in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Practical Medicine . . . [&c.]; in 2 pts. . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1845.

Pt. 1: Fr.-Gr.-Lat.-Ger.-Eng.; pt. 2: Ger.-Eng.-Fr.

PARIS. *Bibliothèque Mazarine.*

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830–

7277. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Mazarine depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. *Par.*, 1860.

With notes of MSS., incunabula &c.

MARAIS (PAUL).

7278. Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine par Paul Marais et A. Dufresne de Saint-Léon. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1893.

With preface by A. Franklin. Bd. at the end is a supplement, preceded by a new title-page called 'deuxième édition' and dated 1898.

RENÉE (AMÉDÉE) 1808–59.

7279. Les Nièces de Mazarin. Études de Mœurs et de Caractères au XVII^e siècle. 2^e éd., revue et augmentée de documents inédits . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1856.

Appendix E: La Bibliothèque du card. Mazarin (see note to no. 7224).

—— *Bibliothèque Nationale.*

MARCEL (HENRY [CAMILLE]) 1854–

7280. La Bibliothèque Nationale par MM. Henry Marcel, Henri Bouchot, Ernest Babelon, Paul Marchal et Camille Couderc. Ouvrage illustré de 138 gravures. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1907.

In 2 pts., with sep. pagination &c. Les grandes Institutions de France.

PIERRET (E.).

7281. Essai d'une Bibliographie historique de la Bibliothèque Nationale. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1892.

One of 210 copies.

—— *University.*

BOINET (AMÉDÉE [CHARLES LÉON]) 1882–

7282. Catalogue des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1908.

FRANKLIN (ALFRED [LOUIS AUGUSTE]) 1830–

7283. Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris . . . Suivies d'une Notice sur les Manuscrits qui y sont conservés. 8°. *Par.*, 1864.

With a plan.

PEARSON (EDMUND LESTER) 1880–

7284. The Old Librarian's Almanack by Φιλόβιβλος. A very rare pamphlet first published in New Haven, Conn., in 1773 and now reprinted . . . 8°. *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1909.

The Librarian's series, ed. by John Cotton Dana and Henry W. Kent, 1. With frontisp. in the form of a convincing facsimile of the 'original' title-page. The preface, signed by Pearson, contains an account of the Old Librarian, 'Jared Bean, Philobiblos' (*c.* 1705–88). Appended to the Almanack is 'A sure and certain cure for the Bite of a Rattlesnake . . . by Abel Puffer'. Inserted: letters from Mr. Pearson (the *author*), Mr. Dana (the *instigator*), and the Rev. W. H. Hutton.

"That best of literary hoaxes" (Osler, Library Assoc. Rec., 1917, vol. 19, p. 297—repr. *318*, p. 13, in no. 3576).

Sent by J. Y. W. MacAlister, Nov. 5th, 1910. W. O.

PEDDIE (R[OBERT] A[LEXANDER]).

7285. St. Bride Foundation Institute. List of Early Printed Books. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1904.

Inserted: letter from the author.
Bd. with no. 2368.

7286. Conspectus Incunabulorum. An Index Catalogue of 15th century Books, with references to Hain's Repertorium, Copinger's Supplement, Proctor's Index, Pellechet's Catalogue, Campbell's Annales & other Bibliographies . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910–14.

Pts. 1–2 (A–G). No more have been issued.

7287. Fifteenth-century Books: a Guide to their Identification. With a list of the Latin Names of Towns and an extensive Bibliography . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1913.

With lists of catalogues and of histories of printing.

PEIGNOT ([ÉTIENNE] GABRIEL) 1767–1849.

7288. Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives, contenant la Notice raisonnée 1° des Ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre d'exemplaires; 2° des Livres dont on a tiré des exemplaires sur papier de couleur; 3° des Livres dont le texte est gravé; et 4° des Livres qui ont paru sous le nom d'Ana . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1810.

Itself pr. partly on coloured paper. Renouard's 'Notice' (no. 7308) is bd. after p. 268.

PELLECHET (M[ARIE]) –1900.

7289. Catalogue général des Incunables des Bibliothèques publiques de France par M. Pellechet . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1897–1909.

Continued by M.-Louis Polain. Vols. 1–3 (A–Gregorius Magnus). Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts. No more issued (1927).

PETIT (L[OUIS] H[ENRI]) 1847–1900.

7290. Essais de Bibliographie médicale. Conseils aux Étudiants, sur les recherches bibliographiques, la manière de faire sa thèse, de ranger sa bibliothèque, etc. Avec une préface par M. le Prof. Laboulbène. 8°. *Par.*, 1887.

PHILLIPPS (Sir THOMAS) 1792–1872.

7291. Bibliotheca Phillippica. Catalogue of a further portion of the . . . MSS. & autograph Letters &c. of . . . Sir Thomas Phillipps . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . June, 1908 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1908.)

Other important portions of this famous collection have been sold at intervals since 1886; several of the books are in this collection.

PIETERS (CHARLES).

7292. Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elsevier, ou Histoire de leur Famille et de leurs éditions . . . 2e éd., revue et augmentée. la. 8°. *Gand*, 1858.

This copy has not the supplement of 26 pp. issued in 1860.

PILCHER (LEWIS STEPHEN) 1845–

7293. A List of Books by some of the old Masters of Medicine and Surgery, together with Books on the History of Medicine and on medical Biography in the possession of Lewis Stephen Pilcher. With . . . notes and reproductions . . . 8°. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1918.

Title on cover: Ex Libris Antiq. One of 250 copies. Pres. by the author.

PLIMPTON (GEORGE A[RTHUR]) 1855–

7294. The Hornbook and its Use in America . . . la. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.*, 1916.

With facsimiles. Repr. fr. Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Oct. 1916.

PLOUCQUET (WILHELM GOTTFRIED) 1744–1814.

7295. Literatura medica digesta sive Repertorium Medicinae practicae, Chirurgiae atque Rei obstetriciae. Tomi 4 [&] Continuatio et Supplementum 1. 4°. *Tubingae*, 1808–14.

Bd. in 4 volumes.

POLLARD (ALFRED W[ILLIAM]) 1859–

7296. An Essay on Colophons, with Specimens and Translations . . . Introduction by Richard Garnett. la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1905.

Pr. for the Caxton Club. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

[POOLE (EDWARD RICHARD).]

7297. The Bibliographical and Retrospective Miscellany . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1830.

Anon. By E. R. Poole, book-collector, and friend of Dibdin.

POWER (Sir D'ARCY) 1855–

7298. Notes on the Bibliography of three 16th-century English Books connected with London Hospitals. Read . . . March 21, 1921. 8°. *Lond.*, 1921.

On 'The Order of the Hospitalls', '1557' (no. 6051), Vicary's 'Anatomy' (cf. no. 4169), and 'The Ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes' (reprinted in no. 4169). Repr. fr. The Library, 4th ser., vol. 2, pp. 73–94. Inserted: letter from the author.

Bd. with no. 2368.

PROCTOR (ROBERT [GEORGE COLLIER]) 1868–1903.

7299. Bibliographical Essays (1894–1903). la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

With a memoir by the editor, A. W. Pollard, portr. and facsimiles. One of 200 copies pr. for the Proctor Memorial Fund.

PROKSCH (J[OHANN] K[ARL]) 1840–

7300. Die Litteratur über die venerischen Krankheiten, von den ersten Schriften über Syphilis . . . bis zum Jahre 1889 . . . 3 Bde. [&] Autorenregister. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889–91.

Bd. in 2 volumes.

PROU ([JEAN] MAURICE) 1861–

7301. Manuel de Paléographie latine et française. 3e éd. . . . Accompagnée d'un Album de 24 planches. 8° & fol. *Par.*, 1910.

PROVIDENCE, R.I.

HAWKINS (RUSH C[HRISTOPHER]) 1831–1920.

7302. Catalogue of Books mostly from the Presses of the First Printers showing the Progress of Printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th century. Collected by Rush C. Hawkins, catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1910.

With frontispiece and introductions—'About the Collecting', by Gen. Hawkins, recording some exciting adventures while book-collecting in

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *contd.*

Europe; and on 'The Printers' by A. W. Pollard. The Catalogue is followed by no. 7303.

Inserted at p. 120: description of a 15th-century MS. of Franciscus Lignaminus, *phisicus*, and notes by W. O., who bid for it unsuccessfully at the Dunn sale, 1914.

WINSHIP (G[EORGE] P[ARKER]) 1871–

7303. A List of Books printed in the 15th century in the John Carter Brown Library and the General Library of Brown University . . . la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1910.

Note signed G. P. Winship. Issued and bd. with no. 7302.

7304. The John Carter Brown Library. A History. la. 8°. *Providence*, 1914.

Pres. copy. Inserted: illustr. cutting on the Library and the author.

QUARITCH (BERNARD) 1819–99.

7305. Contributions towards a Dictionary of English Book-Collectors, as also of some foreign collectors whose libraries were incorporated in English collections or whose books are chiefly met with in England. By Edward Burbidge, Frederick Clarke, F. S. Ellis, Rush C. Hawkins, W. Carew Hazlitt, Alfred H. Huth, Herbert Jones, Michael Kerney, Robert G. C. Proctor, Robert F. Roden, Albert Forbes Sieveking, the Editor and others. Ed. by Bernard Quaritch. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1892–1921.

Unfinished. Issued in parts: 1–13, 1892–9; 14 (title-page, portr. of Quaritch, 'Index', &c.), 1921. Contains 78 articles, with portraits, facsimiles &c. Inserted: cuttings and letters relating to booksellers and collectors. The contents have been bound in alphabetical order. At the end is 'An alphabetical roll of book collectors from 1316 to 1898', by Hazlitt.

7306. Bernard Quaritch and others. la. 8°. [*Lond.*, 1907.]

Illustr. Signed J. P. C. The Makers of Books, 9. Extr. fr. Pall Mall Mag., vol. 40, n.s. vol. 6, pp. 619–28. Bd. with no. 6756.

QUARITCH (BERNARD [ALFRED]) 1871–1913.

7307. An illustrated Catalogue of Books printed during the 15th and 16th centuries . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908–9.

Pt. 1: Germany; pt. 2: Italy. With facsimiles. Quaritch catals. 265 and 268.

RENOUARD (ANT[OINE] AUG[USTIN]) 1765–1853.

7308. Notice sur une nouvelle Édition de la traduction françoise de Longus, par Amyot, et sur la découverte d'un fragment grec de cet ouvrage. 8°. (*Par.*, 1810.)

Signed Ant. Aug. Renouard. On P. L. Courier's edition, 'Daphnis et Chloe', Florence, 1810, and his discovery of a lost passage.

Bd. after p. 268 of no. 7288.

RICKETTS (E. BENGOUGH).

7309. Composite Book-Plates 1897–8. 8°. *Lond.*, (1898).

Preface by E. B. Ricketts, by whom most of the plates are designed.

ROBERTS (W[ILLIAM]) 1862–

7310. Catalogues of English Book Sales. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1900.)

Notes and Queries, 9th ser., nos. 127, 130, 133, 136, 139. Alphabetical lists, signed W. Roberts, at pp. 429, 490 (vol. 5), and pp. 22, 83, 142 (vol. 6).

RODET (PAUL) 1854–

7311. Nomenclature anatomique en quatre langues—Latin (nomenclature de Bâle), Français, Anglais, Esperanto. 8°. *Par.*, 1906.

ROME.

7312. Notizie storiche, bibliografiche e statistiche sulla Biblioteca Casanatense di Roma nel 1898. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1900.

Pres. copy from Ignazio Giorgi, librarian.

7313. Notizie storiche, bibliografiche e statistiche sulla Biblioteca Lancisiana di Roma nel 1898. la. 8°. *Roma*, 1900.

Founded by Lancisi in 1711, and opened 3 years later, as is mentioned in the title of no. 2543.

ROSENTHAL (JACQUES).

7314. Katalog 46 . . . (Reformationsliteratur). Mit 40 Facsimiles . . . la. 8°. *München*, [1909].

Inserted: 2 letters from Rosenthal on a portrait &c. of Ulrich von Hutten.

ROSENTHAL (LUDWIG) 1840–

7315. Katalog 44 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München . . . Alte Medicin (bis 1799) . . . 8°. (*München*), [1884 ?].

Followed by supplementary catals. 63 and 93, issued 1889 and 1895 (?).

7316. Katalog 122 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat . . . Alte Medizin (bis zum Jahre 1800) . . . 8°. *München*, [1907 ?].

ROUVEYRE (ÉDOUARD).

7317. Connaissances nécessaires à un Bibliophile, accompagnées de Notes critiques et de Documents bibliographiques . . . 5e éd., illustrée . . . 10 tomes. 8°. *Par.*, (1899).

The contents are set out on a 2nd title-page in each vol.; vol. 10 contains a general summary and a bibliographic glossary-index.

ROXBURGHE (JOHN KER, 3rd Duke of) 1740–1804.

7318. A Catalogue of the Library of . . . John Duke of Roxburghe, arranged by G. and W. Nicol . . . which will be sold by auction . . . 18th May (–July 4), 1812 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1812.

With Supplement (July 13 &c.) bd. at end. Prices added in MS. Bk.-plate of John Louis Goldsmid.

This famous library, extending to over 10,000 lots in the sale-catalogue and comprising a number of Caxtons and a priceless collection of broadside ballads, realized over £23,000. See the D. N. B., xxxi, pp. 51–2.

ROXBURGHE CLUB.

7319. Roxburghe Club. Rules and Regulations as amended. la. 8°. [*Lond.*], (1913).

Followed by a list of members, brought up to date in MS. Inserted: correspondence &c. on Sir W. Osler's election in July 1914.

The Club, founded in 1812 after the Roxburghe sale, is limited to 40 members. Of the publications (nos. 7321–33) listed below, nos. 7324, 7327 and 7330 were printed at the expense of the Club, the rest at the expense of individual members.

7320. Roxburghe Club. Chronological List of Members; Catalogue of Books; Rules and Regulations. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Inserted: notices of meetings &c., 1915–19; and MS. account by Sir W. Osler of the dinner of 3 June, 1919—" This was the first dinner since the War . . . we toasted Yates Thompson on the success of his sale held to-day, 30 items, £52,000 ! "

BIBLE.

7321. Epistole et Evangelii et Lectioni volgari in Lingua Toscana. The Woodcuts of the Florentine ed. of July 1495 reproduced in facsimile with the text . . . with tables and introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1910.

Pres. copy from C. W. Dyson Perrins.

7322. Gospels of Matilda, Countess of Tuscany, 1055–1115. Nineteen plates in gold and colour and twelve in monochrome . . . With introduction by Sir George Warner. fol. (*Oxf.*), 1917.

BURNET (THOMAS) 1694–1753.

7323. The Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett, 1712–1722, ed. by David Nichol Smith. fol. *Oxf.*, 1914.

With a portrait of Burnet.

CHAUNDLER (THOMAS) 1418?–90.

7324. The Chaundler MSS. Introduction on the Life and Writings of Thomas Chaundler. And an Appendix . . . Ed. by Montague Rhodes James. With collotype reproductions . . . fol. *Lond.*, 1916.

With lists of the Club and its publications.

CLIFFORD (Lady ANNE) 1590–1676.

7325. Lives of Lady Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery . . . and of her Parents, summarized by herself . . . With a portrait, and an introduction by J. P. Gilson. la. 8°. (*Lond. &c.*), 1916.

COKE (DANIEL PARKER) 1745–1825.

7326. The Royal Commission on the Losses and Services of American Loyalists, 1783 to 1785; being the Notes of Mr. Daniel Parker Coke, M.P., one of the Commissioners during that period. Ed. by Hugh Edward Egerton. 4°. *Oxf.*, 1915.

With frontispiece. Pr. for Mrs. Whitelaw Reid for presentation to the Club in memory of her husband. The original ed. of 100 copies, of which 55 were lost when the S.S. ' Arabic ' was torpedoed, 19 Aug., 1915; the loss was made good by reprinting 55 copies in 1916 (see p. 5 of the inserted pamphlet).

Inserted: ' A Letter from the Virginia Loyalist, John Randolph, to Thomas Jefferson . . . 1779 ', by Leonard L. Mackall, Worcester, Mass., 1921; repr. fr. Proc. Amer. Antiquarian Society.

DU PÉRAC (ÉTIENNE) –1601.

7327. Topographical Study in Rome in 1581. A series of Views with a fragmentary text . . . ed. by Thomas Ashby. With many additional illustrations . . . 4°. *Lond.*, 1916.

With lists of the Club and its publications.

FOX (HENRY) 1st Baron Holland. 1705–74.

7328. Letters to Henry Fox, Lord Holland, with a few addressed to his Brother Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, ed. by the Earl of Ilchester. 4°. *Lond.*, 1915.

HENRY VIII, King of England. 1491–1547.

7329. Songs, Ballads and Instrumental Pieces composed by King Henry VIII . . . collected and arranged by the Lady Mary Trefusis. To which is prefixed a List of the King's Instruments . . . fol. *Oxf.*, 1912.

With 3 portraits. Inserted: typewritten letter from the donor, Lord Beauchamp.

HOWARD (CHARLES) Earl of Nottingham. 1536–1624.

7330. Lord Howard of Effingham and the Spanish Armada. With exact facsimiles of the " Tables of Augustine Ryther ", A. D. 1590, and the engravings of the Hangings of the House of Lords by John Pine, A. D. 1739. With an introduction by Henry Yates Thompson. fol. (*Lond.*), 1919.

Reproductions of Ryther's ed. of Petruccio Ubaldini's ' Discourse concerninge the Spanish fleete ', 1590; the ' Tables ' (' Expeditionis Hispanorum . . . descriptio ', 1588); Pine's engravings from Cornelius Vroom's designs; portraits &c.

ROXBURGHE CLUB *contd.*

MELVILL (DAVID).

7331. The Melvill Book of Roundels, ed., with an introduction, by Granville Bantock and H. Orsmond Anderton. la. 4°. *Lond.*, 1916.

' Ane buik off roundells . . . Collected and notted by dauid meluill. 1612'—probably David, elder brother of James (1556–1614), the celebrated Presbyterian divine, a poem by whom is included. With facsimiles.

SCOTS COMMISSIONERS.

7332. Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London 1644–1646, ed. by Henry W. Meikle. la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1917.

THOMSON (RICHARD) 1794–1865.

7333. The Book of Life; a bibliographical Melody . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1820.

By R. Thomson, who dedicates it to the Club " as a specimen of printing from the press of John Johnson ". One of 52 copies.

RUHRÄH (JOHN) 1872–

7334. The Medical Library . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1919.

Address, repr. fr. Bull. of the Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Maryland, vol. 11, pp. 148–57, and largely on the Faculty Library.

Bd. with no. 3114.

SAVAGE (ERNEST A.).

7335. Old English Libraries. The Making, Collection, and Use of Books during the Middle Ages. With 52 illustrs. 8°. *Lond.*, (1911).

The Antiquary's Books.

SCHLIMMER (JOHANN L.).

7336. Terminologie médico-pharmaceutique et anthropologique française-persane, avec traductions anglaise et allemande des termes français . . . fol. *Theheran*, 1874.

In a cursive hand, lithographed. Inscribed: Offered to Sir William Osler as a small tribute of affection & admiration on the occasion of his seventieth birthday by Edward G. Browne, July 1919. This is followed by quotations in Arabic and Persian with translations. Inserted: letter from the donor on MSS. of the ' Continens ' of Rhazes.

SCHNURRER (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH) 1742–1822.

7337. Bibliotheca Arabica. Auctam nunc atque integram edidit C. F. de Schnurrer. 8°. *Halae ad Salam*, 1811.

Section 7 (Varia) contains medical works.

SCHWENKE (PAUL) 1853–1921.

7338. Beiträge zum Bibliotheks- und Buchwesen. Paul Schwenke zum 20. März 1913 gewidmet. la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1913.

26 articles on incunabula, bindings &c., including a bibliography of Schwenke; portrait and facsimiles. Ed. by Adalbert Hortzschansky. One of 215 copies. Inserted: letter from Mr. P. S. Allen.

SHAYLOR (JOSEPH).

7339. The Fascination of Books, with other papers on Books & Bookselling. 8°. *Lond.*, 1912.

With portrait and illustrations.

SIBERCH (JOHN) *fl.* 1521–2.

7340. John Siberch. Bibliographical Notes 1886–1905, by Robert Bowes and G. J. Gray. With facsimiles . . . 8°. *Camb.*, 1906.

P. 9: On Linacre's Galen de Temperamentis, by R. Bowes (cf. no. 385). One of 150 copies.

SILVESTRE (J[OSEPH] B[ALTHAZAR]).

7341. Universal Palæography: or, Fac-Similes of Writings of all nations and periods . . . Accompanied by an historical and descriptive Text and Introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and Aimé Champollion, fils. Tr. from the French, and edited . . . by Sir Frederic Madden. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1850.

With a table. A large folio ' Palæographical Album ' is wanting.

SLATER (J[OHN] H[ERBERT]).

7342. Book Plates and their value. English and American Plates. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

With frontispiece.

7343. How to collect Books. 8°. *Lond.*, 1905.

With plates &c.

SMITH (DAVID EUGENE) 1860–

7344. Rara Arithmetica. A Catalogue of the Arithmetics written before . . . 1601 with a Description of those in the Library of George Arthur Plimpton. la. 8°. *Boston &c.*, 1908.

With numerous facsimiles of title-pages, MSS. &c. Ordinary ed. Pres. copy from Mr. Plimpton.

An illustr. prospectus, with the same title (dated 1907) and with specimen pages, is separately bd.; it refers also to an édition de luxe in 2 volumes.

SMITH (Sir FREDERICK) 1857–

7345. The Early History of Veterinary Literature and its British Development. Vol. 1. From the earliest period to A. D. 1700

... Vol. 2. The 18th century ... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1919–24.

Vol. 1, with plates &c., is made up of reprints from Jrnl. Comp. Path. and Therap., 1912–18; pres. by the author, letters from whom are inserted. Vol. 2, from Veterinary Jrnl., 1923–4, was also issued in parts. A 3rd vol. is in preparation (1927).

STEINSCHNEIDER (MORITZ) 1816–1907.

7346. Al-Farabi (Alpharabius), des arabischen Philosophen Leben und Schriften, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Geschichte der griechischen Wissenschaft unter den Arabern. Nebst Anhängen: Joh. Philoponus bei den Arabern, Darstellung der Philosophie Plato's, Leben und Testament des Aristoteles von Ptolemæus. Grösstentheils nach handschriftlichen Quellen ... fol. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1869.

Mém. de l'Acad. imp. des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg, 7e sér., t. 13, no. 4. With autogr. of Ingram Bywater.

7347. Die hebraeischen Uebersetzungen des Mittelalters und die Juden als Dolmetscher. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte des Mittelalters, meist nach handschriftlichen Quellen ... la. 8°. *Berl.*, 1893.

In 2 vols., with continuous pag. &c.

7348. Eine altfranzösische Compilation eines Juden über die Fieber in hebräischer Schrift. 8° (*Berl.*, 1894.)

Repr. fr. Virchow's Archiv, vol. 136, pp. 399–402. Bd. with no. 90.

7349. Die arabische Literatur der Juden. Ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Araber, grossenteils aus handschriftlichen Quellen. la. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1902.

Title-pages in Latin and German.

STEWART (JAMES DOUGLAS).

7350. How to use a Library ... 12°. *Lond.*, 1910.

STILES (CHARLES WARDELL) 1867–

7351. Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology. Subjects: Cestoda and Cestodaria, by Ch. Wardell Stiles and Albert Hassall. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

Treasury Dept., Public Health and Marine-Hosp. Service of the U.S., Hygienic Laboratory Bulletin no. 85.

STORER (HORATIO R[OBINSON]) 1830–

7352. Medical Medals. fol. [*Lond.*], (1916).

Signed Horatio R. Storer. Reprinted from The Numismatist, 1916, pp. 388–90. Extr. fr. Spink & Son's Num. Circular, 1916, vol. 24, cols. 628–31. Followed by a note by B. Reber, extr. fr. the Circular, 1917, vol. 25, cols. 134–5.

STOCKTON-HOUGH (JOHN) 1845–*c.* 1900.

7353. Incunabula medica [Prodromus bibliographicus.] Directorium Bibliothecarum cum nominibus et locis earum quæ viginti vel plura medicorum librorum XV° sæculo typis excusorum exemplaria continent ... 4°. *Trentonii: in Novo-Cæsarea*, 1889.

Privately pr. An additional ornamented title-page, with subtitle 'Repertorium Bibliographicum cui additur Directorium Bibliothecarum ...' and dated 1890, is presumably that of the intended work. This 'Prodromus' is a working list of over 1,500 medical incunabula arranged alphabetically by authors. Pres. by the Coll. of Physicians, Philadelphia, with bk.-plate. Stockton-Hough's library was purchased by the College in 1901.

SUDHOFF (KARL [F. J.]) 1853–

7354. Graphische und typographische Erstlinge der Syphilisliteratur aus den Jahren 1495 und 1496 ... Ins Licht gestellt von Karl Sudhoff ... (Mit 24 Tafeln). fol. *München*, 1912.

Alte Meister d. Med. u. Naturkunde in Facsimile-Ausgaben u. Neudrucken, herausg. v. Gustav Klein, 4.

The plates include the following in facsimile: Edict of Maximilian, 7 Aug., 1495; two eds. of a poem of Theodoricus Ulsenius; Sebastian Brant's 'Eulogium'; Giorgio Sommariva's 'Enarratio satyrica', Venice, 1496; title-pages of Joseph Grünpeck's Tractate; &c.

TAYLOR (ISAAC) 1787–1865.

7355. History of the Transmission of ancient Books to modern times; together with The Process of Historical Proof ... A new ed., revised ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1859.

TEDDER (HENRY R[ICHARD]) 1850–1924.

7356. The Librarian in relation to Books ... la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Libr. Assoc. Record, vol. 9, pp. 602–18. With a few pencil notes by Sir W. Osler for a bibliographical paper. Bd. with no. 6756.

THIL (HENRI) 1873–

7357. Technique bibliographique dans les Sciences médicales ... la. 8°. *Par.*, 1900.

Thèse, Paris.

THOMAS (HENRY) 1878–

7358. The Palmerin Romances ... 8°. *Lond.*, 1916.

Repr. fr. Trans. of the Bibliogr. Soc., vol. 13, pp. 97–144. Bd. with no. 6983.

THOMPSON (D'ARCY WENTWORTH) 1860–

7359. A Glossary of Greek Birds. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1895.

With frontisp. Bk.-plate of Charles E. Doble.

THOMPSON (Sir EDWARD MAUNDE) 1840–

7360. An Introduction to Greek and Latin Palaeography. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1912.

With 250 facsimiles and a bibliography.

THOMPSON (HENRY YATES) 1838–

7361. Illustrations from 100 MSS. in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson. The 7th and last vol., with plates . . . la. 4°. *Lond.*, 1918.

The last vol. of a series of about 500 plates, published 1907–18 to accompany the ' Descriptive Catalogue ' of his collection (4 vols., 1898–1912). Pres. copy. Inserted : a pr. leaf announcing the impending sale.

7362. Catalogue of 28 illuminated MSS. and 2 illuminated printed Books, the property of Henry Yates Thompson . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . June, 1919 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)

With descriptions by the owner. Illustr. copy. See note to no. 7320.

THOMPSON (SILVANUS PHILLIPS) 1851–1916.

7363. Hand List of the Magnetic and Electrical Books in the Library of Silvanus Phillips Thompson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1914.

Pres. copy.

THORÉ (T.).

7364. Dictionnaire de Phrénologie et de Physiognomonie . . . Avec figures. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

TIMPERLEY (C[HARLES] H.) 1794–1846(?)

7365. A Dictionary of Printers and Printing, with the progress of literature, ancient and modern ; bibliographical illustrations, etc. . . . la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1839.

With facsimiles &c. Bk.-label of Arthur L. Leigh.

TRIEPEL (HERMANN) 1871–

7366. Die anatomischen Namen, ihre Ableitung and Aussprache. Mit einem Anhang : Biographische Notizen. 4te verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1912.

TUER (ANDREW W[HITE]) 1838–1900.

7367. History of the Horn-Book. Illustr. In 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1896.

With 7 imitation horn-books.

TYSSEN-AMHERST (WILLIAM AMHURST) 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney. 1835–1909.

7368. A Hand-List of a Collection of Books and MSS. belonging to . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney . . . compiled by Seymour de Ricci . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1906.

Privately printed.

7369. Catalogue of the magnificent Library of . . . Books & MSS., the property of . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney. Which will be sold by auction . . . Dec., 1908 . . . and . . . March, 1909 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1908.)

Inserted : newspaper cuttings. For a picture of the sale see no. 7142.

As a friend of his remarked, " Amherst's sale is a tragedy—he is selling his heart's blood." [W. O.]

UPSALA.

COLLIJN (ISAK).

7370. Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Uppsala . . . la. 8°. *Uppsala &c.*, (1907).

Kataloge d. Inkunabeln d. schwed. öffentl. Bibliotheken, 2. Arbeten utg. med understöd af Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 5. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

UZANNE (OCTAVE) 1852–

7371. The Book-Hunter in Paris. Studies among the Bookstalls and the Quays. With a preface by Augustine Birrell. Cheaper ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1895.

7372. La nouvelle Bibliopolis. Voyage d'un novateur au pays des Néo-Icono-Bibliomanes. Lithographies en couleurs et marges décoratives de H. P. Dillon . . . Illustrs. . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1897.

The multi-colour margins pr. at Paris, the letter-press at Corbeil, in 1896. Les Évolutions du Bouquin.

VAN ANTWERP (WILLIAM C[LARKSON]) 1867–

7373. Catalogue of the . . . Collection of Books, the property of William C. Van Antwerp . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . March, 1907 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1907.)

Sir W. Osler has added pencil notes of the 2nd day's sale, and inside the wrapper he has written notes for the account ' A record day at Sotheby's ' —which is printed above, Introduction to this catalogue. Inserted : newspaper reports.

VOULLIÉME (ERNST) 1862–

7374. Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des 15ten Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Inkunabelbibliographie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1903.

Publ. d. Gesellsch. f. rhein. Geschichtskunde, 24. Bk.-label of George Dunn.

VOYNICH (W[ILFRID] M[ICHAEL]) 1865–

7375. A first List of Books (2nd ed.) [& 2nd–6th Lists] offered for sale . . . by W. M. Voynich . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, [1889?–1901].

With indexes and facsimiles.

VRIES (R[EINIER] W[ILLEM] P[ETRUS] DE).

7376. Catalogue . . . de Danses des Morts et de Livres d'Emblêmes en vente . . . chez R. W. P. de Vries . . . 8°. *Amst.*, 1899.

With facsimiles.

WALTERS (HENRY) 1848–

7377. Incunabula typographica. A descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century . . . in the library of Henry Walters. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1906.

By Leo S. Olschki, with preface by H. W[alters]. With facsimiles. Pres. by Mr. Walters.

WASHINGTON.

7378. Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office Library. Oct. 23, 1865. 8°. *n. pl.*, (1865).

Arranged in 11 main classes. 32 leaves pr. on one side only, with the original yellow paper wrapper. The first pr. catal. of the Library. On the subsequent catalogues, leading up to the great 'Index-Catalogue' see Osler's address on J. S. Billings (no. 6597), p. 9.

Sent me by Dr. Garrison of the S. G. Library, Feb. 17, 1914. [W. O.]

7379. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. Authors and Subjects. [1st series.] 16 vols. 2nd series. 21 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Washington*, 1880–1916.

With prefatory notes by J. S. Billings (1st ser.) and by successive librarians &c.

Inserted: (ser. 1, vol. 1) Obituary of Dr. Billings by Sir W. Osler &c., with portr., from Brit. M. J., 22 Mar., 1913; (ser. 2, vol. 1) letter from Dr. R. Fletcher; (vols. 12 and 21) 2 letters from Dr. F. H. Garrison, the second enclosing a typed memorandum by C. C. McCulloch, on the future of the Catalogue, the 3rd series of which is now in progress of publication.

7380. Texts illustrating the History of Medicine in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office . . . la. 8°. *Washington*, 1912.

By F. H. Garrison. Repr. fr. the Index-Catalogue (no. 7379), 2nd ser., vol. 17, pp. 89–178.

McCULLOCH (CHAMPE CARTER) 1869–

7381. Classification and Arrangement of Books in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office . . . la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1917.

Repr. fr. Bull. of the Med. Libr. Assoc., Apr. 1917. Bd. with no. 3114.

7382. A Check List of Incunabula [Medical] in the Surgeon General's Library . . . 8°. [*New York*], 1918.

Repr. fr. Annals of Med. Hist., vol. 1, pp. 301–15. Bd. with no. 6784.

WATT (ROBERT) 1774–1819.

7383. Bibliotheca Britannica; or A General Index to British and foreign Literature. In 2 pts.:—Authors and Subjects. 4 vols. . . . 4°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1824.

Watt was a native of Ayrshire. After a varied early career he took up medicine, becoming a licentiate of the Glasgow Faculty in 1799 and an M.D. of Aberdeen in 1810. He practised in Paisley and later in Glasgow, where he lectured on medicine. His 'Catalogue of Medical Books for the use of Students attending Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine', Glasgow, 1812, now a very rare book, includes over 1,000 entries and is the catalogue of his own working library as well as the starting point of the 'Bibliotheca'. In 1808 he published a work on Diabetes (no. 4197), in 1813 'A Treatise on . . . Chincough', and in 1814 his anonymous 'Rules of Life' in 1,001 aphorisms. He was one of the founders of the Glasgow Medical Society and in 1814 became president of the Faculty.

His health impaired by work on the 'Bibliotheca', he withdrew from practice in 1817 and directed the compilation from his sick bed; but he died when only a few sheets had been printed off. The work, issued in parts between 1819 and 1824, "brought nothing but evil fortune to the Watt family. The author and his two sons were killed by it" and the Constables failed before they paid the widow the £2,000 agreed for it. The original slips are at the free library at Paisley, arranged in 69 volumes. (D. N. B.)

See also Finlayson (no. 4198), and T. Mason's 'A bibliographical Martyr' (The Library, 1889, vol. 1, pp. 56–63).

[W. O.]

WHEARE (DEGORY) 1573–1647.

7384. Relectiones Hyemales de Ratione & Methodo legendi Utrásque Historias, Civiles & Ecclesiasticas. Auctore Degoreo Whear . . . Quibus appenditur Mantissa, de Historicis Gentium particularium. Accessit Gabrielis Naudæi Bibliographia Politica. Præmittitur Iusti Lipsii Epistola ad Nicolaum Hacquevillium, de Historiâ . . . sm. 8°. *Cantab., ex off. I. Hayes, impens. H. Dickinson* [*&c.*], 1684.

5th ed. Naudé's 'Bibliographia' (no. 7226) has a separate title-page (p. 225). An index at the end covers both works.

Wheare, a Cornishman, was the first Camden professor of ancient history at Oxford; his inaugural Oration is at p. 211. The present title of this, his chief work, dates from the 3rd ed., 1637. It was published as 'De ratione [&c.]' in 1623, and was long in use as a text-book. (D.N.B.)

WHEATLEY (HENRY B[ENJAMIN]) 1838–1917.

7385. Prices of Books. An inquiry into the changes . . . which have occurred in England at different periods. 8°. *Lond.*, 1898.

Library series, ed. by R. Garnett, 4.

7386. How to make an Index . . . 12°. *Lond.*, 1902.

Book-Lover's Library, ed. by H. B. Wheatley.

WILKS (Sir SAMUEL) 1824–1911.

7387. Bibliography of the published Writings of Sir Samuel Wilks. Compiled by William Wale. 8°. [*Lond.*], 1911.

With portr. and biographical note. Reprinted with additions from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 25 Nov., 1911.

WILLIAMS (THOMAS WEBB).

7388. Somerset Mediæval Libraries and miscellaneous notices of Books in Somerset prior to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. 8°. *Bristol*, 1897.

With lists of books, and plates. 2 copies, annotated and presented by the author, and bd. together. Published by the Somerset Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Society. 250 copies printed.

7389. Gloucestershire Mediæval Libraries. 8°. (*Bristol*), [1908].

With lists and plans. Repr. fr. Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Archæol. Soc., vol. 31, pp. 78–195. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7388.

WORCESTER.

GORDON (COSMO [ALEXANDER]).

7390. Worcester Cathedral Library Incunabula. 8°. (*Camb.*, 1910.)

With note signed Cosmo Gordon. Inserted: letter from the Rev. J. M. Wilson.
Bd. with no. 6983.

STRANGE (WILLIAM) 1816–

7391. Catalogue of the Library of the Worcestershire Medical Society . . . 12°. *Worcester*, 1869.

Preface signed William Strange.

WOTTON (THOMAS) –1766.

7392. Catalogue of . . . Books bound for Thomas Wotton, the English Grolier . . . etc. Which will be sold by auction . . . Apr., 1919 . . . la. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1919.)

With facsimiles. Bd. with no. 6756.

WÜRZBURG.

SCHWARZ (IGNAZ).

7393. Die medizinischen Handschriften der kgl. Universitätsbibliothek in Würzburg. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis mit literarhistorischen Anmerkungen. Nebst 2 Anhängen (Anatomia Cophonis. Anatomia Richardi Salernitani). Mit einer Faksimiletafel. la. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1907.

The appendixes are catalogued as nos. 3892 and 3898. Bd. with no. 3114.

WÜSTENFELD ([HEINRICH] F[ERDINAND]) 1808–99.

7394. Die Übersetzungen arabischer Werke in das Lateinische seit dem 11. Jahrhundert . . . la. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1877.

Repr. fr. Abhandl. d. Kgl. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Göttingen, vol. 22, hist.-phil. Kl., nos. 2–3, pp. 1–133.

YALE UNIVERSITY.

7395. List of First and other rare Editions in the Library of the Elizabethan Club . . . 8°. *n. pl.*, 1912.

Inserted: bk.-plate of the Club.
Bd. with no. 6784.

VAN NAME (ADDISON) 1835–1922.

7396. Catalogue of the William Loring Andrews Collection of early Books in the Library of Yale University. la. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1913.

Preface signed by the compiler, A. Van Name.

YEMENIZ (N[ICOLAS]).

7397. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de M. N. Yemeniz. Précédé d'une Notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. la. 8°. *Par.*, 1867.

Auction catalogue. With notes by Yemeniz from his 'Catalogue de mes livres', 3 vols., Lyons, 1865–6.

YORK.

7398. Rules and Catalogue of the Medical Library at the York County Hospital, 1830; with an Appendix to Oct., 1837. 8°. *York*, 1837.

2 pts., with sep. title-pages &c., 1830 and 1837, in a paper cover with the above title.
Bd. with no. 893.

YOUNG (JOHN) 1835–1902.

7399. The Making of a Book. 8°. *Cupar*, 1900.

Young was a physician, and keeper of the Hunterian Museum. Cf. note to no. 7068.

ZEELAND.

BROEKEMA (J.).

7400. Catalogus van de Pamfletten, Tractaten, enz., aanwezig in de Provinciale Bibliotheek van Zeeland . . . Deel 1. 1568–1795. la. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1892.

INCUNABULA

AEGIDIUS [COLONNA] Romanus.

7401. De regimine principum.
Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua [2nd press]. Venice. 9 July, 1498.

Folio; sigs. A⁴; a–y⁶; 136 leaves; 2 cols.; 44 lines (57, 58 in table); gothic characters of 2 sizes and roman of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press cxxi, types 4, 18, 19, 22}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut initial E on 5ª.

1ª [Title]; Egidius de Regimi‖ne Principum. 1ᵇ; ¶ GEORGIO miseratiõe diuina Archiepiscopo Vlixponeñ.‖ ... ‖ ... Oli‖uerius Seruius Tolentinas. S.P.D. 2ª–4ª; Tabula. 5ª, col. 1; ¶ Egidii Romani ordinis fratrum Here-‖mitarum sancti Augustini de regimine Prin‖cipum Liber Primus Fœliciter Incipit. 136ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit liber de regimine principum ‖ æditus a fratre Egidio Romano ordinis fra‖trum heremitarum Santi Augustini. ‖ ¶ Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Si-‖monem Beuilaquam Papiẽsem Anno Do‖mini Millesimo.CCCCLXXXXVIII. Die ‖ nona Mensis Iulii. ‖ REGISTRVM ‖ ...

Hain *109. Proctor 5407. B. M. Bodl.
The two gothic types occur one on the title-page and the other in the head-lines. In Italian calf binding. Inscr. on leaf 2ª: Ex Libris Ven: Conuentus Carmelit. Roncilion.

AEGIDIUS (Petrus) Corboliensis [Gilles de Corbeil].

7402. Liber metricus de pulsibus cum comm. Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Matthaeus Cerdonis. Padua. Jan. 1484.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a–c⁸ d–g⁶]; 48 leaves; 32 lines; gothic characters; {Padova, press xi, type 1}; foliation (1–24), the leaves in the first half of each quire only being numbered; a few woodcut capitals of varying sizes.

1ª; Venantius [*sic*] mutius de camerino. Alexandro de bartholaciis ‖ de monte ulmi. salutem plurimã dicit ... 1ᵇ; [Q]Vatuor sunt membra principalia ... 4ª; Incipit liber magistri Egidii de pulsibus ‖ metrice compositus. l. 17; Incipit cõmentum magistri Gentilis de ‖ Fulgineo ... 48ª [Colophon]; ¶ Hic finis imponit tractatulo pulsuũ Magistri ‖ Egidii cũ cõmento Gentilis de Fulgineo qui im‖pressus fuit Padue per magistꝝ Mattheũ cer-‖donis de Vuindischgretz die Ianuarii [*sic*] Anno ‖ domini 1484.

Hain *103. Proctor 6815. B. M. Bodl.
Ed. by Avenantius (Avenanzi). In the preface (where no provision is made for his initial capital) he mentions also his edition of the 'De Urinis'.
With bk.-plate 'Ex Libris Iacobi Manzoni'.

7403. Carmina de urinis, et de pulsibus, cum comm. Gentilis de Fulgineo.
Bernardinus Venetus [de Vitalibus], for Hieronymus Durantus. Venice. 16 Feb., 1494/5.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ b–r⁴ s⁶; 78 leaves (the first and last blank); 43 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press cxxxii, type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device.

2ª; ¶ Carmina de vrinarum iudicijs edita ab excellentissimo domino magi-‖stro Egidio cum commento eiusdem feliciter incipiunt. 48ª; ¶ Incipit liber magistri Egidii de pulsibus metrice compositus. 77ᵇ [Colophon]; ¶ Hic finis imponitur tractatulo de cognoscendis vrinis ꝛ pulsu peri-‖tissimi magistri Egidii cum expositione ꝛ commento magistri Gentilis de ‖ fulgineo summa cũ diligentia pluribus in locis castigatus [*sic*] a magro Auenã‖tio de camerino artiũ ꝛ medicĩe ꝓfessore Venetiis ĩpressus ꝑ Benardinũ [*sic*] ‖ Venetũ expensis. d. Ieronymi duranti. die. 16. mensis februarii. 1494. [Followed by device with letters I. D.]

Hain *101. Proctor 5522. B. M.
The tracts are reprinted from Cerdonis's ed. of the 'De urinis' (Hain 100), 1483, and of the 'De pulsibus', 1484 (no. 7402 above). 'Eiusdem' in the incipit is an error, the commentaries on *both* being by Gentilis. The date is probably 1495. (B. M. Inc., v, pp. li, 547.)

ALBERTUS Magnus.

7404. Commentum in librum Alberti de secretis mulierum.
[Adam, of Rottweil, 1st press. Venice.] 24 June, 1478.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a–g⁸]; 56 leaves; 27, 28 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press xxvi, types 1, 2}; capital-spaces.

1ª; [A]D lucidiorem notitiam sequentium habendaꝫ ‖ videlicet de secretis mulierũ aliq̃ p̃ambula sunt ‖ p̃notãda ... 56ᵇ [Colophon]; Explicit liber Alberti magni de secretis mulierum. ‖ 1478. vicesimaquarta die mensis Iunii.

Hain *563. Proctor 4419. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 146.

Leaf 7 slightly injured. Hain gives 1428 in the colophon, which he probably misread, and suggests 1478 or

ALBERTUS *contd.*

1482. With fine engr. bk.-plate of Jo. Bapt. de Cavalleriis. Old vellum binding. Bt. from Sotheby.

Only the first few words are given in each section of the 'De secretis mulierum' (ascribed doubtfully to Henricus de Saxonia—Cf. B. M. Inc., v, p. 250. For the text see no. 1756.

See the article on Albertus Magnus in Atkinson (no. 6874), p. 68. [W. O.]

7405. De animalibus.

Paul, of Butzbach. Mantua. 12 Jan., 1479.

Folio; sigs. [*]^{4}; a–c^{8} d^{10} e–i^{8} k^{10} lm^{6} y^{8} z^{6} A^{10} B–I^{8} K^{10} L–P^{8} Q^{6} RS^{8} T^{10} VX^{8} YZ^{10}; 306 leaves (one blank); 2 cols.; 62 lines; gothic characters; {Mantova, press iv, type 4}; capital-spaces of varying sizes, a few with guide-letters.

1^{a}–4^{b}; [Table, ending Finis. Tabule. Deo laus.] 5; [blank.] 6^{a}, col. 1; Incipit liber Alberti magni animalium ‖ primus q̃ est de cōmuni diuersitate aīalium ‖ Tractatus primus ... 306^{a}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit feliciter opus Alberti magni philoso‖phi de animalibus: z impressum Mantue per ‖ Paulum Iohānis de Butschbach alamanum ‖ Maguntinenꝑ diocesꝑ Sub anno dñi Mille‖simo quadringentessimo septuagesimonono: die ‖ uero duodecima Ianuarij: regnante ibidē feli‖cissime illustrissimo domino Dño Friderico ḃ' ‖ Gonzaga Marchione tercio.

Hain-C. *546. Proctor 6895. B. M. (imperf.). Bodl. Inc. Med. 182 (and Pl. XIV).

The blank fifth leaf missing. A few MS. additions in margins.

Bt. at Rome [from C. E. Rappaport], April 1912. Atkinson (no. 6874, p. 68) calls this a *perpulcher liber*. See Stadler in no. 5635, iii, p. 465: 'Alle diese Ausgaben sind aber selten, teuer und schwer zugänglich, sie geben ziemlich getreu den Text der schlechteren Handschriftenklasse.' He promises an edition and gives many examples of the badness of previous ones. [W. O.] [Stadler has since edited the work in 2 vols. (Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Philos. d. Mittelalters, Bde. 15–16), Münster, 1916 and 1921.]

7406. Summa naturalium. (Philosophia naturalis).

Baptista Farfengus. Brescia. 10 Sept., 1490.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*]^{2}; a–c^{8} d^{6}; aa bb^{8} cc^{6}; 54 leaves; 40, 41 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes (roman and gothic in full-page woodcut); {Brescia, press ix, types 1, 2, 3}; head-lines; capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters; woodcuts on 25^{b} and 40^{a}, and printer's device (with letters P̄B) on 54^{a}.

1^{b}; Illustrissimi Philosophi & Theologi dñi Alberti Magni ordi-‖nis p̄dicatorū: Ep̄i Ratisponensis: cōpendiosum insigne ac puti‖le opus Philosophie naturalis feliciter incipit... [Followed by table, ending on 2^{b}: text begins 3^{a}.] 32^{a}, l. 24; Finis [lib. iv.] 33^{a}; Incipit quinta pārs. s. de anima. Capitulum. I. 51^{b}, l. 4; Explicit philosophia Alberti magni. l. 5; Egidius de regimine principum libro primo parte tertia de duo‖decim passionibus anime. [Followed on 53^{b}, l. 11 by 'De intellectiua'.] 54^{a} [Colophon]; Illustrissimi ... Alberti magni ... ‖ ... opus Philosophiæ naturalis: felicit. Ex-‖plicit: Brixiæ Impræssum p̲ Præsbyterū Baptistā de Farfengo: An‖no domini .M. cccc lxxxx. Die uero Decimo mēsis Septēbris. [Followed by device.] 54^{b}; [Begins] [pau]pertate spūs ... [ends] ... Sicut enim dicit Auicēna. Mo-‖[tus] [a reprint of leaf 45^{a}].

Leaves 1^{a}, 32^{b} and 39^{b} are blank.

Hain-C. 504. Proctor 7013. B. M.

Leaf 2 misbound after leaf 9. Capitals rubricated; MS. additions. Originally bound up in a larger volume. The figure on leaf 25^{b} is a circular chart of the winds, resembling a 'rosa ventorum' or compass chart; the full-page illustration on leaf 40^{a} is a diagram of cerebral localization, representing a head divided into 3 'ventriculi', which are subdivided to show the seats of 'imaginatio', 'membrorum motiva' &c.

7407. Liber aggregationis seu secretorum; et de mirabilibus mundi.

[Bartholomaeus de Zanis, Venice? *c.* 1490.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a^{8} (partly signed b in error) b^{8} c^{6} d^{4}; 26 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 38 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes.

1^{a} [Title]; Albertus Magnus De secretis nature. 1^{b}; [blank.] 2^{a}, col. 1; Liber aggregationis seu liber se‖cretorū Alberti Magni de uirtuti‖bus herbarum: lapidum & anima‖lium quorundam. ‖ Liber primus de uiribus qurū-‖dam herbarum. 12^{b}, col. 2, l. 2; Finis.‖ Libellus Alberti Magni demi-‖rabilibus mundi. Incipit. 24^{b}, col. 2, l. 3; Albertus Magnus de ‖ secretis nature: felici‖ter explicit. 25^{b}, col. 1, l. 23; Finis. ‖ Laus omnipotenti deo. ‖ AMEN. ‖ Registrum ‖ ... [col. 2 blank.]

Hain 516. Copinger 169. Reichling, ii, p. 115. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 357.

Bk.-plate 'Ex Libris Octavii Grampini Romae'.

7408. Physica.

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 31 Jan., 1494/5.

Folio; sigs. [*]^{4}; a–v^{6} x^{4}; 128 leaves; 2 cols.; 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, roman of 1 size; {Venezia, press xlv, types 26, 27, 28, [31]}; foliated (after first quire) 1–124; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device ('C' in B. M. Inc.).

1^{a} [Title]; Diui Alberti Magni phisicoꝝ siue ‖ De phisico auditu libri octo.‖ [Followed

by printers' letter '.M. ccccxciiii. die. xxviii. Ianuarii.'] 2–4; [Table.] 5a, col. 1; Incipit liber phisicoꝝ siue auditus phisici Alber-‖ti magni Tractatus primus . . . 128 ('124')b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit commentum Doctoris excellentissimi ‖ Alberti magni ordinis predicatorū in libros phicoꝝ ‖ Impressum Venetijs per Ioānem de Forliuio ꝛ Gre‖gorium fratres. Anno dñi. M. cccc. xciiij. die vltimo ‖ Ianuarij. ‖ Registrum operis. ‖ . . . [Followed by device.]

Hain *519. Proctor 4534. B. M.
On the date of printing see B. M. Inc., v, p. 346.
Some paragraph-marks &c., and a few marginal additions inserted in MS. First leaf repaired.

ALBUMASAR.

7409. Introductorium in astronomiam.
Erhard Ratdolt. Augsburg.
7 Feb., 1489.

Sm. 4°; sigs a–h⁸ i⁸; 70 leaves; 40 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes, and one word (in woodcut on leaf 3b) in roman; {Augsburg, press xviii, types 4, 9, 10}; woodcut capitals of varying forms, illustrations and diagrams.

1a [Title]; Introductorium in astronomia3 ‖ Albumasaris abalachi octo conti‖nens libros partiales. 70b [Colophon]; Opus introductorij in astronomiā albumazaris abalachi explicit feliciter ‖ Erhardi ratdolt mira imprimendi arte: qua nuper venetijs nunc auguste ‖ vindelicoꝝ excellit noīatissimus. 7. Idus Februarij. 1489.

Hain-C. *612. Proctor 1880. B. M. Bodl.
The smallest gothic type occurs only in the diagram on leaf 44a. Bound with no. 7410. See also note to no. 1760.

7410. Flores astrologiae.
Erhard Ratdolt. Augsburg.
14 Sept., 1495.

Sm. 4°; sigs. ab⁸ c⁴; 20 leaves (the last blank); 40 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Augsburg, press xviii, types 4, 13}; woodcut capitals, illustrations and diagrams.

1a [Title]; Flores Albumasaris. 19b [Colophon]; Opus florū Albumasaris explicit feliciter ‖ Erhardi ratdolt Augustensis viri solertis ‖ eximia industria: ꝛ mira imprimendi arte: ‖ qua nuꝑ venecijs: nūc Auguste vindelicoꝝ ‖ excellit nominatissimꝰ. xviij. kaľ. Octobris. ‖ M. cccc. xcv.

Hain *610. Proctor 1905. B. M. Bodl.
A page-for-page reprint of Ratdolt's 1488 ed. (cf. B. M. Inc., ii, pp. 382, 388). Inscr. on title-page: Coll. Stī. Barnabæ M[edio]l[an]i. In old vellum binding (with shelfmark 'P. D. 3'), containing also nos. 7409 and 7476.
Bt. from Sotheby, July 1913. [W. O.]

ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis; and others.

7411. Problemata.
Antonius de Strata. Venice.
24 Nov., 1488 to 3 Jan., 1488/9.

Sm. folio; sigs. a⁸ b–d⁶; e–m⁶; n⁶ o⁸; 88 leaves; 55, 56 lines; roman characters with occasional lowercase Greek type; {Venezia, press xlvii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; indented text.

1a; [blank.] 1b; VICTOR pisanus Ludouico mucenigo . . . S. P. D.‖ . . . l. 34; In hoc uolumine continētur Alexandri aphrodisei ꝓblemata per Georgiū uallā in latinū cō-‖uersa. Aristotelis problemata ꝑ Theodorū gazā. Plutarchi problemata per Iohannē petrū ‖ lucensem impressa Venetiis per Antonium de strata Cremonensem. 2a, b; [Letter of G. Valla.] 3a; ALEXANDRI APHRODISEI PROBLEMATA: PER GEORGIVM VALLAM ‖ PLACENTINVM IN LATINVM TRANSLATA. 26a, l. 30; Impressum Venetiis per magistrum Antonium de strata cremonensē. Anno domini. M.cccc.‖lxxxviii. octauo caleñ. decembris. ‖ Laus deo. 26b; Nicola. Gupalatini Veneti physici præfatio in problemata Aristo. ad sixtum .iiii. pontificem ‖ maximum. 27a; ARISTOTELIS PHILOSOPHI PROBLEMATVM PARTICVLA PRIMA IN-‖TERPRETE THEODORO PER VLTIMAM EMENDATIONEM. 74b, l. 54; Expliciūt Aristotelis problemata. Venetiis īpressa per Antoniū cremonēsem de strata. Quæ ‖ Theodorus gazes Tessalonicēsis olī e greco in latinū cōuertit. Eaq; nuꝑ ultima emēdatio‖ne emēdauit. A. M. ccccIxxxviii. xv. kleñ. Ianuarii. Fœliciter. Laus deo. 75a; Calphurnius Marco Aurelio uiro clarissimo salutem. ‖ . . . l. 21; PLVTARCHI CHERONEI DIVI TRAIANI PRAECEPTORIS GRAECORum ‖ CLARISSIMI HISTORICI . AC PHILOSOPHI PROBLEMata Emendatissima. 88a [Colophon]; Expliciūt problemata Alexandri aphrodisei: e græco in latinū traducta ꝑ Georgiū Valla. Et ‖ Aristotelis problemata Theodoro īterpte. Et Plutarchi problemata: simul seriatī. q̄ emēda‖tissima . . . ‖ . . . Impressū Venetiis per Antoni‖um de strata cremonensem. Anno salutis nr̄æ. M.cccc lxxxviii. die Sabbati iii. no. ianuarii. ‖ Registrū. ‖ . . .

Hain *658. Proctor 4594. B. M. Bodl.
With a few MS. additions.
"Late in the second and early in the third century is the age of the most important of the ancient commentators on Aristotle, Alexander of the Carian town of Aphrodisias. He flourished under Septimius Severus, having been called to Athens *c.* 198, and having dedi-

ALEXANDER *contd.*

cated to Severus and Caracalla (not later than 211) his work *On Fate*, which is an inquiry into Aristotle's opinions on Fate and Freewill. His works, which are of special value in connexion with the text of Aristotle and the history of Greek philosophy, are largely quoted by later writers, such as the Neo-Platonists Syrianus and Simplicius. Holding aloof from the mystical tendencies of the Academics of his time, he mainly confined himself to the interpretation of Aristotle." (Sir J. E. Sandys, Hist. of classical scholarship, vol. i, 3rd ed., 1921, p. 340.) [W. O.]

AQUINAS (St. THOMAS).

7412. Opuscula.

Hermann Lichtenstein [4th press]. Venice. 7 Sept., 1490.

4°; sigs. aa^{12}; a–v^{8} x^{12}; A–Z AA–GG^{8} HH^{12}; 436 leaves; 2 cols.; 55, 56 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press lxii, types 12, 13}; head-lines; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1^{a}; [blank.] 1^{b} [Head-line]; Tabula omnium opusculorū. 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Antonij pizamani patricij veneti doctoris ‖ clarissimi in diui Thome aquinatis vitam pre-‖fatio ad Augustinum barbadicum venetoꝝ p̄n-‖cipem illustrissimum. 12^{b}; [Pref. letter of A. Pizamanus to the 'Opuscula'.] 13^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Incipiūt preclarissima opuscula diui Thome ‖ aquinatis sacri ordinis p̄dicatoꝝ in quibus oīs ‖ plīye ꝛ diuinaꝝ scripturaꝝ theoremata est cōple‖xus . . . 423^{a}, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Expliciunt p̄clarissima opuscula eximij ac di-‖uini doctoris sancti Thome de aquino ordinis ‖ fratrum p̄dicatoꝝ q̄ diligētissime emēdata atq; ‖ correcta. Et impressa Venetijs ingenio ac impē‖sa Hermanni lichtenstein Coloniensis. Anno sa‖lutī. Mcccc. xc. vij. Idus septembris Augustino ‖ barbadico Venetiarum principe illustrissimo exi‖stente. Laus deo. 423^{b} [Head-line]; Tabula [ends 435^{b}, col. 2.] 436^{a}; Registrum ‖ . . .

Hain-C. *1541. Proctor 4793. B. M. Bodl.

Last leaf wanting. Some MS. additions. Wrongly lettered on back 1488.

ARGELLATA (Petrus de) [PIETRO della Cerlata].

7413. Chirurgia.

Venice. 28 Apr., 1492.

Folio; sigs. a–e^{8} f–u^{6} x^{8} y^{10}; 148 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols. (3 in registrum); 62 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, Div. B (c), 5698, types 1, 2}; incomplete and faulty foliation; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

2^{a}, col. 1; Incipit liber primus Cirugie magistri petri dela cer-‖lata de bononia artium ꝛ medicine doctoris. 145^{a}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit liber. vi. ꝛ vltim'. Finis ē itaq; toti' opis chi-‖rugie. qb' edidit p̄stantissim' artiū ꝛ medicine doc. D. ‖ magr̄ Petr' b' Argellata Bononi Impressum Vene‖tiis Anno dn̄i. 1492. die. 28. aprilis. ‖ LAVS DEO. 145^{b}; REGISTRVM [Followed by Table]. 148^{b}, col. 2 [end]; FINIS.

Hain *1636 ('141' leaves). Proctor 5698. B. M. Inc., v, p. 586.

The volume has been badly damaged by damp; leaves 133–6 and 148 are wanting, and several leaves at the end (including the colophon) are imperfect. There are MS. notes in the earlier part.

There were other editions in 1480, 1498 (no. 7414), 1499, 1513, 1520 and 1531 (Gurlt, no. 5942, i, p. 832).

Argellata was lecturer in logic, astrology, and medicine at Bologna. For his dates see Hirsch (no. 6600), i, pp. 187–8. He advocated bringing nerves when wounded end to end. "Er war einer der unterrichtetsten Aerzte und Chirurgen seiner Zeit" (Gurlt, *loc. cit.*). W. O.

7414. *The same.*

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 22 Feb., 1497/8.

Folio; sigs. A–P^{8} QR^{6}; 132 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols. (3 in table and registrum); 66 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 4, 9}; foliated 2–131; head-lines; woodcut ornamented capitals of varying forms with large R at beginning of text, and device, with letters OSM.

1^{a} [Title]; Cirurgia magistri Petri de largelata. 1^{b}; [blank.] 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Incipit liber p̄mus Cirugie magistri petri de largelata ‖ de bononia artium ꝛ medicine doctoris. 128^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Prestantissimi artiuꝫ ꝛ medicine doctoris magistri Pe-‖tri de Largelata chirurgie finis. ‖ ¶ Venetijs mādato ꝛ expēsis Nobilis viri Dn̄i Octauia-‖ni Scoti Ciuis Modoetiēsis. Octauo kalendas Marti-‖as. i497. Per Bonetū Locatellū Bergomēsem. 129^{a}; Tabula [ends 131^{a}]. 131^{b}; Registrum ‖ . . . [Followed by device.]

Hain-C. 1637. Reichling, iv, p. 121. Proctor 5077. B. M. Bodl.

First and last leaves wanting. The volume is badly damaged by damp and a number of leaves are imperfect.

Bt. from Lubrano, Naples, Dec. 1911. The first edition (1480) was offered by Olschki in Feb. 1915 for 600 francs. W. O.

ARISTOTLE. *See* nos. 229, 234–5, 239, 245–6; and cf. no. 7411.

ARS MORIENDI.

7415. Ars moriendi.

[Günther Zainer. Augsburg. Before 5 June, 1473.]

Sm. folio; sigs. [a^{10} b^{10+1}]; 21 leaves; 33–35 lines;

gothic characters; {Augsburg, press i, type 2}; capital-spaces (one of 5 and two of 3 lines).

1ª; Tabula dispositorij artis moriendi. ‖ Dei iudicia quomodo sint inscrutabilia. 1ᵇ, l. 8; Nobilissimus liber de arte moriendi. 21ᵇ, l. 17 [end]; ea que reuelaret licet etiam essent vera. nisi certitudo ‖ sufficiens esset.

Leaves 214–34 (the last tract) of Hain *8589. Reichling, i, p. 9 (38). Proctor 1570. B. M. Bodl. Pellechet 1333. The three capitals rubricated, and paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.

Described in B. M. Inc., ii, p. 319 as with 2 blank leaves at end. Numerous editions are recorded in Pellechet, i, pp. 307–14. See also no. 1841.

Leaves 1 and 21 bear the stamp of the 'Kupferstich-Sammlung der Königl. Museen' and a stamp recording the sale of the volume on 27 Aug., 1896.

ARTICELLA.

7416. Articella. [Ed. by Franciscus Argilagnes.]

Baptista de Tortis. Venice. 20 Aug., 1487.

Folio; sigs. a⁸; abd⁸ e⁶ f⁸; g–s⁸ tu⁶; v x–z A–C⁸ D⁶; 216 leaves; 2 cols. (4, 5, 6, 7 in tables &c.; long lines on 1ᵇ, 215ᵇ &c.); 62, 63, 64, 66 &c. lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Venezia, press liii, types 3, 5, 7}; foliated (with some omissions &c.); head-lines; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut initial M on leaf 2, and a few others (smaller) at beginning.

1ª [Title]; Artisela. 1ᵇ, l. 1; ¶ Gregorius a vulpe vincentinus Magnifico domino Marino Georgio . . . ‖ . . . S. P. D. 1ᵇ, l. 31; Ista sunt opera que in hoc preclaro libro continentur. ‖ ¶ Primo est liber Ioannitij qui dicitur isagoge in greco. ‖ ¶ Secundo libellus de pulsibus philareti. ‖ ¶ Tertio est libellus Theophili de vrinis. ‖ ¶ Quarto sunt hyppocratis aphorismi in ordinem collecti. ‖ ¶ Quinto sunt aphorismi eiusdem cum commento Galieni. ‖ ¶ Sexto liber pronosticorum cum translatione noua ꝛ antiqua. ‖ ¶ Septimo liber regiminis acutorum continens quatuor particulas. ‖ ¶ Octauo est liber epidimiarum hyp. cum cōmēto .viii. particulas cōtinēs. ‖ ¶ Nono est libellus hyp. qui ītitulatur de natura fetus. ‖ ¶ Decimo liber Galieni qui dicitur tegni siue ars parua. ‖ ¶ Undecimo libellus Gentilis de fulgineo de diuisione ꝛc̄. ‖ ¶ Duodecimo libellus de lege hyp. ꝛ libellus qui dicitur iusiurandum. 215 ('211')ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit Hyppocratis iusiurādū ī cuiusdā sui libri p̄n‖cipio īuentuꝫ: et e greco in latinuꝫ cōuersuꝫ per Petrum ‖ pauluꝫ vergeriuꝫ faciatuꝫ. ‖ Venetiis per baptistam de tortis. ‖ M. cccc. lxxxvii. die vige‖simo Augusti. ‖ Registrum chartarum. ‖ . . . 215ᵇ, l. 1; Franciscus argilagnes valentin' lectorib' huius libri. s. p. dicit: . . . 216 ('212')ª; Incipit tabula sup libros Tegni . . . 216ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain 1870? Differing at beginning from Hain-Copinger 1870 and Copinger 696, and from B. M. (Inc., v, p. 325). Proctor 4633.

In the first gathering leaf 1 has no sig. and leaves 2, 3, 4 are signed a, a2, a 3 respectively. The foliation and registrum are inaccurate.

MS. additions in margins and at beginning and end. In contemporary boards, with clasps wanting; the sheepskin back bears a leather label with title and 'Lit: V. Num: i8'. Inscriptions on the title-page &c. show the volume to have belonged to Ambrosius Puxpaum, Sebastianus Gleiss (to whom the former bequeathed it), Michäel Bechtoldt &c. These, with the numbers on the back and on the title-page, show that it formed part of the same collections as no. 7501 (*q.v.*).

From Boerner, May 1913.

One of the oldest of the works which were most popular with the early presses was the *Articella* (an Italian diminutive, equivalent to μικροτέχνη). It was first edited anonymously, then by Francesco Argilagnes of Valencia, and later by Gregorius a Vulpe of Vicenza and others. It is a collection of several writings, in Latin versions, of Hippocrates, Galen, Theophilus, Haly Abbas and Johannitius (Haeser, i, p. 815). The first ed. was printed before 1480; the earliest dated ed. was 1483.

Olschki, 6 Nov., 1915, sent Perrins word of an English MS. of the first half of the 13th cent., 114 leaves with 28 lines, on vellum, 4°, with 12 magnificent illuminated initials representing medical subjects, a professor lecturing, inspection of the urine, &c. He asked £350!

[W. O.]

AVERROES. *See* nos. 494–6.

AVICENNA. *See* nos. 467–9, 475–6, 482–3.

BAGELLARDUS (Paulus) a Flumine.

7417. De infantium aegritudinibus ac remediis.

Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho, with Martinus de Septem Arboribus. Padua. 21 Apr., 1472.

Sm 4°; sigs. [*⁸; ab¹⁰ c⁸ d¹⁰]; 40 leaves; 24 lines; roman characters; {Padova, press i (a), type 2}; capital-spaces.

1ª; [blank]. 1ᵇ; Incipiunt capitula secundi libri. [Table; ends 2ª, l. 6.] 3ª; AD ILLVSTRISSIMVM PRIN‖CIPEM DOMINVM NICOLA‖VM TRVNO DIGNISSIMVM. ‖ DVCEM VENETIARVM DO‖MINVM SVVM PRECIPVVM. ‖ LIBELLVS DE EGRITVDINI‖BVS INFANTIVM PER MAGI‖STRVM PAVLVM BAGELLAR‖DVM A FLVMINE EDITVS IN‖CIPIT FOELICITER. 40ª, l. 10 [Colophon];

BAGELLARDUS *contd.*

Opusculū de egritudinibus & remediis īfā-‖tium ac totidem capitulis cōpilatū ꝑ egregiū ‖ ac famosissimū artium & medicine doctorē ‖ magistrum Paulum bagellardum a flumīe ‖ fœliciter explicit. ‖ Sola miseria caret inuidia ‖ M. CCCC. LXXII die xxi Aprilis. ‖ BAR VAL patauus F. F. ‖ MAR de septem arboribus prutenus.

Hain *2244. Proctor 6756. B. M. Inc. Med. 20.

Large capital Q on leaf 3ª illuminated in red and blue; capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red or blue. A few MS. additions.

In 18th-cent. binding (containing also no. 7471), stamped in gilt on back with the figure of an elephant. From Sir Andrew Fountaine's library (sold by Sotheby, June 1902; lot 48 in sale-catal.); later in George Dunn's library, with his book-label and pencil notes (lot 1868 in sale-catal., no. 7017).

The first treatise on diseases of children (Osler, no. 7243, p. 29). It is also the first strictly medical work sent by a contemporary author to the press. See Sudhoff, 'Erstlinge der pädiatrischen Literatur', Munich, 1925, containing facsimile reproductions of this and of two other incunabula, the 'Regiment der jungen Kinder', Augsburg, 1473, of Bartholomaeus Metlinger (died *c.* 1491), and the 'Opusculum egritudinum puerorum', Louvain, *c.* 1485, of Cornelis Roelants (1450–1525).

Bagellardus spent most of his life at Padua, where he began to teach philosophy in 1441 and medicine in 1444. He died at Venice, either in 1494 or, more probably, on June 1, 1492 (Sudhoff).

BAPTISTA Mantuanus.

7418. De patientia.

Bernardinus Misinta [3rd press]. Brescia. 30 May, 1497.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁶; b–o⁸ p⁶; 116 leaves; 29, 30, 31 lines; roman characters, with gothic title; {Brescia, press xii}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces, nearly all with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Reuerendi fratris Ba-‖ptistae mantuani ‖ Carmelitae de ‖ patientia au-‖rei libri ‖ tres. 2ª; HELIAS CAPREOLVS BRIXIANVS IOANNI ‖ Taberio. S. [dated iiii. Nonas Decembres M. cccc. xc. vi.] 3ª; INDICES LIBRORVM. 5ᵇ, l. 17; VENERANDVS Frater Baptista Mantuanus Car-‖melita Francisco Fantucio. S. P. D. 7ª; Venerandi Fratris Baptistæ Mantuani . . . ‖ . . . ‖ . . . Isagoges ad patiētiā: Liber primus . . . 116ª [Colophon]; Impressum Brixiæ ꝑ Bernardinū Misintam Papiensem ‖ iii. Cal. Iunias. Anno Theogoniæ. M. cccc. xcvii. 116ᵇ; Ioānis Taberii Brixiani ad Heliam Capreolum amicorū ‖ optimum Antigraphia. l. 31; τελοσ.

Hain *2404. Proctor 7041. Bodl.

Greek type occurs also in the text.

BARTHOLOMAEUS Anglicus.

7419. De proprietatibus rerum.

[Nicolaus Philippi, with Marcus Reinhard. Lyons.] 10 Dec., 1482.

Sm. fol.; sigs. [*]⁸; a–l⁸ mn¹⁰ o–q⁸; A–E⁸ F⁶ G–I⁸ K¹⁰; L–O⁸ P¹² Q¹⁰ R¹²; 286 leaves (2 blank); 2 cols. (4 in registrum); 55, 56 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; head-lines; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

1; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Tabula rubricarū . . . [ends 8ª, col. 1, l. 27; Finit tabula feliciter.] 8ª, col. 2, 8ᵇ, 9; [blank.] 10ª, col. 1; Incipit ꝑhemium de ꝑprietatibus rerū ‖ fratris Bartholomei āglici de ordine fra‖trum minorum.‖ [9-line space for capital.] 285ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit tractatus de ꝑprietatibus rerū ‖ editus a fratre Bartholomeo anglico or-‖dinis fratrum minorum. Impressus sub ‖ anno domini Millesimoquadringentesi-‖mooctuagesimosecundo. die vero decem-‖bri. x. ‖ Finis. ‖ Laus deo. 285ᵇ; [blank.] 286ª; Registrum. 286ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. 2503. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 1870 (the *variant* issue). Claudin, Hist. de l'imprimerie en France, iii. 140. Leaves Giii, vi wanting.

Claudin shows that the book is printed with the same type used by the Lyons printers for a Latin Bible, signed by them in the same year.

Capitals of varying sizes, and paragraph-marks, inserted in red. Early MS. note of ownership at end of colophon.

Inserted: Maggs's notice of 'Batman vppon Bartholme', Lond., 1582, which has been called 'Shakespeare's Encyclopædia'.

Bt. at Munich, Nov. 1909. See Töply (no. 6494), p. 113, for an analysis; also Haeser, i, p. 695. First printed at Cologne (Caxton), *c.* 1470–1. The English ed., translated by John Trevisa (cf. no. 1958) and printed by Wynkyn de Worde, is "the most magnificent production" of the latter's press. The 1535 Berthelet ed. is "the chef-d'œuvre of Berthelet's press" (Lowndes, ii, p. 898). W. O.

Bartholomew the Englishman (*fl.* 1230–50) has been wrongly identified with B. de Glanville, another English Franciscan, who died about 1360.

BELLANTIUS (Lucius).

7420. Defensio astrologiae contra Ioannem Picum Mirandulam (De astrologica veritate; &c.).

[Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice. 1498?]

Sm. folio; sigs. A⁴; a–g⁸ h⁴ i–n⁸ op⁴; 88 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 44 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor, but his Venice press cxxxii, type 3; head-lines (section-numbers); capital-spaces with guide-letters or woodcut ornamented capitals (of 3 styles: inverted A used for V); woodcut cross on title-page.

1ª [Title]; DEFENSIO ASTROLOGIAE CONTRA IOAN-‖NEM PICVM MIRAN-

DVLAM. ‖ LVCII BELLANTII SENENSIS MATHEMA‖TICI AC PHYSICI LIBER DE ASTRO‖LOGICA VERITATE. ET IN DI‖SPVTATIONES IOANNIS PI‖CI ADVERSVS ASTRO‖LOGOS RESPON‖SIONES. ‖ + ‖ 1[b]; LVCIVS BELLANTIVS AD LECTOREM. 2[a]; Illustri ac excellenti dominæ Catherinæ Sfortiæ de Riario Forliuii ac Imolæ ‖ Comiti Lucius Bellantius Senensis Physicus. [ends 2[b], l. 12.] 3[a]; TABVLA [ends 4[b], col. 1, l. 20.] 5[a]; Quæstio prima de scientia astrologiæ. 88[b], l. 23 [End]; . . . Astrolo‖giam iam fugā arripientē: tot iniuriis lacessitā obfirmare possimus. Vale.

Not in Hain or Proctor. The type and most of the capitals are precisely the same as those of Proctor 5526 (J. Picus Mirandula, Opera, Ven., B. de Vitalibus, 1498), with an imperfect copy of which this was until lately bound. The paper, variable in thickness, is also the same.

An earlier owner has added MS. notes &c., and a MS. index on 13 leaves inserted at the end.

Bt. Rome, July 1916. [W. O.]

BENEDICTUS de Nursia.

7421. De conservatione sanitatis. [With Thaddaeus Florentinus: De regimine sanitatis.]

Dominicus de Lapis, for Sigismundus a Libris. Bologna. 1477.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a] b–i [k] L m [n–r][8] [s][4]; 140 leaves; 2 cols. in registrum; 21 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press vii, type 1}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

1[a]; [blank.] 1[b]; Pulcherrimum & utilissimū opus ad ‖ sanitatis cōseruationem. æditū ab exi‖mio artium & medicine professore ‖ magistro Benedicto de Nursia tunc ‖ Serenissimi ac Potētissimi ducis Me‖dionali medico: ad sanctissimum in ‖ xp̄o patrem & dominum nostrum do‖minum. N. diuina prouidentia sum‖mum pontifiçem. ‖ Incipit fœliciter. ‖ Similiter etiam de magistro Tadeo ‖ de florentia de regimine sanitatis se‖cundum quattuor partes anni. ‖ Seqtur nunc libellus ipse de cōserua‖tione saītatis secūdū ordineȝ Alphabeti distinctus. 2[a]; De Aere capituluȝ primū. 132[b], l. 17; Finis huius libri. ‖ Libellus de sanitate factus ‖ p̄ Mgr̄m Thadeū d̄ florētia. [Begins 133[a].] 139[b] [Colophon]; Tractatus quidam de regimine sani‖tatis. opera & industria Dominici de ‖ Lapis. impendio tamen Sigismundi ‖ a libris ciuis atqȝ liberarii Bononien‖sis feliciter finiunt. ‖ Anno. D. M. CCCC. lxxvii. 140[a, b]; [Registrum.]

Sigs. incomplete in earlier part, omitted in later part.

Hain-C. *11920. Proctor 6536. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 129.

Copies exist with the misprints 'faītatis secūdū ordineē' on leaf 1[b].

MS. additions in margins; some capitals roughly filled in in ink; some leaves repaired.

Early owner's name '. . . & amicoꝝ.' written in ink along fore edge. Bk.-label of R. Ambrosini, numbered IV. 6381 (cf. nos. 7454–5, 7494).

The second tract is stated in Inc. Med. (no. 7243), p. 94, to be by Johannes Hispalensis.

BERNARDUS de Gordonio [BERNARD de Gordon].

7422. Lilium medicinae; &c.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 22 Dec., 1498.

Folio; sigs. a–m[8]; aa bb[8] cc–ee[6]; 130 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols. (subdivided for table &c.); 65 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with some roman capitals); {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9}; foliated in 2 series; head-lines; ornamented woodcut capitals of various forms; woodcut device.

1[a] [Title]; Practica Gordonij dicta Lilium. ‖ Tractatus eiusdem De vrinis. 2[a], col. 1; ¶ In nomine dei misericordis. Incipit practica excellen‖tissimi medicine monarche dñi magistri Bernardi de ‖ Gordonio dicta Lilium medicine. 96[b], col. 2, l. 63; ¶ Explicit septima ꝛ vltima particula practice excellētis‖simi medicine Monarche Dñi Magistri Bernardi de ‖ Gordonio. Intitulate Lilium medicine. 97[a] (beginning new foliation), col. 1; ¶ Incipit tractatus de decem ingenijs curandorum mor‖borum eiusdem Gordonij. 101[a], col. 1, l. 37; ¶ Incipit tractatus de p̄nosticis qui. v. p̄tinet partes. 115[b], col. 1; ¶ Incipit Tractatus vrinaruȝ Excellentissimi Medici ‖ Magistri Bernardi de Gordonio. 128[b], col. 2, l. 55; ¶ Expliciunt cautele de vrinis Excelētissimi medici dñi ‖ magistri Bernardi de Gordonio. ‖ ¶ Sequitur tractatus de pulsibus. 129[b], col. 1 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit tractatus de vrinis: ꝛ de cautelis vrinaruȝ. cū ‖ Tractatu de pulsibus Excelētissimi medici domini ma-‖gistri Bernardi de Gordonio. ‖ ¶ Impressus Venetijs mādato ꝛ expensis Nobilis Viri ‖ dñi Octauiani Scoti Ciuis Modoetiēsis Per Bonetū ‖ Locatelluȝ Bergomensem Anno salutis Nonagesimo ‖ octauo supra Milesimum quaterꝯcentesimuȝ Vnde-‖cimo kalendas Ianuarias Augustino Barbadico Incly‖to Venetiarum duce. col. 2; Registrum ‖ . . . Finis. [Followed by device.]

Hain *7800. Proctor 5095. B. M.

With early MS. additions in margins and on the blank leaf (not the original?) at end.

BERNARDUS *contd.*

Bt. from De Marinis (Florence), Dec. 16, 1909. The Bodleian has the 1480 ed. (Riessinger, Naples), Proctor 6683. W. O.

Inserted: notes on the Bodleian MSS. of the work (cf. no. 7523).

BRUNSCHWIG (Hieronymus).

7423. Buch der Cirurgia.
[Johann (Reinhard) Grüninger. Strasburg. 1497?]

Sm. fol.; 6 leaves (2–4 signed B iiii–vi); 2 cols.; 46–48 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Strassburg, press xii, types 5, 7, 19}; head-lines; woodcut illustr. on recto of sig. [B iii].

Sig. [B iii]^{a}; Anathomia ossium corporis humani [followed by woodcut illustr. of skeleton, with names of the bones in gothic type of 2 sizes.] sig. [B iii]^{b}, col. 1; Also ich Ieronymus || brunschwyg wundartzet der stat strasburg || gemelt hab dz die anathomi vast noturff-||tig ist dem wundartzet zů wissen, als Ga||lie. spricht im anfang des bůchs der artze-||ney. Not ist eim yden artzet zū wissen ana-||thomia. Vnd besunder dem wund artzet || als er spricht in .vi. terapentis. Die wund || artzet die die da nitt wissent geschicklicheyt || eins yeden gelyds . . . sig. [B viii]^{b}, col. 2, l. 38 [End]; . . . yeg || liche zehe hat dry bein on die groß zehe die || hat nit me den zwey, die gleich oder bein d' || zehen genant sint ossa digitorium, zůsa-||men ir .xiiii. sint, darūb im fůß vom knye || herab sint .xxvi. Aber das gantz bein in-||halt. xxx. vß den mag der wund artzet er-||kennen verruckung oder brechung den sin || sy wider in zů bringen.

Cf. Hain-C. *4018. Proctor 481. Bodl. Pellechet 3041. In the Bodleian copy these leaves are wanting.

The head-lines vary—'Von der Anathomi' and 'Von der Anathomia'. A pointing hand (not mentioned by Sudhoff and not in his state B—see below) occurs on sig. [B viii]^{a} in the left margin opposite line 35. The illustration in this copy has been coloured a dull green.

Bd. in a fragment of an Antiphoner, perhaps Italian 14th-century work, containing part of the office of matins for the feast of St. Andrew (Nov. 30).

This section (which may have been sold separately or annexed to Grüninger's original issue of Brunschwig's 'Buch der Cirurgia' printed 4 July, 1497) is of the earliest state (A) of the three editions of the 'Anathomia' described by Sudhoff (see his article in the Archiv f. Geschichte d. Medizin, no. 5636, i, p. 62; and cf. also his reprint of the text, *loc. cit.* p. 144). The issue included at the end of the facsimile reproduction of the 'Cirurgia' published by H. E. Sigerist in 1923 is of Sudhoff's state B (*loc. cit.* p. 63).

BURLEY (Walter).

7424. De vita et moribus philosophorum.
[Johann and Conrad Hist. Spires. After 13 Jan., 1483.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. bc^{8} d–f^{6} g^{8} h–k^{6} l^{8} mn^{6} o^{8}; 88 leaves (the eighth blank); 33 lines; gothic characters; {Speier, press iv, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1^{a} [Title]; libellus de vita et || moribus philo-|| sophorū ꝛ poetaꝝ. 2^{a}; Incipit tabula scd'm ordinē alphabeti in vi||tas pñoꝝ iuꝛ capitulū demōstrās virtutes et || vicia in eisdem signata. [ends 7^{b}.] 9^{a}; Incipit libellus de vita et morib^{9} philoso-||phoꝝ. et poetarum. 88^{a}, l. 32 [End]; mr̄e. natura ꝰ alia q̄ erāt dediscenda si scires. || ICH. 88^{b}; [blank.]

Hain *4117, 4119. Proctor 2401. Bodl.

Leaf 3 signed bij. Leaves 1 and 8 wanting. Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red. MS. notes in margins; old MS. pagination.

This work, the first of its kind, and the most interesting of the writings of Burley (1275?–1345?), consists of short lives, with illustrative anecdotes, of about 120 poets and philosophers ranging from Thales, Zoroaster, and Homer to Priscian and Seneca. About a dozen eds. appeared in the latter half of the 15th century, the first being probably the undated ed. printed by Ulric Zel of Cologne. (D.N.B., where numerous references are given.) There are sketches of Hippocrates, Galen and other physicians.

CALENDAR.

7424 A. [Calendar for Austria, 1496.]
[Kaspar Hochfeder, Nürnberg? 1495.]

Folio; single sheet, printed on one side only; gothic characters; part of text in red; woodcut border and illustrations.

[Die aderlas tafel gemacht auf. M.cccc. lxxxxvi iar. auf osterreich vñ die lāt da pey... Fragment, comprising only the last nine lines of text and the greater part of the illustrations. The fragment begins: (red) Aprilens (black) 9/10 in pilł. 18 in czeltlen || . . . The woodcut occupying the whole lowęr portion depicts a zodiac man, two bloodletting scenes, a sick-bed, and scarification. The left border represents a tree of Jesse.

Upper part and right border wanting.

Described in: Einblattdrucke des xv. Jahrhunderts (Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke), entry 306; Sudhoff, Deutsche med. Inkunabeln (Studien zur Gesch. d. Med., Heft 2/3, 1908), p. 260, entry 410, and fig. 39; W. L. Schreiber, Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure sur bois et sur métal au xv^{e} siècle, tom. 5 (i), 1910, entry 3236, tom. 5 (ii), 1911, p. 328.

Bt. from Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfort, lot 1071 in catal. 660, a cutting and facsimile from which are preserved with the fragment.

See Osler, Inc. Med. (no. 7243), pp. 6 *et seqq.*

CECCHI (Domenico) di Ruberto di Ser Mainardo.

7425. Riforma per conservazione della città di Firenze.

Francesco di Dino [3rd press. Florence]. 24 Feb., 1496.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–c⁸ d⁴; 28 leaves; 25–29 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press xiv, type 3}; title-page partly in red; woodcut arms on title-page and initial on 2ᵃ.

1ᵃ [Shield, in red, bearing the cross of Florence; followed by the title in black]; ¶ IESV ‖ ¶ RIFORMA. SANCTA. ET PRETIOSA. ‖ Hafatta Domenico di ‖ Ruberto di Ser Mainardo Cecchi. p̄ con‖servatione della citta di Firenze & pel bē ‖ comūe eq̄sto elbuono elvero lume elteso‖ro dognuno. et della citta et fara cōserva‖re la giustitia el buon gouerno et notate be‖ne hogni chosa. che questa elavera et buo‖na uia auenire presto īgranfilicita ogniūo ‖ etcī. Et dipoi in brieue tempo tutta litalia. ‖ et tutto luniuerso mondo p̄che īparerāno ‖ da questa etcī. ¶ .M.CCCC.L. XXXXVI. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ᵃ; ¶ IESV. ‖ MAGNIFICI Signori. Et Honore-‖uoli Collegii. et dilectissimo popolo ‖ Essendo ogniuno oblighato aiuta‖re . . . 28ᵇ, l. 21; ¶ Finite adi xxiiii di Febraio. ‖ ¶ M. CCCC. L. XXXXVI ‖ ¶ PER FRANcescho di Dino di Iacopo ‖ ¶ Et Corretto cōsomma diligētia Per Do‖mēicho di Ruberto di ser Mainardo Cechi.

Hain-C. 4822. Reichling, iv, p. 183. Proctor 6342. B. M. Pellechet 3456.

First leaf wanting and to some extent supplied in MS. The book has been badly damaged by damp.

A small h is used in several instances in titles which are otherwise in capitals; and the last line on a page is often of irregular length. The copy described by Reichling has a blank space on 1ᵃ instead of the shield.

"L'auteur y propose des peines sévères contre les *soddomisti*" (Brunet, i, col. 1711).

Bt. from Luzzietti, Rome, Dec. 1916.

[W. O.]

CELSUS. *See* nos. 286–90.

CICERO (Marcus Tullius).

7426. De officiis; de senectute; &c.

Filippo di Pietro. Venice. 8 May, 1480.

Sm. folio; sigs. A¹⁰ B–F⁸; G⁶; H–I⁸ k⁶ LM⁶; 90 leaves (the first blank); 3 cols. in registrum; 36, 37 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvi, type 2}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

2ᵃ; MARCI TVLLII CICERONIS ARPINATIS CONSVLIS‧ ‖ Romani: Ac Oratorum Maximi: Ad .M. Tullium Ciceronem Fili‖um Suum Officiorum Liber Primus. 51ᵃ; Marcii Tullii Ciceronis Paradoxa. 57ᵃ; .M. T. Ciceronis Lælius siue de amicitia dialogus ad .T. Pompo-‖nium Atticum Præfatio. 69ᵇ, l. 15; M.T: Ciceronis Cato Maior uel de Senectute ad Ti. Ponponium ‖ Atticum Præfatio. 80ᵇ, l. 19; M. T. Ciceronis de somno Scipionis libellus e: yi. de rep. libro ‖ excerptus incipit. 83ᵇ; .M. T. Ciceronis de essentia Mūdi liber incipit. 89ᵃ, l. 7; (u)ersus duodecim sapiētum: scilicet Basilii. Asmenii. ‖ [&c.] 90ᵃ [Colophon]; MARCI Tullii ciceronis de Officiis: Paradoxa: de Amicitia: de ‖ Senectute: de Somno Scipionis: nec nō de Essentia mūdi. ac. xii. ‖ Sapiētū Epitaphiis libri finiūt. qui peroptime emēdati impres‖si sunt Veneciis ductu & expensis per philippum. quon-‖dam petri ueneti anno ab īcarnatione. d. M. cccc. lxxx. die viii ‖ maii. Inclito uenatorum duce. Iohanne mozenico imperio. 90ᵇ; Registrum: ‖ . . .

Greek type occurs in the 'Paradoxa'.

Hain-C. *5263. Proctor 4275. B. M.

A page-for-page reprint of Jacobus de Fivizano's ed., Venice, 1477 (cf. B. M. Inc., v, pp. 221, 242) from the colophon of which the words 'ductu & expensis' are here (unnecessarily) repeated.

On 2ᵃ are a finely illuminated initial Q and borders in gold and colours. Large capitals inserted in blue. MS. additions in margins &c.

Bt. at the sale of T. W. Jackson's books, Feb. 1915, for the *De Senectute*.

Filippo di Pietro began printing in 1472 in partnership with Gabriele di Pietro, presumably his brother . . . After printing four books together in 1472–73, Gabriele and Filippo separated, and each recommenced publication a year later. While by himself from 1 March, 1474 [when he produced no. 7485] to 14 Aug., 1482, Filippo printed about forty books, mainly Latin and Italian classics. Pollard (no. 7302), p. 135.

[W. O.]

CRESCENTIIS (Petrus de).

7427. Opus ruralium commodorum [*Ital.*].

Leonardus [Achates, 2nd press]. Vicenza. 17 Feb., 1490.

Folio; sigs. a–r⁸ s⁶; A⁴; 146 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; roman characters; {Vicenza, press i, type 6}; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut at beginning of text, a scribe writing with his left hand and a king with crown, orb and sceptre (the author and K. Charles II of Sicily).

1; [blank.] 2ᵃ; [Woodcut illustration at head]; col. 1; INCOMINCIA ILLIBRO DELLA A-‖GRICVLTVRA DI PIERO CRESCI-‖ENTIO CITTADINO DI BOLOGNIA ‖ AD HONORE DIDIO ET DEL SE-‖RENISSIMO RE CARLO. ‖

CRESCENTIIS *contd.*

(a)Llo exciellentissimo principe || messer Carlo secõdo per gra-||tia didio Re illustre disicilia & || Gierusalem . . . l. 32; .PROHEMIO. 142b, col. 2, l. 30; .FINIS. || Impressum hoc opus uicencie per meleo||nardum de basilea die .xvii. mẽsis Februarii || anno .D. Mcccc-lxxxx. || [Registrum, 2 lines, omitting last quire.] 143a, col. 1; TAVOLA DEL LIBRO DELLE VIL-||lerecie utilita . . .

Hain-C. 5838. Proctor 7128. B.M.

Leaves 1, 144 and 146 wanting; MS. additions; some leaves are injured by damp &c. In original boards, half covered with leather with blind tooling and brass nails; clasp wanting.

DIALOGUS.

7428. Dialogus inter Hugonem, Catonem et Oliverium super libertate ecclesiastica.

[Printer of Darmstadt Prognostication. Mainz. After 14 June, 1477?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [ab10]; 20 leaves (the first blank); 30, 31 lines; gothic characters; {Mainz, press v, type 1}; three-line capital-space on 2a.

2a; Dyalogus inter . hugonem . cathonem . et || oliuerium . sup libertate eccĩastica luculentis-||sime elaboratus feliciter incipit. 20b, l. 19; Dyalogus sup libertate ecclesiastica noui||ter compositus feliciter finit. || Omnia ꝑsilio prius expire ꝙ armis. || Vt nequit Nimis.

Hain-C. *6140. Proctor 153. B.M. Bodl.

First leaf wanting. Capital D on 2a and initial-strokes inserted in red.

Bd. with no. 7499 (see note).

On the date of the 'Darmstadt Prognostication' see B.M. Inc., i, p. 41; and for an account of the editio princeps of the 'Dialogus', its printer &c., see 'The Library' (Trans. Bibliogr. Soc.), n.s., ii, p. 59, June 1921.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS.

7429. Vitae et sententiae philosophorum. [Tr. by Ambrogio Traversari.]

Philippus Pincius, for Benedictus Fontana. Venice. 22 June, 1497.

Sm. fol.; sigs. a–m8; 96 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 46 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press civ, type 16}; foliated; head-lines (book-nos.) on rectos; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters; woodcut device with letters BF.

1a [Title]; DIOGENES || LAERCIVS. 1b; [blank.] 2a; ¶ Benedictus Brognolus generosis patricijs Venetis Laurentio georgio: Iacoboque || Baduario. Sa. Plurimam. D. 2b, l. 3; Fratris Ambrosij in Diogenis Laertij opus ad Cosmam medicem epistola. 3a; ¶ Laertij Diogenis vitæ & sententiæ eorum qui in philosophia probati fuerunt. 95a, l. 34 [Colophon]; Impressum Venetijs per Philippum Pinzi. Sumptibus domini Benedicti Fontana: || Anno dñi. M.ccccxcvij. die. xxij. Iunij. || Registrum. || . . . || Tabula . . . 96a; [Fontana's device.]

Hain *6205. Proctor 5317. B.M.

The title-page bears a stamp 'Loci. Massatii.' and inscriptions: (*a*) hic liber e*st* loci massatij; (*b*) ad usu*m* do*mus* minoris massatij.

Bt. from Sotheby, Nov. 14, 1916. [Lot 935 in sale of Nov. 10–15.] W.O.

DIOSCORIDES. *See* no. 334.

DUNS (JOANNES) Scotus.

7430. Super primum librum Sententiarum. Wendelin of Speier [1st press. Venice]. 5 Nov., 1472.

Sm. fol.; sigs. [*2; a10 bc8 d10 ef8 g10 hi8 k10 lm8 n10 op8 q10 r8 st10 vx8 y10 z8 aa6; bb6 cc8]; 224 leaves (210 and 224 blank); 2 cols.; 46 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; some capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters.

1a [Table]; [P]Rologus. || Cupientes aliquid ĩc̃. [ends 2b, col. 1, l. 26; Finis.] 3a, col. 1 [Text]; [C]Vpiẽtes || aliquid de pe-||nuria ĩc̃. . . . 209a, col. 2, l. 39; . . . ad finẽ ultimũ q̃ || est alpha ⁊ o ꝑn^m et finis cui sit honor et || gloria in secula seculoꝝ Amen. Laus deo || Finis. 209b, 210; [blank.] 211–223; [Additions.] 223b, col. 2 [Colophon]; Ioannis Scoti theologi subtilissi-||mi sup ꝑmũ sentẽtiaꝝ finit die va nouẽ||bris ꝑ nobilẽ uirũ Vindelinũ Spiren-||sem. qui ĩgeniũ dedaleũ in ĩpssiõib' suis || edocet. M. cccc. lxx2°. Nicholao throno|| Venetiarum duce. || Frater Rufinus ordinis cordiferoꝝ || in sacra theologia bachelarius dignissi' || magna cũ diligẽa ꝑoptime emẽdauit.

Hain *6422 (who gives table *at end*). B.M. Inc., v, p. 159. Pellechet 4456.

Last leaf wanting. Large initial C on leaf 3a illuminated in blue and gold; other capitals (not printed), and paragraph-marks, inserted in red and blue. In the lower margin of leaf 3a is a coloured border with a portrait of an ecclesiastical dignitary.

There were two other editions printed in the same year, both also at Venice. See Hain *6423 and 6424.

"The birthplace of Johannes Duns Scotus, whether in Scotland, England or Ireland, is unknown. The commonly accepted date, 1274, probably should be abandoned for an earlier year. It is known that he was a Franciscan, and that the greater part of his life . . . was passed at Oxford. In a letter of commendation, written by the General of his Order in 1304, he is already termed *subtilissimus*. He was then leaving for Paris, where, two or three years later, in 1307, he was made a Doctor. The following year he was sent

to Cologne, and there he died an enigmatical death on Nov. 8, 1308. Report has it that he was buried alive while in a trance. Probably there was little to tell of the life of Duns Scotus. His personality, as well as his career, seems completely included and exhausted in his works. Yet back of them, besides a most acutely reasoning mind, lay an indomitable will. The man never faltered in his labour any more than his reasoning wavered in its labyrinthic course to its conclusions. His learning was complete: he knew the Bible and the Fathers; he was master of theology, of philosophy, of astronomy, and mathematics . . . No man ever drove either constructive logic or the subtilties of critical distinctions closer to the limits of human comprehension or human patience than Duns Scotus. And here lies the trouble with him. The endless ramification and refinement of his dialectic, his devious processes of conclusion, make his work a *reductio ad absurdum* of scholastic ways of reasoning . . . Would you run a course with this master of syllogism? If you enter *his* lists, you are lost. The right way to attack him, is to stand without, and laugh. That is what was done afterwards, when whoever cared for such reasonings was called a *Dunce*, after the name of this most subtle of mediaeval metaphysicians." Taylor (no. 6481), ii, pp. 512–14. [W. O.]

EUSEBIUS, Bp. of Caesarea.

7431. Historia ecclesiastica, latine, Rufino interprete.

Johann Schall [2nd press]. Mantua. July, 1479.

Sm. folio; sigs. [a^8; b–s^8 t^6 u^8 w^6 x^8]; 172 leaves (the last blank); 32–34 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press vii, type [3]}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1^a; [blank.] 1^b; ILLVSTRISSIMO & Inuictissimo Mantuanorum Principi ‖ Frederico Gonzage Iohannes Schallus Herosfeldensis physicus ‖ obsequentissimus. [ends 2^b; dated xv. Iulii. M. cccc. lxxix.] 3^a; Incipiunt Capitula primi libri hystorie ecclesiastice. [ends 8^b.] 9^a; Incipit prologus Rufini presbyteri in hystoriam ecclesiasticam ‖ ad Cromatium episcopum. 10^a; Incipit liber primus hystorie ecclesiastice. 171^b, l. 22; Explicit liber ecclesiastice hystorie. ‖ [Colophon in verse] Transtulit Ausonias istud Rufinus ad aures ‖ Eusebii clarum Caesariensis opus. ‖ Schallus Ioannes celebri Germanicus arte ‖ Aere premit. Mantus principe Foederico. ‖ Quom datus est finis. referebat Iulius annos ‖ Mille quater centum septuaginta nouem. ‖ Hunc eme qui docti nomen. qui limen Olimpi ‖ Quaeris. habet praesens munus utrūq; liber. ‖ Hinc coeleste bonum: sanctosq; docebere mores ‖ Et prodesse magis lectio nulla potest.

Hain-C. *6711. Proctor 6908. B.M. Bodl. Pellechet 4638. Hain and Pellechet have 'Federico' on 1^b, l. 2.

Last leaf wanting. Capitals inserted in red and blue; paragraph-marks in red. MS. sigs. and foliation. MS. inscriptions by early owners on 171^b. The lower margin of 2^a bears a stamp with monogram 'MS' surmounted by a crown; around the oval frame are the letters CFBS.

Schall, whose first press was at Mantua, produced between 1475 and 1480 about seven books. He has been described, on insufficient evidence, as a printer-physician.

FALCUTIUS [FALCUCCI] (Nicolaus).

7432. Sermones medicinales septem [I and VII only].

[Damianus de Confaloneris, for] Johannes Antonius de Bassinis. Pavia. 18 Nov. and 24 Dec., 1484.

Folio; sigs. (*Sermo I*) a–f^{10} gh^8 i^6: (*Sermo VII*) a–d^{10} e^8 fg^{10} h^8 i–z^{10} ꝛ^{10} ɔ^{10} ꝑ^{10} A–H^{10} IK^8 L^6; 82 leaves (the first and last blank) and 358 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; not in Proctor, but in the 2 gothic types of his Pavia press iii; capital-spaces with and without guide-letters.

(*Sermo I*) 1; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; Dñe labia mea aperies ‖ (p)Lasmauit deus ‖ Sue boĩtatis nā ĩ uninersita‖tis exordijs corpus humanū ‖ . . . 2^b; [Table.] 81^b, col. 1 [Colophon]; Finis ‖ Ad laudē. Excelsi gloriosi dei. Explicit. Ser‖mo primus. Nicholi florentini. Impressus. pa‖pie. Impenssis cura et sollicitudine. Spectabi‖lis artium et medicine doctoris. Magistri ‖ Iohanisantonij de basinis. In cuius correcti‖one n̄ parū elaborauit quē de^9 benedicat Amē. ‖ Anno. 1484. die. 24. decembris. ‖ Laus Deo. col. 2; [Registrum.] 82; [blank.]

(*Sermo VII*) 1; [blank.] 2^a, col. 1; Fiat uoluntas tua ‖ (s)Ex iam medi‖cinaliꝫ onus sermonū exu‖tus Septimuꝫ agredior . . . [followed by tables, completing the 2 cols.] 357^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finis ‖ Ad laudem Excelsi dei gloriosi. Explicit ser‖mo septim^9 Nicoli florētini Impressus papie ‖ Impensis Spectabilis artiū ꝛ medicīe docto‖ris Magistri Iohannisantonij de Bassinis ꝑ ‖ iꝑmq; acurate multū et sūmo cum studio cor‖rectus quē deus benedicat. Anno. 1484. Die ‖ .18. Nouenbris. Amen. ‖ Laus Deo. 357^b; [blank.] 358^a; [Registrum in 4 cols.] 358^b; [blank.]

Part of Hain *11767. The blank leaves at the beginning of each Sermo are wanting. Hain describes also Sermones 2–6, printed by Damianus de Confaloneris (Sermo 2 in 1481).

The larger gothic type is used at the beginning of books and chapters.

With a few MS. additions. The stamp of the 'Soc. Jes. Massiliæ' is on the first leaf of each Sermo. Bound in fragments of a large vellum service-book with musical notation. Modern leather label added on back.

See an excellent analysis in Gurlt (no. 5942), i, p. 803. [W. O.]

FARINATOR [PISTORIUS] (MATTHIAS).

7433. Lumen animae.

Anton Sorg. Augsburg. 3 Sept., 1477.

Sm. folio; sigs. [A–E^{10} F^{8}; a–f^{10} g^{8} h–z A^{10} B^{8} C–H^{10} I^{6}]; 370 leaves (the 59th blank); 2 cols. in tables of chapters; varying no. of lines to a page; gothic characters; {Augsburg, press v, type 1}; head-lines in pt. 1 (the number of the titulus); capital-spaces and woodcut initials.

1^{a}; [blank.] 1^{b}; Liber moralitatum elegantissimus, magnarum rerū naturalium ‖ (Lumen anime dictus. cum septem apparitoribus. necnon san-‖ctorum doctorū. orthodoxe fidei professorum. Poetarum eciam ‖ ac oratorum auctoritatibus. per modū pharatre scd'm ordinem ‖ alphabeti collectis) feliciter incipit. 2^{a} [Preface]; [Q]Vamuis athenarū. grecorūq; mltiplicata volumīa ‖ ... 2^{b}, l. 37; Secuntur tituli scd'm ordinem ‖ in hoc libro positorum. 58^{b}, l. 16; Tabula moralitatum super Lumen anime finit foelicit. 60^{a}; Prologus ‖ (S)Vmmi michi pontificis fauēte gra‖cia ... 263^{a}, l. 14; Explicit. 263^{b}, col. 1 [Table of chapters]; ABiectio. C i. ‖ ... 265^{b}; De abiectione Capitulum Primum. 370^{a} [Colophon]; Liber lumen anime dictus feliciter explicit. Qui per me Antho‖nium Sorg ciuem Augusteñ. artis impressorie magistrum. post ‖ diutinam occultationem (cooperantibus michi in primis diuina‖ gratia. De post venerabilium fratrū beate Marie genitricis dei ‖ de monte Carmeli. Benigno fauore pariter ꝛ auxilio) non sine ‖ magnis laboribus. ad laudem omnipotentis dei. tociusq; triūphā‖tis ecclesie honorem ꝛ decorem. atq; in maiorem fructum ipsius ‖ militantis ecclesie piorum filiorum. simulq; vtilitatem. vbi supra ‖ stagneis karacteribus. primum in lucē ē productus. Annoq; a ‖ natiuitate domini i. 4. 77. Tercia die mēsis Septembris (omni ‖ cum diligentia) completus.

Hain *10329. Proctor 1650. B.M. Bodl. Hain gives 372 leaves.

Large woodcut capital S on 60^{a} ornamented in colours; woodcut capitals of varying forms painted over or (where not printed) rubricated; paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red; Q on leaf 2^{a} inserted in blue. Some MS. additions in margins.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, wanting bosses &c. Bk.-plate of James Elwin Millard, D.D.

FICINUS (MARSILIUS).

7434. Platonica theologia de animorum immortalitate.

Antonio Miscomini [3rd press]. Florence. 7 Nov., 1482.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]^{1}; [**]^{10}; a^{10} b–z & aa–nn^{8} oo^{10}; 319 leaves (the first blank, except for woodcut: the tenth blank); 4 cols. in registrum; 33 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut on 1^{b}.

2^{a}; Capitula librorum theologie de īmortalitate animorū Marsilii ficini ‖ florentini diuise in libros. xviii. Primus liber ascendit usq; ad deū. [ends 6^{a}.] 6^{b}; QVEDAM ADDITA ET QVEDAM EMENDATA ‖ [ends 9^{b}.] 10; [blank.] 11^{a}; MARSILII FICINI FLORENTINI PROHEMIVM IN PLA‖TONICAM THEOLOGIAM DE ANIMORVM IM‖MORTALITATE AD LAVRENTIVM MEDI‖CEM VIRVM MAGNANIMVM. ‖ [ends 11^{b}.] 12^{a}, l. 4; MARSILII FICINI FLORENTINI PLATONICA THEO‖LOGIA DE IMMORTALITATE ANIMORVM ... ‖ ... 318^{b}, l. 20; .FINIS. ‖ Theologia Platonica Marsilii Ficini Florētini de aīorū īmortalitate. ‖ ... l. 25 [Colophon]; Impressum Florentie Per Antonium Miscominum ‖ Anno Salutis. M.CCCCLXXXII. ‖ VII. Idus Nouembris. 319^{a}; REGISTRVM ‖ ... [ends 319^{b}] SOLI DEO LAUS : HONOR : ET GLORIA. ‖ AMEN.

Hain-C. *7075. Proctor 6143. B.M. Bodl. Pellechet 4793. First leaf, with blank recto and woodcut on verso, described by Hain (but not by Pellechet) missing. The first 11 leaves are not in the registrum. Numerous MS. additions &c.

Bt. 1906, Muller & Co., Amsterdam. Wm. Osler.

There is Greek type in the 'Addita', leaf 6^{b} &c., and in the text; but cf. Proctor's monograph, no. 6892 (viii), p. 66, where no Greek type is known in Florence before 1488. He gives (fig. 31, p. 134) a Greek type of Miscomini, 1489.

7435. De triplici vita [&c.].

Antonio Miscomini [3rd press]. Florence. 3 Dec., 1489.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]^{8}; a–d^{8} e^{6}; f–k^{8} l^{6} m^{4}; 90 leaves (see also below); 2 cols. in table, 3 in registrum; 31, 32 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with monogram of A.M.

1^{a}, col. 1; CAPITVLA PRIMI LIBRI QVI ‖ TRACTAT DE VITA SANA. [ends 2^{a}, col. 2.] 2^{b}, col. 1; Cursim Recognita. [ends col. 2.] 3^{a}; Prohemium Marsilii Ficini Florentini In Librum De Vita Ad ‖ Magnanimum Laurentium Medicem Patrię Seruatorem. 4^{a}; DE CVRA VALITVDINIS EORVM ‖ QVI INCVMBVNT STVDIO ‖ LITTERARVM. [The work, in 3 books, ends on 85^{b}, with the word 'FINIS'.] 86^{a}; Apologia quędam. In qua de medicina. astrologia. ‖ uita mundi. Item de magis, qui Christum ‖ statim natum salutaue-

runt. [ends 88ᵃ, 'xv. Septembris. M. cccclxxxviiii. || In agro Caregio.'] 88ᵇ; Quod necessaria sit ad uitam securitas & || tranquillitas animi. [ends 89ᵇ, l. 6, 'XVI. Septembris. M. cccclxxxviiii. In agro Caregio.' Followed by Latin poem of Amerigus Corsinus, and Colophon]; Impressit ex archetypo Antonius Mischominus || Florentiæ Anno Salutis. M. CCCCLXXXIX || Tertio Nonas Decembr. [Followed by printer's device.] 90ᵃ; REGISTRVM. 90ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *7065. Proctor 6151. B.M. Bodl. The copy described by Hain is of 91 leaves and has the third leaf blank. A feature of the registrum is the inclusion of the first words of the first leaf of the second half of each gathering.

Capitals inserted in blue and red; paragraph-marks and underlinings in red. Partial MS. foliation. Neat MS. additions in margins. A portion of a recent letter inserted in the volume states: "The beautiful xvi century writing in the margin is supposed—by Prof. H. C. Hoskier—to be that of Cardinal P. Bembo." Bk.-plate of E. Crawshaw.

FIERA (Baptista) Mantuanus.

7436. Coena, seu de herbarum virtutibus. [Eucharius Silber. Rome. *c.* 1484.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ b⁶ cd⁸; 30 leaves (the first blank); 25 lines; roman characters; {Roma, press xxvii, type 4}; 2 capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2ᵃ; Geminæ fœturæ. B. Fiera Medici || Pomponius Lætus. 2ᵇ; [Dedication to Rearius.] 3ᵃ; Ampliss. dño suo. D. R. Reario. S. Georgii || Cardinali digniss. Baptistæ Fiera Mantua||ni Medicorum minimi Cœna. 30ᵃ, l. 11 [End]; Nostra Venus numeros perdet inepta suos. [Followed by 4 lines of corrigenda.] 30ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain 7084. Reichling, ii, p. 169. Proctor 3910. B. M. Inc., iv, p. 125 (with sigs. ab⁸, c⁶d⁸).

With book-stamp of the Bibliotheca Heberiana. Bt. from Pickering and Chatto, 8 Jan., 1918.

A later ed. of the 'Coena' is in no. 4774. In the S. G. L. is also 'Commentaria novæ doctrinæ in artem med. diffinitivam Galeni . . . [etc.]', Mantua, 1515.

[W. O.]

GALEN. *See* no. 398.

GAZIUS (Antonius).

7437. Corona florida medicinae. Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 20 June, 1491.

Sm. folio; sigs. A⁶; a⁸ b–s⁶ t⁸; [*]²; 126 leaves (124 and 126 blank); 2 cols. (long lines on 6ᵇ); 55–7 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xlv, type 11}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printers' device, with letters ZG.

1ᵃ [Title]; DE CONSERVATIONE SANITATIS. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ᵃ, col. 1; Incipit tabula Capitulorū libri huius solemnissimi || qui Corona Florida Medicinæ: siue Conseruatio || sanitatis: intitulatur. [ends 5ᵇ.] 6ᵃ; [List of authors quoted.] 6ᵇ; [Letter.] 7ᵃ [Head-title in red]; Florida Corona Medicinæ omnibus sanitatem af-||fectātibus utilis & necessaria: edita per Antoniū Ga-||ziū patauinū Artiū ac Medicinæ ꝓfessoꝝ minimū. || Capitulum primum . . . 123ᵇ, col. 1 [Colophon]; Diuino fauente numine. Ego Antoni⁹ Gazius pa||tauus medicorū oīum minimus die. xii. Augusti de || anno dñi. Mccccclxxxx. p̄sens opus absolui. Ad lau||dem redemptoris nostri & ad tuam: & amicorum || tuorū utilitatem. D. M. obseruādiss. cui iterum atq; || iterum me cōmendo Vale. || Impressum uenetiis per Iohannem de forliuio & || Gregorium fratres Anno salutis. M.cccclxxxxi. die || xx. mēsis Iunii. 123ᵇ, col. 2; Registrum foliorū [and printers' device]. 125ᵃ; Principaliores impressorum || errores . . . [ends 125ᵇ, col. 4]; Laus Deo.

Hain-C. *7501 (without errata). Proctor 4518. B. M. Inc., v, p. 341. Pellechet 5003.

Leaves 1 and 124–6 wanting. The first has been supplied by a leaf with MS. title 'Corona Florida Gazii', and 124 by a leaf bearing a MS. index. The title and chapter-heading on leaf 7 are printed in red; the title is enclosed in a coloured floral wreath, the initial D is richly illuminated and a coat of arms within a wreath is at the foot of the page. The capitals throughout are inserted in red and blue.

Bt. from Loescher, Rome.

The date of Gazio's birth is variously given as 1449 or 1469, but in Chapter 2 he anticipates that he will be criticized for having written such a work in his twenty-seventh year—"nondum octavum vigesimum annum adeptus"; and the colophon shows that he finished it in 1490. Gazio was a wanderer, practising in many towns, but managed to acquire fame and fortune. He began and ended his career in Padua. He is sometimes called 'Gaizonus' or 'Gaizo' (cf. no. 3891).

GERSON (Johannes de) [Charlier (Jean)].

7438. De cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. [Printer of Dares. Cologne. *c.* 1471.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [ab]⁸; 16 leaves; 26 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces.

1ᵃ; Incipit Tractatulus veneabilis Magistri Io||hannis Gerson Cancellarij parisien⁹. de Cog|| nicione castitatis. et pollucionibus diurnis :· || [S]Cripsi pridem aliqua super prepacio||ne ad missam . . . 14ᵃ, l. 17; Explicit tractatulus venerabilis Magistri || Iohānis Gerson de pollucionibus diurnis. 14ᵇ; Incipit [*sic*] forma abso-

GERSON *contd.*

lucionis sacramentalis ‖ eiusdem Magistri Iohannis Gerson ·:· ‖ [G]Racia tibi et pax frater carissime pe‖tis primo si apud aliquem doctorem ‖ reperiatur forma autentica absoluci‖onis sacramentalis ... 16ᵇ, l. 20; Explicit forma absolucionis sacramentalis ‖ venerabilis Magistri Iohannis Gerson ·:

Copinger 2688. Pellechet 5134.
With book-label of Prof. J. Baart de la Faille, Groningen.
Bt. from Schoen, Zürich, Dec. 1916. W. O.

7439. De pollutionibus nocturnis.
[Printer of Dares. Cologne. *c.* 1472.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a⁶ b¹⁰]; 16 leaves (the last blank); 27 lines; gothic characters; {Köln, press iv, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ᵃ; Incipit Tractatulus venerabilis Magistri‖ Iohānis Gerson cancellarij parienꝑ tractās‖ de pollucōne nocturna. an impediat celebran‖tem vel non. 15ᵇ, l. 13 [Colophon]; Explicit tractatulus venerabilis Magistri ‖ Iohannis Gerson de pollucione nocturna ‖ An impediat celebrantem: An non :·

Hain *7693. Proctor 995. B. M. Inc., i, p. 213. Pellechet 5215. B. M. and Pellechet give the sigs. ab⁶, and treat the blank leaf as part of quire a.
Copy from the library of George Dunn (lot 3188 in sale-catal.), with pencil notes by him on flyleaf.

GRÜNPECK (JOSEPH).

7440. De pestilentiali scorra.
[Gregorius Böttiger (Werman). Leipsic. After 18 Oct., 1496.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. ab⁶; 12 leaves; 34 lines; gothic characters; {Leipzig, press viii, type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ᵃ [Title]; ¶ Tractatus de pestilentiali Scorra siue mala de Franzos ‖ Originem. Remediaq; eiusdem continens. cōpilatus a vene-‖rabili viro Magistro Ioseph Grunpeck de Bnrckhausenn [*sic*]. ‖ super carmina quedam Sebastiani Brant vtriusq; iuris ‖ professoris. 1ᵇ; ¶ Egregio Nobiliq; viro Bernhardo de walkirch Li‖beraliū studiorū Magistro ... 2ᵃ, l. 18; ... Date Auguste. ex edibus magistri Sixti Staimack Fau‖toris mei p̄cipui. xv. kal. Nouembris. Anno. 1. 4. 96. 12ᵇ, l. 13 [Poem]; ¶ Querimonia Mentagrici. [ends l. 23]; Qui medicam nobis accumulauit opem.

Hain *8093. Proctor 3019. B. M.
Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.
Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.
Bt. from Quaritch, 8 Oct., 1917. [W. O.]

Described (p. 14, f.) and illustrated (plate 13) in Sudhoff's article on the tractate (no. 7354). The original edition appeared at Augsburg, 1496, in Latin (by Hans Schauer, who also printed a German translation in the same year). Two editions appeared at Nuremberg about the same time, one in Latin and one in German, another in Cologne (Latin) and this one in Leipsic. [W. O.]

GUAINERIUS [GUAINIERIO] [ANTONIUS).

7441. De peste et de venenis.
[Reynaldus de Novimagio, Venice?] n. d.

Sm. folio; sigs. a¹⁰ [b¹⁰ c⁸; d¹⁰ e⁶]; 44 leaves (the first and 29th blank); 2 cols.; 60, 61 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces (with guide-letters in 2nd tract only).

2ᵃ, col. 1 [Preface]; [P]ERSEPE ANI‖ maduertens hoc mor-‖tale hominū genus in‖ nuēris casibus additū ‖ ꝛ infinita mortis varie‖ tate facile corrūpi ... [followed in col. 2 by table, ending 2ᵇ, col. 1, l. 50. Text follows.] 28ᵇ, col. 2, l. 24; Explicit prima pars huius tractatus que ‖ est de peste Ad illustrissimum principem ‖ et dominū dominum Philippū mariam ‖ anglum mediolani ducem . et papie angle‖rieq; comitem. Editu3 per Antoniu3 de ‖ Gnaneriis. [*sic*] de Papia artium et medicine ‖ doctorem eximium. 30ᵃ, col. 1; Incipit materia venenoruu. [*sic*] in cuius in-‖itio tabula capituloru3 ponitur. 44ᵇ, col. 2, l. 13; Explicit secunda ꝑs principalis huius tra‖ctatuꝰ que est de venenis ad illustrissimū ‖ principem ꝛ dn̄m dn̄m philippum maria-‖am [*sic*] anglu3 mediolani duce3 ꝛ papie angle‖rieq; comite3. Editum per Antoniu3 de ‖ gnaneriis de papia artium et medicine do‖ctorem eximium.

Leaves 2 and 3 have sigs. a i-ii. The rest are unsigned. Each tract is followed by a registrum printed in the middle of the page.
Hain *8101. No. 53 in Klebs's list (no. 7149).
Capitals of varying sizes inserted in red and blue. With full clean margins, but wormed at lower inner corner and repaired.

HAEDUS [CAVRETTO] (PETRUS).

7442. Anterotica, seu de amoris generibus.
Gerardus [Lisa] de Flandria [5th press]. Treviso. 13 Oct., 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [*⁶; a–f⁸ g⁴ h–m⁸ n⁶]; 104 leaves (the last blank); 25 lines (26 in table); roman characters; {Treviso, press xi, type 4}; leaves 7–103 numbered .I.–.XCVII.; a few capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1ᵃ [Title]; DE ‖ AMORIS ‖ GENERIBVS. 1ᵇ–5ᵇ; [Table.] 7ᵃ; PETRI HAEDI

SACERDOTIS POR-‖TVSNAENSIS: AD ALEXANDRVM ‖ EX FRATRE NEPOTEM: IN‖ANTEROTICORVM LI‖BRVM PRIMVM PROEMIVM :: 103[b] [Colophon]; ACCVRATISSIME IMPRESSVM ‖ TARVISII PER GERARDVM ‖ DE FLANDRIA. ANNO SALV-‖TIS. M.CCCC.XCII. DIE. XIII. OC‖TOBRIS. SVB MAGNIFICO ‖ PRAETORE AVGVSTINO ‖ FOSCARINI. ‖ :: FINIS ::

Leaf 6 bears an 'Epos hendecasyllabicon in P. Haedi Anterotica ad cupidinem' and leaf 103 a 'Carmen epigraphicon', both by Quintus Aemylianus Cimbriacus.

Hain-C. *8343. Proctor 6507. B. M. Bodl.

A blank space occurs in line 5 of leaf 'VII'. MS. additions in margins.

Hain has a note of another quarto edition of the same place, printer and year.

For A. W. Pollard's notes on the incunabulæ printed at Treviso and on Gerard van der Leye, who, in three distinct periods, contributed about a third of the output, see no. 7302, pp. 169–170 (where a copy of this work is described, with different collation).

HIPPOCRATES. *See* no. 171.

ISIDORE (St.), Bp. of Seville.

7443. Etymologiae.
Günther Zainer. [Augsburg.]
19 Nov., 1472.

Folio; sigs. [a[10+1] b–m[10] n[8+1] o–u[10]; x–z[10] ⁊[8]; ꝛ[10] ꝯ[10+2]; *[4]]; 264 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 38 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Augsburg, press i, type 3}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters, and spaces for Greek words in text; woodcut diagrams.

1[a]; ISIDORI. IVNIORIS. HISPALENSIS. EPISCOPI ‖ EPISTOLA. AD BRAVLIONEM. CESARAVGV-‖STANVM. EPISCOPVM. INCIPIT. FELICITER. 260[a], l. 25 [Colophon]; Deo. Gracias. ‖ Isidori iunioris hispalensis episcopi. Ethimologiarum libri ‖ numero viginti. finiunt foeliciter. Per. Gintherum zainer ex ‖ Reutlingen progenitum. literis impressis ahenis. Anno ‖ ab incarnatione domini. MillesimoQuadringentesimo ‖ Septuagesimosecundo. Decimanona die. Mensis. nouẽbris. 261[a], col. 1, l. 1; Capitula in librum primum... [Table; ends 264[a], col. 2, l. 26.]

Line-endings uneven. Hain *9273. Proctor 1532. B.M. (2 copies; one on vellum). Bodl. Inc. Med. 13.

See the description of the B.M. copies (B.M. Inc., ii, p. 317). In this copy (*a*) the table is *at end*; (*b*) the word 'Finit' is *not* at end of table. The leaf (131) given by Hain with woodcuts on recto and verso is not in this copy.

MS. foliation and pencil quiring. First capita inserted in red and green, remainder in red. Some leaves damaged. In old red morocco tooled binding; formerly in Richard Heber's possession and with MS. notes by him on the flyleaf.

A pencil note states that this is the first work printed in Roman letters in Germany.

Bk. 4, De Medicina; bk. 11, De Homine et partibus eius.

7444. Etymologiae; De summo bono.
Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 11 Dec., 1493.

Sm. fol.; sigs. aa[8] bb–mm[6] nn[4]; a–c[6] d[4]; 100 leaves; 2 cols. (3 in tables &c.); 66 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with two more in 'Arbor consanguinitatis'); {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2}; 2 sep. series of foliation; head-lines (book-nos.); ornamented woodcut capitals of varying forms, 'Arbor consanguinitatis' on verso of leaf '35', figures and device.

1[a] [Title]; Isidorus ethimologiarum ‖ Idem de summo bono. 1[b]; [blank.] 2[a], col. 1; ¶ Incipit epistola Isidori iunioris hispalensis episcopi ad ‖ Braulionem cęsar augustum episcopum. [Followed by 5 other letters.] 2[b], col. 2, l. 25; ¶ Incipit liber primus etymologyaꝝ sancti Isidori hispa-‖lensis epi.... 77[a], col. 2, foot. ¶ Finit liber etymologiarum ‖ Isidori hispalensis episcopi. 77[b], 78; [Table, ending 'Laus deo.'] 79[a], col. 1; ¶ In christi nomĩe incipit liber ꝑmus sancti Isidori hispa‖lensis episcopi de summo bono. ‖ ... 99[a], col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Finit liber tertius ⁊ vltimus de summo bono sancti Isi-‖dori hyspalensis epi: Impressus Venetijs ꝑ Bonetū loca-‖tellus mandato ⁊ expensis Nobilis viri Octauiani Scoti ‖ Ciuis Modoetiensis. MCCCCXCIII. ‖ Tertio Idus Decembres. Cū dei summa laude. 99[b]; [Table.] 100[a]; [Registrum and device.] 100[b]; [blank.]

The numbers 7 and 8 occur twice in the first foliation.

Hain *9280. Proctor 5049. B. M. Bodl.

At the foot of the title-page is written in an early hand: R.P.M. Dominicus Syluanus hunc lib[m]. Bibliotecæ nr̃æ prioriæ dono dedit. Bk.-plate of the Syston Park library. Bk.-label with monogram J.H.T.

Books 4 and 11 of the Etymologiae treat of medicine and anatomy.

"Bonetus Locatellus, a priest of Bergamo, completed his first book, an edition of S. Augustine's De Ciuitate Dei, in February, 1486 (148⅘?), and thereafter figures as a prolific printer of Latin textbooks, of the kind used in colleges and universities. By the end of the century he had produced upwards of a hundred and fifty editions, almost all of them at the expense of Octauianus Scotus, but a few for other publishers." (A. W. Pollard, no. 7302, p. 150.)

JOHANNES Carthusiensis.

7445. Nosce te.

[Heinrich Knoblochtzer, 2nd press.] Heidelberg. [After 6 July, 1489.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. AB⁸ CD⁶ E⁸ F⁶ G⁸ H⁶ I⁸ k L⁸ M⁶ NO⁸; 100 leaves (the last blank); 38, 39 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters; woodcut type for title (1ª, lines 1–3) and for *γνωθι σε αυτον* on 1ª and 99ᵇ.

1ª [Title; (large gothic type, woodcut) Tetrastichon iodoci galli ‖ rubiacēsis in opusculū ‖ nosce te ‿ ‖ (type)

Vertitur hoc libro sanctorum dogmate sacro
Precipuum graijs inter responsa chilonis
Exhibitum: et celo delapsum *γνωθι σε αυτον*
Quod valet expositum: quiuis se noscat vt ipsum.

1ᵇ; [blank.] 99ᵇ, l. 8 [Editor's colophon]; Accipe nunc tandem studiosissime lector hoc maxime devotōis ‖ vtilitatisꝙ opusculū: diligenti correctōe que summope necessaria ‖ fuerat emendatū: quo poteris vsitatissime greculorum esurientiū ‖ allegationi satisfacere: *γνωθι σε αυτον* quod est latine ꝛ re‖ctissime in titulo libri nr̄i nosce te interpretatū ... (l. 17) Fac igit̄ ꝑsuade tibi non modo vt eū emas qȯ impressori ꝑgratuꝫ ‖ est: sed ꝛ tibi velut enchiridion ꝛ quottidiana lectione frequentan‖dum vsurpes. Optime vale Ex heidelberga sexta Iulij Anno. M‖cccc. lxxxix.

Hain-C. *9389. Proctor 3131. B. M. Bodl.

Last leaf wanting. The larger of the two text types appears only in lines 4–7 of the main title. Pointing hands occur in the text (leaf 7 &c.). Assigned by Proctor to the anonymous printer of Michael Lindelbach's Praecepta Latinitatis (15 Dec., 1486), types 4 and 5; but see B. M. Inc., iii, p. 670. Capitals, paragraph-marks and underlines inserted in red.

On leaf H4 begins the 'Liber qui intitulat̄ Corona senum' with sections 'De Macrocosmo' &c.; this is followed by the 'De īmensa charitate dei' (k2), the 'De humilitate interioris: ꝛ patientia vera' (k6ᵛ), and the 'Libellus in preparatione infirmorum: ꝛ in dispositione moriētiū qui flos vite interpretatur' (L4).

Bd. with no. 7499 (see note).

[JOHANNES JACOBI.]

7446. Regimen contra pestilentiam.

Anthoine Denidel. [Paris. *c.* 1498.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. A⁶; 6 leaves; 40 lines; gothic characters of 5 sizes; woodcut capitals, printer's device and ornament.

1ª [Title]; Regimen contra pesti‖lētiam siue Epidimiam ‖ Reuerēdissimi domini Kaminti Episcopi Aru‖siensis Ciuitatis regni dacie artis medicine ꝑ‖fundissimi professoris. ‖ Regimen sanitatis metrice conscriptum: natu‖ram cuiuslibet mensis . quibus etiam sanum est ‖ vti singulis mensibus nutrimentis explicans. [Followed by device with Denidel's arms, initials and name.] 1ᵇ; ¶ Ad honorem sancte ꝛ indiuidue trinitatis glorioseꝙ virginis ‖ Marie. et ad vtilitatem reipublice ... ‖ ... volo aliq̄ de pestilentia q̄ nos frequenti' ‖ inuadit ... scribere ... 2ª; De causis pestilentie siue. Epidimie ‖ Causa pestilentie ē triplex ... 4ᵇ, l. 19; ¶ Tractatus de regimine pestilētie dn̄i Kaminti ep̄i Arusien̄. ‖ ciuitatis regni dacie artis medicīe exꝑtissimi ꝓfessoris finē hꝫ. ‖ Incipit Regimē sanitatis ꝑ circulū āni valde vti‖le. 6ª, l. 23; Deo Gratias. ‖ [Followed by an ornament.] 6ᵇ; [blank.]

Not in Hain or Proctor. Copinger 3437.

In red calf binding by Riviere.

On a leaf bound up at the end of the volume are printed the following words and a list of 26 names: "Presented to Sir William Osler on his 70th Birthday by practising members of the Colophon Club as a little token of their affection for an unsurpassable President, 12 July, 1919." A typewritten copy of Sir William's letter of thanks is inserted.

On the authorship of this, the most popular plague tractate of the 15th century, see note to no. 3084.

See also Singer, no. 6448, p. 21, and the list in Klebs, no. 7149, pp. 65, 74; two editions by Denidel of about 1498 are there noted (p. 65, entries 11–12).

JOHN of Gaddesden [Johannes Anglicus].

7447. Rosa anglica.

[Leonardus Gerla, 2nd press, for] Joannes Antonius Biretta. Pavia. 24 Jan., 1492.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]⁴; a–r⁸; s–x⁸ y⁶; 178 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 54 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Pavia, press xvii, types 1, 2}; leaves 5–177 numbered 1–173; capital-spaces of varying sizes with guide-letters; woodcut device with monogram IAB.

1ª [Title]; Rosa anglica practica me‖dicine a capite ad pedes. 2ª; Nicolaus scyllatius siculus magnifico ac ꝑstantissimo Ambrosio varisio rosato ducali phi-‖sico ac ꝓsiliario sapiētissimo. S.D. 3–4ª, col. 2; [Table.] 4ᵇ; [blank.] 5ª, col. 1; Practica Ioānis anglici physici clarissimi ab ‖ opis prestātia Rosa medicine nūcupata. 177 ('173')ᵇ, col. 2, l. 6; [Verse of 4 lines, beginning:—] Explicit ista rosa pre cūctis res preciosa. ‖ ... (l. 10) Emēdatū ꝑ magistrū Nicolauꝫ scyllaciū sicu-‖lū messanuꝫ artiuꝫ doctorē in florentissimo pa-‖piēsi gīnasio ꝑhie extraordinariā legentez. ‖ Papie i492. die. 24. Ianuarij. ‖ Ioānesantonius birreta īpressioni tradidit. [Followed by device.]

Hain-C. *1108. Proctor 7106. B.M. Last leaf wanting. Long lines in dedicatory epistle. The very

large capital S in the larger type is remarkable. Inserted: letter from R. W. Chapman on the 'King's evil' passage quoted in no. 5777, p. 37.

Bought of Boas, Berlin, Nov. 14th, 1906. This is the first edition [and the first printed medical work of an Englishman]. A copy of it, and a fine MS., are in the library of Merton College, of which Gaddesden was a Fellow. We have no 1492 edition either in the Bodleian or in the Royal College of Physicians. The Bodleian has five MSS., one of exceptional beauty. W. Osler.

See the D. N. B., xx, p. 347, and Dock's article on the printed editions, Janus (no. 5992), 1907, xii, p. 425.

KETHAM (JOHANNES DE).

7448. Fasciculus medicinae.

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 28 Mar., 1500.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–e⁶ f⁸; 34 leaves; 2 co s.; 64 lines; gothic characters (with some roman); {Venezia, press xlv}; woodcut illustrations, figures and capitals.

1a, b; [Woodcuts; see below.] 2a; Fasciculus medicine. [Figures; see below.] 2b, col. 1; ¶ Incipit fasciculus medicine compositus ꝑ excel-‖lentissimuꝫ artium ac medicine doctorem: dominuꝫ ‖ Ioannem de Ketham Alamanum: tractans de ano‖thomia ꝛ diuersis infirmitatibus: ꝛ corporis huma‖ni: cui annectuntur multi alij tractatus per diuersos ‖ excellentissimos doctores compositi. Necnon ano-‖thomia Mundini. ‖ ... 17b, col. 1; ¶ Consilium clarissimi doctoris domini Petri de ‖ tausignano pro peste euitanda. ‖ ... 22a, col. 1; ¶ Incipit anothomia Mundini. 33b, col. 1; ¶ Incipit tractatus Rasis de egritudinibus pue-‖rorum ꝛ earum cura qui appellaꝫ pratica pueroꝝ. ‖ ... 34b, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit fasciculus medicine in quo ꝓtinent: vz. ‖ Primo iudicia vrinarum cum suis accidentijs. ‖ Secundo tractatus de flobotomia. ‖ Tertio de cyrogia. ‖ Quarto de matrice mulierū ꝛ impregnatione. ‖ Quinto consilia vtilissima contra epidimiam. ‖ Sexto de anothomia mūdini totiꝰ corꝑis humāi. ‖ Septimo de egritudinibus puerorum. ‖ ¶ Impressum Venetijs per Ioannem ꝛ Gregoriū ‖ de Gregorijs fratres. Anno domini. M. ccccc. die ‖ xxviij. Martij.

Hain *9776. Proctor 4562. B. M.

On 1a is a full-page woodcut illustration of a master teaching, with his books of Aristotle, Pliny &c. around him, and with the superscription 'PETRVS DE MONTAGNANA'; there are (on 1b &c.) nine other full-page woodcut illustrations, including (2a) circular figures; the centre one shows the 'Modus iudicandi urinas per colores earundem' and those in the four corners describe the 'Similitudo complexionum & elementorum'. Ornamented capitals of varying forms.

Given by Dr. L. T. Burra, 20 May, 1919.

In 'The Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham Alemanus—Facsimile of the first (Venetian) edition of 1491, with introduction by K. Sudhoff translated by C. Singer' (Milan, 1924), Ketham is identified with Johan von Kirchheim, a Swabian physician who was a professor at Vienna about 1460 and died before 1491. The 'Fasciculus' is there stated to be "the first work in which a series of didactic medical woodcuts appears."

LEO I, Magnus, Pope.

7449. Sermones, &c. [Ed. by Joannes Andreas, Bp. of Aleria].

[Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, 1st press. Rome. 1470 *or* 1471 ?]

Folio; sigs. [*⁴; a–h¹⁰ i⁸ k–o¹⁰ p⁸ q¹⁰]; 160 leaves (the first and last blank); 35 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Roma, press iii, type 1B}; capital-spaces; line-endings irregular.

2a; Iohannis Andreę. Episcopi Aleriensis. Ad summum ‖ Pontificem. Paulum .ii. Venetum. Epistola. 2b, l. 24; Sequuntur Rubricę totius operis per ordinem. 5a [Text]; [L]Audem domini loquatur os meū ... 159a, l. 22 [End]; ... dei uerbum carnaliter natum ‖ esse dicitur.

Hain *10010. Proctor 3401. B. M. Bodl.

The blank leaves wanting. Most of the sermon-headings are in small capitals; others are omitted or inserted in MS. The third of Lignamine's books; reprinted from Sweynheym and Pannartz's ed. of 1470 (see B. M. Inc., iv, pp. 28–9). A few capitals are inserted in blue; and there are early MS. additions in the margins.

In contemporary leather binding, with blind rulings; clasps wanting.

Bk.-plate of J. Manzoni. Inscribed: (on 2a) Conª. Iliceti Ad usū fris Athanasij Pacini Belfortⁱˢ. Idm. I. Athⁱ Vicⁱ Gen. Ind. 1602. / Erat Dñi Lactantij d Cortesijs; (on vellum flyleaf) DE CORTESIJS.

LEONARDUS [BRUNI] Aretinus.

7450. Historia Fiorentina.

Jacques le Rouge [1st press]. Venice. 12 Feb., 1476.

Folio; sigs. a–k¹⁰ kk⁶; l–p¹⁰ q¹²; r–x¹⁰; 218 leaves (the first blank); 41 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xy, type 1}; capital-spaces, mostly with guide-letters.

2a; PROHEMIO DI DONATO ACCIAIOLI NELLA‖HISTORIA FIORENTINA TRADOCTA PER ‖ Lui in Vulgare Alliexcellentissimi Signori Priori Di Liberta Et ‖ Gonfaloniere Di Giustitia Del Popolo Fiorentino. 218a [Colophon]; FINE Delduodecimo & ultimo libro della historia del Popolo Fioren‖tino composta da Messer Lionardo

LEONARDUS *contd.*

aretino in latino: Et tradocta ī lin‖gua tosca da Donato Acciaioli a di. xxvii. dagosto: Mcccclxxiii. Impres‖so a Vinegia perlo diligente huomo Maestro Iacomo de Rossi di nati-‖one Gallo: Nellanno del Mcccclxxvi. a di xii. di Febraio: Regnante lo in‖clyto Principe Messer Piero Mozenico. ‖ LAVS IMMORTALI DEO. 218ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *1562. Proctor 4242. B. M. Bodl.
The first leaf wanting. MS. additions in margins, and underlinings.
Bk.-plate of Sidney Graves Hamilton. Inscribed 'Di Michele Bacci' (writer of the MS. notes?), and 'Glenbervie' (presumably Sylvester Douglas, Baron Glenbervie, 1743–1823) with his note of the purchase of the volume in Florence in 1815.
For Leonardus's translation of Xenophon see no. 7505.

LEONICENUS (Nicolaus) Vicentinus.

7451. De Plinii et aliorum in medicina erroribus.

Lorenzo [Rossi, 2nd press], with Andreas [de Grassis]. Ferrara. 18 Dec., 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ b⁴ c⁶; 18 leaves; 36, 37 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Ferrara, press viii, types 1, 3}; capital-space on 2ᵃ.

1ᵃ; Angelus politianus: Nicolao leonice-‖no sal. d. ... [ends 2ᵃ, ll. 1–2]; ... Flo‖rētie die. iij Ianuarij. M.cccc.lxxxxj. 2ᵃ, l. 3; Nicolai leoniceni de Plinij ꝛ pluriū alioruꝫ in medicina erroribus li-‖ber ad doctissimū virum Angelum Politianuꝫ. 18ᵃ [Colophon]; Plinij ac plurium alioꝝ auctorum qui de simplicibus medica‖minibus scripserūt. Errores notati ab Excellentissimo artiū ‖ ꝛ medicine doctore. d. magistro Nicolao leoniceno vicētino. ‖ Impressi Ferrarie per magistrū Laurentium de valentia ꝛ ‖ Andream de castronouo socios. die. xviij. Decembris. ‖ anno domini. i492. 18ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *10021. Proctor 5760. B. M. Bodl.
MS. additions in margins.
One of the only 3 works printed by Rossi and Andreas de Grassis together, at Ferrara, 1492–3.

7452. De morbo gallico.

Aldus Manutius. Venice. June 1497.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–c⁸ d⁴⁺¹; 29 leaves; long lines with marginalia; 33–35 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types (7), 8}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ᵃ [Title]; Libellus de Epidemia, quam ‖ uulgo morbum Galli‖cum uocant. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ᵃ; Nicolai Leoniceni uincentini in librum de epidemia, quā ‖ itali morbum gallicum uocant, ad illustrem uirum Ioānem Frā‖ciscum mirandulensem, Concordiæ comitem, præfatio. 3ᵃ; De Epidemia, quam Itali morbum gallicū, Galli uero Nea-‖politanum uocant, Nicolai Leoniceni Vincentini liber. 28ᵃ [Colophon]; Venetiis, In domo Aldi Manutii. Men-‖se Iunio. M. iii, D. 28ᵇ; [blank.] 29; Correctiones ...

Hain-C. *10019. Proctor 5557. B. M. Bodl.
The last leaf (for which see Renouard, no. 7199, i, p. 19, and B. M. Inc., v, p. 557) is wanting. A Greek type occurs in places, and the number of abbreviations, at certain points, is remarkable. MS. additions in margins.
In morocco binding with representation of the Aldine device in gilt on the covers. Bk.-plate of the Syston Park Library and pr. monogram of Sir John Hayford Thorold.
Bt. from Quaritch, 31 July, 1909. W. O.
For other editions see Hain 10020 (Milan, 4 July, 1497) and Hain 10018 (undated). See also Proksch, no. 7300, i, p. 7.

LUCRETIUS. *See* no. 1.

M. (R. D. G.)

7453. Ad peccatorem Sodomitam.

[Sixtus Riessinger and Georg Herolt. Rome. *c.* 1485.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ b⁴; 10 leaves (the last blank); 30, 31 lines; gothic characters; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ᵃ [Title &c.]; R.D.G.M. Ad peccatorē Sodomitam ‖ vt cognoscat ꝯ ceteris criminibus crimē sodomi-‖ticum sit detestabilius. ‖ (q)Voniā vt ait Apostolus: Omnes stabimus ‖ ante tribunal xp̄i ... 9ᵇ, l. 27; ... Et de excel‖lentia huius delicti vide textū in dicto. c. hoc ipsum. xxxiij. ‖ q. ij. circa fi. ‖ ¶ Finis.

Hain 14869. Reichling, iii, p. 186.
The first two capitals and the paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. A few early MS. additions. Apparently a very rare book.
From the library of G. Dunn, with his book-label (lot 3650 in sale-catalogue, no. 7017).
For another ed. (Rome, n. d.) see B. M. Inc., iv, p. 129.

MANFREDUS (Hieronymus).

7454. Liber de homine (Il Perchè).

Ugo Rugerius [1st press], with Dionysius Bertochus. Bologna. 1 July, 1474.

Folio; sigs. [ab⁶; c–h⁸ ik⁸ l–o⁸ p⁶⁺¹]; 111 leaves (last 2 blank); long lines (2 cols. in table); 40 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press v, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ᵃ; [blank.] 1ᵇ; MEA interest magnifice ac

generose Miles Iohannes đ bentiuoliis ‖ ... [Letter of H. de Manfredis.] 2^a, col. 1; LIBER De HOMINE: CVIVS Sūt ‖ LIBRI DVO ... [Table, ending 12^a, col. 2, l. 33 'FINIS QuAESITORVM ·¿·'] 12^b; [blank.] 13^a; [P]ERCHE EL SOPERCHIO NE LE COSE Che ‖ noi uiuemo: & lo īdebito mō del uiuē nostro: īdu‖ce ī noi egritudīe ... 109^a [Colophon]; ¿ FINIS LAVS DEO AMEN ¿ ‖ BONONIAE IMPRESSVM PER ME VGONEM RVGERI‖VM. ET DONINVM BERTOCHVM REGIENSES ANNO ‖ DOMINI. M.CCCC.LXXIIII. DIE. PRIMA IVLII. 109^b–111^b; [blank.]

Hain 10689. Copinger 2623. Reichling, vi, p. 94. Proctor 6529. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 59 (and facs.).

Note the semicolon characteristic of this type. Cf. also Proctor, Bologna press i, type 2, &c.

Large P on 13^a illuminated in gold and colours, with border on left, and coat of arms at foot of page; capitals inserted in blue and red; a few MS. additions; 1^a and 109^b bear rough ink drawings of a coat of arms, with monograms IOS and TS. Bk.-label of R. Ambrosini, with the number CXIII, 7419 (cf. nos. 7421, 7455, 7494).

This is the Italian text of the work commonly known as 'Il Perchè'. Bk. 1 deals with diet and bk. 2 with physiognomy. See Singer, no. 6447, i, p. 101.

7455. Trattato della pestilenza.

[Johann Schreiber (?). Bologna. After 5 Dec., 1478.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–i^6; 54 leaves; 25–27 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press x, type 2 ?}; capital-spaces.

1^a [Title]; Tractato degno & vtile de la pestilētia cōposto p el ‖ famosissimo philospho medico & astrologo maestro ‖ Hieronimo di manſredi da Bologna. 54^b [Author's colophon]; Per me Hyeronimū de māfredis artiū & medicīe doc‖torem compositū hoc opusculum Bononie. i. 4. 7. 8. ‖ die quinto decembris.

Hain 10694. Reichling, iii, p. 100. Proctor 6550. B. M. Inc. Med. 151 (under which see note on the type).

Reichling gives 'Hieronimi' in the title on 1^a.

Bk.-label of R. Ambrosini, with the number V. 6257 (cf. nos. 7421, 7454, 7494).

MANILIUS (Marcus).

7456. Astronomica.

[Bernardinus Venetus]. Venice. n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–h l^8 k^6; 78 leaves; 28 lines; roman characters; capital-spaces.

1^a; Marci Manilii astronomicon liber primus incipit ‖ [C]Armine diuinas artis & conscia fati ‖ Sydera diuersos hominum uariantia casus: ‖ Cælestis rationis opus deducere mundo ‖ Aggredior ...

78^a, l. 27; Marci Manilii astronomicon liber quint' & ultim' finit. 78^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. 10702. Proctor 5692. B. M. Inc., v, p. 598. Bodl.

Line 2 of 2^a reads: Percepta in ptoprias sedes ... (as two of the three B.M. copies and the Bodl. copy).

The signatures are generally placed to the right of the last line of the page. Hain has 'licer' for 'liber' on 78^a.

A paper inserted bears the following MS. note: '194. Manilius ... This Copy is described in the Bibl. Spencer. Vol. II, P: 168. It appears to be the 4th Edition in the 15th Century ... Bound in blue Morocco.. Bo^t at the sale of Earl Spencer's Duplicates March 3. 1821, for £1. 11. 6.' The volume has the bk.-plate of Charles Barclay, and the Barclay arms are in gilt on the covers.

Bt. Sotheby [lot 402 in the sale of Major R. W. Barclay's books], 16 Nov., 1916. W. O.

MARTIUS (Galeottus) Narniensis.

7457. Refutatio in librum De homine a Georgio Merula obiectorum.

Dominicus de Lapis. Bologna. 1476.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a^4; b–n^8 op^6]; 112 leaves (1 and 5 blank); 23, 24 lines; roman characters; {Bologna, press vii, type 1}; capital-space on 6^a.

2^a; GALEOTTVS MARTIVS FEDE‖rico Duci ex Vrbino Sa. ... [ends 4^b]. 6^a; .GALEOTTI. MARTII. NARNI‖ENSIS. REFVTATIO. OBIECTO‖RVM. IN. LIBRVM. DE. HOMI‖NE. A. Georgio Merula inchoat. 112^a [Colophon]; Hoc opus Impressum est Bononie Do‖minico lapio Bononiensi procurante ab ‖ exemplari ipsius Galeotti. ‖ ANNO. M. CCCC. LXXVI.

Hain-C. *7436. Proctor 6535. B. M. Inc. Med. 107.

Leaves 1 and 5 missing. Bottom line of 67^b, and 101–2, 105–6, supplied in manuscript in contemporary hands; MS. additions &c.; vellum flyleaves.

In contemporary Venetian stamped leather boards, rebacked and repaired; clasps missing. The inner sides of the covers bear early inscriptions:

Dysticon Antonij Cinj Collensis ad librum suum
I, liber, et nostrj fueris ubicunque memento;
I, liber, i; domino iam rediture tuo.

and, in a different hand, the following gentle caution:

Ego usque odi homines rapaces furaces & rej aliene tenaces similiter ferre nequeo mendaces fallaces & nullius ueritatis capaces ideo si homines qui sunt huius ingenij animum meum noscitarent irent procul ab ostij mei limine decem milibus passuum quoniam si in furto deprehenderem nescio si me continerem quin illum suffocarem nam durum est cernere sua eripi ideo quisquis est huius animi manus suas contineat aut in hedibus meis non uersetur —— Respuo!

MARTIUS *contd.*

Lot 1112 in the sale-catal. of George Dunn's library, with his bk.-label and pencil notes by him on the fly-leaf.

There is a Venice ed. printed by Jacobus Rubeus in the same year, apparently later (Pellechet 4979 and Inc. Med. 105).

A bitter invective against Merula—all sorts of good sentences and criticism. [W. O.]

See also notes to no. 3340.

MATHEOLUS Perusinus.

7458. De memoria et reminiscentia.

Pierre Maufer. [1st press. Padua. 1474 (?)]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a]⁶; 6 leaves; 24 lines; roman characters; Proctor's Padova press vi, type 1.

1ª; TRACTATVS CLARISSIMI PHILOS‖OPHI ET MEDICI MATHEOLI PER‖VSINI DE MEMORIA. ‖ Iam diu Brocarde & Bona uentura uiri dignis‖simi & replicatis precibus me sepissime ꝓuoca‖stis ... 4ᵇ, l. 11; TRACTATVS SECVNDVS DE RE‖miniscentia. 6ᵇ, l. 22; sūt elcīssīa ꝓ cōseruāda mēoria & ita finē facio. ‖ AMEN ‖ [Colophon]; Petrus maufer normanus Rothomagēſ dyoceſ.

Not in Hain or Proctor. Inc. Med. 70 (described from the Bibliothèque Nationale copy). There seem to be three editions from Maufer's press (Inc. Med. 69, 70; Reichling 622).

In a modern binding with no. 7505.

Armorial bk.-plate, beneath which is printed 'From the Sunderland Library, Blenheim Palace. Purchased, March, 1883, by Bernard Quaritch'.

Bt. Sotheby, June 1916. [W. O.]

7459. De memoria et reminiscentia.

[Eucharius Silber. Rome. *c.* 1476.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a]⁴; 4 leaves; 33, 34 lines; roman characters; not in Proctor; 3-line capital-space at beginning of preface; heavy paragraph-marks.

1ª; ¶ TRACTATVS CLARISSIMI PHILO‖sophi & Medici Matheoli Perusini: de Memoria. ‖ [J]Am diu Brocarde & Bonauentura uiri dignissi‖mi & replicatis precibus me sepissime prouoca‖stis ... 3ª, l. 26; ¶ Tractatus secundus de reminiscentia. 4ᵇ, l. 23; ¶ Hec igitur sunt uiri digni medicinalia que inter ‖ alia electissima pro seruanda memoria & ita finez ‖ facio.

Reichling, i, p. 56, no. 253.

With MS. additions. Formerly bound as leaves 202–5 (tract xviii) of a larger volume.

MESUE the younger.

7460. Opera. [With the Additiones of Petrus de Abano].

[Venice or Florence?] 9 June, 1471.

Folio; sigs. [a–k¹⁰; l–u¹⁰ w⁴; x¹⁰ yz⁸ aa⁶]; 236 leaves (5 blank); 2 cols.; 39 lines; roman characters; {Italy, Unknown places, B, group 1, § 1, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ª, col. 1; INCIPIT. LIBER. IOANNIS. ‖ MESVE. DE. COMPLEXIONI-‖BVS. PROPRIETATIBVS. E‖LECTIONIBVS. OPERATIO‖NIBVSQ3. SIMPLICIVM. ME-‖DICINARVM. LAXATIVA-‖RVM. ‖ [I]N nomine dei miseri‖cordis ... 58ᵇ, col. 2, l. 28; INCIPIT. GRABADIN. IOAN‖NIS. FILII. MESVAE. QVOD. ‖ EST. AGGREGATIO. VEL. AN‖TIDOTARIVM. MEDICINA-‖RVM. COMPOSITARVM. [ends 98ᵇ, col. 2.] 99–100; [blank.] 101ª, col. 1; INCIPIT. PRATICA. IOAN-‖NIS. MESVAE. DE. MEDICI-‖NIS. PARTICVLARIVM. AE‖GRITVDINVM. 203ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; IOANNIS. MESVE. MEDICI. ‖SINGVLARIS. DE. MEDICI-‖NIS. PARTICVLARIVM. AE‖GRITVDINVM. LIBER. FELI-‖CITER. FINIT. ‖ M.CCCC. LXXI. V. IDVS. IVNII. 204; [blank.] 205ª, col. 1; PETRI. APPONI. MEDICI. ‖ CLARISSIMI. IN. LIBRVM. IO‖ANNIS. MESVE. ADDITIO. IN‖CIPIT. 234ᵇ, col. 2, l. 26; PETRI APPONI MEDICI ‖ CLARISSIMI IN LIBRVM ‖ IOANNIS MESVAE ADDI-‖TIO FELICITER FINIT. 235, 236; [blank.]

Hain-C. 11107. Proctor 7344. B. M. (wanting leaves 101–203). Inc. Med. 10 (where 234 is blank).

The last quire seems to have consisted of 6 leaves; and one of the last two blank leaves is here wanting. The copy in the Royal College of Surgeons seems to agree with this one (cf. Sir W. Osler's note inserted).

With ink and pencil foliations. The margins bear numerous early MS. additions and the flyleaves MS. notes and part of an index to the work. Leaf 234ᵇ bears an inscription 'Liber Zacharii puthei ... phy^ci'; and a note on his birth &c. is on the last MS. flyleaf. In old boards (rebacked), wanting top and bottom clasps.

Bt. from Olschki, 12. vi. 15. [W. O.]

See notes to no. 3400.

7461. Opera. [With the Additiones of Petrus de Abano, commentaries, &c. Ed. by Paulus de Vareschis.]

Peregrino Pasquale [2nd press]. Venice. 2 Dec., 1489; 21 Nov., 1490; 18 July, 1491.

Sm. folio; sigs. a⁸ b⁶ c⁸ d¹⁰ e⁸ f⁸; aa–dd⁸ ee⁶; A–D⁸ E¹⁰; F–G⁶; H–Z AA–CC⁸ DD⁶; EE–FF⁸ GG⁸ HH⁴; KK⁸; LL–MM⁸ NN⁶ OO⁸; 358 leaves; 2 cols. (with glosses); 4 cols. in list at end; 57–60 lines in text, 71 in commentary; gothic characters of 3 sizes (roman title); not in Proctor; foliated; capital-spaces, some

with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with letters PP.

1ª [Title]; Mesue cum additionibus Francisci de pedemontium. Et ad‖ditionibus Petri de Apono. Et cum commento Dini super‖ Cano. generales. Et cum cōmēto Christophori de honestis ‖ sup antidotariū Mesue Platearius super antidotariū Nicolai ‖ Et Saladinus de componendis medicinis. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª; Preclarissimi medici magistri Dini ‖ sup canōes siue aggregatiōes Mesue đ ‖ rectificatiōe medicīaꝝ sim. solu. expositio. 47ª; Ioānis mesue grabadin. qđ est aggre‖gatio ꝛ antidotarium electuariorum ꝛ cō‖fectionū : ꝛ aliarū medicinarū cōpositarū. 84ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit vtilis expositio Christofori Georgii de hone-‖stis Florentini super antidotario Mesue cum tractatu de aqua ‖ ordei. Et de modo faciendi ptisanam ꝑm cōmunem modum ‖ practicantium diligentissime emendata. Impressa in Inclyta ‖ ciuitate Veneciis per Pelegrinum de Pasqualibus Bono‖nienꝰ. Mcccc lxxxx. die. xi. kłar decembris. 85ª, col. 1; Summa secunda huius grabadin incipit in qua di‖stinguuntur medicine appropriate egritudinibus sing-‖ulorum membrorum. 127ª, col. 1; Petri apponi medici clarissimi in librum iohannis ‖ mesue additio incipit. 139ª, col. 1; Hic ꝑsequ̇tur clarissimus doctor franciscus de pede‖montium ꝛ complet secundam diuisiōeꝫ superius ānota‖tā in primo de appropriatis Diui Iohānis Mesue. 296ª, col. 2, l. 28; Hic complemento doctoris famosissimi Franci-‖sci Pedemontium in Diui Iohannis ‖ Mesue Christo fauente finis felix ‖ statuitur. Nunc consequen-‖ ter Antidotarium Nico‖lai feliciter Inci-‖pit inferius. 321ª, col. 1; Incipit tractatus quid pro quo. 327ᵇ [Colophon]; Explicit tractatus synonimuꝫ impressus Venetijs. ‖ per Peregrinum de pasqualibus Bononiensem ‖ Anno domini M.cccc.lxxxix. die secūdo decembris ‖ Regnante inclyto principe Agustino barbadico. ‖ Finis. 328ª ('293', sig. KK8), col. 1; Incipit lib. Seruitoris lib. xxviij. Bulchasin Be‖naberazerin translatus a Simone Ianuensi interprete ‖ Abraam iudeo tortuosiensi. 342ᵇ, col. 1; Domini Saladini de Esculo Serenitatis ꝑncipis ‖ Tarenti phisici principalis aromatarioꝝ ꝺpendiū fecili[*sic*]‖ter incipit. 357ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; Hic finitur Mesue . . . (l. 6) Que omnia visa et corecta fuere per clarissimum phisi‖cum. D. Magistrum Paulum de Vareschis pata‖uinum Medicum in Alma vrbe Venetiarum Fa-‖mosum Et impressa Venetijs per Pelegrinum de ‖ pasqualibus de Bononia sub anno dñi. 1491. die. 18. ‖ Mēsis Iuli Duce serenissimo et īclito principe Au‖gustino Barbadico. ‖ LAVS DEO [followed by device]. 358ª; [Registrum.]

Hain *11110 (who describes a copy with 'traciatus' for 'tractatus' on 321ª). The misprint 'Addio' on 138ᵇ noted by Hain does not occur in this copy.

Leaf KK8 is superfluous, the 'incipit' and the beginning of the text of the 'Liber Servitoris' occurring again (with the rest of the book in proper sequence) in the next gathering (in which the first leaf, LL1, is wrongly signed 'g'). There are four series of foliation, with many errors in numbering, and with one leaf in the second series unnumbered.

The titles given above on 2ª, 47ª and 85ª, and the Incipit of the 'Antidotarium' on 297ª are printed in red. The last leaf is wanting.

The last colophon varies in minor points from that of the B.M. copy (cf. B.M. Inc., v, p. 392).

7462. Opera. [With the Additiones of Petrus de Abano; &c.]

Johannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis. Venice. 14 Oct., 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–d⁸; e¹²; f–l⁸ ll³ m–z ⁊ ꝯ ꝝ aa–tt⁸ vv⁶; 372 leaves; 2 cols. (4, 5 in tables &c.); 70–71 lines; gothic characters of 5 sizes; {Venezia, press xlv, types 14, 20, 22, 29}; foliated; head-lines; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters, also ornamented woodcut capitals of various forms and printers' device with letters ZG.

1ª [Title]; Mesue cum expositione mondini su‖per canones vniuersales ac etiā cum ‖ expositiōe Christophori de honestis ‖ in antidotarium eiusdem. ‖ Additiones petri apponi ‖ Additiōes francisci de pedemontiū. ‖ Antidotariuꝫ nicolai cum expositio‖ne platearii. ‖ Tractatus quid pro quo. ‖ Tractatus de sinonimis. ‖ Libellus bulcasis siue seruitoris. ‖ Cōpendiū aromatariorū Saladini. ‖ Ioannes de sancto amando super an‖tidotarium nicolai. 2ª, col. 1; ¶ Diui Ioannis Mesue de consolatione medicinarum ‖ simplicium ꝛ correctione operationuꝫ eaꝝ. Canones cū ‖ expositione preclarissimi medici magistri Mondini de ‖ lentijs feliciter incipiunt. 371ᵇ, col. 4, l. 33 [Colophon]; ¶ Hoc loci consumantur omnia opera Di‖ui Ioannis mesue . . . (l. 45) Que omnia supradicta hic finem habent ‖ ad laudem dei. Impressa venetijs per Io‖annem ꝛ Gregoriuꝫ de gregorijs fratres ‖ .1497. die. 14. Octobris. 372ª; Registrum [with printers' device on right hand below.] 372ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *11112. Proctor 4557. B.M.

Leaves 1 and 8 wanting, and some leaves damaged by worms &c. The foliation ('2–360') is faulty. There are five distinct gothic types, a large text type occurring in the head-lines of sheets a–d, m–n, and not noted in this connexion by Proctor or in B.M. Inc., v, p. 350. In old vellum binding, stained and damaged.

MONDINO de' Luzzi [MUNDINUS].

7463. Anatomia.

Antonius Carcanus. [Pavia.] 11 Dec., 1492.

Sm. folio; sigs. ab^{6} c^{4}; a^{8}; 24 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 52, 53 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; apparently Proctor's Pavia press ii, types 2, 6 (?), 7; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

1^{a}, col. 1; Clarissimi Phi. atq; medici cōsuma‖tissimi. Mūdini Bononiēsis. Tractat' ‖ putilis de Anothomia humani corporis ‖ feliciter incipit. ‖ [Q]VIA. vt ait. G. vii°. te‖rapētice metho‖di auctoritate Platonis ‖ . . . 16^{b}, col. 2, l. 36; Hic preclarissimi doctoris Mundiui [*sic*] ‖ bononiensis Tractatus de ano^{a}. humani ‖ corpis pplementum suscipit. cū accuratis‖sime emendat' p magistrū Hieronymum ‖ bādellum. d. Petri de castronouo artiū ‖ atq; medicine scholasticum egregiū ac p ‖ spectabill'. doc. magr̄ marcū marēgū d' no‖uis chirurgiā legentē r̄ felicissimo ticinē‖si gimnasio. opa vo atq; ipensa magistri ‖ Antonii de carcano. tertio idus decem‖bres. i492. ‖ Eiusdē hieronymi Bādelli carmē ‖ . . . [6 lines.] 17^{a}, col. 1; Incipit pratica magistri mōdini d' accidē‖tibus quibus maxīe debere cura. 23^{b}, col. 2, l. 52; Explicit pratica excellētissimi doctoris ‖ d. Mūdini bonoñ. de accñtib' vtil' valde.

Not in Hain or Proctor.

The large gothic type occurs only in 'VIA' on 1^{a}, line 5.

Early MS. additions (including a 'Figura matricis') in margins.

Inserted: photograph of Mondino's tomb in the Church of S. Vitale at Bologna; and an extract from a bookseller's catalogue giving a description and facsimile of Ricardus Hela's Anatomia ossium corporis humani, Nuremberg, 1493, stated to be the earliest anatomical broadside ('(Einblattdruck').

MONTAGNANA (Bartholomaeus).

7464. Consilia medica; Antidotarium &c. Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 2 Aug., 1497.

Folio; sigs. a^{8}; A–Z AA–ZZ AAA^{8} BBB–CCC^{8}; 396 leaves; 2 cols. (2, 3 in table, 6 in registrum); 66 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes (with some roman capitals); {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9}; foliated (except first 8 leaves and last leaf); head-lines; woodcut ornamented capitals of various forms and woodcut device with letters OSM.

1^{a} [Title]; Consilia Bartholomei montagnane. ‖ Tractatus tres de balneis patauinis. ‖ De cōpositione z dosi medicinarum. ‖ Antidotarium eiusdem. 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Gerardo bolderio Veronēsi tanq; patri obseruandissi-‖mo Iacobus de vitalibus Brixiensis. S. P. D. [Followed by reply of Bolderius, 'Tabula', and an additional 'Consilium']. 9^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Bartholomei montagnane medici clarissimi cōsilioꝝ. ‖ aggregatio de egritudinib' tā cōibus q; pticularib' a ca-‖pite vsq; ad pedes: z de pseruāda sanitate feliciter īcipit. 395^{b} (verso of leaf '387'), col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Gratias altissimo deo qui antidotis dñi magistri Bar-‖tholomei de mōtagnana. Et psequēter toti' huius opis fi‖nem īponere dedit. Mādato ac sumptib' nobilis viri dñi ‖ Octauiani Scoti ciuis Modoetiēsis. quarto nonas Au-‖gusti. i497. per Bonetū Locatellū Bergomensem. 396^{a}; Registrum ‖ . . . [ending 'Finis'; followed by device]. 396^{b}; [blank.]

Hain *11552. Proctor 5081. B. M.

The roman type is used for the signatures (after quire a), chapter-numbers in the text, &c. Leaves 1 and 8 (the latter bearing the greater part of the additional 'Consilium de mirachiali dispositione' doubtfully ascribed to this author) are wanting. A few MS. additions in margins.

NICOLAUS de Cusa.

7465. De visione Dei; &c.

[Martin Flach. Strasburg. *c.* 1500 ?]

Sm. folio; sigs. a–f^{6} gh^{8} i–zA^{6} BC^{4}; D^{6} E^{8}; 170 leaves (the last blank); 45 lines; gothic characters; {Strassburg, press xvi, type 5}; capital-spaces; woodcut diagrams (some full-page).

1^{a}; [blank.] 1^{b}; Prohemium. ‖ [I]N hoc volumine ptinentur certi tractatus z libri altissime ptemplatī‖nis et doctrine: a preclare memorie prestantissimo doctissimoq; viro ‖ Nicolao de Cusa Sacrosancte Ro. ecclesie. titī. sancti Petri ad vin‖cula pbr̄o Cardinali: inter alios plures editi . . . (l. 28) De visione dei. ‖ De pace fidei. ‖ Reparatio kalendarij. ‖ De mathematicis complementis. ‖ Cribratio alchoran. libri tres. ‖ De venatione sapientie. ‖ De ludo globi. libri duo. ‖ Compendium. ‖ Trialogus de possest. ‖ Contra bohemos. ‖ De mathematica perfectione ‖ De berillo. ‖ De dato patris luminum. ‖ De querendo deum. ‖ Dyalogus de apice theorie. 169^{a}, l. 45; Explicit libellus de Apice theorie. 169^{b}, 170; [blank.]

Hain-C. *5893 (2). Proctor 728. B. M.

In the second line of 1^{b} 'ptemplatī' has been altered in MS. to 'ptemplatō' (as given in B.M. Inc., i, p. 158). Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red.

Bound (with no. 7466) in a contemporary Dutch leather binding with clasps; end-papers from an early vellum MS. Lot 2091 in the sale-catal. of George Dunn's library, with his pencil notes on the first flyleaf.

I bid on this and missed it at the Dunn sale and afterwards picked it up at Davis and Orioli's.

Niklas Khrypfs or Krebs, de Cusa or Cusanus, son of a fisherman, was born at Cues on the Mosel, educated at Deventer and at Padua, and after filling minor ecclesiastical positions in Germany, and serving with great distinction at the Basel Council, was sent by Pope Eugene IV on a special mission to Constantinople. In 1448 he was made cardinal. A good Greek scholar, he brought back from the East many important MSS., chiefly mathematical, the translation of which into Latin he supervised. At Padua Toscanelli influenced the direction of his studies. He was the most distinguished modern predecessor of Copernicus, and held that the earth was a star and that it moved: "Terra non potest esse fixa, sed movetur ut aliae stellae" (quoted by Heller, no. 5963, i, p. 216, from the Basel, 1565, ed.; cf. De docta ignorantia, bk. 2, ch. 11, in no. 7466). On his work in connection with the reform of the calendar (the 3rd tractate in this vol.) see Heller, *ibid.*, p. 218. He was one of the pioneers in modern mathematical physics, and his studies on measurements and specific gravity are of the first importance; see the dialogue De staticis experimentis at the end of no. 7466. In this he records the famous experiment, antedating Hales 200 years, of weighing earth and seeds, then the resulting plants, their ashes, and the earth in which they had grown.

Spiritually a man of wide vision, Nicholas was haunted by a dream of the possible union not alone of Latin and Greek Christians but of Mahometans, Jews and Gentiles. "Beneath all diversity of religious forms and ceremonies he descried one spirit, and in him is to be found the original of the saying, whose authorship has been so much disputed, 'Una est igitur religio et cultus omnium intellectu vigentium' [De pace fidei, leaf d 1]"; and he even suggested a Parliament of Religions for the establishment of religious concord (J. A. Smith, unpublished address; cf. also Webb, no. 6526, p. 349).

There is an extensive literature on De Cusa; see the list in no. 3500, p. 10, and several works noted on a flyleaf at the end of this incunabulum.

For two reproductions of 16th-century pictures of supposed scenes in De Cusa's life see S. Reinach, Répertoire de peintures du moyen âge et de la renaissance, t. ii, 1907, p. 637. One is in the Church of Neustift, the other in the Augustinian Convent at Brixen, De Cusa's diocese.

[W. O.]

7466. De docta ignorantia, &c.

[Martin Flach. Strasburg. *c.* 1500?]

Sm. folio; sigs. a^8 b–r^6; 104 leaves (the last two blank); 44, 45 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press xvi, types 1, 5}; head-lines; capital-spaces; woodcut diagrams (one full-page).

1^a; [blank.] 1^b; Prohemium. ‖ [I]N hoc volumine ꝑtinentur certi tractatus ꝛ libri altissime ꝑtemplati‖onis . . . (l. 28) De docta ignorantia libri tres. ‖ Apologia docte ignorantie. ‖ De coniecturis libri duo. ‖ De filiatione dei. ‖ Dyalogus de Genesi. ‖ Ydiote libri quatuor. 102^b, l. 27; Finit ydiote liber de staticis experimentis. ‖ Fabriani. xiij. septembris. N. Card. S. Petri. ‖ [Colophon]; Altissimarum theoriarum libri huius voluminis Sancte Memo. Reueren‖dissimi in christo patris ac domini domini Nicolai de Cusza . . . ‖ . . . ‖ in cardinalatu ꝛ ante: mira claritate ingenij: illuminatissimoꝝ intellectu composi‖ti hoc faceto terminantur termino.

Hain-C. *5893 (1). Proctor 727. B. M.

The larger type occurs only in the head-lines. Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. Apart from one or two slight typographical variations and the list of works, the 'Prohemium' is the same as that in no. 7465, at the end of which this is bound. See also notes to that number.

Inserted: transcript and translation of the portion of the 'De staticis experimentis' (bk. 4 of the 'Idiota') relating to the weighing of wood &c. For an English translation of this tract see nos. 3498 and 7602.

NICOLAUS Salernitanus.

7467. Antidotarium; Tractatulus quid pro quo; Synonyma.

Nicolaus Jenson. Venice. 1471.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a–h^8 i^6]; 70 leaves (first and last blank); 27 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press ii, type 1^A}; capital-spaces.

2^a; INCIPIT ANTIDOTARIVM NICOLAI. ‖ [E]GO Nicolaus rogatus aquibus-‖dam ī pratica medicine studere ‖ uolētibus . . . 45^b; FINIT ANTIDOTARIVM NICOLAI IM-‖PRESSVM VENETIIS PER NICOlAVM ‖ IENSON GALLICVM. M. CCCC. LXXI. 46^a; INCIPIT TRACTATVLVS QVID PRO ‖ QVO. 52^a; INCIPIVNT SINONIMA. 69^b [Colophon]; FINIS ANTIDOTARII NICOLAI: ET QVO-‖RVNDAM ALIORVM TRACTATVVM IM-‖PRESSORVM VENETIIS PER NICOLAVM ‖ IENSON GALLICVM. M. CCCC. LXXI.

Hain 11764. Reichling, vi, p. 97. Proctor 4076. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 8.

The 'Synonyma' is in 2 cols. Last leaf wanting. The top left portion of leaf 2 has been cut away, doubtless for the sake of an illuminated capital, and the missing text partly supplied in MS. Capitals added in red and blue.

Inserted: 2 letters from Robert Fletcher. W. O. has also inserted notes of some Bodleian MSS. of the 'Antidotarium', and has inscribed some notes on the dates of early medical incunabula, including that of the 'lost' first part of the 'Practica' of Ferrari da Grado (Inc. Med. 37), two copies of which have since turned up and are in the collections of Mr. Pierpont Morgan and Dr. A. C. Klebs, and the date of which is now assigned to 1472 (before Oct. 29).

A translation of the passage on the 'Spongia somnifera' is given in note *d* to no. 1378.

[OCKHAM (WILLIAM).]

7468. Dialogus inter clericum et militem super dignitate papali et regia. Compendium de vita Antichristi.

Heinrich Quentell [2nd press]. Cologne. [After 16 May, 1494.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. Aa^6 Bb^4; 10 leaves (the last blank); 37 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, types 7, 9, 10}; head-lines (titles); capital-space at beginning of each work.

1^a [Title]; Dyalogus inter ‖ clericum ꝛ militem super digni‖tate papali et regia. ‖ De natiuitate et moribus ‖ Antichristi. 1^b; [blank.] 2^a; Disputatio inter clericum et ‖ militem sup potestate prelatis ecclesie atq; principibꝫ terraꝝ ‖ commissa sub forma dyalogi incipit feliciter. 8^a, l. 27; Dyaloga disputatio inter clericū et ‖ militem finitur feliciter ‖ Sequitur compendiū de vita ‖ et natiuitate ꝛ morte antichristi. 9^b, l. 35 [Colophon]; ¶ Explicit cōpendiuꝫ de natiuitate vita ꝛ morte Antixp̄i ‖ Impressum Colonie Per Henricum Quentell.

Hain-C. *6114. Proctor 1446. B. M. Inc. i, p. 296. The two large types occur only as follows:—Type 9 in line 1 of the main title; type 10 in lines 2–5 of the main title, in the head-title of each work, and in the head-lines.

Bd. with no. 7499 (see note).

PAULUS de Polonia.

7469. Judicium conjunctionis duorum superiorum 1484...

[Stephan Plannck. Rome.] n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a]^4; 4 leaves; 33 lines; gothic characters; not in Proctor, but his Rome press xxvi, type 2; capital-space with guide-letter on 1^a.

1^a; Iudicium Coniunctionis duorum superiorum .Mcccclxxxiiij. fa‖cte ab anno predicto per annos ad minus viginti duraturum per ‖ Magistrum Paulum de Polonia recollectum. 4^b, l. 20 [End]; . . . vt niferiora [*sic*] per media ab eo-‖dem dirigant̄ cui honor ꝛ gloria per secula infinita. Amen.

Heavy paragraph-marks at beginnings of the 7 chapters. Once bd. as leaves 295–8 of a larger volume.

Bt. at auction, Duke Massimo's library, Rome, Rossi, Jan. 18, '09 [no. 7203, lot 27]. Wm Osler.

On this and similar almanacs see Inc. Med. (no. 7243), p. 13.

PETRUS de Abano.

7470. Conciliator differentiarum; Tractatus de venenis.

Thomas of Hermannstadt, with Johann Burster. Mantua. 1472.

Folio; sigs. [a–g^{10} h^8 i^{10} k^{8+1} l–p^{10} q^{12} r^{10}; s–bb^{10}, cc–dd^{12} ee–ll^{10} mm^{12}; nn^8]; 363 leaves (the first and last blank); 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters; {Mantova, press iii, type 1}; capital-spaces.

2^a, col. 1; CONCILIATOR DIFFEREN-TI‖ARVM PHILOSOPHORVM ET‖ PRE-CIPVE MEDICORVM: CLA‖RISSIMI VIRI PETRI DE ABA‖NO PATAVINI FOELICITER ‖ INCIPIT. PROLOGVS. [Followed by table of 'Differentiae', ending 4^b, col. 2, l. 41.] 5^a, col. 1; DIFFERENTIA PRIMA. 355^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; .LAVS. DEO. AMEN. ‖ FINIT CONCI‖LIATOR. Lodouicus Carmelita primus ‖ hoc opus aere īprimi iussit Mātuae. per Thomā ‖ Septēcastrē-sem de ciuitate Hermāni & Iohannē ‖ Burster de Cāpidōa socios. Anno uerbi īcarnati ‖ .MCCCCLXXII. 356^a, col. 1; TRACTA-TVS DE VENENIS. A ‖ MAGISTRO PETRO DE ABBA‖NO EDITVS. [With table of 'Capitula' and dedicatory epistle, ending 356^b, col. 1, l. 10.] 362^b, col. 2 [Colophon]; DEO GRATIAS. ‖ Mantue hoc phylosophorum decus Illu‖strissimo principe & domino: domino ‖ Lodouicho de Gonzagha Mar‖chione ibidem feliciter re‖gnante impressum. An‖nis uerbi incarnati ‖ .M.cccc.lxxii.

Hain *1 (371 printed leaves). Proctor 6883. B. M. Pellechet 1 (364 leaves). Inc. Med. 24 (and Plate III). Note the varying number of leaves in the descriptions, and the variation from Hain and Pellechet in the punctuation of the main title. The upper portions of 141^a and 170^a are blank.

The 2 blank leaves wanting. Full margins, bearing MS. notes (one, in a later hand, dated 1771 and signed 'Hludovvicus Cultellinius'); guide-letters, catch-words (at end of quires) and some head-lines inserted in MS. Illuminations: a large V on 2^a portraying a (medical?) doctor with book, a coat of arms at foot of 2^a, and a Q on 5^a.

In contemporary stamped leather binding, wanting the clasps; vellum flyleaves. Inscribed inside front cover: In dej nomine anno 1488 Die Iulij 24 Ego Iohannes Baptista Artium & Medicinae Doctor emi Librum a Bernardino aromatario Vrbeuetano [= Orvieto] & ibi conductus est pro pretio Fl. 2. d°. et ℔j. Inserted: letter from Mr. V. Scholderer.

"A beautifully printed tome, perhaps the finest of all early strictly medical books. It was reprinted in Venice in 1476 by Gabriele di Pietro" (Osler, no. 7243, p. 23).

7471. Tractatus de venenis. [With Arnoldus de Villa Nova: Tractatus de arte cognoscendi venena, and Valascus de Tarenta: Tractatus de epidemia et peste.]

[Leonardus Achates.] Padua. 1473.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a–c^8 d^6; e^{10} f^8]; 48 leaves (the first blank); 26, 27 lines; {Padova, press iii, type 1}; capital-spaces.

2ª; TRACTATVS DE VENENIS. A MAGIS‖TRO PETRO DE ABBANO EDITVS. [Followed by table, ending 3ᵇ, l. 12.] 4ª; DE PROLOGO CAPITVLVM .I. 29ᵇ; [ends, l. 21:—] mater omniū medicinaꝝ a medicis ē appellata. ‖ DEO GRATIAS. 30ª; DE LAPIDE BEGAAR EXPANDECTIS. 30ᵇ, l. 23 [Colophon]; FINITVM. ‖ PADVE ANNO DO‖MINI .M.CCCC.LXXIII. ‖ DEO GRATIAS. 31ª; TRACTATVS MAGISTRI ARNALDI. ‖ DE VILLA NOVA DE ARTE COGNOS‖CENDI VENENA CVM QVIS TIMET SI‖BI EA MINISTRARI. 34ᵇ; ADDITIO. ‖ ... (l. 12) INCIPIT TRACTATVS DE EPIDIMIA. ‖ ET PESTE DOMINI VALASTI DE TA‖RENTA REGIS FRANCIE PROTHOME‖DICI EXCELLENTISSIMI PROLOGVS. 48ᵇ, l. 24; Et sic est finis totius tractatus. ‖ DEO GRATIAS.

Hain-C. 8 (first tract), Copinger 649 (2nd tract). Reichling, i, p. 83. Proctor 6775. B. M. Pellechet 7 and 1305. Inc. Med. 40 (and facsimile). Klebs (no. 7149) 118.

Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted in red and blue. MS. notes in margins. Bd. with no. 7417. From the libraries of Sir A. Fountaine and G. Dunn; the latter, in a pencil note, suggests that the last two tracts form a separate book; they are so treated by Pellechet.

PETRUS Hispanus [Pope John XXI].

7472. Thesaurus pauperum.

Thierry Martens [3rd press]. Antwerp. 22 May, '1476' [1497].

Sm. folio; sigs. a^8 bc^6 d^8 e^6 f^8; 42 leaves (the last blank?); 2 cols.; 56–58 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Anvers, press vi, types 2, 3, 5}; head-lines (chapter-nos.); capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; Summa Experimentorū siue thesaurus ‖ pauperum. magistri Petri yspani. 2ª, col. 1; Prohemiū. ‖ Incipit summa experimentorum ‖ siue thesaurus paperum [*sic*] Magistri ‖ Petri Yspani. 41ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; ℂ Practica medicine que . Thesaurus pau-‖perū nūcupatur eo ꝙ opeā sibi dantibus the-‖saurisat Sic finē ducit ꝙ simpliciū medicina-‖rū practica d'z / a capitis vtice ad plantaꝫ vsqꝫ ‖ pedis corpori cōueniens / insimul cū tractatu ‖ de febribus / variolis / morbillisqꝫ exptissimo ‖ viro mgro. Petro hispano expertus. copila-‖tusqꝫ [*sic*] ex diuersis medicine doctoribus / Aui-‖cenna / videlicet / Galieno / Diasdoride [*sic*] / pluri-‖busqꝫ alijs medicine expertis auctoribus / cū ‖ additionibus Petri de tusciano ac Bernar-‖di de gordonio / studiose correctus exaratus ‖ Anwerpie [*sic*] per me Theodoricum Martini.‖ Anno domini . 1476 . die . 22 . Mai.

Hain-C. 8711 (?) and 8712 (42 leaves). Proctor 9453. B. M. Campbell (M. F. A. G.), Annales de la typogr. neérland. au 15ᵉ siècle, 1874, entry 1395. On the incorrect date, 1476 for 1497, in the colophon see Brunet, iv, col. 579.

Leaves 1, 4, 7, 20 and 42 wanting.

Bt. Paris, Symes, April 1911.

"Zu den ältesten und verbreitetsten Schriften dieser Art gehört der *Thesaurus pauperum*, eine grosse, vielleicht ursprünglich italienisch geschriebene, Sammlung von Recepten für Arme. Sie ist verfasst um das Jahr 1270, wahrscheinlich von Julianus, dem Vater des Portugiesen Petrus Hispanus (später Papst Johann XXI.), welcher in der Regel irriger Weise als Urheber des Werks genannt wird, und übrigens gleichfalls ausser berühmten philosophischen Schriften auch mehrere medicinische Werke verfasste ... Ein andrer *Thesaurus pauperum* (Rom. s. a. [vor 1500]) ist ein Auszug aus Schriften des Albertus Magnus." (Haeser, no. 5946, i, pp. 816–7.)

[W. O.]

PISTORIS [BECKERS] (Simon).

7473. Declaratio defensiva cuiusdam Positionis de malo franco.

[Conrad Kachelofen.] Leipsic. [After 3 Jan., 1500.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. A^6 B^4; 10 leaves (the last blank); 32–34 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Leipzig, press ii, types 8, 11, 12}.

1ª [Title]; Declaratio defen‖siua cuiusdā positionis de malo-‖franco nuper per doctorem Sy-‖monem pistoris disputate. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª; Vniuersis medicis Symon pisto-‖ris Salutem dicit. 9ᵇ, l. 13; Datum Lyptzk anno M. quingentesimo ‖ die mensis Ianuarij tercio.

Hain *13021. Proctor 2878. B. M.

Last leaf wanting. The two large types occur only as follows:—Type 11 in line 1 of the main title; type 8 in lines 2–4 of the main title and in the headings.

Bd. with no. 7499 (see note).

The 'Positio' of Pistoris, the 'Conclusiones' of which are reprinted in this work, was published at Leipsic in 1498.

PIUS II, Pope [Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini].

7474. Epistolae familiares.

Anton Koberger, Nuremberg. 17 July, 1486.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a^8; b–z, aa–hh^8; 246 leaves (the first blank); 52 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Nürnberg, press ii, types 12, 14}; capital-spaces.

2ª; Numerus z ordo epistolarū in hoc ope‖re contentarum. [ends 6ᵇ.] 246ª [Colophon]; Pij .ij. pontificis maximi cui ante summum episcopatum primum quidem ‖ imperiali secretario: tandem ep̄o deinde cardinali seneñ.

PIUS II *contd.*

Eneas siluius nomen ‖ erat: familiares epistole ad diuersos in quadruplici vite ei⁹ statu trāsmisse: Im-‖pensis anthonij koberger nuremberge impresse. finiūt. xvj. kl̄s augusti. Anno sa‖lutis christiane ꝛc̄. M.cccclxxxvj. 246ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *154. Proctor 2051. B. M. Bodl.
First leaf wanting. Partly foliated in MS. Most capitals roughly inserted in ink. With numerous MS. notes on Piccolomini &c., mainly by Frater Ægidius a Mariliano (1662), a note of whose ownership occurs on leaves 2ª and 8ª.

PLINIUS. *See* nos. 311–12, 315.

PLOTINUS.

7475. Opera a Marsilio Ficino Latine reddita.

Antonio Miscomini [3rd press]. Florence. 7 May, 1492.

Folio; sigs. a¹⁰ b⁸ c–n¹⁰ o¹² p–z & aa–uu¹⁰; [xx]²; 442 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols. only in errata; 44, 45 lines; roman characters; {Firenze, press vii, type 3}; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device with monogram A M.

2ª; PROHEMIVM MARSILII FICINI FLORENTINI IN PLOTINVM ‖ AD MAGNANIMVM LAVRENTIVM MEDICEM ‖ PATRIAE SERVATOREM. 3ª; PLOTINI VITA ‖ COMPOSITA A PORPHYRIO ‖ DISCIPVLO SVO TRADVCTA VERO ‖ A MARSILIO FICINO ‖ FLORENTINO ‖ ... 440ª, l. 23; MAGNIFICO SVMPTV LAVRENTII ‖ MEDICIS PATRIAE SERVATORIS ‖ IMPRESSIT EX ARCHETYPO ‖ ANTONIVS MISCOMINVS ‖ FLORENTIAE ‖ ANNO. MCCCC.LXXXXII. ‖ NONIS MAII. ‖ REGISTRVM. [3 lines, followed by printer's device.] 440ᵇ; [blank.] 441ª, col. 1; Emendatio In Plotinum. 442ª, col. 2; FINIS. 442ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *13121. Proctor 6156. B.M. Bodl.
First leaf wanting. Hain, describing a copy in which the first leaf is wanting, gives the following title on 1ᵇ: In hoc / volumine con/tinentur libri Plo/tini .LIIII.... Of the 3 B. M. and 2 Bodleian copies, one only in each library has the first leaf, and in both cases it is entirely blank.
Old MS. foliation (faulty). A few MS. notes in margins. Inscribed on 442ᵇ 'Georgii Vallæ Liber'. Bk.-plate of the Earl of Cromer (designed in 1912). Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 1 May, 1919. Inserted: letter from Mr. V. Scholderer.

PROGNOSTICON.

7476. Repertorium de mutatione aeris; Hippocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia.

Erhard Ratdolt [2nd press]. Venice. [Before 4 Nov.], 1485.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–e⁸ f¹⁰; 50 leaves (the first blank); 38, 39 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Venezia, press xxiii (*c*), types 4, 9}; leaves 2–50 numbered 1–49; woodcut initial letters of varying forms; a few capital-spaces.

2ª; Opusculū repertorii pronosticon in ‖ mutationes aeris tam via astrologica ‖ q̄3 metheorologica vti sapiētes expe-‖rientia comperientes voluerunt p̄q̄3 ‖ vtilissime ordinatū incipit sidere felici ‖ ꝛ primo prohemiū. 46ᵇ, l. 35; Repertoriū de mutatione aeris Finit. ‖ Hyppocratis libellus ... [Text begins on 47ª.] 50ª, l. 18 [Colophon]; Hyppocratis libellus de medicorū astrologia finit: a Petro de abbano ‖ in latinū traduct⁹. Impressus est arte ac diligentia mira Erhardi Rat-‖dolt de Augusta Imperante inclyto Iohanne Mocenico duce Vene-‖torū: Anno salutifere incarnationis. 1485. ‖ Venetijs. 50ᵇ; [blank.]

With tables. Several initials are of large design. Of the smaller, some are decorated and some are plain black letters.
Hain-C. 13393. Reichling, iii, p. 160. Proctor 4401. B. M. Bodl. Redgrave (no. 6892 i) 56.
Bd. with no. 7410.
The 'Astrologia' is medieval and was never included in the eds. of the Hippocratic collection (Choulant, no. 6973, p. 21).

7477. *Another copy.*

The blank first leaf missing. Initial I at beginning of leaf 38 omitted. Early MS. notes in margins.

RABANUS MAURUS, Archbp. of Mayence.

7478. De sermonum proprietate.

[The R-printer (Adolf Rusch). Strasburg. 1467(?)]

Folio; sigs. [a⁸⁺¹ b¹⁰ c⁸; d⁸ ef¹⁰ g⁸ h⁶; i⁸ kl¹⁰; m⁸ no¹⁰; p⁸ qr¹⁰; st⁸]; 169 leaves (the last two blank); 2 cols.; 56 lines; roman characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press ii, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ª, col. 1; Epistola Rabani ad ludouicum regem ‖ inuictissimū &c̄. incipit fœliciter. 1ᵇ, col. 2, l. 6; Incipit epistola Rabani ad hemmonē epi‖scopum. 3ª, col. 2, l. 29;

Incipiunt capitula libri decimioctaui.

De ponderibus.	i
De mensuris.	ii
De numero.	iii
De musica & partibus eius.	iiii
De medicina & morbis.	v ...

137ᵇ, col. 1, l. 38; De medicina. v. ‖ [M]Edicina est que corporis vel tuetur. ‖ vel restaurat salutem. cuius materia ‖ versatur in morbis vel vulneribus. 167ᵇ, col. 2, l. 31 [End]; . . . vnum velle vna ‖ potestas vna coopatio est.

Hain-C. *13669. Proctor 239. B. M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 1.

Except for the list of chapters of book 17 (19 lines) leaf 125ᵇ is blank. Leaf 9 is a separate half-sheet inserted between quires [a] and [b] and is necessary to the text. It would appear to be missing in the B.M. copy (cf. B.M. Inc., i, p. 60).

Large D on leaf 1ᵃ illuminated in red, blue, and white; other capitals mostly in red and white or in red; paragraph-marks in red. Copy with full margins, in modern binding in imitation of fifteenth-century style by Maltby of Oxford.

The Bibliothèque Nationale has a copy with a MS. note dated 20 July, 1467, in the hand of the owner (*not* the rubricator—cf. Inc. Med., no. 7243, entry 1). See Bibl. Nat., Notice des objets exposés, 1881, p. 21.

A ninth-century encyclopaedia. This is the first printed book with a section on medicine, and exhibits the first use of Roman type in printing.

Unrubricated examples of the distinctive capital R used by this printer are on leaves 1ᵇ, 13ᵇ, &c.

REGIOMONTANUS [MUELLER] (Johannes).

7479. Ephemerides, 1492–1506. Vincentius Benalius. Venice. 30 May, 1492.

Sm. 4°; sigs. [a¹⁰; b-q¹⁴]; 220 leaves (the tenth blank); no. of lines variable; gothic characters of 2 sizes; not in Proctor; woodcut capitals in introductory portion, some ornamented and some plain; woodcut year number on the title-page of each part, and astrological figures.

1ᵃ [Title]; Ephemerides Magistri ‖ Iohannis de monte regio ‖ Accuratissime calculata. 1ᵇ; Tabula regionum. 2ᵃ; ℂ Iohannis de monte regio: germanorum decoris ‖ etatis nostre astronomorum principis Ephemerides. ‖ [Text] VSum ephemeridis cuiuslibet breuiter exponemus . . . 8ᵇ, l. 34; ℂ Explicitum est hoc opus Venetijs Anno ‖ Christi domini 1492 Tertio kł. Iunij. Arte ‖ et Impensis Vincentij Benalli [*sic*]. 9ᵃ, ᵇ; [2 astrological diagrams.] 11ᵃ [Title]; Ephemerides Anno Dñi ‖ 1492. 220ᵇ; Opus Ephemeridis ‖ Iohannis de Monte ‖ regio Feliciter explicit.

Preliminary quire of 10 leaves; each subsequent quire for the fifteen years complete in itself and of 14 leaves. The verso of the first leaf in each of quires b-q is blank; also the verso of the last leaf in each of quires b-p.

Hain-C. *13793.

In the original plain elm boards, with leather backbands and leather and brass clasp, all fastened by nails. In a cloth case. The first of the five books recorded from this press.

The most famous of the 15th-century ephemerides. Regiomontanus (1436–76), though not a physician, inserted a few medico-astrological details. Osler, no. 7243, p. 13.

7480. Epitome in Almagestum Ptolomaei. Johann Hamman *or* Herzog. Venice. 31 Aug., 1496.

Sm. folio; sigs. a¹⁰ [+2 inserted leaves] b⁸ c⁶ d⁸ e⁶ f⁸; g⁶ h⁸ i⁶ k⁸ l⁶ m⁸ no⁶ p⁸; 110 leaves (the last blank); long lines, with a number of woodcut figures in wide margins; 48 lines; gothic characters of 4 sizes; {Venezia, press xcvii, types 2, 4, 5, 8}; head-lines (book-nos.); woodcut title; full-page woodcut illustration on leaf 3ᵇ, with sphere, portraits of Ptolemy and Regiomontanus, and motto in border; fine woodcut ornamented capitals of various sizes, and printer's device with letters IH.

1ᵃ [Title]; Epytoma Ioānis ‖ De mōte regio In ‖ almagestū ptolo‖—: mei:— 1ᵇ; [blank.] 109ᵇ [Colophon]; Explicit Magne Compositionis Astronomicon Epitoma ‖ Iohannis de Regio monte. Impensis non minimis: cu‖ raq; ꝛ emendatione non mediocri virorum prestan‖tiū Caspāris Grossch: ꝛ Stephani Roemer. ‖ Opera quoq; ꝛ arte impressionis mirifi-‖ca viri solertis Iohannis hāman de ‖ Landoia: dictus hertzog: feli-‖cibus astris expletum. ‖ Anno a prima rerum etherearū circuitione .8480. Sole ‖ in parte sextadecima virginis gradiente. In hemi-‖spherio Veneto: Anno salutis .1496. currente: ‖ Pridie Caleñ. Septembris Venetijs: ‖ Maximiliano Romanorum rege ‖ primo Faustissime imperante. [Followed by printer's device.]

Begun by Georgius Peurbachius (1423–61), who is mentioned on leaf a2 as part author by his pupil Regiomontanus.

Hain-C. *13806. Proctor 5197. B.M. Bodl.

Wanting last leaf; also the 2 leaves (bearing a letter of Io. Bapt. Abiosus) inserted in the first quire after leaf 1 (cf. B.M. Inc., v, p. 427). With a few MS. notes in margins.

Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 22. x. 15. [W.O.]

Inserted: MS. note on the correspondence of Regiomontanus with G. Bianchini.

Ptolemy's Μεγίστη σύνταξις has retained its Arabic-medieval name, Almagest.

RHAZES. *See* nos. 451–2.

[ROLEWINCK (Werner).]

7481. Fasciculus temporum. Johann Prüss. Strasburg. 1487.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]⁶; A⁸ B-P⁶; 98 leaves (the last two blank); table in 3 cols., text variable; 43 and 44 lines in table; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strass-

ROLEWINCK *contd.*

burg, press xiv, types 2, 3}; leaves 7–96 numbered 1–90; head-lines; capital-spaces, a few with guide-letters; diagrams and a few woodcut illustrations.

1ª [Title]; Fasciculus tempoꝝ. 1ᵇ, col. 1; Tabula breuis ꝛ vtilis . . . ‖ . . . vbi inuenitur ‖ punctus ante numeꝝ. est in ‖ prīo latere folij. vbi vero post ‖ in secūdo latere . . . [ends 6ᵇ, col. 2.] 7ª; (G)Eneratio ꝛ generatio laudabit opera tua. ‖ ꝛ potentiam tuam pronunciabunt . . . 96ᵇ [Colophon]; Impressum Argentine ꝑ Iohannem pryꝰ. Anno dñi .Mcccclxxxvij.

Hain-C. *6936. Proctor 523. B.M. Bodl.

Last 2 leaves wanting. Capitals and paragraph-marks inserted, mostly in red.

"Johann Prüss was born in Württemberg in 1447. He is almost certainly the printer of some anonymous books, editions of the Leben der heiligen Altväter and of the Antichristus, with rude but striking woodcuts, probably published in 1481 and 1482, but his signed and dated work begins with the Formulare of 1483. He used a few woodcuts in his later works, but did not make a speciality of book-illustration as Grüninger did after 1494. About ninety incunabula are credited to his press, and he went on printing until 1511, when he was succeeded by his son, Johann Prüss the younger . . .

"The Fasciculus Temporum, a summary of universal history, with fuller notes on recent events, was written by Werner Rolewinck, a Carthusian of Cologne, who gave many of his works to Arnold Therhoernen to print, and lived till 1502. The first edition of the Fasciculus was printed in 1474 by Therhoernen, who in 1477 added to some copies of it a supplement on the last page narrating the death of Charles the Bold. Four other Cologne firms issued editions of the book, and it was republished in all the chief centres of printing, sometimes with brief additions by other hands. The four Latin editions issued by Johann Prüss [between 1487 and *c*. 1490] illustrate the medieval policy of small editions and frequent reprints.

"This edition narrates the repulse of the Turks from Rhodes and the accession of Innocent VIII. The passage on the invention of printing [leaf 95ᵇ, lines 10 onwards] follows the expanded account of the Rougemont edition [1481]." Pollard, no. 7302, pp. 18–19.

[W. O.]

SABUNDE (Raymundus de).

7482. Theologia naturalis.
Martin Flach. Strasburg. 21 Jan., 1496.

Sm. folio; sigs. [*]⁶; a⁸ b–y⁶ z⁸ ꝛ⁶ ꝯ⁸; 162 leaves; 2 cols. with marginalia; 50 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press xvi, types 1, 5}; head-lines giving the numbers of the titles and subjects; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Theologia naturalis siue li-‖ber creaturarum specialiter ‖ de homine et de natura eius inquantum homo. et de his que ‖ sunt ei necessaria ad cognoscendum seipsum ꝛ deum. et omne ‖ debitū ad quod homo tenetur et obligaī tam deo q̄ ꝓximo. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Incipit Tabula huius libri. [ends 6ª, col 2.] 6ᵇ; [blank.] 7ª, col. 1; Incipit Theologia naturalis . . . ‖ . . . (l. 6) . . . cōpositus a ‖ venerabili viro ꝺ magistro Raymundo ‖ de Sabunde ꝺ In artibꝰ ꝛ medicina do‖ctore. ꝛ ī sacra pagina egregio ꝓfessore. 162ª, col. 2 [Colophon]; Finit liber creaturaꝝ seu nature siue ‖ de hoīe ꝓpt̄ quē alie creature facte sūt. ex ‖ cuiꝰ cognitōe illūinaī hō ī ꝓgnitōe dei ꝛ ‖ creaturarum. Impssus Argentine per ‖ Martinum flach. inibi cōciuem Anno ‖ incarnatōis dñice Millesimoq̄dringen‖tesimononagesimosexto. menꝑ ꝟo Ia-‖nuarij die vicesimoꝓmo. 162ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14069. Proctor 703. B.M.

Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. A flyleaf at the beginning consists of a fragment of a vellum MS. with musical notation. In old leather covers rebacked and wanting the clasps and bosses. Inscribed on title-page: Conuentus S. Petri [*erased*].

The Prologue (leaf 7) was put on the Index in 1595, probably because of "its language about . . . the book of nature, language which goes near to making the written Word superfluous"; see Webb, no. 6526, pp. 292 &c., and the 'Apology' of Montaigne (no. 5194, bk. ii, essay 12), who published a translation of the work in 1569.

The author was a doctor of medicine and taught at Toulouse, where he died about 1432.

SALERNO (School of).

7483. Regimen sanitatis.
Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice. [after 1500?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. A–T⁴ V⁶; 82 leaves; 29 lines; roman characters (apparently Proctor's type 3), with title in large roman capitals and large gothic type.

1ª [Title]; REGIMEN SA⁊‖nitatis cū expositione magistri Arnal⁊‖di de Villa noua Cathellano ‖ Nouiter Impressus. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª; ¶ Incipit Regimē sanitatis Salernitanū excellētissimū pro cōserua‖tione sanitatis totius humani generis ꝓutilissimū: necnō a magistro ‖ Arnaldo de Villa noua Cathellano omniū medicoꝝ uiuentiū gēma ‖ utiliter: ac ꝑm omniū antiquoꝝ medicoꝝ doctrinā ueraciter expo⁊‖sitū: nouiter correctū ac emendatū ꝑ egregissimos ac medicinę ar⁊‖tis peritissimos doctores Montispessulani regentes. Anno .M.cccc.‖lxxx. p̄dicto loco actu morā trahentes. 82ª [Colophon]; ¶ Impressum Venetijs ꝑ Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. 82ᵇ; [blank.]

Copinger 5053. Reichling, vi, p. 136. Not in Proctor. Pellechet 1289. With slight variations from Reichling and Pellechet.

The editions by B. de Vitalibus are almost certainly all of the early sixteenth century. Of the 82-leaf ed.

three variants are known, of which only one (the present issue) is signed and has no woodcut; the other two have the woodcut of the 60-leaf ed. (no. 7484). It is uncertain which is the earlier.

In contemporary boards with tooled calf back, and clasps.

Bt. at Venice [F. Ongania], April 1909. W. O.

7484. *The same.*
Bernardinus de Vitalibus. Venice. [after 1500?]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–p⁴; 60 leaves; 38, 40, 41 lines; roman characters of 4 sizes; woodcut illustration on 1ᵃ.

1ᵃ [Title]; REGIMEN SA‖NITATIS CVM EXPOSITIONE MAGI‖STRI ARNALDI DE VILLA NO‖VA CATHELLANO NOVI‖TER IMPRESSVS. [Followed by woodcut.] 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ᵃ: INCIPIT REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITA‖num excellentissimum pro conseruatione sanitatis totius huma‖ni generis perutilissimum: necnō a magistro Arnaldo de Villa ‖ noua Cathellano omnium medicorū uiuentiū gēma utiliter: ac ‖ ꝑm omnium antiquoꝝ medicoꝝ doctrinam ueraciter expositū: ‖ nouiter correctum ac emendatum ꝑ egregissimos ac medicinę ‖ artis peritissimos doctores Montispessulani regentes. Anno .‖M.cccl.xxx. predicto loco actu moram trahentes. 60ᵃ [Colophon]; ¶ Impressum Venetiis per Bernadinū Venetū de Vitalibus. 60ᵇ; [blank.]

Text surrounded by commentary. Not in Hain or Proctor. Reichling 708 (who gives a single pair of hyphens in line 1 of the title, and the three wrong-fount D's on leaf 2ᵃ as ordinary lower case, and spells the printer's name 'Bernardinū'). See also note to no. 7483.

With MS. notes and underlinings; badly stained by damp. Among owners' inscriptions is the following curse:

Quisquis ab hoc libro cartham lacerabit, ieiunis
Sint sua membra, precor, dilaceranda lupis.

SALICETO (Gulielmus de) Placentin u

7485. La ciroxia uulgarmente fata.
Filippo di Pietro. [Venice.] 1 Mar., 1474.

Sm. folio; sigs. [ab¹⁰ c–i⁸ k⁶ lm⁸ no ¹⁰]; 118 leaves; 34 lines; roman characters; {Venezia, press xvi, type 1}; capital-spaces.

1ᵃ [Begins]; [P]Roponudo a ti dar o uer de componer un ‖ libro de la operation manual... 4ᵇ, l. 20; CAPITOLO .I. DE LAQVA ASSVNADA IN LI ‖ CAVI DE LI FANTOLINI NOVELAMENTE ‖ NADI. 118ᵃ [Colophon]; Qui finisse la ciroxia de maistro guielmo da piaxēca uulgar mēte fata ‖ Impresa ꝑ maistro philippo de piero nel gianni del segnor. ‖ n M.CCCC.LXX IIII. z ‖ DIE . PRIMO . MARTII ‖ DVCANTE . NICOLAO ‖ MARCELLO.

Hain-C. 14147. Reichling, iii, p. 169. Proctor 4254. Bodl. Inc. Med. 55.

Last leaf wanting and supplied in MS. facsimile with slight variations from the original. Initial P on first leaf illuminated in gold and colours; paragraph-marks and most of the capitals inserted in red and blue.

Filippo di Pietro's first fully authenticated book (cf. B.M. Inc., v, p. 217).

SANCIUS [SANCHEZ de Arevalo (Rodericus).

7486. Speculum vitae humanae.
Johannes Philippus de Lignamine [1st press]. Rome. 31 July, 1473.

Sm. folio; sigs. [a¹² b–g¹⁰ hi⁸; k–p¹⁰ q¹²; *⁴]; 164 leaves (the first probably blank); 31 lines; roman characters, with capitals of 2 sizes; {Roma, press iii, type 1ᴮ}; capital-spaces.

2ᵃ; Ad Sanctissimū & .B. Patrē & .D.D. Paulum ii. P.M. ‖ liber incipit dictus Speculum uitę humanę... (l. 6) editus a Rodorico Episcopo zamorensi postea Ca-‖lagaritano Hispano. E.S. in castro suo sancti angeli ‖ Castellano et Referendario. Prologus. 4ᵃ; Prefatio utilis ī qua autoris huius libri uita: eiusꝙ ‖ studia recoluntur... [Followed by list of chapters of the 2 books.] 64ᵇ, l. 20; Capitulum .xxxii. de septima arte mechanica. ui‖delicet medicina. et de eius necessitate et utili-‖tate & laudibus. Demū de illius abusu laboribus ‖ et periculis. 160ᵇ, l. 10; [Six lines of verse; followed by Colophon] Sedente Sixto .iiii. Pont. Max. Anno Christi. ‖ MCCCCLxxiii. Impressus est hic liber ‖ Romę in domo Nobilis uiri Iohānis Philippi ‖ de lignami. Messañ. eiusdē. S. D. N. familiaris ‖ Anno eius secundo ultima die mensis Iulii. 161ᵃ; Incipit repertorium siue tabula... 164ᵃ [End]; Explicit breuis tabula siue repertorium per ‖ alphabetum in presenti libro speculum uitę ‖ humanę. 164ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain 13943. Proctor 3391. B.M. Bodl.

First leaf wanting. Set up in two sections, the second beginning with quire [k]—book 2. On the mixed capitals used in this work see B.M. Inc., iv, pp. 28 and 31. P sometimes does service for R in the 'Repertorium' (see leaf 163ᵇ).

Large S on leaf 2ᵃ illuminated in gold and colours; illuminated coat of arms (with three horns) of IH at foot of 2ᵃ; other capitals, paragraph-marks &c.

SANCIUS *contd.*

inserted in red and blue; old (incomplete) MS. pagination; page-nos. added in MS. in the table of chapters.

An ed. one day earlier in date was printed at Beromünster by Helias Heliae (Hain-C. *13942, Proctor 7801, and B.M. Inc., iii, p. 799). On account of the chapter on medicine, the earliest editions (1468 and 1477?) are described in no. 7243 (Inc. Med., 2 and 121). Cf. Copinger's description (of a copy of this edition?) in his Supplement to Hain, i, p. 411.

Inserted: notes on the printer of this work, including a letter from Mr. A. W. Pollard ("Don't hate me. I'll try to find you another printer-physician"), and the following:

"Joannes Philippus de Lignamine, a Messenian of good family, completed his first book, a Quintilian, on 3 August, 1470, thus constituting himself the first native printer in Italy as against the priest Clement of Padua, who completed a book at Venice soon after 18 May, 1471 . . . Statements that he was physician to the Pope appear to be unfounded, but the colophon of the Valla of 1471 shews that he was then 'scutifer' to Paul II, while with Sixtus IV... he was ... a favourite. In the dedication to the 1472 Cavalca he gives a list ... of his earlier books, and these include a Lactantius and Horatii Opuscula, of which no copies can now be traced." He discontinued printing for a while after May 1476, but issued a few books 1481–4 (B. M. Inc., iv, pp. xi, 28). [W. O.]

SAVONAROLA (Giovanni Michele).

7487. De balneis et thermis naturalibus omnibus Italiae.

Andreas [Bellfortis, 2nd press]. Ferrara. 10 Nov., 1485.

Sm. folio; sigs. ab^{8} c^{6} d^{8} e^{6} f^{4}; 40 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; {Ferrara, press vii, types 4, 5}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2^{a}, col. 1; Ad Illustrem dñm Borsiuꝫ estensem Ca‖strinoui tortonensis dñm. libellus Micha‖elis Sauonarole Illustris ꝑncipis dñi leo‖nelli marchiōis estensis ꝓhici. de balneis ꝛ ‖ termis naturalibus omnibus ytalie sicꝫ to‖tius orbis ꝑprietatibusꝫ eaꝝ īcipit feliciter. 40^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; Explicit liber de balneis ꝛ termis na‖turalibus oībus ytalie ꝑprietatibusꝫ‖ earū. editus a dño Michaele Sauo-‖narola. impressus Ferrarie ꝑ mgr̄um ‖ Andream gallum. M°. cccc. lxxxv°. ‖ die x°. mēsis nouēbris. Deo gr̄as. ‖ Finis. ‖ Registrū . . .

Hain-C. *14493. Proctor 5748. B.M.
With MS. notes in margins.
Bt. from Davis and Orioli, 11 March, 1914. [W. O.]

7488. Canonica de febribus.

Dionysius Bertochus [2nd press]. Bologna. 8 March, 1487.

Folio; sigs. a–l^{8} m–r^{6}; 124 leaves (the first and last blank); 2 cols. (4 in registrum); 54 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes (with mixed capitals in both); {Bologna, press xxiii, types 3, 4}; capital-spaces, some with guide-letters.

2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Canonica de febribus magistri Michae‖lis sauonarole ad Raynerium siculum incipit. 123^{b}, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Ad laudē omnipotentis dei: ac gl'ose eius ‖ matris marie: Et beati Hieronimi doctoris ‖ opus hoc magistri Michaelis sauonarole dic‖tum canonica de febribus: Finitur boñ. Dyo‖nisius de Bertochis ipressit [*sic*] .M. cccclxxxvij ‖ die octauo mensis martij. ‖ Laus deo. [Followed by registrum, across lower half of page.]

Hain 14487. Proctor 6574. Bodl.
With a few MS. notes in margins. Bd. with no. 7494 (see note).

7489. Practica.

Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus. Venice. 27 June, 1497.

Sm. folio; sigs. a^{8}; A–E^{8} F^{10}; G–Z AA–KK^{8} LL^{10}; 282 leaves; 2 cols.; 66 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxxxv, types 1, 2, 9}; leaves 7–281 numbered 1–275; head-lines; woodcut ornamented initials of various forms, and device with letters OSM.

1^{a} [Title]; Practica Ioannis Michaelis Sauonarole. 1^{b}; [blank.] 2^{a}, col. 1; ¶ Ad Sigismundū Polcastrū Viruꝫ quippe ingeniosissi-‖mum operi practico deditū amicum optimum. [Followed by table, ending 6^{b}. Text begins 7^{a}.] 282^{a}, col. 1 [Colophon]; ¶ Michael Sauonarola. Patauinus ordīe equestri hie-‖rosolimitanorum phisicus ꝛ medicus clarissimus hoc di‖uinum medicine opus edidit. Impressum venetijs mā‖dato ꝛ expensis. Nobilis Viri dñi Octauiani Scoti Ci-‖uis Modoetiēsis. 1497. Quinto Kał. Iulias ‖ Per Bnetum Locatellum Bergomensem. col. 2; Registrum [in 4 sub-columns; followed by device]. 282^{b}; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14484. Proctor 5080. B.M.
First leaf wanting, and some leaves damaged by damp. MS. notes in margins and on 282^{b}. In 19th-century leather binding lettered: Tractatus Artificialis Medici. 1497.
Bt. from Hodgson, 22 Dec., 1913. [W. O.]

SCOTT [SCOTUS] (Michael).

7490. Liber physiognomiae.

[Joannes Rubeus, 2nd press (alone), Venice? *c.* 1488.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a–f^{6} g^{4}; 40 leaves (the last blank); 35–6 lines (32 in table); roman characters, with title

in large gothic; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1ª [Title]; Liber Phisiono‖mie Magistri ‖ Michaelis ‖ Scoti. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª–3ᵇ; [Table.] 4ª; [I]NCIPIT Liber Phisionomiae: quem compi‖lauit magister Michael Scotus ad preces .D. ‖ Federici romanorum imperatoris . . . hoc est prooemium. 39ᵇ, l. 28; Et hæc de Phisionomia quæ nunc prædiximus dicta sufficiāt. ‖ Finis.

Hain-C. 14542. Reichling, iii, p. 179. Not in Proctor.

Two forms of capital M are in the large gothic type of the title. Leaves 3-4 wanting, and the table completed in MS.; MS. notes in margins; old MS. pagination.

Bt. from Davis and Orioli, Oct. 1913.

Written probably in 1209 as a gift to Frederic II on his marriage, the work was later entitled 'De secretis naturae' [e.g. the 1648 ed. in no. 1756]. "The 'Physionomia' was based partly on portions of Aristotle's works on animals, partly on the Secreta Secretorum, and partly on works by Rhazes. It became very popular, and was widely circulated in manuscript, and was printed as early as 1477 [entry 124 in no. 7243]. Ten editions at least appeared in the 15th century, and the book was printed again and again in the 16th and 17th centuries. There are translations of it in French, German, Italian, and Polish, and though it was never turned into English, considerable sections of it have been embodied in that rather rare book, [Thos.] Hill's 'Physiognomy', Lond., W. Jaggard, 1613, small 8°, and in the 'Masterpiece' which has been popularly assigned to Aristotle [cf. no. 1836]." (Ferguson.)

For good accounts of Scotus see Ferguson, no. 7040, ii, pp. 356–7, and Brown's 'Life and legend', no. 6808; and, for his pill, see Alexis, no. 1779, leaf 32ᵛ. [W. O.]

7491. Mensa philosophica. [Heinrich Knoblochtzer.] Heidelberg. [After 28 March] 1489.

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁴; bᵃ c–gᵉ hᵃ; 50 leaves; 2 cols. in table; 39 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; leaves 5–50 numbered Folium Primum–Quadragesimūsextum, but 20 and 25 are omitted and 26 and 45 repeated; head-lines (book-nos. and foliation); capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters; woodcut capitals on leaves 1, 4ª (?), 5ª.

1ª [Title]; (woodcut) Mensa philosophica ‖ (type)

Hec mea mensa doc3 cognōine philosophorū
Que cuiuis et quo sint comedenda modo.
Hec conuiuandi mores. hec verba recenset
Salibus vt fiat dulcis. et apta ioco.

1ᵇ; IOdocus gallus Rubiacensis Ar‖tium et philosophie magister: et ‖ Sacre Theologie baccalaureus ‖ formatus S. D. P. diuersarum ‖ rerum edocto viro Iacobo koebel ‖ Heydelbergensi coniunctissimo si‖bi fratri et amico ‖ . . . (l. 32) . . . Date heidelberge ‖ quinto kalendas aprilis Anno christiane salutis millesimo qua‖dringentesimo octogesimonono. 2ª; ☞ Sequitur regist; ɔtinēs capitula . . . 48ᵇ [Colophon]; Presens liber quē mensam philosophicā vocant: ‖ vnicuiq; perutilis: ɔpendiose pertractāsī primis ‖ quid in ɔuiuijs pro cibis et potibus sumendū est. ‖ deinde qui sermōes illis ƥm exigentia3 personarū ‖ habēdi sunt: et que questiones discutiēde: que insu‖per facetie siue ioci interserēdi Feliciter explicit. ‖ Impressum heidelberge Anno. M.cccc. lxxxix. 49ª–50ª; Additio correctoris [&c.] 50ª, l. 12; Finit feliciter. 50ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain *11080. Proctor 3132. B.M. Bodl.

Leaves 1 and 4 wanting. The pointing hand occurs mainly in the table. Slight typographical variations from the B.M. and the 2 Bodleian copies occur in the leaf-numbers; and the disposition of woodcut capitals in the earlier leaves also appears to vary in different copies. Capitals, paragraph-marks &c. inserted in red. Early MS. additions in margins.

Assigned by Proctor to the anonymous printer of Michael Lindelbach's 'Praecepta Latinitatis' of 15 Dec., 1486 (but see B.M. Inc., iii, pp. xxx, 669–70).

For early eds. (of which this is probably the earliest bearing date) see Brunet (no. 6940), iii, col. 1635, and suppl. i, col. 1009. The work is also attributed to Theobald Anguilbert, an Irish physician. It was "frequently reprinted and published in English, under the title of 'The Philosopher's Banquet'" (D.N.B., li, p. 61).

SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI.

7492. Astronomici veteres (Firmicus &c.). Aldus Manutius. Venice. June and [17] Oct., 1499.

Folio; sigs. *⁶; a–f¹⁰; g¹⁰ h¹²; aa–hh¹⁰ ii kk⁸; A–D¹⁰ E¹² F⁶; G–K¹⁰; LM¹⁰ N⁶; N (greek) O–S¹⁰; T⁸; 376 leaves (231, 282, and some versos blank); 3 cols. in final registrum; 38–40 lines (roman characters), 40–1 (greek); {Venezia, press cxxxiv, types 2, 7}; head-lines (book-nos.) up to quire F; capital-spaces with guide-letters; woodcut illustrations and figures.

1ª [General title]; Iulii Firmici Astronomicorum libri octo integri, & emen‖dati, ex Scythicis oris ad nos nuper allati. ‖ Marci Manilii astronomicorum libri quinque. ‖ Arati Phænomena Germanico Cæsare interprete cum com-‖mentariis & imaginibus. ‖ Arati eiusdem phænomenon fragmentum Marco. T. C. interprete. ‖ Arati eiusdem Phænomena Ruffo Festo Auienio paraphraste. ‖ Arati eiusdem Phænomena græce. ‖ Theonis commentaria copiosissima in Arati Phæno-‖mena græce. ‖ Procli Diadochi Sphæra græce ‖ Procli eiusdem Sphæra, Thoma Linacro Britanno interprete. 1ᵇ; Aldus Manutius

SCRIPTORES ASTRONOMICI *contd.*

Romanus Guido Pheretrio || Vrbini Duci S. P. D. [dated 16 Cal. nou. M. ID]. 2^a; Pescennius Franciscus niger, Venetus, doctor. . . . || . . . Cardinali, || Hippolyto Estēsi . . . [dated M. cccc. xcvii]. 4–6; [Table to Firmicus; Signa Zodiaci; &c. Text begins 7^a.] 184^a [1st colophon]; Venetiis in ædibus Aldi Romani mense Iunio .M. ID. || [Followed by privilege for the Firmicus, and registrum.] 185^a; MARCI MANILII ASTRONOMICON || AD CAESAREM AVGVSTVM || LIBER PRIMVS. 376^a [2nd colophon]; Venetiis cura, & diligentia Aldi Ro. Mense octob. || M. ID. . . . [Followed by privilege.]

Linacre's translation of Proclus is preceded by a letter of Aldus 'Alberto Pio Carporum principi', a letter of W. Grocyn (see D.N.B., xxiii, p. 267) to Aldus, and the translator's preface addressed to Arthur, Prince of Wales.

Hain-C. *14559 (but cf. collation). Proctor 5570. B.M. Inc., v, p. 560 (4 copies). Bodl.

As in two of the B.M. copies, a printed sig. A has been erased on G1 and G2, and the G substituted. Two of the woodcuts ($G6^v$ and $H6^r$) seem to be by the artist of the 'Poliphilo'.

There are MS. notes in two hands in the margins of the Firmicus. In contemporary tooled pigskin binding, with modern labels; clasps missing. Inscribed: Collegij Societatis Jesu Comm—ij Catalogo inscriptus 1615.

SERAPION the younger.

7493. Liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus.

Reynaldus de Novimagio. Venice. 8 June, 1479.

Sm. folio; sigs. $[*]^2$; a^{10} b–f^8 g^{10} hi^8 k^6 l–p^8 qr^6; 136 leaves (the third blank); 2 cols. (3 in table); 52, 53 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press xxix (b), type 1}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

1^a; [blank.] 1^b–2^b; [Table.] 4^a, col. 1; Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medi‖cinis simplicibus. Trāslatio Symonis Ia-‖nuensis interprete Abraam iudeo tortuosi-‖ensi de arabico in latinū. Inquit Serapio. 134^b, col. 2, l. 27; Incipit liber Galieni ad Papiā de vir‖tute cētauree . . . 136^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Opus impressum Venetijs per magi‖strum Reynaldū de Nouimagio Al-‖manum. Anno domini. M. cccc. lxxix || die octauo mensis Iunij. || Registrum . . . 136^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14692. Proctor 4433. B.M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 173.

First 3 leaves wanting, and a number of leaves repaired. With old MS. foliations, and part of an early MS. index. Once bound as part of a larger volume.

The work is not a translation from Arabic but a Latin compilation, dating from about the 12th century (see Neuburger, no. 6245, ii, p. 205; and cf. Mesue the younger, no. 3400).

SERAPION (YUḤANNĀ IBN) the elder.

7494. Breviarium medicinae.

Reynaldus de Novimagio. Venice. 1 Aug., 1479.

Folio; sigs. ab^8 c^6 d–h, hh, i^8 k^6 l^8 m^6 n^8 op^6 q–s^8; t^8; 150 leaves (the first blank); 2 cols.; 52 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press xxix (b), type 1}; capital-spaces with guide-letters.

2^a, col. 1; Tractatus primus breuiarij Ioannis‖ filij Serapionis medici. Inquit Ioannes. 142^b, col. 2 [General colophon]; Completa sūt hec opa .s. simpliciū ꝛ egri‖tudinum ꝑticularium Ioh̄is filij Serapio-‖nis: ac impressa Venetijs sūmo studio ꝛ ar-‖te magr̄i Rainaldi nouimagēsis Alemani || Atq; emendata ꝑ claros medicos solertissi-‖mos: ita ꝙ existimātur esse absq; errore aliq̄ || cum auxilio summi redemptoris q̄ sit bene-‖dictus. Amen. 143^a–150^a, col. 1; [Glossary.] 150^a, col. 1, l. 29 [Special colophon]; Completū Anno dn̄i M°. cccc°lxxix. in ka‖lendis mensis agusti. col. 2; Incipit registrū chartarū . . . [ends] Finis. 150^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14693. Proctor 4434. B.M. Inc. Med. 174.

The signatures (except hh, k) are given in *capitals* in the registrum. The general colophon appears to cover both this work and no. 7493.

In stamped pigskin binding on bevelled boards, with clasps; large N painted at foot of back. Contains also no. 7488.

Bk.-label of R. Ambrosini bearing numbers LXIV. LXV. 6633–34 (cf. nos. 7421 and 7454–5).

Bt. from Marinis & Co. [Florence], May 1913. [W. O.]

Serapion the elder (9th cent.), a native of Damascus, wrote his 'Kunnash' (Aggregator) in Syriac. The shortened form (in 7 books) was tr. into Arabic by Musa ibn Ibrahim al-Ḥadithi and Ibn Bahlul. This was tr. into Latin by Gerard of Cremona (1147?–87)—the present 'Breviarium', also called 'Practica', 'Pandectae', 'Aggregator', &c. From Latin it was tr. into Hebrew by Moses ibn Maẓliaḥ. (MS. note in Choulant, no. 6973, p. 345.)

SERENUS SAMONICUS (QUINTUS).

7495. Liber medicinae. [Ed. by Joannes Sulpitius.]

[Printer of Vitruvius of 1487. Rome.] n. d.

8^o; sigs. $[ab^8$ $c^{10}]$; 26 leaves; 24–6 lines; roman characters; capital-space on 2^a.

1^a; [blank.] 1^b; Sulpitius Verulanus ad || unumquemq; lectorem: || . . . [verses, followed

by a note on the life of Serenus.] 2^a; QVINTI SERENI SAMMONICI ‖ LIBER. 25^b, l. 17 [Colophon]; Q. SERENI SAMMONICI ‖ FINIS. Ordo foliorum. ‖ Primū uacat ‖ . . . Sic lacerat. 26^a; Quedam emendāda . . . l. 21 [End]; . . . per se quisq; facile animaduertet. 26^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. 14698. Proctor 3950. B.M. Assigned by Proctor to George Herolt and by B. M. Inc., iv, pp. 124, 126 to Eucharius Silber. Hermann Degering (in 'Wiegendrucke und Handschriften. Festgabe Konrad Haebler', Leipsic, 1919, p. 182) has shown that this is the last of seven books produced by the anonymous printer of the 'De architectura' of Vitruvius [Rome, 1487], and cannot be assigned to either Herolt or Silber.

Ornamented initial P on leaf 2^a inserted with pen. MS. notes in margins. Inscribed at end: Antonij Seripandi ex Jani Parrhasij testamento [probably the Italian author, Parrhasius, 1470–1534]. Leaves 21–2 misbound after leaf 12.

Bt. at Sotheby's, 10 June, 1915. [W. O.]

See notes to nos. 5433–4.

SILVATICUS (MATTHAEUS).

7496. Pandectae medicinae.

Bernardinus Stagninus, de Tridino. Venice. 27 Mar., 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–s^8 t^{10}; 154 leaves; 2 cols., sometimes subdivided into 4; 75 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes, with some roman capitals; {Venezia, press lxviii, types 14, 15, and roman capitals}; foliated, with omissions &c.; ornamented woodcut A on 2^a, and plain woodcut capitals (including a curious D) at beginning of most of the alphabetical sections.

1^a [Title]; Opus pandectarum Matthei silua‖tici cum Simone ianuense et cū ‖ quotationibus auctorita‖tum Plinii galieni ‖ ꝛ alioruꝫ auctoꝝ ‖ in locis suis. 1^b; [blank.] 154^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Per Bernardinū stagnin de ‖ Tridino mōtisferrati. M. ‖ cccc. lxxxxix. Die ve-‖ro .xxvij. Marcij ‖ Venetijs. 154^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *15199. Proctor 4840. B.M.

H in the larger type occurs in 2 forms.

Bt. from Schoen, Zürich, 4 Nov., 1919.

SIMON Genuensis [SIMONE CORDO].

7497. Clavis sanationis.

Gulielmus [of Piancerreto, called Anima Mia]. Venice. 13 Nov., 1486.

Sm. folio; sigs. a–l^8 mn^6; 100 leaves (the first and last blank); 2 cols. (registrum in 2 half-cols.); 57, 58 lines; gothic characters; {Venezia, press lxxxix, type 1}; capital-spaces, generally with guide-letters.

2^a, col. 1; Incipit clauis sanationis elaborata ꝑ venera-‖bilem virum magistrū Simonem Ianuensem ‖ domini pape subdyaconum ꝛ capellanum me-‖dicum quondā felicis recordatiōis domini Ni-‖colai pape quarti q̄ fuit prim' de ordine minoꝝ. 99^a, col. 2 [Colophon]; Venetijs per Guielmum de Tridino ex ‖ Monteferato. Mcccclxxxvi. die. xiij. ‖ Nouembris. ‖ Registrum. ‖ . . . Laus Deo. ‖ Amen. 99^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14749. Proctor 5109. B.M.

Last leaf wanting. Bt. from Olschki, 8 Apr., 1915.

SIMPLICIUS of Cilicia.

7498. *Ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους.*

Zacharias Callierges, for Nikolaos Blastos. Venice. 27 Oct., 1499.

Sm. folio; sigs. A^{10} B–Y^8 Φ^6; 168 leaves; 4 cols. in registrum; 37–8 lines; Greek characters; {Venezia, press cxvii, type 1}; woodcut devices, head-piece, diagrams, and capitals.

1^a [Title] (in red); *ΣΙΜΠΛΙΚΙΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΥ ‖ ΤΠΟΜΝΗΜΑ ΕΙC ΤΑC ΔΕΚΑ ΚΑΤΗ-‖ΓΟΡΙΑC ΤΟΥ ΑΡΙCΤΟΤΕΛΟΥC*:~[Device of '*Νικολαος Βλαστος*'.] 1^b; [blank.] 167^b[Colophon]; *ΤΕΛΟC*:~‖ *Τὸ σιμπλικίου ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας τοῦ ἀριστοτέλους ἐντυπωθὲν, ‖ πέρας εἴληφεν ἤδη σὺν θεῷ ἐν ἐνετίαις. ἀναλώμασι μὲν, τοῦ ἐυγενοῦς καὶ δοκίμου ἀνδρός, ‖ κυρίου Νικολάου βλαστοῦ τοῦ κρητός. πόνῳ δὲ καὶ δεξιότητι, Ζαχαρίου καλλιέργου ‖ τοῦ κρητός. τῶν λογίων ἀνδρῶν χάριν, καὶ λόγων ἑλληνικῶν ἐφιεμένων. Ετει τῷ ἀπὸ τῆς ‖ Χριστοῦ γεννήσεως, Χιλιοστῷ, τετρακοσιοστῷ, ἐνενηκοστῷ ἐννάτῳ. ‖ Πυανεψιῶνος, πέμπτη φθίνοντος*:~ 168^a; (in red) *Η ΤΩΝ ΤΕΤΡΑΔΙΩΝ ΙΘΤΤΗC ΑΤΤΗCΟΙ ΦΙΛΕ*:~[Registrum in black, ending '*ΤΕΛΟC.*' (red); followed by printer's device (black) with letters *ZK.*] 168^b; [blank.]

Hain-C. *14757. Proctor 5645. B.M. Bodl.

The woodcut capitals and the chapter-headings are in red throughout. Title-page and several leaves repaired. Old MS. pagination. In 19th-century Russia leather binding with blind tooling. Bk.-plate of William Windham. In the above transcription of the colophon the contractions and ligatures have been expanded.

Bt. from Sotheby, Feb. 1919. [W. O.]

On the artistic merits of this and the three other Greek books produced so rapidly (1499–1500) by Callierges see Proctor's monograph (no. 6892 viii), pp. 118–19 and plate xxi.

STELLA CLERICORUM.

7499. Stella clericorum.
[Heinrich Quentell, 2nd press. Cologne. After 29 March, 1495.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. AB⁶; 12 leaves; 35–7 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, types 7, 9, 10}; head-lines (title); woodcut illustr. on 1ª and woodcut capital Q at beginning of text.

1ª [Title]; Stella clericorum ‖ cuilibet clerico summe necessaria. In qua valde pulchra le-‖gentibus proponuntur. [Woodcut.] 1ᵇ; ¶ Tractatus qui stella clericorum dicit̄. Feliciter incipit. 12ª, l. 14; ¶ Finit stella clericorū feliciter. ‖ ¶ In libelli laudē sequūtur metra. ‖ Aspice presentis o clerice dicta libelli . . . [16 lines, ending] Terrenos cum artus spiritus exuerit. 12ᵇ; [blank.]

Hain *15072. Proctor 1430. B.M. Bodl.
The two large types occur only as follows:—Type 9 in line 1 of the main title; type 10 in line 1 of the text and in the head-lines. The woodcut on 1ª is that of a master and *four* pupils in a hall with a door at the far end, Proctor's cut (b), in use between 29 March, 1495, and 7 July, 1499 (see B.M. Inc., i, p. 270). The block appears worn.
In a vol. lettered 'Opuscula Theologica XV. Seculi' containing, besides nos. 7428, 7445, 7468, and 7473, the 'Enarrationes allegorice fabularum fulgentii placiadis', Paris, J. Lalisiau, after 1500. In 19th-century Dublin binding by George Mullen. From the 'Bibliotheca Conoviana' (Fredk. Wm. *Conway*; sold at Dublin, 30 May, 1854) and the library of G. Dunn (with his bk.-label and MS. notes).

THEOBALDUS Episcopus.

7500. Physiologus.
[Heinrich Quentell, 2nd press. Cologne. Before 23 March, 1489.]

Sm. 4°; sigs. a⁸ bc⁶; 20 leaves; 39 lines; gothic characters of 3 sizes; {Köln, press xxiv, div. B, types 3, 4, 5}; capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; Phisiologus theobal‖di episcopi de naturis ‖ duodecī animalium. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª; [Q]Voniam ꝑ platonem nihil est ortuꝫ sub sole ‖ cuius causa legitima nō precessit . . . 20ª, l. 24 [Colophon]; Finit phisiologus de duodecim naturis aīalium. 20ᵇ; [blank.]

Text, with commentary. Hain *15467. Proctor 1379. B.M. Bodl.
Bk.-plate of Dr. J. B. Holzinger inside cover and on back of title-page.
See notes to no. 5513, an edition of 1502.

THEOPHRASTUS. *See* no. 263.

VALASCUS de Taranta [BALESCON de Tarente].

7501. Practica, seu Philonium.
Mathieu Huss. Lyons. 20 Nov., 1490.

Sm. fol.; sigs. [*]⁸; a–z, ꝛ, ꝓ, A–G⁸ H1⁸; 270 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 60 lines; gothic characters of 2 sizes; not in Proctor; leaves 3–269 numbered I–CCLXXII (for CCLXVII) with other errors; head-lines (book-nos. and leaf-nos.); capital-spaces, only one or two with guide-letters; woodcut printer's device at end.

1ª [Title]; Practica valesci de tharanta ‖ que alias philonium dicitur. 1ᵇ, col. 1; ¶ Incipit tabula . . . [ends 2ᵇ, col. 2.] 3ª, col. 1; ¶ Incipit prologus in librum philonij quem valescus‖ de tharātha artium ꝛ medicine doctor preclarissimus ‖ composuit. 269ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Preclarissimū opus valesci de tharanta reuerendissimi ‖ magistri necnon artis medicine doctoris famosissimi. Finit ‖ feliciter. Impressum lugd'. per magistrum mathiā huſz ale-‖manum. Anno nostre salutis. Millesimo quadringentesi-‖mononagesimo Die vero. xx. mensis nouembris. Amen. [Followed by printer's device.]

Hain-C. *15251.
Last leaf wanting. MS. notes in margins. In old vellum covers, with sheepskin back, bearing leather labels with the title and 'Lit: V. Num: i7'. This and early inscriptions on the title-page show the volume to have belonged to Ambrosius Puxpaum, Sebastianus Gleiss (to whom the former bequeathed it *c.* 1515), Jo. Svenzetius, and others, and to have formed part of the same collections as no. 7416 (*q. v.*). On leaf 3ª is a small bk.-plate of the Servite Order (cf. no. 5126).
Philonium is the physician's robe with four sleeves; see Rabelais' dedication of his Fourth Book (no. 5324, ii, p. 14), where he uses the term. W. F. Smith, in a footnote, says it is probably a diminutive of φελόνης, used in the N.T.: 'The *cloke* that I left at Troas.' [W. O.]
Valascus states (leaf 3ᵇ) that he began this book in 1418 after thirty-six years of professional practice. He was a Portuguese and of the school of Montpellier.

VINCENT of Beauvais.

7502. Speculum morale.
[Johann Mentelin. Strasburg. 9 Nov., 1476.]

Large fol.; sigs. [*⁴; a–e¹⁰ f⁸ g–l¹⁰ m⁸ n¹⁰ o⁸ p–t¹⁰ v⁸ x–zz ꝛ ꝓ¹⁰ ꝛ⁸ A¹⁰; B–F¹⁰ G⁸ H¹⁰ I¹⁰ K⁸ L⁶⁺¹ M–Q¹⁰ R⁸ S–Y¹⁰ Z¹²]; 477 leaves, 1, 5, and 477 blank; 2 cols.; 62 lines; semigothic characters, with capitals of 2 sizes; {Strassburg, press i, type 8}; head-lines; capital-spaces of varying sizes.

2ª; [S]Equitur Tabula breuis alphabetica ‖ demonstrās quoto Libro quota Par‖te quotaq

Distinctōne. queq̄ ī hoc ‖ volumine principaliter tractata in-‖ueniri debeant. 6ª, col. 1; INCIPIT PRIMVS LIBER SPECVLI MORALIS. 475ᵇ, col. 2, l. 15 [Colophon]; SPECVLVM. MORALE. FINIT. 476ª, col. 1; DE VIRGINITATE. 476ᵇ, col. 2, l. 60 [End]; . . . diligentius custodire ‖ debemus ne perdamus.

Copinger 6252. Proctor 214. B.M. Bodl.

The preliminary gathering, and the last leaf, wanting. The British Museum copy (cf. B.M. Inc., i, p. 58) has 475 leaves and MS. quiring, and varies from the above collation with n^{8+2} and H^8.

Leaf 264ᵇ, col. 2 (at end of book 2) is blank, and there is a 19-line space on leaf 361ᵇ, col. 1.

A copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale, described by Van Praet (Cat. des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibl. du Roi, iv, p. 293) has a colophon dated 6 Nov., 1476.

On Ferguson's copy of this and of no. 7503 see his 'Account of a copy of the first edition of the "Speculum Majus"', Glasgow, 1885.

The larger capitals (and a few of the smaller) are inserted in red and blue with border-designs; the rest are wholly in red or in blue; the paragraph-marks, initial-strokes, and underlines are in red; the volume (47 × 33 cm.) has fine wide margins; is bound in boards (re-covered) each with 5 large brass bosses, leather and brass clasps; and weighs 28½ lbs.!

Old press-mark 'O. 15' on fore edge; MS. title on flyleaf, and stamp of the 'Ministerial Bibliothek, Uelzen'. Copy from the library of G. Dunn (lot 3890 in sale-catal., no. 7017), with pencil notes by him. Bt. from Dulau, 5 May, 1919 (catal. 75, lot 113). Inserted: letter from S. C. Cockerell to Dunn, 1906, with the latter's reply, ". . . Home only last evening and still at work—6 A. M. Yours sleepily, G. D." (presented by Mr. Cockerell, 12 May, 1919).

7503. Speculum naturale. [The R-printer (Adolf Rusch). Strasburg. Not after 1478.]

In 2 vols.; large folio; stamped sigs., nearly all cut away; Vol. I (Books i-xviii)—sigs. [ab^{10} c^8 d–m^{10} n^8; o–t^{10} v^8 x–z ⁊ ^{10}; A–E^{10} F G^8 H–N^{10}]: 370 leaves (the first and last blank); Vol. II (Books xix-xxxiii)—sigs. [aa^8; bb–oo^{10} pp^6 qq^5; AA–FF^{10}; GG–KK^{10}; LL–QQ^{10} RR SS^6]: 328 leaves (the last blank); 2 cols.; 66 lines; semigothic characters; {Strassburg, press ii, type 2}; capital-spaces of varying sizes, a few with guide-letters.

Vol. i, 2ª, col. 1; Incipit speculū naturale Vincentij beluacēƥ ‖ fratris ordinis p̄dicatorum. Et primo ꝓlogus d' ‖ causa suscepti op̄is et eius materia. Primū. 369ᵇ, col. 2, l. 12 [End]; quo ꝓacto simul om̄es eo quo venerant agmine ‖ redeunt.

Vol. ii, 1ª, col. 1; .xxxix. Continentia libri deciminoni. ‖ . . . 99ᵇ, col. 1, l. 61; [V]Icesimusquartus liber agit de ‖ hominis creatione siue factura ‖ Et primo de anima humana . . . 195ª, col. 1, l. 55; [V]Icesimusnonus liber agit de for‖matōne humani corꝑis et eiꝰ na‖tura . . . (l. 60) [D]E causa creandi humani corporis .j.‖ De materia & loco & forma iꝑius crea‖tionis ij.‖ . . . 327ᵇ, col. 1, l. 23 [End]; . . . Hec que iam dicta sunt de antixp̄o et ad-‖uentu iudicis: dieq̄ iudicij de bonoꝝ remunera-‖tione: malorumq̄ damnatione breuiori hic stilo ‖ perstricta sunt. sed latiore in fine speculi hysto-‖rialis. ꝑpatescunt. Amen.

Proctor 255. B.M. Bodl. Inc. Med. 138.

First leaf of vol. 1 and last leaf of vol. 2 wanting. There are several blank spaces in the text. MS. guide-letters inserted in many cases, also head-lines and marginal notes; large Q roughly inserted on leaf 2ª of vol. 1; old MS. foliations, largely cut away; three large stars, presumably an owner's mark, at beginning and end of each volume. Green-painted vellum binding, with gold tooling on backs and old leather labels.

Bk.-plate unidentified (with motto 'Archintea Laus'; the same plate as in no. 7504).

A copy is recorded as existing at Untersdorf in 1478 (Inc. Med., no. 7243, p. 98).

Bt. in Rome for me by Davis & Orioli, 1917.

Vincent of Beauvais was a prodigious devourer of books, and for a sufficient pabulum St. Louis set before him his collection of twelve hundred volumes, from which he compiled the most famous of mediaeval encyclopedias, employing in that labour enormous diligence and a number of assistants. The whole work, which he called *Speculum majus*, or *Imago mundi*, "containing in brief whatever, from unnumbered books, I have been able to gather, worthy of consideration, admiration, or imitation as to things which have been made or done or said in the visible or invisible world from the beginning until the end, and even of things to come" consisted of the *Speculum naturale*, *doctrinale*, and *historiale*; and a fourth, the *Speculum morale*, was added by a later hand (Taylor, no. 6481, ii, pp. 315 *et seqq.*).

The work was written at the Abbey of Royaumont, for an interesting description and history of which see no. 6416. Navarro, the author, who gives an account of the Scottish Women's Hospital, stationed in the Abbey during the Great War, says (p. 42), "It is not clear at what date Vincent de Beauvais became known to the French monarch, but it is a matter of record that from the year 1254 the eminent scholar and St. Louis were constantly in each other's company at Royaumont, then 'a seat of learning and study'."

In the Strasburg edition of Mentelin this colossal work, "one of the most prodigious *tours de force* in the realm of literature", forms six huge volumes, probably the largest of incunables. Separate volumes of the Corpus Christi Coll. (Oxon.) copy presented by the founder, Bishop Fox, the finest set of the Speculum I have seen, weigh from 26 to 29 lbs. each!

[W. O.]

7504. Speculum doctrinale. Hermann Liechtenstein [4th press (alone)]. Venice. 13 Jan., 1494.

Folio; sigs. [*]^{10}; A–I kk L–Y⊆ AA–HH^8 II^{10}; 268 leaves; 2 cols. (4 in vocabulary in bk. 1 and in

VINCENT (*contd.*)

registrum); 74 lines (72 in table); gothic characters of 2 sizes, with roman in chapter-nos.; {Venezia, press lxii, types 5, 6, 10 (caps.)}; leaves 11–267 numbered i–255, with errors; head-lines (book-nos.); capital-spaces.

1ª [Title]; Speculum Doctrinale Vincentii. 1ᵇ; [blank.] 2ª, col. 1; Tabula Index in opus Spe‖culuꝫ scilicet Doctrinalē Vin‖centij ... 11ª, col. 1; Speculū Doctrinale Vincētii ‖ Liberꝫ primus incipit felicit. 267ᵇ, col. 2 [Colophon]; ¶ Operis preclari Speculi cōis Speculū doctrinale ab eximio ‖ doctore Vincētio almeꝫ Beluacēsis ecclesie presule: Ac sancti do‖minici ordinis ꝑfessore editū feliciter finit. Impēsisꝫ nō mediocri‖bus at cura sollertissima. Hermāni liechtenstein Coloniēsis agrip-‖pine colonie: Necnō emendatione diligentissima est Impressum ‖ Anno Salutĩ. M. cccc. lxxxxiiij. Idibꝰ ianuarij. Venetijs Sedēte ‖ Diuo Alexādro. vj. Maximo pontifice Regnanteꝫ Maximilia-‖no ꝑmo Romanoꝝ rege inuictissimo Faustissimoꝫ Semꝑ Au-‖gusto. ‖ ¶ Summe ꝛ indiuidue trinitati ... ‖ ... ‖ ... Amen. 268ª; Registrum. 268ᵇ; [blank.]

Copinger 6241 (Vol. II). Proctor 4796. B.M. Bodl. For the remaining volumes in the set see Copinger's description (6241).

In old vellum binding with leather labels on back (one bearing place and date defaced). Bk.-plate unidentified (the same as in no. 7503). Inserted: a rough MS. résumé by Sir W. Osler of the earlier part of the medical section.

"In this second part [of the 'Speculum majus'], in like fashion we propose to treat of the plenary restitution of that destitute nature ... And since that restitution, or restoration, is effected and perfected by *doctrina* (imparted knowledge, science), this part not improperly is called the *Speculum doctrinale*" (From the prologue, quoted by Taylor, no. 6481, ii, p. 319).

I bought this for the medical sections, bks. xii–xiv, xvi. [These books (the last of which is devoted to 'Physica') are wrongly numbered in the text; they correspond to bks. xiii–xvi in the two R-printer issues, Inc. Med. 137, 137A, Proctor 252–3; the list given by Taylor, ii, p. 321, is incorrect.]

[W. O.]

XENOPHON.

7505. Leonardi Aretini traductio de tyrannide.

[Pierre Maufer, 1st press. Padua.] n. d.

Sm. 4°; sigs. gh⁸, two quires of a larger work; 16 leaves; 23 lines; roman characters; Proctor's Padova press vi, type 1; two capital-spaces.

1ª (g1ʳ); EX XENOPHONTE: LEONARDI A‖RETINI: TRADVCTIO DE TIRAN‖NIDE ‖ [X]Enophontis philosophi quēdam libel‖lum quem ego ingenii exercendi gr̃a e ‖ græco sermone in latinum cōuerti ... 2ᵇ (g2ᵛ); TRADVCTIO DIALOGI: ‖ [C]VM ad Hieronem tyrrannum [*sic*] Simo‖nides poeta aliquando ueniss& ... 16ᵇ (h8ᵛ), l. 20; ... Quæ oīa si tu feceris: cūtaꝫ q̄ ī hūana sūt uita: pul‖cherrimā ac beatissimā rē possidebis. Foelix eī ‖ cū sis nemo tibi īuidebit. FINIS.

Not in Hain, Copinger, Reichling, or Proctor. MS. notes and underlinings.

For the provenance of this copy see note to no. 7458, with which it is bound.

In the Bodleian is a slightly different undated ed. of this work, forming part of a collective volume of works by various authors (Petrus Paulus Vergerius, St. Basil, &c.), printed at Florence by Francesco di Dino (Hain 15985). The Aretinus occupies leaves g2–8, h1–8, and i1 in that collection, with type reset and with different contractions.

MANUSCRIPTS

ALBERTUS Magnus, 1193–1280.

7506. In Latin, on paper: written in 1437 in Germany by Thomas de Baest: 12¼ × 8¼ in., 289 leaves in double columns: in fine contemporary binding of stamped brown leather on bevelled wood boards, brass corner-pieces and two clasps, metal studs wanting.

i (fol. 2). De homine: *ends* 'Finitur liber de homine venerabilis domini Alberti Magni quondam Ratispanensis episcopi, scriptus et finitus per me Thomam de Baest anno a nativitate domini M.cccc.xxxvij. 27ª die mensis Aprilis'.

ii (fol. 180). Quaestiones de bono, an anonymous work elsewhere attributed to Albertus Magnus: *beg.* 'Questio est de bono secundum communes intenciones boni'.

Foll. 1, 289 are four parchment leaves (partly damaged) from a 14th-cent. MS. of a Latin treatise on prophecy, written in double columns.

'O. 50' in the library of the monastery of St. Barbara at Cologne, where it appears to have been seen about 1470 by Petrus de Prussia, biographer of Albertus (see Quétif and Echard, 'Scriptores ordinis Praedicatorum', 1719, i, pp. 176, 181). Acquired, with many other books from the same monastery, by Dr. Leander van Ess of Marburg. His collection of MSS., in which this was no. 190, was bought as a whole by Sir T. Phillipps in 1823. Phillipps MS. 574; bought as lot 4 in the sale, Sotheby's, 24 Apr., 1911.

ALBUM AMICORUM.

7507. In Latin &c., on paper: written in 1611–13, chiefly at Leyden: 4½ × 6 in., i + 190 leaves: with two illuminated coats of arms: binding, brown leather tooled in gilt, with green silk strings and gilded gauffer-worked edges, Dutch work of about 1610.

Album amicorum of Johannes Derramout, 1611–13. A list of the signatures is at fol. 1: the majority are dated at Leyden, but two in London (foll. 121, 124) and two in Oxford (foll. 180, 181). There are two illuminated coats of arms (foll. 110, 112). Foll. 3–89 and much else of the volume is blank paper. A note on fol. i states that Derramout became preacher at Leyden in 1619 and died in 1658. Inserted at end is a written consent, in Dutch, by Matthew Bornheymer to his son's marriage, witnessed by Derramout, 29 May, 1651.

AL-GHĀFIKĪ [Abū Ja'far Ahmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghāfikī] –1165.

7508. In Arabic, on paper: written A.H. 654, i.e. A.D. 1256: 10 × 7 in., iii + 284 leaves: illustrated: in oriental binding.

On Simples, al-adwiya al-mufrada; by al-Ghāfikī, a Spanish physician; arranged alphabetically. Vol. 1 (A–K) only. With about 367 coloured drawings of plants and 6 of animals.

MS. Hunt 421 (1) in the Bodleian Library appears to be abridged from this work. Inserted: copies of the letters referred to in the note to the Arabic Dioscorides, no. 346, with which this MS. was purchased from a Persian in 1912.

AMULET.

7509. In Ethiopic: written in the 18th cent.: 3ft. 6¾ in. × 5 in., 2 strips of parchment, joined and rolled: with roughly decorated borders and a picture of St. Michael: written in red and black: in a cloth case.

Abyssinian amulet, written for Walatta Māryām or Walatta Māryām Demḳā, and Walatta Ḳerḳōs; containing magical prayers and spells against the terrible Bāryā, a demon causing diseases of the belly, especially in women, and against other devils. Incomplete at end.

With a note by Sir E. A. Wallis Budge, 1921, from which the above description is taken.

APOTHECARIES.

7510. In English and French, on paper: written about 1682–1726: 10⅜ × 8⅛ in., 37 leaves.

Five apothecaries' bills, mounted on blank leaves: i (foll. 8–9), 'Esqr: Brand', 11 Jan., 168½, to 25 Nov., 1682, including an item of £66. 14. 3 for 'Mr: ffrancis: Bill'. ii (fol. 12), 'Billet de Remedes Pour Madme. Chardin [? widow of Sir John Chardin, 1643–1713] Fourni par Isaac Garnier Apothicaire', 29 Nov., 1716, to 19 Aug., 1717, £8. 5. 6, receipted and endorsed. iii (fol. 14), 'John Somersett Esqr. Debr. to Daniel Price', July 1721, receipted. iv (fol. 16), 'Mr. Jeffries', 9 Feb. to 24 May. v (foll. 19–27), 'Rd Ford Apothecar his bills pd to 22 Dec 1725 Includ', rendered to Edward Nicholas and receipted by Ford.

Art. v was bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919.

ASHMOLE (ELIAS) 1617–92.

7511. In English, on parchment: printed form completed in MS. in 1669: 11⅛×7⅝ in., 17 leaves.

'Indenture made the 30th day of June (1669) . . . Between the Governour and Company of the New-River brought from Chadwel and Amwel to London . . . and Elias Ashmole Esq^r', granting him the lease of a 'Water-course . . . through one small Branch or Pipe of Lead' to his house, at an annual rental of 22s. 8d. Signature at foot, 'Ex: John Grene'. Seal missing.

All leaves except foll. 3–4 are blank paper.

[ASPLIN (JONAS) 1771–]

7512. In English, on paper: written 1819–24 by J. Asplin: 8⅞×5½ in., xviii+496, viii+480, and xiv+418 pages.

Diary of an unnamed English physician practising in Paris and Versailles, from 1 Jan., 1819, to 31 Dec., 1824, with pr. insertions (newspaper clippings—in one of which, at p. 218 of vol. iii, he is referred to as Dr. Asplin—and a list of members of an English 'Medical Book Society' in Paris, iii, p. 291*b*). There are a few brief notes on Paris clinics, and some descriptions of fêtes, fights, funerals, and executions (e.g. vol. i, p. 461, with sketch), but it is mainly a record of professional and social visits and of the weather.

References to his contemporaries at Edinburgh University identify the writer, a native of Wakering in Essex, with the Jonas Asplin who graduated in 1797 with thesis 'De ictero' ('List', no. 5843). Among his friends in Paris were the well-known physician Franz Xaver Swediaur (or Schwediauer, 1748–1824), whose autopsy he reports (iii, p. 320); Caesar Colclough (*c.* 1753–1822), formerly chief justice of Prince Edward Island; and Sir Howard Douglas (1776–1861), governor of New Brunswick.

Blank pages occur at the end of each vol.; pp. 336–51 of vol. iii are misbound. Bought from Maggs Bros., 9 Feb., 1915.

ASTROLOGY.

7513. In Latin, on paper: written in the 15th cent., perhaps in Spain: 8½×6 in., ii+158 leaves: with coloured capitals.

'Summa judicialis astronomie': a Latin introduction to astrology, compiled from early Arabic writers, in three 'doctrinae' (foll. 3^v, 6^v, 30^v), with prologue giving the title of the work (*beg.* 'In nomine Domini . . . incipit quaedam summa judicialis astronomie'): text *beg.* 'Cum fueris rogatus de aliqua re judicare'. Doctrina iii contains 145 chapters but ends imperfect 'in angulis impeditus, tunc dic quod prius', and chs. 65–67 and parts of chs. 64 and 68 are wanting through the loss of a gathering after fol. 80. The writer, who appears to have been a converted Jew ('Habraham patriarcha pater noster', fol. 3), lived not earlier than the 14th cent. (see the references to Alphonso X, king of Castile, 1252–84, fol. 5, and to Guido Bonatus, fol. 2^v); and the numerous marginal additions suggest that this MS. may be the author's autograph. At fol. 150 'secuntur aliqua amphorisma' [*sc.* aphorismi]: *beg.* 'Omnis questio in qua fuerit luna fortis'. There is a diagram of planetary houses on fol. 36^v, and horoscopes on 63^v and 68.

'Liber D. Grimani, cardinalis S. Marci' (1460–1523). Inserted: transcript of parts of foll. 2, 83, 87 and 98.

This MS. had come back from Maltby with the old binding repaired. I left it with another in the dining-room, and both were badly scorched in the fire, Nov. 1915 — the only two books of value damaged. The old parchment covers were curled and baked. W. O.

ASTRONOMY.

7514. In Italian, on paper: written in 1687: 13½×9⅛ in., vi+188 pages: in old vellum binding.

'La Sfera ó Sistema del Mondo, diuiso in tré Opinioni diuerse secondo li tré Authori, Ptoleméo, Copernico, et Ticone. Nell' Anno 1687'. The observations of the planets, made with the telescope by Galileo, Fontana, 'Eugenio' (i.e. Huygens), and Campani, are illustrated on pp. 115–20. The 3 divisions begin with ornamental capitals drawn with the pen, and there are numerous full-page and smaller figures; p. 18^b is a large folded drawing of an armillary sphere. 34 pp. are blank.

From the Mattei and Guilford libraries. Phillipps MS. 7520. Bought from Puttick and Simpson, Nov. 1916.

ASTRUC (JEAN) 1684–1766.

7515. In French, on paper: mainly written in 1746–8: 9×7⅛ in., ii+316+238 and iv+198+iv+326 pages: 4 parts in 2 vols.: in contemporary calf binding with gilt stamps on back.

Copies of lectures: vol. 1, pt. 1, 'Traité des maladies du bas ventre, et de plusieurs maladies particulieres par M^r. Astruc. 1746.'; pt. 2, 'Traité de plusieurs maladies particulieres qui ne peuvent être naturellement rangées dans les autres Traités generaux', followed (at p. 201) by 'Remarques sur le Scorbut [&c.] tirées des memoires de Lacad. Roy. des Sc.'; vol. 2, pt. 1, 'Traité des maladies de la Poitrine (par M^r. Astruc),

1747 ' ; pt. 2, a different text of the same course, dated 1748, and copied in the same hand.

Several later notes, one (on the back of a playing card) dated 1759, are written on smaller, inserted leaves, and are by the same hand which inscribed in both vols.: ' Ex Libris Antonii Hervæi Desruaulx Doct. Med. '

BAGLIVI (GIORGIO) 1668–1707.

7516. In Latin and Italian, on paper: written by various hands, 1677–99: 12½×8½ in., 324 leaves: in old vellum binding.

' Lettere di varj solenni e famosi Letterati Italiani e forestieri fra' le quali ce n' ha del celebratissimo uomo Francesco Redi, Lorenzo Bellini, Marcello Malpighi, Antonio Magliabechio, Paolo Segneri, Francesco d' Andrea, Giuseppe del Papa, S^r. Lanzoni, Girolamo Baruffaldi, indirette per lo più al dottissimo Giorgio Baglivi, e sue risposte '. A collection of 151 letters to Baglivi, 1687 and 1691–9, or to his friends (e.g. to Malpighi from T. Cornelio, 1677), and 23 autograph drafts or copies, mostly signed, of his replies. Correspondents not mentioned above include: Duverney, Fardella, Guglielmini, Le Clerc, Manget, Pacchioni, Pitcairn (to Bellini), Rau, Régis, Schröck, W. Sherard, Tozzi and Vieussens.

Malpighi's name in the title and a list (foll. 323–4) have been added in later hands. The title-page of Baglivi's ' De Fibra motrice, et morbosa ', Perugia, 1700, is pasted inside the front cover.

There are 9 letters from Malpighi and 12 from Redi, some of the latter's written between attacks of renal colic; also a draft of Baglivi's letter to the Royal Society, 1698, on his election.

The letters at fol. 4 (Putignano), 19 (Le Clerc), and 20 (Quarta) are the originals of Epistolae v, viii and xii in nos. 1879–80. The 37 letters to Magliabechi and Schröck printed by M. Salomon (in no. 1887) do not include the five in this collection.

A note by a former owner, Giancarlo Rossi, is on fol. 324^v. Bought from D. G. Rossi, Altemps sale, pt. 2, lot 2799, Rome, 10 Feb., 1908.

The volume is to be given to the Biblioteca Lancisiana, Rome. " Before it returns, some one should work up the letters " (W. O.; see Introduction to this catalogue).

BANDIERA (GIULIO GIROLAMO).

7517. In Latin, on paper: written about 1691: 5½×4 in., 249 leaves: in the original vellum binding.

' MEL ANTIΠATOΣ [*sic*] ex Medicæ Praxis Floribus decerptum ab Iulio Hyeronymo Bandiera Med: Doct: Senen: Senis MDCXCI'. The title has an ornamental border, drawn with the pen and signed ' Fran. Xau. Venturi. D.M. Init. Delin: '. Therapeutic notes, chiefly prescriptions, systematically arranged. Several leaves are blank.

Bought from Merlino, Rome, Jan. 1916.

Girolamo (or ' Paolo ' Girolamo) Bandiera, of Siena, is mentioned by De Renzi (no. 5796, iv, pp. 215, 218) as author of a work on maternal impressions, published in 1700.

BASSET (GILLES).

7518. In Latin, on paper: written in 1743 by J. B. Buron: 9×6¾ and 8¾×6¾ in., iv+220+356 and ii+700 pages: in contemporary leather bindings with gilt stamps on backs.

' Phisica Data ab ægidio Basset celeberrimo professore in harcurio et scripta a Joanne Baptista Buron in eadem scola auditore anno Domini 1743 ' ; 2 vols. containing lectures on (i) ' Phisica Generalis ' and moral philosophy, and (ii) ' Phisica Particularis ' (astronomy, physics, anatomy and physiology). There are many illustrations, MS. and engraved. The plates have a Paris imprint, and include title-borders, diagrams, and portraits of saints, philosophers &c. These, and a printed table, appear to have been specially prepared for this course.

Lot 2630 in some catalogue.

The lecturer was probably the Gilles Basset Des Rosiers who is credited with two anon. essays on comets, 1742 and (posthumous, by ' M. D. R. ') 1747, in the Bibl. Nationale. The Collège d'Harcourt, now Lycée Saint-Louis, was founded in Paris in 1280.

BAVE (SAMUEL) 1588–1668.

7519. In Latin, on paper: written by Samuel Bave about 1629–37: 6×4¼ in., vii+320 and vii+280 leaves. In vellum binding.

' Consultationum Medicarum. Tomus primus (-secundus) '. Bave's records of his cases, 1629–37, with his medical correspondence, copied and signed by him, including many letters from Sir T. de Mayerne (one in English) and some from Edward Lapworth, Thos. Winston, Theodore Diodati, and others. Vol. 1 has indexes (fol. 213) of patients and diseases. ' Rationes Physicæ & Determinationes medicæ ' (fol. 225), notes arranged under the letters of the alphabet, with blanks for additions, occupy the latter part of vol. 1.

The handwriting is that of Bave's commentary on Hippocrates, no. 174. More than half of vol. 2 is blank.

In 1632 Bave sent his daughter, aged 2, to London to be touched by the King for scrofula, with good results (i, foll. 163, 183^v).

BAVE *contd.*

With bk.-plate of Charles Bave, M.D., of Bath (died 1734; grandson), and signature of Anth. Bave, 1736. Phillipps MS. 11780.

Bave was born at Cologne. While studying at Paris in 1620, he became tutor to the son of the English ambassador, Sir Thos. Edmondes. In Dec. 1620 he entered Christ Church, Oxford, probably as young Edmondes's tutor, and was admitted D.M. in 1628. "His denization took place 25 Feb., 16$\frac{28}{30}$." He settled first at Gloucester, and about 1640 at Bath. His monument at Bath Abbey is lost, but the inscription is given by Guidott (no. 2847, pp. 176–81). See also 'The Baves of Bath and of Barrow Court', by F. J. Poynton, London, 1885. [W. O.]

BERLANDIER (JEAN LOUIS).

7520. In French, on paper of various kinds: written about 1825: 7½×4¾ in., 106 leaves.

'Extraits de Chirurgie'; note-book of Jn. Ls. Berlandier, 1825 (fol. 65), containing mainly notes from Georges de Lafaye's 'Principes de Chirurgie', 1785 ed. (foll. 2 and 66) and other authors (foll. 31, 37); foll. 43–64, 'De la Thérapeutique'. Foll. 89–93, notes, in a different hand, from 'Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner l'art de l'Anatomiste, par C. C. [*recte* A. M. C.] Duméril. 1803', signed Ch: Martine. The hand changes again at foll. 95 (dated 1826) and 105^{v}. Foll. 97–103, drawings by Berlandier with title 'Extraits. Anatomie de Mollusques'. 16 leaves are blank.

Phillipps MS. 15476.

G. de Lafaye (1699–1781), a Parisian surgeon, published his 'Principes' in 1739. It went through many editions and was translated into German, Italian, Spanish and Swedish. He also edited Dionis's 'Cours d'opérations'. [W. O.]

7521. In French, on paper: written about 1841 by Jean Louis Berlandier: 8¾×6⅜ in., 48 pages.

'Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la premiere invasion de la fievre jaune dans la ville de Matamoros, departem^{t} de Tamaulipas (republique Mexicaine). écrites sur les lieux par J. Louis Berlandier.' The date, '1841, Oct^{e}. Nov^{e}. Dec^{e}.', is that of the epidemic, of which this is a systematic account. 10 pp. are blank.

Phillipps MS. 15593.

[BERNARD (FRANCIS) 1627–98.]

7522. In Latin and English, on paper: written mainly by Francis Bernard about 1678–1683: 13×8¼ and 12⅜×8⅛ in., xxii+200 leaves and xxxii+366 pages.

'C. Barnard [*sic*]. Nativities' and 'Decumbitures, 1678', two vols. thus lettered on the modern binding, but containing engraved horoscope blanks filled up in the handwriting of Francis Bernard. Vol. 1, horoscopes of eminent persons and others, some having biographical notes by Bernard, or with additions by later hands. There are two 19th-cent. indexes. Foll. 40 and 125 have been cut out. Vol. 2, decumbitures of Bernard's patients, with 'Aphorismi de Decubitu vel Visitatione Prima' (pp. 1–4) and his daily receipts, including 'Hospital salary £8. 6. 8', from June 1678 to May 1679 (7 pp. at end).

'R. D. Combe' is stamped and written on p. 7, vol. 2. '1959' in some collection or catalogue.

Inserted: letters from Sir N. Moore, who identified the handwriting, and from F. Wm. Cock.

Francis Bernard (or Barnard), whose faith in astrology was well known (cf. no. 4839), had been apothecary to St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1661, and was awarded £25 in the plague year for his care of the patients in the absence of the physicians. In 1678 (the date of these vols.) he obtained his M.D. and was appointed assistant physician. His brother Charles (1650–1711) became surgeon to the Hospital in 1686. Both were learned men and collected notable libraries. See Moore, no. 6134, ii.

BERNARDUS de Gordonio, *fl.* 1285–1307.

7523. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1348 in England: 7×4½ in., xxiv+'257' leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c.: binding, stamped brown leather on boards, clasps wanting, Oxford 15th-cent. work: imperfect.

'Lilium Medicinae Bernardi de Gordone' (Gordonio) 'compositum apud Montem Pessulanum mense Iulio 1303', 16th-cent. title copied from the lost first leaf; in seven books, each preceded by a list of chapters; the text is imperfect through the loss of 19 leaves, and begins on fol. 2 in bk. i, ch. 2 'calidi et sicci retinentur': fol. 242 is mutilated. At the end is the colophon 'Fuit scriptus iste liber anno incarnacionis domini M^{o}CCC^{o}XL^{o}VIIJ^{o}. Die veneris proxima post festum Corporis Christi'. Prefixed to this medical treatise is a 15th-cent. subject-index to the same, in Latin, from which A–D are now wanting, beginning at fol. iii^{v}.

'Istum librum emi a doctore Kokkes pro x^{s} et adhuc dedit mihi in precio xl^{d} pro diuersis laboribus in medicinis etc. Precium xiij^{s} iiij^{d}.' (fol. 2), about 1500. 'W. Patten. 1555' (fol. i, on which is also an obliterated inscription). Bought in 1915.

A printed ed. is no. 7422 (see note).

Kokkes is doubtless John Kokkys or Cokkes of Oxford; the Bodleian has a late 15th-cent. MS. (e Musaeo 155) of Roger Bacon partly or wholly in his hand, and another MS. by him is stated to be at King's College, Cambridge. MS. Ashm. 1432 (Bodl.) contains some of his medical receipts.

Given to the College of Physicians, Philadelphia (see Introduction to this catalogue).

BILLINGS (JOHN S[HAW]) 1839–1913.

7524. In English, on paper: written about 1887: 5×8 in., iii+75 leaves.

'On literary research in Medicine with a list of a few books which are specially useful in such research. By John S. Billings M.D.' An 'Appendix' (foll. 31–73) contains the chronological list of books. Only the titles (foll. iii, 31) and fol. 69 are in Billings's hand. Written on one side of the paper.

Published in 1887, with title 'Methods of research in medical literature, with a list [&c.]', in Trans. Assoc. Amer. Phys., vol. 2, pp. 57–67, and in Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 116, pp. 597–600.

I do not know how this came into my possession. Wm. Osler.

BOORDE [or BORDE] (ANDREW) 1490?–1549.

7525. In English (art. i) and Latin, on paper: written about the middle of the 16th cent. by Laurence Nowell: 8¼×6 in., i+73 leaves: in contemporary vellum binding.

i (fol. 5). 'The peregrination of Doctor [Andrew] Boarde', title added; a list of market-towns (fol. 5), stone bridges (foll. 12, 28), suffragan bishops (fol. 17v), isles (fol. 18v), havens (fol. 19v); downs, hills, plains, valleys, &c., including (under Sussex, fol. 20) 'Boord's hill the authour's birth place'; rivers and pools (fol. 29v), forests and parks (fol. 36v) and highways (fol. 45), of England, arranged under their counties; then comes (fol. 48) 'the compasse of England round about by the townes on the sea coste'; all in the handwriting of Laurence Nowell, as was noted by Thomas Hearne who printed the piece from this unique MS. in his ed. of Benedictus Abbas, Oxford, 1735 (see no. 2085). Hearne's MS. copy for the press is in MS. Rawlinson B. 247 in the Bodleian Library.

ii (fol. 53). Lists of signatories to Anglo-Saxon royal charters and (fol. 57v) abridged extracts in Latin 'ex chron. Wigorn.', i.e. from Heming's Chartularium ecclesiae Wigornensis, by Laurence Nowell.

'pıllehám lámpıphce', i.e. William Lambarde (1536–1601), from whose descendant, Thomas Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Hearne borrowed the MS. in 1726. Bought from Hodgson & Co., March 1915.

In the same lot were two other Lambarde MSS.; one, the land tax book for Sevenoaks town and district, 1702, I sent to the library of Sevenoaks. This MS. of an early peregrination of England should not leave the country, and goes to Bodley. [W. O.]

Given to the Bodleian Library.

BRIGHAM (AMARIAH) 1798–1849.

7526. In English, on paper: written by Amariah Brigham in 1829: 8¾×6⅞ in., 91 and 113 leaves.

Journal of Amariah Brigham from Feb. to Aug. 1829, while on tour in Europe; 2 vols. (probably the 4th and 5th) descriptive of Italy and the voyage home; with a few rough sketches &c., and an 'Account of Yellow fever at Gibraltar 1828' (ii, foll. 104–7).

Brigham, a well-known alienist, was the first superintendent (1842) of the State Asylum, Utica, N.Y. He had previously practised at Greenfield, Mass., and (from 1831) at Hartford, Conn. His biographer, E. K. Hunt (in Gross's Lives, no. 6667, p. 525) describes this journal as consisting of 5 vols. beginning 16 July, 1828, and including his travels in England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, &c. It is extensively quoted by Hunt in the original biography, no. 2127, pp. 10–55.

I have forgotten where I got these two; some one sent them . . . I must find out at Hartford or Utica, as they should be with the other volumes. W. Osler, 3 Oct., 1914.

BURTON LAZARS.

7527. In Latin &c.: 13⅜×10 in., 35 leaves: for material and date see below.

At fol. 6 is an indulgence from Sir George Sutton, knt., Master, and the brethren, of the Hospital of Burton Lazars in Leicestershire, to Margaret Bowis or Boys, written in Latin on parchment, 10 July, 1497, at Burton Lazars, with 17th-cent. endorsement in the hand of Charles Fairfax of Menston (?) stating that the recipient was 'after wife to Sir John Thimelby'. The document belonged in 1715 to Ralph Thoresby ('Ducatus Leodiensis', p. 553) as noted on fol. 7.

The remainder of the vol. is paper and contains (*a*) a modern transcript (fol. 9) and translation (fol. 19) by Miss E. G. Parker of the foregoing indulgence; (*b*) a transcript by the same (fol. 15) and two photographs (fol. 26) of a similar indulgence, dated 1475, in favour of William of Hanyngton (?); this last, which was also probably once in Thoresby's possession, is now MS. Charters Leicestershire 4 in the Bodleian Library. At fol. 2 is a letter from B. H. Smith about excavations on the site of Burton Lazars Hospital, 23 March, 1915.

Bought from P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge Wells (catal. 99, lot 398), Feb. 1915.

On the indulgences issued by this and other hospitals see W. G. Clark-Maxwell, 'Some letters of confraternity', Archaeologia, 1924–5, vol. 75, pp. 19–60.

CHOLERA.

7528. In English, on paper: written in 1831–3: 15½×10 in., 157 leaves.

Letters to the Privy Council and the Home Office relating to the Cholera outbreak, 1831–

CHOLERA *contd.*

1832, and to the formation of local Boards of Health. Most of the 49 letters are minuted for reply.

A résumé of the contents has been inserted (foll. 3–4). Many of the leaves are blank.

A MS. list, in German, of precautions and remedies, extracted from a work of a Russian physician, Paul von Kildjusewski (probably his 'Kurzgefasste Beschreibung der Cholera', Berlin, 1831), and addressed to Dr. George Cox of Nottingham, is accompanied by a pr. leaflet, 1832, signed by Cox, and containing a translation with the author's name shrewdly simplified to 'Dr. Pohl' (foll. 40–1).

CHRISTOPHORUS Parisiensis, *fl.* 1472.

7529. In Italian, on paper: written in the last quarter of the 15th cent.: 8⅝×5⅝ in., iv+99 leaves: with drawings, see below.

Alchemical treatises by Christophorus Parisiensis:—

i (fol. 1). 'Epistola . . . nominata . . . sumetta de la arte transmutatoria, realiter et essencialiter mandata a Andrea Ogniben Veneto', dated 'Ex parisio. 1472. die 14 septembris': *beg.* 'Filiolo carissimo adi ultimo de Septembrio'; followed (foll. 23, 23ᵛ) by two 'alphabeta pro suprascripta sumetta', both in Latin and dated 18 Aug., 1473.

ii (fol. 27). 'Testamento ouero uioletta': *beg.* 'Se lo excelso et glorioso idio benigno'.

iii (fol. 40). 'Pratica a la uia uegetabile . . . et e ditta la pratica del fiozo': *beg.* 'Mai par che sia sacia'; followed (fol. 43) by 'Copia de le littere scripte per Andrea Ogniben a . . . Cristoforo de Paris Preceptor suo', a single letter, dated Venice, 7 Feb., 1478.

iv (fol. 48). 'Incipit opus magni lapidis . . . quod . . . lucidarium nuncupatur artis transmutatorie', in three books, viz.: 'de la uera et perfecta transmutatione di corpi', 'de la doctrina ouero sciencia de lo arbore philosofico' (fol. 67ᵛ), and 'de li ordeni de le medicine' (fol. 85ᵛ): *beg.* 'Misericordias Domini in eternum cantabo . . . Dapo molta consideratione'. At the end are curious drawings of alchemical furnaces, retorts, &c.: cf. fol. 47ᵛ.

There are alchemical recipes at fol. 42ᵛ, and Latin extracts 'de libro Ortolani' at fol. 46ᵛ.

Phillipps MS. 2323 (bought, it seems, in 1824, from Thos. Thorpe, bookseller). Bought as lot 7, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913.

Printed eds. of the 'Elucidarius' (cf. art. iv), in Latin or German, are catalogued by Ferguson (no. 7040), who states that nothing is known of Christophorus Parisiensis, but that most writers put him in the 13th cent., and that he has been called Christophe de Paris or 'de Perouse' (i.e. Perugia). The date of this 'Epistola' (art. i), if really that of the original, is good evidence that he was in Paris in 1472. It opens with a touching lament for his daughter, 'laqual sola era a consolatione alegreza et substentamento della mia futura vechieza'—she had taken the veil—and there is a graphic account of a vision in which St. Francis appeared to him and reconciled him to the will of God. The letter from his pupil, Ogniben, gives no biographical information, or any confirmation of its date, 1478. Ortholanus, whom Christophorus quotes, was author of a 'Practica vera alkimica' which dates itself 1358.

CLENCH (Andrew) –1692.

7530. In English, on paper: written in the year 1686: 4½×8⅜ in., 1 leaf.

Lower portion of an order on the Exchequer for the payment 'to Andrew Clench Doctor in Phisick or his Assignes the Sume of Fifty Pounds for halfe a yeare due on his annuity or yearely pencon of One Hundred Pounds at Christmas last past 1685'. Dated 6 Mar., 168⅝, and signed by the Earl of Rochester. Verso blank.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

This is the Clench who was murdered—cf. no. 6630. A paragraph about his son Richard, the infant prodigy, is inserted in no. 5602.

COMMONPLACE-BOOK.

7531. In English, on paper: written in 3 hands in the 18th cent.: 8¼×6¼ in., 138 leaves.

Notes on natural science, extracted from various works published before 1740; arranged alphabetically; with some figures. Lettered on lower edge 'Mis[cellanea] Φ Vol: 1st'. 42 leaves are blank.

The sources include: Power, no. 3730; Ozanam's 'Math. and phys. recreations', 1708; Geo. Cheyne's 'Philos. principles', 1715; Boyle's works, abridged by Shaw, 1725 or '38; N. Regnault's 'Entretiens physiques', tr. by Th. Dale, 1731; &c.

COOPER (Sir Astley Paston) 1768–1841.

7532. In English, on paper: written in 1803–4: 9¾×7¾ in., iv+252 leaves.

Notes of 'Lectures on the Principles & Practice of Surgery. by Mr. A. Cooper. 1803 & 1804'. Written on one side of the paper. The last chapter (on Gunshot Wounds) is not finished.

'Arthur G. Gamble' on fol. iii.

See also Edward Osler's MS., no. 7604.

7533. In English, on paper: written in 1822 &c.: 8×5⅛ in., 189 leaves.

'Saint Thomas's Hospital October the first eighteen hundred and twenty two. Surgical Lectures delivered by Sir Astley Paston Cooper Bart:'; introduction and 23 lectures (foll. 2–156), written on one side of the

leaves, with pencil additions on the verso of some. The volume, turned about, has been used for notes, in the same hand, from the surgical lectures of Mr. Tyrrell (foll. 186^{v}, 155^{v}, 129^{v}). Foll. 60, 157–76 are blank.

Frederick Tyrrell (1793–1843) published Cooper's Lectures in 3 vols., 1824–7; 8th ed., 1835.

7534. In English, on paper: written by Sir A. P. Cooper after 1830: 9⅜×6⅛ in., 31 leaves.

i (foll. 6–13). 'Anatomy Bill. AC'; 8 pp. of notes by Sir Astley Cooper (signed 'AC') on the difficulty of procuring bodies for dissection, with suggestions for revising the provisions of the Bill. He mentions the 'Burkings'—probably those of 1831 (see Bailey, no. 1888, p. 107). On fol. 7^{v} is a rough anatomical sketch.

ii (foll. 20–1). Draft of a letter (beginning 'My dear Lord Duke' and signed 'AC') and of a report, both concerning Mr. Roberts's preparation for preserving anatomical material.

Fol. 3 is a proof of an engr. portrait, published 1 May, 1828. 20 leaves are blank.

Bought from Maggs Bros., Nov. 1913, catal. 317, lot 3343.

A book entitled 'Mr. Warburton's Anatomy Bill ... with suggestions for an entirely new one, founded upon an available antiseptic process' was published by a William Roberts in 1843 (S. G. L.).

CORONERS.

7535. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1512 at Lichfield: 13¼×8¾ in., 9 leaves.

'Inquisicio indentata capta apud Lycheffelde ... coram Ricardo Frythe vno coronatore domini Regis ... xxvij° die Nouembris anno regni Regis Henrici octaui quarto super visum corporis Henrici Irelande alias dicti Henrici Chambyr', an original return of a coroner's inquest, inlaid on fol. 2; followed by a modern transcript (fol. 3) and translation (fol. 4), on paper. Foll. 1, 5–9 are blank paper.

For the history of coroners, see Charles Gross, 'Select Cases from the Coroners' Rolls, A.D. 1265–1413', Selden Society, 1896. In the Record Office are 260 rolls, arranged according to counties, and containing in all about 2,140 membranes, not the originals but transcripts made for use of the Crown.

The origin of the office is not settled. Brief allusions are found to 1194 and to the existence of the function in Magna Carta. Possibly the office goes back to the Anglo-Saxon period. In the 13th and 14th centuries there were four coroners in each county, elected by the commons. They were usually knights and served without reward, but certain privileges attached to the office, such as exemption from jury duty &c. The tenure was for life. The function was not confined to investigating sudden and violent deaths, but the coroner was in a way the guardian of the peace. The mode of election to the office shaped, as it were, that for the election to Parliament.

"Crowner's quest law" has not undergone many striking changes in modern times (p. xxxv). The Act of 50–51 Vic. repealed many old statutes; but many of the medieval features remain, e.g. the jurisdiction over treasure trove; and the wording of the jury's verdict has a medieval flavour.

[W. O.]

CRUVEL (PIERRE) 1602–58.

7536. In Latin, on paper: written in 1654: 9⅛×6⅝ in., 232 leaves: in contemporary leather binding, with arms (unidentified) on covers.

i (fol. 1), 'Compendium physicæ a dom. dom. Petro Cruuellio pastore et in Academiâ Montalbanensi phīe professore dictatum anno salutis 1654°'. ii (fol. 50), 'Prolegomena in physicam Aristotelicam'. iii (fol. 56), A series of 'prolegomena', commentaries and 'questiones' on Aristotle (Libb. naturalis auscultationis, De coelo, De ortu et interitu, and De anima), ending on fol. 204 'Finis curriculi physici'. iv (fol. 208), 'Compendium metaphysicæ, in 2 pts. v (fol. 221), 'Observationes in Theses publicas'. A few leaves are blank.

'E libris Rad: Thoresby pret: [*blank*]'. The library of Thoresby (1658–1725), antiquary, topographer and F.R.S., was sold by auction in 1764.

Bought from Hodgson, May 1915. [W. O.]

Cruvel was born and educated at Montauban, spent a year in Geneva, and was appointed professor of philosophy in the Protestant Academy of Montauban in 1645. A year after his death there occurred a trifling quarrel between Protestant and Jesuit students which resulted in the destruction of the fortifications of Montauban, the removal of the University to Puylaurens, and the transference of the buildings to the Jesuits.

DIPLOMA. *Bologna.*

7537. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1607 at Bologna: 9×7 in., 10 leaves: with full-page miniature, coat of arms, illuminated capitals, &c.: in fine contemporary binding of morocco richly tooled in gold, bearing the Crucifixion on front cover and Madonna and Child on back.

Diploma of the University of Bologna, conferring upon Petrus Angelus Seriannes of Ascoli the degree of doctor in canon and civil law, 3 Jan., 1607; subscribed by Radulphus Paleottus, chancellor of the University, and by Johannes Baptista Rusticelli, notary public. On fol. 2^{v} is a full-page miniature of the Virgin appearing to St. Petronius, patron saint of Bologna, with a view of that city; and on fol. 3 is a coat of arms, gules a bend between two roundels argent, impaling gules a castle argent. The seal of the chancellor, formerly attached, is wanting.

DIPLOMA. *Cambridge.*

7538. In Latin, on parchment: written at Cambridge in 1681: 12½×7¾ in., 22 leaves.

Licence from the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Cambridge, to Thomas Man, A.M., Fellow of Jesus College, to practise as doctor of medicine, 2 June, 1681; the common seal of the University is wanting (fol. 7). At fol. 5 is a list of Cambridge medical diplomas, &c., in the British Museum, and at fol. 6 is a biographical note on Thomas Man. The rest of the volume is blank paper.

Given by Sir Wm. Osler to the Cambridge University Library.

—— *Leyden.*

7539. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1599 at Leyden: single sheet, 22×12½ in.: in modern cloth case, 8⅛×4⅝ in.

Diploma of the University of Leyden, conferring upon Reinerus Bontius of Leyden the degree of doctor of medicine, 28 Aug., 1599; subscribed by S. Bonaventura Vulcanius as secretary; with silk ribbon for attachment of the seal of the University, and fragments of the seal.

Reinier Bontius, or de Bondt (1576–1023), father of Jacobus, became professor of medicine at Leyden in 1617.

—— *Padua.*

7540. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1645 at Padua: 9½×7⅛ in., 8 leaves: with illuminated border, frontispiece, &c.: in contemporary morocco binding tooled in gold, with silk strings.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Franciscus Nuvolonus of Mantua the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 5 July, 1645; subscribed by Jacobus Meliorinus, chancellor of the University. The heraldic bearings of the recipient are given in the frontispiece at fol. 2ᵛ, and at fol. 7 is the drawing of a horoscope. The seal of the Bishop of Padua, formerly attached, is wanting.

Presented, together with no. 7546, by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer.

A facsimile of Harvey's Padua diploma, 1602, is no. 789.

7541. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1650 at Padua: 10×7½ in., 7 leaves: with illuminated borders and one miniature.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Johannes Paulus Gulientius (Giovanni Paolo Guglienzi) the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 25 Aug., 1650; subscribed by Bernardinus abbas Sfortia as vicar general. The seal of the Bishop of Padua, formerly attached, is wanting.

7542. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1664 at Padua: 9¼×6¾ in., 9+11 leaves: with illuminated border, &c.: in contemporary binding of brown leather with gilt ornament; with three seals, in morocco leather boxes tooled in gold, attached by plaited cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Franciscus Bernardus Schnorff of Baden in Switzerland, son of Gwaltherus Schnorff, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 20 May, 1664; subscribed by Raymundus Joannes Fortis, president, Joannes Georgius Noessler, syndic, and Hieronymus Frigimelica; with notarial attestation. Attached are three seals, namely those of the University of Padua, of St. Mark of Venice, and of the German nation of artists in the University. In an end pocket is a modern English translation on paper.

Eight of the diplomas catalogued here were sent to McGill University by Sir Wm. Osler, 1907–13, this one and the next (no. 7543) with the following note:

Diplomas in the form of a small quarto book, with the special style of decoration seen in these, and in a handsome binding, seem to have been peculiar to Venice (where they were granted by the College of Physicians and by the Company of Aromatarii, or Apothecaries) and to the universities of Northern Italy . . . The seals are nearly always wanting, so that these diplomas [nos. 7542–3] are unusually perfect and well-preserved specimens. [W. O.]

7543. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1664 at Padua: 10¼×7¼ in., 8 leaves: with illuminated frontispiece, miniatures, coat of arms, &c.: in fine contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold; with three seals in morocco leather boxes similarly tooled, attached by woven silk cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Joannes Nolto, son of Bartholdus Nolto of Brunsbuttel Dithmar, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 23 Dec., 1664; subscribed by Raimundus Joannes Fortis, president, Blasius Bartholinus, pro-rector and syndic, and Hieronymus Sanctasophia; with notarial attestation. At fol. 3ᵛ is a miniature portrait of the recipient, 'etatis sue xxvi', surrounded by Apollo and the Muses, and at fol. 4 is a coloured sketch of his arms with miniatures of five ancients (Aesculapius &c.). Attached to the diploma are three fine seals, namely

those of the University of Padua, of St. Mark of Venice, and of the German nation of artists in the University.

7544. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1694 at Padua: 9⅞×7¼ in., 7 leaves; with illuminated frontispiece, coat of arms, borders, &c.: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold; with three seals, in morocco leather boxes similarly tooled, attached by silk cords.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Abraham de Vicq of Amsterdam the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 4 Aug., 1694; subscribed by Johannes Baptista Rainis, pro-president of the Venetian college. At fol. 7 is a full-page illumination of the arms of the recipient. Attached are three seals, namely those of St. Mark of Venice, of the university of jurists of Padua, and of the German nation in the faculty of law at Padua.

Bought as lot 507 at Puttick and Simpson's auction sale, July, 1913.

7545. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1696 at Padua: 9¾×7¼ in., 6 leaves: with two full-page illuminations, borders, &c.: in contemporary morocco binding tooled in gold; with seal in morocco leather box, similarly tooled, attached by silk cord.

Diploma of the University of Padua, conferring upon Angelus de Blanchis of Assisi the degree of doctor of laws, 21 July, 1696; subscribed by Vincentius, Bishop of Famagusta, suffragan and vicar general of the Bishop of Padua, Cardinal Barbadici, whose seal is attached.

—— *Pavia.*

7546. In Latin, on parchment: written and illuminated at Pavia in 1717 by Rocchus Maria Castelli: 9×6⅞ in., 8 leaves: with four full-page miniatures, illuminated borders, &c.

Licence from the University of Pavia to Bernardinus Mastini, of Valdagno in the territory of Vicenza, to practise surgery, 30 Jan., 1717; subscribed by the Chancellor of the University. The seal of the University, formerly attached, is wanting.

Presented, in 1913, together with nos. 7540 and 7558, by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer, a letter from whom is inserted here.

—— *Pisa.*

7547. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1621 at Pisa: 8½×6⅛ in., 6 leaves: with full-page coat of arms and illuminated title-piece: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, repaired.

Diploma of the University of Pisa, conferring upon Stephanus de Mazzantis of Leghorn, son of Joannes Andreas de Mazzantis, the degree of doctor of canon and civil law, 2 Feb., 1621; subscribed by Joannes Botteghesius, chancellor. On fol. 1ᵛ is the coat of arms of the recipient.

Bought from Davis and Orioli, Florence, Jan. 1913.

7548. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1686 at Pisa: 9½×6¾ in., 6 leaves: with illuminated coat of arms: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, strings wanting.

Diploma of the University of Pisa, conferring upon Onuphrio Bonfigli of Leghorn the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 21 June, 1686; illuminated with the arms of the recipient; subscribed by Antonio Morrona, chancellor general of the archiepiscopal court of Pisa. The seal of the Archbishop of Pisa, formerly attached, is wanting.

Bought from J. Meynial, Paris, 16 July, 1915.

—— *Rome.*

7549. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1695 at Rome: 9⅛×6⅜ in., 8 leaves: with illuminated title-piece, &c.: in contemporary binding of brown leather finely tooled in gold.

Diploma of the University of Rome, conferring upon Petrus Adenelle, son of Paschasius Adenelle, of Ghent, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 8 March, 1695; signed by G. M. Lancisi as vice-chancellor, Lucas Thomasinus, protomedicus, and others.

—— *Utrecht.*

7550. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1756 at Utrecht: single sheet, 26×17¾ in., kept in a modern cloth box 12⅛×9¼ in.; with seal in a metal case attached by a ribbon.

Diploma of the University of Utrecht, conferring upon Bernard van der Hagen of Maestricht the degree of doctor of laws, 4 Aug., 1756; subscribed by J. H. van der Does, with seal and counterseal of the University attached.

—— *Venice.*

7551. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1765 at Venice: 10×7⅛ in., 4 leaves: with illuminated frontispiece, border, &c.: in contemporary binding of morocco tooled in gold, rubbed in places.

Diploma of the University of Venice, conferring upon Nicolo Savoldello, son of Francesco Savoldello, of Venice, the degree of doctor of philosophy and medicine, 23 March, 1765; subscribed by Dominicus Romagnoli,

DIPLOMA *contd.*

chancellor of the University, and others; with notarial attestation; on fol. 1^{v} is the coat of arms of the recipient.

ERAUSO (CATALINA DE) 1592–1650.

7552. In Spanish, on paper: written in the first (?) half of the 18th cent.: 9⅛×6¼ in., i+81 leaves: in leather binding, stamped with the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay.

'Vida, y sucessos de la Monja Alferez, per otro nombre D^{a}. Catarina de Arauso, de estado honesto, natural de San Sebastian, Provincia de Guipuzcoa. Escrita por ella misma en 18. de Septiem^{e}. de 1646' (foll. 8–69); followed by 'Notas' from contemporary accounts of this soldier nun, including a long excerpt, in Italian, from P. della Valle's 'Viaggi'. Foll. 1–7, 79–81 are blank.

Lettered 'Papeles Historic[os]'. Lot 3929 in the Stuart de Rothesay sale, Sotheby's, 31 May, 1855. Phillipps MS. 14142; bought as lot 267 in the Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 20 May, 1913.

Inserted: letter from Mrs. Zelia Nuttall; and bibliographical notes by L. L. Mackall.

FitzMaurice-Kelly's translation is no. 4797 (see notes). This MS. appears to be earlier than those known to him.

FARIES (JOHN) –1823.

7553. In English, on parchment: written in 1797: 12⅜×8⅛ in., 1 leaf: in a case.

Order, signed by Robert Prescott, 'General and Colonel of . . . the Royal Canadian Volunteers', appointing John Faries to be Surgeon's Mate to the 1st Battalion of the regiment; dated at Quebec, 29 May, 1797, with official seal.

Phillipps MS. 28196; bought as part of lot 121 in the sale, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913.

Faries (or 'Feries') was commissioned assistant surgeon in 1798, and died at Kingston, Ont., in 1823 (Johnston, no. 5996).

FERRARA. *University.*

7554. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 15th cent. at Ferrara: 13½×9¼ in., iii+28 leaves: with illuminated capitals, &c., see below: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, with metal corner pieces (4 wanting), centre bosses and clasp-fittings (one wanting).

'Statuta uniuersitatis sciencie medicine et artium ciuitatis Ferrarie', with a table of contents at fol. iii and, in a later hand at fol. 26, an exemplification of a petition from 'Giovan bolognino Paduano', rector of the University, to the Duke of Ferrara, and of the Duke's fiat, 1534. There is a fine illuminated initial at fol. 1.

The statutes, 61 in number, are said to be printed in Borsetti's 'Historia Ferrariae Gymnasii', 1735, vol. i, p. 364.

Bought from T. de Marinis, Florence, March 1914.

FERRARI DA GRADO (GIOVANNI MATTEO) –1472.

7555. In Latin, on paper: written about 1470 in Italy: 13½×8½ in., 45 leaves.

'Conscilium in debilitate digestiue stomaci . . . pro spectato domino Johanne [Symonetta] de Calabria editum per . . . magistrum Johannem Matheum de Ferrariis de Gradi' (foll. 9–12); followed by a typed transcript (fol. 18) and English translation by Miss E. G. Parker (fol. 27). 19 leaves are blank.

Bought (foll. 7–17) from T. de Marinis, Florence.

From this elaborate consultation "one may gather what a formidable thing it was to fall into the hands of a medieval physician" (see Osler, no. 6259, p. 117).

On Ferrari da Grado, professor at Pavia, see no. 6344. The handwriting of this MS. closely resembles, but is not identical with that of the facsimile given in that work. In the Venice, 1514 ed. of the 'Consilia' the 47th is almost identical with this consultation, but the advice is 'pro Nicolao de Lucha'.

Giovanni Simonetta was a poet, author of the 'Sforziade', and died in 1491 at Milan.

FLORENCE. *Gild-Merchant.*

7556. In Latin and Italian, on paper: written early in the 16th cent. at Florence: 13½×9¼ in., i+190 leaves: with ornamental pen-and-ink capitals.

Statutes of the gild-merchant of Florence:

i (fol. 1). 'Incipiunt statuta vniuersitatis mercatorum et mercantie ciuitatis et prouincie florentine', in 3 books (foll. 2, 24^{v}, 71), with prologue giving the date of issue as 1393 (*beg.* 'Cum statutorum vniuersitatis merchatorum et artificum Florentine urbis').

ii (fol. 82). 'Sequntur noua statuta et additiones facta post conclusionem dictorum statutorum', 1405–85, partly in Italian, partly in Latin.

iii (fol. 178: in a second hand). 'De penis cessantium et fugitiuorum', a section of the Florentine code dealing with recovery of damages, generally known as Tractatus de cessantibus et fugitivis: *beg.* 'Quicunque mercator uel artifex descriptus', ends unfinished in rubric ix 'Si uero dicti forenses uellent stare dicte concordie uel'.

Owned by Frederick North, 5th earl of Guilford (1766–1827) and part of lot 510 in the sale of his MSS., 11 Dec., 1830. Bought (as lot 178?) from Cochrane in 1838 by Sir T. Phillipps, MS. 7845 in his collection, and lot 738 in the sale, Sotheby's, 22 May, 1913. Bought by Sir W. Osler as lot 490 at Hodgson's auction sale, 23 Nov., 1916.

FORDYCE (GEORGE) 1736–1802.

7557. In English, on paper: written in 1765: 8×6¾ in., viii+376 pages.

'The Theory and Practice of Physic: deliver'd in a Course of Lectures, by the ingenious & learned George Fordyce, M.D. Taken in shorthand at those Lectures, by John Samwell, M.D. In the year, M,DCC,LXV.' Transcript in long hand. Pp. i–vi, 366–7, 733–6 are blank.

George Fordyce, of Aberdeen, a pupil of Cullen and of Albinus, began lecturing on chemistry in London in 1759, adding the present course in 1764, and gave three lectures daily for nearly 30 years.

FORLÌ.

7558. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1668 and 1670 at Forlì: 11×8 in., 35 leaves: with one full-page miniature, illuminated borders, &c.

Two public instruments of the Conservators of the city of Forum Livii (Forlì) in favour of the marquis Giacomo Zandemaria, papal governor of that city, viz:

i (fol. 5). Diploma conferring the rights of citizenship upon him and upon the family of Zandemaria, 20 Dec., 1668; signed by the conservators, secretaries and chancellor of Forlì; with a full-page miniature depicting the arms of Forlì and a view of the city.

ii (fol. 10). Letters patent testifying to the good character of his governorship, 30 Aug., 1670; sealed with the wafer seal of the community of Forlì and signed by its secretaries.

Foll. 11–end are blank paper.

Pres. by Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer.

FRANCE. *Military hospitals.*

7559. In French, on paper: written in 1789–91 by various hands: 13⅜×9⅜ in., 99 leaves.

'Hopital Militaire de Bareges.' A collection of documents and correspondence relating to the Hospital, 1789–91.

The records may be summarized as follows:

Papers on the taking over of the Hospital at Barèges (in the Pyrenees), where patients—officiers, sous-officiers, soldats and matelots—went for the baths.

Lists of names of patients, regiments, dates of admission and discharge.

Letters from the Ministère de la Guerre about the buildings, expenses &c. Salaries are given. There was accommodation for 24 beds in one building, 17 in another, and more in billets.

7560. In French, on paper: written in the year 1793: 12½×8 in., 6 leaves.

'Equipages de l'hopital ambulant. Armée des Alpes et du Jura. Traite'. Certified copy of agreement between Pierre-Jean Coupery and 'le Citoyen Jean-Baptiste Noel Bouchotte, Ministre de la Guerre' for the supply of wagons, horses, &c. for the use of a military hospital.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 6 Sept., 1916. Bd. with no. 723.

FREIND (JOHN) 1675–1728.

7561. In English, on paper: written by John Freind (?) about 1727: 8⅝×6¼ in., xviii+114 pages: in contemporary red morocco binding with gilt edges.

'Cicero's Lælius: or a Discourse upon Friendship. humbly inscrib'd to the Honored Mrs Clayton.', with dedicatory epistle signed by the translator, John Freind. The title is in red and black, and the pages are ruled in red. A few pages at the beginning, and pp. 101–12 are blank.

Formerly in the possession of James T. Gibson Craig and (?) of Mrs. Ainslie, Parkside, Dorking. Bt. from J. and J. Leighton, 24 Oct., 1912 (lot 66 in their catalogue issued about that time). The same catalogue contains (lot 65) a transcript of a translation by Freind of 'Cicero's Cato Major', also inscribed to Mrs. Clayton, dated 1730 (i.e. two years after Freind's death), in similar style to the above. These two works, together with another volume, seem to have been lot 1264 in Sotheby's sale of the 2nd portion of the Gibson Craig library in 1888. They were then sold to Wm. Ridler for 9s.

Freind was appointed physician to Queen Caroline in 1727. Charlotte Clayton, afterwards Lady Sundon, was bedchamber woman to Queen Caroline and had considerable influence at court—influence which, according to Freind's dedication, had been exerted in his favour.

FRIEDREICH ([NIKOLAUS]) 1825–82.

7562. In German, on paper: written by N. Friedreich in 1857: 14¾×9¾ in., 22 leaves.

Notes by Prof. Friedreich, of Heidelberg, on the pathology of endocarditis (foll. 6–9) with sketches in pen and pencil and one coloured drawing, which is dated 1857 (fol. 4). Fol. 3 is a letter dated 18 Feb., 1897, from Dr. Augustus Charles Bernays, of St. Louis, to Dr. Osler, requesting him to edit the material. The rest of the volume is blank.

Notes by Bernays explain that Friedreich, his former teacher, gave him the MS. in 1876, suggesting that he publish it.

GLASGOW.

7563. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814): written between 1816 and 1818: 16¼×10¼ in., 2 leaves.

'Petition of the Preses Visitor and other members of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow' to the House of Lords

GLASGOW *contd.*

for the right of granting diplomas in surgery; signed by Rob^{t}. Graham, preses, and John Macarthur, surgeon, visitor.

Graham was president 1816–18 (no. 5918, p. 271). Bt. from E. Williams, Hove, 19 Dec., 1918. Bd. with no. 723.

GORRICHEM (HENRICUS DE) –*c.* 1460.

7564. In Latin, on paper: written in the first half of the 16th cent. in the Netherlands: 8¾×6 in., ii+67 leaves: with coloured capitals.

'Incipit ordo exorcismorum contra morbum animalium vel hominum vel pecorum. Et contra omnia phitonizata': *beg.* 'Primo dicat sacerdos ymnum. Veni creator spiritus'. The author's name is given in the colophon (fol. 49) 'Explicit opus magistri Henrici Ghorisam', i.e. Gorrichem or Gorckum. At fol. 53 is a modern translation of specimen conjurations and exorcisms, and similar pieces, followed by lists of books on the subject.

Bought in 1915 from P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge Wells (catal. 104, lot 123).

Henricus Gorcomius or de Gorrichem (i.e. of Gorkum), a Dutch theologian, obtained his master's degree at Paris in 1418, and the next year went to Cologne, where he became Pro-cancellarius of the University. A list of his works and a brief note on his life are in Hartzheim, 'Bibliotheca Coloniensis', 1747, p. 119. [W. O.]

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753–1821.

7565. In English, on paper: written in 1787: 8¼×5 in., iv+76 pages.

'Notes taken from the clinical lectures of D^{r} James Gregory of Edinburgh in 1787.'

Presented by Dr. G. A. Blumer, of Providence, in 1900.

7566. In English and Latin, on paper: written by J. Ramsey, Edinburgh, in 1798: 8⅛×5¼ in., x+372 pages.

'Cases in the Clinical Wards of the Royal Infirmary: Edinburgh under D^{r} Gregory. Vol: I', under the writer's name 'James Ramsey, Edinburgh, Nov^{r} 1, 1798' on fol. iii. Some cases are incomplete, the continuations being in a 2nd vol. which is not here. With index on pp. v–vii, 370–1.

This is a good picture of hospital practice in Edinburgh at the end of the 18th century. They are the notes of the house physician or possibly a clinical clerk. This MS. differs from the other Edinburgh Infirmary MSS., Rutherford's (no. 7621) and John Gregory's (no. 7568), which are notes of the clinical lectures. [W. O.]

7567. In English, on paper: written in the late 18th or early 19th cent.: 8⅜×6⅝ in., 211 leaves.

'Gregory's Lectures'; notes of part of a course of medical lectures (numbered 23–46). Portions of the notes are by different hands. Foll. 2–10, 202–end are blank.

This will be James Gregory, 1753–1821, professor of the Institutes of Medicine at Edinburgh in 1776 and professor of Medicine from 1790 to his death. [W. O.]

GREGORY (JOHN) 1724–73.

7568. In English, on paper: written in the last half of the 18th cent.: 8¼×6¾ in., ii+366 pages.

'Clinical Lectures By D^{r}. Gregory, Edin^{r}. An. Dom. 1771. 2.' Notes of 22 lectures, numbered consecutively but dated irregularly; six are dated between 3 May and 19 June, 1773, i.e. after Gregory's death (see below), and in two others the year has been altered (pp. 103, 176). One or two lectures are incomplete. At p. 359, index of cases.

John Gregory died suddenly on 9 Feb., 1773, and these quasi-postmortem lectures, being in the nature of clinics on 'cases admitted since our last meeting', can scarcely be those which James, then a student, delivered from his father's notes during the remainder of the session! One '1773' lecture is on a case admitted in 1771 (p. 141), and in the last (p. 356) the lecturer says, 'I have now resigned ... the Clinical Ward to my ... colleague Dr. Cullen who is to continue the lectures'. This, in spite of the date, must be John Gregory, who gave the clinical course alternately with Cullen from 1768. It was taken over by Andrew Duncan, sr., in 1774 and by James Gregory about two years later.

With the book-plate of P. Nimmo, M.D.

Given me by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, of Edinburgh, from his father's library.

John Gregory is remembered now chiefly for his 'Duties' (nos. 2830–1) and as the father of James. It is interesting to compare these with Rutherford's MS. lectures (no. 7621).

[W. O.]

7569. In English, on paper: written in 1775: 8⅛×6⅝ in., xvi+250 pages.

'Practice of Physic in a Course of Lectures by D^{r}. Gregory Professor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh. In [*blank*] volumes. Volume Ist', 'Wrote on ye 5 October 1775' (p. v); a transcript of notes of lectures of John Gregory on fevers, including the 'Ardent Fever, 1771'. The text begins abruptly in a different hand (pp. 5–9) with pp. 1–4 missing. Pp. vii–xvi, index.

'Rob^{t}. Stewart, Physician in Dundee 1788' (p. i). Book-plate, and signature (p. iii), of P. Nimmo, M.D. Presented by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn, 2 Feb., 1918.

HAIGHTON (JOHN) 1755–1823.

7570. In English, on paper (watermarked 1811): written in 1815: 9⅜×7¾ in., ii+266 pages.

'Lectures on Physiology delivered in the Theatre at Guy's Hospital by John Haighton, M.D.', '1815' (added later); MS. completed at Ardwick, 11 Mar., 1815 (see p. 257).

Owned by P. H. Pye-Smith, 1879, who has written biographical notes inside the cover.

Haighton was a pupil of John Hunter. For his physiological experiments, which were certainly ruthless and numerous, he was called by his opponents 'the merciless Doctor' (see T. J. Mathias, 'Pursuits of Literature', 12th ed., 1803, pp. 419–20). A list of his papers is in the D. N. B. Evidently an able man, and a capable physiologist. [W. O.]

HALY ABBAS ['Ali ibn al-'Abbās al-Majūsī] –982.

7571. In Arabic, on paper: written in the 3rd quarter of the 17th cent.: 11⅓×8 in., ii+234+ii+233 leaves.

The Kāmil ṣinā'at al-ṭibb (complete art of medicine) or al-Malikī (the Royal Book); copied by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf ibn Muḥammad. 2 parts in 1 vol. Finished (pt. ii) in A.H. 1067, i.e. A.D. 1656, but pt. i is stated to have been finished in A.H. 1078, i.e. A.D. 1668.

Bought from the copyist by Muḥammad ibn Mahummad al-Wafāī 'for himself and for whom God will after him'.

See no. 2887; and Browne, no. 448, pp. 109, 123.

HARPHIUS [DE HERP or ERP] (HENRICUS) –1478.

7572. In Latin and English, on paper: written about 1915 at Oxford: 13×8 in., i+8+15 leaves.

A modern transcript by Miss E. G. Parker (from a copy made by Andrew Boorde in the London Charterhouse about 1520 and now MS. Douce 262 in the Bodleian Library) of the 'Directorium quoddam breuissimum mentis in Deum ad consequendam vite perfectionem, fratris Henrici Herpe ordinis minorum de obseruantia', or, as it is termed in the colophon, 'Exercitium amoris vnitiui', a religious mystical treatise in 7 chapters; followed in a second hand by a translation of the same into English. The suggestion made by the Rev. H. O. Coxe and Mr. F. Madan that this 'Directorium brevissimum' is a translation made from the Dutch by Petrus a Blomenenna (*rectius* Blomevenna) is due to its confusion with another of Herp's works, the much longer 'Directorium aureum contemplationum'.

In the Douce MS. 'The dyvyne Cloude of Unknowyng', a devotional treatise in English, occupies the first 132 folios. Then follow three little treatises copied by Andrew Boorde; (1) on fol. 132ᵛ, a treatise on repentance, beginning 'When a soll begynyth to fele grace'; (2) on fol. 134, the 'Directorium' (here copied); (3) on fol. 139ᵛ, 'The Pystell of privat councell' beginning 'Gostly frende in gode'. On fol. 1 of the MS. is 'Liber domus Salutacionis Matris Dei prope Londinium Ordinis Carthusie'—the Charterhouse; the cataloguer adds 'about A.D. 1500' and says the Boorde MSS. were added about 1520, which would be while he was still in the monastery.

Brother Henry Herp was a Flemish mystic whose works were very popular. The 1474 'Speculum aureum' [printed by Peter Schöffer at Mainz] is a noble volume of sermons. In the 'Theologica mistica D. Hen. Harphii', 1601, p. 567, is a chapter which begins like this little treatise, but it is not the same throughout.

Boorde's restless spirit was "nott able to byd the rugorosyte off your relygyon", as he wrote to the Prior—see his letter in the Life by Furnivall in no. 2084, p. 47; but these three tractates testify to a longing for a mystical union which the burden of the flesh did not permit him to enjoy. Any one wishing an insight into what Sir Thomas Browne calls Christian annihilation should read chapter vi of the 'Directorium', leaf 7 of the translation in this MS. Perhaps in the Fleet prison the broken spirit of the weary and worn traveller found comfort and consolation in the words of Brother Herp—I like to think so!

[W. O.]

HERNIA.

7572 A. In English, on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 8¼×6½ in., 8 leaves.

'The following is the True secret method of cureing Ruptures or Broken Bellys in old or young of either sex'; by gradual cauterization and the application of a secret powder called 'Adherniam'. Reference is made at the end to 'Cherideres' [*sic*?] book of Surgery'.

Pres. by Dr. J. J. Conybeare, two letters from whom are attached. Bd. with no. 723.

HIPPOLYTUS REDIVIVUS.

7573. In Latin, on paper: written in the 17th cent.: 7⅞×5¼ in., ii+34 leaves.

'Hippolytus Redivivus id est Remedium contemnendi sexum muliebrem autore S.I.E.D.V.M.W.A.S. anno MDCXLIV'.

Lot 44 in Sotheby's catal., 17 June, 1915, where it is described as the original MS. It appears to be an early MS. copy of the first 1644 printed ed. (no. 4933), the title-page of which is imitated line for line.

HOOPER (ROBERT) 1773–1835.

7574. In English, on paper &c.: prepared by R. Hooper in the earlier part of the 19th cent.: 6 portfolios, 16×12¾ in.

Collection of original coloured and other drawings of pathological specimens formed by Robert Hooper.

HOOPER *contd.*

Contents:—i, The Uterus: 21 plates with printed explanations, pp. 39–67, published in 1832, proof plates and original drawings; also 12 drawings apparently not published. ii, The Brain: proofs (and most of the original drawings) of 15 plates published in 1826; also 10 other drawings. iii, Alimentary System: 123 pp. of MS. text, 51 drawings and 1 plate. iv, Respiratory System: 21 pp. of MS. text and 18 drawings. v, Heart: 36 pp. of MS. text and 25 drawings arranged to make 17 plates. vi, Urinary System and Miscellaneous: 28 pp. of MS. text and 22 drawings.

Hooper entered Pembroke College, Oxford, in 1796 and graduated M.B. in 1804. He was the author of a number of text-books (see list in the D. N. B.). He lectured on medicine for many years, and formed a large collection of specimens. In 1826 he published 'The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Brain', and in 1832 'The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Uterus'.

This collection of original drawings, formed with a view to the continuation of the series, was given to me by my friend Professor Greenfield of Edinburgh, who bought them at auction some years ago. There are engravings and drawings of the sections published in 1826 and 1832, and numerous coloured drawings, often with descriptive MS., for the proposed sections on the Alimentary, Respiratory, Circulatory, and Urinary Systems..

At any time a selection of the best of the coloured drawings could be framed and put in the appropriate sections of the Museum.

[W. O.]

HOPE (THOMAS CHARLES) 1766–1844.

7575. In English, on paper: written between 1801 and 1848: 8¾×5½ in., x+780 and ix+769 pages.

Lectures on Chemistry by Thomas Charles Hope, University of Edinburgh, 1801, with a few figures. In 2 vols. Probably transcribed at a much later date by R. H. Brabant, whose name occurs at the beginning of each vol., and who graduated M.D. in 1821 (no. 5843, p. 64); presented to 'Mr. Solly' by the transcriber in 1848. Written on one side of the paper.

Bought in Jan. 1917.

T. C. Hope, professor of chemistry at Edinburgh from 1795 to 1842, was the son of the professor of botany, John Hope (1725–86). Both were good friends to American and colonial students. The collection of theses by American students in Edinburgh, which I bought in 1902, came from the Hope family, and many of them are specially bound presentation copies (see note to no. 2278).

Hope was a student of Lavoisier and joint professor of chemistry with Black from 1795 to 1799. He was a very popular teacher. He published very little, but MS. copies of his lectures are not uncommon.

Mr. Solly, the former owner, was probably Samuel (1805–71), the well-known St. Thomas's Hospital surgeon, whose son Edward Solly (a good friend of mine) practised for many years at Colorado Springs and did good work in tuberculosis.

W. O.

HORTUS SICCUS.

7576. In Latin &c., on paper: written in and after 1643: 13¾×9¾ in., 88 leaves: in the original vellum covers, in a cloth case.

'Register Herbar[um] 1643'. A collection of dried plants, leaves and flowers, with names in Latin, and a few in English added in a later hand. Some of the specimens are broken and some missing.

Numbered 261 in some catalogue.

HUTTEN (ULRICH VON) 1488–1523.

7577. In English, on parchment: written about 1539: 12¾×8¾ in., v+65 leaves: with coloured capitals, &c.

'Of the wood called Guaiacum that healeth the Frenche pockes . . . compiled by Vlryche Hutten knyghte'; with 'the preface of Thomas Paynell, chanon of Marten abbey, translatour of this boke', dated 'at Marten abbey, 1533', and a table of chapters; the whole copied from Thomas Berthelet's printed ed. of 1539; imperfect through the loss of a gathering after fol. 55 (representing fol. 61^{v}, line 3, to fol. 67^{v}, line 11, of the 1533 ed.) as well as of the three last leaves: *ends* 'But loo here cometh an nother to' (1533 ed., fol. 77, l. 2). On fol. iii^{v} another hand has written 34 lines from the Regimen Salernitanum (*beg.* 'Anglorum regi scripsit schola tota Salerni'); fol. iii^{r} bears an English poem of 22 lines (*beg.* 'Three score & ten, the age and life of man') 'written the 3° of Nouemb^{r}. 1638'.

'Peeter Shearde' has written his name in several parts of the volume, and on fol. iv^{v} is 'John Sharde', both 16th cent. Bought from Pickering and Chatto, catal. 144, lot 4201.

See notes to no. 4974.

INVENTORY.

7578. In English (with Latin certificate), on parchment: written in 1700: 16 ft. 3½ in.×5⅛ in., a roll, cased.

Inventory of the contents of an unnamed surgeon's house and surgery, valued at £106. 8. 0, with records of other assets, including 'a mortgage of some houses in Horsley Downe'; dated 30 Sept., 1700, and signed Tho: Welham Reg^{us} Dep^{tus}; imperfect at beginning. On 7 strips of vellum fastened together in a roll; each section is stamped with two sixpenny stamps.

JOHANNES JACOBI, –1384.

7579. In Latin, on paper: written early in the 15th cent. in the South of France: 11⅛×8⅛ in., iv+210 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals and one small miniature (see below).

' Tractatus varii de rebus medicis ' (18th-cent. title) :—

i (fol. 1). ' Incipit liber medicalis qui dicitur Copiosa, ex libris antiquorum collectus ', consisting of a prologue (*beg.* ' Cum animaduerterem quod quamplures medici cirurgici ') and the 4 summae of pars prima ; text *beg.* ' Sublimis creator Deus ex iiij^{or} elementis corpus humanum condidit '. The anonymous author, who probably belonged to the school of Montpellier (see foll. 13^{v}, 19), dedicates his work ' ad laudem et honorem regis Karoli secundi ', i.e. Charles the Bad (1332–87), king of Navarre and lord of Montpellier. The treatise is unfinished : six parts are promised in the prologue, viz. on Membra (1) consimilia, (2) animata, (3) spiritualia, (4) nutritiva, (5) generativa et expulsiva, and (6) on simple and compound medicines ; but only part 1, dealing with skin lesions and surgery, is here, and even that is incomplete, lacking part of tractatus ii, and tractatus iii and iv of summa IV (but see art. iii below). The hand changes at fol. 9 and again at fol. 87^{v}. An ' index capitulorum ' has been added in a slightly later hand at fol. 184. The miniature, 3 × 4 cm., depicts a surgeon trephining with the formidable trepan of Guy de Chauliac which is illustrated in Gurlt (no. 5942), vol. ii, pl. VI, fig. 22 ; and there are several pictures of surgical instruments in the text.

ii (fol. 195). ' Incipit tractatus contra pestilenciam ' : *beg.* ' Ad honorem et indiuidue trinitatis . . . volo aliqua de pestilencia scribere '. The author's name is given in the colophon—' Et hec dicta per me Johannem Jacobi sufficiant causa breuitatis, anno domini M°CCC°LXXIJ, die iij° Februarii, in preclaro studio Montis Pessulani '. Then follow prescriptions for pills (fol. 196^{v}), notes on children's ailments (fol. 197), and an account of dentifrices (fol. 199).

iii (fol. 200). An anonymous tractate on poisons : *beg.* ' Qui timet quod in potu sumat uenenum ' ; this is perhaps tractatus iv summae IV of art. i. On fol. 208^{v} are some added ' versus duodecim signorum '.

The watermarks of the paper are 11,677 (Lyons, 1392) and 11,859 (Montpellier, 1402, &c.) in Briquet, no. 6931. Foll. i–iii, 188–94, 198, 209–10 are blank.

' Ex museo Marchionis de Sterlich ', 18th cent. Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, 1913.

No mention has been found of this ' Copiosa ', art. i ; though Vigo may have borrowed its title, if nothing else, for part 1 of his Chirurgia (see no. 4173). The unknown author in his prologue naïvely confesses that he has suppressed his name so as not to prejudice readers against his book ! Its casual occurrence here in the same MS. with the plague tract of Johannes Jacobi, and the probability that the latter was unpopular at Montpellier, having been appointed chancellor by the bishop in 1364 over the head of the duly elected candidate, are of course insufficient reasons for associating him with the ' Copiosa '. See P. Pansier, ' Maîtres de la Fac. de Méd. de Montpellier ', in no. 5992, ix (Janus, 1904), p. 600.

Art. ii is Johannes Jacobi's ' De pestilentia ' in the early version, of which a critical text is given by Sudhoff in his ' Pestschriften nach der Epidemie des Schwarzen Todes 1348 ', Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med., 1925, vol. 17, pp. 16–32. Other dated MSS. give a later year of composition, 1373 or 1376. An augmented version, the one frequently printed, was wrongly ascribed in the 15th cent. to Knutsson (see no. 3084 ; also Mrs. Singer, no. 6448, pp. 21–6).

LACY (JOHN) 1664–*c.* 1737.

7580. In English, on paper : written by several hands in the first quarter of the 18th cent. : 6⅝ × 4¼ in., 176 leaves : in contemporary leather binding.

Record and letter book by the followers of John Lacy, the pseudo-prophet, dealing with spiritualistic matters and containing extracts from letters of ' Brother Timothy ' &c., addresses &c. of Lacy, and references to Elias Marion, Calamy and others. At fol. 167, ' A full and True Relation of y^{e} strang & wonderfull Apparition[s] which were seen in y^{e} Clouds . . . y^{e} 6th and 7th of March, 1715–16 . . . To which is added, D^{r} fflamstead's Opinion concerning every individual point '.

' Robert Scott, His Book. 1732.' (fol. 174^{v}). Bought from Maggs Bros., Oct. 1915 (catal. 340, lot 1992).

" The Camisards, who escaped from France early in the 18th century and took refuge in England, where they were known as the French Prophets, prophesied and worked miracles, preached communism, and heralded the advent of a Messiah " (W. D. Wallis, ' Messiahs : Christian and pagan ', Boston, 1918, p. 163). John Lacy, born at Saffron Walden, fell under the influence of these French prophets. " Calamy and others who witnessed the ecstasies testify to his physical agitation in ' quaking ', and describe his utterances as preceded by much hiccoughing, gasping, sighing and groaning, and, though perfectly articulate, broken and unnatural " (D. N. B.).

LANCISI (GIOVANNI MARIA) 1654–1720.

7581. In Italian, on paper : written in the late 17th or early 18th cent. : 10¾ × 7⅞ in., 78 leaves : in a fine contemporary binding, stamped with the arms of the Altieri family.

' Relazione giornale dell' ultima Malatia, e Morte del S. S. Pontifice Inn°. XI, distesa con Riflessioni fisiche, e morali da Gio: M^{a}. Lancisi ' (fol. 5), with dedication to Livio Odeschalchi, Duca di Ceri, dated 20 Sept.,

LANCISI *contd.*

1689; and (fol. 70) 'Relazione dell' Apertura del Cadauero di N. S. Papa Innocenzo XI'.

Bought from T. de Marinis, Florence, May 1913.
Another MS. of this Journal is in the Lancisi Library, Rome (Jourdan, no. 6641, v, p. 507).

7582. In Italian, on paper: written in 1728: 10⅜ × 7⅝ in., 176 leaves.

'Consultationes Medicinales ex Voluminibus Lancisianis non Typis editis excerptis [*sic*]. Cum Indice locupletissimo in fine Morborum, et rerum. Romę anno 1728.' The cases belong mostly to the years 1713–14, but some dates are doubtful.

With the book-labels of Prosper Sellus, M.D., and Loescher & Co., Rome.
The Lancisi Library has 13 MS. volumes of his cases, mostly, like this one, in Italian. Selections were published in 1747 at Venice—'Consulti medici [&c.]', and in 1761 at Rome (Jourdan, *loc. cit.*; and S. G. L.).

LAUTOUR DUCHATEL (Louis) 1676–1758.

7583. In French, on paper: written in 1704: 6½ × 4½ in., ix + 206 leaves.

'L'Astrologue sincere. Dialogue. Par Loüis Lautour Sieur du Châtel d'Argentan en Normandie, Avocat au parlement de Rouën. 1704' (fol. v); a dialogue between Theandre and Licas, on judicial astrology. Fol. iv is an emblematical half-title drawn with the pen. There are erasures and marginal additions, some in a different hand. Foll. i–iii, 192–end are blank.

Bought from Gougy, Paris, 1 May, 1916 [catal. 315, lot 636]. [W. O.]
Lautour Duchatel contributed 1,300 articles to the 1721 ed. of the Dictionnaire de Trévoux, 2,800 to that of 1743, and assisted J. Le Long with his 'Bibliothèque historique' (Nouv. Biographie gén.). There is a Life by his nephew, Rouen, 1758.

LONDON. *Barber-Surgeons' Company.*

7584. In Latin and English, on parchment: written in 1586 in London: 10½ × 3¾ in., single leaf.

Bond from William Eden, citizen and barber-surgeon of London, to the masters and governors of the Barber-surgeons' company there, for the performance of covenants in indentures of even date; dated 1 May, 1586; signed and sealed by Wm. Eden. His seal, in natural coloured wax, bears an eye (ee), above it WLS, below it DEN.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove.
Bd. with no. 723.

7585. In English, on paper: written 1755–64: 8 × 6¼ in., 6 leaves.

Three letters on matters relating to the Barber Surgeons' Company, addressed to John Pat(t)erson, M.P., at Barbers' Hall: i (foll. 1–2), from Peter Theobald, resigning his position as one of the Court, 13 Aug., 1755; ii (foll. 3–4), from Achilles Preston, in regard to attendance at the Court, 12 Sept., 1762; iii (foll. 5–6), from George Veriur, on his willingness to serve as an assistant to the Company, Apr. 1764.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, July 1919.
Bd. with no. 723.

LYRA (Nicolaus de) 1270?–1340.

7586. In Latin, on paper: made up of two MSS. written in the first half of the 15th cent. in Germany: 8¾ × 6 in., 92 leaves: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, with clasp and with title on parchment on front cover.

A (with a few coloured capitals). i (fol. 1). 'Postilla super librum Job edita et compilata a magistro Nicholao de Lyra de ordine fratrum minorum.'

B. ii (fol. 57). An anonymous Latin medical treatise on the head: *beg.* 'Ad capillos denigrandos. Recipe nucum cortices virides': *ends* imperfect in ch. 4 of tract. 1 of porcio 5ta operis primi, 'et restant adhuc plura que hic deficiunt'.

'Hic libellus est Johannis Hosinlu (?) d[icti] Weytter', 15th cent. The name of 'Johannes Reglus plebanus in Legraunch', also 15th cent., occurs on fol. 92ᵛ. 'MS. g. 2', afterwards '50', also '25' and then '39' in unknown libraries. Bought May 1913.

MACER FLORIDUS.

7587. In Latin, on parchment: written early in the 14th cent.: 11¾ × 9¼ in., 20 leaves: with coloured capitals.

Two damaged parchment leaves of a MS. of the medieval Latin herbal known as Macer Floridus, in double columns, containing 288 hexameter lines, which correspond (fol. 6) to chs. 65–73, Piper–Costus, and (fol. 7) to chs. 36, Caulis, 34, Bugloss, 38, Origanum, 46, Asarum, in Pictorius's ed., printed at Basel, 1559 (no. 5100). The rest of the volume is blank paper.

MARBECK (Roger) 1536–1605.

7588. In Latin, on paper: written late in the 16th cent. by G. C.? (see fol. 7): 8¼ × 5¾ in., 28 leaves.

Latin poems, chiefly of about 1560–80, in part by Roger Marbeck and all collected by an Oxford man; taken from a MS. volume of 15th–16th cent. English poetry of which a printed account is at fol. 27, and interleaved with modern paper. The more noteworthy poems are: *a* (fol. 4ᵛ) 'Carmen

maledicum intitulatum Onus Angliae, Oxoniae evulgatum Ao. Dni. 1577, incerto authore', *beg.* 'Anglia læthali malesana sepulta sopôre'; *b* (fol. 7ᵛ) 'Richardo Priseo χαῖρον', cf. fol. 24; *c* (fol. 9) 'Ad reginam Elyzabetham', several pieces; *d* (fol. 11ᵛ) 'At the making of the Erle of Lecester', 1564, several pieces; *e* (fol. 15ᵛ) 'In effigiem clarissimi sui patroni D. Gulielmi Cecilii equitis aurati'; *f* (fol. 17) 'Consilium totius scholę Salernitanę . . . ad invictissimum Angliae Regem Henricum 8 pro rheumate sanando'; *g* (fol. 19) Gratulatio scripta ad Henricum de Cardif, Edwardum Herbert, Henricum Compton, in discessum eorum ab Oxonio; *h* (fol. 19) 'Epitaphium . . . Richardi Worslei armigeri nuper Vectis Insulę prefecti'; *i* (fol. 20) a set of Latin epigrams addressed by Roger Marbeck to Dr. James Calfield, Dr. Herbert Westfaling, and other of his friends in Oxford upon his departure from that place in disgrace, 1566.

Bought from Quaritch not later than March 1916.

The 'Consilium' on fol. 17 is an imitation of the famous 'Regimen Salernitanum' (no. 3874), and begins 'Jeiuna, vigila, caleas dape, tuque labora'.

Marbeck (or Merbeck) was student of Christ Church in 1552, M.A. 1558, first public orator 1564, canon of Christ Church, and provost of Oriel 1565. An unfortunate marriage forced him to resign all his offices. In 1573 he became B.M. and on the following day D.M. of Oxford—apparently the only instance on record. (My own D.M. was even more rapid; I matriculated, paid the fee, and half an hour later the D.M. by decree was conferred—cf. no. 3585, note 2.) Marbeck was the first registrar of the College of Physicians, and chief physician to the Queen. His account of the expedition of Lord Howard against Cadiz is printed, without his name, in Hakluyt's Voyages, 1599, i, 607. 'A Defence of Tobacco, with a friendly answer to a late printed Booke called Worke for Chimny Sweepers', 1602, is assigned to Marbeck because his name appears in an acrostic forming the dedication. [W. O.]

MAYERNE (Sir T[HEODORE TURQUET] DE) 1573–1655.

7589. In Latin and French, on paper: written by several hands in 1607–51: 12¼ × 8⅛ in., viii + 406 pages: in contemporary rough calf binding.

An original record book of cases and consultations of Sir Theodore de Mayerne, with his signature to a number of the entries, and some marginal notes (e.g., p. 251) in his hand. The main record runs from 1634 to 1649, but a consultation of 1607 (for Joseph Diodati) occurs at p. 364, followed by one of 1651. Additional entries of 1639 have been inserted after p. 368. The contents include medical correspondence with George Bate and Samuel Bave (cf. no. 7519); and letters of advice for Sir K. Digby, 'pro cheirurgo septuagenario Roger Heyden' (in English), for Marie de Médicis, and one, addressed to Harvey 'medico regio', at Newmarket, 3 Feb., 1636, for the Elector Palatine (p. 108). The 'Cosmetica à me præscripta' for the queens, Anne and Henrietta Maria, from 1612 to 1643, are set out at length (pp. 317–32). A list of contents is at p. 391. Pp. 223–36 have been taken out.

Inscribed 'D'Avaux' and 'Deuaux'—perhaps Sir T. de Vaux, his editor, who, however, does not seem to have used these consultations for the 'Praxis', no. 3355; the 'Councels' in no. 3354 are also different.

Book-stamp of Sir T. Phillipps, Middle Hill (MS. 2339). Bought as lot 709, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 27 Apr., 1911.

In the letter to Harvey the use of the term 'motus & circuitus', which Mayerne applies to the peccant humours, is perhaps a sly compliment. Letters of some personal interest are two to his nephew (Sir) John Colladon, whom he advises, in 1636, never to treat plague patients except from a good distance to windward, lest he lose favour with the *noblesse*, and not to divulge the secret remedy he has sent him (p. 148).

Some smaller note-books of Mayerne's, chiefly memoranda of prescriptions, &c., are in the British Museum.

This MS. has been given to the Royal College of Physicians (see Introduction to this catalogue).

MEDICINE.

7590. In Latin, on parchment: written in the 14th cent. in England: 7 × 4½ in., i + 124 leaves: binding, stamped brown leather on boards with clasp, English 15th-cent. work.

Latin medical treatises:

i (fol. 3: with coloured capitals). Anonymous treatise on curable diseases, consisting of a prologue (*beg.* 'Rogasti karissime quatinus ea que maxime') and five 'particulae': *a* (fol. 3ᵛ) 'De uiciis que in cute exterius sunt', *b* (fol. 19) 'De morbis que paciuntur membra pertinencia ad animalem et spiritualem uirtutem', *c* (fol. 48) 'De uiciis membrorum nutritiuorum', *d* (fol. 72) 'De uiciis membrorum que ad generacionem faciendam creata sunt', *e* (fol. 84) 'De febribus'. Text *beg.* 'Generaliter causa morbi est duplex'.

ii (fol. 102: with coloured capitals). A short treatise on urines: *beg.* 'De signis urine vniuersalibus. Si sanguis dominetur in corpore'.

iii (fol. 105). An account of various drugs and their uses, alphabetically arranged, verbally identical for the most part with the Antidotarium of Nicolaus Salernitanus, but

MEDICINE *contd.*

without the prescriptions for compounding them: *beg.* 'Aurea ab auro dicta est'.

iv (fol. 112). A collection of miscellaneous medical recipes, charms (fol. 118) and omens (fol. 119); *beg.* 'Color oculorum sepe euenit'. The frequent use of English names of herbs and the occurrence of an English sentence on fol. 119 show the writer to have been an Englishman. A few recipes have been added by later hands on foll. 121v, 122: cf. fol. 1.

'Constat hic liber modo J. Bettys. Precium 12d.', 15th cent. (fol. 123); 'Gregory Sauell owse thys booke', 16th cent. (fol. 120); the 16th-cent. signatures 'John Coffin' and 'Wyllm Wyllson' occur at foll. 11 and 66; inside the front cover is the heraldic book-plate of Richard Towneley of Towneley in Lancashire, 1702; '282', perhaps in the Towneley library.

7591. In English, on paper: written in the first half of the 16th cent.: 8 × 5¼ in., 146 pages.

A collection of medical recipes: *beg.* 'For the Noli me tangere. How thu shalt know it'; *ends*, imperfect, 'Here is a charme for the tothake'. At p. 100 is a poem on haematite: *beg.* 'Ematites the stone is good'. The lower part of pp. 73–4 has been torn away.

'Ed. Cooper. 1726'. 'W. J. Maurice, Reading', 19th cent.

7592. In English, on paper: written by several hands in the 17th cent.: 5¾ × 3¾ in., ix + 132 leaves: in contemporary vellum binding, stained.

Collection, made from about 1621 onwards, of medical recipes, with a rough index on foll. 122v–128v. The book was originally used as a receipt book for sums of money paid by John Lindsell, of Babrom, Cambridgeshire, servant of Tobias Pallavicini, and contains (foll. v–viii) 4 receipts, from 14 Apr. to 29 Oct., 1616. Several leaves are blank.

Given to me by J. Y. W. MacAlister, March 1916. W. O.

7593. In English &c., on paper: written in the latter part of the 19th cent.: 10⅜ × 8 in., xviii + 229 pages.

'Medical Knowledge of the Older Dramatists and Poets', &c.; an anonymous notebook containing illustrative excerpts. Most of the book is blank.

Presented by Dr. F. H. Garrison, who, in a letter inserted (1928), points out that these notes are in the hand of Dr. Robert Fletcher and were used in his paper on 'Medical lore in the older English dramatists and poets (exclusive of Shakespeare)' in no. 5652 (J. H. H. Bulletin), 1895, vi, pp. 73–84.

MIDDLETON (JOHN) *fl.* 1678.

7594. In English, on paper: written in 1789–90: 12½ × 8½ in., xx + 184 pages: in contemporary leather binding.

MS. copy of part of John Middleton's 'Practical Astrology', 'finished 7 June 1790', with tables and diagrams; probably made from the printed ed. of 1679. Incomplete; it lacks ch. 13, and part of ch. 12, of the 2nd part (corresponding to pp. 269–282, the end, of the 1679 ed.). Preceded (p. iii) by notes of a voyage of the ship 'Vallintine' from China, 1789, and engraved tables &c., headed in MS. 'Geography Epitomiz'd'.

Bought in June 1916.

MIDWIFERY.

7595. In Latin, on paper: written in 1696 and 1702: 12 × 7⅞ in., 1 leaf.

Licence granted by the lords of the manor of Bishop-Wilton to Helena Wood, widow, to practise as a midwife, dated York, 26 Feb., 1696; with certificate of endorsement, 29 Apr., 1702, on the verso.

Bd. with no. 723.

MITCHELL (S[ILAS] WEIR) 1829–1914.

7596. In English, on paper: written in 1902–13 by S. Weir Mitchell: 8 × 5½ in., 61 leaves.

28 letters (13 autograph, 15 either wholly or mainly typed) from S. Weir Mitchell to W. Osler, 24 Dec., 1902, to 14 Aug., 1913.

A number of the letters refer to Mitchell's studies on Harvey (cf. no. 788).

MONRO (ALEXANDER) secundus, 1733–1817.

7597. In English, on paper: written in the second half of the 18th cent.: 8⅛ × 6¾ in., iv + 300 pages.

Notes of 19 lectures on 'Chirurgical Operations'. The binding is lettered 'Monro's Surgery', and the lecturer was presumably Monro secundus.

With book-plate of P. Nimmo, M.D. Presented 2 Feb., 1918, by Dr. Harvey Littlejohn.

7598. In English, on paper: written in the latter half of the 18th or early in the 19th cent.: 9¾ × 8 in., (vols. 1–2) iii + ii + 332 + 321 + 366, (vol. 3) ix + 626 leaves.

'Lectures on Anatomy by Alexander Monro, M.D. Vol. I', with 2 more vols. They contain 123 lectures on anatomy, surgery and comparative anatomy, written on one side of the leaves.

Bought from Grant, Edinburgh, Jan. 1917.

These appear to be the lectures of Monro secundus who gave a full course every year from 1759 to 1800. From 1800 to 1807 he delivered part of the course, his son Alexander (1773–1859)

completing it, and in 1808 he gave the introductory lecture only (D. N. B.). The style of writing suggests an earlier date than that of Monro tertius, and at the beginning of lecture ii there is reference to a change in the arrangements ' from some years ago '. Monro secundus was also much interested in comparative anatomy.

MS. lecture note-books of the late 18th and early 19th centuries are common, particularly those of the Edinburgh teachers and of the Hunters in London. The professors repeated year by year the same lectures, often without change, and a good set would be copied and passed on from one student to another, a custom which prevailed when I was a student at McGill, 1870–2. A set of ' Mickie's ' (MacCallum's) was in use that had been taken 8 or 10 years before.

W. O.

MONSEY (MESSENGER) 1693–1788.

7599. In English, on paper (watermarked 1794): written in or after 1794: 9 × 7¼ in., 1 leaf.

' Epitaph upon D^r. Monsey Supposed to have been written by himself '; 12 lines, in verse; *beg.* ' Here lie my old Limbs '.

A shorter version (8 lines) is printed by Jeaffreson (no. 5002, ii, p. 81) in his excellent chapter on this eccentric old physician of Chelsea Hospital.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

MONTAGNANA (BARTHOLOMAEUS) –*c.* 1460.

7600. In Latin, on paper: written in 1509 at Leipsic by S. T. S.: 6½ × 4½ in., 1 + 60 leaves.

Medical text-books of the Paduan school:

i (fol. 1). ' Directorium iuuenum in arte medica: nondum in practica exercitatorum: compilatum per Iohannem Aquila[n]um ordinarium in Patauino studio ', in 18 chapters, with marginal notes: *beg.* ' Cunctis rebus natura suum dedit pondus '.

ii (fol. 27^v). ' Perpulchri canones de syrupis magistralibus conficiendis ' or, as in the colophon, ' Dosandi ars ', written ' In Lipsensi Achademia per me. S.T.S., die Marcii 22 . . . anno millesimo 509 '. Then (at fol. 29^v) follow miscellaneous medical notes on such topics as ' varii modi purgandi ', ' de sacculis ', ' de sieff ' (i. e. trochisci), ' de conditis ', all written in 1509.

iii (fol. 34^v). ' Tractatus perutilis de modo composicionis medicinarum quibus vtimur et eciam de dosibus ', an abridgement of the treatise composed under that title by Bartholomaeus de Montagnana: *beg.* ' Primus canon. De medicinis temperatis ': at end ' *Τελώς* Marcii die 28 . . . anno millesimo quingentesimo 9° '. At fol. 50 comes ' Tractatus dosium et receptarum magistri Bartholomei de Montignana ', namely ch. 1 of the work above named (printed in no. 3444, fol. 345, and no. 7464, fol. 370^v), here given as a separate tract and with the colophon ' Finis impositus Lypczigk per magistrum S.T.S. Marcii die 28 . . . anno domini millesimo 509 '.

iv (fol. 53^v). An index to an unnamed work on ancient history (?): ends incomplete after the letter R.

Bought from Luigi Lubrano, Naples, 20 May, 1917.

M[OUNT] (W[ILLIAM]) 1545–1602.

7601. In English, on paper: written in 1583 by William Mount: 7⅞ × 5½ in., xxiv + 54 pages: with coloured diagrams &c.: in contemporary limp vellum binding, with gilt edges.

' A shorte declaration of the meaning and use of a perpetuall calendare or almanack ' by W[illiam] M[ount], in 11 chapters, with dedicatory preface to Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor of England, whose chaplain the writer was, and whose arms are depicted in colour on p. vi. The work, which is the author's autograph, is illustrated by coloured tables and diagrams. Three of the latter contain the arms respectively of the universities of Cambridge and Oxford and of Queen Margaret of Anjou, foundress of Queen's College, Cambridge (pp. 2, 7, 9).

Owned by James Altham, 18th cent. Bought in Cambridge, 25 June, 1915.

NICOLAUS de Cusa [KHRYPFS or KREBS (NIKLAS)] 1401–64.

7602. In English, on paper: written in 1919 by D. D. K. Willis: 13¼ × 8⅛ in., vi + 29 leaves.

' Nicolas de Cusa. De Staticis Experimentis '; a translation, made for Sir W. Osler by D. D. Kirkaldy Willis, of bk. 4 of the ' Idiota ' from the undated ed. of the opuscula, nos. 7465–6 (see notes). With correspondence from the translator.

On fol. v Sir W. Osler has added suggestions as to the publication of the tract, its importance in the history of the scientific use of the balance, &c. They are addressed to Dr. Viets, who published this translation in 1922—see no. 3498.

' The Idiot, in 4 books ', London, 1650, contains an early translation (Viets, no. 3498, p. 123).

OSLER (EDWARD) 1798–1863.

7603. In English, on paper: engraved form, completed in 1811: 7½ × 8¼ in., 1 leaf (mounted): in modern vellum binding.

Indenture of Edward Osler of Falmouth as surgeon's apprentice to James Dunn Trevosso of Falmouth, for five years from 22 Mar., 1811, with signatures and seals.

OSLER (E.) *contd.*

Inserted: MS. biographical notes, by his daughter, Miss Jennette Osler, the donor. (See also the D. N. B., and notes to no. 5244.)

This document gives the usual form of indenture, with the quaint language. The formula is old. In 'An introduction to the knowledge and understanding as wel to make, as also to perceive, the tenour and fourme of indentures [&c.]', black letter [1550?], in Bodley, leaves 12–15 deal with 'An indenture for a prentyse'. The phrases are much the same as in this one—'faithfully shall serve his secretes . . . Tavernes of custome he shal not haunt', &c.

Surgeons' indentures are rare. There are none in Bodley.

Edward Osler was my father's eldest brother. After serving his apprenticeship he went to the United Hospitals of Guy's and St. Thomas's and took the M.R.C.S. A number of his letters are in vol. 5 of the family papers at Toronto [cf. no. 3593]. One letter, written while he was a dresser, and describing the famous case of ligature of the abdominal aorta [cf. no. 7604], I had framed and sent to the Wills Library at Guy's Hospital. For seven years he was house surgeon of the Swansea Infirmary and afterwards practised at Truro.

[W. O.]

7604. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814): written in 1816 by Edward Osler: 6 × 3⅞ in., 10 leaves.

'Surgery by Astley Cooper delivered at the Theatre St. Thomas' Hospital in the Course commencing October 8th, 1816. No. 1. 4 lectures, 1816, on Surgery in General, Irritation & Inflammation.' Signed 'E. Osler' on fol. 1. Notes of three lectures only. Foll. 9–10 are blank.

Bound with no. 7605, at foll. i–ii of which are notes by W. O., including a pr. extract from Guy's Hosp. Gaz., 1911, vol. 25, p. 277, 'Sir Astley Cooper's case of ligature of the abdominal aorta', signed William Osler, and quoting the letter mentioned in the last note to no. 7603.

See also no. 7532.

7605. In English, on paper (watermarked 1814): written in 1817 by Edward Osler: 6⅞ × 3⅞ in., iii + 16 leaves: no. 7604 is bound at the end.

'1817. E. Osler. Surgery by B. Travers Esq M D containing lecture 10th continued, 11th & 12th on wounds of arteries, wounds of veins, wounds of nerves, wounds of absorbents.' Foll. i–ii: see no. 7604.

7606. In English, on paper (watermarked 18[1]4): written in 1817 by Edward Osler: 6¼ × 3⅜ in., iv + 22 leaves.

'N° 4. E. O. A Dissertation on Nervous Influence. Life. The Will.' Part of a thesis read by Edward Osler at the Abernethian Society, 1817. Formerly foll. 59–70 of a larger MS. Foll. i–iv, 13–22 are blank.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM). *See* nos. 7639–68.

OXFORD. *Magdalen College.*

7607. In English, on paper: written about 1687: 12⅞ × 8¾ in., 43 leaves.

'An accompt of the proceedings against Magdalen College', Oxford, 19 Oct.–16 Nov., 1687, as in Charles Aldworth's anonymous 'Impartial Relation of the whole proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon', 1688, pp. 22–39: followed by copies of various documents relating to the said proceedings, as printed in the 'Impartial Relation' and in J. R. Bloxam's 'Magdalen College and King James II' (Oxford Historical Society, 1886), viz.: Bloxam 68 (fol. 20), 49 (fol. 21), 46 (fol. 23), 76, 77, 87 (fol. 23v), 95–7 (fol. 24), 178 (fol. 26). At fol. 4 is a letter from the Rev. H. A. Wilson of Magdalen College, 22 March, 1912, reporting on the MS. Foll. 28–end are blank.

PARIS. *Académie royale des Sciences.*

7608. In French, on paper: written 1699–1724: 11 × 7⅞ in., 16 leaves.

Abstracts of medical papers communicated to the Académie royale des Sciences between 1699 and 1724; entered according to subject in alphabetical sections, of which D to V are here. The authors most frequently cited are Duverney, Alexis Littre, Mery, and Winslow. Fol. 12 ('Q') is blank. Formerly pp. 271–302 of a larger volume.

Bound with no. 723.

PÂRIS (FRANÇOIS DE) 1690–1727.

7609. In French, on paper: written in the latter half of the 18th cent.: 8¼ × 6¼ in., ii + 388 pages: in contemporary leather binding.

'Nouveau Recueil de Pieces au sujet de la Vie et des Miracles de M^r de Paris, et les Consequences que l'on doit tirer des Miracles.' A note on p. i states that the volume is 'chiefly . . . compiled from the works of M. Montgéron—to which it supplies further details by a disciple'. (See no. 3618.) Pp. 366–end are blank.

Bought by B. H. Cowper of London in Paris in June 1856. Bk.-plate of J. Eliot Hodgkin. Bought at the Hodgkin sale, Sotheby's, May 1914.

For a strange dream of M. Pâris, conseiller, brother of this abbé Pâris, see no. 5885 ('France médicale'), 1902, vol. 49, p. 77. W. O.

PAYNE (JOSEPH FRANK) 1840–1910.

7610. In English, on paper: written in 1909 by J. F. Payne: 10 × 8 in., 322 leaves: bound in 1922.

Six lectures on the history of Greek Medi-

cine, by Joseph Frank Payne, delivered 5–21 May, 1909, in the University of Oxford. With extracts from authors.

Unpublished material. Contents:
i. Background of Greek medicine.
ii. Medicine in Homer; Asclepius &c.
iii. Lay medicine before Hippocrates.
iv. Life of Hippocrates; The Menon papyrus; Influence of the philosophers; Records of the Asclepeia.
v–vi. The Hippocratic books.
Sent to me by Mrs. Payne, 19 Nov., 1912. W. Osler.

PEDEMONTIUM (FRANCISCUS DE) *fl.* 1300.

7611. In Latin, on paper: written in 1442 in Italy: 17⅞ × 11¾ in., ii + 170 leaves, in double columns: with coloured capitals: lower portions of the end leaves injured through damp.

The Supplementum Mesue of Franciscus de Pedemontium, Sectio I. There is no title, and particula I and summae i–ii of particula II are wanting in this MS. as in the printed eds. (cf. no. 3400). Lists of chapters are given before each summa and at fol. 167ᵛ. At fol. 167 is the colophon, 'Anno a natiuitate Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadrigesimo 2°, die lune 2ª mensis Julii'. Foll. 58–75 are in a different hand from the rest.

PETTY (Sir WILLIAM) 1623–87.

7612. In English, on paper: written by Sir W. Petty and others, 1666–83: 12¾ × 8⅝ and 12¼ × 7¾ in., iv + 460 and 198 pages.

Copies of letters sent (mainly from Dublin) by Sir William Petty in the years 1666–72, 1676–8, 1680, and 1682–3; in 2 vols. The copies are by several hands, and a number (mainly of 1676–7 and 1683, including some private letters) are in the hand of Petty himself. His autograph copy of a letter to Pepys, dated 3 July, 1683, is at p. 447 of vol. 1. The copies are in several sections, originally separate vols., some with MS. indexes. A 'Coppy of ye King's Letter of 9th Mar: 1679/80 Concerning S. Wᵐ Petty & a[lio]s, & of their Petition', found loose in the vol., has been inserted at the end of vol. 2. Pp. 3–4 of vol. 1 are wanting. Vol. 1 formerly contained about 564 pages; but the last section, beginning with p. 461 and containing Down Survey papers, largely autograph, was extracted in 1912 (see below).

The sections bear labels 'AC MS.' numbered (in vol. 1) 58, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66 and (in vol. 2) 59. Phillipps MSS. (vol. 1) 6846, 14332–3, 14336, 14338–41, and 46.139 [*sic*], (vol. 2) 6486 and 14334. Bought as lot 813, Phillipps sale, Sotheby's, 27 Apr., 1911.

At end of vol. 1 is inserted a letter from Mr. James Mills, of the Public Record Office of Ireland, 1912, about the Survey papers, and the following note is inscribed:

Where these leaves are taken out I found a Down Survey MS. giving (1) a statement of Petty's contract with the Officers' Council, and (2) details of the finance of the Survey. I gave it to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of the School of Physic [cf. no. 5811]. W. O. [The MS. is described by him in no. 6127, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1912–13, vi, Section Hist. Med., pp. 2–5.]

7613. In English, on paper: written by Sir W. Petty in 1687: 12¼ × 7⅝ in., 17 leaves.

'W. P. his Spirituall Estate Febʳ. 1687'; *beg.* '1. He doth believe that Jesus of Nazareth, is ye Son of God'. Foll. 1 and 5–end are blank.

Printed by the Hist. MSS. Comm., 1897, Report xv, pt. 2, p. 180, with the following note: 'This paper, in Sir Wm. Petty's handwriting, was found in the large body of writings, formerly in the possession of Samuel Pepys, that came into Mr. J. Eliot Hodgkin's possession in 1889'. Fol. 2 is a cutting from the Report.

7614. In English, on paper: written by Samuel Pepys: 11⅝ × 8⅜ in., 16 leaves.

'Sʳ. Wᵐ. Petty's Scheme of his intended discourse touching the Scale of Creatures' (fol. 8ᵛ); *beg.* (fol. 5) 'Deare Couzin, I haue sped soe well by pretending to say something of the Scale of Creatures'; copied by Pepys. Endorsed in pencil: 'Found among the Pepys papers 1889' (cf. no. 7613). Foll. 1–4 and 9–end are blank.

Bought from Maggs Bros., 22 Sept., 1917, lot 2117, catal. 360.

After quoting other writers Petty says: "I make two Scales of animate beings... the one whose Topp is man, and whose bottome is the Smallest and Simplest animall that man can discerne. And of the other Scale the maker of the aforementioned world is the Top & man the bottom [&c.]". In the rest of the letter he develops the theme and applies it to religion.

PHILIPS (JOHN).

7615. In English, on paper: written in 1758: 13⅜ × 9½ in., 18 leaves.

'By the Commissioners for taking Care of Sick and Wounded Seamen, and for Exchanging Prisoners of War': a document (foll. 3–4, mounted) appointing John Philips assistant surgeon to the sick and wounded sent on shore from any of H.M. ships 'at Nova Scotia', with a salary of £150 per annum, 6 Feb., 1758; signed by L. Guiguer and Jas. Maxwell; with official seal and stamps. Foll. 1–2 and 4–end are blank.

PIERCE (JAMES).

7616. In English, on paper: written in the year 1679: 13⅜ × 8⅜ in., 2 leaves.

Order on the Exchequer for the payment of £70 to 'James Pierce one of his Maˢ Chyrurgeons', 'for halfe a yeare due at Midsummer 167[9]'. Signed by [Arthur Capel, Earl of] Essex, Laurence Hyde, and two others. Part of the text (fol. 1) has been torn away.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 31 July, 1919. Bd. with no. 723.

PLEADWELL (FRANK LESTER) 1872–

7617. In English, on paper: typewritten in 1919: 10½ × 8¾ in., iv + 85 leaves.

'William Paul Crillon Barton (1786–1856), Surgeon, United States Navy. A pioneer in American naval medicine. By Captain Frank Lester Pleadwell, Medical Corps, U. S. Navy.' At fol. 4, a photo. of a portrait of Barton; at foll. 15a, b, facsimiles; foll. 71 to end, an appendix on his 'Treatise on Marine Hospitals [&c.]', 1814.

A presentation letter from Captain Pleadwell, 26 June, 1919, explains that this contribution was too late to be included in the volumes (no. 3582) presented to Sir W. Osler on his 70th birthday.

PORTA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1536?–1615.

7618. In Latin, on paper: written about 1600 in Italy by G. B. Porta: 10¼ × 7¾ in., 34 leaves: with drawings (see below): in contemporary limp vellum binding.

'Joannis Baptistae Portae, Neapolitani, de ea Naturalis Physiognomiae parte quę ad manuum lineas spectat libri duo' (foll. 5ᵛ, 22), with preface (*beg.* 'In omni studiorum meorum'); text *beg.* 'Humani corporis partium, quo nihil divinorum operum est admirabilius', and is illustrated by pen and ink drawings of hands, talons and paws. This, as a pencil-note on the inside of the front cover testifies, is in the autograph of the author, of whom an engraved portrait is inserted as fol. 1, and is the Latin original of an Italian translation published at Naples in 1677 under the title 'Della Chirofisionomia'.

'279', '296' and 'M. vii. 11' in unknown libraries. Bought as lot 105 at Sotheby's sale, 1 March, 1917.

RIDLEY (H[UMPHREY]) 1653–1708.

7619. In English, on paper: written in or after 1695: 8¼ × 6½ in., xvii + 245 pages.

'The Anatomy of the Brain containing its Mechanism & Physiology together with some New Discoveries and Corrections ... To which is annex'd a particular Account of Animal Functions & Muscular Motion. By H. Ridley, Col. Med. Lon. S. 1695.' At the end are 7 wash drawings on 5 folding leaves. The MS. appears to be copied (perhaps in the 18th cent.) from the ed. printed in 1695.

Formerly owned by W. Gillard, W. W. Lodge of Bushey, Herts (1874), and Clara Bowman (1894). Bought from J. & J. Leighton, 24 Oct., 1912.

The original illustrations were by William Cowper, the surgeon. A Latin ed. is no. 3805.

[ROXBURGH (WILLIAM) 1751–1815.]

7620. In English, on paper: written after 1781: 9½ × 7⅝ in., 23 leaves.

'A Botanical Description and Drawing of a new Species of Swietenia (Mahogany) with Experiments and Observations on the Powers of its Bark comparing them with those of the Peruvian Bark for which it is proposed as a succedaneum' (fol. 1); *Swietenia febrifuga* (fol. 2); an anonymous early draft of the memoir by William Roxburgh. There is an 'Explanation of the Figures', but no drawing. Written on one side of the paper. The first line of several leaves has been cut away.

A fair copy, without erasures; not autograph.

It was privately printed in quarto (Lond., 1793) by the East India Company, in the form of a letter from Roxburgh, without the drawing and with a differently worded title ('... observations on the bark thereof' &c.). The description (as on foll. 2–4 here) and the coloured plate are included in Roxburgh's 'Plants of the coast of Coromandel', vol. 1, Lond., 1795.

Bd. with no. 723.

Roxburgh, surgeon and botanist, was superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden, 1793–1813.

RUTHERFORD (JOHN) 1695–1779.

7621. In English, on paper: written (by John Rutherford?) about 1749: 8¾ × 6⅞ in., 215 leaves.

'Clinical Lectures read in the Royal Infirmary att Edenburgh in the year 1749 by Dr Rutherford P:M in Colleg: Edinen', consisting of an Introduction, about 50 case reports, and three lectures (on Lues, Scurvy, and Flatus—foll. 155, 175, 196); an index (fol. 204) is followed by Latin notes on Scrofula. The MS. may be autograph; cases are 'continued', and blanks are left for additions.

With book-stamp of the Warrington Dispensary Library. Inserted: letters from Prof. John Wyllie and Sir George Newman.

Speaking of this and an Edinburgh MS., containing the lectures of 1749–50, Sir W. Osler said, "They are of great value as a record of the initiation of clinical teaching in the English-speaking schools; and what has been called the Edinburgh method dates from the introduction by Rutherford of practical classes in the Royal Infirmary. But

we owe the method to the Dutch . . . Rutherford and his colleagues . . . were pupils of Boerhaave" (Scot. Med. and Surg. Jrnl., Mar. 1907; reprint *267* in no. 3576).

ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM (Order of).

7622. In Latin, on parchment: written in 1516 in Rhodes: 12½ × 21¼ in.

Bull of Fabricius de Carretto, grand master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, granting to Emmanuel de Ayrasca the preceptory of Cremona, vacant through the deprivation of Petrus Segier: dated at Rhodes, 24 April, 1516; signed at foot 'Bartholomeus Policianus vicecancellarius', and endorsed 'Bulla praeceptoriae Cremonae pro domino fratre Manuel de Ayras[ca]. C' and '23'. The leaden seal formerly attached to the deed is wanting.

Bought 19 Dec., 1918. Bd. with no. 723.

SALERNO (School of).

7623. In English, on paper: written early in the 17th cent.: 7¾ × 6¼ in., vi + 36 pages: in old vellum binding.

Sir John Harington's translation of the Regimen Sanitatis of Salerno; anonymous and without title; 70 ten-line stanzas, *beg.* (p. 1) 'The Salern schoole doth by theis lynes impart', *ends* (p. 29) 'phisick you may neuer need'. Probably a contemporary copy; written in a neat hand, in red and black on paper ruled in red. There are a few corrections in ink and some recent ones in pencil.

This appears to be the MS. mentioned by Edmond Malone (1741–1812) as in the possession of James Bindley. Phillipps MS. 9132, sold as lot 797, Sotheby's, 19 May, 1913. Correspondence between H. F. B. Brett-Smith, Esq., and Messrs. Ellis, who owned it in 1914, is inserted.

This version, first printed anonymously as 'The Englishmans Docter', London, 1607, is used in nos. 3878 and 3881; in the latter ed. (1922), p. 1 of this MS. is reproduced, and the statement is made that the corrections, as Sir Wm. Osler believed, are Harington's.

Given to the Bodleian Library (see Introduction to this catalogue).

7624. In English, on paper: typed and written not later than 1918: 13¼ × 8½ in., 20 leaves.

The Regimen Sanitatis of Salerno translated into English verse by Dr. Robert Cochrane Buist, of Dundee; with covering letter from the translator to Sir W. Osler (1918) and a further letter (1923).

Bd. with no. 723.

7625. In English, on paper: written in the 16th cent. in Scotland: 16¾ × 11⅛ in., x + 194 pages: in the original parchment cover with flap: stained and injured by damp.

A medical treatise in northern English, without title or name of author, in three books. Of these the first (p. 7) deals with physiology (*beg.* 'The four humors thair genering and habitatioun. Blwid is generit in the levir'); the second (p. 21) is a dietary ('Certaine gude regimentes extract furth of the booke callit The Regimentes of health'); the third (p. 39) is entitled 'Regiments for diseases of the bodie'. A table of contents is at p. 3; two prescriptions by 'Doctor Maccullo' have been added on p. 190 in the same hand as the treatise; and there are later entries on pp. 9, 190.

'Alexander Hendersone with my hand', 16th cent. Owned also by David Laing (*d.* 1878) and Sir J. Y. Simpson.

The second book is taken from the English translation of the commentary on the 'Regimen' of Salerno (compare p. 22 of the MS. with leaves 2^{v}–4^{v} of no. 3875), and much of the third book resembles Phaer's 'Regiment of Lyfe' (no. 3668), which is derived—ultimately—from the same source.

CONSTANTINUS Africanus, *c.* 1015–87.

7626. In Latin, on parchment: written in the second half of the 13th cent. in Italy: 9⅝ × 7 in., i + 90 leaves, in double columns: with illuminated capitals: binding, wooden boards with brown leather back and clasp (both repaired), Italian 15th-cent. work.

Latin translations of Arabic medical treatises:

i (fol. 1). 'Incipit liber Viatici a Constantino Casinniensis ecclesie monacho translatus, quem alius in arabica lingua composuit', with marginal notes, in seven books, each preceded by a list of chapters; the author of the Arabic original was Abū Ja'far ibn al-Jazzār (see M. Steinschneider, 'Constantinus Africanus und seine arabischen Quellen' in Virchow's Archiv, 1866, vol. 37, p. 351 ff.). At fol 38^{v} follows a Latin glossary (of the type of the Synonyma Nicolai Salernitani) of about 600 medical and botanical terms, alphabetically arranged: *beg.* 'Arthemisia id est matricaria'. Part of fol. 34 has been torn away.

ii (fol. 41). 'Diete uniuersales', with a list of chapters, and (fol. 66) 'Diete particulares', both with marginal notes. These two pieces form a single treatise, composed in Arabic by Isaac Judæus and translated into Latin by Constantinus, but neither name is here given. At fol. 88 is a note 'de diebus creticis' in a sightly later hand. There are 14th-cent. Latin medical notes on foll. 38, 88.

SALERNO (School of) *contd.*

CONSTANTIUS *contd.*

Foll. i, 89, 90 are leaves from a 13th-cent. Latin commentary on Luke xv–xvii.

Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, Nov. 1912.

A transcript of Constantine's preface is inserted, also notes, by Sir W. Osler from Daremberg, on MSS. of the Greek translation (Ἔφοδοι) of the 'Viaticum'. Below the accusation of plagiarism in Haeser, no. 5946, i, p. 684, W. O. has copied the incipit of this MS.

JOHANNES de Sancto Paulo.

7627. In Latin, on parchment: made up of two MSS. written early in the 13th cent. in Italy: 7¼ × 4¾ in., iv + 80 leaves.

A (with illuminated capitals), i (fol. 1). 'Breuiarius Ypochratis', a medical work consisting of a short preface (*beg.* 'Assiduis peticionibus') giving the title Breviarium, and five books each preceded by a list of chapters: text *beg.* 'Quoniam longitudini in hoc opere parcere'. This work, which is clearly not Hippocrates, is ascribed in an Oxford MS. (Bodley 361) to Johannes de Sancto Paulo, a doctor of Salerno. It is not, however, on that account to be identified (as is done on fol. 79ᵛ) with the Practica brevis of Johannes Platearius, a perfectly distinct work. Fol. 55 is mutilated.

B (in double columns), ii (fol. 71). Latin medical notes: *beg.* 'Theorica est perfecta noticia rerum'. The name 'W. de Alta ripa' occurs at the top of fol. 78.

Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples, Oct. 1915.

Johannes de S. Paulo is mentioned by De Renzi (no. 3903, iv, p. 612) as a 'personaggio misterioso' of the first half of the 13th cent., confused with Platearius. Franklin (no. 7053, col. 518) dates his death after 1250.

NICOLAUS Salernitanus, 12th cent.

7628. In Italian &c., on parchment: written in the first half of the 14th cent.: 10⅞ × 7¼ in., iv + 59 leaves: with one small miniature and border, illuminated capitals, &c.: in contemporary binding of white leather on boards, rebacked, with metal studs and clasp-fitting, clasp wanting.

Italian translation of the Antidotarium of Nicolaus Salernitanus (*beg.* 'Io Niccolao pregato da aliquanti'), with the Synonyma in Latin (fol. 33), followed by three shorter alphabetical lists of drugs, also in Latin (fol. 47ᵛ). The inside covers and the flyleaves are filled with 15th-cent. medical recipes and notes, chiefly in Italian but some in Latin.

'Di mº. Franc[esco] Maligonelli medico, 14Lij, di[e] xij mensis Julii'. 'Joannes Vicus', 16th cent. Bought from L. Lubrano, Naples.

SEWER TAX.

7629. In English, on parchment: written in 1722: 24 × 28⅛ in., 1 leaf.

'Decree for a Tax to pay for Cleanseing the Sewer in Sᵗ. James Place. 1722'; numbered '106'. Signed by eleven Commissioners of Sewers and bearing ten seals.

Bd. with no. 723.

TURNER (WILLIAM) –1568.

7630. In English &c., on paper: written in the 18th cent.: 10 × 7¾ in., viii + 110 pages.

'A Booke of the Natures and Properties, as well of the Bathes in England, as of other Bathes in Germany & Italy; very necessary for all seik persones, that cannot be healed without the helpe of natural Bathes; gathered by William Turner Doctor of Physik. Imprinted at Collen, by Arnold Birckman... 1562.' Copied from the printed ed. (cf. no. 4134); with a Latin note on Turner, a list of 17 of his works, and a description of the Herbal, no. 4134.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 7 Apr., 1919.

VALERIUS (JACOBUS).

7631. In Latin, on paper: written in 1635: 11⅞ × 8¼ in., vii + 36 leaves: in old vellum binding.

'Ad Legem Secundam Codice De Maleficis et Mathematicis Iacobi Valerij I.C. et Patritij Mediolanensis Notæ. De Vanitate Astrologorum, Diuinatorum, Vatum, Augurum, Haruspicum, Hariolarum, Chaldæorum, Somniorum Interprætum, Genethliacorum, et aliorum Aeruscatorum, qui quæstus gratia sub nomine Mathematicorum et Astrologorum suas adumbrant ineptias'; colophon (fol. 24ᵛ), Madriti, MDCXXXV, IIII. Non. Augusti, Laus Deo, Jacobus Valerius J. C. et Patritius Mediolanensis'; followed by 'Additiones quædam' and index. Written in a fine neat hand, without erasures. Foll. i–iii, 27, 32–end are blank.

'In Madrid / 1703. ii. Agosto / Rᵘ. di Bª. B / Z 1: 10 Montª. Vertª.' on the inside of the back cover.

WARREN (RICHARD) 1731–97.

7632. In English, on paper: written in 1763: 12⅝ × 7¾ in., 2 leaves.

Certificate of the admission of Dr. Richard Warren 'into the Place and Quality of Physician in Ordinary' to King George III, 'upon the Surrender' of Dr. Peter Shaw; dated 22 Jan., 1763, with seal.

Bought from E. Williams, Hove, 2 Sept., 1919.

Bd. with no. 723.

WILSON (EDWARD THOMAS) 1832–1918.

7633. In English, on paper: written by E. T. Wilson, 1914–16: 8⅛ × 6½ in., xii + 50 leaves.

Autograph record of the medical history of Dr. Edward Thomas Wilson, of Cheltenham, with details of his symptoms (fibrositis) from May 1913 to 26 Apr., 1916. Foll. i–xi, 40–1, 43–50 are blank.

A supplementary note by Sir W. Osler is on fol. 42, and, on fol. xii, an obituary (Lancet, 1918, i, p. 656) and the following note, dated 27 July, 1918:

Remarkable case, remarkable record, and a remarkable old man; a fine type of the English naturalist-physician and of the cultivated provincial consultant. I first met him at the B.M.A. meeting at Cheltenham, when I was his guest. The loss of his son with Scott was a sad blow. The case itself is a very unusual one—a fibrositis, with nodules, chiefly of the adductor muscles. William Osler.

WINTER (FREDRIK) 1712–60.

7634. In Latin, on paper: written about 1755: 9⅞ × 7⅞ in., i + 187 leaves.

'Illustrissimi Viri. F: Winteri Prælectiones Academicæ in H: Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis, et Curandis Morbis'; notes of lectures, written on the left half of the recto of the leaves. The first of two inserted leaves (25*b*, 111*b*), with notes of cases, is dated 18 Sept., 1755.

Bought at auction, Burgersdijk & Niermans, Leyden, April 1914.

Winter became professor of medicine at Leyden in 1747.

WISTAR (CASPAR) 1761–1818.

7635. In English, on paper: written by Wm. Darlington in 1802–3: 8⅛ × 6¾ in., i + 91 leaves.

'Notes taken from the Anatomical Lectures of Doctors Shippen and Wistar; in the University of Pennsylvania. By W^m^ Darlington, Student of Medicine', dated Nov. 1802–3. Followed (at fol. 74^v^) by notes of William Shippen's 'Lectures on Midwifery'. Foll. 1, 82–end are blank.

A note on Darlington (1782–1863) is inserted. He became a well-known botanist (see Kelly, no. 6691).

WITCHCRAFT.

7636. In English, on paper: typewritten in 1917: 13⅜ × 8½ in., vi + 66 leaves.

'The Tipperary (or Clonmel) witch case'; transcripts of newspaper reports &c. concerning Bridget Cleary, burned as a witch, and the trial of her husband and neighbours for murder, in 1895. Fol. vi is a copy of a letter, dated 27 July, 1895, from R. Bagwell to E. Clodd, president of the Folk-lore Society. Foll. i–ii, v, 64–6 are blank.

Presented in 1917 by Dr. George Foy of Dublin, two letters from whom are inserted.

WITHERING (WILLIAM) 1741–99.

7637. In English and Latin, on paper: written by Withering and others, 1764–1830: 15½ × 10½ in., vi + 276 (mounted) leaves (blank mounts unnumbered): in 20th-cent. vellum binding.

134 letters from and to Dr. Wm. Withering, including a few bills and miscellaneous papers, 1766, 1770, 1781–99; four others, of the 19th cent., are to his son. Most of the 24 letters written by Withering are to his family, with accounts of his journeys to Portugal &c. A paper on Spasmodic Asthma (foll. 204–5) is by him. The other letters are mostly from botanists and physicians, among them Erasmus Darwin and his son Charles, Robert Brown, Davies Giddy, Andrew Duncan, sr., R. Relhan, J. H. de Magellan, J. F. Correa de Serra, &c. Fol. 49 is an advertisement of Withering's 'Foxglove', no. 4261; and fol. 274 a diploma, on vellum, granted to him by the Society of Students of Medicine of Edinburgh, 31 Mar., 1764, with seal. An engr. portrait, a paper on Withering by A. R. Cushny (repr. from Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915, vol. 8, Section Hist. Med., pp. 85–93), and extracts from a bookseller's catalogue are inserted.

Given to the Royal Society of Medicine, London (see Introduction to this catalogue).

YOGARATNAKARA.

7638. In Pali-Sinhalese: on strips of prepared fronds of the talipot palm: written A.D. 1719 in Ceylon: 1¾ × 18 in.: 390 leaves (780 pages): Sinhalese ola (see below), with contemporary covers of Sapu wood, a plaited red, white and blue cotton cord, and an antique horn medallion: in a cloth case.

The 'Yogaratnakara' in Sinhalese verse, a work on Ayurvedic (Hindu) medicine, compiled A.D. 1532–8. Four or five quatrains are written, side by side, on each page. Complete copy. In this work the disease yaws ('parangi') was first mentioned and its treatment indicated (J. Attygalle, 'Sinhalese materia medica', Colombo, 1917, p. xviii)

In a pocket in the case are (i) letters from Dr. Casey A. Wood, who presented this in 1926 and 19 other olas (listed at no. 7784) in 1927; and (ii) a typewritten account of 'Ceylon olas, or book-manuscripts, and how they are made', by Dr. Andreas Nell, of Kandy. See also Dr. Wood's 'Ayurvedic medicine in ancient and mediaeval Ceylon', Annals Med. Hist., N.Y., 1926, viii, pp. 435–45.

YOGARATNAKARA *contd.*

Sinhalese MSS. are written on tough, papyrus-like strips, prepared from the immature, unopened fronds of the talipot and palmyra palms. Each strip, or leaf, is engraved on both sides with a sharp stylus, then inked over and wiped off, leaving the pigment only in the scratched lines. The olas, or books, under 3 in. in height, but varying in breadth from a few inches to 3 ft., consist of a bundle of oblong leaves between two covers, and are held together by a cord which is secured at one end to a button or medallion, is passed through perforations in the covers and leaves, and is then wound round the book. The covers are usually of wood, plain, carved or painted, rarely of silver or ivory, and the button of horn (as here), ivory, metal, crystal or wood.

Osleriana

[The following MSS., nos. 7639–68, have, with a few exceptions, been identified and arranged since Sir William Osler's death. Those not previously bound, and now in a uniform half-leather binding, were not necessarily intended for permanent preservation, nor the unpublished material for publication.]

OSLER (SIR WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

7639. [Answers to three examination papers: (i) 'Physiology, 1st year, W. Osler, 1/4/68', University of Toronto; (ii) another, endorsed in his later hand 'Phy. paper, Tor. Univ.', undated; and (iii) 'Final paper', in medicine, undated (? McGill, 1872).]

7640. 'The action of certain reagents—Atropia, Physostigma, Curare—on the white blood corpuscles'; 3 MS. drafts; 1873.

"My first scientific paper . . . read (with many vasomotor accompaniments)" before the Medical Microscopical Society, London (Osler, no. 6349). Published, in part, in Quarterly Jrnl. Micr. Sci., Lond., 1873, n.s. vol. 13, pp. 307–9; &c.

7641. 'Professional notes among the Indian Tribes about Gt. Slave Lake, N.W.T., by Egerton Y. Davis, M.D., late U.S. Army Surgeon'; 1882.

Obstetrical! In Osler's handwriting throughout. The last leaf is endorsed: 'Prepared as a joke on Molson [the new editor] and partially printed for the C.M. & S. Journal, May 1882.' Suppressed. See note to no. 7114.

This MS. is preceded by a later one (3 leaves) purporting to give the *true* story of 'Egerton Yorrick Davis'. It mentions his writings (including the unsuppressed letter to the Medical News, Phila., 13 Dec., 1884), his death in Lachine Rapids, and his collections at the Guildhall, Caughnawaga!

7642. 'A Visit to the Dismal Swamp'; 1900.

Typed transcript (1923) of the tale written on the flyleaves of vol. 2 of Burton, no. 4632 (see note). Unpublished.

7643. 'Methods of Teaching. J. H. H.'

Students' annual reports, tabulated and typewritten, of the cases shown to the 3rd year class, Johns Hopkins Medical School, 1900, 1904, and 1905, the last signed by Inslee Blair Greene, chairman of the committee. Used in the address on 'The Medical Clinic: a retrospect and a forecast', Brit. M. J., 1914, i, pp. 10–16 (reprint *303* in no. 3576, a copy of which is inserted).

7644. 'A Study of Dying. J. H. H. W. Osler'.

Statistics of 486 cases; typewritten *c.* 1904. Unpublished; but summarized in Science and Immortality (no. 5250, p. 19) as follows: "Ninety suffered bodily pain or distress . . . eleven showed mental apprehension, two positive terror, one expressed spiritual exaltation, one bitter remorse. The great majority gave no signs one way or the other; like their birth, their death was a sleep and a forgetting."

With the case-card. In a cloth box.

7645. 'The Fixed Period. Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22nd, 1905.'

Typewritten original, with autograph corrections &c. Bd. in vellum.

"No man adds much to his stock of knowledge or improves much after forty! (Dr. Johnson)", has been added later on the flyleaf. See note to Trollope, no. 5525.

Printed in Aequanimitas &c., 1906, no. 3530, p. 389, with an explanation (p. viii) ending as follows:

"The discussion which followed my remarks has . . . strengthened my belief that the real work of life is done before the fortieth year and that after the sixtieth year it would be best for the world and best for themselves if men rested from their labours."

Given to the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Washington; see the Introduction to this catalogue.

7646. 'The Student Life. A Farewell Address to Canadian and American Medical Students', 1905.

MS. of *256* in no. 3576; reprinted in Aequanimitas &c., no. 3530; also, in part, in Christopher Morley's selection of 'Modern Essays', New York, 1921; and in 'The Student Life and other essays', London, 1928.

7647. 'The Growth of Truth . . . Harveian Oration . . . 1906.'

MS. of no. 773.

7648. 'Rectorial Contest, Edinburgh, 1908.' Correspondence and papers relating to Osler's candidature.

An unsuccessful attempt to elect a non-political Lord Rector of the University.

7649. [Letter from the Medical Faculty of the University of Missouri to Dr. Osler acknowledging his gift of a copy of Vesalius. Dated 26 Jan., 1909; and finely bound.]

Cf. 6th note to no. 567.

7650. 'Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Three lectures: the Man, the Book, his Library' (title as on fol. 25[v]); 1907 &c.

Including lists of the books bequeathed by Burton to Christ Church and the Bodleian, miscellaneous notes, and correspondence with W. Aldis Wright, E. Bensly, A. W. Pollard and others.

Published in part in no. 4637 (the final draft of which is in no. 7661, iii), and in full (with revised lists) in no. 7682.

7651. 'Whole-time Clinical Professors. J. H., 1911–14.' 2 vols.

Confidential reports, correspondence &c. on the Johns Hopkins Medical School; including the original draft (and a duplicate copy) of the privately pr. letter, *295* in no. 3576.

These volumes are not, for the present, to be consulted.

7652. 'The Evolution of modern Medicine'; 1913.

MS. of no. 6259 (see notes), including some unpublished sections. On fol. 43[v] is an unfinished letter to The Times on 'Housing & Tuberculosis'.

7653. 'A Way of Life'; 1913.

MS. of no. 5255. At end: pencil notes—probably the first outline—with title 'The medical student aet. 16 to aet. 70: a way of life—depicted in letters to students of all ages'.

7654. [Correspondence with Dr. Hugh Howard Riddle (the editor), the Royal College of Physicians, &c., on the unauthorized use of the names of members of the College in the 'Family Encyclopædia of Medicine', 1914.]

7655. 'Printed Medical Books to 1480.'

MS. of presidential address, Bibliographical Society, 19 Jan., 1914; with appendix on Synonyma &c., and a list. Published in 1923 as 'Incunabula Medica', no. 7243.

7656. 'Bibliotheca Osleriana. I. Introduction. The Collecting of a Library.'

MS. (3 drafts) of the unfinished Introduction to this catalogue. Followed by (i) fragmentary notes, some of which, headed 'The Doctor in the English Novel', have been printed above under the respective entries in the Litteraria section; and (ii) Burrowings of a Book-worm, by Egerton Yorrick Davis, Jr. I. Apologia', unfinished, and used in part for 'The Library School in the College', Libr. Assoc. Rec., Aberdeen, 1917, vol. 19, pp. 287–308 (reprint *318* in no. 3576).

7657. 'Acute Pneumonic Tuberculosis.'

MS. read before the Tuberculosis Society, London, 24 Mar., 1919, with 14 photographs. Unpublished, except in abstract, Lancet, 1919, i, pp. 615–16 (cutting in no. 3577).

7658. 'The Old Humanities and the New Science'; 1919.

MS. (4 drafts) of no. 5257.

7659. [Autograph MSS. of Sir T. Clifford Allbutt's speech, 11 July, 1919, presenting the 'Contributions' (no. 3582) to Sir W. Osler for his 70th birthday, and the latter's reply.]

7660. 'Walt Whitman. An anniversary address with personal reminiscences.'

In preparation in 1919, but not delivered or published. Inserted: photo. of Maurice Bucke (see no. 4611).

7661. [MSS. of published papers. 5 vols.]

The early papers preserved are, in vol. 1, parts of the important contribution on the Blood-platelets, 1873, and of 'Miner's lung', and clinical notes of Smallpox; and, in vol. v, the 'Canadian Diatomaceae' (cf. arts. *3*, *7–10*, and *1* in Collected Reprints, no. 3576). The rest is MS. material of 32 later papers, mostly written after 1904, and the unpublished 'Andreas Vesal and Michel Servet—an imaginary conversation, Vienne, 1542' (in vol. iv).

7662. [MS. notes for papers, chiefly unpublished.]

The subjects include: Locke, Sydenham, 'Boerhaave's position in Science' (1917); Tuberculosis, Anaemia in early syphilis, Alcohol; War-time talks on typhoid &c.; Scheme for a 'Modern medical school' in Wales; 'Appeal to Hibernia Magna' (1918); Lecture notes on the Evolution of scientific medicine in Germany (1911), and in America (1918), 'Circulation of the blood', and Heine-Medin disease (1918).

7663. [Miscellaneous notes.]

On:—Examination of the abdomen, Angina and aneurism, Appendicitis; History of science; Lucretius, Theophrastus, Thomas Young, Miss Alice Fisher, Walter Reed, &c.; also drafts of imaginary letters (from Fallopius and others) on Dr. Kelly's 'Operative gynecology', 1898; &c.

7664. [MSS. of unpublished papers. 5 vols.]

Mostly uncompleted drafts. Contents:

Vol. I

Notes and reports of cases, London, 1872.

'Practical teaching of morbid anatomy', introductory lecture, McGill (1878?).

'Diagnosis', outline of a proposed book, *c.* 1888.

'Proposal for a Jenner memorial hospital at Berkeley', read at Philadelphia, 1893.

Four addresses, without titles: (*a*) to Y.M.C.A. students, 1898, endorsed, 'Just as well, perhaps, that I was ill and could not go'; (*b*) to graduates, Baltimore, 1900; (*c*) at New York (1900?); (*d*) endorsed 'Canada Address'.

Three 'Letters from Paris' on hospitals, 1903 (and 1909?); and 'Medical education in France (memoranda)'.

OSLER *contd.*

Vol. II

MS. endorsed ' Univ. of Penna., Introd. 1885—Not published ? ', with a note to, and a criticism by, Miss J. Osler.

' The Powder of sympathy ', 1900 (on Digby, no. 2453).

' Auenbrugger on the art of percussion.'

' Acute pneumonic phthisis. Clinical lecture . . . 1912.'

Vol. III

' Beginnings of modern medicine ' (? York, 1909).

' Life in the Tropics. Lecture i ' (? Oxford, 1911).

' The lessons of Greek medicine. A lecture . . . Oxford, 1910.'

Remarks: (*a*) ' Specialists and specialism . . . Ophthal. Congress, 1910 '; (*b*) ' Abbots of Reading ' (see no. 4963); (*c*) at Sheffield University, 1913; (*d*) ' The MSS. of Religio Medici ' (Roy. Soc. Med., 1916).

Vol. IV

' Future of the medical profession in Canada ', address, Canadian Army Medical Corps, Shorncliffe, 1918.

' The value of theobromine in the treatment of the angina of effort ' (after Nov. 1918).

Vol. V

' St. Thelema. English literature honor paper, 1911,' a skit, signed by ' E. Y. Davis '.

' Renal stone, an auto-clinique ', written at Oxford; incomplete.

' An introduction to the study . . . of medicine, a pocket companion.'

' The nervousness of American women ' (1909 ?).

' The Transatlantic voice.'

Miscellaneous notes.

' The Marsh Market ', by ' E. Y. D. ', 1895, an election parody on Keats (printed in no. 7746, i, p. 424).

7665. [Memorandum books, 1872–1919.]

10 note-books (4×2 to 7½×5 in., in stationers' leather bindings) containing (i–ii) notes of cases and experiments, with sketches, at University College, London, 1872–3, and in Germany, 1884, (iii–ix) memoranda, alphabetically arranged, from reading in general literature, and (x) material for a projected article, ' An ancient student's legacy to his comrades ', also called ' Religio studentis ', or ' The life of man '.

7666. [Note-books, 1867–1902.]

26 note and sketch books (6×3½ to 9½×7½ in., in the original covers), now lettered chronologically *a–z*. Classified contents:

Biology, 1867–70: (*a*) Diatomaceae—beginning as ' Latin prose ', (*c*) Entozoa.

Notes as student, 1869–74, from lectures and clinics (*b*) in Toronto, (*d–h*) in Montreal by Howard, Fenwick, D. MacCallum, and Drake, (*i–k*) in London by Burdon Sanderson, Klein, Sir Wm. Jenner, Wilson Fox, and Ringer, and (*l*) in Berlin and Vienna (see also no. 7668, ' Vol. 1 ') by Hebra and Widerhofer.

Teaching, medical reading and writings, 1874–82 (*n, r, t*); 1897–1902 (*y*), records of his 3rd year clinic, Baltimore, mostly written by Dr. T. McCrae.

Drawings, 1873–90 (*m, o, q, v, x*).

Election as physician to the Montreal General Hospital, 1878: governors canvassed (*p*).

Studies on the brain (*s*).

Endocarditis, 1885 (*u*—cf. no. 3539).

Malaria and dysentery—plasmodia and amoebae, 1886–90 (*v, w, x*).

Lecture portfolio (*z*), containing the roll of his pupils, &c., 1883–4, with the following note (written after 1914): ' For the first few years I wrote out and read my lectures. I am sorry no copy has been kept; I destroyed them all on leaving Montreal. Then I got into the habit of lecturing from slips, two of which are here preserved, one on the skin, and one on glycogen '.

7667. [Private notes of cases, 1895–1917; 239 selected cards.]

Sir William Osler left instructions that the notes of his private cases should be destroyed, with the exception of about ten case-cards from each year, as samples, to be preserved in his library. The selection has been made by Dr. T. McCrae. Patients' names are erased.

Not, for the present, to be consulted.

7668. [' Day Books ' and accounts, 1874–1919.]

In 15 vols., uniformly bound in red morocco, lettered ' Income, personal, 1874– ' and ' Day Book, Vol. 1, 1874 ' (& 1A, 2–13, 1875–1919). The Day Books, except ' Vol. 1 ', are issues of ' The physician's visiting list ' and contain a daily record of practice and income, with some personal notes and comments. There are no financial entries in ' Vol. 1 ', which is a ' Geschäfts-Taschenbuch ' containing notes taken in Virchow's laboratory and the clinics of Traube and Frerichs, Berlin, 1873, and in Vienna, 1874; cf. no. 7666 (*l*).

These volumes, except ' Vol. 1 ', are not to be consulted ' for 50 years at least ' (from Nov. 1919).

ADDENDA

ABERCROMBIE (JOHN) 1780–1844.

7669. The Culture and Discipline of the Mind. Addressed to the Young. 17th ed. 12°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1841.

First published in 1836.
Pres. by R. H. Hill, Esq., 1925.

ARBUTHNOT (JOHN) 1667–1735.

7669 A. Theses Medicæ de Secretione Animali, quas . . . in Academia Andræa-politana . . . pro Gradu Doctoratus in Medicina . . . subjicit Joannes Arbuthnot Auct. & Resp: . . . sm. 4°. [*Edinb.*], *ex off. Georgii Mosman*, 1696.

Two leaves; with a synopsis of 7 theses on the 3rd page. Bd. with no. 2890.
The B. M. copy, '[1695?]', is a duplicate, but with the imprint cut off.

AUENBRUGGER (LEOPOLD) 1722–1809.

7670. Inventum novum. Faksimile nach der ersten Ausg., begleitet von der französischen Übersetzung Corvisart's, der englischen von Forbes, der deutschen von Ungar. Herausg. und mit einer biographischen Skizze versehen von Max Neuburger. Mit 3 Bildnissen und 2 Briefen in Faksimile. la. 8°. *Wien &c.*, 1922.

The 5 parts are separately paged. The 'Inventum' has not the list of 'Errata' (cf. nos. 1863–4). Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

AVICENNA [Abū 'Ali Ḥusain ibn 'Abdu'llāh ibn Sīnā] *c.* 980–1037(?).

7671. Avicennas Schrift über ein von ihm ersonnenes Beobachtungsinstrument. Von Eilhard Wiedemann, unter Mitwirkung von Th. W. Juynboll. la. 8°. [*Leyden*, 1926.]

Text in Arabic (from MS. 1061, Leyden Univ.) and German, with a reconstruction of Avicenna's and an account of other Arabian astronomical instruments; illustrated. Repr. fr. 'Acta orientalia', vol. 5, pp. 81–167. Pres. by Prof. Wiedemann, 1927.
Inserted: correspondence (1914) concerning Avicenna's tomb at Hamadan (cf. no. 491).

BALL (JAMES MOORES) 1862–

7672. The Ether Tragedies. fol. (*New York*, 1925.)

On Jackson, Morton, Wells and Long. With facsimiles. Extr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 7, pp. 264–6. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

BELL (Sir CHARLES) 1774–1842.

7673. Some unpublished water-color Sketches of Sir Charles Bell, with observations on his artistic qualities. By Eugene R. Corson. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1914).

With 2 plates. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 25, pp. 185–9. On sketches bequeathed by Dr. T. Windsor to the Surgeon-General's Library.
Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1924.
Bd. with no. 1365 A.

BELL (JOHN) 1763–1820.

7674. Engravings, explaining the Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. 4°. *Edinb. &c.*, 1794.

With engr. half-title. 32 plates and descriptive letterpress.
Pres. by Miss Josephine Phelps, 1924.

BERKELEY (GEORGE) Bp. of Cloyne. 1685–1753.

7675. Berkeley's Life and Writings. 8°. (*New York*, 1874.)

A review, by John Stuart Mill (1806–73), of no. 1078; at end (pp. 259–302) of his 'Three Essays on Religion'.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

7676. A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad, 1475–1640. Compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave . . . and others. 4°. *Lond., Bibliographical Soc.*, 1926.

BOERHAAVE (HERMANN) 1668–1738.

7677. Epistolae ad Joannem Baptistam Bassand, Medicum Caesareum. 8°. *Vindobonnae*, 1778.

With a life of Bassand (1680–1742). The letters, printed from the originals in the Nationalbibliothek, Vienna, are those transcribed in no. 1118, but with the addition of one from Boerhaave's wife announcing his death. There are differences in the numbering, which here is strictly chronological.

7678. *The same.* Briefe an Johann Bapt. Bassand in Wien. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Ernst Darmstaedter. Mit Bild und Brieffaksimile. la. 8°. *München*, 1927.

BOERHAAVE *contd.*

Münch. Beitr. z. Gesch. u. Lit. der Naturw. u. Med., Sonderheft 3. With 13 of the 94 letters, mostly in German from the translation by Johannes Nusch, Frankfort, 1781. One of 200 copies presented to the 6th Int. Congress of the Hist. of Med., Leyden, 1927.

In a vol. lettered : Miscellaneous Pamphlets, IV.

BOYLE (ROBERT) 1627–91.

7679. Tracts, containing New Experiments, touching the Relation betwixt Flame and Air. And about Explosions. An Hydrostatical Discourse occasion'd by some Objections of Dr. Henry More . . . New Experiments, Of the Positive or Relative Levity of Bodies under Water. Of the Air's Spring on Bodies under Water. About the Differing Pressure of Heavy Solids and Fluids. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. for R. Davis, book-seller in Oxon.*, 1672 (1673).

222 leaves : [A]^4 B–O^8 P^2, with 14 quires, (*) (**) k–x^8, between leaves K1 and K2. This interpolated section ends with ' An Hydrostatical Letter, written Feb. 13, 167$\frac{3}{4}$ '. There are 11 half-titles and 6 series of pagination. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

BROWNE (Sir THOMAS) 1605–82.

7679 A. Alle de Werken van Thomas Brown, in sijn Leven Ridder en Doctor in de Medicyne tót Norwich. Verdeelt in 5 Deelen, behelfende I. Pseudo-doxia Epidemica, of een Ondersoek der Gemeene Dwalingen des Volks. II. Religio Medici, of de Godsdienst eens Genees-meesters, met wydloopige Aantekeningen voorzien, neffens de Aanmerkingen van den Heer Kenelm Digby. III. Hydriotaphia, of Kruyk-begraavenis. IV. De Lusthof van Cyrus, of de Vyf-Régeligen Ruyt. V. Mengelstoffe, bestaande in verscheydene Verhandelingen. Voorsien met naukeurige Registers. Door een Liefhebber uyt het Engelsch Vertaalt. sm. 4°. *t'Amsterdam, by J. en G. Janssonius van Waesberge, Boekverkoopers op 't Water*, 1688.

In 2 parts with separate indexes : I and II–V ([12] +408 +[24] and [20] +316 +[16] pp. +2 plates), in 1 vol. With portrait (frontisp., p. [2]) ; the 2 plates are on inserted leaves, the 2nd misbound after Y* 2 ; ' Drukfouten ' on Tt* 1^v ; last leaf, Tt* 2, blank, missing.

The Pseudodoxia is a revision of Grindal's translation, no. 4495 ; the translator's preface to the Religio and a note on leaf Mm* 4^v are signed by Wm. Sewel, a Dutch-English Quaker historian (1654–1720).

Keynes 202, but another issue, differing from his description (of the Monro copy) only in the imprint and the spelling of ' -Régeligen ' and ' verscheydene ' on the title-page.

One of 8 known copies ; for particulars of the others, and their varying imprints &c., see the note at no. 4573. There are other variations : in both the Amsterdam University copies the (original ?) first leaf is blank (no portrait) and in one of them the errata (Drukfouten) are printed on the last leaf, Tt* 2.

This copy, the first to come into the market since Prof. Monro acquired his in 1900, bears the book-plate, numbered 757, of Dr. D. F. Scheurleer, and was lot 929 in the sale of his library at The Hague, 12–16 Dec., 1927, when it was bought by the donor, L. L. Mackall, Esq. In view of its destination two ardent collectors, Dr. Crummer and Dr. Keynes, generously refrained from bidding. With the exception of some modern reprints, it completes the editions of the Religio in this collection.

7679 B. Des vortrefflichen Engelländers Thomæ Brown, der Artzney D^r. Pseudodoxia Epidemica, das ist : Untersuchung derer Irrthümer, so bey dem gemeinen Mann, und sonst hin und wieder im Schwange gehen. In 7 Büchern . . . Alles mit sonderbarem Fleiss, aus dem Englischen und Lateinischen, mit Beyfügung der Lateinischen Kunstwörter, in die reine Hochteutsche Sprach übersetzet, mit ungemeinen Anmerkungen erläutert, und unterschiedlichen kupferfiguren versehen durch Christian Peganium, in Teutsch Rautner genannt . . . sm. 4°. *Franckfurt &c., in C. Riegels Verlag*, 1680.

With 16 plates containing 69 diagrams (1–' 71 '). Peganius, the translator, is identified with Christian Knorr von Rosenroth (1636–89) in the Reimann catalogue, 1731. Keynes 86.

Dr. LeRoy Crummer's copy (with his bk.-plate), sent by him in Jan. 1928 on hearing that the Osler collection lacked only this rare German version. It completes the Pseudodoxias, except for two unimportant reprints, viz. the 3rd French ed., 1738 (re-issued 1753) and the 2nd Italian ed., 1743.

7679 C. Christian Morals. The 2nd ed. With a Life of the Author, by Samuel Johnson ; and explanatory Notes. sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1756.

A duplicate of no. 4514 (see notes), but complete and in the original brown leather binding. Bk.-label of ' James and Alex. Smith, Old Aberdeen '. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

BURTON (ROBERT) 1577–1640.

7680. The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostics, and several Cures of it. In three Partitions. With their several Sections, Members, and Subsections, philosophically, medicinally, historically opened and cut up. By Democritus Junior. With a Satyrical Preface conducing to the following Discourse. The 13th ed. corrected. To which is now

first prefixed an Account of the Author . . . In 2 vols. 8°. *Lond., pr. for Longman* [*&c.*], 1827.

One of the many reprints of the 9th ed., 1800, which was edited anonymously by Stephen Jones (1763–1827) and contained the 'Account of the Author', &c. See note to no. 4629. With bk.-plate of F. W. Pember, Esq., Warden of All Souls, who presented the book in 1927.

7681. *The same.* The 16th ed., printed from the authorized copy of 1651, with the author's last corrections, additions, &c., &c. 8°. *Lond., pr. for T. Tegg*, 1840.

In one vol.; with frontisp. (an imitation of the title-page of the folios), but without the 'Account of the Author'—and hence anonymous. A re-issue, with new title-page, of a '16th' ed., Lond., B. Blake, 1838 (first issued in 1836?); the frontisp. has Blake's imprint and, below it, 'Engraved . . . for this ed. by C. Freeman'. This copy, which bears an inscription from Wm. Osler to A. E. Malloch, 1908, was re-donated by his son, Dr. T. A. Malloch, in 1927 and has the latter's bk.-plate.

It was Tegg's own ed., 1845, which was first 'enriched' with interpolated translations (cf. no. 4630). His present 1840 issue is recorded in the list of eds. in Notes and Queries, 15 Jan., 1898, but its relations to other eds., and even its existence, were in doubt in 1926 (cf. no. 7682, p. 169).

7682. Robert Burton and the Anatomy of Melancholy. Papers by Sir William Osler, Edward Bensly, and others. Ed. by F. Madan. la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1926.

Oxf. Bibliogr. Soc. Proc., vol. 1, pt. 3 (for 1925). Contents: i, 'R. Burton—the man, his book, his library' (cf. Osler, no. 7650); ii, 'Notes on the bibliography' (partly from Duff, no. 4636, partly by F. M.); iii, 'Some alterations and additions in successive eds.' (by E. B.); iv, 'Burtoniana (reprints)', including his Will; v, 'Two lists of Burton's books' (at Christ Church and in the Bodleian), ed. by S. Gibson and F. R. D. Needham.

CADOGAN (WILLIAM) 1711–97.

7683. William Cadogan [his Essay on Gout]. By John Ruhräh. 8°. *New York*, 1925.

The Essay (10th ed., 1772) and Stella's verses on it (no. 2208) reprinted, with an introduction. 'Stella' is said to have been a Mrs. Ireland. The whole is here reprinted in book form from Annals Med. Hist., 1925, vol. 7.

CANANO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA) 1515–79.

7684. Ioannes Baptista Canano, 1515–1578 [*sic*]; Girolamo da Carpi, 1501–1556. Musculorum humani Corporis picturata Dissectio (Ferrara 1541?). Facsimile ed., annotated by Harvey Cushing & Edward C. Streeter. sm. 4°. *Florence*, 1925.

With introduction by H. C., a life of Canano (d. 1579—see p. 39) by E. C. S., and a description by A. C. Klebs of 11 extant copies. Monumenta Medica, ed. by Henry E. Sigerist, iv. Pres. by Dr. Cushing.

CYRANO DE BERGERAC ([SAVINIEN]) 1619–1655.

7685. Cyrano de Bergerac's Opinion of the Medical Profession. By Charles Greene Cumston. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1912).

With Cyrano's letter 'Contre les médecins' and a translation. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 23, pp. 186–9. Bd. with no. 1787.

DAVY (Sir HUMPHRY) 1778–1829.

7686. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture; delivered between 1802 and 1812. The 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.*, 1836.

With 'Advertisement' by John Davy.
First published in 1813.

7687. The Life of Sir Humphry Davy. By John Ayrton Paris. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1831.

With portr., a facsimile, and list of works.
Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

DESCARTES (RENÉ) 1596–1650.

7688. Bibliothèque Nationale. Catalogue des Ouvrages de Descartes conservés au Département des Imprimés . . . 8°. *Par.*, 1909.

Compiled by L. Denise. Repr. fr. 'Catalogue général des livres imprimés', vol. 38, cols. 1188–1216. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq.
Bd. with no. 7678.

DIGBY (Sir KENELM) 1603–65.

7688 A. A late Discourse made in a solemne Assembly of Nobles and Learned Men at Montpellier in France, touching the Powder of Sympathy; with Instructions how to make the said Powder; whereby many other secrets of Nature are unfolded . . . Rendered faithfully out of French into English by R. White, Gent. The 2nd ed. corrected and augmented, with the addition of an Index. sm. 12°. *Lond., pr. for R. Lowndes, and T. Davis*, 1658.

[10]+152+[5]+[1 blank] pp.; reprinted, the text page for page, from the 1st English ed., no. 2457 (see notes). Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

DUVERNEY ([JOSEPH GUICHARD]) 1648–1730.

7689. Tractatus de Organo Auditus, continens Structuram, Usum et Morbos omnium Auris partium, per Dn. Du Verney, è Gallico Latinè versus. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ, impens. J. Ziegeri, typ. J. M. Spörlini*, 1684.

DUVERNEY *contd:*

With 16 folding plates. Bd. with no. 984.

The ' Traité de l'organe de l'ouie ', Paris, 1683, an important contribution to the anatomy of the ear and the first scientific treatise on its diseases. Duverney was professor of anatomy at the Jardin des Plantes.

FARADAY (MICHAEL) 1791–1867.

7690. The Life and Letters of Faraday. By Dr. Bence Jones. In 2 vols. . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1870.

With portraits &c.

FERRIAR (JOHN) 1761–1815.

7691. John Ferriar . . . by John Ruhräh. fol. *New York*, 1921.

With portrait. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 3, pp. 349–53. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

FOWLER (THOMAS) 1736–1801.

7692. Medical Reports of the Effects of Arsenic, in the Cure of Agues, remitting Fevers, and periodic Headachs [*sic*]. Together with a Letter from Dr. Arnold, of Leicester, and another from Dr. Withering, describing their experience . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1786.

With bk.-stamp of the Kent & Canterbury Hospital. The formula of Fowler's Solution is on p. 79.

FRACASTORIUS (HIERONYMUS) 1483–1553.

7693. Syphilis. Written (in Latin) by that Famous Poet and Physician Fracastorius. English'd by Mr. Tate. 8°. (*Lond.*, 1693.)

[16] +84 pp. (Aaa^8; B–F^8 G^2); with a Life; at end of Dryden's ' Examen Poeticum : being the 3rd part of Miscellany Poems. Containing . . . new translations . . . with many original copies, by the most eminent hands ', Lond., pr. by R. E. for J. Tonson, 1693. Lacks pp. 305–6 of the Examen. Presented in 1927 by Dr. T. R. Boggs, whose bk.-plate it bears.

In this issue (*a*) of the ' Examen ' the text of ' Syphilis ' consists of sheets B–G of the 1686 ed., having both head-title (p. 1) and running title ' A poetical history of the French disease '. See no. 4822; the copy of the ' Examen ', 1693, there mentioned is of another issue (*b*), in which the text of ' Syphilis ' is reprinted with continuous signatures Bbb–Fff^8, 78 +[2 blank] pp., and with head-title ' Syphilis '. Issue *a* of the ' Examen ' is supposed to be the first (T. J. Wise, ' Catal. Ashley Libr. ', ii, 1922, p. 99); but the catchword ' Syphi- ' on Aaa 8, the last leaf common to both issues, is wrong in *a* and correct in *b*.

FULTON (J[OHN] F[ARQUHAR]) 1899–

7694. Muscular Contraction and the Reflex Control of Movement. la. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1926.

With ' Historical Introduction ', pp. 3–55, including a bibliography and facsimiles &c. Pres. copy.

GILBERT (WILLIAM) 1544–1603.

7695. Gilbert, of Colchester; an Elizabethan Magnetizer. By Silvanus P. Thompson . . . sm. sq. 12°. *Lond.*, 1891.

With figures &c. Sette of Odd Volumes, Privately printed Opuscula, 22. One of 249 copies. Given by the author to Sir W. Crookes, it has the latter's bk.-plate. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1924.

GOSSE (PHILIP HENRY) 1810–88.

7696. Omphalos: an attempt to untie the Geological Knot . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1857.

Illustrated.

" Picture the mental state of a community which could produce ' Omphalos . . . ' ! I heard warm clerical discussions on its main thesis, that fossils were put into the earth's strata to test men's faith in the Mosaic account of the creation " (Osler, no. 5257; and see his Introduction to this catalogue).

GREGORY (JAMES) 1753–1821.

7697. Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ. Pars 1ª, Physiologiam et Pathologiam complectens. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1780.

Apparently the first ed. (though Haeser mentions 1776 and 1778, both very unlikely dates).

Miss M. P. FitzGerald, who found this copy in Edinburgh in 1925 after a search begun in 1917 at Sir W. Osler's request, suggests that this ed. was not completed, Pt. 2 being first printed in the enlarged 2nd ed. of Pt. 1, in 2 vols., 1782, with sub-title (Pars altera, in qua de Therapeia agitur) after p. 110 of vol. 2. See the preface to that ed.

The early eds. seem scarce; this of 1780 is in the B. M. catal. as ' 1780(–2). Pt. 2 wanting ', but is not in any of the Edinburgh libraries or the S. G. L. catalogue.

7697 A. *The same.* Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ. Ad Usum academicum. Ed. nova. Prioribus auctior et emendatior. 2 voll. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1790.

In this ed. part 2 occupies the whole of vol. 2. Pres. by Miss FitzGerald, 1927.

HARVEY (WILLIAM) 1578–1657.

7698. The Anatomical Exercises of Dr. William Harvey concerning the motion of the Heart and Blood. With the Preface of Zachariah Wood. To which is added Dr. James De Back his discourse of the Heart. sm. 8°. *Lond., pr. by F. Leach, for R. Lowndes*, 1653.

The first ed. of ' De motu ', &c., in English. De Back's Discourse and Harvey's Disquisitions to Riolan, which follow it, are duplicates of nos. 737 and 708. The translator is not known.

In contemporary brown leather binding. With bk.-plate of Sir Joseph Copley. Lot 195, Sotheby's, 24 Nov., 1925. Pres. by Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Fulton.

7698 A. *The same.* The Anatomical Exercises . . . De Motu Cordis 1628 : De Circulatione Sanguinis 1649 : the first English text of 1653 now newly edited by Geoffrey Keynes. Issued on the occasion of the tercentenary . . . of De Motu Cordis. 8°. *Lond.*, (1928).

With plate. Pr. at the Enschedé Press in Holland, for the Nonesuch Press. Bound in red morocco. Pres. copy from the editor, with inscription.

7698 B. *The same.* On the Motion of the Heart and Blood in Animals. Willis's translation, revised and edited by Alex. Bowie. 8°. *Lond.*, 1889.

The Disquisitions to Riolan (De circulatione) are included. Bohn's select library ; with his ' Catalogue . . . 718 vols., £158 7s.', 1888, bound in at the end. Pres. by L. L. Mackall, Esq., 1928.

7699. William Harvey (1578–1657). By R. B. Hervey Wyatt. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, (1924).

With portraits. The Roadmaker series.

7699 A. A Bibliography of the Writings of William Harvey . . . By Geoffrey Keynes . . . la. 8°. *Camb.*, 1928.

With portraits, facsimiles &c. One of 300 copies. Pres. copy, with inscription.

Harveian Orations *

7700. FREIND (J.) : 4°. 1720

7701. WILMOT (Sir E.) : † 4°. 1735

7702. MONRO (J.) : † 4°. 1737

7703. BAKER (Sir G.) : Oratio . . . Accedit Commentarius quidam de Joanne Caio, Anatomiæ Conditore apud Nostrates.† 4°. 1761

7704. CHAMBERS (T. K.) : Restorative Medicine . . . Oration . . . With two Sequels. 12°. (*Phila.*) 1871

7705. JOHNSON (Sir G.) : 8°. 1882
[On Cesalpino. See nos. 763–4.]

7706 ANDREWES (Sir F. W.) : The Birth and Growth of Science in Medicine. 8°. 1920

7707. SPENCER (H. R.) : Wm. Harvey, Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist.‡ 8°. 1921

7708. CHAPLIN (A.) : Medicine in the century before Harvey. 8°. 1922

7709. STARLING (E. H.) : The Wisdom of the Body.‡ 8°. 1923

7710. GARROD (Sir A. E.) : The Debt of Science to Medicine.‡ 8°. 1924

7711. MOTT (Sir F.) : Some Developments of Harvey's Doctrine, " Omne Vivum ex Ovo ". 8°. 1925

7712. BRADFORD (Sir J. R.) : The Debt of Medicine to the Experimental Method of Harvey. 8°. 1926

7712 A. HALE-WHITE (Sir W.) : Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey. 8°. 1927

HIGHMORE (NATHANAEL) 1613–85.

7713. Exercitationes duæ. Quarum prior De Passione Hysterica : altera De Affectione Hypochondriaca. Ed. 2ª priori emendatior. sm. 12°. *Amst., apud C. Commelinum*, 1660.

Acquired by exchange, 1925.
The 1st ed. appeared at Oxford the same year.

HIPPOCRATES, 460–375 B.C.

7714. Hippocrates, with an English Translation . . . 12°. *Lond. &c.*, 1923–

Vols. 1–2, by W. H. S. Jones ; vol. 3, the surgical works, 1927, by E. T. Withington. A 4th (final) vol. is in preparation. Loeb classical library.

7715. [i] The Psychiatry of Hippocrates. A plea for the study of the History of Medicine. By John R. Oliver. 8°. (*Baltimore*), 1925.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Psychiatry, vol. 5, pp. 107–15.

[ii] " Hippocrates ". A medico-historical note on the Howard A. Kelly collection. By John Rathbone Oliver. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1925.

Repr. fr. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., vol. 37, pp. 189–202. Bd. with no. 7678.

HUNTER (JOHN) 1728–93.

7716. A Memoir of William & John Hunter. By George C. Peachey . . . 8°. *Plymouth*, 1924.

With plates. The appendixes include letters of the Hunters.

HURRY (JAMIESON B[OYD]) 1857–

7717. Imhotep, the Vizier and Physician of King Zoser, and afterwards the Egyptian God of Medicine. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1926.

Presentation copy to Lady Osler.
" The first figure of a physician to stand out clearly from the mists of antiquity " (Osler, no. 6259, p. 10).

* See notes and list on p. 83 above. Nos. 7700–3 have been donated by R. H. Hill, Esq., nos. 7706–7712 A by the orators.
† Bd. with no. 7700.
‡ Bd. with no. 811.

KEEN (WILLIAM W[ILLIAMS]) 1837–

7718. The Surgical Operations on President Cleveland in 1893. 12°. *Phila.*, (1917).

Pres. by Prof. R. M. McElroy.

LACH (F[RANÇOIS] J[OSEPH]).

7719. De l'Éther sulfurique, de son Action physiologique, et de son Application à la Chirurgie, aux Accouchements, à la Médecine, avec un Aperçu historique sur la Découverte de Jackson . . . la. 8°. *Par.*, 1847.

With bibliography. Presentation copy with inscription to the Société de Biologie. Donated by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

LAENNEC (RENÉ THÉOPHILE HYACINTHE) 1781–1826.

7720. Propositions sur la Doctrine d'Hippocrate, relativement à la Médecine-pratique, présentées et soutenues à l'École de Médecine de Paris, le 22 Prairial an XII. la. 8°. *Par.*, an XII. (1804.) [Reprinted 1923.]

'N°. 241.' A reproduction in exact facsimile (even to the rubbed binding!) of Laennec's own copy of his thesis, with his MS. notes and additions on margins and blanks and on 5 separate leaves. One of 500 copies. A pr. descriptive note by Prof. Maurice Letulle, 1923, is inserted; without it, this imitation might easily pass for the original.

7721. Translation of Selected Passages from De l'Auscultation Médiate (1st ed.) by R. Théophile H. Laennec, with a Biography. By Sir William Hale-White . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1923.

With portraits, plates, and facs. signature and book-plate. Medical classics series. Pres. by the editor.

COUES (WILLIAM PEARCE) 1872–

7722. Laennec Centenary. Boston Medical History Club, May 20, 1926. By William Pearce Coues, Hyman Morrison, [&] Henry R. Viets. 8°. *Boston*, 1926.

Repr. fr. Boston Med. and Surg. Jrnl., vol. 195, pp. 208–17; containing 3 papers: on 'The man', his 'Clinico-pathology studies', and 'Some editions'—a bibliography (by Viets) of 20 eds., 1819–46, of the 'Traité', no. 1318. Bd. with no. 7678.

ROUXEAU (ALFRED).

7723. Laennec après 1806. 1806–1826. D'après des documents inédits. Avec 4 planches hors texte. 8°. *Par.*, 1920.

A continuation of no. 1337. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1925.

THAYER (WILLIAM SYDNEY) 1864–

7724. [i] Laennec . . . la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], 1902.

Repr. fr. Maryland Med. Jrnl., Mar. 1902.

[ii] Laennec—one hundred years after. Address . . . la. 8°. [*Montreal*], 1919.

Repr. fr. Can. Med. Assoc. Jrnl., n.s. vol. 9, pp. 769–82.

[iii] On some unpublished Letters of Laennec. la. 8°. [*Baltimore*], (1920).

With the three letters, to Dr. Courbon Pérusel, in facsimile and translated. Repr. fr. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., vol. 31, pp. 425–35.
Inscribed copies. Bd. with no. 7678.

LISTER (JOSEPH, 1st Baron) 1827–1912.

7725. Lord Lister. By Sir Rickman John Godlee . . . 3rd ed., revised. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1924.

With portraits &c., and a facsimile letter.
The 2nd ed. is no. 1682.

7726. First Listerian Oration, by John Stewart. Under the auspices of the Lister Memorial Club of the Canadian Medical Association. la. 8°. *Montreal*, 1924.

With portr. Special number of the Assoc. Jrnl., Oct. 1924, n.s. vol. 14, pp. 1005–40.
Bd. with no. 1365 A.

LOCKE (JOHN) 1632–1704.

7727. The Correspondence of John Locke and Edward Clarke. Edited, with a Biographical Study, by Benjamin Rand. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1927.

Including more than 200 unpublished letters by Locke. See notes to no. 1054 (the letters, there stated to be in the British Museum, were on deposit and have since been withdrawn).

7728. Oxford and Locke. By Lord Grenville . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1829.

On the expulsion of Locke from Christ Church by order of James II in 1684; with appendix of documents. (See notes to no. 1054.) Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

LONG (CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON) 1815–78.

7729. Crawford Williamson Long and the Discovery of Anesthesia. By Frank K. Boland. 8°. (*Savannah, Ga.*, 1923.)

With portrait. Repr. fr. Georgia Hist. Quart., vol. 7, pp. 135–54. Bd. with no. 7678.

7729 A. Crawford W. Long & the Discovery of Ether Anesthesia. By Frances Long Taylor. With a Foreword by Francis R. Packard. With 8 . . . plates. 8°. *New York*, 1928.

The title-page (revised) is a cancel.
Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton.
See also Mrs. Taylor's documents, no. 1454.

MALON (— DE).

7730. Le Conservateur du Sang humain, ou La Saignée démontrée toujours pernicieuse & souvent mortelle. Par M. de Malon . . . 12°. *Par.*, 1766.

This protest was tr. as ' The preserver of the blood ', London, 1774 (R. C. P. catal.), and into Spanish, Madrid, 1786 (S. G. L.).

[MARAT (JEAN PAUL) 1743–93.]

7731. A Philosophical Essay on Man. Being an attempt to investigate the Principles and Laws of the Reciprocal Influence of the Soul on the Body. Vols. 1–2 . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1773.

Anon. Marat's first work; written in English (cf. nos. 3322–5). In vol. 2 the title correctly reads ' of Soul and Body '. The last paragraphs of vol. 2 imply that another was to follow, but only these 2 vols. are in the B. M., Bodleian, S. G. L., and Watt. His French version, ' De l'homme ', was published in 3 vols., 12°, Amst., 1775.

MEIKLE (JAMES) 1730–99.

7732. Metaphysical Maxims: or, Thoughts on the Nature of the Soul, Free Will, and the Divine Prescience. By James Meikle, Surgeon in Carnwath. la. 12°. *Edinb.*, 1797.

With MS. notes by D. I. Wright. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, 1926.

MILROY (W[ILLIAM] F[ORSYTH]) 1855–

7733. An Undescribed Variety of Hereditary Œdema. 8°. [*New York*], 1892.

The original description of the disease which is now known by the author's name. Repr. fr. N. Y. Med. Jrnl., vol. 56, pp. 505–8. Inserted: letters from Drs. Milroy and Crummer, of Omaha; and 3 photos., taken in 1925, of the first case.

MITCHELL (Sir ARTHUR) 1826–1909.

7734. The Insane in Private Dwellings. la. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1864.

With MS. notes by John Fraser (*d.* 1925), who succeeded Mitchell as lunacy commissioner. Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald.

MONRO (JOHN) 1715–91.

7735. Remarks on Dr Battie's Treatise on Madness . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1758.

The ' Treatise ', by Wm. Battie (1704–76), had appeared the same year.
Pres. by C. D. Abbott, Esq., 1926.

NEW YORK.

7736. Catalogue of an Exhibition of early and later Medical Americana . . . New York Academy of Medicine . . . 8°. *New York City*, 1926.

With 20 facsimiles. Compiled by the librarian, T. A. Malloch. Pres. copy, with MS. emendations. Bd. with no. 7678.

NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) 1820–1910.

7737. Notes on Nursing: what it is, and what it is not. 8°. *Lond., Harrison*, [*c.* 1859].

79 pp. Another issue of no. 1667 (see note), with ' [The right of Translation is reserved.] ' added on the title-page, which is reset. In the publisher's binding. Advertisements on the end-papers include notices of annuals for 1860.

7738. *Another ed.* 8°. *Lond., Harrison, n.d.*

A page-for-page and line-for-line reprint of no. 7737. The printer's name (Harrison) added on the back of the title and on p. [80], a misprinted side-note on p. 69, and the corrected head-line ' Conclusion ' on p. 73, serve to distinguish this ed. from nos. 1667 and 7737. In the publisher's binding with advertisements dated 1873, though the book, presumably, was printed before the 1860 revision.

7739. *The same.* New ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Lond., Harrison*, 1860.

xvi + 224 pp., in larger type; with a supplementary chapter.

NORRIS (ROBERT).

7740. The Narrative of Dr. Robert Norris, concerning the strange and deplorable Frenzy of Mr. John Denn . . . being an exact account of all that past betwixt the said Patient and the Doctor . . . and a full Vindication of himself . . . sm. 8°. *Lond.*, 1713.

Pres. by Miss M. P. FitzGerald, 1919.

OSLER (Sir WILLIAM) 1849–1919.

7741. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. Designed for the use of Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Originally written by the late Sir William Osler. 10th ed., thoroughly revised by Thomas McCrae. la. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1925.

Lady Osler's copy.

7742. *The same.* The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By the late Sir William Osler and Thomas McCrae. 9th ed. 3rd Chinese ed. by Philip B. Cousland. la. 8°. *Shanghai, China Med. Missionary Assoc.*, 1925.

In this ed. the Chinese text is printed Western fashion, across the page, from left to right (cf. nos. 3560–1). Pres. by Dr. McCrae.

7743. Modern Medicine, its Theory and Practice. In original contributions by American and foreign Authors. Edited by Sir William Osler. 3rd ed., thoroughly revised. Re-edited by Thomas McCrae, assisted by Elmer H. Funk. 6 vols. and general index. Illustr. la. 8°. *Phila. &c.*, 1925–8.

Pres. copy from Dr. McCrae.

OSLER *contd.*

7744. Aequanimitas, with other Addresses . . . 2nd ed. . . . 7th impression. 8°. *Lond.*, 1926.

7745. An Alabama Student and other Biographical Essays. (2nd impression.) 8°. *Lond.*, (1926).

A photographic reproduction of the Oxford ed., no. 6748.

7746. The Life of Sir William Osler. By Harvey Cushing. 2 vols. . . . la. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1925.

With portraits and illustrs.

7747. Sir William Osler. Memorial Number. Appreciations and Reminiscences. la.8°. *Montreal*, 1926.

Articles by 119 contributors; ed. by Maude E. Abbott. With portraits and illustrs. Bulletin no. IX, International Assoc. of Medical Museums. Lady Osler's copy, numbered 1.

OXFORD.

7748. Terræ-Filius; or, The secret History of the University of Oxford; in Several Essays. To which are added, Remarks upon a late Book, entitled, University Education, by R. Newton . . . By N. Amhurst . . . The 3rd ed. 12°. *Lond.*, 1754.

A collected ed. of the periodical papers, 1721, of Nicholas Amhurst (1697–1742).

7749. Oxonia Purgata. An attempt to correct the Errors and Abuses of the University of Oxford, in a series of Addresses . . . By the Rector of Lincoln College (Edward Tatham) . . . la. 8°. *Oxf. &c.*, 1811.

On the system of examination. 9 separate pamphlets, 1807–11, re-issued with this general title-page. The 3rd Address is imperfect.

Tatham's life in the D. N. B. is worth reading. W. O.

7750. A History of the University of Oxford . . . to the year 1530. By H. C. Maxwell-Lyte. la. 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1886.

With frontispiece.

7751. The Radcliffe Infirmary. By Alexander George Gibson. 8°. *Lond.*, 1926.

A history of the hospital, founded in 1758 by the Radcliffe Trustees. Pres. copy to Lady Osler.

PEMELL (ROBERT) *fl.* 1650.

7752. Robert Pemell, a Pediatrist of the Protectorate. By John Ruhrah. la. 8°. (*Birmingham, Ala.*, 1919.)

Repr. fr. Southern Med. Jrnl., vol. 12, pp. 416–422. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

PHAER [or PHAYER] (THOMAS) 1510?–60.

7753. Thomas Phaer. By John Ruhräh. fol. *New York*, 1920.

With a facsimile. Repr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 2, pp. 334–47. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

PINEL (SCIPION).

7754. Physiologie de l'Homme aliéné, appliquée à l'Analyse de l'Homme social. 8°. *Par.*, 1833.

By the son of Philippe Pinel.

PLATO, 427?–347 B.C.

7755. Timée de Locres en Grec et en François avec des Dissertations sur les principales questions de la Metaphisique, de la Phisique, & de la Morale des anciens; qui peuvent servir de suite & de conclusion à la Philosophie du Bon Sens, par Mr. le Marquis D'Argens. sm. 8°. *Berl.*, 1763.

With bk.-plate of Frederick Ricardo. From the Bywater sale.

The 'Timaeus Locrus', a brief but clear analysis of Plato's 'Timaeus', to which, however, it makes no allusion (Jowett, no. 217, iii, p. 434). Of unknown date and authorship, it used to be attributed to its titular namesake, the philosopher Timaeus, who lived at Locri in Italy about 400 B.C. and whom Plato introduced into his dialogue. Thus to Argens, the present editor, this abridgement is the "original" (page v), and as for Plato—"en l'augmentant, il l'a gâté"!

7756. Plato and Platonism. A series of lectures, by Walter Pater . . . 8°. *New York &c.*, 1893.

For a very just estimate of Pater see p. 78 of Jackson's memoir of Bywater (no. 6953). W. O.

7757. Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. By J. A. Stewart. 8°. *Oxf.*, 1909.

REED (WALTER) 1851–1902.

7758. Walter Reed and Yellow Fever. By Howard A. Kelly. 3rd ed. revised. 8°. *Baltimore*, (1923).

With lives of G. M. Sternberg and W. C. Gorgas, portraits &c. Pres. copy with inscription.

RÖSSLIN [RHODION] (EUCHARIUS) –1526.

7759. The Birth of Mankind, or The Woman's Book. A Bibliographical Study, by Sir D'Arcy Power. 8°. *Lond.*, 1927.

With 16 facsimiles. Repr. fr. The Library, 4th ser., vol. 8, pp. 1–37; plus an appendix, paged 39–58: 'A comparison of the ornamental initial letters as a means of distinguishing the various issues . . . 1540–1654.' Pres. copy, with autograph corrections. Bd. with no. 7678.

No. 3821 (see notes) is here the '1565 B' ed. and its title-page is fig. 12; the identity of Raynalde, the editor, remains uncertain (p. 31).

ROSS (Sir RONALD) 1857–

7760. Report on the Nature of Kala-Azar. fol. *Calcutta*, 1899.

This and nos. 7761–2 were presented by the author in 1925.

7761. Mosquito Brigades and how to organise them . . . 8°. *Lond. &c.*, 1902.

7762. Report on the Prevention of Malaria in Mauritius. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1908.

Illustrated.

RUHRÄH (JOHN) 1872–

7763. The History of Pediatrics . . . la. 8°. *Chicago*, 1925.

Repr. fr. Amer. Jrnl. Diseases of Children, vol. 30, pp. 1–9. Bd. with no. 7678.

7764. Pediatrics of the Past. An Anthology compiled & ed. by John Ruhräh, with a Foreword by Fielding H. Garrison. With 54 text illustrs. and 18 full page plates. la. 8°. *New York*, 1925.

Pres. by the author, together with nos. 7683, 7691, 7752–3, and 7763.

SERVETUS [alias REVÈS] (MICHAEL) Villanovanus, 1511–53.

7765. DE TRINI⁄‖TATIS ERRORIBVS ‖ LIBRI SEPTEM. ‖ Per Michaelem Serueto, aliâs ‖ Reues ab Aragonia ‖ Hispanum. ‖ Anno M.D.XXXI. sm. 8°. [*Hagenau, J. Setzer*], 1531.

The original ed., of which no. 841 is the counterfeit (see notes).

With bk.-plate of Henry B. H. Beaufoy, F.R.S. Part of lot 1551 in the Beaufoy sale, 16 June, 1909, and later 2185 in L. Rosenthal's catal. 135. The following note by Mr. Mackall, the donor, is inserted:

This extremely rare genuine, original edition was certainly printed by Johann Setzer (Secerius) at Hagenau near Strasburg. This is evident from the large initial I on leaf a 2, taken from an alphabet known to have been made for the 1518 Pliny printed by Setzer's predecessor, Thomas Anshelm . . . Setzer was a really learned liberal who appears in the 'Epistolae Obscurorum Virorum', pt. ii, ch. 9 [no. 4778, leaf 16], and also in the Roman Index, which still prohibits all that he printed and also all that he wrote himself; though he wrote nothing at all himself! In the present copy many misprints &c. have been corrected in pencil by President E. M. Wilbur of the Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry . . . I had lent the book to him for comparison, in connexion with his forthcoming translation of it into English . . . There are very numerous errors in both editions. The present copy naturally belongs with Sir Wm. Osler's copy of the counterfeit, so I very gladly send it over. Leonard L. Mackall, Savannah, Ga., 1924.

B[LAIR] (P.).

7766. Thoughts on Nature and Religion. Or, An Apology for the Right of Private Judgment, maintained. [*sic*] by Michael Servetus, M.D. in his answer to John Calvin . . . 8°. *n. pl., pr. by Phineas Bagnell, and Co.*, 1774.

Followed, with sep. pagination &c., by a Supplement, ending with a so-called 'Servetus's Speech, before he was burned at Geneva', and signed P.B. M.D. With bk.-stamp of Robt. Farington, and, in pencil, 'by Dr. Blair, a Scotch Physician. Printed at Cork'. Pres. by Dr. J. F. Fulton, 1924.

In the B. M. Catal. this is ascribed to P. Blair, with place of printing '[London ?]'. It was answered in 'Cursory remarks' (anon.), Cork, 1775, by the Bishop of Cork.

MACKALL (LEONARD L[EOPOLD]) 1879–

7767. A Manuscript of the "Christianismi Restitutio" of Servetus, placing the Discovery of the Pulmonary Circulation anterior to 1546 . . . la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1924.

On the MS. mentioned in the notes to no. 839. Repr. fr. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. 17, Section Hist. Med., pp. 35–8. Bd. with no. 896.

Mr. Mackall desires it to be known that the words 'anterior to' in the title of this paper, as printed, were not his.

SIMPSON ([Sir JAMES YOUNG]) 1811–70.

7768. Professor Simpson's Pamphlets on Chloroform. I. Account of a new Anæsthetic Agent. II. Remarks on Superinduction of Anæsthesia. III. Answer to Religious Objections. 8°. *Edinb. &c.*, (1848).

Duplicates of nos. 1481, 1460 and 1463, re-issued with this general title-page. Bd. with no. 1365.

SMITH (NATHAN) 1762–1828.

7769. The early History of the New Hampshire Medical Institution, with a Sketch of its Founder, Nathan Smith . . . a lecture . . . at Dartmouth College, July 31, 1879, by Oliver P. Hubbard . . . 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

With portrait. Bd. with no. 7678.

SPENCER (HERBERT R[ITCHIE]) 1860–

7770. The Renaissance of Midwifery, being the Lloyd Roberts Lecture . . . 1924. 8°. *Lond.*, (1924).

With facsimiles; and an account of David Lloyd Roberts (1835–1920), of Manchester, who bequeathed his old medical books to the Royal College of Physicians and his Sir Thos. Browne collection to the John Rylands Library. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

STEPHEN (Sir LESLIE) 1832–1904.

7771. Studies of a Biographer. Vols. 1–2. 8°. *New York &c.*, 1898.

With a chapter (vol. 2) on O. W. Holmes. Pres. by Dr. Simon Flexner. A 'second series' (vols. 3–4) was published in 1902.

SYDENHAM (THOMAS) 1624–89.

7772. Thomas Sydenham, Reformer of English Medicine. By Sir George Newman. 8°. *Lond.*, 1924.

In honour of the tercentenary of Sydenham's birth. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

THOMSON (SAMUEL) 1769–1843.

7773. A Narrative of the Life and medical Discoveries of Samuel Thomson; containing an Account of his System of Practice, and the manner of curing Disease with Vegetable Medicine . . . to which is added an Introduction to his New Guide to Health . . . 4th ed. Written by himself. 12°. *Columbus*, 1827.

With portr. See note to no. 4104. Pres. by Dr. J. M. Ball, 1925.

7774. Samuel Thomson (1769–1843) and his patented "System" of Medicine. By James Moores Ball. fol. (*New York*, 1925.)

With portraits &c. Extr. fr. Annals Med. Hist., vol. 7, pp. 144–53. Bd. with no. 1365 A.

TODD (A[RTHUR] G[EORGE]).

7775. The Royal Army Veterinary School, 1880–1925. la. 8°. (*Lond.*), [1927].

Illustrated. Repr. fr. Vet. Jrnl., vol. 83, pp. 14–30. Pres. copy. Bd. with no. 7678.

VESALIUS (ANDREAS) 1514–64.

7776. The Iconography of Andreas Vesalius . . . With Notes, critical, literary, and bibliographical. By M. H. Spielmann. la. 8°. *Lond.*, 1925.

With 68 plates, other illustrs., and, as a supplement, mounted and folded, the title-page of the 2nd ed. of the 'Fabrica' (no. 568), pr. from the original wood block. There are Forewords by P. Heger, Sir A. Keith, H. Cushing and J. J. G. Tricot-Royer. Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Research studies, 3.

W. (S.).

7777. Medela Medicorum: or, An Enquiry into the Reasons & Grounds of the Contempt of Physicians, and their Noble Art. With Proposals to reduce them to their Wonted Repute; maintaining the joynt Interest of Doctors, Chyrurgions, and Apothecaries, against all Intruders. By S. W. Doctor of Physick. 12°. *Lond., pr. by T. M. for D. Newman*, 1678.

The unknown author is careful to explain that he has imitated no more than the title of Needham's book (cf. no. 2253).

WALSH (JAMES J[OSEPH]) 1865–

7778. [i] Medieval Medical Education. la 8°. *St. Louis*, 1907.

Repr. fr. Interstate Med. Jrnl., vol. 14.

[ii] First Pictures of Surgical Operations extant . . . 8°. *Chicago*, 1907.

With figures. Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 49, pp. 1593–5.

[iii] The Earliest Modern Law for the Regulation of the Practice of Medicine. 8°. (*Chicago*, 1908.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 50, pp. 388–9.

[iv] A Chapter in the History of Quackery . . . 8°. (*Chicago*, 1909.)

Repr. fr. Jrnl. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. 52, pp. 856–7.

[v] Science at the Medieval Universities. la. 8°. [*New York*], (1911).

Repr. fr. Popular Sci. Monthly, vol. 78, pp. 445–459.

5 pamphlets, inscribed by the author. Bd. with no. 7678.

7779. Medieval Medicine . . . 8°. *Lond.*, 1920.

With plates. Medical History Manuals.

WELCH (WILLIAM HENRY) 1850–

7780. Public Health in Theory and Practice. An Historical Review. 8°. *New Haven &c.*, 1925.

Sedgwick memorial lecture, Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1924.

WILSON (JAMES) 1809–28.

7781. A Laconic Narrative of the Life & Death of James Wilson, known by the name of Daft Jamie. In which are interspersed, several anecdotes . . . Published by W. Smith, Bristo Port, Edina . . . 1829. Reprinted. sm. 4°. *Edinb.*, 1881.

With 'The Story of Burke and Hare' (pp. 17–20, signed A. B.), a 'portrait' of Daft Jamie (one of their 'burked' victims), and verses &c. Inserted: letter from the donor, Miss M. P. FitzGerald, 1925.

7782. *The same.* Burke and Hare, the West Port Murderers. (47th thousand.) 24°. [*Edinb.*?], [1888?].

Illustr. A popular reprint, expurgated and rearranged, with an enlarged version of 'The Story'. Bd. with no. 7781.

YOUNG (THOMAS) 1773–1829.

7783. A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. In 2 vols. 4°. *Lond.*, 1807.

With 43 plates in vol. 1; those of vol. 2 are missing. Purchased by Miss M. P. FitzGerald in Edinburgh in 1927, where it had been on order since 1917.

See notes to no. 1307.

Lists of Oriental Manuscript, Lithographed, and Printed Medical Books presented in 1927 by Dr. Casey A. Wood

7784. [Nineteen Sinhalese MSS. (olas) of works on Hindu medicine.]

Collected in Ceylon in 1926. The covers are of wood, modern imitations of earlier examples, unless otherwise stated. For a general description of the ola see no. 7638.

1. On abscesses, rheumatism, &c., with prescriptions; written *c.* A.D. 1680. With quaint illustrs. on the 14th leaf.

2. Sanskrit fragment; on various diseases; *c.* 1695. The calligraphy is excellent and the few designs artistic.

3. On snake-bite, hydrophobia, fractures, dysentery, &c.; *c.* 1715. With antique covers of sapu wood.

4. A compilation (prescriptions &c.); *c.* 1770. With figures—rare in Sinhalese works—of the female genitalia.

5. On rheumatism, convulsions, &c., and how to prepare medicinal oils; written *c.* 1777 for the vederala (native physician) to the King of Kandy. With the original covers of carved tamarind wood.

6. Extracts from well-known medical works; *c.* 1780.

7. Prescriptions for adults and children; *c.* 1800.

8. On diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; *c.* 1800. With the original ebony covers.

9. Attaragamba Banda: on 'pandu' (malarial cachexia), &c.; *c.* 1750.

10–11. Caraka: excerpts tr. into Sinhalese; *c.* 1700 and *c.* 1760.

12. Gannoruva Attadassi Medankara: 'Gediwedapota', or book of medical science; prescriptions; 1804.

13. Millave of Udunuvara: prescriptions &c.; 1805.

14. 'Vaidkalankara sangrahawa', incomplete copy, *c.* 1700.

15. Extracts from the 'Yogaratnakara' (cf. no. 7638); *c.* 1720.

16. Extracts from the 'Yogaratnakara' and the 'Yogasara'; *c.* 1750.

17. 'Yogasara'; incomplete copy, *c.* 1670.

18. 'Yogasatakaya', a compilation from Susruta and other writers; *c.* 1835.

19. 'Yogasatakaya', tr. by Irohi Danvautari from the Sanskrit into Sinhalese prose; *c.* 1812.

7785. [Persian, Arabic, and Hindustani medical MSS.]

The following particulars are taken from a tabulated list drawn up by Mr. W. Ivanow, librarian of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, who collected and identified these MSS. for Dr. Wood in 1926–7. They are here arranged alphabetically by titles, with name of author and date of composition—year or century A.D. (in parentheses), when these are known, followed by the date of copying and an initial indicating the language.

Of special interest are the two copies of a 14th-cent. anatomy, *75* and *76*, illustrated with the five diagrammatic mannikins of Sudhoff's *Fünfbilderserie*, which are found in Western medieval MSS. (cf. no. 6477), and which have also been published by him from the India Office MS. of this work of Manṣūr ibn Muḥammad (Studien z. Gesch. d. Med., Heft 4, Leipsic, 1908; cf. Browne, no. 448, p. 93).

1. Asrāru'l-aṭibbā', by Haydar Balgrāmī (19th). 1851. H.

2. Baḥru'l-jawāhir, by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī (16th). 18th. P.

3. Dastūru'l-'ilāj, by Sultān 'Alī Ṭabīb Khurāsānī (16th). 19th. P.

4. The same. 19th. P.

5. Dastūru'l-mu'alija, by Mīr 'Alī Ridawī (*c.* 1605). 19th. P.

6. Dhakhīra-i-Khwārazmshāhī [2nd half], by Isma'īl Jurjānī (1111). 1690. P.

7. Farḥatu'l-'uyūn, by M. Sharaf of Sandīla (18th). 1850. P.

8. Fawā'idu'l-insān, by Dawā'i (1595). 1826. P.

9. Ḥirzu'l-aṭibbā', by Wasī 'Alī Jīw. 1786. P.

10. Ḥudūdu'l-amrāḍ (?), by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th). 1850. A.

11. Ijālatu'l-'ilāj. 17th. P.

12. Ikhtiyārāt-i-Badī'ī, by Zaynu'd-dīn 'Aṭṭār (1369). 16th. P.

13. The same. Part 1. 1691. P.

14. The same. Part 2. 1817. P.

15–16. Jāmi' al-Baghdādī, by Yūsuf ibn Isma'īl al-Baghdādī (*c.* 1310). 2 vols. 17th. A.

17. Jāmi'u'l-fawā'id, by M. ibn Yūsuf Harāṭī (1513). 18th. P.

18. Jāmi'u'l-'ilāj. 19th. P.

19. Kāmilu's-ṣanā'ati'ṭ-ṭibbiyya [or Kitābu'l-malikī, 'Liber regius', cf. no. 2887], by Haly Abbas (*c.* 980). 18th. A.

20. Khayru't-tajārib, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th). 1808. P.

21. The same. 19th. P.

22. Khulāṣatu't-tashrīḥ. 1830. P.

23. Kifāya-i-Manṣūrī, by Manṣūr ibn M. Faqīḥ Ilyās (15th). 18th. P.

24. The same. 19th. P.

25. Kulliyyāt al-Aylāqī (11th). 1726. A.

26. Majma'u'l-baḥrayn (1662). 18th. P.

27. Makhzanu'l-adwiya, by M. Ḥusayn ibn M. Hādī Shīrāzī (1772). 1833. P.

28. Manẓūma fi'ṭ-ṭibb. 19th. A.

29. Miqdāriyya, by M. Mu'min Astrābādī (16th). 1818. P.

30. Miqdāru'l-amrāḍ [Tarj. Sarangdār], by Shamsu'd-dīn Muḥammad (1667). 1724. P.

31. Miṣbāḥu'l-adwiya wa miqbāsu'l-ashriba. 19th. A.

32. Mīzānu'ṭ-ṭibb, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th). 1768. P.

33. Mu'ālijāt-i-Fayḍiyya. 1798. P.

34. Mu'ālijāt-i-Nabawī, by Ghulām Imām (18th). 1826. P.

35. Mufarriḥu'l-qulūb, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th). 19th. P.

36. The same. 19th. P.

37. Mughnī fī sharḥi'l-Mūjiz, by Sadīdu'd-dīn Kāzirūnī (*c.* 1344). 16th. A.

38. The same. 18th. A.

39. Mughnī fī'ṭ-ṭibb, by Ibn Bayṭār (13th). 18th. A.
40. Mujarrabāt-i-'Alawī Khan, and two other treatises (18th). 1850. P.
41. *The same.* 19th. P.
42. Mūjiz fī'ṭ-ṭibb [Epitome of the Canon of Avicenna], by 'Alā'u'd-dīn ibn al-Ḥasan al-Qurashī, called Ibn an-Nafīs (13th). 1488. A.
43. *The same* [*with title* Mūjizu'l-Qānūn]. 1838. A.
44. *The same.* Parts 1–2. 18th. A.
45. *The same.* Parts 3–4. A.
46. Mūjiz-i-gummī. 19th. P.
47. Mukhtaṣar dar ṭibb. 1824. P.
48. *The same* [*with title* Risāla dar ṭibb]. 1850. P.
49. Muntakhab-i-Ṭibb-i-Sikandarī. 18th. P.
50. Muntakhab-i-Tuḥfatu'l-mu'minīn. 1838. P.
51. Muntakhabāt-i-Ḥaydarī, by Muḥammad 'Alī (*c.* 1822). 1855. P.
52. Najm-i-badī'ī. 19th. P.
53. Naṣa'iḥ. 19th. P.
54. Nukhbatu'ṭ-ṭibb, by Mīrzā 'Alī Aḥmad. 1889. P.
55. Qarābādīn [i.e. pharmacopoeia, a portion of a larger work, beginning with part 14]. 18th. P.
56. Qarābādīn asbāb wa 'alamāt, by Najību'd-dīn Samarqandī (13th). [Cf. *83.*] 1617. A.
57. Qarābādīn -i-Asadī, by Aḥmad 'Alī. 18th. P.
58. Qarābādīn-i-Ma'ṣūmī, by Ma'ṣūm Shīrāzī (1649). 19th. P.
59. Qarābādīn-i-Qādirī, by M. Akbar Arzānī (1718). 1790. P.
60. Qarābādīn-i-Shifā'ī, by Shifā'ī Kāshānī (16th). 17th. P.
61. *The same.* 1820. P.
62. Risāla dar adwiya. 18th. P.
63. Risāla dar ṭibb. 18th. P.
64. Risāla-i-ābila, by M. ibn 'Alī Ṭabīb. 19th. P.
65. Risāla-i-mujarrabāt. 1820. P.
66. Sharḥ fuṣūl Buqrāt [i.e. Hippocrates], by 'Abdu'llah ibn Abī Ṣādiq (13th). 13th (?). A.
67. Sharḥu'l-asbāb wa'l-'alamāt. 1831. A.
68. Sharḥu'l-Mūjiz, by Shihābu'd-dīn ibn M. Lāhijī. 1739. A.
69. Sharḥu'l-Mūjiz. Anon. 18th. A.
70. Shifā'u'l-amrāḍ, by Shihābu'd-dīn Maḥmūd of Kābul (1582). 1820. P.
71. *The same.* 1841. P.
72. Talwīḥ ilā asrāri't-Tanqīḥ [cf. *73*], by Sharfu-'d-dīn Manṣūr ibn As'ad Hamadānī. 19th. A.
73. Tanqīḥu'l-maknūn min kitābi'l-Qānūn, by Fakhru'd-dīn Khujandī. 19th. A.
74. Tarjuma-i-Sangan wa Bāsantrāj (1847). 19th. P.
75. Tashrīḥu'l-badan, by Manṣūr ibn M. ibn Faqīḥ Ilyās (1396). [With the five-figure anatomical diagrams—see note above.] 17th. A.
76. *The same.* [Similarly illustrated.] 19th. P.
77. Ṭibb-i-Akbar, by M. Akbar Arzānī (1701). Early 18th. P.
78. *The same.* 1731. P.
79. *The same.* 19th. P.
80. Ṭibbu'l-mubtadī, by Ghulām Imām (18th). 1845. P.
81. Tuḥfatu'l-mujarrabāt, by Ardashīr ibn Kayqubād. 1851. P.
82. Tuḥfatu'l-mu'minīn [cf. *50*], by M. Mu'mīn Daylamī (*c.* 1688). [With miniature.] 1765. P.
83. Uṣūl tarākibi'l-adwiya, by Najību'd-dīn Samarqandī (13th). [Cf. *56.*] 1617. A.
84. Six treatises by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī (16th). 18th. P.
85. Treatises by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī (16th). 19th. P.
86. Two short treatises. 1827. A. and P.
87. Ten short treatises. 1850. A. and P.

7786. [Persian, Arabic, and Hindustani medical works, lithographed in India.]

See first note to no. 7785. The books listed below are all lithographic reproductions of MSS., except item *36* which is printed. Several are inscribed by Dr. Wood.

1. Alfāẓu'l-adwiya, by Nūru'd-din M. ibn 'Abdi'llah ibn 'Ayni'l-mulk Shīrāzī (1628), with two other works by him and one by M. Naṣīr ibn Aḥmad 'Alī of Patna. Cawnpore, 1914. P.
2. Dastūru'l-'ilāj, by Sultān 'Alī Ṭabib Khurāsānī (*c.* 1530). Lucknow, 1914. P.
3. Fawā'idu'l-ḥikmat, by M. 'Alī ibn Mīr Akbar 'Alī Allahābādī (19th). Agra, 1864. P.
4. Hidayatu'l-aṭibbā, by Muẓaffar Ḥusayn. [Calcutta], 1876. P.
5. 'Ilāju'l-amrāḍ, by Muḥammad Sharīf (1764), and four works by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī (16th cent.; cf. items *17* and *51*). Cawnpore, 1913. P.
6. 'Ilāju'l-ghurabā', by Ghulām Imām (18th). Bareily, 1864. P.
7. *The same* (translated in 1864). Lucknow, 1918. H.
8. Imā-i-ẓafar, by Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ (1825). Lucknow, 1837. P.
9. Khazā'inu'l-mulūk, by Shamsu'd-dīn Aḥmad ibn Mu'allim M. Bakhsh Aymanābādī (19th). 2 vols. in one. Cawnpore, 1896. P.
10. Khulāsatu'l-ḥikmat, by Sayyid M. Hāshim ibn M. Hādī, called Mu'tamidu'l-mulūk 'Alawī Khān Dihlawī (died 1749). n.pl., 1846. P.
11. Kifāya-i-Manṣūrī [and] Risāla-i-chūb-i-chīnī, by Ma'ṣum ibn Mu'ini'd-dīn Shūstarī Shīrāzī (15th). n.pl. or d. P.
12. Ma'danu'sh-shifā'-i-Sikandar-Shāhī, by Bhūwā ibn Khawāṣṣ Khān (1513). Lucknow, 1889. P.
13. Makhzanu'l-adwiya, by M. Ḥusayn ibn 'Alawī Khān (*c.* 1772), and, in the margins, Tuḥfatu'l-mu'minīn, by M. Mu'mīn Daylamī (*c.* 1688). Cawnpore, 1913. P.
14. Makhzanu'l-mufridāt, by M. Faḍlu'llah ibn M. 'Abdi'llah Ṣiddīqī Lak'hnawī. Lucknow, 1867. H.
15. Man'u'l-ghadha' fī ḥamyi'l-wabā, by Mīrzā M. Naqī ibn M. Taqī Lak'hnawī. Lucknow, 1905. H.
16. Mīzānu'ṭ-ṭibb, by M. Akbar Arzānī (18th), and Risāla-i-buḥrān, by M. Badru'd-dīn ibn Jamali'd-dīn. Cawnpore, 1881. P.
17. *The same.* With two works by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī [cf. *5*]. Lahore, 1925. P.
18. Mu'ālajāt an-Nafīsī, by Nafīs ibn 'Iwad Kirmānī (15th). Lucknow, 1906. A.
19. Mubtakar fī bayān mā yata'allaq bi'l-mu'annath wa'l-mudhakkar, by Abu'l-Ḥasan Dhū'l-fiqā' Aḥmad (*c.* 1879). Bhopal, 1880. A.
20. Mufīdu'l-ajsām, by Faḍl-'Alī ibn Shākir 'Alī ibn Karam 'Alī Shāhjahānābādī (*c.* 1844), with his Miqrādu'ṣ-ṣifat. Meerut, 1860. H.
21. *The same.* With his Fawā'id-i-'ajība in the margins. Lucknow, 1914. H.
22. Mufridāt-i-Naṣīrī [and] Takmila, by Nāṣir-'Alī Ghiyāthpūrī (19th). Lucknow, 1914. H.
23. Mujarrabāt-i-'ajā'ib. Lahore, 1920. H.

24. Mujarrabāt-i-Akbarī, by M. Akbar Arzānī (*c.* 1725). Lucknow, 1893. P.

25. Mujarrabāt-i-'Alawī Khān [also entitled Khulāṣatu't-tajārib], by the author of item *10*. Cawnpore, 1910. P.

26. Mūjizu'l-Qānūn [Epitome of the Canon of Avicenna], by Ibn an-Nafīs [see *42–5* in no. 7785]. Lahore, 1861. A.

27. The same. Lucknow, 1877. A.

28. The same. Lucknow, 1923. A.

29. Muṭibb-i-'Alawī Khān, by the author of item *10*. n.pl. or d. [early lithograph]. P.

30. The same. Cawnpore, 1910. P.

31. Qānūn-i-'Itrat (1860). Cawnpore, 1872. H.

32. Qānūncha [an abridgement of the Canon of Avicenna], by Maḥmūd ibn 'Umar Jaghmīnī (died 1344), with Risāla-i-qabriyya [Hippocrates—cf. *37*]. Cawnpore, 1881. A.

33. The same. Lucknow, 1923. A.

34 Qarābādīn-i-Jalālī, by Jalālu'd-dīn Amrohawī. Lucknow, 1897. P.

35. Qarābādīn-i-Kabīr, by Sayyid M. Hādī Shīrāzī, son of 'Alawī Khān [cf. *10*]. 2 vols. Cawnpore, 1912. P.

36. The same. 2 vols., *printed*. Calcutta, 1839–1840. P.

37. Risāla-i-qabriyya [an early translation of the Hippocratic work on ulcers; it is called Qabriyya, sepulchral, because the original was said to have been found in his grave! Cf. *32–3*]. Lucknow, 1873. A.

38. Risāla-i-su'āl wa jawāb-ṭibiyya. Lucknow, 1844. P.

39. Sadīdī, 2nd fann, by Sadīdu'dīn Kāzirūnī (1345). Lucknow, 1925. A.

40. Sharḥu'l-asbāb wa'l-'alamāt, by the author of item *18*. 2 vols. in one. [Lucknow ?], 1854. A.

41. The same. 2 vols. in one. Lucknow, 1921. A.

42. Sharḥ-i-ruba'iyyāt-i-Ṭibb-i-Yūsufī [cf. *51*], by 'Abdu'l-'Alīm Naṣru'llah Khān Aḥmadī Khurjū'ī (1866). Lahore, 1882. P.

43. Shifā'u'l-abdān, by Wajid 'Alī (19th). Cawnpore, 1896. P.

44. Shifā'u'l-amrāḍ, by M. Karīm Daryā-ābādī (1582). Lucknow, 1873. P.

45. Tabdīru'l-mufaṣṣal, by Niyāz 'Alī Khān. [Lucknow ?], 1870. H.

46. Taḥqīqāt-i-insānī, by Kamlaprashad, son of Dewarilal. Cawnpore, 1897. H.

47. Takshīfu'l-ḥikmat, by M. Salīm ibn M. 'Aẓīm Khān Dihlawī (1862). Cawnpore, 1887. P.

48. Tashrīḥ-i-Manṣūrī, by the author of item *11*. n.pl. or d. P.

49. Taṣrīf biman 'ajaz 'ani't-ta'līf, by Albucasis [his Surgery, with illustrs. of instruments &c.; cf. nos. 1758–9]. Lucknow, 1908. A.

50. Ṭibb-i-Akbar [an amplified translation of item *40*], by M. Akbar Arzānī (1701). Cawnpore, 1917. P.

51. Ṭibb-i-Yūsufī, with six other works by M. ibn Yūsuf Harātī [cf. *5*], and with the Risāla-i-buḥrān [cf. *16*]. Cawnpore, 1908. P.

52. Tuḥfatu'l-aṭibba, by Sayyid Sharīf Ḥusaynī. Lahore, 1900. H.

53. Ummu'l-'ilāj, by Amānu'llah ibn Fīrūz-Jang ibn Mahābat Khān, called Khānazād Khān (1627). Cawnpore, 1893. P.

54. Waj'u'l-mafāṣil, by M. 'Abdu'l-'Aẓīm Kamīl Lāhūrī. Lahore, n.d. H.

55. Zād-i-gharīb, by Ṣadīq 'Alī Khān ibn M. Sharīf Khān (1809). Cawnpore, 1915. P.

56. Short treatises, by various authors. n.pl., 1863. P.

7787. [Sanskrit printed medical works.]

Inscribed by Dr. Wood, the donor. The items marked with an asterisk (*) are edited by Devendranātha Senagupta and Upendranātha Senagupta.

1. Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya, by Vāgbhaṭa. With comm. by Aruṇadatta, entitled Sarvāṅgasundara.* 8°. Calcutta, 1910.

2. The same. Bengali transl.* la. 8°. Calcutta, 1919.

3. The Aśvavaidyaka. A treatise on the diseases of the horse. Compiled by Jayadatta Sūri, ed. by Umeśa Chandra Gupta Kaviratna. Fasc. 1–3. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 574. Title in English.) 8°. Calcutta, 1886.

4. Bhaiṣajya Vijñāna vā Ayurvedīya meṭīriya meḍikā (bk. 1). Ed. by Satyacaraṇa Senagupta. (In Sanskrit and Bengali. Illustr.) la. 8°. Calcutta, 1913.

5. Bhāvaprakāśa, by Bhāvamiśra. With comm. by the author and Bengali transl.* 2nd ed. la. 8°. n. pl., (1905).

6. Cakradatta. (Bengali translation.) 3rd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1913.

7. The same. With comm. by Śivadāsasena, entitled Tattvacandrikā. 3rd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1913.

8. Caraka Saṃhitā. (Bengali transl.) 2nd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1913.

9. Chikitsasarasangraha. A treatise on Hindu medicine, by Banga Sena. Ed. . . . by Jibananda Vidyasagara. 2nd ed. [English title from paper cover.] 8°. Calcutta, 1893.

10. Nāḍīvijñāna and Nāḍīprakāśa, by Kaṇāda. With comm. by Saṅkarasena and Bengali transl.* 12°. Calcutta, 1923.

11. Nidāna, by Mādhavakara. With comm. by Vijayarakṣita, entitled Madhukoṣa, and Bengali transl. 7th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1923.

12. Pācanasaṅgraha. With Bengali transl. 9th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1925.

13. Paribhāṣā Pradīpa. With comm. and Bengali transl. 2nd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1912.

14. Rasendrasāra Saṅgraha, by Gopālakṛṣṇa Bhaṭṭa. With comm. by the author, entitled Bālabodhinī. 4th ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1925.

15. Śarṅgadhara. With Bengali transl.* 8°. Calcutta, 1904.

16. Suśruta Saṃhitā. (Bengali transl.) 2nd ed.* 8°. Calcutta, 1925.

17. The same. Tr. (into English) by Udoy Chānd Dutt. Fasc. 1–2. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 490 and 500.) 8°. Calcutta, 1883.

18. The same. The Suçruta-Saṁhitā . . . Tr. . . . by A. F. R. Hoernle. Fasc. 1. (Bibl. Indica, n.s., 911.) 8°. Calcutta, 1897.

19. Vaidya Śikṣā, by Nāgendranātha Senagupta. 4th ed. (In Hindi.) 8°. Calcutta, 1923.

INDEX

THE references are to the numbered entries. Personal names and dates (the latter in parentheses) are set out here in full only for the purpose of differentiation or when not given in any of the entries. Titles of anonymous or composite works are printed in italics and entered under the first important word (omitting *A, The, On, Upon, Sur le, De,* &c.). German umlauts, ä, ö, ü, are arranged as ae, oe, ue.

A

A., H. W. [Acland], 2141–2.
A., J. S., 5017.
A., T., 4576–7.
A.B.C. booke, 7177.
Abalachi, *see* Albumasar.
Abano, Peter of, *see* Petrus.
Abbate *Pacha*, 218.
Abbot, J. H. (1802–73), 1445.
Abbotsford Club, 4734.
Abbott, Maude, 1670, 1703, 3582, 6226, 7747.
Abbott, T. K., 7013.
Abbreviations, palaeographic, 6960.
Abdallatif (1162–1231), 1704–5.
'Abderrezzāq, *see* 'Abdu'l-Razzāq.
'Abdu'l-Latīf (17th cent.), 7571.
'Abdu'l-Raḥmān ibn Nāsr, 1706.
'Abdu'l-Raḥmān Isma'īl, 1707.
'Abdu'l-Razzāq, 6566.
Abel, H. C., 1708.
Abélard, Pierre (1079–1142), 5769, 6526.
Aben Ezra, *see* Abraham aben Ezra.
Abendberg, 5779.
Abercrombie, J., 1709, 7669.
Aberdeen, 5006, 5610–11, 7139.
Aberle, C., 548.
Abernethy, J., 1710–12.
Abhandlungen z. Gesch. d. Med., 5612, 5647.
Abinash Chandra, 89.
Abiosi, Giov. Batt. (d. *c.* 1500), 7480.
Abiotrophy, 2789.
Abraham aben Ezra [A. *Judaeus*], 1713, 1757, 2402, 7461, 7493.
Abrégé pharmaceutique, 1714.
Abū Bakr, *see also* Ibn Tufail ('Abubacer'); & Rhazes.
Abū Bakr ibn Badr, 1715.
Abū Ja'far Aḥmad, *see* Al-Ghāfikī.
Abū Ja'far ibn al-Jazzār, 7626.
Abū Ja'far Nāsir-al-dīn, 478.
Abu'l 'Alā ibn Zuhr, 1716.
Abulcasis, *see* Albucasis.
Abu'l Faraj, G., 1717.
Abu'l Feda, *see* Isma'il ibn 'Ali.
Abū Ma'shar, *see* Albumasar.
Abū 'Ubayd al-Jūzjānī ['Sorianus' or 'Sorsanus'] (11th cent.), 462, 472, 478.
Abyssinian amulet, 7509.
Académie de Méd., 6318.
Académie des Sciences, 6324, 7608.
Académie Française, 6407.
Academy of Fine Arts, Glasgow, 7050.
Academy of Med., N.Y., 7736.
Academy of Nat. Sciences, Phila., 6358.
Acakia, *see* Akakia, M.
Accademia del Cimento, 2534.
Accademia della Crusca, 3779.
Acciaioli, Donato (1428–78), 7450.
Accidia, 2194.
Account of the alleged art, 1719.
Account of the progress, 1718.
Acedia, 2194.
Acesias (4th cent. B.C.), 2219.
Achillini, A., 1720; ref. 567.
Achmet, 1721.
Ackermann, Joh. Christian Gottlob (1756–1801), 146, 325, 352.
Acland, Sir H. W., 806, 1013, 1722–41, 2141–2, 6292.
Acland, T. D. (b. 1851), 2852, 3582.
Acolyte [*pseud. of* Bertram], 4368.
Acoustics, 3124, 3930, 4213, 4244; *see also* Ear.
Acromegaly, 3334.
Acron, 1742.
Acronius, J., *see* Atrocianus.
Acrostics, 3380.
Actuarius, J., 630.
Acupressure, 3984.
Acupuncture, 3796.
-ad, suffix, 1910.
Adam, C., ref. 935.
Adam, M., 6567.
Adamantius, 243, 1743.
Adami, J. G., 1584, 3582, 4224, 4762, 4908, 5878, 6863, 7198.
Adams, C. F. (1835–1915), 6744.
Adams, F., 151, 326, 441, 4299–4300, 4397.
Adams, G. (d. 1773), ref. 4119.
Adams, J. C., 1351–1A.
Adams, W. G. (1836–1915), 1351.
Addington, J., 1271.
Addison, J. (1672–1719), 2370, 4842, 5210.
Addison, T., 1744, 6070; Addison's disease, 1744, 2826.
Addison, W., 6568.
Adelung, Friedr. v. (1768–1843), 7015.
Adenelle, P., 7549.
Adenoid vegetations, 6374.
Aderlasskalender, 7424A.
Adherniam powder, 7572A.
Adirondack Sanitarium, 5613–5617.
Adler, W., 6715.
Advertisements, 1008, 3227, 4711, 5178, 7247.
Aëdos, O., *see* Nachtgall.
Aegidius *Corboliensis*, 3886–9, 6999, 7402–3.
Ægidius *a Mariliano*, 7474.
Aegidius *Romanus*, 1745, 7401, 7406.
Aegineta, *see* Paulus.
Aeneas Sylvius, *see* Pius II.
Aesculapian, 5618, 7205.
Aesculapius, *see* Asclepius.
Aesculapius Scalpel [*pseud. of* Berdoe], 4366–7.
Æsop, 1052, 4385, 5602–3.
Aetius, 316, 435, 4135; ref. 325.
Africanus, 149.
Africanus, Constantinus, *see* Constantinus.
Agassiz, L., 6569.
Agathinus, Claudius (*fl.* A.D. 90), 432.
Agathus, P. A., 2562, 2564.
Age, 2397, 2719, 3087.
—, old, 232, 1971, 2008, 2299, 2310, 2392–3, 2438, 2732, 3023, 3180, 3582 [Savage], 3607, 3815–16, 3829, 4015, 4033, 4128, 4340, 4669–70, 4681, 4766–8, 4783, 7426, 7445; *see also* Longevity.
— of mental virility, 1267, 2490–2491, 4275, 5239, 5485, 5525, 7645.
Agilis, G. de, *see* Gualterus *Agulinus*.
Agnew, D. H., 6570.
Agnew, J. (*fl.* 1791), ref. 3857.
Agniveśa, 88, 97.

Prima: 1–1702; Secunda: 1703–4298; Litteraria: 4299–5609; Historia: 5610–6565; Biographia: 6566–6862
Bibliographica: 6863–7400; Incunabula: 7401–7505; Manuscripts: 7506–7668; Addenda: 7669–7787

Agnodice, 6571.
Agricola, G., 610, 670–4.
Agriculture, 2414, 2421–2, 2474, 2595, 4004, 7427, 7686.
Agrippa, H. C., 1746–51, 3285, 5232, 5540.
Agulinus, *see* Gualterus.
Ahlers, C., 4115 vii.
Aiemapt, *see* Imhotep.
Aignan, F., 1752.
Aignan, Guill. d' (1732–1812), 1885.
Aikin, J., 1213, 1215, 1753, 4223, 4225, 4301–4, 4310, 6572.
Aikin, Lucy (1781–1864), 4304.
Aikman, Mrs. A., *see* Wells, Louisa S.
Aillebout, J., 1871.
Ailurophobia, 3421.
Air, 938, 951, 1080, 1087, 1090, 1206, 2095, 2190, 4057, 7679; *see also* Gases; Respiration.
Aitken, G. A., 4327–9.
Aitken, Patrick Henderson (d. 1916), 4785, 7039, 7068.
Aitken, Sir W. (1825–92), 3228.
Aitkin, J., 1754.
Akakia [*pseud. of* Voltaire], 5553.
Akakia, M. (*fl.* 1526), 395–6.
Akenside, M., 717, 1755, 4305–4318, 5002.
Akerman, J., 3589 viii.
Akron, 1742.
A-la-mode religion, 4581.
Alardus *Amstelredamus* (d. 1541), 5126.
Alazonomastix Philalethes [*pseud. of* More], 5543.
Albactri [al-Balkhi], *see* Albumasar.
Al-Battānī, Muḥammad ibn Jabir ibn Sinan [Albategnius] (850?–929), 1713.
Albert, H., 6864.
Albert, Herscu, 5619.
Albert, M., 5620.
Alberti, V., 5311.
Albertus *Magnus*, 1756, 3142, 4728, 6652, 7404–8, 7506; ref. 494, 7472.
Al-Bērūnī, 5637.
Albinism, 2480, 3349–50.
Albinus, B. (1653–1721), 1105.
Albinus, B. S. (1697–1770), 579, 716, 6044 ii, 7012.
Albinus, F. B. (1715–78), 6044 iv.
Albius, T., *see* White.
Albosius, *see* Aillebout.
Albrecht, O., 5621.
Albucasis, 460, 1757–9, 3891, 5865, 6652, 7461–2.
Album amicorum, 7507.
Albumasar, 1760, 5522, 7409–7410.
Albumazar, 5522.
Albus, A., 375.
Alcalá [Yañez], G. de, 4319.
Alchemy, 480–1, 502, 507, 526–535, 543–7, 1849, 1977, 2023, 2025, 2336–41, 2362, 2394, 2530, 2556, 2593, 2598, 2714–2715, 2740–56, 2937, 2952, 3112, 3283–6, 3482–3, 3907, 3950, 4053, 4147–51, 5009, 5031, 5539–45, 7529; (apparatus) 2714, 7529; (symbols) 5912; (hist.) 4995, 5361, 5676–5677, 5912, 6161, 6400, 6841; (bibliogr.) 6841, 7040, 7054; *see also* Chemistry (early).
Alcinio [*or* Alcionio], P., 4320.
Alcinous, 219.
Alciphron, 1067.
Alciphron [*pseud. of* Dickson], 4724.
Alcmaeon (*fl.* 500 B.C.), 254.
Alcoatim, 1761.
Alcock, Nath. Hy. (1871–1913), 3577.
Alcofrybas, Nasier [i.e. Rabelais], 5329–30.
Alcohol, 1546–51, 1916, 2151, 2248, 2275, 2373, 2428, 2527, 2540, 2655, 2934, 3376, 3769, 4135, 5455, 5990, 6462, 7662; (alcoholism) 3144, 3225, 3299 vii, 3309, 4058, 4849, 5418, 5937, 6186, 6263; (hist.) 1916, 5937, 5990.
Alcyonius, P., 4320.
Alden, E., 6186.
Alderotti, T., *see* Thaddaeus *Florentinus*.
Aldini, Giov. (1762–1834), 1243.
Aldis, Chas. Jas. Berridge (1808–1872), 804.
Aldis, H. G., 6893.
Al-Djouzdjāni, *see* Abū 'Ubayd.
Aldobrandino *da Siena*, 1762–3.
Aldrich-Blake, Louisa Brandreth, 6739.
Aldrovandi, U., 1764–76, 5303, 6686; autogr. 569, 3340.
Aldus, *see* Manutius.
Aldworth, C., 7607.
Aleandro, Girolamo, card. (1480–1542), 4981.
Alebrand *de Florence*, *see* Aldobrandino *da Siena*; & Garbo, D. del.
Alemanus [L'Alemant], A. (1527–1559), 187.
Alembert, J. Le Rond d', 1777.
Alessio, *see* Alexis *Pedemontanus*.
Alexander VII, pope (1599–1667), 7125.
Alexander *Aphrodisiensis*, 229, 232, 237, 248, 1778, 7411.
Alexander *the Great* (356–323 B.C.), 6048.
Alexander *of Tralles*, 316, 436–7, 3386.
Alexander, B., 1180.
Alexander, Mary, 4561 B.
Alexander, W. L., 4254.
Alexander, W. M., 72.
Alexandre, F. D. A., 4670.
Alexandria, 270–85, 5747 iv.
Alexandrinus de Neustain, Jul. (1506–90), 354.
Alexis *Pedemontanus*, 1779–80.
Al-Fārābī, *see* Alpharabius.
Alférez, La monja, *see* Erauso.
Alfred, king (849–901), 1160.
Alfred, B., 35.
Algae, 4268.
Algebra, 2237, 3841; *see also* Mathematics.
Algeria, 2972, 6566.
Al-Ghāfikī, 7508.
Alglave, É., 1512.
Al-Ḥadithi, 7494.
'Ali ibn al-'Abbās, *see* Haly Abbas.
'Ali ibn al-Habal (12th cent.), 460.
'Ali ibn Īsā, 1781.
Alisma [*pseud. of* Stephenson, G. S.], 5850.
Alison, W. P., 2701, 6573.
Al-Jazaīrī, *see* 'Abdu'l-Razzāq.
Al-Jūzjānī, *see* Abū 'Ubayd.
Alkemade, C. van, 5622.
All Souls College, 6284, 7273.
Allamand, Joh. Nic. Seb. (1713–1787), 6044 iii.
Allbutt, Sir T. C., 325, 346, 687–8, 781, 1782–6, 2561, 3582, 4321, 4770, 5623–6, 6345, 7659.
Allchin, Sir W. H., 825, 5627.
Alleman, A., 3987.
Allen, G. (1848–99), 4226.
Allen, H. (b. 1841), 3971.
Allen, H. W., 3589 viii.
Allen, Sir Harry Brookes (b. 1854), 6197.
Allen, Helen Mary [Mrs. P. S.], 4789–90.
Allen, J. A., 1394.
Allen, P. S., 673, 4790, 4793–4, 5066, 6631, 7338.
Allgemeines Krankenhaus, 2867–2868, 4038–9, 6834.
Allison, Y. E., 6865.
Allport, W. H., 1787, 5474, 6609.
Allut, P., 2277; ref. 4346.
Allwoerden, H. von, 854.
Al-Majūsī, *see* Haly Abbas.
Almanacs, 1788–94, 2228–30, 3509–13, 4127, 4828, 6785, 7424 A, 7469, 7479; (perpetual) 7601; (bibliogr.) 6892 xvii, 7062, 7115, 7203; *see also* Meteorology.
Al-Manṣūr, *see* Manṣūr.
Almeloveen, Theodore Janssen van (1657–1712), 295–6.
Almenar, J., 1795.

Almès, H. [*pseud. of* Papillaud], 1806, 1808.
Almon, Thos. R. (d. 1901), ref. 2278.
Almon, Wm. Bruce (*fl.* 1809), ref. 2278.
Alpagus, A., 471–2.
Alpharabius [Abū Naṣr Muḥammad ibn Tarkan al-Fārābī] (870–950), 2275, 7346.
Alphen, D. D. F. van, 1127.
Alphita, 3890; *see also* Synonyma.
Alpino, P., 1796–1803.
Al-Qaisi, *see* Ibn Tufail.
Al-Rāzī, *see* Rhazes.
Al-Sawaji, 'Umar ibn Sahlān, 484.
Alta Ripa, A. de, ref. 7627.
Alte u. neue Gynaekologie, 6541.
Al-Toghrāi, 3907.
Altomari, D. A. ab, 1804.
Alton, E. d', 2768.
Al-Tūsī, *see* Abū Ja'far Nāsīr-al-dīn.
Alvarenga, P. F. da Costa, 1805–1808, 3335.
Al-Zahrāwī, *see* Albucasis.
Alze, 3482.
Amador, Risueño d', *see* Risueño.
Amaltheus family (16th cent.), 4825.
Amato, C. d', *see* D'Amato.
Amazons, 3650; *see also* Women.
Amber, 646, 2897.
Ambrosinus, B. (d. 1657), 1768–1769, 1772–3.
Ambrosius *Camaldulensis*, *see* Traversari, A.
America, 21, 2327, 2352, 3254, 3431–2, 4416 iv, 4674; (bibliogr.) 7030.
—, history of medicine in, 34–35, 3582[Welch], 5672, 5788, 6237, 6294, 6369, 6440, 6497, 6519, 6538, 6597, 7662; (med. education) 2601, 3012, 3454, 5663; (bibliogr.) 3576 [*237*], 7018, 7736; *see also* Biography, medical &c.
American Journal of Dental Science, 5628.
American Journal of Science, 5788.
American Med. Assoc., 618, 5629–30.
American Rejected addresses, 4373.
American Revolution, 5509, 6497, 7326.
Amerigo, *see* Vespucci.
Amerot, Adrien (d. 1560), 634–5.
Ames, J., 6894.
Amherst of Hackney, lord, *see* Tyssen-Amherst.
Amhurst, N., 7748.
Amilec, 5520.
Amiot, J. (*fl.* 1877), 4982.
'Ammār ibn 'Alī al-Mauṣilī, 1809.
Amontons, Guill. (1663–1705), 956.
Amphioxus lanceolatus, 3469–70.
Amsterdam, Univ. Library, 6866.
Amulets, 1920, 3139, 3237, 3627, 5799, 6447, 7509, 7590–1; *see also* Superstition.
Amyot, Jacques (1513–93), 7308.
Ana, 7288.
Anacreon (*c.* 563 – *c.* 478 B.C.), 4853.
Anaesthesia, 1352–1506, 5155, 5254, 6019, 6294, 7672, 7719, 7729–9 A, 7768; (pre-ether period) 1378–89; (apparatus) 1396, 1495; (the term) 1354, 1378 [note *a*]; *see also* Chloroform; Cocaine; Ether; Midwifery, anaesthesia in.
Anaphylaxis, 1251.
Anathomia Galieni, 3892, 3898; (*porci*) 3892.
Anatolius, 3850–1.
Anatome missae, 4762.
Anatomy, [early—to A.D. 1500] 145, 270–1, 353, 364–5, 370, 382–3, 417, 425, 454, 473, 1704, 2887, 3057, 3438–41, 3797, 3892, 3896–8, 4095–6, 4168–4170, 6476–8, 7423‡ 7448, 7463; [from A.D. 1501] (general works) 513–17, 567–79, 593–4, 657, 897–8, 1301–2, 2017–18, 2395, 2468–9, 2541–5, 2820, 2848–9, 3174, 3192, 3312, 3326, 3342, 3496, 3790–1, 3809–10, 4161, 4166–70, 4255, 4810, 7518, 7598, 7635; (essays, observations, &c.) 202, 540, 733–4, 985–93, 1108, 1153–6, 1178–87, 1233, 1910, 1954, 1991–9, 2005, 2054, 2155, 2296–7, 2319, 2382–4, 2451, 2493, 2520, 2557, 2685, 2759–2762, 2911, 2973, 3024–31, 3052, 3115, 3130–3, 3491, 3520, 3639, 3665, 3805, 3869, 3949, 3966, 4006, 4017–24, 4045, 4048, 4052, 4068, 4159, 4171–2, 4219–21, 4248–9, 4255–6, 4298, 5585, 6466, 7520, 7619, 7674, 7684, 7689; (bibliogr.) 595, 5719, 5767, 6373, 6975–6, 7012, 7393.
—, artistic, 3131, 3753, 4757–8, 5562.
—, comparative, 918, 1917, 2768, 2840, 3185, 3252, 3595–7, 4019–21, 4186, 5766–7, 6747, 7598; *see also* Veterinary medicine; Zoology; &c.
—, history of, 417, 424–5, 519–522, 567, 589–622, 2032, 3131, 5042, 5358, 5363–4, 5696–7, 5719, 5736, 5742, 5755, 5851, 5865, 5979–80, 6003–4, 6195, 6228, 6253, 6342, 6373, 6447 i-ii, 6476–8, 6485, 6693, 7776.
Anatomy, illustration in, 113, 513–25, 567–71, 574, 581, 604, 612, 931, 1153, 1846, 2543–5, 3026–8, 3582 [Frank], 5747 iv, 6477–8, 6975–6, 7448, 7463, 7648; (*Fünfbilderserie*) 113, 6477, 7785.
—, legalizing of, 1810–12, 1888, 1897, 2854, 3303–4, 6228, 7534, 7579; *see also* Resurrectionists.
—, methods and preparations in, 1921, 3290, 3496, 3699, 3705, 4054, 6447 ii, 7534.
—, microscopic, *see* Histology; Microscopy.
—, museums of, 1235, 3024, 3027, 3869 i, 5921, 5924, 6043, 6466.
—, nomenclature of, *see* Nomenclature.
—, pathological, 832, 986–93, 1178–81, 1301–6, 1328, 1639, 1814, 1857, 1891–2, 1950, 2063, 2077–8, 2250, 2476, 2842, 2925–6, 2979–80, 3125, 3239, 3267–70, 3467, 3536–7, 3806–3810, 3826, 3869, 3951, 4068, 4155, 6417–21, 7562, 7574; (illustrs.) 1891–2, 2063, 2250, 7574; *see also* Pathology.
Anatomy of . . . Ajax, 4907.
Anatomy of melancholy, 4621–33, 7680–2.
Anaxagoras, 139.
Ancillon, C., 4322.
Andernacus, *see* Guinterius, J.
Anders, Jas. Meschter (b. 1854), 3582.
Anderson, Andrew, 3270.
Anderson, Eliz. G., 6047.
Anderson, H. G., 1813.
Anderson, J. W., 6574.
Anderson, R. (1750–1830), 5200.
Anderton, B., 5068–9.
Anderton, H. O., 7331.
Andral, G., 1322, 1326, 1814–16.
André, É., 7224.
André, — Henry-, *see* Henry-André.
André-Pontier, L., 5631.
Andrea F. d', 7516.
Andreae, J. V., 7054.
Andreas *Salernitanus*, *see* Guarna, A.
Andreas, Joannes, bp. of Aleria (*fl.* 1464), 7449.
Andrew, J., 814, 1739.
Andrewes, Sir Fredk. Wm. (b. 1859), 7706.
Andrews, C. W., 6971.

Andrews, H. R., 3030.
Andrews, Wm. (*fl.* 1741?), 1789–1790.
Andrews, Wm. (*fl.* 1896), 4323.
Andrews, Wm. L. (b. 1837), 7396.
Androse, R., 1779–80.
Andrup, O., 1957.
Andry, F., 5632.
Andry, N., 1818.
Anecdota medica Graeca, 1819.
Anecdotes, 2520, 5002, 5023, 5419–20, 5519, 5559, 5588, 6513, 6544.
Aneurysm, 428, 1231, 2108, 2366, 3152, 3496, 3926, 4204, 7604.
Angelis, S. de (b. 1623), 2088.
Angell, Edward Boynton (b. 1856), 3582.
Anger, 4234.
Angina, epidemic, 1925, 4235.
Angina, pronunciation of, 5434.
Angina pectoris, 1786, 2642, 2913, 3567, 3575, 3622.
Anglo-Saxon medicine &c., 4027, 5765, 6347.
Anguilbert, Theobald, 7491.
Anhorn, Sylvester Samuel, 1004–1005.
Anicia Juliana, 348.
Animation, suspended, *see* Death, apparent.
Annals of medical history, 5633.
Anne, queen (1665–1714), 5784.
Anningson, B., 5735.
Annmary Brown Memorial, 7302.
Anobium hirtum, 7242.
Anodyne necklace, 4115 x *and* xviii.
Anomalies and curiosities, 1938, 2058, 2079–80, 2179, 2476, 2520, 3349–50, 3970–2, 4115, 4802, 5928, 6544.
Anonymus Londinensis, *see* Menon papyrus.
Anselm, st. (1033–1109), 6526.
Anthologia, 4819.
Anthologies, 4301, 4819, 5107, 5210–11, 5570, 5577, 5595.
Anthony, st. (251–356), 5868.
Anthrax, 1686.
Anthropological Soc., Lond., 18, 2138.
Anthropology, 1–37, 1585, 1587, 1603, 1605, 1657, 2138, 2145, 2179, 2405, 2599, 3130, 3159, 3172, 3328, 3688, 3700, 3747, 3753, 4043, 4284–6, 5944, 7641; *see also* Medicine, primitive.
Anthropometry, 3753.
Antidote contre les cocus, 5547.
Antimony, 2981, 3147, 3873, 4053, 4147–51, 4382, 4871, 5991.
Antiquaries, Soc. of, 6140.
Antisepsis, 1675–85, 1820, 2039, 3295.
Anti-Siris, 1074.
Antonius Pizamanus, 7412.
Antwerp, 6868, 6892 ii, 7001.
Antyllus, 428, 432.
Aorta, ligature of, 7604.
Apes, 1605, 4139–40.
Aphorisms, 142–54, 164–78, 201, 1100, 3912–16, 4028, 4040, 5039, 5110, 7416.
Aphricanus, *see* Africanus; *and* Constantinus.
Aphrodite, 5952.
Apicius, Caelius, 1821–3, 5020.
Apocalypse, *see* Revelation, Book of.
Apocalypsis, 850–2.
Apollo mathematicus, 3685.
Apollonius *of Citium* (*fl. c.* 50 B.C.), 184.
Apollonius *of Pergamum*, 432.
Apollonius *of Tyana*, 4708, 6575–6576.
Apologie pour les casuistes, 5265.
Apology for atheism, 4680.
Apono, *see* Petrus *de Abano*.
Apoplexy, 2347, 4108, 4213.
Apothecaries, 1824, 3392–2 A, 3768, 3832, 4839, 5013–15, 5510, 5526, 5917, 6083–8, 6094, 6141, 7510; (hist.) 5673, 5899, 5926, 6506; *see also* Pharmacology; Pharmacy.
—, bills of, 7510.
—, Society of, 6141–3.
Appendicitis, 2574, 2925–6, 3113, 6654–5.
Appono, *see* Petrus *de Abano*.
Apsyrtus (*fl.* 320), 3850–1.
Apuleius *Barbarus*, 1378 [note *c*], 1825–6, 3480, 5765, 6874.
Apuleius, L., *of Madaura*, 4324–4325; ref. 1826.
Aquapendente, *see* Fabricius, H.
Aquilanus, J., *see* Johannes.
Aquilinus, *see* Gualterus.
Aquinas, st. Thomas (1227–74), 494, 4545, 6526, 6652, 7412.
Arabian medicine &c., 200, 346, 370, 445–98, 1704–7, 1713, 1715–17, 1721, 1757–61, 1781, 1809, 2273–5, 2689, 2714–15, 2887, 3047–8, 3312–13, 3316–3317, 3400–3, 4096, 5112–13, 7409–10, 7460–2, 7493–4, 7508, 7571, 7626, 7671, 7785–6; (modern) 1707, 2972, 3055–6, 3312, 3905, 6566; (hist.) 425, 446–8, 486–93, 497–8, 1704–5, 5674, 5691, 5865, 5872–4, 5894, 5968, 6221, 6578, 7111, 7122; (bibliogr.) 6973, 7336–7, 7346–7349, 7394.
Arabic terms, 2327, 3316–17, 3401, 7122, 7494.
Arago, Dominique Franç. Jean (1786–1853), 1390–1.
Aran, François Amilcar (1817–1861), 3989.
Aratus, 4326, 7492.
Arauso, *see* Erauso.
Arber, A. [Mrs. E. A. N.], 5634, 6447 ii.
Arber, E. (1836–1912), 7191.
Arbuthnot, J., 1827–9, 4327–31, 7669 A; ref. 3369.
Archaeology, 21, 26, 61, 64–7, 108, 1640, 2290, 3236–8, 4043, 4247, 5050–3, 5408, 5465, 5587, 6427, 7327.
Archer, John Randolph (*fl.* 1799), ref. 2278.
Archer, Wm. (1856–1924), 4994.
Archigenes *of Apamea* (48–117), 325, 432.
Archimedes, 275–9.
Architecture, 4760, 5651, 6272, 6495, 7262.
Archius, N., 4815–16.
Archiv f. d. Gesch. d. Naturw., 5635.
Archiv f. Gesch. d. Med., 5636.
Arcolani, G., 471, 1830.
Arderne, J., 1831–3.
Aréoud, P., 6577.
Aretaeus, 325–33.
Aretinus, Leonardus, *see* Bruni, L.
Arezzo, 6512.
Argellata, P. de (d. 1423), 7413–7414.
Argens, J. B. de Boyer d' (1704–1771), 7755.
Argenterius, J., 1834–5, 6686.
Argilagnes, F., 7416.
Argumentorum ludicr. . . . scriptores, 5303.
Aristarchus, 274, 566.
Aristides, Aelius (129?–189), 5973.
Aristophanes, 120, 5324.
Aristotle, 229–61, 483, 492, 648, 2269–70, 2736, 3710, 3831, 4017, 4774, 6749, 7346, 7408, 7411, 7498, 7536; ref. 901, 1378 [note *g*], 1836, 3057, 4559, 7490; ('portrait') 237, 248, 919, 2269; (tomb) 5050.
Aristotle, *pseud.* (*A.'s Masterpiece*), 1836; ref. 7490.
Arithmetic, 2235, 3767, 5666, 5786, 7003, 7111, 7344; *see also* Mathematics.
Arlebout, Ysbrand Gysbert, 3869.
Arlenius, A., 635.
Arlt, K. E., 6218.
Armada, Spanish, 7330.
Armbruster, J. M., 3179.
Armenia, 6447 ii.
Armin, P., 2758.
Arminius (18 B.C.–A.D. 21), 4982.
Armstrong, Hy. Edward, 2323.

Armstrong, J., 4332–8.
Army Med. Museum, Wash., 6523–4.
Army surgeons, roll of, 5996.
Arnaud, A., 203–3 A.
Arnaud de Ronsil, G., 2782.
Arnold *of Villanova*, 467–8, 1837–1838, 3142, 3876–7 A, 5031, 5950, 6652, 6686, 7471, 7483–4.
Arnold, H. P., 4194.
Arnold, J., 6869.
Arnold, Sir T. W., 5637.
Arnold, Thos. (1742–1816), 7692.
Arnold, W. H., 6870–1.
Arnott, J., 1503.
Arnstädt, F.A., 5342–3.
Aronssohn, P., 1631 A.
Arpentigny, S. d', 1839.
Arrais, *see* Arroës.
Arrhenius, S. A., 1840.
Arrivabene, L., 5354, 5375.
Arroës, E. M. (d. 1652), 501.
Ars moriendi, 1841–2, 7415.
Arsenic, 1535, 7692.
Art, prehistoric, 26.
Art and medicine, 3131, 5392, 5515, 5575–7, 5761, 5773, 5778, 5933, 5974–7, 5990, 6337, 6469, 6513, 6548, 6715–6, 6792, 6962, 7180, 7673; *see also under* Anatomy.
Art de bien argumenter, 5553.
Art de péter, 4966.
Art of cookery, 5020.
Arte (De) illuminandi, 7156.
Artemidorus, 1843.
Artephius, 3907.
Arteries, 1341, 1786; *see also* Aneurysm.
Arthritis, *see* Gout; Joints; Rheumatism.
Arthur, king, 4723 A.
Arthur, L. A., 6830.
Arthur, T., 6518.
Articella, 7416.
Artigny, A. G. d', 858.
Arundel, earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
Arundines Devae, 4299.
Arzberger, J. (1778–1835), 6589.
Asaf *Judaeus*, 6872.
Asbestos, 2313.
Aschoff, Ludwig (b. 1866), 6434, 6861.
Asclepeia, *see* Asclepius.
Asclepiades *Bithynus*, 1844–5.
Asclepius, 120–8, 2315, 6411, 7610.
Aselli, G., 1846–8.
Asgill, J., 4339.
Ashbee, Chas. Robt. (b. 1863), 6855.
Ashbee, Hy. Spencer, 6892 iii.
Ashby, T. (b. 1874), 7327.
Ashmole, E., 1849–50, 7511.
Ashurst, Astley Paston Cooper, 742.
Ashurst, John (1839–1900), 1358–9.
Askew, A., 6717–21, 6873.
Aspiration (of chest), 2104–5, 4295, 6989.
Asplin, J., 7512.
Ass, 3632.
Assendelft, Nicolaas van, 703, 730.
Assertio antiquitatis Oxon., 4643–4644, 4646.
Assézat, Jules (b. 1832), 4926.
Assmann, F. W., 352.
Association for med. reform, 5638.
Association of med. librarians, 7205–6.
Assyria, 16, 53–63, 76, 6488–9.
Asthma, 2614–5.
Astrampsychus, 1843.
Astrolabe, 4034.
Astrology, 531–3, 845, 1713, 1760, 1938, 2133, 2197, 2226–2231, 2262, 2401–4, 2530, 2633, 3050, 3363, 3404, 3723, 3906, 3918, 4708, 5124, 5469, 5522, 5765, 7420, 7435, 7469, 7476–7, 7513, 7522, 7583, 7594, 7631; (hist.) 4995, 5028, 5714, 5876, 6199, 6410; (bibliogr.) 7054; *see also* Almanacs; Astronomy.
Astronomici veteres, 7492.
Astronomy, 274, 284, 566, 919–927, 1024–6, 1029, 1126, 1351, 2116–17, 2220, 2226–31, 3042–3044, 3635, 3741–2, 4034, 4043, 4326, 5124, 5469, 5488, 5589–5590, 6554, 6778, 6809, 7409–10, 7456, 7465, 7479–80, 7492, 7514, 7518, 7671; (hist.) 274, 6447 ii, 6708; *see also* Astrology.
Astruc, J., 11, 1851–62, 6219, 6749 iv, 7515.
Asulanus, A., 350.
Asulanus, F., 142, 335.
Atheism, 4548, 4680, 4956, 5201.
Athenæum Club, 6059, 7159.
Athenaeus *of Attalia* (*fl.* A.D. 69), 432.
Athenius, Gul., 3391.
Athens, 121; (plague of) 158–9, 5466, 5772, 5986.
Athos, Mt., 7214.
Atkinson, J., 6874–4 A; ref. 328, 1148, 4806.
Atkinson, Wm. Biddle (1832–1909), 6690.
Atlantic Monthly, 4939, 4943–4.
Atlay, J. B., 1741.
Atlee, W. F. (b. 1828), 225.
Atomic theory, 1–9, 949, 1248–9, 2289, 2417, 3730, 4103.
Atreya, 88.
Atrocianus, J., 5099.
Atterbury, F., 3481, 4385.
Attygalle, J., ref. 7638.
Aubert de Vitry, F. J. P., 5556 A.
Aubin, — , 5639.
Aubrey, J. (1626–97), 4502; (autogr.) 4219.
Auction prices, 6875.
Auden, G. A., 2191, 4806, 6874.
Aue, Hartmann von der, *see* Hartmann von der Aue.
Auenbrugger, L., 1863–70, 5732, 6515, 7664 ii, 7670.
Auer, J. (b. 1875), 3589 xi.
Auerbach, F., 5640.
Aufrere, A. (1756–1833), 4984.
Augenius, H., 1871.
Augier, A. C., 1872.
Augury, *see* Divination.
Augustine, st., bp. of Hippo (354–430), 5263, 5433, 6492.
Augustinus, A., 5272.
Aulhorn, Erich, 6541.
Aumaitre, A., 5641.
Aungerville, R. d', *see* Bury, R. de.
Aurelianus, Caelius, *see* Caelius.
Aurelianus, J. B., 235.
Aurelius, G. H., *see* Hervetus, G.
Aurifaber [Goldschmidt], A. (1514–59), 2387.
Auscultation, 1318–39, 1918, 2604–6, 2718, 3989, 7721–4; (of the fingers) 2351.
Austin, C. K., 1873, 6876.
Austin, Mabel F., 3589 viii.
Australia, 1231, 1253, 1309, 2316–18, 5642, 5781, 6197, 6479.
Austria, 5863, 6537.
Authentick account, 6504.
Autocrat, 4939–44.
Autographs, 6103.
Autophonia, 1875.
Autran, C., 66.
Auxonne, 5901.
Auzout, Adrien (d. 1691?), 3639.
Avant, Poëy d', *see* Poëy-D'Avant.
Avanzini, G., 4158.
Aveling, Mrs. E. M., 4994.
Aveling, J. H., 5643–4.
Avenantius [Mutius] *de Camerino* (*fl.* 1484), 3886, 7402–3.
Avenare, *see* Abraham aben Ezra.
Avenzoar, 495, 1716, 5865, 6578.
Averroes, 234–5, 470, 482, 494–8, 6652; ref. 3503, 3707.
Aviation, *see* Flight.
Avicenna, 251, 460, 462–93, 2271, 5865, 6652, 7671, 7785 [*42–5*], 7786 [*26–8*]; ref. 494, 2315, 2684, 4162, 4847, 5108, 7472; (his tomb) 462, 489, 491, 7671.
Avienus, R. F. (*fl.* 366–72), 7492.
Avignon, 5084, 5931.

Avis aux grands, 1874.
Avogari, B. degli, 6886.
Awful and ethical allegory, 4916.
Axenfeld, Auguste (1825–76), 4233, 6632.
Axon, Wm. Edward Armytage (1846–1913), 7166.
Ayrasca, E. [*or* M.] de, ref. 7622.
Ayurvedic medicine, *see* India.
Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe (1766–1845), 1906.

B

B., A. (*fl.* 1643), 4420.
B., A. (*fl.* 1829), 7781–2.
B., A., *Esq. P. L.* [i.e. Duncan], 4764.
B., A. C., 3360.
B., A. T. [Bartholomew], 7031.
B., C. [Barksdale], 6827.
B., C. [Blount], 4590.
B., D. [Belin, J. A.], 1990.
B., G. A. [Buckmaster], 2781.
B., J. (*fl.* 1685), 2928.
B., J. (*fl.* 1705), 1875.
B., J., Philochirosophus[Bulwer], 2175–6.
B., J. W. [Bothwell], 7005.
B., M. le B. D., 3399.
B., P., *M.D.*, 7766.
B., R. [Boyle], 941.
B., R. C., 2857.
B., W., 2487.
Baart de la Faille, J., ref. 1329.
Baas, J. H., 756, 5645–7.
Baas, Karl (b. 1866), 1498.
Babeau, Paul, 5331.
Babelon, E. (b. 1854), 7280.
Babington, Benj. Guy (1794–1866), 5960.
Babington, Geo. Gisborne (1795–1856), 1231.
Babington, Jas. P., 6070.
Babtie, Sir Wm. (1859–1920), 5996.
Babylonia, 16, 53–63, 76, 6488–9.
Baccelli, G., 6579.
Bacci, M., 7450.
Bachmann, Isidor, 1169.
Back, J. de, 695, 735–8, 1932, 7698.
Backer, F. de, 1876.
Backer, L. de, 5648.
Bacon, F., lord Verulam, 681–691, 772, 1884, 2370, 4559, 5444, 5552, 7257, 7712 A.
Bacon, F. (*fl.* 1890), 4536.
Bacon, R., 499–512, 4183, 4708, 6267, 6478, 6652; (bibliogr.) 507; ref. 4885.
Bacquere, B. de, 4340.
Bacteriology, 1018, 1219, 1543–1564, 1676–7, 1686–9 A, 2039, 2420; *see also* Germ theory.
Badeley, J., 1877.
Baden, 6397.
Baden, Andrew (*fl.* 1699), 6037.
Badi [Bado], S., *see* Baldi.
Baer, K. E. v., 2182, 6580.
Baer, W. S., 3589 iv.
Baerle, Kaspar van (1584–1648), 5303.
Baest, T. de, 7506.
Baetjer, Fredk. Hy. (b. 1874), 3582 [Friedenwald], 3589 x.
Bäumer, E., 1878, 5649.
Bäumler, Christian G. H. (b. 1836), 6699.
Bagehot, W., 1299, 4341–2.
Bagellardus, P., 7417.
Baglivi, G., 1818, 1879–87, 3913–3914, 7516.
Bagwell, R., 7636.
Bailey, *see also* Baillie; Bayley.
Bailey, C., 7.
Bailey, Jas. B., 1888, 1893, 6055.
Bailey, John B., 1889.
Bailey, Pearce (b. 1865), 5747 ii–v.
Bailey, T., 1890.
Bailey, Sir W. H., 1350, 6912.
Baillencourt, François de (1611–1681), ref. 4340.
Baillie, M., 1891–3, 3028, 3031, 6717–23.
Baily, *see* Bayley.
Bainbridge, W. S., 1894, 5650.
Baines, A. P., 6039.
Baines, Sir T., 740, 6726.
Baird, S. F., 6581.
Baiser (*Le*), 4343.
Bajalardi *da Fiume*, *see* Bagellardus.
Baker, F., 1895, 4070.
Baker, G. (1540–1600), 641, 2325.
Baker, Sir G., 1896, 2860, 7703.
Baker, H., 5178.
Baker, John Chas., 3822.
Baker, T. E., 1897.
Balamius, F., 382.
Balance, *see* Weight.
Balbus, 149.
Bald, leech book of, 5765.
Baldi, S., 1898.
Baldwin, Edmund St. George (b. 1851), 1679.
Baldwin, Edward Robinson (b. 1864), 5615, 5617.
Bale, J., bp. of Ossory (1495–1563), 649.
Balescon *de Tarente*, *see* Valascus.
Balfour, Sir A., 4344.
Balfour, F. M., 1899–1901.
Balfour, Hy. (b. 1863), 3688.
Balfour, I. B. (b. 1853), 6422.
Balfour, J. H. (1808–84), 5842, 6603.
Balista, C., 5302.
Ball, J. M., 589, 6672, 7672, 7774.
Ballantyne, J. W., 3822, 4345.
Ballard, G. (1706–55), 4115 xxi.
Ballard, J. F., 6877, 6925.
Ballen, Dorothy, 6878.
Ballet, G. (b. 1853), 5859.
Ballois, Louis J. P. (1778–1803), 3988.
Balneis (*De*), 1902.
Balsac, R. de, 4346.
Baltimore, Md., 5651–62, 5771, 7241, 7334; *see also* Johns Hopkins Hosp., &c.
Balzac, H. de, 4347.
Balzat, R. de, *see* Balsac.
Bamberger, H. v., 6582.
Bamburgh Castle, 6879.
Bancroft, E. N., 1903.
Bancroft, I. R. (b. 1872), 2380.
Bandellus, Hieron., 7463.
Bandiera, G. G., 7517.
Bandinel, Bulkeley (1781–1861), 7246.
Banister, J., 790, 1904.
Banks, Sir J., 5592, 6583–4.
Banks, Sir J. T., 5499.
Banks, Sir W. M. (1842–1904), ref. 4171.
Bannatyne Club, 6880.
Banting, W., 1905.
Bantock, Granville Ransome (b. 1868), 7331.
Bapst, F. G., 1906.
Baptism, foetal, *see* Sacred embryology.
Baptista *Mantuanus* (1448–1516), 7418.
Bar Hebraeus, *see* Abu'l Faraj.
Baragiola, W. Italo, 6001.
Barbadigo, G., card. (d. 1697), 6295.
Barbarus, H., 253, 315, 347.
Barbatus, H., 1907.
Barbauld, Anne Letitia, Mrs. (1743–1825), 4310.
Barberius, J., 4320.
Barber-surgeons, 2411, 5775, 6061, 7584–5.
Barbette, P., 1908.
Barbier, Ant. Alex. (1765–1825), ref. 5553.
Barbier, V., 2206.
Barck, Harald, 4031.
Barclay, A. W., 1909.
Barclay, J. (1582–1621), 4348–9, 6686.
Barclay, J. (1758–1826), 1910–1911.
Bard, S., 5663; ref. 2278.
Bardeen, C. R. (b. 1871), 3582, 3589 i.
Bardeleben, H. A. v., 5664.
Barèges, 7559.
Bareste, E., 3512–13.
Barine, Arvède [*pseud. of* Vincens], 5548.
Baring, Evelyn, 1st earl of Cromer (1841–1917), 4176; ref. 7475.

Barker, E. H., 4350.
Barker, G. F., 1701.
Barker, L. F., 1912, 3582.
Barksdale, C., 6827.
Barlaeus, C., *see* Baerle, K. van.
Barlow, Geo. Hilaro (1806–66), 6070.
Barlow, H. C., 1913.
Barlow, H. M. (b. 1884), 6881, 7173.
Barlow, J. W., 5665.
Barlow, Sir T., 3745, 6092.
Barnard, *see also* Bernard.
Barnard, F. P., 5666.
Barnes, — , 2084.
Barnes, H. (1842–1921), 1124, 5434, 5667.
Barnes, T., 1914.
Barometer, 5210.
Baron, J., 1279–80.
Baronets, 6585–6.
Barras, L., 1915.
Barreda, Consalvus, 2655.
Barrell, J. (b. 1869), 5788.
Barrett, F., 6841.
Barrowby, W. (1682–1751), 1852; ref. 3497.
Barry, Sir E., 1916.
Barry, Jas., 5394.
Barry, M., 1917.
Barsat, R. de, *see* Balsac.
Barse, G. R., 4951.
Bartels, M., 33, 3700.
Bartels, P., 3700.
Barth, J. B. P., 1918.
Barthélemy, A. M., 4351–3.
Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire, Jules (1805–95), 240, 242.
Bartholin (family), 1919, 1957.
Bartholin, B., 1919.
Bartholin, C. (1585–1629), 733, 1920, 1954, 2363.
Bartholin, C. (1655–1738), 1921–1922, 1942, 1953.
Bartholin, C. T., 1957.
Bartholin, E., 1923–4.
Bartholin, T. (1616–80), 73–4, 1378 [note *h*], 1907, 1925–57, 3290, 4094, 4167, 6817; (bibliogr.) 1933, 1950, 1955–6.
Bartholin, T. (1659–90), 1950, 1956.
Bartholomaeus *Anglicus*, 1958, 6342, 6932, 7419.
Bartholomew *de Glanville*, ref. 7419.
Bartholomew, Augustus Theodore, 7031.
Bartlett, Chas. Jos. (b. 1864), 6753.
Bartlett, E., 1959–60, 4354–5, 6748, 6767.
Bartlett, Henrietta C., 7231–2.
Bartlett, T. H., 6792.
Barton, W. P. C., 1961, 7617.
Baruffaldi, G., 7516.
Barwick, Geo. Fredk. (b. 1853), 6892 ix.
Barwick, John (1612–64), 4356.
Barwick, P., 4356.
Basch, O., 5668.
Baseilhac, J., 6587.
Basel, 4972, 5669, 7311.
Basiliōlogia, 7091, 7160.
Basilisk, 5469.
Baskerville, John (1706–75), 3026, 6954.
Baskerville Club, 6954.
Bass, Chas. Cassidy (b. 1875), 3582.
Bassand, J. B., 1118, 7677–8.
Basset [Des Rosiers?], G., 7518.
Bassett, John Y. (1805–51), 3576 [*166*], 6748.
Bassinis, J. A. de, 7432.
Bastian, H. C., 1553, 4770.
Bate, G., 2757–8, 4357, 7589.
Bateman, T., 1962–4, 4242, 5638.
Bates, *see* Bate.
Bateson, Mary (1865–1906), 7131.
Bateson, T., 3937.
Bath, 1916, 2286–7, 2300–1, 2616, 2805, 2847, 2880, 3523–4, 4134, 4163, 5016, 6536, 7161.
Baths, 948, 1902, 2206, 2286–7, 2300–1, 2428, 2563, 2613, 2616–17, 2663, 2983, 3251, 3518–19, 3968, 4002, 4168, 4231, 4265, 5145, 5935, 6397, 6426, 7464, 7487, 7559, 7630; (hist.) 5649, 6415; *see also* Bath; Hydrotherapy.
Bathurst, R., 5572, 6588.
Battie, W., 7735.
Battista y Roca, J. M., 3286.
Battle of the books, ref. 5603.
Baudouyn, — (*fl.* 1658), 5265.
Baudrier, Julien (1860–1915), ref. 4783.
Baudry, A., 5130.
Bauer, A., 6589.
Bauhin, Caspar, 733, 2395, 3438, 3440.
Baulot [Baulieu, *or* de Beaulieu], frère Jacques (1651–1719), 3393.
Baume Tranquille, 1752.
Baumé, A., 1965.
Baumes, J. B. T., 1966.
Baumès, Prosper F. B. (1791–1871), 2349.
Baumgärtner, K. H., 1967.
Baur, Ludwig, 507.
Bave, S., 174, 7519, 7589.
Baxter, R., 4358.
Bay, J. C., 623, 651, 1519, 6882.
Bayer, Joh. Wilhelm, 1004–5.
Bayer, Wenceslaus (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Bayle, A. L. J., 1321, 6590.
Bayle, Gaspard Laurent (1774–1816), 1329, 2374.
Bayle, P., 5231, 6883.
Bayley, W., 6550, 6591.
Baynard, E., 2616–17, 4359.
Baynton, T., 1968, 2542.
Bazin, É., 5670.
'Beagle,' H.M.S., 1571.
Beale, L. S., 1969–70, 4578.
Beale, P. T. B., 4578.
Bean, Jared [Philobiblos], *fict.*, 7284.
Bean, R. B. (b. 1874), 3589 xii.
Beare, J. I., 231, 254.
Beatty, Sir W., 5671.
Beau, J. H. S., 1971.
Beauchamp, 7th earl, *see* Lygon.
Beauchatel, Christophle de, 3103.
Beaulieu, J. de, *see* Baulot.
Beaumont, d'Éon de, *see* Éon.
Beaumont, W., 1972–5, 6423, 6748–9.
Beauty, 3503, 4740, 4876, 5502, 5534; *see also* Cosmetics.
Beauvois, A., 2341.
Beaver, 3333.
Beccerus, C., 739.
Becher, J. J., 1976–7.
Becher, W., 1651, 1665.
Bechius, P., 5058.
Beck, J. B., 1978.
Beck, T., 212.
Becker, Daniel (1627–70), 4094.
Beckers, S., *see* Pistoris.
Beckford, W., 2214, 7045.
Beckh, H., 252.
Béclard, J., 752, 5755.
Becquerel, A. H., 1702.
Beddard, Frank Evers (b. 1858), 3413.
Beddoes, T., 1206, 1379–80, 1382, 1979–88, 2153, 3361.
Beddoes, T. L., 4360–4, 5606.
Bede (673–735), 6554.
Bedford, H. (1663–1724), 4356.
Bedingfield, Thos. (d. 1613), 4655.
Bedlam, 6051.
Beer, *see* Alcohol.
Beers, Clifford Whittingham (b. 1876), ref. 5293.
Bees, 1229, 5117.
Begbie, J., 1989.
Behrens, Conrad Berthold (1660–1736), 1004–5.
Beifeld, A. F., 3138.
Béjart, A. [Mme Molière] (*c.* 1641–1700), 5183.
Bekker, August Emmanuel (1785–1871), 230.
Belcher, T. W., 5808.
Belcier, Jeanne de, 4365.
Belgium, 620, 1214, 6329, 6785, 6942, 7181–3, 7210.
Beliebte (Das) ... Kräutlein, 2859.
Belin, Claude, 5277.
Belin, J. A., 1990.
Bell, Sir Chas., 1991–9, 6004, 7673.

Bell, Chas. Francis (b. 1871), 6780.
Bell, E. (b. 1844), 4461–2.
Bell, John (1763–1820), 2001–2, 5832, 7674.
Bell, Rev. John, 2000.
Bell, Thos. (1792–1880), 1231.
Bellantius, L. (*fl.* 1490), 7420.
Bellarmino, Roberto F. R. (1542–1621), 910.
Belleau, R., 3883.
Bellet, I., 3221–2.
Bellini, L., 2003–6, 3192, 7516.
Bellius, M. [i.e. Castellion], 848–849.
Belloc, L., 2007.
Bellonius, *see* Belon.
Belloste, Augustin (1654–1730), 4129.
Bellus, Honorius, 2326.
Belon, Pierre (1517–64), 636, 2327.
Below, Georg v., 1838.
Bembo, P., card. (1470–1547), 4825, 7435.
Bemis, J.W., 1394.
Bendish, R., 4423.
Bendyshe, T., 18.
Benedict XIV,. pope (P. Lambertini, 1675–1758), 5697.
Benedict, abbot of Peterborough (d. 1194), 2085.
Benedict, A. L., 2008.
Benedictines, 5222.
Benedictus *de Nursia* (d. *c.* 1450), 7421.
Benedictus [Benedetti], Alex. (d. 1525), 2476.
Benedikt, Moritz (b. 1835), 5647.
Beneke, R., 1650.
Bénet, A., 2009.
Benét, S. V., 5014.
Ben Ezra, *see* Abraham.
Bengesco, Georges, ref. 5551.
Benini, V. (1713–64), 296, 3478.
Benivieni, A. (d. 1502), 2476, 3951.
Benndorf, Reinhard, 6541.
Bennet, C., 2010–13, 3430.
Bennett, Jas. R. (*fl.* 1827), 6098.
Bennett, Sir Jas. Risdon (1809–1891), ref. 6720.
Bennett, John, 5672.
Bennett, John Hughes, 1730, 2014–16, 6004.
Bennett, Wm. Hy. (b. 1855), 10.
Bensly, E. (b. 1863), 4629–30, 7650, 7682.
Benson, Arthur Christopher (1862–1925), 3485.
Benson, G. (1699–1762), 853.
Bentley, Richd. (1662–1742), 281, 955, 4385, 5602–3.
Bentley, Richd. (b. 1854), 6592.
Bentley, T., 6592.
Benzi, Ugone, *see* Hugo.
Bérard, F. J., 2203, 6220.
Berckel, A., ref. 4483.
Berdoe, E., 4366–7.
Bereblock, J., 6287.
Berendes, J., 345, 5673.
Berengarius, J., *Carpus*, 2017–19, 3440, 4976; ref. 567.
Berger, A. v., 3956.
Berger, Alex. M., 4031.
Bergerac, C. de, *see* Cyrano.
Berghen, Gérard de (d. 1583), 2549.
Bergmann, Ernst v. (1836–1907), 5664.
Bergson, H., 1072, 2020–1, 6749 v.
Bergsträsser, G., 200, 5674.
Bergzabern, *see* Tabernaemontanus.
Bering, Vitus, 1957.
Beringer, J. B. A., 2022.
Berkeley, G., 1066–79, 1603, 7675; ref. 3104, 5117.
Berkeley, Miles Jos. (1803–89), 2841.
Berkhey, Joh. Le F. van (1729–1812), 6044 iii.
Berlandier, J. L., 7520–1.
Berlin, 1624, 5553, 6884–5, 7666, 7668.
Berliner klin. Wochenschrift, 2553.
Berlinghieri, Andrea Vaccà (1772–1826), 3926.
Berluë remarquable, 5553.
Bernard *de Gordon*, *see* Bernardus.
Bernard, Chas., 2889; ref. 853, 7522.
Bernard, Claude, 1507–20, 1552, 6515, 6817.
Bernard, F., 7522; ref. 4839.
Bernardini, F. (*fl.* 1529), *see* Calidonius.
Bernardus *de Gordonio*, 7422, 7472, 7523.
Bernardus *Trevisanus*, 2023.
Bernays, A. C. (1854–1907), 7562.
Bernia, H., 1774.
Bernia, M. A., 1766–7, 1769–71, 1773.
Bernier, J., 5675.
Bernoulli, J., 2024, 3200, 5715.
Berridge, *see* Burridge.
Berry, George Godfrey, 132.
Berry, J. M., 3589 x.
Bert, P. (1833–86), 1516–17.
Bertelsen, *see* Bartholin.
Berthelet, T., 4772–3.
Berthelot, P. E. M., 2025, 5676–5677; ref. 1552, 2714.
Bertherand, E. L., 1807, 2026–9.
Berthollet, Claude Louis (1748–1822), 5752.
Berthon, Henry Edward (b. 1862), 5190.
Bertolotti, A., 2243.
Bertram, J. G., 4368–70.
Bertrand, A., 5344, 6593.
Bertrin, G., 6149.
Berwick, E. (b. 1750), 6575.
Besant, Sir W. (1836–1901), 5327, 5370.
Besnier, M., 6411.
Besso, M., 6949.
Besson, P., 874.
Bestiaries, 5469, 5513, 6554, 7500.
Bethell, G., 7174.
Bethen, *see* Al-Battānī.
Bethune, Chas. Jas. Stewart (b. 1838), 6805.
Betony, 3479–80.
Bettany, G. T., 6071, 6594.
Bettany, L., 7135.
Betton, T. F., 3802; ref. 3645.
Beuningen, C. van, 5533.
Beurnier, [Chas. Edmond] Louis (b. 1860), 6019.
Beushausen, Louis, 24.
Bevan, E. R., 5678; ref. 3962.
Beverovicius, J., 178, 722–3, 2030.
Bewerlinus, J. J., 1942.
Beyerstein, Joh. Georg, 4031.
Beza, T., 849.
Bezançon, G. de, 4371.
Bezoar, 3431–2, 7471.
Bharāti, Baba Premanand, 107.
Biadego, G., 6886.
Biaggi, F. Tous, *see* Tous.
Bianchi, G. B., 2031.
Bianchini, Giovanni, ref. 7480.
Bianconi, G. L. (1717–81), 298–300.
Biathanatos, 4742.
Biberg, Isaac J., 4031.
Biberius, L., *fict.*, 6008.
Bible, Biblical medicine &c., 10–17, 68–87, 507, 843, 946, 1926, 1944, 2062, 2358, 4326, 4379, 4681, 4766–8, 4957, 5489–90, 5534, 5951, 6189, 6449, 6462, 6528, 6749 iv, 7321–2, 7466, 7586; (bibliogr.) 6887, 7193.
Bibliographer (*The*), 6888.
Bibliographica, 6889.
Bibliographical and retrospective miscellany, 7297.
Bibliographical Soc., 4637, 6890–6910, 7243, 7655, 7676; (of America) 6911; (of France) 7128; (of Ireland) 7014.
Bibliographie des ouvrages rel. à l'amour, 7061.
Bibliography, 6863–7400; *see also under* Books; Incunabula; Periodicals; Printers; Printing.
—, essays on, 6985, 6991, 7006–7009, 7042, 7299, 7333.
—, general, incl. English, 623–9, 651, 5738, 6894, 6940–1, 6986, 6996, 7074, 7086–9, 7092–3,

7107, 7125–6, 7142, 7179, 7185, 7189, 7192, 7288, 7317, 7383, 7395, 7676; (American) 7030; (Canadian) 7212.
Bibliography, manuals of, 7039, 7219, 7290, 7357.
—, medical &c., 1159, 1162–3, 6597, 6874, 6920–1, 6961, 6973–6, 6996, 7003, 7026, 7032, 7046, 7059, 7098, 7143, 7164–5, 7211, 7290, 7295, 7300, 7344, 7357, 7378–80, 7524.
Bibliography and fame, 6597, 7003.
Bibliography of bibliographies, 7039, 7113.
Bibliomania, 4806, 7006–7, 7042; *see also* Books, love of.
Bibliophils, *see* Books, love of.
Bibliophobia, 7009.
Biblioteca Casanatense, 7312.
Biblioteca Lancisiana, 2543, 7313, 7516.
Biblioteca Laurenziana, 6980.
Bibliotheca Conoviana, ref. 7499.
Bibliotheca Lindesiana, 7166.
Bibliotheca Osleriana, 7656.
Bibliothèque Mazarine, 7224, 7277–9 ; *see also* Mazarin.
Bibliothèque Nationale, 4736, 7002 i, 7163, 7280–1, 7688.
Bichat, M. F. X., 1301–6, 6817.
Bickerstaff, I. [*pseud. of* Steele], 5471.
Bickerton, T. H., 6049–50, 6801.
Bickley, A. C., 7062.
Biddle, A., 3861.
Biddle, L. A., 3862.
Bidez, J., 141.
Bidloo, G., 2032–3, 2383, 3869 ii.
Bierring, W. L. (b. 1868), 6781.
Bierstadt, E. H., 7086.
Biester, Joh. Peter (b. 1669), 6528.
Bigazzi, P., 3779.
Bigelow, H. J., 1355, 1357, 1403, 1405, 5679.
Bigelow, J., 2034–7, 4372–3; ref. 1485, 5003.
Bigelow, W. S., 4374.
Biggs, Benjamin, 1980.
Biggs, Hermann Michael (1859–1923), 5615.
Bilderdyk, W. (1756–1831), 4029.
Bill, J. H., 346.
Billich, A. G. (1598–1640), 732.
Billings, Frank (b. 1854), 3582.
Billings, J. S., 3577, 5651, 5747 ii, 6363, 6595–9, 6749, 7379, 7524.
Billroth, T., 2038–43.
Bils, Louis de (1624–70), 1932, 4018.
Bindings, [by centuries] (14th) 7628; (15th) 246, 480, 494, 7416, 7427, 7457, 7470, 7479, 7482, 7492, 7494, 7501–2, 7506, 7523, 7554, 7586, 7590, 7626; (16th) 353, 368, 624, 632, 635, 640, 648, 661, 2268, 2272, 2650, 3850, 3875, 3923, 4232, 4778, 4784, 4973, 5058, 7465, 7483; (17th) 995, 2073, 3670, 4491, 5222, 5307, 6623, 7507, 7536–7, 7540, 7542–5, 7547–9, 7581; (18th) 229, 329, 455, 1004, 2722, 2836, 3772, 3830, 3954, 5551, 6963; (19th) 249, 2212, 4346, 4382, 4441, 4817, 4974, 5538, 7446; (20th) 4669, 7186, 7446, 7478; [Oxford bindings] 4491, 7523; [bindings with MS. fragments] 263, 341, 353, 374, 540, 627, 645, 647, 2275, 3007, 3231, 7423, 7482, 7626; *see also* Bookbinding.
Bingham, Geo. Arthur (b. 1860), 1679.
Binns, E., 2044.
Binz, C., 1361, 4236.
Bio-bibliography, 7040, 7208.
Biographie médicale, 6641 (*cf. also* 6590).
Biographisches Lexikon, 6600–1.
Biography, 6566–862 ; (general collections) 1192, 6642–2 B, 6685, 6780, 6827, 6829, 6883, 7053, 7424, 7429, 7771.
—, a 'lethal', 6809.
—, medical &c. (general, incl. English) 1307, 5173 viii, 5865, 5996, 6095, 6099, 6209, 6214, 6383, 6547, 6572, 6590, 6594, 6600–1, 6623, 6639–41, 6649, 6684, 6686, 6690–3, 6717–23, 6727–8, 6743, 6769, 6802, 6817, 6840–1, 6851, 6864, 7040, 7208; (American) 2504, 6667, 6690–6692, 6825, 6850; (Canadian) 5741; (French) 6318, 6796–7; (German) 6567 ; (bibliogr.) 6600 i, 6863.
—, writing of, 1192, 5163.
Biology, 229–31, 238–42, 260, 1018–23, 1219, 1543–5, 1553, 2413, 2483, 2566, 3045, 3202, 3465–70, 3998, 4100, 4119, 4141, 4268, 6731, 7661, 7666; (hist.) 6209, 6392–3, 6447 ii, 6483; *see also* Botany; Evolution; Life; Zoology; &c.
Biondo, *see* Blondus.
Birch, T., 954, 6107.
Birch-Hirschfeld, F. V., 6602.
Birckheymer, *see* Pirckheimer.
Bird, C. H. Golding-, *see* Golding-Bird.
Bird, G., 6603.
Birds, 636–7, 970–1, 978, 1765, 2173, 4517 A, 7027, 7359; *see also* Zoology.
Birkett, H. S., 5680.
Birkle [? Berckel, A.], 4483–4.
Birmingham, 1194, 6912.
Birrell, A., 6913, 7371.
Birt, T., 6914.
Birth (hour of), 1871, 3289, 4165; (omens at), 57, 59.
Bishop, J. B., 5681.
Bismarck, Otto E. L., Fürst v. (1815–99), 5429.
Bitiskius, F., 528.
Bitter, — , 1697.
Bixby, Wm. Keeney (b. 1857), 4901, 7215.
Black, J., 1145–7, 3338, 6491, 6653, 6817.
Black, P. (1813–79), 4388.
Black, W., 2045.
Black, W. G., 2046.
Black Death, *see* Plague.
Black-balling, 6059, 6096, 6276, 7159.
Blackfan, Kenneth Daniel (b. 1884), 3582.
Blackford, W., 4202.
Blackmore, Sir R., 1015, 2047–9, 4375–80, 4839.
Blackwell, E., 2050.
Blackwell, H., 6927.
Bladder, 2079–80.
Blades, W., 6915–17, 7145.
Blado, A., 3503.
Bladud, 7161.
Blaes, *see* Blasius, G.
Blaich, H. E., 409.
Blair, M.C., 5079.
Blair, P., 7766.
Blake, C. C., 2138.
Blake, L. B. Aldrich-, *see* Aldrich-Blake.
Blake, R. M., 5682.
Blake, Wm. (1757–1827), 5039.
Blakely, S. B., 75.
Blancardus, *see* Blankaart.
Blanchard, R., 1305, 5906, 6505.
Blanchis, A. de, 7545.
Blane, Sir G., 2051–3.
Blankaart, S., 2054–7, 2982, 3882, 6918–19.
Blasius, Armegandus (d. *c.* 1314), 482.
Blasius, G., 2005, 2058, 2976.
Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna Hahn, Mme (1831–91), 3999, 5131.
Bleeding, *see* Bloodletting.
Blenkinsop, H., 4252.
Blin de Sainmore, A. M. H. (1733–1807), 5554.
Bliss, P., 4742, 4819.
Blizard, Sir W., 3226, 6604.
Bloch, B., 5683.
Bloch, I., 5684–5.
Bloch, M., 5112.
Block, A., 1761.
Blodgett, A. N., 5279, 5281.
Blösch, Emil, 1169.
Blogg, Minnie W., 3114, 3578–80

Blondus, M. A., 643, 2059–61.
Blood, 947, 1081–3, 1230–1, 1676, 1907, 2943, 2959–60, 3506, 3541, 3812 iv, 3946, 3949, 4661, 6568, 7640, 7661 i; (as a remedy) 1952, 6171.
—, circulation of, 692–918, 1081–1083, 1307, 1879–81, 1954, 2006, 2030, 2054, 2097–8, 2297, 2468–9, 2964, 3152, 3277–80, 3393, 3639, 3684, 3703–4, 5210, 5468, 5602–3, 7662, 7698–7712A; (pre-Harveian theories) 581, 743, 751, 754–5, 760, 763–767, 771, 776–7, 839–918, 3492, 4768, 5602–3, 7705, 7708.
Bloodletting, 583, 644, 1796, 2274–5, 2410–11, 2688, 3337, 3450, 3461, 3647, 3668–9, 3682, 3724, 3853, 4044, 4056, 4121, 4263, 4382, 7424 A, 7448, 7730; (hist.) 5647, 5876.
Blood-platelets, 3576 [*3* and *57*], 7661.
Bloomfield, R., 1251, 1273.
Blount, C., 4589–90.
Bloxam, John Rouse (1807–91), 7607.
Blue-stocking, 4031.
Blumenbach, J. F., 18, 2405, 6920–1.
Blumer, Geo. A. (b. 1857), 5982.
Boarde, A., *see* Boorde.
Bobart, J., sr., 4845.
Boccaccio, 1378 [note *e*], 4381.
Bochart, S., 2062.
Bock, C. E., 2063.
Bock, E., 5686.
Bodaeus a Stapel, J. (d. 1636), 264.
Bodart, G., 2064.
Bodenstein, A. v. (1528–77), 539.
Bodin, J., 1378 [note *e*], 2065–7.
Bodington, Arthur Eaton, 2069.
Bodington, G., 2068–9, 6749.
Bodleian Library, 346, 3580, 4734, 5443–5, 6913, 6937, 6944, 6952, 6990, 7188, 7244–69, 7467, 7508, 7525, 7572, 7623, 7650.
Bodleian Quarterly Record, 7251.
Bodley, Sir T., 7252–8, 7267; (portr.) 7244, 7251, 7255–6; ref. 6944.
Body-snatching, *see* Resurrectionists.
Boé, F., 2070.
Boë, F. de Le, *see* Sylvius, F.
Boeckelmann, J. F., 5687–90.
Böcking, E., 4967, 4983; ref. 4776–8.
Boeke, J., 590.
Bömer, A., ref. 4776, 4778.
Boëns, H., 3163–4.
Boer, T. J. de, 1051, 5691.
Boerhaave, H., 329–30, 579, 964, 1094–1132, 1801–3, 2006, 2777–2778, 6817, 7634, 7662, 7677–7678; (autogr.) 1102, 1118; (bibliogr.) 1125; (his quadrant) 1126; ref. 716, 2869, 7012.
Bogardus family, 652.
Bogdanus, M. (b. 1631), 3290.
Boggs, Thos. Richmond (b. 1875), 3582, 3589 x.
Boghurst, W., 2071, 4713.
Bohl, Joh. Christoph (1703–55), 3869.
Bohn, H. G. (1796–1884), 7185.
Bohn, J., 2072, 2557.
Bohun, R., 2073.
Boiastuau, *see* Launay.
Boifeuillet, John Theodore (b. 1859), 1446.
Boileau, J., 5692.
Boileau-Despréaux, N., 4382.
Boinet, A., 7282.
Boinet, É., 5693.
Boisjolin, Vielh de, *see* Vielh de Boisjolin.
Boisliniere, Louis C. (b. 1861), 899.
Boisseau, François Gabriel (1791–1836), 1329, 4111.
Boissier de Sauvages, F., 1083, 3920.
Boissieu, Barthélemy Camille de (1734–70), 1820.
Boissy, G. de, 5222 i.
Boland, F. K., 2821, 7729.
Bolderius, Gerardus, 7464.
Bollinger, O., 1653–4, 6605.
Bologna, 5694–7, 7537.
Bolognini, A., 2074–6.
Bolus, Whirligig, *pseud.*, 4383.
Bom, E. de, 6868.
Bomba, G. B., 5698.
Bombastus, *see* Paracelsus.
Bonaciolus, L. (d. 1540), 172, 3680.
Bonaparte, *see also* Napoleon I.
Bonaparte, Chas. Lucien J. L., prince of Canino and Musignano (1803–57), 2765.
Bonar, J., 1300.
Bond, T., 6606.
Bond, T. E., 1966.
Bondt, *see* Bontius.
Bones, *see* Osteology.
Bonet, T., 2077–8, 3354.
Bonfadio, J. (1500–59), 4815–16.
Bonfigli, O., 7548.
Boni, G., 151.
Boni, Pietro Ant., *see* Bonus, P.
Bonitz, H. (1814–88), 230.
Bonn, A., 2079–80.
Bonnardot, Alfred, 6943.
Bonneau, A., 7222.
Bonnet, C., 1217, 1219, 2081, 4113; ref. 4119.
Bonney, T. G., 6122.
Bontekoe, Cornelis Decker (1647–1685), 2982.
Bontius, J. (1598–1631), 1797.
Bontius, R., 7539.
Bonus, P., 3142.
Book clubs, *see* Clubs, bibliophil.
Book of death, 5699.
Book of the dead, 42–3.
Book-auction records, 7141.
Bookbinding, 4491, 6892 ix–x, 6899–900, 6984, 6987, 7080–1, 7157, 7338, 7392; *see also* Bindings.
Book-plates, curious, (photo.) 2211; (seal) 5224.
Book-plates, literature of, 6867, 6927, 6997, 7309, 7342.
Book-plates, labels, and stamps: Acland, Sir H. W., 2078, 3747.—Adami, J. G., 7198.—Aitchison, G., 5314.—Ambrosini, R., 7421, 7454–5, 7494.—Amery, J., 2825.—Ames, J. S., 1701.—Amherst of Hackney, 344.—Anon., or unidentified, 672, 1043, 2195, 2211, 2224, 3852, 4144, 4752, 5086, 5418, 5473, 7042, 7503–4.—'Archintea laus', 7503–4.—Ashmolean Soc., 2419.—Atkinson, 5034.
Baart de la Faille, J., 3760, 3825, 4912, 5232, 7438.—Bacon, F. H., 5316.—Barclay, C., 674, 7456.—Baron, H. T., 3376, 5274.—Barrett, J. B., 944.—Bastard, J. P., 972.—Bave, C., 7519.—Beaufoy, H. B. H., 278, 3370, 7179, 7765.—Beaumont, W. S., 494.—Beer, J. Y., 4713.—Bell, R., 5245.—Benbow, G. E., 4847.—Bence, J. B., 2969.—Bentley, M., 6771.—Berlin, Royal Library, 4968.—Berton, A., 6969.—Besemeres, J., 6950.—Betton, T. F., 3645.—Bibl. Buxheim., 3007.—Bibl. Conoviana, 7499.—Bibl. Lyncæa, 3933.—Bibl. Nazionale, Roma, 3234.—Bidar, P. A., 2471.—Boecler, J., 2022.—Boecler, P. H., 2055.—Bogaerde, A. van den, 3641, 3872.—Boggs, T. R., 7693.—Bologna, Bibl. Comun., 4607.—Bolognetti, C. G., 985.—Boston Med. Libr., 2989.—Boswell, Sir A., 4819.—Botfield, W., 1988.—Boyle, J., 5th earl of Orrery, 4057.—Braikenridge, G. W., 4292.—Brienne, — de, 5225.—Briggs, A., 7015.—Broadley, A. M., 1914, 1971, 4115, 4181, 4847.—Brooke, Sir T., 2265, 2269, 3247.—Brushfield, T. N., 950, 970, 1348, 2178, 2294, 2880, 3761, 3768, 4139, 5527–30, 5590.—Burnt-Yates School, 5589.—

Burton, J., 4806.—Busby, H., 964.—Butler, A. J., 5469.—Buxanus, J. X., 4152.—Buxton, T. F., 5023.

Caesius, F., 3933.—Callaway, H., 29, 1612.—Cambridge Univ., 2052.—Carter, I. W., 4773.—Cavalleriis, J. B. de, 7404.—Chadwick, J. R., 2989.—Chambers, R., 3669.—Chatard, P., 3735.—Christ Church, 3359 A.—Cock, F. W., 4220.—Conférence Laënnec, 5284.—Conway, F. W., 7499.—Cope, Sir J., 455.—Copinger, W.A., 2030.—Copley, Sir J., 7698.—Corvie, B. M., 283.—Cox, C. F., 6108.—Cramer, I. M., 3626.—Crawford, W. H., 142.—Crawley, T., 973.—Crawshaw, E., 7435.—Cripps, J. M., 1296.—Cromer, earl of, 7475.—Crookes, Sir W., 7695.—Crummer, LeRoy, 6994, 7679 B.—Cummings, W. H., 4649, 6053.—Cushing, H. W., 582, 1242.

D., M. K., 4622.—Daland, J., 1325.—Danyau, A., 4069.—Darwin, R. W., 4220.—Dering, D., 2782.—Dickins, C. I., 5327.—Dixon, J., 3002.—Doble, C. E., 6888, 7359.—Dubois, C., 5308.—Dunn, G., 480, 3852, 3875, 3922, 6931, 6938, 6955–7, 7015, 7096–7, 7296, 7370, 7374, 7417, 7428, 7439, 7453, 7457, 7465, 7471, 7499, 7502.

Edwardes, Sir H. H., 4115.—Elizabethan Club, 7395.—Elton, M. A., 670.

F., J. T., 6945.—Faga, J., 2753.—Fawcett, B., 5425.—Fenwick, G. E., 4449.—Fenwyke, 7247.—Ferrara Univ., 234.—Fisher, A. B., 6754.—Fournier, 6390.

Gaisford, T., 5469.—Galton, 2413.—Gemmell, W., 3442.—Gerster, K., 1163.—Giller, P., 3473.—Girdlestone, C., 4853.—Goldsmid, J. L., 7318.—Gomez de la Cortina, J., 2586, 2940, 3726.—Gomme, G. L., 29, 1596, 1612, 1958, 3804.—Grampini, O., 7407.—Grant, F. R. C., 4582.—Greenhill, W. A., 3388.

H., E., 1791.—Hamilton, S. G., 6946, 7450.—Harford, F., 4399.—Harford, J., 3767.—Harting, J. E., 2379.—Havre, G. van, 6964.—Hay, Sir J., 3456.—Heber, R., 7436, 7443.—Hermand, A. d', 3191.—Hicks, [Jas.], 4638, 4712.—Hirsch, A., 5896.—Hoare, R., 944.—Hodge, H. L., 6825.—Hodgkin, J. E., 744, 3721, 3941, 3944, 4776, 4972, 5315, 7440, 7609.—Hoe, R., 4974.—Holmes, O. W., 2989, 4294, 4942.—Holroyd, I. B., 3655, 3661.—Holzinger, J. B., 7500.—Home, H., 7162.—Hope, J., 82, 1120, 2476, 3796, 3930.—Hopper, R. S., 2960.—Houblon, J., 5007.—Howgrave-Graham, R. P., 2215.—Hurd, H. M., 4611.—Huth collection, 11, 5572, 7254.

I., H. B., 1617.—Imperiali, G. R., card., 4662.—Isham, 6291.

Jessup Libr., 5411.—Jesuits, (Marseilles) 7432; (Toulouse) 5270.—Jung, C. D., 3813.

Kepler, F., 1523.—Kloss, G., 238, 4970.—Knightley, R., lord, 4410, 5286.

Lacroix, P., 2065.—Laennec, R. T. H., (facs.) 7721.—Langton, Z., 4681.—Leake, J. M., 976.—Leigh, A. L., 7365.—Leyden Univ., 1156.—Lidth de Jeude, T. G. van, 3940.—Little, W. I. Knox, 7129.—Lloyd, G., 179.—Locker-Lampson, F., 4582.—Loncq, G. J., 578.—Looijen, A. A., 4653.—Lye, J. G., 4694.—Lyte, H. F., 5310.

McDonald, D., 2356.—Mackenzie, J. W., 1788.—Malloch, T. A., 6726, 7681.—Manzoni, J., 4155, 7402, 7449.—Marini, V., 3233.—Maskelyn, M., 1829.—Mauger, A., 5212.—Maximilian, abbot of Lambach, 3008.—Mayor, J. E. B., 243.—Mecenate, R., 3478.—Melchet Court, 5117.—Mexborough, earl of, 4684.—Millard, J. E., 7433.—Montreal Gen. Hosp., 4449.—Montrose, Jas., duke of, 4344.—Moore, T. E., 7103.—Morante, *see in this list* Gomez.—Morris, J. B., 3388.—Mountaine, W., 5589.—Mullens, W. H., 3172.

New Church Missionary Soc., 5494.—Nicholson, Sir C., 1309.—Nicholson, R., 4491.—Nimmo, P., 7568–9, 7597.—Norfolk, 12th duke of, 1192.

O., B., 6764.—Occleston, J., 5527.—Ormathwaite, lord, 7244.—Osler, E. R., 4446.—Osler, Sir W., (suggested plate) 6997.

Paris, Chapitre métrop., 4496.—Paris, comte de, 6063.—Payne, J. F., 839.—Pember, F. W., 7680.—Petite, J., 377.—Phillipps, Sir T., 7506, 7589.—Pirckheimer, W., (facs.) 4761.—Power, Sir D'A., 715.—Power, W., 5078.—Prideaux, W. F., 4619.

Raleigh, Sir W. A., 68, 1078, 6887.—Rega, H. J., 3607, 3811.—Reggio, diocese of, 4817.—Reynolds, R. F., 6176.—Ricardo, F., 7755.—Ricksher, C., 1432.—Robinson, G. T., 2269.—Roehampton, Dom. prob., 985.—Rogers, S., 4615.—Rolle, lord, 5072.—Roma, Bibl. Naz., 3234.—Roy, C. H. à, 1018, 3213, 3750.—Royal Coll. of Physicians, 3246.—Rush collection, 5411.—Ryolt, F. E., 3849.

St. John, J. F. S. F., 4052.—San Pietro in Vincoli, 1082, 1086, 3237–8, 5273, 5275, 5283.—Savage Club, 5394.—Scheurleer, D. F., 7679 A.—Scott, J., 931.—Sellus, P., 3724, 7582.—Servites, 5126, 7501.—Sessions, F., 72.—Shadwell Park, 5067.—Sharpey, W., 2429.—Shattuck, G. C., 1440, 6838.—Shaw, E. M., 6428.—Sheffield, earl of, 1342.—Shoppee, C. J., 3670.—Sieveking, Sir E. H., 4442.—Simmons, R., 6456.—Skene Libr., 2401.—Smith, J. *and* A., 7679 C.—Sobolewski Libr., 5469.—Solly, E., 4327.—Somers, J., lord, 1052, 3249.—Spender, J. K., 3622.—Squibb, G. J., 6513.—Steele, R., 4804.—Steuart of Allanton, 3876.—Stewart, R. B., 3124.—Streatfeild, J. F., 4441.—Stuart, Sir C. J., 5059.—Suffield, E., lord, 4665.—Sunderland Libr., Blenheim, 7458.—Sydney, visct., 6113.—Symonds, F., 168, 2174, 3733, 3802, 4168, 4273, 4433.—Symonds, H. P., 5502.—Syston Park Libr., 7444, 7452.

T., J. F., 6945.—T., J. H., 7444.—Tasker, J., 3615, 5563—Thomas, M., 979.—Thorold, Sir J. H., 7452.—Thursby, G. A., 6584.—Tichborne, C. R. C., 5489.—Töply, R. v., 5055.—Torelli, P., 4817.—Towneley, R., 7590.—Tuckwell, W., 1574, 6028.—Turnbull, A. H., 5482.

Uelzen (Bibliothek), 7502.

Van de Weyer, S., 4927, 5048.—Vansittart, N., 229.—Vernon, 453.—Voemel, J. T., 4095.—Vossius, I., 4759.

Wailes, G. H., 4558.—Wal-

ford, C., 6062, 7265.—Walker, J., 1964.—Wall, M., 717.—Warenghien, baron de, 3942.—Weedon, E., 4827.—Westwood, T., 4845.—White, F. G., 1137.—Whytt of Bennochy, 4230.—Williams, Sir J., 3026.—Willis, W., 4831.—Windhag, J., 645.—Windham, W., 7498.—Wordsworth, C., 7028.—Wyatt, C. F., 6588.—Wyndham, W., 969.
Zorn, L. H., 5224.
Book-prices current, 6875.
Books, *see also* Bibliography; Bookselling &c.; Incunabula; Libraries; Manuscripts.
—, care of, 6943, 6980, 6984, 7065, 7116, 7120.
—, censored or condemned, 839, 919, 3679, 4799–4800, 5034–5, 5469, 5553, 7011, 7034–5, 7125–6, 7482, 7765; (voluntarily suppressed) 1064, 1094, 2022, 2638, 4368, 4800, 5022, 5596, 7641.
—, chained, 5307, 6916.
—, choice of, 7008, 7103, 7162.
—, collecting of, 6870–1, 6876, 6948, 7006–7, 7025, 7044, 7057, 7100, 7105, 7135, 7158–9, 7233, 7302, 7305, 7335, 7343, 7371, 7397, 7656.
—, early printed (catals. &c.), 6907, 6909, 6932, 6983, 6995, 7016, 7172, 7218, 7285, 7307, 7396, 7676; *see also under* Incunabula.
—, engraved, 3247–50, 3662, 5297.
—, extra-illustrated, 769, 1016, 4115, 4181, 6720, 7077.
—, history of, 7355.
—, lithographed, 2225, 7336, 7786.
—, love of, 4806, 4826, 5259, 5584, 6922, 6944–50, 7006–7, 7042–3, 7102, 7129–30, 7140, 7152–3, 7317, 7372.
—, materials &c. of, 6914, 7112, 7335, 7399.
—, prices of, 1123, 2712, 3369–3370, 5054, 6873, 6875, 7017, 7121, 7141, 7218, 7318, 7373, 7385; (early records of price) 165, 436, 545, 643, 969, 986, 1863, 3652, 3665, 3875, 4219, 4249, 4655, 4783, 4819, 7078, 7108, 7470, 7523, 7590.
—, provenance of, *see* Bookplates.
—, rare, 346, 451, 657, 698, 707, 839, 847, 1064, 1126, 1296, 2457, 3353, 4346, 4532, 4782, 4976, 5142–4, 5177, 5596, 7453, 7525, 7579, 7618, 7679 A, 7765.
Books, unfinished, 106–7, 943, 2399, 2825, 2979, 3125, 3467, 3733, 3966, 4023, 4169, 4223, 4340, 4689, 5034–5, 5039, 5148, 5237, 5279, 5593, 6999, 7305, 7353; (bibliogr.) 6988.
—, use of, 7179, 7335, 7350.
—, weight of, 7502–3.
Bookselling &c., 4532, 5538, 5545, 6350, 6893, 6910, 6969, 7024, 7078, 7095, 7108, 7127, 7142, 7150, 7155, 7179, 7203, 7216, 7373; (lists of sales) 6935, 7044, 7095, 7155, 7305, 7310.
Book-song, 6922.
Bookworm (*The*), 6923.
Book-worms, 3001, 5270, 6870, 6917, 7109, 7116, 7236, 7242.
Boorde, A., 2082–5, 6659, 7525, 7572.
Booth, B. (1681–1733), 4129.
Borch, *see* Borrichius.
Bordeaux, 5700.
Bordenave, Toussaint (1728–82), 1820.
Borel, Pierre (1620–71[–89?]), 4094, 6764–5.
Borelli, G. A., 740, 988, 991, 2086–8, 3109.
Borgarucci, P., 588.
Borgia family, 5782.
Borland, Catherine R., 7021.
Bornheymer, Mat., ref. 7507.
Borrichius, O., 2089.
Borrow, Geo. (1803–81), ref. 4319, 5583.
Borsetti Bolani, F., ref. 7554.
Borst, M., 3807–8.
Bosanquet, E. F., 6892 xvii.
Boschetti, B., 1004–5.
Bossert, A., 863.
Bossuet, J. B., 5042.
Bostock, J., 5701.
Boston, Mass., 1402, 5419, 5702–5707, 5953–5, 6610, 6924–6, 7090, 7722.
Boston Med. and Surg. Journal, 1357, 1394–5.
Boswell, Alex., lord Auchinleck (1706–82), ref. 4621.
Boswell, Jas. (1740–95), 5393; ref. 4621, 4727, 4819.
Boswell, Jas. (1778–1822), 4727.
Botanic garden, 4702–3.
Botany, [pre-Linnean] 229–31, 244, 262–5, 642, 650, 656, 901–2, 967–83, 985–7, 1022, 1080–2, 1102, 1104, 1112, 1774, 1799, 2326–8, 2462–3, 2535–2540, 2836–9, 3852, 3936, 7027, 7576; [modern] 1133–44, 1151–1154, 1159, 1166, 1217, 1219, 1232, 1571, 2223–4, 2385, 2414, 2506, 2726, 2766–7A, 3089, 3799, 3973–4, 4031, 4225–6, 4260–2, 4683–4, 4702–3, 5597, 5980, 6058, 6857, 7637; (vegetable anatomy) 985–7, 1022, 2836–9, 3936; (physiology) 1080–2, 1217, 1219, 2506; (hist.) 691, 2421–3, 3796, 5934, 6207, 6209, 6383, 6422, 6447 ii, 6449, 6484, 6692; (bibliogr.) 1159; *see also* Biology; Natural science.
Botany, medical, 34–5, 79, 314, 334–49, 1378, 2938, 3478–80, 3640, 4104, 4278, 4774, 4845, 5030, 5765, 5871, 5952, 5965, 6143, 6321, 6845, 7436, 7508, 7620, 7626; *see also* Herbals; Materia medica.
Both sides pleas'd, 4329 xii.
Bothwell, Jas. W., 7005.
Botrie, J., 4579.
Bouasse, H., 2090.
Bouchard, C. J., 2091.
Boucher, J., 1884.
Bouchot, H., 5900, 7280.
Bouchotte, J. B. N., ref. 7560.
Bouchut, E., 2092–4, 5708–9.
Bouhier, J., ref. 3954.
Bouillaud, J. B., 2095–9.
Boulanger de Chalussay, Le, *see* Le Boulanger.
Boulenger, J., 5321, 5331, 5336.
Boulting, W., 6776.
Bouquinistes, Paris, 7371–2.
Bourdelot, Pierre Michon (1613–1685), 2279.
Bourdillon, Francis Wm. (b. 1852), 6892 xiv.
Boureau-Deslandes, A. F., 4384.
Bourgeois, H., 2100.
Bourgeois, Louise, 6546, 6607–9.
Bourignon, Antoinette de la Porte (1616–80), 963.
Bourke, J. G., 5710.
Bourne, H. R. F., 1054.
Bourneville, D. M., 2101–2, 2283, 2582, 3165, 4233, 5901, 6322, 6328; ref. 4365.
Bourrilly, V. L., 5338.
Boursier, Louise, *see* Bourgeois.
Bovell, J., 2103; ref. 1969, 2263, 2547, 2604, 3502, 3595, 3978, 3998, 4245.
Boveri, P., 515.
Boves, Hugh de, *see* Hugh.
Bowditch, H. I., 2104–9, 3269, 4295, 6838.
Bowditch, H. P., 2110–12, 3577; ref. 3269.
Bowditch, N. I., 1406, 5704.
Bowditch, Vincent Yardley (b. 1852), 1669, 2106; ref. 3269.
Bowdoin, W. G., 6927.
Bower, Fredk. Orpen (b. 1855), 6681, 7041.
Bowes, R., 6893, 7340.
Bowis [*or* Boys], Margaret, 7527.
Bowlby, Sir A. A., 2113.

Bowles, G., 967.
Bowman, Fredk. B. (b. 1883), 1584.
Boxhorn, Marc Zuerius (1612–1653), 5303.
Boycott, Arthur Edwin (b. 1877), 3582.
Boyd, C. E., 6928.
Boyd, Hy. (1831–1922), 6275, 6277.
Boyd, Mary, 1475.
Boyer, J. B. de, *see* Argens.
Boyer, Paul Jean Marie (b. 1864), 6332.
Boyle family, 955.
Boyle, C., 4th earl of Orrery, 955, 4385.
Boyle, John, 5th earl of Orrery (1707–62), 955, 4327.
Boyle, Robt., 938–58, 1740, 2823, 6817, 7531, 7679.
Boylston, Z., 3344, 6610.
Boys, M., *see* Bowis.
Boyveau-Laffecteur, Pierre (d. 1812), 4352.
Boyvin du Vaurouy, H. de, 1743.
Bozzi, A., *see* Granville, A. B.
Bra, F. de, 6219.
Brabant, P. C. J. de, 2114–15.
Brabant, Robt. H., 7575.
Brachet, L., 2206.
Bradbrook, W., 4248, 4386–7.
Bradby, E. D., ref. 2523.
Bradford, Sir John Rose (b. 1863), 6389, 7712.
Bradley, H., 2497–8.
Bradley, Jas. (1693–1762), 6708.
Bradney, J., 5926.
Bradshaw, Sir Alex. Fredk. (1834–1923), 6707.
Brady, R. (d. 1700), 995–6, 1001.
Bragg, Laura M., 5672.
Bragge, W., 6929.
Braham, J., 4599.
Brahe, T., 924, 2116–17, 6708, 6829, 7514.
Braid, J., 1384.
Brain, 425, 986, 989, 1341, 2309, 2723, 3004, 3805, 3932, 4022, 4101, 4155, 4171, 4186, 4231, 4248–9 A, 7406, 7619, 7666; *see also* Phrenology.
Bramann, Fritz Gustav (b. 1854), 5664.
Brandis, J. D. (1762–1845), 1163.
Branford, B., 2118.
Brant, S. (1457–1521), 7354, 7440.
Brantôme, P. de, 5217.
Brasavolus, A. M., 153, 182, 356, 2119–22.
Brathwaite, T., 4115 iv.
Braunschweig, H., *see* Brunschwig.
Braybrooke, Richd., lord, *see* Neville, R. G.
Brayley, E. W. (1773–1854), 4713.
Brecht, W., ref. 4776.
Breithaupt, T., 3440.
Brelochs, Anton (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Brem (?), J. T., 3520 iii.
Bremer, W., 4168.
Brémond, F. (d. 1919), 5329, 5332–3.
Bremond, Henri, 5233.
Brent, Sir N. (1573?–1652), 911.
Brentius, A., 150, 153.
Brereton, C. (b. 1863), 2020.
Bretonneau, P. F., 3336, 6611.
Brett-Smith, Herbert Francis Brett, 7623.
Brettauer, G., 1496.
Breviarium Ypochratis, 7627.
Brewer, E. C., 6930.
Brewster, Sir D., 924, 2123–4.
Brian, T., 2125.
Brice, G. (1652–1727), 6303.
Bridewell, 6051.
Bridge, Mrs. Lidian E., 1420.
Bridge, Norman (b. 1844), 3582.
Bridges, J. H., 505, 816.
Bridges, R., 4388–91, 6267.
Bridgewater, B., 4583–4.
Brièle, L., 6305, 6325.
Brieux, E., 4392–3.
Brigandage de la médecine, 2920.
Briggs, J. B., 3589 xi.
Brigham, A., 2126–7, 7526.
Bright, Hy. Arthur (1830–84), ref. 4731.
Bright, R., 1340–3.
Bright, T., 2128–34.
Brightwell, Cecilia L., 1139.
Brigwater, *see* Bridgewater.
Brill, A. A. (b. 1874), 2680.
Brill, Nathan Edwin (b. 1860), 3582.
Brillat-Savarin, J. A., 4394.
Brinckerhoff, W. R., 2380.
Brinckmann, J. P., 2135.
Bringuenarilles, 5341.
Briquet, C. M., 6931.
Briquet, P., 2136.
Briscoe, John P. (b. 1848), 4463.
Brissaud, É., 2137, 2283.
Brissot, P. (1478–1522), 3450.
Bristol, 1380, 1981, 3519, 5711–12, 5935, 6932.
Bristol, 2nd earl of, *see* Digby, Geo.
British Association, 2124.
British Med. Association, 1493–4, 1730.
British Med. Journal, 1284, 1360.
British Museum, 12–13, 43, 451, 6584, 6933–7, 7188.
Brittany, 6797.
Britten, J. (b. 1846), 4136.
Broad stone of honour, 4739.
Broadbent, Mary Ethel, 6612.
Broadbent, Sir W. H., 6612.
Broadley, A. M., 4181, 7077.
Broadsides, 15th-cent., 7424 A, 7463.
Broca, P., 307, 2138.
Brock, A. Clutton-, *see* Clutton-Brock, A.
Brock, A. J., 388.
Brockbank, E. M., 4806, 6177, 6179.
Brockelmann, H., 3402.
Brockhouse, H. O. (d. 1917), 3587.
Brocklesby, R., 2139.
Brodie, Sir B. C., 2140–3.
Brodrick, G. C., 6283.
Broedel, M., 4208.
Broekema, J., 7400.
Broen, Joh., 2088.
Brognolus, B., 7429.
Bromberger, T., 1399.
Bromine, 5751.
Bromley, Sir Thos. (1530–87), ref. 7601.
Brookes, W. P., 1398.
Brooks, W. K., 2144–6; ref. 710.
Broome, R., 4920.
Brouardel, P., 2147–9, 6495.
Broussais, F. J. V., 2150, 3271, 6767, 6797.
Browallius, J. (1707–55), 1134.
Brower family, 652.
Brown, *see also* Browne.
Brown, A. E., 3228.
Brown, A. M., 5182.
Brown, Andrew (*fl.* 1691), 4396–7.
Brown, Buckminster (1819–91), 1394.
Brown, C., 6895.
Brown, C. B., 4395.
Brown, Rev. E., 912.
Brown, Rev. F. (1849–1916), 885.
Brown, H. H., 5713.
Brown, H. R. F., 5505, 6938.
Brown, H. T., 2151.
Brown, Isabella Cranston (1812–1888), 4405–6.
Brown, J. B., 1216.
Brown, J. C., 5713.
Brown, J. T., 4396, 4404.
Brown, Jas. Wood, 6808.
Brown, John (1735–88), 2152–3, 4813.
Brown, John (1810–82), 1055–6, 4396–4407, 6762; ref. 4444, 6936.
Brown, L. (b. 1871), 3582, 3589 viii, 5614.
Brown, Robt. (1773–1858), 6584, 7637.
Brown, Robt., jr., 5714.
Brown, S., 4408.
Brown, Rev. Thos., 6853.
Brown, Thos., *of Shiffnal*, 4792.
Brown, Thos. Richardson (b. 1872), 3582, 3589 i.
Brown Univ., 7302–4.

Browne, *see also* Brown.
Browne, Arthur Annesley (d. 1910), ref. 4396.
Browne, E., 4409–12, 4416, 4499, 4532, 4551.
Browne, E. G., 448, 7336.
Browne, Hablot Knight (1815–1882), 4722.
Browne, I., 6922.
Browne, I. H., 4413–15, 4580.
Browne, J. (1642–1700 ?), 2154–2155.
Browne, Sir J. Crichton-, *see* Crichton-Browne.
Browne, R., 501, 2156.
Browne, Sir Thos., 4416–4610, 4765, 5002, 6722–3, 6922, 7679 A-C; ref. 2248, 2373, 3712, 4396, 4709, 4740, 4814, 4845, 5602, 6042, 7572, 7770.
—, bibliography of, 4431, 4454–4456, 4506, 4533–4, 4551, 4555, 4561 B.
—, biography of, 4431–5, 4512, 4514–16, 4523–5, 4546, 6722–3.
—, criticism &c. of, 2154, 2248, 2825, 4446, 4480, 4533–75, 4765, 5002, 6922.
—, editors of, 4454–5, 4523, 4551.
—, family of, 4409, 4416, 4513, 4518, 4574–5; (pedigree) 4523–4524, 4563, 4575.
—, handwriting of, 4416, 4499, 4517 A, 4520–20 A, 4523–4.
—, *Letter to a friend* (1st ed.), 4510–11.
—, Letters, 4416, 4510–12, 4517 A, 4520–20 A, 4523–5, 4540; ref. 4573.
—, library (sale-catal.) of, 4532, 4535.
—, manuscripts, 4416–17, 4533–4534.
— on Mummies [by Crossley], 4444–50, 4501, 4524, 4540 A, 4547.
—, *Musaeum clausum*, 4501, 4508–9.
— as naturalist, 4488, 4517 A.
—, notable eds. of, 4418–20, 4441–4442, 4444, 4454–5, 4507.
— Osler collection, notes on, 4446, 4455, 4484, 4551, 4579, 7679 A-B.
—, portraits of, 4493–4, 4535, 4561, 4563, 4570.
— rare eds. of, 4418–20, 4434–5, 4508, 4510–11, 7679 A-B.
—, *Religio*, 4417–87, 4490, 4492, 4494, 4522–6, 7679 A; (annotators) 4424, 4477, 4487; (Digby's *Observations*) 4420, 4423, 4426–4430, 4432–5, 4438, 4443, 4461–2, 4465, 4469–70, 4484, 4487, 4494, 4522, 4541–2, 4558, 7679 A; (facsimile eds.) 4456, 4470; (illustrated ed.) 4484; (imitators) 4576–4610, 4845, 7665; ('newspaper' ed.) 4425, 4492; (presentation copy) 4423; (translations) 4473–87, 4573, 7679 A.
—, selections from, 4527–9, 4566.
—, skull of, 4535, 4549, 4563, 4568–9.
—, Twins' dialogue, 4543.
—, *Urn burial*, 4425, 4437–8, 4443–53, 4457–60, 4464, 4466–4469, 4471–2, 4490–3, 4499–4507, 4522–6, 4540, 7679 A.
—, *Vulgar errors*, 4437, 4488–98, 4522–6, 4559, 7679 A-B; ref. 3734–6, 4740, 4814.
—, will of, 4520 A, 4523–4, 4574.
—, Works, (collected) 4468, 4522–6, 7679 A; (minor) 4437, 4439–55, 4457–60, 4464, 4466, 4468, 4471–2, 4501, 4508–26, 4574, 7679 C; (spurious) 4431, 4501, 4530–1, 4540 A, 4543.
Browne, Thos., *D.D.* (1604?–73), 4530.
Browne, Thos. (1673–1710), ref. 4416 i.
Browne, Sir W., 795, 4413, 4580, 6093; ref. 2208.
Browne, W. H., 1061.
Browning, Eliz. Barrett (1806–1861), 6939.
Browning, R., 549–50, 5008, 5929, 6939; ref. 5054, 5066, 5524.
Browning, R. W. B., 6939.
Browning, Wm., 2157, 3582.
Brownlow, J., 6063–4.
Brownne, J. S., 7205.
Brownrigg, W., 6613.
Bru, P., 6322.
Bruce, Sir D., 2158.
Bruce, H. A. B., 2159, 2561.
Bruce, J. (1802–69), 4730.
Bruce, John Mitchell (b. 1846), 833.
Brucker, J. J., 6614.
Brücke, E. W., 2160.
Bruges, 6785.
Bruhier d'Ablaincourt, J. J., 2161.
Brunaud, É., 2162.
Brunet, C., 5715.
Brunet, F., 3434.
Brunet, G., 5356, 6940–1.
Brunet, J. C., 5345, 6940.
Bruni, Leonardo (1369–1444), 7450, 7505.
Brunner, Conrad, 5716–17.
Brunner, Constantin, 1878.
Brunner, J. C., 2163.
Bruno, F. de G. de, *see* Grandmaison de Bruno.
Bruno, G. (1548–1600), 867, 3619.
Bruno, J. P. (1629–1709), 6963.
Brunoniad, 4813.
Brunonianism, *see* Brown, John (1735–88).
Brunschwig, Hieron., 2164, 2704, 7423.
Brunton, Sir T. L., 818, 2165–7, 3127, 3161.
Brussels, 6942.
Bruxius, A., 904.
Bruyères, H., 2168.
Bruyn, J. van, ref. 4431.
Bruzon, P., 2169.
Bryant, H., 1394.
Bryant, W. W., 925.
Bryce, J., 1277.
Buccardus, Joh. Jac., 6764–5.
Buccomancy, 3825.
Buchanan, A. (1798–1882), 6574.
Buchanan, G., 4232, 5062–3, 6615–16.
Buchanan, M. S. (d. 1860), 5839.
Buchka, K. v., 5635.
Buck, Albert Hy. (b. 1842), ref. 7058.
Buck, M. S., 6943.
Bucke, C., 4318.
Bucke, Richard Maurice, 4611–13, 7660.
Buckland, W., 2170.
Buckler, John Chessell, 6272.
Buckler, Wm. Hepburn (b. 1867), 3821, 5551; ref. 5584.
Buckley, Arabella B., *see* Fisher, Mrs. A. B.
Buckley, W. E., 4634–5.
Buckmaster, Geo. Alfred (b. 1861), 2781.
Bucknill, J. C., 5437–8.
Budaeus [Budé], Gul. (1467–1540), 672, 4784.
Budd, W., 2171–2.
Budge, Sir E. A. W., 12–13, 42–3, 46, 7509.
Budgell, E., 955.
Bürgel, Bruno H., 24.
Bürlein, Jac. (*fl.* 1664), 4094.
Büschel, J. G. B., 5138.
Buffon, cte. de, 1082, 2173.
Bugiel, V. (b. 1872), ref. 4051.
Buhahylyha Byngezla, *see* *Tacuinum*.
Buisson, Matthieu François Régis (1776–1805), 1302.
Buist, R. C., 3878, 7624.
Bulcasis, *see* Albucasis.
Bulkeley, G. (1635?–1713), 3589 v [Steiner].
Bull, John, *fict.*, 4327–9.
Bullein, W., 2174; ref. 1378 [note *e*].
Bullen, Arthur Hy. (b. 1857), 4632, 4648.
Bullen, G. (1816–94), 1841.

Buller, Audley C., 2915.
Bulwer, J., 2175–9.
Bulwer-Lytton, *see* Lytton.
Bunbury family, ref. 5054.
Bund, J. W. W., *see* Willis-Bund.
Bungay, friar Thos. (*fl.* 1290), 512.
Bunker, Chang *and* Eng, 3970–1.
Bunting, Chas. Hy. (b. 1875), 3582, 3589 x.
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo (1475–1564), 3131, 6980.
Buono Avogario, P., *see* Bonus, P.
Burbidge, E. (1839–1903), 7305.
Burckhardi [Burchardus], C. M., 2180.
Burckhardt, A., 5669.
Burckhardt, R., 214.
Burdach, E., 2181.
Burdach, K. F., 2182.
Burder, Thos. Harrison (1789–1843), 6682.
Burdet, Orrery, *pseud.*, 4115 xxi.
Burdeus, J. de, *see* John de Burdeus.
Burdin, C., 5718.
Burdon-Sanderson, *see* Sanderson.
Burg, Cornelis Leendert van der (b. 1840), 5992.
Burge, Hubert Murray, bp. of Oxford (1862–1925), 6144.
Burger, C. P., 6866.
Burgess, Thos. Jos. Workman (b. 1849), 5982.
Burggraeve, Adolphe Pierre, 591, 2183–4, 5719.
Burggravius, J. E., 2185.
Burgundia, J. de, *see* John de Burdeus.
Burgundian Library, Brussels, 6942.
Burial, 2161, 3629, 3919, 4080, 4105, 5622, 6008; (premature) 2093, 2135, 2161, 3079, 3266, 4085–6; *see also* Cremation; Embalming.
Burke, Wm. (1792–1829), 5479, 6159, 6414, 7781–2.
Burket, W. C., 4209.
Burkhard *of Spalt*, *see* Spalatinus.
Burley, Walter (1275–1345?), 7424.
Burlinus, *see* Bürlein.
Burma, 6158.
Burman, C., 1850.
Burman, J. W., 2186.
Burnet, G., bp., 955, 4614.
Burnet, J., 130, 233.
Burnet, T. (1635?–1715), 2187.
Burnet, T. (1694–1753), 7323.
Burns, A., 2188–9, 6653.
Burns, Jas. Cleland, 3rd baron Inverclyde (b. 1864), 2188.
Burns, John (1774–1850), 6653.
Burns, R., 4300, 4615–18.
Buron, J. B., 7518.
Burr, Chas. Walts (b. 1861), 6750.
Burrage, Walter Lincoln (b. 1860), 6691.
Burridge, R., 4581.
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1293, 1362, 5720, 6073–4, 6265–6, 6530.
Burrow, C. K., 5459.
Burrows, M., 6284.
Burt, S. S., 6617.
Burton, John (*fl.* 1677), 4512.
Burton, John (1710–71), 1125, 2190–3, 4619–20, 4806, 5473–4, 6749 xxii.
Burton, R., 4621–38, 4804, 5083, 5232, 5444, 6659, 7650, 7680–2; ref. 847, 5563, 6150, 6775, 7006, 7179.
Burton, Wm. (1575–1645), 4638; ref. 2475.
Burton, Wm. (*fl.* 1743), 1125.
Burton Lazars, 7527.
Bury, R. de, 6944–50; ref. 5584, 6150.
Busaeus, J., 2194.
Busche, H. von dem, 4776–9.
Bushnell, Geo. Ensign (b. 1853), 3582.
Busquet, R., 6577.
Bussell, F. W., 220.
Bussemaker, U. C., 281, 429, 434.
Butchell, M. van, 2195.
Butler, C., 6951.
Butler, Harold Beresford (b. 1883), 6780.
Butler, Harold Edgeworth (b. 1878), 4324–5.
Butler, J., bp., 6077.
Butler, Nicholas Murray (b. 1862), 5663.
Butler, S. (1612–80), 5903.
Butler, S. (1774–1839), bp. of Lichfield, 3092.
Butler, S. (1835–1902), 4639–40, 5578.
Butler, W. F., 2370.
Butlin, Sir H. T., 1234, 2561.
Butt, Sir W., 6618.
Butter, 3935.
Buvée, Barbe, 5901.
Buxton, 2613.
Buxton, D. W., 1360, 1447, 4537.
Buxtorfius, J. L., 2196.
Buy, W., 5536.
Byde, E., ref. 5390.
Byers, Sir J. W., 5721.
Byron, Geo. Noel Gordon, lord (1788–1824), 5400–1, 6013.
Bywater, I., 231 xi, 2214, 3599, 6952–3; ref. 4096–7, 7346.
Byzantine medicine, 429–44, 1819, 3976–7, 4095–7, 5625, 5670, 5772, 6212–13.

C

C., A. (*fl.* 1657), 3404.
C., E. M. [Cox, Emily M.], 2385.
C., G., 7588.
C., G., (1598), 2197.
C., H. [Care], 1749.
C., J. [Chandler], 2930; [Crossley], 4501.
C., J. B. V. F. [*or* J. V.], *see* Canes, V.
C., J. P., 7306.
C., L. F., 4641.
C., M. ('Octogénaire'), 2197 A.
C., R. [Carew?], ref. 4799.
C., S. T., *see* Coleridge.
C., T. [*pseud. of* Harington], 4907.
C., W. [Cowherd], 5491.
C., W. S. [Church], 6836.
Caballus, *see* Cavallo.
Cabanès, A., 5588, 5722–7.
Cabanis, P. J. G., 2198–2205, 5728–31.
Cabias, J. B. de, 2206.
Cabot, R. C., 4642, 6240.
Cadamosti, T., 3341.
Cade, S. (1660–1720), 179–9 B.
Cadogan, W., 2207–8, 7683.
Caduceus, 5906.
Caelius Aurelianus, 1161, 3374.
Caesalpinus, A., 740, 754, 763, 776–7, 901–8; ref. 3709.
Caesar, Caius Julius (102–44 B.C.), 6048.
Caesarian section, 3945, 5637.
Caillard, Ant. Bernard, 3180.
Caillé, Augustus (b. 1854), 3582.
Caius, J., 359, 371, 773, 2209–17, 3631, 3953, 4643–6, 5960, 6722–3, 6749, 7703.
Caius, T., 4643–4, 4646.
Caius Coll., *see* Gonville and Caius Coll.
Calamy, Edmund (1671–1732), 7580.
Calas, J. (1698–1762), 5554.
Calcagnini, Celio (1479–1541), 5303.
Calcar, S. van, *see* Stephan, Jan.
Calculus, 178, 460, 646 [Kentmann], 2049, 2288, 2330, 2895, 2930–2, 3253, 3255, 3933, 4133, 4155, 4164, 5307, 7664 V; *see also* Lithotomy.
Caldani, F., 3478.
Caldera de Heredia, G. [*or* C.], 2948.
Caldwell, C., 3067, 6619, 6633.
Calendar, 180; (Mohammedan &c.) 4281; (bloodletting) 7424 A; (reform of) 7465; *see also* Almanacs.
Calidonius, F. B., 4647.
Califourchon [*pseud. of* Meryon], 5146.
Calkins, G. N. (b. 1869), 2380.

Callierges, Z., 7498.
Callimachus (d. *c.* 240 B.C.), 280.
Calmet, A., 2218; ref. 3369.
Calphurnius, Joh. (d. 1503), 7411.
Calvert, Wm. Jephtha (b. 1871), 3589 iv.
Calvidius Letus [*pseud. of* Quillet], 5313.
Calvin, J., 846–7, 849, 858, 867, 870, 884–5, 889–91.
Calvo, Marco Fabio (d. 1527), 149–50.
Calzavelia, V., 2219.
Camac, C. N. B., 3582, 5247–9, 5732, 5747 iii.
Camak, J., 1454.
Cambours, P. (b. 1863), 6019.
Cambrai, 5775.
Cambridge, Pickard-, *see* Pickard-Cambridge.
Cambridge, Univ. of, 2217, 4643–4644 A, 4646, 5733–7, 5879, 6909, 6954–9, 7188, 7538.
Cambridge history of English literature, 5738.
Cambridgeshire, 6300.
Camden, Wm. (1551–1623), 4530.
Camden Society, 2638, 3193.
Camellus, Geo. Jos., 972.
Camera lucida, 2259.
Camera obscura, 3712–13.
Camerarius, E. (1673–1734), 3495.
Camerarius, J. (1500–74), 262, 4757–8, 5058, 5605.
Camerarius, Rudolph Jac. (1665–1721), 1004–5, 4280.
Cameron, Sir H. C. (1843–1928), 1679–80.
Cameron, Irving Howard (b. 1855), 1679.
Camisards, 7580.
Campagnac, Ernest Trafford, 5414.
Campanella revived, 6115.
Campani, G., 2220, 7514.
Campbell, D., 4717.
Campbell, Geo. W. (1810–82), 6227.
Campbell, J. (1708–75), 2338.
Campbell, J., *of Belfast*, 4996.
Campdomercus, Joh. Jac., 3869.
Campegius [Campègues], *see* Champier.
Camper, P., 2221–2, 2405, 3180.
Campion, T., 4648–50.
Cāmuṇḍa Kāyastha, 98.
Canada, 2432–4, 2779, 4004, 4692, 5359, 5418 A, 5472, 5532, 7512, 7661 v; (bibliogr.) 7212.
— medicine in, 35, 1394 [Editorial], 1491, 2601, 5680, 5739–41, 6033, 6405, 6498, 6645, 6678, 7553, 7615, 7641, 7664 iv.
Canadian Medical Assoc., 5739, 7726.
Canalis, L., 5219.
Canano, G. B., 7684.
Cancer, 2720, 2936, 3449, 3601, 3742, 3845, 5664, 6549.
Candi, F. Carreras y, *see* Carreras.
Candolle, Alph. de, 6620.
Candolle, Aug. P. de, 2223–4.
Canes, V., 4735.
Cangiamila, F. E., 2225.
Cannan, C. (1858–1919), 7272.
Cannibalism, 3327.
Canniff, W., 5741.
Canterbury, 7133.
Canturani, S., 4498.
Canutus, *see* Knutsson.
Cap, P. A., 3608.
Capel, A., earl of Essex (1631–1683), autogr. 7616.
Capillaries, 743.
Capital punishment, 3511, 5121, 5572, 5865, 7512; (of animals) 5854.
Capparoni, P., 1830, 3900.
Cappelli, A., 6960.
Capreolus, Helias (d. 1519), 7418.
Capuron, J., 7167.
Caquets de l'accouchée, 4651.
Caracciolo, M., card. (d. 1538), ref. 4981.
Caractères des médecins, 3240.
Caraka, 88–92, 7784, 7787.
Caramuel, J. (1606–82), 4165.
Cararius, P., 3652.
Carbon dioxide, 3834.
Carbonelli, G., 6961–2.
Carbuncle, 4192.
Cardan, 157, 190, 2226–46, 2369, 3404, 4540, 4548, 4652–8, 5303, 6829.
Cardiff, 3577.
Care, H. (1646–88), 1749.
Carew, Geo., earl of Totnes (1555–1629), 792.
Carew, Richd. (1555–1620), ref. 4799.
Carey, H. W., 3589 x.
Caricature, 4848, 4958, 5888, 5976.
Carion, J., 664.
Carli, Paolo Francesco, 5388.
Carlsbergfond, 4017, 4256.
Carlton, J. B., 1454.
Carlton, W. J., 2134.
Carlyle, G., 1124.
Carlyle, Jane Welch (1801–66), 5929.
Carlyle, T., 5425, 5929, 7129.
Carlyon, C., 6621.
Carmichael, John, 1379–80.
Carmina quadragesimalia, 4659.
Carminati, B., 1243.
Carminum variorum . . ., 4763.
Carnarius, J., *see* Vleeschouwer.
Carõe, K., 1957.
Carolina, constitutions of, 1034.
Carpenter, E. (b. 1844), 5206.
Carpenter, Wm. Benj. (1813–85), 5508.
Carpentier, Pierre (1697–1767), 7015.
Carpi, G. da, 7684.
Carpue, Jos. Constantine (1764–1846), 6098.
Carpus, J., *see* Berengarius.
Carr, Miss A. M., 5656.
Carr, J. W., 2247.
Carr, R., 2248.
Carra de Vaux, baron, 486.
Carre, T., 6306.
Carré de Montgéron, Louis Basile (1686–1754), 3618, 7609.
Carreras y Candi, F., 883.
Carretto, F. de, 7622.
Carrichter, Barth., 3385.
Carrington, H. H. L., 2249.
Carroll, J., 3781, 6622.
Carruthers, W. (b. 1830), 6616.
Carson, J., 6357.
Carswell, Sir R., 2250.
Carter, Alfred Hy. (1849–1918), 1279; ref. 1267.
Carter, Hy. Vandyke (1831–1907), 2820.
Carter, R. B., 2251.
Carter, W. S., 1506.
Cartwright, Wm. (1611–43), ref. 5083.
Carus, P., 1585.
Casa, Giov. della, 5483.
Casanova de Seingalt, Giov. Jacopo (1725–98), 5397.
Casaubon, I. (1559–1614), 295, 5518.
Casaubon, M., 3112, 4660, 4708.
Case, Thos. (1844–1925), 4043.
Caselius, J. (1533–1613), 408.
Casella, L. P., 4211.
Cashin, Catherine, 3263.
Cassel, P. S., 4661.
Cassini, Giov. Domenico (1625–1712), 2220.
Cassius Felix 'Iatrosophista' (*fl.* 415), 645.
Castaigne, A., 5157.
Castel off Love, 4886.
Castellanus, P., 6623.
Castellini, J., 4662.
Castellion, S., 847–9.
Castellioneus [Cardan], 2227.
Castellus, B., 3915, 6963.
Castellus, P., 2252, 2363.
Castelvetri, G., 4796.
Casti, G. B. (1721–1803), 5142–3.
Castiglioni, Arturo, 6478.
Castle, G., 2253.
Castration, 132, 4322.
Castricus, Jac., 3953.
Cat, 3421.
Catalan, 883, 3286.
Catalepsy, 2470–1.
Catalogues, *see* Bibliography; Books; Bookselling &c.; In-

cunabula; Libraries; Manuscripts.
Cataloguing, 6882, 7175.
Catalogus librorum reprobatorum, 7125.
Cataract, 5933, 6638.
Catherine *of Aragon* (1485–1536), 6231.
Catlin, G., 2254–6.
Cato Parvus [*pseud. of* Dibdin], 7009.
Caton, R., 47, 121.
Catoptron microcosmicon, 3790–1.
Cattell, J. McK., 2257.
Cattier, I., 1932, 3612–14.
Catzius, N., 2258.
Cauliacus, *see* Guy *de Chauliac*.
Caullery, M., 6332.
Caullet de Veaumorel, 3396.
Caustic, Christopher, *pseud.*, 4807.
Cavallo [Caballus], F. (d. 1540), 3444.
Cavazza, F., 5694.
Cavendish, H., 1221, 1307.
Cavretto, P., *see* Haedus.
Caxton, W. (1422?–91), 6892 xv, 6915, 7247.
Caxton Club, 7296.
Cayley, W., 3477.
Cecchi, D., 7425.
Cecco *d'Ascoli* [Stabili], 5469.
Cecil, Wm., lord Burghley (1520–1598), 7588.
Cell doctrine, 1624–6, 4141, 6515.
Celliez, Henry, 7163.
Cellio, M. A., 2259.
Celsus, 286–310, 1183–4, 3795, 5302, 5307, 5865.
Celtic medicine, 3676, 3884, 5682, 6530.
Cemeteries, 4080, 4105; *see also* Burial.
Censor censur'd, 6084–5.
Censure d'un livre, 5265.
Century of the names . . ., 4003.
Ceradini, G., 754, 763.
Cerebellum, 3004.
Cerise, Laurent Alexis Philibert (1809–69), 1303.
Cerlata, Pietro della, *see* Argellata.
Cermisone, Ant. (d. 1441), 3444.
Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de (1547–1616), 4845, 5049, 6892 iii.
Cervetto, G., 5742.
Cervio, V., 4835.
Cesalpino, *see* Caesalpinus.
Cesbron, H., 5743.
Cestodes, 1064, 1268, 7351.
Ceylon, 7638, 7784.
Chadwick, Sir E., 2260–1.
Chadwick, James Read (1844–1905), 3577.
Chais, Chas. (1701–86), ref. 3053.
Chalon, Louis, 4381.
Chalon, R. H. G., 6964–8.
Chalussay, Le B. de, *see* Le Boulanger.
Chambardel, Louis Dubreuil-, *see* Dubreuil-Chambardel.
Chamber, *see also* Chambre.
Chamber, J. (1546–1604), 2262.
Chamberlayne, Dr., 5498.
Chamberlayne, John (1666–1723), 6113; ref. 5604.
Chamberlen (family), 5644.
Chamberlen, H., 5568, 6480.
Chambers, Ephraim (d. 1740), 1095.
Chambers, R., 6624.
Chambers, T. K., 2263, 7704.
Chambers, W. (1800–83), 6624.
Chambre, J. (1470–1549), 6082; ref. 3821.
Chambre, Wm. de (*fl.* 1365?), 6948.
Chambyr, Hy., 7535.
Champier, Symphorien, 201, 2264–77, 3652, 4346.
Champollion, A., 7341.
Champollion, Jean François (1790–1832), 1308.
Champollion-Figeac, Jean Jacques (1778–1867), 7341.
Chance, 3812 i, 4327.
Chance, F., 1626.
Chandler, H. W., 7259–60.
Chandler, J., 2930.
Chang *and* Eng, 3970–1.
Chang Yow Tong, 4618.
Chanler, I., 2278.
Channing, J., 455, 1758.
Channing, Walter (1786–1876), 1394.
Chaplin, Arnold, 3582, 5744–6, 7708.
Chapman, H. C., 3203–4.
Chapman, J. J., 3076.
Chapman, Nathaniel (1780–1853), 6759–60.
Chapman, Robt. Wm. (b. 1881), 7271, 7447.
Chapman, S., 1345.
Chapman, T., 4436, 4454–5.
Character, 821, 3381.
Character of a Low-Church-Man, 4329 ix.
Characters, 267, 4792, 4833.
Charaka, *see* Caraka.
Charaka Club, 5747–9.
Charas, M., 2279–82.
Charcot, J. M., 2283–5, 4365, 6593.
Chardin, Sir J., ref. 7510.
Charing Cross Hosp., 6060.
Charities, 1216, 2523, 3226, 4564, 5750, 5805–6, 6025, 6053, 6062–4, 6075, 6304, 6306, 6495, 6749 xii.
Charlatanry, (intellectual) 5137–5138; (medical) *see* Quackery.
Charles I, of England (1600–49), 2877–8, 3511, 4356–7.
Charles II, of England (1630–85), 4078, 4356–7, 4663, 5776, 6103–4.
Charles II, of Navarre, 7579.
Charles II, of Spain (1661–1700), 6367.
Charles Edward, the Young Pretender (1720–88), 4619.
Charleston, S.C., 5672.
Charleton, H (?)., ref. 4759.
Charleton, R., 2286–7.
Charleton, W., 793, 1907, 1932, 2288–98, 2933–4, 3355, 4663; ref. 6827.
Charlton, Miss M. R., 6678.
Charms, *see* Amulets.
Charras, *see* Charas.
Chartier, René (1572–1654), 145.
Chase, Drummond Percy (1820–1902), 249.
Chastity, 1297, 2806, 7438–9; *see also* Virginity.
Chatard, J. A., 487.
Chatillon, S., *see* Castellion.
Chattaway, F. D., 5751–4.
Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?–1400), ref. 5747 iv, 6150.
Chaufepié, J. G. de, 859; ref. 5311.
Chauffard, A., 3272.
Chauffard, P. É., 1330, 1816–17.
Chauliac, Guy de, *see* Guy *de Chauliac*.
Chaundler, T., 7324.
Chaussard, F., 2299.
Chaussier, François (1746–1828), 6767.
Chauvet, J. A. E., 206–7, 405, 410.
Chavannes, F., 3433.
Cheese, 3935.
Cheever, David Williams (1831–1915), 1358–9.
Cheiro, *pseud.*, 4664.
Cheiromancy, *see* Hand; Handwriting.
Cheke, Sir J., 2231, 4665.
Chelsea, 6143, 6717.
Chemin de lospital, 4346.
Chemistry, [early – to A.D. 1700] 174, 638–41, 939–40, 1796–7, 2057, 2394, 2407, 2740–56, 2929–35, 3208, 3358–61, 3427, 3608–9, 3748, 3796, 3872, 5487, 6329; *see also* Alchemy; [from A.D. 1701] 1094–5, 1101, 1112, 1145–7, 1188–9, 1198–1211, 1221, 1313–14, 1344–8, 1515, 1534–64, 1697–9, 1840, 1965, 2506, 2572, 2667, 2711–2712, 2776, 3094, 3295, 3833, 4146, 4182–3, 6329, 6493, 7575, 7686; (hist.) 5677, 5713, 5751–4, 6001, 6206, 6236, 6261, 6359,

6461, 6491, 6632, 6854; (bibliogr.) 5545, 6236, 7026, 7040.
Cherbury, Herbert of, *see* Herbert, Edwd.
Chéreau, A., 506, 689, 868, 4666, 5755, 6307, 6969.
Chery, E. de (*fl.* 1658), 5265.
Cheselden, Wm. (1688–1752), 6564.
Chesneau, César, *see* Dumarsais.
Chesterfield, Dr., *fict.*, 4695.
Chestret de Haneffe, J., baron de, 6967.
Chetham Hospital &c., 6178.
Chevalier, the Young, *see* Charles Edward.
Chevreau, A., 6587.
Chèvremont, F., 3323.
Chew, B. (1850–1924), 7086, 7113.
Chew, Samuel C., 1060.
Cheylud, É., 5756.
Cheyne, G., 2300–6, 7531.
Cheyne, J., 2307–9, 6791.
Cheyne, Sir W. W., 1681.
Cheyney, Edwd. Potts (b. 1861), 6701.
Chiari, Franc. Raniero (d. 1750), 3762.
Chiari, H., 1655, 6787.
Chicago, 5757, 5800, 6970–2.
Chicoyneau, F. (1672–1752), 2596, 3690.
Chiene, J., 6625.
Child, C. M., 2310.
Child, J. M., 279.
Child, Mary B., 5108.
Chiles, Rosa P., 1448.
China-China, *see* Cinchona.
China-root, 584–5, 2232.
Chinchon, countess of (1599–1689?), 6181.
Chinese medicine, 113–19, 2381, 2618, 2974–5, 3560–1, 3691, 3796, 7742.
Chirac, P., 2311.
Chircher, *see* Kircher.
Chiromancy, *see* Hand; Handwriting.
Chisholm, A. S. M., 4667.
Chishull, E. (1671–1733), 6190.
Chloroform, 1366–7, 1392, 1395, 1401, 1405, 1434, 1440, 1458–1467, 1476–95, 5525, 7768.
Chlorosis, 2981.
Choate, Joseph Hodges (1832–1917), 1669.
Chocolate, 2948.
Choisy, Eugène, 848.
Choisy, F. T. de, 4668.
Cholera, 1367, 2171, 3010, 4267, 6263–4, 7528.
Cholmeley, Hy. Patrick (d. 1927), 6689, 6749 xviii.
Chomel, J. B. L., 5758.
Choppin, A., 4657.
Chorea, 1989, 3032, 3562, 4270.
Choulant, L., 3887, 5759, 6973–6.
Chovet, A., 6626–7.
Christ, Hermann, 6620.
Christ, Jesus, *see* Jesus Christ.
Christ Church, Oxford, 3, 4659, 5067, 5833, 7650.
Christian, Hy. Asbury (b. 1876), 3582, 3589 viii.
Christian doctrine of health, 4743.
Christian Science, 2894, 4675, 6371.
Christie, Jas. (1773–1831), 6262.
Christie, R. C. (1830–1901), 6644.
Christie, W. (1748–1823), 1198.
Christie, W. D. (1816–74), 1065.
Christison, Sir Robt. (1797–1882), 3270, 3969, 4397, 5760.
Christophorus *de Honestis* (Onesti, d. 1392), 3400, 7461–2.
Christophorus *Parisiensis*, 7529.
Christ's Hospital, 6051.
Chronograms, 2335, 3122, 6529.
Chronologies, 1193, 3035, 5864, 6378, 6403, 6562, 7135.
Chrouet, A. P., 7012.
Chrysal, 5007.
Church, Thos. (1707–56), 3406.
Church, Sir W. S., 819, 6836, 6977.
Churchman, J. W., 3589 xi, 5761.
Churchyard, Thos. (1520?–1604), 4655.
Chyle, 3940; *see also* Lacteals.
Chyle, F., 2312.
Ciampini, G. G., 2313.
Cibaldone, 453.
Cicero, M. T., 4320, 4669–70, 5140, 7426, 7492, 7561.
Cid, Dr., 2314.
Cinchona, 180, 1898, 2348, 2497, 4078, 4116, 6181–2, 7620.
Cincinnati, 2500, 2504–5, 6619.
Cinematograph, 3484.
Circa instans, 3895.
Circulation, *see under* Blood.
Circulation Club, Edinb., 4764.
Circumcision, 5997.
Citois [Citesius], François (1572–1652), ref. 2860.
Civet, 2252.
Civiale, Jean (1792–1867), 6767.
Civilization, history of, 24, 30–1, 4688, 5383.
Claparède, É. (1832–71), 3465.
Claparède, T., 873.
Clapham, H. (*fl.* 1600), 4914.
Clare, M., 5178.
Clarendon, earl of, *see* Hyde, Edwd.
Clarendon Press, 1758, 3250, 6892 xii, 7189, 7270–2.
Clark, Rev. A., 7261.
Clark, A. C., 6273, 6978.
Clark, Sir Jas., 2361.
Clark, John Bates (b. 1847), 6381.
Clark, John W., 6979–80.
Clark, Jonathan, 1395.
Clark, T., 6628.
Clark, W. R., 5269.
Clark-Maxwell, Wm. Gilchrist (b. 1865), ref. 7527.
Clarke, C. K., 6498.
Clarke, Edwd. (1651–1710), 1051, 1054, 7727.
Clarke, Sir Ernest, 4869.
Clarke, F., 7305.
Clarke, G. G., 6981.
Clarke, R. F., 5762.
Clarke, Thos. Wood (b. 1878), 3589 xi.
Classics, the, 1–9, 44–5, 120–444, 1062, 1742, 1843–5, 2025, 3057, 3374, 3492–3, 3674–5, 3706, 3738–41, 3962–3, 3976–3977, 4025, 4095–7, 4669–70, 4696, 4783, 4842, 4853, 4877, 5085–6, 5089–91, 5124, 5140, 5211, 5605–7, 7426, 7561, 7658; *see also* Education, classical.
Claubry, C. E. S. G. de, *see* Gaultier.
Claudin, Anatole, 6892 vi; ref. 4346.
Claudinus, J. C., 2315.
Clayfield, W., 1382.
Clayton, — (17th cent.), 2613.
Clayton, Charlotte, lady Sundon, ref. 7561.
Clayton, Cuthbert E. A., 245.
Cleary, Bridget (d. 1895), 7636.
Cleland, J., 6629.
Cleland, J. B., 2316–18.
Clemenceau, G., 2319, 4671–4.
Clemens, S. L. ['M. Twain'], 4675.
Clementi, C., 6982.
Clench, A., 6630, 7530.
Clench, R., ref. 7530.
Clendinning, J., 5763.
Cleopatra (69–30 B.C.), 5939.
Clerc, N. G., 2320.
Clerselier, Claude (1614?–84), 933.
Cleveland, Ohio, 6983.
Cleveland, Dr. (*fl.* 1761), 3054.
Cleveland, Stephen Grover (1837–1908), 7718.
Cleveland, W. F., 2321.
Cleyer, A., 2618.
Clifford, lady Anne, 7325.
Clifton, F., 158–9, 5764.
Climacteric years, 2329.
Climatology, 1828, 2423, 2683, 2731, 3149, 3494, 4188, 6404; *see also* Meteorology.
Clinical Soc. of Lond., 3486.
Clippingdale, Sam. Dodd, 2825, 6585, 6618.
Clobery, R., *see* Glynn.
Clodd, E., 1586, 2322–3, 7636.
Clopinel, J., *see* Jean *de Mehun*.
Clossius, J. F., 2324.

Clough, John, 1394.
Clouzot, H., 5321.
Clowes, W., 2325.
Club, The (*Lond.*), 6144.
—, The (*Oxford*), 6275–7.
Club elections, 6059, 6096, 6276, 7159.
Club of 19, (*Phila.*), 6360.
Clubs, 5287–9, 6059, 6096, 6144, 6275–7, 6360, 7159.
—, bibliophil and printing, 676, 4734, 5084, 6499–6500, 6880, 6954, 7081–95, 7102, 7119, 7237, 7241, 7296, 7319–33.
Clusius, C., 2326–8, 3432.
Clutton-Brock, Arthur (1868–1924), 5481.
Clydesdale, —, 6759 i.
Clyster, 2274, 2792, 4359.
Cnossos, 65.
Coal, 1313, 3089, 6613.
Coats, G., 6824.
Coats, J. (1846–99), 2592, 2700.
Coburn, F. S. (b. 1871), 4756.
Cocaine, 1496–1500.
Coccajo, M., *see* Folengo, T.
Cocceius, H. (1644–1719), 5428.
Cocchius, Ant. Coelestinus (1699–1747), 1004–5.
Cocheris, H., 6945.
Cock, F. W., 1404, 4220, 4839, 6846, 7522.
Cockayne, T. O., 5765.
Cockerell, D., 6984.
Cockerell, Sydney Carlyle (b. 1867), 7502.
Cockes, John (*fl. c.* 1490), 7523.
Codrington, C. (1668–1710), 4839–41.
Codronchius, B., 2329.
Coe, John W., 3589 iv.
Coe, T., 2330.
Coe, W. R. (b. 1869), 5788.
Coetlogon, D. de, 3677.
Coffee, 1752.
Cogan, T. (1545?–1607), 2331–3.
Cogan, T. (1736–1818), 3226.
Cognolato, Cajetano (1728–1802), 297.
Cohausen, J. H., 2334–42, 3634.
Cohausen, S. E. E., 2342.
Cohen, E., 1344.
Cohen, Solomon Solis (b. 1857), 3582.
Cohnheim, J., 2343–4.
Coins, *see* Numismatics.
Coke, D. P., 7326.
Cokkes, J., *see* Cockes.
Col de Vilars, E., 2345.
Colchicum, 6438.
Colclough, C., 7512.
Cold, 1145; *see also* Snow.
Cold drinks, Restaurant on, 204.
Colden, C., 2346.
Cole, F. J., 5766–7, 6447.
Cole, G. W., 6985.
Cole, John (17th cent.), 6630.
Cole, Rufus I. (b. 1872), 3589 vi.
Cole, W., 997, 1001, 2347–8; ref. 3458.
Coleridge, J. D., 1st baron, 4676.
Coleridge, S. T., 4226, 4677; ref. 4339, 4436, 4459, 4499, 4539, 5314; (bibliogr.) 6908.
Colet, J., 6631; (portr.) 4, 4784.
Coley, Henry (1633–95?), 1789–1790.
Colica Pictonum, 1896, 2860.
Colignon, *see* Collignon.
Colin, G. (b. 1860), 1716, 6566, 6578.
Colladon, Sir J. (b. 1608), ref. 3353, 7589.
Colladon, Sir T. (d. 1712), ref. 3353.
Collecting, 6397–8, 7135; *see also under* Books.
College, *see also* Royal College.
College Club (R. C. P.), 6096.
Collège de Chirurgie, 2664.
Collège de France, 1515, 6315.
Collège des Chirurgiens jurés, 6331.
Collège d'Harcourt, 7518.
College of Physicians, Ireland, 5808.
College of Physicians, Phila., 3671–2, 3971, 5166, 6362–6, 7523.
Collen, Sir E. H. H., 5768.
Colles, A., 2349.
Collier, J. P., 6986.
Collignon, C. (1725–85), 6757.
Collijn, I., 7370.
Collins, G. L., 2350.
Collins, J., 906, 5747 i, iii, iv.
Collins, Sir W. J., 2261.
Collinson, Jas. (1825?–81), ref. 549.
Collison-Morley, L., 4678.
Collongues, L., 2351.
Collot family, 5865; ref. 3679.
Collyer, Robt. H., 1394 [Editorial].
Cologne, 7374, 7506, 7564.
Colombe, E. G., *see* Sainte-Colombe.
Colombo, *see* Columbus.
Colonna, Aeg., *see* Aegidius *Romanus*.
Colophon Club, 7446.
Colophons, 7296.
Colot, *see* Collot.
Colours, 944–5; (colour-blindness) 1244, 1247.
Colson, John (1680–1760), 180.
Columbus, C., 2352, 5565, 6652; ref. 843.
Columbus, M. Realdus, 868, 897–900, 5865.
Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus (*fl.* A.D. 40), 2421.
Columna, Aeg., *see* Aegidius *Romanus*.
Colvin, Sir Sidney (1845–1927), 5065.
Colwall, D. (d. 1690), 2840.
Combe, A. (1797–1847), 4396–7.
Combe, C., 4115, 5920.
Combe, G., 2353–4.
Combustion, 1313, 7679; *see also* Oxygen; (spontaneous) 3129.
Côme, frère, *see* Baseilhac, J.
Côme, st., *see* Cosmas.
Come hearken, ye surgeons, 5561.
Comédie Française, 5192.
Comenius, J. A., 4559, 4679.
Comet, Chas. Jean Bapt. (1796–1869), 1321.
Comines, Ph. de (1445?–1511), 5216–17.
Commandinus, F., 277–8, 283, 2355.
Commerell, abbé de, 2356.
Common, T., 5235.
Common-place books, 4518, 7531, 7665.
Company of Barbers, 6061, 7584–7585.
Compass, 922, 5469, 7406.
Compayré, J. G., 5769.
Comper, Miss F. M. M., 1842.
Comrie, J. D., 56, 5770, 5846–8.
Comstock, W. W., 1394.
Comte, A., 2357.
Conchard, Vermeil de, *see* Vermeil de Conchard.
Conchology, 3246–53, 3528.
Conciliator, 3652.
Concretions, *see* Calculus.
Concubitus sine Lucina, 4925–6.
Condamine, C. M. de la, *see* La Condamine.
Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., marquis de (1743–94), 1296.
Condyle, st., 6165.
Conférences historiques, 6632.
Confessio medici, 3605.
Congrès bibliographique international, 7128.
Congress, *see also* International Congress.
Congress für innere Medicin, 1688.
Congressional reports, 1407–14, 1441.
Congreve, G. (d. 1917), 1842.
Conjuring, *see* Magic, natural.
Conklin, E. G., 1623.
Connor, B., 2358–9.
Conolly, E., 4335.
Conolly, J., 2360–1.
Conringius, H., 732, 1907, 2362–2363, 4094.
Consilium totius scholae, 7588.
Constable, Jos., ref. 2930.
Constantin, R. (d. 1605), 264, 295–6, 5433.
Constantinus *Africanus*, 3891, 7626.

Constitutiones apostolicae, 7126.
Consultations, 1119–20, 1124, 1830, 1873, 2311, 3354–5, 3772–3, 3778, 4900, 7519, 7555, 7582, 7589, 7667.
Contagion, 2652–4, 2659, 2858, 2945, 3307, 4122, 4821; *see also* Infection.
Contagious diseases Acts, 3305, 3696, 4082.
Contagium vivum, *see* Germ theory.
Contenau, G., 67.
Contestation touchant l'autheur, 5222 i.
Conti, Antonio Maria de' (1514–1555), 5303.
Contulus, J. B., 2364.
Conventus gymnasticus, Edinb., 4763.
Conway, F. W., ref. 7499.
Conway, Moncure Daniel (1832–1907), 5248.
Conybeare, Fredk. Cornwallis (1856–1924), 6447.
Conybeare, John Josias, 7572 A.
Conyers, R., 2365.
Cook, H. W., 3589 xi.
Cook, Jas., 2880.
Cooke, Geo. W. (1814–65), 1064.
Cooke, Greville, 1482.
Cooke, W. (1785–1873), 1181, 6604.
Cookery, *see* Gastronomy.
Cooper, A. A., 1st earl of Shaftesbury, 1032, 1049, 1053, 1060, 1064–5.
Cooper, Sir A. P., 2366–8, 6851, 7532–4, 7604.
Cooper, B. B., 2367.
Cooper, S., 6633.
Cooper, T. (1759–1840), 1198.
Cooper, T. (1805–92), 4680.
Cooper, W. M. [*pseud. of* Bertram], 4370.
Cop, *see* Copus.
Copernicus, N., 566, 919–20, 5590, 6514, 6708, 7514; ref. 274, 7125, 7465.
Copho (11th cent.), 3892.
Copiosa, 7579.
Copland, Jas. (1791–1870), 802.
Copus [Cop *or* Le Cop], Gul. (d. 1532), 150, 153, 160, 353, 379, 393, 6343.
Coquerel, Athanase, ref. 5554.
Coquerelle, J., 5282.
Coradinus *Borgomensis*, 451.
Coral, 3299 iii.
Coram, T. (1668?–1751), 6062–4.
Corbeil, G. de, *see* Aegidius *Corboliensis*.
Corbin, Diana F. M., 6733.
Cordell, E. F., 333, 5771; ref. 994.
Cordesius, *see* Descordes.
Cordo, Simone, *see* Simon *Genuensis*.
Cordus, Euricius (1486–1535), 340, 3953.
Cordus, Valerius (1515–44), 340, 646, 650.
Corfe, G., 6142.
Corfield, W. H., 6987.
Coriat, Isador Hy. (b. 1875), 5599.
Coriolanus, C. (1560?–1600?), 3388.
Corker, J. (1636–1715), 6842.
Corlieu, A., 5282, 5772, 6333.
Cormack, Sir John Rose (1815–1882), ref. 3990.
Cornacchini, M. (*fl.* 1620), 174.
Cornarius, Janus [Hagenbut *or* Hagenpol] (1500–58), 143, 173, 3374; ref. 439.
Cornaro, L., 2369–71, 3218–20.
Cornax, M. (*fl.* 1520), 2476.
Cornelia, *pseud.*, 5206.
Cornelio, Tommaso (1614–84), 7516.
Cornell, W. B., 3589 xii.
Cornhill booklet, 4940.
Cornil, André Victor (b. 1837), 1328.
Corning, J. L., 1499–1500.
Corns, A. R., 6988.
Coroners, 6160, 7535.
Corpulency, *see* Obesity.
Corput, B. É. H. J. van den, 6989; (MS. notes) 1835, 2873, 3335, 3811.
Corput, H. J. van den, ref. 6989.
Corradi, Antonio, 3153.
Correa de Serra, José Franc. (1750–1823), 7637.
Corrigan, Sir Dominic John (1802–80), 6515, 6791.
Corsini, A., 5773.
Corson, E. R., 1997, 2002, 7673.
Cortacius, G., 2373.
Corte, B., 5775.
Corti, M., 2410, 4056.
Cortina, G. de la, *see* Gomez.
Corvisart, J. N., 1866, 2374–5, 2491, 7670.
Cosmas and Damian, sts., 124, 2411, 3582 [Singer], 5747 iv, 6011–12, 6505.
Cosme, frère, *see* Baseilhac, J.
Cosmetics, 2314, 2880, 3390, 3821, 6020, 7589.
Cosmic consciousness, 4612.
Cosmogony, 1–8, 10–17, 977, 2187, 5034–7, 5488, 6809.
Costa, C. à, 2327.
Costa Alvarenga, *see* Alvarenga.
Costansonus, 3876.
Coste, J. F., 2376.
Coste, Pierre (1668–1747), 1034.
Costelloe, B. F. C., 261.
Costeo, Giov. (d. 1603), 472.
Costume of physicians, 1919, 5747 iv, 5773, 7100, 7470, 7501.
Cotta, J. (1479–1510), 4815–16.
Cotta [Cottey], J. (1575?–1650?), 2377.
Cottesloe, Thos. Francis Freemantle, 3rd baron (b. 1862), 791.
Cotton, H., 6990; ref. 4418.
Cotton, N., 4681.
Couch, Sir A. T. Quiller-, *see* Quiller-Couch.
Couch, J., 637, 2378–9.
Couch, Thos. Quiller (1826–84), 2379.
Couderc, C., 7280.
Coues, W. P., 7722.
Coulet, É., 4682.
Coulon, H., 5774.
Council of Trent, 911.
Councilman, W. T., 2380, 3582.
Counterfeit detected, 4905.
Coupery, P. J., 7560.
Coupland, Sidney (b. 1849), 835.
Coupland, W. H., 1014, 4538.
Courier, Paul Louis (1773–1825), 7308.
Courtney, Wm. Prideaux (1845–1913), 4540 A.
Cousland, Philip Brunelleschi, 3560–1, 7742.
Coventry, C. B. (1801–75), 2127.
Cowdry, E. V., 113–14, 2381.
Cowherd, W., 5491.
Cowie, David Murray (b. 1872), 3582.
Cowley, Abr., 2716, 4683–5, 6113–14, 6659.
Cowley, Arthur Ernest (b. 1861), 346, 6973.
Cowlishaw, L., 4503, 6874.
Cowper, Wm. (*surgeon*, 1666–1709), 2033, 2382–4, 2889, 7619; ref. 3246.
Cowper, Wm. (*poet*, 1731–1800), 4436, 4439–40, 4703; ref. 4681, 5265.
Cow-pox, 1251–95.
Cowtan, R., 6936.
Cox, Abr. L., 1357.
Cox, D., 2926.
Cox, Edwin Marion, 4344, 6991.
Cox, Emily M., 2385.
Cox, Geo., 7528.
Coxe, *see also* Cockes.
Coxe, Hy. Octavius (1811–81), 7273.
Coxe, J. R., 749, 2386; ref. 3862.
Coyecque, E., 6325.
Coyne, J. H., 4613.
Cozzens, L. W., 1352.
Crabbe, G., 4686–7.
Cracherode, Clayton Mordaunt (1730–99), ref. 7008.
Cracow, 5647.

Craig, J. T. Gibson, ref. 7561.
Cramer, F., 3270.
Cramp-rings, 6447.
Crassus, J. P. (d. 1574), 192–3, 2849, 4096.
Craster, Herbert Hy. Edmund, 3498.
Crateuas, 338; ref. 263.
Crato a Kraftheim, J. [Johann Krafft], 2387–9, 5876.
Craven, J. B., 2634.
Crawford, earl of, *see* Lindsay, J. L.
Crawford, Francis Marion (1854–1909), 5108, 7085.
Crawford, J. (1746–1813), ref. 994.
Crawfurd, R., 838, 2977, 3582, 4870, 5776–8, 6447.
Creation, *see* Cosmogony.
Credulity, 3731, 4799–800; *see also* Superstition.
Creech, T. (1659–1700), 5.
Creighton, C., 1283, 3742; ref. 4639.
Creighton, Mandell, bp. of Lond. (1843–1901), 6775.
Crellius, Jac., 3876.
Cremation, 3003, 4499–507, 4909, 6487.
Cremer, John (14th cent.), 3482–3483.
Cremers, F. H., 2390–1.
Crenius, T., 6992.
Crenshaw, Hansell, 1446.
Crerar Library, 6970–2.
Crescentiis [Crescenzi], P. de (1230–1320), 7427.
Crescimbeni, G. M., 3154.
Cretaine, A. C., 7163.
Crete, 65.
Cretinism, 3126, 3486, 3576 [*arts. 136, 154, 188, 203*], 4137, 5779.
Crew, H. (b. 1859), 923.
Crewe, Nath., 3rd baron, bp. of Durham (1633–1722), 6879.
Crichton, Jas. (1560–85?), 6686.
Crichton-Browne, Sir J., 2392–3, 5370.
Criegher, J., 569.
Crile, G. W., 1371.
Criminology, 4640, 5092, 5121, 6016; *see also* Trials.
Cripps, Hy., 4627–8.
Crise de 40 ans, *see* Age of mental virility.
Crises and critical days &c., 504, 1713, 1801–2, 2315, 2329, 6412.
Critical and hist. account, 7162.
Critical and hist. dissertation, 6409.
Critical and philosophical enquiry, 5567.
Critical essay concerning marriage, 5418 A.
Criticism, (biblical) 11, 6749 iv; (literary) 5602–3, 6914, 7355.
Croiset, A., 6332.
Croiset, M. (b. 1846), 6332.
Croke, Sir A. (1758–1842), 3877, 3878.
Crollius, O., 2394.
Cromek, Robt. Hartley (1770–1812), 4616.
Cromer, earl of, *see* Baring.
Crompton, S., 4540 A.
Crooke, H., 2395.
Croone, W., 2396.
Cropp, F. L. C., 1151.
Cross, Mary Ann, *see* Eliot, Geo.
Crosse [*or* Cross], J. G., 5780.
Crossley, J., 4501, 4539–40 A, 4584; ref. 4543.
Crotus *Rubianus* [J. Jaeger], 4776–9.
Croup, 2307.
Crous, E., 469, 6993.
Crowds, madness of, 6161.
Crown-Inn, 4329.
Crowther, J. A., 1345.
Crozier, J. B., 3582, 4688–92.
Cruikshank, G., 4958–9, 5175, 5430, 5432.
Crummer, LeRoy, 1331, 6994–5, 7679 A-B, 7733.
Crummer, Myrtle A., 6994–5.
Cruncher, Mr., *fict.*, 4722.
Cruquius, N., 1126.
Cruvel, P., 7536.
Cryptography, 3721, 5286.
Crystallography, 1536–42.
Ctesias *of Cnidos* (*fl.* 400 B.C.), 432.
Cuba, J., 3009.
Cuckolds, 5547.
Cues, 3498–500, 7465–6.
Cuffe, H., 2397.
Cujacius, I., 2398.
Cullen, G. M., 592.
Cullen, Thos. Stephen (b. 1868), 3582.
Cullen, W., 1145, 2399–400, 3031, 6653, 6722–3; ref. 7568.
Cullingworth, C. J., 2995.
Culpeper, N., 397, 2401–4, 2758, 3768, 3810, 5028; ref. 4166.
Cultellinius, L., 7470.
Culverwell, R. J., 2372.
Cumpston, J. H. L., 5781.
Cumston, C. G. (1868–1928), 3695, 5346–8, 5782–5, 6637, 7685.
Cuneiform writings, 53, 55, 62.
Cunelius, G., 4162.
Cuneus, G., 579, 587.
Cunningham, D. J., 2405–6.
Cunnington, Susan, 5786.
Cupping, 2970, 3321.
Curare, 4361.
Curàtulo, G. E., 5787.
Curculio [of Plautus], 6008.
Cureau de La Chambre, *see* Lachambre.
Curieuses Studenten-Bibliothecgen, 6996.
Curio, Jo. (d. 1561), 3876, 3878.
Curiosities, *see under* Anomalies; Printing.
Curiosities in chymistry, 2407.
Curling, T. B., 1400.
Currie, J., 2408, 4304, 4615; ref. 5573–4.
Curses, 953, 3544, 7068, 7457, 7484.
Cursory observations, 3186.
Cursory remarks, 4181, 7766.
Curtin, R. G., 2409, 6997.
Curtis, J. G., 132, 692, 781.
Curtius, F. (d. 1533), ref. 5232.
Curtius, M., *see* Corti.
Cusa, *see* Cues.
Cusanus, *see* Nicolaus *de Cusa*.
Cushing, E. F., 6634.
Cushing, H., 620, 1168, 1501, 4843, 5258, 5551, 5633, 6259–6260, 7684, 7746, 7776; ref. 567, 6989.
Cushny, Arthur Robertson (1866–1926), 3582, 7637.
Cust, Sir Lionel Hy. (b. 1859), 5065, 6779.
Cuthbertson, D., 891.
Cuvier, G., baron, 982, 3131, 6635.
Cyclopædia of pract. medicine, ref. 7046.
Cynophoria (punishment), 3631.
Cyrano de Bergerac, S., 6738, 7685.
Cystotomy, 5785.
Czermak, W., 6636.
Czerny, V. (b. 1842), 6697.

D.

D***, *sieur* [Boileau-Despréaux], 4382.
D., E., 2569.
D., G., 4306.
D., J. [Davies], 850–2.
D., J. [Duport], 4765.
D., L. (*fl.* 1907), 3360.
D., L. [Le Duchat], 5315.
D***, M*** [Ancillon], 4322.
D***, M. [Boureau-Deslandes], 4384.
Dabbs, G. H. R., 4693.
Dabney, Wm. Cecil (1849–94), ref. 3857.
Daca de Valdez, B., 6551.
Dacier, Ant. (1651–1722), 136.
Da Costa, J. C., 1455, 6308.
Da Costa, J. M., 759.
Da Costa Alvarenga, *see* Alvarenga.
Dacus, H., *see* Henricus.
'Daft Jamie' [Wilson], 7781–2.

Dagley, R., 4694.
Daiches, S., 76.
Dalby, Sir W. B., 4695.
Dale, T. (*fl.* 1728), 2671, 2674, 2676, 7531.
Dalechamps, Jacques (1513–88), 440.
D'Alembert, *see* Alembert.
Dall, Wm. Healey (b. 1845), 1141.
Dallana Mishra, 95.
Dallas, Wm. S., 2415.
Dallaway, J. (1763–1834), 5193.
D'Alton, E., *see* Alton.
Dalton, J., 1244–50, 6817.
Dalton, J. C., 765; ref. 692.
Dalvanācārya, 95.
Damagetus, 194.
Damas, Nic. de, *see* Nicholas.
Damascenus, *see* Joannes *Damascenus*; Mesue; Serapion.
D'Amato, C., 2411.
Damian, st., *see* Cosmas and Damian.
Damianus, Tertius, 3953.
Damien, father [i.e. J. de Veuster], 5475.
Damour, F. (b. 1871), 6608.
Dampier-Whetham, *see* Whetham.
Dana, C. L., 122, 1837, 3582, 4696–7, 5747–9, 6363.
Dana, E. S., 5788.
Dana, J. C., 6998, 7223, 7284.
Dana, R. H., 1390, 1415–16.
Dance of death, see under Death.
Dancing mania, 5958, 5960.
Daniel, the prophet, ref. 180.
Daniel, F. E., 4701.
Daniëls, C. E., 762, 2222, 6469.
Dannemann, J. F., 5789, 6478.
Dante Alighieri (1265–1321), 5469.
Danty-Collas, L., 3194, 5358.
Dapper, Olferd, 2463.
Dardier, C., 866.
Daremberg, C. V., 131, 133, 303, 316–17, 364, 411, 429, 3903, 5790–3, 6999.
Dariot, C. (1533–94), ref. 2197.
Darlington, W., 7635.
Darmstaedter, E., 7678.
Darwin, C., 2412, 7637.
Darwin, C. R., 1565–1623, 2415, 4705, 5929; ref. 3180, 4220.
Darwin, E., 1379–80, 1979, 2412–2416, 4702–4, 7637.
Darwin Sir F. (1848–1925), 1570, 1577.
Darwin, R. W., ref. 4220.
Dati, C. (1617–75), ref. 3775.
Daubeny, C. G. B., 798–9, 2385, 2417–23, 4705, 6270–1 A; ref. 348.
Daufresne, C., 5794.
Daumier, Honoré (1808–79), 4803.
D'Aungerville, *see* Bury.
Dauriol, —, 1378 [note *d*], 1394.
Davach de la Rivière, J., 2424–5.
D'Avant, Poëy-, *see* Poëy-D'Avant.
Davenport, J., 2426.
David, H., 6637.
Daviel, J., 6638.
Davies, *citizen*, 4680.
Davies, A. T., 2427.
Davies, John (1627?–93), 850–2, 5215.
Da Vinci, *see* Vinci.
Davini, J. B., 2428.
Davis, E. Y., *pseud.*, *see under* Osler, Sir W.
Davis, Robt. T., 1358–9.
Davis, Wm., 7000; ref. 5007.
Davy, Sir H., 1313–17, 1382, 1394 [Editorial], 5752, 6100, 6589, 7686–7.
Davy, John (*1790–1868*), 1316, 2429, 6070, 7686.
Dawkes, T., 2430.
Dawson, G. P., 2431.
Dawson, J. W., 4581 A–B.
Dawson, Sir J. Wm., 2432–4; ref. 1565.
Dawson, P. M., 1091–2, 3589 iv.
Dawson, R. (b. 1859), 2433.
Day, Geo. Edward (1815–72), 3826.
Day-fly, 963–4.
De arte, &c., see *Arte*, &c.
Deaf-mutism, 2175–7, 2927, 4717.
Dealings with the dead, 5419.
Dean, R., 4706.
Deane, Jas. (1802–58), 1395.
Death, 42–3, 684, 1303–4, 1841–1842, 2093, 2121, 2135, 2149, 2186, 2233, 2249, 2402, 2426, 2435, 2551–2, 2607, 2708, 3137, 3175, 3210, 3301, 3514, 3521, 3525, 3619–20, 3633, 3673, 3924, 4694, 4698–700, 4851, 4911, 5012, 5108, 5220, 5419, 5435, 5538, 5608, 6317, 7415; (hist.) 5575–7, 6201–2; *see also* Burial; Euthanasia; Immortality; Suicide.
—, apparent, 2093, 3079, 3086, 3378, 4081, 4179, 5572, 5583, 6319.
—, dance of, 4694, 4698–700, 6867, 7376.
—, fear of, 477, 4956, 5017, 5108, 5458–9.
—, modes of, 2321, 2899, 3175, 3525, 4384, 4510–11, 4641, 5571, 5797, 5962, 7644; *see also* Deaths of eminent persons.
—, sudden, 2149, 2470–1, 2813, 3079, 3148, 3521, 4007, 4081.
Deaths of eminent persons, 2401, 4361, 4782, 4862–3, 4871, 4986, 4990–1, 5136, 5177, 5272, 5407, 5518, 5555, 5724–5, 5728–9, 5776, 5784, 5797, 5941, 5962, 6048, 6164, 6201–2, 6216, 6231, 6353, 6367, 6374, 6395, 6558, 7581, 7677.
Death's jest-book, 4364.
Debreyne, P. J. C., 2435, 4707.
Decency, 6409.
Dechambre, A., 5755, 6639.
Deckers, F., 1908.
Decumbitures, 3918, 7522.
Dee, A., 4709.
Dee, J., 4708–10, 6178.
Defoe, D., 4329, 4711–18; ref. 5418 A.
Degeneration, stigmata of, 5900.
Degeorge, L., 7001.
Degner, J. H., 2436.
Degrees, academic, 3058, 5760, 6223, 6396; *see also* Diplomas.
Dehan, Richd., *see* Graves, Clotilde.
Deism, 4588–90, 4917–19, 5555.
Delacoste, J., 1100.
Delacourt, Peigné-, *see* Peigné-Delacourt.
Delap, J., 4719.
Delarroque, Jean Baptiste (1787–1858), 3270.
Delbet, P. (b. 1861), 2090.
De Le Boë, F., *see* Sylvius, F.
Delescure, —, 2646.
Delestre, J. B., 2437.
Deleuze, Jos. Phil. François (1753–1835), 2523.
Delf, T. ['Charles Martel'], 2610.
Delisle, L., 4736, 7002.
Della Torre, *see* Torre.
Delorme, J. Raige-, *see* Raige-Delorme.
Delseriés, J. P., 2438.
Delta [*Δ*, *pseud. of* Moir], 5157.
Deman, E., 6968.
Democedes, 5095.
Democritus *of Abdera* (460?–357 B.C.), 194–5, 4623, 7037.
Democritus Junior, *pseud.*, *see* Burton, R.
Democritus Minor, *pseud.*, 4630.
Democritus Ridens [*pseud. of* Meryon], 5142.
De Morgan, A., 7003.
Demonology, 61, 72, 1872, 2009, 2581, 2583, 2737, 3211, 3495, 4284 iv, 4358, 4365, 4678, 4852, 5456, 7509, 7564; *see also* Occultism; Witchcraft; &c.
Dempster, T., 1770.
Denbigh, earl of, *see* Feilding.
Deneffe, V., 5795.
Deneux, Louis Chas. (1767–1846), 6546.
Denise, Louis, 7688.
Denmark, 1919, 1940, 1957, 2946, 4017.

Denn, John, 7740.
Dennefeld, L., 57.
Dennert, E., 877.
Dennison, R., 2439.
Dentistry, 83, 1394–5, 1489, 5628, 5720.
Denton, S., 5064.
Deodatus, A., *see* Diodati.
D'Éon de Beaumont, *see* Éon.
Deontology, *see* Ethics.
Depierris, H. A., 2441–4.
De Quincey, T., 4720, 4798, 5548, 5929.
De Renne, W. J. (1853–1916), 7063.
De Renzi, S., 750, 3903–4, 5796.
Der Flag, G., 5349.
Derham, Wm. (1657–1735), 977, 979, 981–3, 3002.
De Ricci, S., 6892 xv, 7368.
Dermatology, *see* Skin.
Derramout, J., 7507.
Desaut, Pierre Jos. (1744–95), 3648.
Des Barreaux, Jac. de Vallée, seigneur (1602–74), 5555.
Des Barres, 'comtesse' [abbé de Choisy], 4668.
Desbarrolles, A., 2445.
Des Bordes, Guillaume, 4034.
Descartes, R., 722–3, 928–37, 2057, 5042, 5201, 5552, 6708, 6817, 7688; ref. 4431.
Deschamps, Pierre, 6940.
De Schweinitz, *see* Schweinitz.
Descordes, J. (1570–1642), 7224.
Descriptor Sincerus, *pseud.*, 3020.
Desfontaines, Pierre François Guydot (1685–1745), 6390.
Desgenettes, R., 2446, 5272, 5797, 6767.
Deshais-Gendron, *see* Gendron.
Design, 4757–61.
Deslandes, A. F. B.-, *see* Boureau-Deslandes.
Desmaizeaux, Pierre (1673?–1745), 1034, 6883.
Desmarest, *see* Corvisart.
Des Moulins, J., 343, 440.
Desnaud, Fr., *see* Guénault.
Despars, Jac. (d. 1458), 470.
Despréaux, N. Boileau-, *see* Boileau-Despréaux.
Des Quersonnières, *see* Noel.
Des Rosiers, G. Basset, *see* Basset.
Desruaulx, A. H., 7515.
Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C. (1754–1836), 2202.
Detection of some faults, 3768.
Deubner, L., 2447.
Deutsch, G. (b. 1859), 5114.
Deutsche Gesellschaft f. Gesch. d. Medizin, 6217.
Deutsches Archiv f. Gesch. d. Medicin, 5798.
Devaux, J. (1649–1729), 6390.
Devaux, Sir T., *see* Vaux.
Devil, The, 4718.
Devil-worship, 61.
De Vinne, T. L., 7004–5, 7112.
Devonshire, Mrs. R. L., 1562–4.
Dévotion particulière . . ., 4721.
Dew, 4210–11, 5349.
Dewey, Richd. Smith (b. 1845), 5982.
Dewez, Franz Olivier (1735–1814), 322.
De Wind, P., *see* Wind.
Deza, M., 4165.
Dezeimeris, J. E., 6640.
Dhanvantari, 93.
D'Heilly, *see* Heilly.
D'I., Le C. [i.e. Gay], 7061.
Diabetes, 1515, 2049, 2910, 3136, 3254–5, 4197, 4248.
Diable boiteux, 5045.
Diagnosis, 1912, 2094, 2987, 4146, 7664 i; *see also* Auscultation; Percussion.
Dialogue between an East-Indian and a French-Gentleman, 5527.
Dialogue between twins, 4543.
Dialogus inter clericum, 7468.
Dialogus inter Hugonem, 7428.
Diane *of Poitiers* (1499–1566), 6020.
Diaphragm, 1921, 4416 ii.
Diatomaceae, 3998, 7661, 7666.
Diatribe du Dr. Akakia, 5553.
Dibdin, T. F., 6894, 7006–9; ref. 4637.
Dibdin Club, 7095.
Dick, Sir A. (1703–85), 6757.
Dickens, C., 4354, 4722.
Dickinson, G. L., 4723.
Dickinson, H. W., 2693.
Dickinson, W. H., 815, 4723 A.
Dickinson College, 3863.
Dickson, D. J. H., 2448.
Dickson, R., 7220.
Dickson, S., 4724.
Dickson, S. H., 2449–50.
Dictionaire des sciences médicales, 6641.
Dictionaries, (gen.) 5011; (Engl.) 970, 5451; (Germ.) 7015 ii; (Gr.-Lat.) 634–5; (Lat.) 7015; *see also* Biography; Gazetteers.
—, medical &c., 1158, 3316–17, 3915, 6590, 6639, 6641, 6918–6919, 6963, 7027–8, 7070–1, 7167, 7276, 7311, 7336, 7366; *see also* Glossaries.
Dictionarium medicum, 7028.
Dictionary of national biography, 6642–2 B.
Dictionnaire historique de la médecine, (Dezeimeris) 6640; (Éloy) 6649.
Diderot, Denis (1713–84), 1777.
Didot, Alf., 6048.
Didot, Ambr. F., 7198.
Diefenbach, Georg Lorenz Anton (1806–83), 7015 ii.
Diels, H., 129, 199, 252, 412, 7010.
Diemerbroeck, Y. van, 2451.
Diepgen, P., 1838, 2452, 6478.
Diergart, P., 6001.
Diesch, C. K.-, *see* Kaulfuss-Diesch.
Diet, 145, 181–3, 190, 198, 392, 442–4, 1829, 2190, 2305, 2682, 3430, 3912–16, 3976–7, 4847, 5133, 5487, 5527–31; *see also* Gastronomy.
Dieuches (4th cent. B.C.), 432.
Dieulafoy, Paul Georges (1840–1911), ref. 6989.
Digby (family), 4737–9.
Digby, Sir E., 4737.
Digby, Geo., 2nd earl of Bristol (1612–77), 4726–7, 4736, 4738.
Digby, H. M., 4738.
Digby, Sir K., 2453–65, 2937, 2964, 4092–4, 4541 &c. [*see under* Browne, Sir Thos., *Religio*], 4725–39, 5002, 7589, 7664 ii.
Digby, K. H., 4739.
Digestion, 1217–19, 1804, 1972–1975, 2086, 3102, 5349, 5487.
Digitalis, 4261.
Dilke, Sir Chas. Wentworth (1843–1911), 1282.
Dillenius, John James (1687–1747), 3799.
Diller, Theodore (b. 1863), 3582.
Dilling, W. J., 851, 5799.
Dillon, H. P., 7372.
Dillwyn, Lewis Weston (1778–1855), 3250.
Dimsdale, T., baron, 2466–7.
Dinus *Florentinus*, *see* Garbo, D. del.
Diocles *Carystius*, 1742.
Diodati (family), 2440.
Diodati, A., 2440, 3640, 6572.
Diodati, J., 7589.
Diodati, Th. (1574?–1651), 7519; ref. 2440.
Diogenes Laertius (2nd cent.), 216, 229, 262, 3962, 7429.
Dion [i.e. Berkeley], 1068.
Dionis, P., 2468–71; ref. 7520.
Dioscorides, 314, 334–49, 432, 647, 7472; ref. 263, 1378 [note *a*].
Diphtheria, 2307, 2641, 3040–1, 3080, 3294, 3336, 4177, 6473; *see also* Angina, epidemic.
Diplomas, 783, 789, 3585, 3900, 5800, 6174, 7537–51; *see also* Degrees.
Dircks, Hy. (1806–73), 6675.
Disciple de Pantagruel, 5341.
Discobolus, 4639.

Discourse concerning infallibility, 4727.
Discourse of . . . beauty, 4740.
Discourse of taxes, 3658.
Discovery (*The*), 4115 xii.
Disinfection, 2858, 3911; *see also* Antisepsis.
Dismal Swamp, Va., 4632, 7642.
Dispensaries, 4839–41, 6083–8, 6789.
Dispensaries . . . vindicated, 6083.
Dispensary (*The*), 4839–41.
Dissectio mentis, 4716.
Dissection, *see under* Anatomy.
Dissertation on places of retirement, 6409.
Dissertation physique, 3349.
Dissertation sur les cornes, 5547.
Dissertations sur les antiseptiques, 1820.
Dissertationum ludicr. . . . scriptores, 5303.
Dissociation theory, 1840.
Ditchfield, P. H., 7011.
Divination, 57, 59, 124, 232, 5948, 6575–6.
Divining rod, 4117.
Dix, Ernest Reginald McClintock, 6893.
Dixon, Amzi Clarence (b. 1851), 1862.
Dixon, J. (d. 1825), 6613.
Djafar, *see* Abū Ja'far.
Dobson, Geo. Edwd. (1848–95), 3228.
Dobson, Hy. Austin (1840–1921), 4864.
Dobson, John Frederic (b. 1875), 231.
Dock, G., 1186, 1289, 1868, 2472–3, 4218, 7447; ref. 1864.
Dock, Lavinia L. (b. 1858), 6257.
Dockray, B., 4543.
Doctor (*The*), 5464.
Doctor dissected, 2208.
'Doctor Slop', *see* Slop.
Doctors in labour, 4115 xx.
Documents scientifiques du xv^e^ siècle, 7149.
Dodd, W. J., 6643.
Dodd, Wm. (1729–77), 6079.
Dodonaeus [Dodoens *or* Dodonée], R., 2474–8; ref. 1378 [note *e*], 2722.
Dodwell, Wm. (1709–85), 3406.
Dörbeck, F., 5801.
Does, J. van der, *see* Dousa.
Doesborgh, J. van, 6892 ii.
Doeveren, G. [*or* W.] van (1730–1805), 6044 iv.
Dog, 1265, 2212–15, 3631, 4398–4399, 5621.
Dohrn, R. (b. 1836), 6440.
Dolaeus, J., 2479.
Dole, C. F., 4581 c, 4741.
Dolet, É., 6644.
Domergue, —, 3219.
Don Quixote, *fict.*, 4845, 5049, 6892 iii.
Donaldson, H. H., 2480.
Donarelli, family, ref. 6728.
Donaria, *see* Votive offerings.
Donatus, M., 2481–2.
Donders, F. C., 2483–7.
Dondus [Dondi], Jac. (1298–1359), 643.
Donkin, Sir Horatio Bryan (1845–1927), 830.
Donley, J. E., 774, 2488; ref. 4213.
Donnan, Fredk. G. (b. 1870), 1147.
Donne, J., 4561 a, 4742.
Doppet, F. A., 2489.
Dora, sister [Pattison], 6758.
Doran, Alban (1849–1927), 1235, 2193, 5644, 5802, 6749 xxii.
Doré, Louis Aug. Gustave (1832–83), 5323.
Dorez, L., 5330.
Doria Pamphili, D., 6196.
Dorland, W. A. N., 2490–2, 4275.
Dorn, G. (16th cent.), 542.
Dorveaux, P., 3894–5, 5321.
Douce, F., 4698–9, 7247.
Dougall, J., 5914.
Dougall, Lily, 4743, 5481.
Douglas, Andrew Halliday (1819–1908), 6573.
Douglas, Andrew Halliday (1864–1902), 3709.
Douglas, Chas., 3709.
Douglas, Geo., 4255.
Douglas, Sir H., 7512.
Douglas, J. A., 2691.
Douglas, Jas. (1675–1742), 2493, 4115 vi, xiii, 7012.
Douglas, Jas. (1800–86), 6645.
Douglas, Jas. (b. 1837), 6645.
Douglas, John, 2494.
Douglas, S., lord Glenbervie, ref. 7450.
Dousa, Janus (1571–97), 5303.
Dover, 7133.
Dover, T., 773, 2495–9, 4129, 6748.
Dowdall, L. D., 231.
Down Survey, 3662–3, 7612.
Downie, J. W., 5915.
Downman, H., 4744.
Doyle, Sir A. Conan, 3260, 4745–4755.
Dracunculus, 4162.
Drake, C. D., 2502.
Drake, D., 2500–5.
Drake, Sir F. (1540?–96), 5154.
Drake, J. Morley, 7666.
Drake, Jas. (1667–1707), 6037.
Draper, J. W., 2506, 5803.
Draper, Wm. Hy. (b. 1855), 4634, 4650.
Dreams, 120, 124, 189, 232, 402, 1706, 1721, 1834, 1843, 2233, 2447, 2452, 2577, 2583, 2680, 3093, 3318, 3352, 3501, 3526, 3582[Weber], 3798, 3814, 3917, 3921, 4459, 4519, 4802, 4879, 5032, 5502, 5530, 5533, 5981; (hist. &c.) 6021; *see also* Sleep.
Drelincourt, C., 1004–5, 2507, 5687, 5690.
Drewry, Wm. Francis (b. 1860), 5982.
Dreyer, —, 1697.
Dreyer, Georges (b. 1873), 3582.
Dreyer, J. L. E., 2117, 6447.
Dring, E. H. (d. 1928), 5356.
Drinker, C. K., 3582, 4899.
Drinkwater, Kath. R., 5804.
Driver, Sam. Rolles (1846–1914), 69.
Drivere, Jer. (1504–54), 2688.
Dropsy, 998–9, 2049, 3254, 3931, 4108; *see also* Heart; Kidneys; Paracentesis.
Drowning, 3086, 5583, 6319; *see also* Death, apparent.
Droz, Eugénie, 7149.
Druce, Geo. Claridge, 3973–4, 5030, 6666.
Drummond, J., 1837.
Drummond, W. H., 4756.
Drunkenness, *see* Alcohol.
Dryander [Eichmann], J. (d. 1560), 3439.
Dryander, Jonas (1748–1810), 6584.
Dryden, John (1631–1700), 5, 692, 4582, 4590, 4839, 4842, 7693; ref. 2288, 4822.
Dschabir [Jābir], *see* Geber.
Dschafar, *see* Abū Ja'far.
Duany, F., 5806.
Du Bartas, Guill. de Saluste (1544–90), 1378 [note *e*], 4824, 5085.
Dubé, P., 2508–9.
Dubédat, J., 3752.
Dublin, 5805–13, 6749 xiii, 6907, 7013–14.
Dubois, Ant. (1756–1837), 6767.
Dubois, E. Fréd. (1798–1873), 5718, 6318.
DuBois, J., *see* Sylvius, J.
DuBois-Reymond, E., 1525, 3351; ref. 3467.
Du Bois-Reymond, P., 2510.
Dubourg, A. [*pseud.* of Lacroix], 7153.
Dubreuil-Chambardel, L., 5814.
Du Cange, C., 7015.
Duchat, J., *see* Le Duchat.
Duchatel, L. Lautour, *see* Lau tour.
Duchâtelet, A. J. B. P.-, *se* Parent-Duchâtelet.
Duchenne, G. B. A., 2511–12.

Du Chesne, Jos., *see* Quercetanus.
Du Choul, J., 642.
Duckett, G. (d. 1732), 7323.
Duckworth, Sir Dyce (1840–1928), 821.
Dudgeon, R. E., 2513.
Dürer, A., 4757–61, 4781, 5301.
Duff, E. Gordon, 4636, 6892 xviii, 6893, 6896–7, 7016, 7038, 7682.
Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant (1829–1906), 6144.
Dufour, Pierre [*pseud.* of Lacroix], 6022, 7153.
Du Fresne, C., *see* Du Cange.
Dufresne de Saint-Léon, A., 7278.
Dufriche, R. N., *see* Desgenettes.
Dugdale, Sir Wm. (1605–86), 4416 iii, 4512, 4517 A, 4520–4520 A.
Du Heaulme, P., 2514.
Duhem, Pierre, 507.
Duhring, L. A., 6646.
Dukes, C., 2515–18.
Du Laurens, A., *see* Laurentius.
Du M., *see* Du Monchaux.
Dumarsais, C. Chesneau, sieur, 2519.
Dumas, Jean Bapt. André (1800–1884), 1204, 1516.
Du.May, L. (d. 1681), 5226.
Duméril, André Marie Constant (1774–1860), 7520.
Dummer, G., ref. 839.
Du Monchaux, P. [J?], 2520.
Du Moulin, L., 4762.
Du Moulin, P., 4762.
Dun, Sir P. (1642–1713), 5808, 5811, 6784.
Duncan, Alex., 2188, 5918.
Duncan, Andrew (1744–1828), 2521, 4763–4, 6737, 7637.
Duncan, Andrew (1773–1832), 748; ref. 5561, 5638.
Duncan, J. B., 5108.
Duncan, P. B. (1772–1863), 5023.
Duncan, Peter Martin (1821–91), 2841.
Dunlop, W. B., 4404.
Dunn, G., 494, 7017, 7465, 7471, 7502.
Dunn, G. R. (b. 1887), 3298.
Duns, J., *Scotus* (d. 1308), 7430.
Dunton, J., 4583–4.
Duodenum, ulcer of, 3582 [Malloch].
Du Pérac, É., 7327.
Dupetit Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert (1758–1831), 982.
Du Pleix, S., 2522.
Du Pont, G. (*fl.* 1535), ref. 5232.
Dupont, N. M-. *see* Martin-Dupont.
Dupont de Nemours, P. S., 2523–2524.
Duport, F. [Portus], 5308.
Duport, J., 4523–4, 4765.
Dupouy, E., 5815–16.
Duppa, Baldwin Francis, 1542.
Du Pré, G. (*fl.* 1530), ref. 5232.
Du Pui, M. S. (1754–1834), 6044 v.
Dupuis [Puteanus], G., 2688.
Dupuy, P., 5223, 6764–5.
Dupuytren, Guillaume, baron (1778–1835), 1331, 6767.
Durand-Fardel, R., 6309.
Durante, Castor (d. 1590), 2549.
Durerus, *see* Dürer.
Duret, N. (1590–1650), 2402.
Durham, 6948.
Durieux, Elis., 3206.
Durkheim, É., 2090, 6332.
Du Roy, H., 727, 1907.
Durrett, R. T., 6500.
Dusée, — (d. 1734), 5802.
Dussaud, R., 65.
Dutcher, Adelaide, 3589 x.
Du Teil, sieur, 2742, 2753–5.
Dutertre, A. R. É., 1378.
Duval, Mathias Marie (1844–1907), 515, 1518, 5358.
Duverney, J. G., 7516, 7608, 7689.
Duverney, P., 4155.
Dwinelle, W. H., 1417.
Dyce, A. (1798–1869), 4307.
Dyer, L., 5189.
Dyer, Sir W. T. Thiselton-, *see* Thiselton-Dyer.
Dying, *see* Death, modes of.
Dymock, C., 6675.
Dysentery, 1755, 2436, 2936, 7666.
Dyson, J. (1722–76), 4305.
Dysphagia, 2861.

E

E., G., 4168.
E., T. H. *R. B.* [i.e. Boyle], 941.
E., T. R. [Elliott], 2526.
E., W. [Elstob], 4665.
Eade, Sir P., 4544, 4567, 6647.
Eales, Nellie B., 5767.
Eames, W. (b. 1855), 7095.
Ear, 3930, 4159, 7689; *see also* Acoustics.
Earthquakes, 977, 1089, 1879, 2500, 3599.
Eastes, G. L., 785.
Easton, J., 5817.
Eberlein, H. D., 6716.
Ebers, Georg Moritz (1837–98), 38–9, 5846.
Eberswalde, 6529.
Ebn-, *see* Ibn.
Ebrietatis encomium, 5418.
Ebstein, E., 2926, 6478, 6756.
Ebstein, W., 77–8, 1140, 1656, 6852.
Ecclesiastes, 4681, 4766–8.
Echard, Jacques (1644-1724), ref. 7506.
École des Chartes, 7002 ii.
Economics, 1028, 1039–40, 3653–3664, 4341–2, 4691, 5568, 6813.
Eddé, J., 488.
Eddy, Mary B. (1821–1910), 2894.
Eden, Wm. (*fl.* 1586), 7584.
Edgar, 5399.
Edgeworth, F. H., 123.
Edgeworth, Maria (1767–1849), 1296.
Edinburgh, 2001, 3456, 3687, 4763–4, 4915, 5818–51, 6737, 6741–2, 6837, 7018–21.
—, Univ. of, 4854, 4916, 5820, 5837–51, 6625, 6837, 7021, 7565–9, 7575, 7597–8, 7648; (American students at) 2278, 7018, 7575.
Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc., 7019–20.
Edinger, Ludwig (b. 1855), 6848.
Edrych, G., 6648.
Edsall, David Linn (b. 1869), 3582.
Education, 233, 1041, 2126, 2354, 2968, 3036, 3058, 3158, 3229, 3382, 3863, 4229, 4253, 4679, 4854, 4913, 5054–63, 5257–8, 5307, 5414, 5600–3, 5661–2, 5980, 6056, 6293, 6682, 7748–9; (hist.) 2702, 3259, 4795, 5342–3, 5927, 6396, 6517, 6631, 7177, 7658.
—, classical, 5081-2, 5257–8, 5602–3, 6682.
—, medical, [to A.D. 1800] 53, 836, 969, 1116–17, 2018, 2198, 2657, 2711, 2830–1, 3027, 3150, 3386, 3454, 3694–5, 3811, 4264, 4976, 5307, 5663, 5882, 6223, 6344, 6507, 7621; [from A.D. 1801] 1782–3, 1785, 2014 xi–xii, 2040–2041, 2070, 2091, 2484, 2501, 2573, 2601, 2607, 2665, 2696–9, 2888, 2898, 2967, 2990, 3012, 3158, 3229, 3262, 3463, 3576 [*295*], 3582 [Adami; Hale-White], 3636, 3643–4, 3697–8, 3927, 3959, 4011, 4046-50, 4072–4074, 4084, 4142, 4253, 4844, 4854, 5411, 5760, 5840–1, 5844–5845, 6033, 6057, 6278–9, 6288–6289, 6335, 6369, 6672, 6807, 7059, 7563, 7639, 7643, 7646, 7651, 7662, 7664 i, 7666; (hist.) 5696, 5700, 5769, 5835, 5863, 5890, 6044, 6310, 6344, 6384, 6508, 6689, 6837, 7778 i.
Edward VI (1537–53), 2231.
Edwards, E., 7022–3.
Edwards, G. W., 2527.
Edwards, John (1637–1716), 1043.
Edwards, T. (1699–1757), 4317.
Edwards, Wm. R., 5861.

Egerton, H. E. (1855–1927), 7326.
Egidius, *see* Aegidius.
Egnatius, J. B. (1473–1553), 291.
Egypt, 38–52, 56, 133, 270–85, 1307–12, 1704–5, 1796-9, 2825, 5939, 6417–21.
Ehlers, H., 5852.
Ehrhardt, Oscar (b. 1873), 6849.
Ehrlich, P., 1697–9, 3589 v [Marshall]; ref. 3423.
Eichmann, J., *see* Dryander.
Einblattdrucke, 7424 A, 7463.
Einhorn, Max (b. 1862), 3582.
Eirenaeus Orandus, *pseud.*, 2598.
Eirenaeus Philalethes, *see* Philalethes, Eirenaeus.
Eizat, *see* Eyzat.
El-(*Arabic names*), *see* Al-.
Eleanor *of Castille* (1245?–90), 4837.
Electricity, 675-80, 1242-3, 1344-1348, 1840, 2511, 3322, 3456, 4217, 4827; (hist. &c.) 6533, 7363, 7695.
Electrolytic dissociation theory, 1840.
Elenchus librorum, 6952.
Elephant, 3651, 4052.
Eleusis, 6262.
Elfferding, H. (b. 1888), 504.
Eligius, st., 4769.
Elijah, prophet, 6189.
Eliot, C. W., 1370, 3107.
Eliot, George, *pseud.*, 4770, 5929.
Eliot, John Ll. (b. 1853), 1895.
Elizabeth, queen (1533–1603), 4530, 4907, 7588.
Elizabethan Club, 7395; ref. 7241.
Ellebode, Nicaise van (d. 1577), 3492.
Ellett, Geo. Grigson, 5999.
Elliot, H., 1615.
Elliotson, J., 1385–6, 2525–6; ref. 5510.
Elliott, Jabez Henry (b.1873), 1279.
Elliott, T. R., 2526.
Ellis, messrs., 6984, 7024.
Ellis, Fredk. Startridge (1830–1901), 7305.
Ellis, G. E., 2037.
Ellis, R. (1834–1913), 303, 3906.
Ellis, W. H., 4771, 6856.
Ellis, W. P. (d. 1928), 6268.
Ellsworth, Pinckney Webster (1814–96), 1357, 1395.
Elluchasem Elimithar, *see Tacuinum*.
Ellwanger, G. H., 2527.
Éloge de l'yvresse, 5418.
Éloi, st., *see* Eligius.
Éloy, N. F. J., 6590, 6649.
Eloy, P., 6651.
Elsacker, P. M. van, 2425.
Elstob, W. (1673–1715), 4665.
Elton, C. I., 7025.
Elton, Mary A., 7025.
Eltze, Herm., 6541.
Elyot, Sir T., 4772–3.
Elzevier family, 3883, 5747 iv, 7292.
Embalming, 2055–6, 2411, 2825, 2856, 3641, 4054, 6419, 6528 ii.
Emblems, 5010, 5297, 7234, 7376.
Embolism, 1627, 1650.
Embryology, 932–3, 984–93, 1745, 1871, 1894, 1917, 2160, 2555, 2559, 2707, 3464–70, 3680, 3784, 3831, 4017, 4167, 5683, 5924; *see also* Generation; Sacred embryology; Teratology; &c.
Emerods, 80.
Emerson, C. P., 2528, 3589 vi.
Emerson, E. W., 1442.
Emerson, H., 1377.
Emerton, E., 884.
Emhotep, *see* Imhotep.
Emmanuel College, 6909.
Emmanuel movement, 5599, 6436.
Emmet, Cyril Wm. (b. 1875), 5481.
Emmons, A. B., jr., 2898.
Emondeville, H. de, *see* Mondeville.
Emotions, expression of, 1574, 1991, 2178, 2816, 3191.
Empedocles, 140–1.
Emphysema, 2614–15.
Encyclopaedias, 7478, 7486, 7502–4.
Encyclopédie (Diderot), 1777.
Encyclopédie das sciences méd., 6590.
Endter, J. A., 4092–4.
Eng *and* Chang, 3970–1.
Engelen, J. V. van, *see* Voegen.
Engelmann, T. W., 1526, 2486.
Engelmann, W., 7026.
Engineering, 2692–3.
England, history of medicine in, 5667, 5746, 5765, 6232–4, 6347, 6375–9, 6452.
Engledue, W. C., 1386.
English garner, 7191.
Englishman's doctor, 7623.
Enquiry into the designs, 6141.
Enquiry into the origin, 5122.
Enslin, T. C. F., 7026.
Ent, Sir G., 710–14, 731, 3192.
Enteroliths, 4133.
Enthoven, E. J., 6855.
Eobanus, H., *Hessus*, 4758, 4774, 4968.
Eolopoesis, 4373.
Éon de Beaumont, chev. C. G. L. A. A. T. d', 5549, 6276.
Ephemeron, 963–4.
Epicurus (342–270 B.C.), 2289, 5747 iii.
Epidaurus, 121, 5794.
Epidemics, 145, 158–9, 179–80, 201, 994–1017, 1638, 2320, 2420, 2584–5, 3149, 3336, 3671–2, 3839, 3867, 3953, 4267, 6613, 7528; (hist.) 5147, 5778, 5815, 5957–61, 6242, 6264, 6307, 6381, 6459, 6473, 6538; (bibliogr.) 6350; *see also* Epizoötics; Plague; &c.
Epigenesis, 710, 3350.
Epilepsy, 2784, 2791, 3749, 4053, 5964.
Epiphanius, st. (315–402), 646.
Epistle to * * * * * *, 4775.
Epistle to Curio, 4311.
Epistolae obscurorum virorum, 4776–9, 4967.
Epizoötics, 2139, 5867.
Epoch-making contributions . . ., 5732.
Eponyms, *see under* Nomenclature.
Erasistratus (*fl. c.* 300 B.C.), 271, 3724, 5865.
Erasmus, Des., 406, 527, 561–2, 673, 2231, 3962, 4774, 4780–95, 5380, 5605, 6631; ref. 264, 6515, 7125.
Erastianism, 4796.
Erastus, T., 2529-30, 4233, 4796.
Erauso, Catalina de, 4797–8, 7552.
Erb, Wilh. Heinrich (b. 1840), 6660.
Erbury, W., 4740.
Ercolani, G. (d.1460), *see* Arcolani.
Ercolani, G. B. (1819–83), 753–4.
Erdmann, H., 5647.
Erewhon, 4640.
Erichsen, Sir J. E., 2531.
Erlanger, Jos. (b. 1874), 3589 vi.
Erman, A., 48.
Ermerins, Franc. Zach. (1808-71), 1819.
Ernst, H. (d. 1665), 1919.
Ernst, P., 3126, 6869.
Ernulf, bp. of Rochester (1040–1124), ref. 3544, 7068.
Erotianus (1st cent.), 7028.
Erotica, 513, 2426, 3313, 3939, 3943, 4332, 4819, 5378, 6011–6012, 6432; (bibliogr.) 7061; *see also* Love.
Erp, H. de, *see* Harphius.
Erving, Emma, *see* Lootz.
Erving, Wm. G. (1877–1923), 3589 xi.
Esbach, G. H., 2532.
Escherich, T. v. (b. 1857), 5988.
Eschinardus, F. (1623–1700), 3124.
Escole parfaite, 2533.
Escrivano, J., 3722.
Esdaile, Arundell Jas. Kennedy (b. 1880), 6898.

Esdaile, J., 1387–9.
Esperanto, 7311.
Espinel, V. (1551–1624), ref. 5046.
Esquirol, Jean Étienne Dominique (1772–1840), 6810.
Ess, L. van (1772–1842), ref. 7506.
Essai historique . . ., 5758.
Essai sur les préjugés, 2519.
Essay upon nursing, 2207.
Essayes of natural experiments, 2534.
Esser, T. (b. 1850), 7126.
Essex, earl of, *see* Capel, A.
Estienne (family), 7029.
Estienne, C., 2535–41, 7027; ref. 3353, 5062, 5486.
Estienne, H. (2nd), 3962–3, 4799–4801, 7028–9.
Estienne, R., 7027.
Estissac, G. d' (*fl.* 1539), 5337–5338.
Estlin, J. B., 2542.
Ether, cosmic, 6533.
Ether, ethyl, 1352–77, 1378 [note *h*], 1390–1457, 1491, 1505, 1965, 2802, 7672, 7719, 7729 A.
Ethics, Greek, 229–31, 249, 5504.
—, medical, 2148, 2496, 2681, 2697–9, 2830–1, 2984, 3062–3, 3435, 3645, 3871, 3982, 4010, 4297, 4600, 5220, 5427, 5629–30, 5675, 6015.
Ethiopian amulet, 7509.
Ethnology, 23, 3130, 3172.
Étienne, *see* Estienne.
Ettmüller, Michael Ernst (1673–1732), 3869 ii–iii.
Eucherius (d. 454?), 5538.
Euclid, 272–3.
Eudoxus Philalethes, *pseud.*, 2219.
Eugenics, 1597, 1600–1.
Eugenius Philalethes, *pseud.*, *see* Vaughan, T.
Eulenburg, A., 5853.
Euler, Leonhard (1707–83), 5553.
Eumelus, 3850–1.
Eunuchs, 4322.
Euonymus, 638–41.
Euripides (480–406 B.C.), 4783, 5602–3.
Eusebius, bp. of Caesarea (260?–340?), 7431.
Eustachius, B., 2543–5, 5865; ref. 740.
Eutecnius, sophist, 282.
Euthanasia, 3128, 3245, 3472, 4997, 5525, 5578 A; *see also under* Death.
Eutocius *of Ascalon* (*fl.* 560), 275, 277.
Evandrophilax, *pseud.*, 2219.
Evans, A. I., 7119.
Evans, C. de L., 2546.
Evans, Chas., 7030.
Evans, E. P., 5854.
Evans, G., 2547–8, 2565.
Evans, Sir J. (1823–1908), 4503–4505.
Evans, Mary Ann, *see* Eliot, George.
Evatt, Sir G. J. H., 1671.
Evax, 5126.
Evelyn, John (1620–1706), 4714, 5073, 7223; (bibliogr.) 7031; ref. 4508, 7172.
Everartus, Aeg. [Gilles Everaerts], 2549–50.
Everitt, G., 5855.
Evermann, B. W. (b. 1853), 1141.
Every man entertained, 4802.
Evolution, 1565–1623, 2021, 2144, 2146, 2413, 3596, 3688, 3729, 4100, 4342, 4677, 4702–5, 6242, 6671, 7696.
Evonymus, 638–41.
Ewald, C. A., 2551–3, 6884.
Ewart, John, 1379, 1980.
Ewelme, Oxon., 3973–4.
Ewers, W. V., 1477.
Ewing, J., 2554.
Examen leprosorum, 643.
Examinations, 3576 [302], 3697, 4321, 6223; (papers) 3560, 3586–7, 7639, 7664 v.
Ex-libris, *see* Book-plates.
Exmouth, visct., *see* Pellew, E.
Experimental method, 943, 1511, 1516, 4119, 5858, 6108; *see also* Science, method of.
Exploration, 5077–80, 5264.
Extracts from the diary . . ., 4641.
Eye, *see* Ophthalmology.
Eynard, C., 4113.
Eyssonius, H., 2555.
Eyth, Max v., 24.
Eyzat, Sir E., 3685.

F

F., H. [Defoe], 4712.
F., P. [Fletcher], 4810.
Faber, J. [Lefèvre] (1478–1541), ref. 289.
Fabius *Rhavennatis*, *see* Calvo.
Fable of the bees, 5117, 5123.
Fabre, F., 4803.
Fabre, P., 1886.
Fabre, P. J., 2556, 4147.
Fabre d'Olivet, Ant. (1768–1825), 136.
Fabri, N. C., *see* Peiresc.
Fabricius, Geo. (1516–71), 646.
Fabricius, G., *Hildanus* [W. Fabry], 6397, 6650.
Fabricius, H., *ab Aquapendente*, 2557–60, 5865, 6829; ref. 1378 [note *e*].
Fabricius, J. A., 3963, 7032.
Facciolati, Jac. (1682–1769), 297.
Facetiae, 741, 2721, 2792, 2890, 3497, 3586–7, 3638, 3883, 4632, 4651, 4705, 4763–4, 4776–9, 4849, 4874, 4884, 4906–7, 4916, 4923, 4925–6, 4933, 4966, 5019–21, 5024, 5142–4, 5295, 5301–3, 5306, 5309, 5378, 5418, 5457, 5487, 5498, 5500, 5547, 5559, 5585, 5588, 5597–8, 6874, 7132, 7641–2, 7664 v; (hist.) 5897; (bibliogr.) 7061, 7104; *see also* Satires.
Fact, Tom, *pseud.*, 5594.
Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, 3276, 5916–19, 7563.
Fagon, G. C., 6651.
Faguet, É., 221, 2815.
Fahie, J. J., 926–7.
Fahr-al-dīn, 478.
Fair haven, 4639.
Faith healing, 120–8, 1877, 2154, 2285, 2561, 2822–4, 2894, 3617–18, 4675, 4743, 5130, 5599, 5762, 5794, 6147–9, 6196, 6371, 6436, 7609; *see also* Lourdes; Magnetism, animal; Miracles
Falckenburgius, Hadr., *see* Valkenburg, A. van.
Falconar, M., 2960.
Falconet, André (1612–91), 5277.
Falcutius, Nic. (d. *c.* 1412), 7432.
Fallopius, G., 579, 586, 593–4, 2562–4, 5865, 6829.
Falret, J. P. (1794–1870), 6810.
Fameuse comédienne, 5183.
Family encyclopædia of medicine, ref. 7654.
Famine, 2565, 3488, 4243, 5147.
Fanoisius, G., 4022.
Fantoni, Giov. (1675–1750?), 3598.
Fanus, V., 7125.
Faraday, M., 1344–8, 6100, 7690.
Fardel, R. D.-, *see* Durand-Fardel.
Fardella, Michel Angelo (1650–1718), 7516.
Faries, J., 7553.
Farinator, M., 7433.
Farlow, J. W., 6926, 7033.
Farnell, Frederic Jas. (b. 1885), 3582.
Farner, C., 2748.
Farquhar, Helen, 5856.
Farquharson, A. S. L., 231.
Farrar, C. B., 3589 viii, 5857.
Farre, A., 2566.
Farre, J. R., 2567.
Farrer, J. A., 7034–5.
Fasciculus temporum, 7481.
Fasting, 3265, 3726, 3800, 4785.
Faulke-Watling, C., 2084.
Faulkner, F., 1551.
Faults on both sides, 4329 x-xi.
Fauvelle, R., 6310.

Fava, T., *see* Baines, Sir T.
Favaro, A., 923, 927.
Favier, A., 5858.
Fay, H. M., 5859.
Faydit de Terssac, —, 6304.
Faye, G. de la, *see* Lafaye.
Fayrer, Sir J., 2165, 2568.
Fecundity, 2825.
Fees, medical, 4284, 6518, 6996.
Feijoo, B. G., 2569–70.
Feilding, Basil, 2nd earl of Denbigh (d. 1675), 720, 770.
Felkin, R. W., 2571.
Fell, John (1625–86), 3492, 7272.
Feminism, 1749, 2492, 3377, 4283, 4719, 5146, 5206, 5232, 5521, 5648; *see also* Sex; Women.
Fenny Stratford, 4386–7.
Fenton, Frances, 4055.
Fenwick, Geo. Edgeworth (1825–1894), 7666; ref. 4449.
Ferchault de Réaumur, *see* Réaumur.
Ferckel, C., 6476.
Ferdon family, 652.
Fergus, A. F., 5916.
Ferguson, John (1837–1916), 2572–3, 7036–41; ref. 5126.
Ferguson, John (*fl.* 1905), 2491.
Fergusson, Sir W. (1808–77), ref. 5479.
Fermentation, 732, 1534–52, 1676 xiii-xiv, 3628, 4248.
Fermor, W., 1269.
Fernandus de Victoria, 6082.
Fernel, J., 2574–6, 4987, 6686.
Ferrand, J., 4804.
Ferrara Univ., 7554.
Ferrari, G. B., 6295.
Ferrari, H. M., 6344.
Ferrari, O., ref. 3234.
Ferrari da Grado, G. M., 470, 4319, 6344–5, 6478, 7467, 7555.
Ferrer, J. M. de, ref. 4797.
Ferrerius, A., 2577–8.
Ferri, Alfonso (1515–95), 643, 2704.
Ferri, L., 3710.
Ferriar, J., 1379, 2579–81, 4805–4806, 7042, 7691.
Ferrier, Sir David (b. 1843), 824.
Ferris, Albert Warren (b. 1856), 6426.
Ferrus, Guill. Marie André (1784–1861), 6810.
Ferry, N. S., 3589 xi.
Fertiault, F. (b. 1814), 5377.
Fery, Jeanne, 2582.
Fessenden, T. G., 4807.
Fettich, Theobald (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Fever, 1341, 1514, 1754, 1980, 3293, 4269, 4971–3; *see also* Fevers; Thermometry.
—, cerebrospinal, 3507.
Fever, hay, 4294.
—, malarial, 1690–6, 2348, 2987, 3151, 3414–15, 3836–43, 4005, 4116, 4206, 4235, 4781, 5303 [Menapius], 5998–6000, 7666, 7692, 7761–2; *see also* Cinchona.
—, Malta, 3375.
—, puerperal, 2775, 2989, 2995, 3955–8, 4942.
—, relapsing, 1697.
—, scarlet, 1925, 4235.
—, Texas, 3997.
—, typhoid and typhus, 1214, 1634, 1959, 2172, 2448, 2603, 2652–4, 2679, 2701, 2713, 2724, 2966, 3011, 3041, 3061, 3261, 3268–71, 3476–7, 3742, 3965, 3994–5, 4005, 4036, 4205, 5909, 7662.
—, yellow, 1959, 3671–2, 3781–2, 3855–6, 3861, 4175–6, 4395, 5165, 6622, 7521, 7526, 7758.
Fevers, 203–3 A, 253, 420–2, 471, 903, 934, 1724, 1855, 2006, 2086, 2150, 2268, 2302, 2373, 2408, 2431, 2659, 2691, 2811, 2906–7, 2929–32, 3080, 3095, 3236, 3458, 3461, 3832, 4040, 4116, 4248, 4846, 4902–5, 6177, 7348, 7488, 7590; *see also* Epidemics; Fever.
Feyens, *see* Fienus.
Feyfer, F. M. G. de, 595.
Feyjoo, *see* Feijoo.
Fibrositis, 7633.
Fibula (suture), 3795, 6460.
Fichet, Guill. (*fl.* 1470), 6892 vi.
Ficinus, M., 135, 219, 269, 2131, 2577, 2583–5, 7434–5, 7475; (portr.) 2940.
Fick, É., 3694–5.
Fick, Rudolf Armin (b. 1866), 6679.
Ficker, M., 1687.
Fide (*De*) *concubinarum*, 4849.
Fide (*De*) *meretricum*, 4849.
Fiedler, Hermann Georg (b. 1862), 5424.
Field, E., 7043.
Field, H., 6143.
Fielding, H., 5181.
Fields, J. T., 4444–50, 4454–5.
Fienus, J., 2586–7.
Fienus, T., 2588–9.
Fiera, Baptista (1469–1538), 4774, 7436.
Fiessinger, C. A., 5860.
Figard, L., 2576.
Figuier, L., 2590–1, 6652.
Filariasis, 3319–20.
Filmer, Sir R. (d. 1653), 1038.
Filson Club, 6499–6500.
Finch, Sir J., 740, 768, 4729, 6726.
Fincham, H. W., 5861.
Findlay, J. W., 4617.
Findlay, W. ['Geo. Umber'], 4618, 5170.
Finger-prints, 1598, 2954.
Finlayson, J., 49, 208, 271, 308, 413, 2188, 2592, 3276, 4198, 5446, 5862, 5919, 6653; ref. 3885.
Finney, J. M. T., 1375.
Fioravanti, L., 2593.
Firmicus Maternus, Julius [*or* Villius] (*fl. c.* A.D. 354), 7492.
Firmin-Didot, *see* Didot, A. F.
First and last, 5596.
First-fit of the gout, 4874, 5500.
Firth, Jas. Francis, 6054.
Fischer, I., 5863.
Fischer, L. (*fl.* 1877), 1169.
Fischer, Laevinus, 3385.
Fisher, Alice, 7663.
Fisher, Mrs. Arabella B., 5864.
Fisher, C. P., 721, 3192, 3777.
Fisher, F. W., 1394.
Fisher, G. J., 5865.
Fisher, R., *see* Fysher.
Fishes, 636–7, 970, 978, 2378, 3831, 4369, 4517 A, 7027; *see also* Zoology.
Fison, Alfred Hy. (b. 1857), 4043.
Fitz, R. H., 6363, 6610, 6654–5.
FitzGerald, Mabel Purefoy, 4369–4370, 7697–7 A, 7781.
Fitzherbert, Sir A. (1470–1538), ref. 2594.
Fitzherbert, J., 2594–5.
Fitzmaurice, E. G., 1st baron, 3663.
FitzMaurice-Kelly, Jas. (1857–1923), 4797.
Fitzneale, R. [Richd. *de Ely*] (d. 1198), 6128.
Fitzpatrick lectures, 5746, 5777–5778, 6232, 6347.
Fitzwilliam Museum, 6959.
Fixed period, 5239, 5525, 7645; *see also* Age of mental virility.
Fizes, A., 2596.
Flack, Martin Wm., 1813.
Flag, G. Der, *see* Der Flag.
Flagellation, 1945–6, 3634, 4370, 5692.
Flagg, Josiah Foster (1789–1853), 1357, 1395.
Flamant, —, 2597.
Flamel, N., 2598, 3482, 3907, 5031, 5535.
Flaminius, M. A. (1498–1550), 4825.
Flamsteed, John (1646–1719), 7580.
Flatus, 187, 2586–7, 4966.
Flaubert, Gustave (1821–80), 5747 iii.
Fleischmann, H., 5866.
Fleming, A. (1552?–1607), 2215.

Fleming, Edgar Alfred, 520.
Fleming, G., 5867.
Fleming, J. G. (1809–79), 6574.
Fleming, W. (d. 1923), 1251.
Flemyng, M., 4808.
Fletcher, Chas. Robt. Leslie (b. 1857), 6780.
Fletcher, J., 4809.
Fletcher, P., 4810.
Fletcher, R., 3577, 4811, 5868–5870, 6363, 6749, 7379, 7467, 7593.
Fletcher, Sir Walter Morley (b. 1873), 3582, 4302, 7042.
Fletcher, Wm. Y., 7044.
Fleure, H. J., 2599.
Fleury, C., 2600.
Flexner, A., 2601–2.
Flexner, S., 1372, 3582, 5615.
Flight, 514, 523, 1813, 4239, 7161.
Flint, A. (1812–86), 2603–6, 5630.
Flint, A. (1836–1915), 2607, 5350.
Flint, Jos. Marshall (b. 1872), 3589 viii.
Flood, the, 10–17.
Florenas [Florenati], N., ref. 583.
Florence, Italy, 2534, 3310, 3779, 6980, 7425, 7450, 7556.
Florian, J. (b. 1849), 3896.
Flos medicinae, 3874.
Flourens, P., 18, 751, 2608–11; ref. 692.
Floyd [Flloyd], T. (*fl.* 1750), 964.
Floyer, Sir J., 180, 2612–20.
Fludd, R., 2621–34, 4094; ref. 5262.
Flückiger, F. A., 5871.
Fluorine, 5753.
Foe, Dan., *see* Defoe.
Foerster, Wilh., 24.
Förster-Nietzsche, Eliz., 5235.
Foes, A. (1528–95), 144.
Foigny, Gandoger de, *see* Gandoger.
Folengo, T., 3883.
Folk-lore, 14, 32; *see also* Anthropology; Medicine, primitive.
Follin, François Anthime Eugène (1823–67), 6632.
Fonahn, A., 517, 5872.
Fontaine, Françoise, 2009.
Fontana, Francesco (1580–1656), 7514.
Fontanini, G., 3913.
Fontanus [Fonteyn], N. (*fl.* 1640), 575, 1944.
Fonthill Abbey, 7045.
Fontius, B. (1445–1513), 286–7.
Foot, J., 1236.
Foote, H. W. (b. 1875), 5788.
Foote, J. A., 3155, 3582, 5873–5.
Forberger, G., 4053.
Forbes, Alex. C., 2636.
Forbes, E., 4397, 6656–8.
Forbes, Sir J., 1324–5, 2635–6, 5732, 7046, 7670.
Forbes, K., 5414.
Forceps, midwifery, 2193, 5568, 5644, 5802, 5804.
Ford, Richd., 7510.
Ford, W. C. (b. 1858), 5551, 7215.
Ford, W. E. (b. 1878), 5788.
Ford, W. W., 1689, 3582, 3589 iv.
Fordham, Sir H. G., 7047–9; ref. 3353.
Fordyce, G., 7557.
Fordyce, John Addison (b. 1858), 3582.
Forestus, P., 2637.
Forgeries, literary, 3729, 4151; *see also* Hoaxes.
Forget, Chas. Polydore (1800–1861), 3270.
Forget, J., 479.
Forlì, 7558.
Forman, H. B., 5013.
Forman, S., 2638.
Formey, Joh. Heinr. Sam. (1711–1797), ref. 5277.
Formic acid, 5754.
Forrest, David Wm., 4403.
Forster, Edwd. Seymour (b. 1879), 231.
Forster, Thos. Ignatius Maria (1789–1860), 1049.
Fortescue, John Wm. (b. 1859), 515, 5996.
Fortolus, Ant., 353.
Fortsas, J. N. A. de, *fict.*, 5356, 6964–6.
Fossati, Jean Ant. Laurent (1786–1874), 2353.
Fossel, V., 1254, 2654, 5647, 5876, 5932.
Fossils, 1233, 2022, 2969, 3246–3253, 3314, 4023.
Foster, J., 4812.
Foster, Sir M., 1520, 1602, 3127, 5877–80.
Foster, Michael Geo. (b. 1864), 3582.
Foster, Nellis Barnes (b. 1875), 3582.
Foster, T., 4813.
Foster, W., 2630–2.
Fothergill, A. (1685?–1761), 3226.
Fothergill, A. (1732–1815), 2639.
Fothergill, J., 2640–5, 6722–3; ref. 3031, 4409.
Foulis, A. (1712–75), 7050.
Foulis, R., 7050–1, 7066.
Foundling Hospital, 2207, 6062–6064.
Fountaine, Sir A., ref. 305, 480, 7417, 7471.
Fouquet, Marie, 2646.
Fouquet, N., ref. 5222.
Fouquier, P. E., 2647.
Fournier, Alf., 2648–9, 4821.
Fournier, Aug., 6822.
Fournier, É., 4651, 7151.
Fourth disease, 2518.
Fovargue, S., 4814.
Fowler, Francis Geo. (*c.* 1871–1918), 5089.
Fowler, H. W., 5089.
Fowler, T. (1736–1801), 7692.
Fowler, T. (1830–1904), 682, 1057.
Fowler's solution, 7692.
Fox, A. W., 893, 6659.
Fox, C. J. (1749–1806), 3177.
Fox, H., 1st baron Holland, 7328.
Fox, R. Hingston, 2643, 3031.
Fox, Wilson (1831–87), 7666.
Fox-Strangways, Giles S. H., 6th earl of Ilchester (b. 1874), 7328.
Fox-Strangways, Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester (1704–76), 7328.
Foy, G., 1363, 1434, 1442, 1446, 1449–50, 1454, 2495, 7636.
Fracancianus, A., 2564.
Fracassati, C., 989.
Fracastorius, 1801–2, 2650–6, 4094, 4351–2, 4815–25, 5747 ii, 6686, 6748, 7693.
Fraenkel, Albert (b. 1848), 4118.
Fraizer, Sir A. (1610?–81), 2880.
Frambesarius [La Framboisière], N. A., 2657.
Framboesia, 1697, 7638.
France, 1214, 1714, 5074, 5665, 5758, 5775, 5814, 5881–5, 6216, 6318, 6390, 6408, 6435, 6501, 6534, 6796–7, 7559–60, 7664 i; *see also* French Revolution.
France, Anatole, 4826, 5196.
France médicale, 5885.
Francis II, *of France* (1544–60), 6374.
Francis, st. (1182–1226), 7529.
Francis, J. W., 2658–62.
Francis, S. W., 2663.
Franciscus *Niger* (or *Fuscus*), *see* Negri.
Franciscus *de Pedemontium* (*fl.* 1300), 3400, 7461–2, 7611.
Francke, J. (1648–1728), 3333.
Franco, G. dos Reys, *see* Reys.
Franco, P., 2664.
Frank, J., 2665.
Frank, L. F., 5886.
Frank, M., 600, 2228, 3582, 5757, 5887–90, 6976.
Frankenberger, C., 7052.
Frankfort, 3953, 4801.
Frankl-Hochwart, L. von, 2666.
Franklin, A., 5229, 5891–2, 7053, 7277–8, 7283.
Franklin, B., 3395 i, 4669, 4827–4830.
Franzius, J. G. F. (1737–89), 243.
Fraser, A. C., 1058–9, 1078.
Fraser, John (d. 1925), 7734.

Frasier, *see* Fraizer.
Frati, L., 992.
Frauds detected, 6141.
Frazer, Sir J. G., 14, 79.
Fréchette, Louis Honoré (1839–1908), 4756.
Frédault, P. M. F., 5893.
Frederick II, *of Prussia* (1712–1786), 5553, 6175.
Frederick III, *of Germany* (1831–1888), 5664, 6164.
Fredrich, C., 210.
Free thoughts, 5120.
Freeman, J. P. Williams-, *see* Williams-Freeman.
Freemartin, 6747.
Freemasonry, 7054, 7150.
Freind, J., 179–9 B, 749, 2667–2677, 4831, 5210, 5894, 7561, 7700; ref. 328.
Freitag, J. (1581–1641), 2678, 4094.
French, J. (1616–57), 1747.
French, M. S., 2679.
French language, 5074–6.
French prophets, 7580.
French Revolution, 2489, 3648, 4722, 6316.
Frentz, Gerard, 3869.
Frerichs, Friedr. Theodor (1819–1885), 7668.
Freud, S., 2680.
Freund, Wilh. Alex. (b. 1833), 6469.
Frewin, Richd., 179–9 B; ref. 5306.
Frey, A., 4361.
Frieboes, W., 392.
Friedenwald, H., 1527, 2681, 3582, 4832, 5110, 5895, 6859.
Friedenwald, J., 2682, 3582.
Friedlaender, L. H., 5896.
Friedländer, Mich. (d. 1910), 5113.
Friedreich, Joh. Bapt. (1796–1862), 1798.
Friedreich, N., 6660, 7562.
Friedrich, E., 2683.
Friend, *see* Freind.
Frisius [Phryesen, &c.], L., 2684.
Friswell, J. H., 4545.
Froben, Johann (1460?-1527), portr. 4784.
Froriep, R., 2685.
Frothingham, Channing (b. 1881), 3582.
Frundeck, J. L. v., 2686.
Fuchs, Conrad Heinr. (1803–55), 3215.
Fuchs, E., 5897.
Fuchs, L., 164, 376, 2275, 2687–9.
Fuchs, R., 152, 5647.
Fuchs, S., 2690.
Fühner, H., 5898.
Fünfbilderserie, 113, 6477, 7785.
Fuessli, *see* Fuseli.
Fujikawa, Y., 115.
Fulgentius, Fabius Planciades (6th cent.), 7499.
Fulgenzio, fra, *see* Micanzio.
Fuller (family), 5899.
Fuller, H. J., 5899.
Fuller, T. (1608–61), 313, 4833.
Fuller, T. (1654–1734), 2691, 4834.
Fulton, Frank Taylor (b. 1867), 3589 vii.
Fulton, J. F., 6101, 7694.
Fulton, R., 2692–3, 3012.
Fumanus, A. (d. 1587), 4815–16.
Funck, H., 4857.
Funk, Elmer Hendricks (b. 1885), 7743.
Furnival, W. J., 1291.
Furnivall, Fredk. Jas. (1825–1910), 2084, 4169.
Furnivall, P. (b. 1868), 4169.
Fuseli, Hy. (1741–1825), 5039.
Fusorito, R., 4835–6.
Fust, Joh. (d. 1466), 6652.
Futcher, Thos. Barnes (b. 1871), 3582.
Fysher, R. (d. 1747), 7244; ref. 2216.

G

G., A. B., 4244.
G., F. [Gotch], 6803.
G., F. H. E., 1708.
G., H., 2407.
G., J., 4006.
G., J. [Glanvill], 2737.
G., R., *M.A.* [Gardiner?], 5067.
G., W. A. [Greenhill], 1012.
Gabdorrhacaman, *see* 'Abdu'l-Raḥmān ibn Nāsr.
Gabotto, F., 3902.
Gachet d'Artigny, *see* Artigny.
Gadaldinus, Aug., 354.
Gadbury, John (1627–1704), 1789–90.
Gaddesden, John of, *see* John.
Gaelic medicine, 3884, 5682.
Gaffarel, J. (1601–81), ref. 7226.
Gahn, Joh. Gottlieb (1745–1818), 3929.
Gairdner, J., 5820, 5827.
Gairdner, Sir W. T., 2592, 2694–2703, 3567, 6574.
Gaizo, *see* Gazius.
Gale, T., 2704.
Galen, 203–3 A, 229, 316, 350–408, 2267–71, 2274, 3962, 4065–6, 4096, 5846, 5964, 7416, 7493; (comms. on Hippocrates) 143, 155, 157, 161, 172, 181–3, 197–9, 200–1, 7416; (criticism &c.) 164, 182, 202–3 A, 206–7, 409–27, 454, 581–2, 587, 1378 [note *a*], 1804, 2210–11, 2270–2271, 2401, 2930–2, 3332, 4135, 4548, 5865, 6019, 6238, 7424; (bibliogr.) 413, 5674, 7010; ('portrait') 145, 2269, 2315; ref. 1704, 3724, 4559, 6427, 7340, 7496.
Galeottus Martius, *see* Martius.
Gali, Frau, 6834.
Galileo, G., 919–27, 6708, 6765, 7514; ref. 7125.
Galippe, V., 5900.
Gall, Franz Josef (1758–1828), 3180, 3207, 4012, 5173, 6478.
Galloway, Sir J., 3582, 4837, 6076.
Gallus, A., 2705.
Gallus, Jodocus, *see* Jodocus.
Galton, Sir F., 1378 [note *f*], 1595–1601; ref. 2413.
Galvani, L., 1242–3, 6515.
Gamba, Bart. (1766–1841), 2370.
Gambetta, L. (1838–82), 6018.
Gamble, J., 4259.
Gandoger de Foigny, P. L., 2706.
Ganz, C., 4687.
Gaol fever, 1212–16; *see also* Fever, typhus.
Garbo, Dino [*or* Aldobrandino] del (d. 1327), 470, 7461.
Garboe, A., 1957.
Garcia, M., 6661.
Garcia *de Orta*, or *ab Horto* (*fl. c.* 1550), 2327.
Gardiner, H. (1815–64), 4441–2, 4454–5.
Gardiner, R., 5067.
Gardner, E., 1272.
Gardner, F. L., 7054.
Gardner, J., 1394.
Gardner [*or* Grier?], J., 4904–5.
Garhliep, Gustav Casimir (1630–1717), 1004–5.
Garibaldi, Giuseppe (1807–82), 6521.
Garmann, C. F., 2707–8.
Garmann, L. I. H., 2708.
Garnett, R. (1835–1906), 6917, 6933, 7055–6 7296.
Garnett, Thos. (1766–1802), 1379, 6100.
Garnier, A., 2709.
Garnier, Isaac, 7510.
Garnier, J. (1847–89), 5320, 5324.
Garnier, S., 5901.
Garnsey, H. E. F., 6422.
Garrett, R. (b. 1875), 5551.
Garrick, D. (1717–79), 266, 5522.
Garrison, F. H., 596, 1343, 2167, 2652, 2710, 3582, 3664, 3843, 3881, 4209, 5595, 5633, 5747 V, 5870, 5879, 5902–6, 6259–60, 6478, 6596–9, 6663, 6833, 6976, 7057–9, 7379–80, 7593, 7764.
Garrod, Sir A. E., 3582, 4838, 6389, 7710.
Garrod, Heathcote Wm. (b. 1878), 5124.

Gart der Gesundheit, 3009.
Garth, Sir S., 4839–43, 5002; ref. 4359.
Garwood, J., 4680.
Gascoigne, G. (1542–77), ref. 4655.
Gaselee, Stephen (b. 1882), 5086.
Gases, 1188–9, 1203–6, 1245–6, 1313, 1379–82, 1981, 3295; *see also* Air.
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C., 4844.
Gaskell, W. H., 2710, 5880.
Gasquet, Francis Aidan, card. (b. 1846), 507.
Gassendi, P., 726, 734, 741, 913, 2289, 5313, 6764–5.
Gasser, Achilles Pirminius (1505–1577), 2476, 6614.
Gastro-enterite, 3269.
Gastronomy, 1821–3, 2533, 3430, 3692, 3882, 4394, 4732, 4835–4836, 5020, 7106.
Gattinaria, M. (d. 1496), 4065–6.
Gaubius, H. D., 1801, 1803, 2711–12, 6044 i.
Gaubius, Joh. (*fl.* 1698), 3869.
Gauden, J., 4740.
Gaufridi, L. (b. 1572), 1872.
Gaultier de Claubry, C. E. S., 2713.
Gauricus, P. (d. 1530), 3050.
Gauss, C. F., 7060.
Gauss, C. J., 1469–70.
Gauthier, L., 497, 3048.
Gautier, H., 6332.
Gautier, L., 5908.
Gay, John (1685–1732), ref. 4377.
Gay, Jules, cte. d'Imray, 7061.
Gay, M., 1394, 1443.
Gay-Lussac, Jos. Louis (1778–1850), 5752.
Gayton, E., 4845–7.
Gaza, Theod. (1398–1475), 229, 239, 246, 263–4, 7411.
Gazetteers, 6990, 7053, 7075, 7100, 7287.
Gazius, Ant. (d. 1530), 3891, 7437.
Geber, 481, 2714–15, 3907, 6652.
Gebhart, É., 5351.
Geddes, Sir Auckland Campbell (b. 1879), 3582.
Geddes, Sir W. D. (1828–1900), 5006.
Gedner, Christopher, 4031.
Gee, S. J., 2716–18, 3542.
Gegenbaur, C., 6662.
Geigel, A., 5907.
Geiger, C. F. (b. 1780), 6456.
Geikie, Sir A., 4848, 6103, 6123, 6658.
Geiser, K., 1166.
Gemini, T. (*fl.* 1540–60), 574.
Gemmell, Samson, 2592.
Gemusaeus, Hieron. (1505–43), 262.
Gendrin, A. N., 2719.
Gendron, C. Deshais, 2720.
Genees- en Heel-kundige Verhandeling, 3020.
Gener, P., 890.
General Medical Council, 6157.
Generation, 242, 253, 710–15, 1217, 1219, 1922, 2596, 2900, 3013, 3349–50, 3939–45, 4266, 4925–6, 5520, 7448; (spontaneous) 1545, 1553, 1613; *see also* Embryology.
Generibus (*De*) *ebriosorum*, 4849.
Genesis, 10–17, 2187, 7466.
Geneva, 876, 1214, 4119, 5908, 6398–9.
Genius, 1599, 2972 A, 3504, 5989, 6013.
Genselius, Joh. Adam. (1677–1720), 1004–5.
Gentian, Hervet, *see* Hervetus.
Gentilis *de Florentia*, 470.
Gentilis *de Fulgineo* (*c.* 1230–1310), 470, 475–6, 3886, 7402–7403, 7416.
Gentleman of the Temple, *pseud.*, 7162.
Gentleman's Magazine, bibliographical contents, 7062.
Gentleman's religion, 4605–7; cf. 4581 C.
Genuine and true journal, 4619.
Geoffroy, É. L., 4850.
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Étienne (1772–1844), 3131.
Geogony, *see* Cosmogony.
Geography, 285, 7594; *see also* Maps.
Geology, 977, 1204, 1211, 1233, 1571, 2170, 2187, 2418–19, 2432–3, 2729, 3039, 3121, 3288, 4017, 4023, 4059–60, 4158, 4279–80, 4416 iii, 4705, 7696; *see also* Fossils; Mineralogy.
Geometry, 272–3, 275–8, 928, 2233, 4759–61.
George III, *of England* (1738–1820), ref. 7632.
George IV, *of England* (1762–1830), 2806, 4958.
Georget, Étienne Jean (1795–1828), 6810.
Georgia, U.S.A., 1446, 7063.
Gérard, J., 2721.
Gérard de Nerval, G. Labrunie, *dit* (1809–55), 5548.
Gerarde, J., 2722.
Gerardus *Cremonensis* (1114?–1187), 467–70, 472, 7494.
Gerardus [Gheeraerds], Theodoricus (d. *c.* 1530), 362.
Gerbezius, Marcus (d. 1718), 1004–5.
Gerhard, G. S., 5909.
Gerhard, W. W., 2723–5, 3270, 3965; ref. 2987.
Gerhardt, Carl (1833–1902), 5664.
Gerland, E., 956.
Germ theory, 1543–5, 1675–7, 2652, 3120, 3414–15, 3729, 4297, 6254, 6443; *see also* Infection.
Germain, A., 6221.
Germanicus Caesar (15 B.C.–A.D. 19), 7492.
Germany, 1214, 2039–40, 2749, 5967, 6355, 6567, 6849, 7662.
Germberg, H., 4999.
Germplasm, 3784.
Gersen, *see* Gerson.
Gerson, J. [Charlier] de (1363–1429), 910, 5222, 7438–9.
Gerste, A., 34.
Gerster, A. G. C., 211, 3582, 5747 i–v, 5910–11.
Gertrux, *see* Greatrakes.
Gervais, R., 6311.
Gesner (family), 652, 2726.
Gesner, A. T., 652.
Gesner, C., 232, 253, 340, 357, 380, 623–56, 2122, 3429, 7028; (autogr.) 630; (bibliogr.) 656; ref. 6597, 7125.
Gessmann, G. W., 5912.
Gessner, Georg, 3179.
Gessner [*or* Gesner], J., 2726–7.
Gessner, J. J. (1707–87), ref. 2726.
Gheeraerds, *see* Gerardus.
Ghéon, H., 3301.
Giacosa, P., 3901–2.
Giard, Alf. (b. 1846), 2090.
Gibb, J., 4858.
Gibbes, Sir G. S., 2728.
Gibbons, Jas., card. (1834–1921), 4742.
Gibbons, Wm. (1649–1728), ref. 744, 4839.
Gibbs, J., 7262.
Gibbs, J. W., 6663.
Gibson, Alex. Geo. (b. 1875), 3582, 7751.
Gibson, C. R. (b. 1870), 3456.
Gibson, Edm. (1669–1748), 3689.
Gibson, G. A., 2703, 2729–30, 4851; ref. 4398.
Gibson, Robt. John Harvey (b. 1860), 5934.
Gibson, S., 2073, 3580, 5443, 6892 x, 6893, 6899, 7153, 7156, 7244, 7252, 7263, 7274, 7682.
Gibson, Wm. (1788–1868), 1395, 6759 i.
Giddy [*afterwards* Gilbert], D. (1767–1839), 7637.
Gierke, Edgar, 6860–1.
Giessen, 3058.
Giffen, Sir R. (1837–1910), 4341.
Gifforde, J., ref. 2737.
Gil Blas, 5046.
Gilbert, Davies, *see* Giddy.
Gilbert, W., 675–80, 6765, 7695, 7712 A; (Gilbert Club) 676.

Gilbertus *Anglicus*, 6347, 6590, 6664.
Gilchrist, E., 2731.
Gild-merchant, Florence, 7556.
Gilder, R. W., 5172.
Gilford, H., 2732–3.
Gilgamish, epic of, 12.
Gilibert, J. E., 2734.
Gilles, *see also* Aegidius.
Gilles, Pierre (1490–1565), 4790.
Gilles de la Tourette, Georges (b. 1857), 4365, 6789.
Gillies, H. Cameron, 3884.
Gilliss, W., 7064.
Gillman, J., 4677.
Gillot, F., 174.
Gilman, D. C., 3529, 5651, 5661–2.
Gilpin, R., 4852.
Gilson, Julius Parnell (b. 1868), 6396, 7325.
Gineste, Raoul [*pseud. of* Augier], 1872.
Ginguené, P. L., 5352.
Giorgi, G. G., 4158.
Giovanni, *see* Johannes.
Gipsy language, 649, 5093–4.
Giraldus, Jo. Bapt., 987.
Giraldus, L. G., *see* Gyraldus.
Girard, père, 3395 iv–v.
Girard, Jacques, *de Tournus* (d. 1583), 5031.
Girardet, F., 5407.
Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais, Jean (1802–61), 4351–2.
Girdles, 5799.
Girdlestone, T., 4853.
Girīndranātha Mukhopādhāya, 105.
Giunta (family), 7200.
Giunta, T. (*fl.* 1554), 1902.
Gladstone, J. H., 1346.
Gladstone, W. E., 64, 4854, 7065, 7267; ref. 4796.
Glaisher, Jas. Whitbread Lee (b. 1848), 1351.
Glanders, 3765.
Glands, 987, 1108, 1744, 2154, 2382, 2976, 3466, 3486, 3520, 4017–20, 4219–21, 5943, 6431.
Glanvill, J., 2735–9, 6108–9, 6116–18.
Glanville, Barth. de, ref. 7419.
Glasgow, 3024, 3027–8, 3276, 5913–24, 6574, 6653, 6759, 7040, 7050, 7066–9, 7563.
— Bibliographical Soc., 7066–7.
— Univ., 4854, 5916, 5918, 7187.
Glauber, J. R., 2740–56, 6589.
Glaucoma, 2794, 6564.
Gleiss, S., ref. 7416, 7501.
Glenbervie, baron, ref. 7450.
Glenie, Jas. (1750–1817), 6102.
Glisson, F., 1932, 2757–62, 3192.
Gloria mundi, 3482.
Glossaries, (anat.) 7122–4; (bibliographical) 7317; (medico-botan.) 3890, 3894–5, 3931, 4136, 5098, 7443–4, 7626; (zool.) 2291–2, 7027, 7359; *see also* Arabic terms; Dictionaries; Nomenclature; Synonyma.
Gloucester, dukes of, *see* Humphrey; &c.
Gloucestershire, 1267, 1279, 7389.
Glover, G., 4076.
Gluge, G., 6665.
Glycogen, 1507, 1515, 7666.
Glynn, R., 4855.
Gnōthi seauton, 4330.
Goclenius, R., 2763, 4094.
Godalming rabbit-woman, 4115.
Godart, Guill. Lambert, 1820.
Godartius, J., 2764.
Goddard, Paul Beck (1809–66), 3802.
Godlee, Sir R. J., 1682, 6097, 6146, 7725.
Godley, A. D., 222, 6267.
Godman, J. D., 2765–5 A.
Godolphin Barb, 5484.
Godwin, Wm. (1756–1836), 1296.
Goebel, J. W. v., 3919.
Goebelius, Severinus (1530–1612), 646.
Goedart, *see* Godartius.
Goedeke, Karl Fried. Ludw. (1814–87), 5424.
Goelicke, A. O., 3869, 5925.
Goethe, J. W. v., 2766–70, 3177, 4856–63, 4984, 5173.
Goeurot, J., 3668–9.
Goitre, 2886, 3126, 3486.
Golden, W. W. (b. 1867), 5114.
Gold-headed cane, 6717–21.
Golding, B. (1793–1863), 6060.
Golding-Bird, C. H., 6145.
Goldsborough, F. C., 3589 xii.
Goldschmidt, *see* Aurifaber.
Goldsmid, E., 2339, 5000.
Goldsmith, J., 1793.
Goldsmith, O., 4304, 4864–72, 7241.
Gollancz, Sir I. (b. 1864), 4467.
Gomez de la Cortina, J., marqués de Morante (1808–68), 3726.
Gomme, G. L., 7062.
Gomperz, T., 132, 188, 6749 xxi.
Gonorrhoea, *see* Venereal disease.
Gonthier, *see* Guinterius.
Gonville and Caius Coll., 2217, 6957.
Gooch, Robt. (1784–1830), 6722–6723.
Good, H. G., 3863.
Good, J. M., 6, 2771–1 A, 3059, 5926.
Goodale, G. L. (b. 1839), 5788.
Goodall, C., 4839, 6094.
Goodhart, Sir Jas. Frederic (1845–1916), 832.
Goodhue, E. S., 2772, 3413.
Goodrich, Chauncey E., 2127.
Goodrich, Edwin Stephen (b. 1868), 3582.
Goodrich, Helen L. M. Pixell, 3582.
Goodsir, J., 2773–4, 5839, 6004.
Goodyer, J., 6666.
Gorcomius [Gorckheim, *or* Gorkum], H. de, *see* Gorrichem.
Gordon, Alex. (1752–99), 2775, 2995.
Gordon, Rev. Alex., 839, 888, 891, 893.
Gordon, B. de, *see* Bernardus.
Gordon, C. A., 7390.
Gordon, H. L., 1488.
Gordon, Richd., 5353.
Gordon, Robt., 5611.
Gore, G., 2776.
Gorgas, Wm. Crawford (1854–1920), 3373, 3781, 3843, 7758.
Gorju, Guillot, *pseud.*, 4906.
Gorman, C. R., 3032.
Gorman, sister M. R., 5927.
Gorraeus [de Gorris], J. (1505–1577), 161, 280, 7070–1.
Gorraeus [de Gorris], J. (jr., *fl.* 1600), 7071.
Gorrichem, H. de, 7564.
Gorter, J. de, 175, 2777–8.
Goslings, D., 6668.
Goss, C. W. F., 7072.
Goss, I. H., 1446, 1451.
Gosse, Sir E. W., 4361, 4546, 4564, 5084, 5510.
Gosse, P. H., 2779, 7696.
Gotch, F., 2780–1, 3281, 4043, 4492, 6803.
Gotch, Oliver Horsley, 1813.
Gott, J., 7073.
Gough, A. B., 4685.
Gough, J. (1757–1825), 1246.
Gough, R. (1735–1809), 5276.
Goulard, T., 2782.
Gould, G. M., 4873, 5928–9.
Gould, Wm., 4839.
Goulston, Arthur, 250.
Goulston, T. (1572–1632), 250.
Goupyl, Jac. (d. 1564), 327, 436, 440.
Gourgaud, Gaspard (1783–1852), 2491.
Gout, 683, 998–9, 1007, 2300–1, 2342, 2364, 2479, 2527, 2962, 3170, 3232–3, 3523–4, 3796, 3922, 4058, 5022, 7683; (hist.) 5619, 6438.
—, praise of, 2342, 4682, 4827, 4830, 4874, 5301–3, 5307, 5500, 5550, 5589–90.
Gouthières, *see* Gutherius.
Gowers, Sir Ernest Arthur (b. 1880), 2783.
Gowers, Sir W. R., 2783–91, 3562, 6450.

Goyder, David, 4060.
Graaf, R. de, 2792, 3638.
Grabadin, 3400.
Grado, Ferrari da, *see* Ferrari.
Graefe, A. v., 2793–4.
Graefe, Alfred Karl (1830–99), ref. 5969.
Graes, O. de, *see* Gratius.
Graesse, J. G. T., 7074–5.
Graetz, Albert Henricus (1681–1713), 3869.
Graetz, Joh. Henricus, 3869.
Graham, J., 2795–2810, 6387; ref. 1849.
Graham, Robt. (1786–1845), 7563.
Graine d'hommes, 5520.
Grainge, W., 5930.
Grainger, J., 2811, 4875–7.
Grammar, 5054–66, 7146.
Grancher, Jacques Jos. (b. 1843), 2147.
Grand-Carteret, J., 1915.
Grandeau, L., 2816.
Grandier, U. (1590–1634), 4365, 5639.
Grandison, Sir Chas., *fict.*, 5312.
Grandmaison de Bruno, F. de, 2812.
Granel, H., 5931.
Granger, J., 7076–7; *see also* Books, extra-illustrated.
Granniss, Ruth S., 7253.
Grant, Sir Jas. Alex. (1831–1920), 3582.
Grant, K., 6682.
Granville, A. B., 2813–14, 6110.
Granville, Paulina B., 2814.
Grapius, J. S., 2180.
Grasett, Fredk. LeMaitre (b. 1851), 1679.
Grasset, J., 2815.
Grasshopper (cicada), 5349.
Grataroli, G. (1516–68), 3050, 3707.
Gratiolet, P., 2816.
Gratius [de Graes], O. (*c.* 1480–1542), 4776–9.
Gratrick, *see* Greatrakes.
Graunt, J., 2817, 3653.
Graves, Clotilde, 4878.
Graves, R., 5065.
Graves, R. J., 2818–19, 3261, 6515, 6791.
Graves, Walter Stanley, 7044.
Graves, Wm. Washington (b. 1865), 3582.
Gravitation, 1024.
Gray, G. J., 1029, 6892 xiii, 6893, 6900, 7340.
Gray, Gideon, *fict.*, 4396–7, 5431.
Gray, H., 2820–1.
Gray, Robt., *M.D.*, 7078.
Gray, Robt., bp. of Bristol, 4879.
Graz, 5932.
Greatrakes, V., 2737, 2822–4.
Greeff, R., 2793, 5933.
Greek language in medicine, 4025, 5208, 5398.
Greek medicine &c., 120–444, 1721, 1742–3, 1819, 1844, 1902, 2025, 2952, 3492, 3706, 3962–3, 3976–7, 4095–7, 4326, 5605–7, 6575–6, 7714, 7755; (hist.) 121–34, 207–11, 254–61, 427, 5174, 5620, 5625–6, 5670, 5772, 6007, 6212–13, 6221, 6372, 6404, 6482–3, 6525–6, 6565, 6571, 6818, 7610, 7664 iii; (bibliogr.) 6973–4, 6999, 7010, 7032, 7100.
Green, Edwd. (*fl.* 1700), 2889.
Green, H. (1801–73), 4700.
Green, J. R., 5934.
Green, R. M., 620, 4880–1.
Green, S. S., 4547.
Greene, Anne, 5572.
Greene, E. L., 1141.
Greene, I. B., 7643.
Greenfield, Wm. Smith (b. 1846), ref. 7574.
Greenhill, J., 4882.
Greenhill, T., 2825.
Greenhill, W. A., 458, 1006, 1012, 2306, 4096, 4454–6, 4506; ref. 316, 364, 436, 4882, 5793; (MS. notes by) 147, 300.
Greenhow, E. H., 2826.
Greenman, M. J. (b. 1866), 6361.
Greenwood, M., 4883.
Greenwood, T., 7079.
Greenwood, W. O., 1471.
Greg, Walter Wilson, 6896, 6901.
Gregorius a Vulpe, 7416.
Gregorius, M., 367–8.
Gregory XIII, pope, 2827.
Gregory *of Nyssa*, st. (*fl.* 360), 3492–3.
Gregory (family), 2828–9.
Gregory, H. E. (b. 1869), 5788.
Gregory, Jas., 2001, 2828–9, 4884, 5823–4, 5831–3, 7565–8, 7697–7 A; ref. 2580.
Gregory, John (1724–73), 2829–2833, 7568–9.
Gregory, John W., 5080, 6798.
Gregory, O. G., 2771 A.
Gregory, Sir R. A., 2834.
Grenville, Geo. Nugent, baron Nugent (1788–1850), 7728.
Gresham, Sir T. (1519?–79), 6066.
Gresham College, 2840, 6065–6.
Gresswell, Albert, 2835.
Gresswell, G., 2835.
Greswell, W. P., 4825.
Grévin, J. (1538–70), 577.
Grew, N., 2836–40.
Grier, — [*or* J. Gardner], 4904–4905.
Grieve, John (*fl.* 1780), 3397.
Griffith, J. W., 2841.
Griffiths, John Sam., 5861.
Griffiths, L. M., 5935.
Grillot de Givry, —, 530.
Grimani, Domenico, card., 7513.
Grimaux, É., 1204, 1209.
Grimston, Sir H., 5569.
Grindal, *see* Gründahl.
Grindon, J., 2560.
Grinfield, E. W., 3186.
Grocyn, Wm. (1446?–1519), 7492.
Grolier, J., 7080–1.
Grolier Club, 4761, 6948, 7004, 7081–93.
Grondhout, C., 4781.
Groot, H. de, *see* Grotius.
Grosart, A. B. (1827–99), 4852.
Gross, Albt. Haller (1844–1918), 2843.
Gross, Chas. (1857–1909), ref. 7535.
Gross, S. D., 1237, 2842–4, 2966, 6667, 6690, 6710.
Gross, Sam. Weissel (1837–89), 2843.
Grossch, C., 7480.
Grosse, J., 3957.
Grosseteste, R., 507, 1838, 4885–7.
Grote, G., 223.
Grotius, H., 4796, 6668.
Grove, Jessica, ref. 5394.
Grove, R., 742, 5210.
Groves, J. F., 1454.
Growoll, A., 7094–5.
Gruber, G. B., 5936–7.
Gründahl, J., 4483–4, 4495, 7679 A.
Gründer, J. W. L., 5938.
Grünpeck, J., 7354, 7440.
Grundelfinger, Georg, 3953.
Gruner, C. G., 1844, 3953, 5939.
Grupen, C. U., 4888.
Grynaeus, S. (1493–1541), 272, 3850.
Gsell, J. B., 2845.
Guaiacum, 2059, 4974–9, 4987, 7577.
Guainerius, A., 7441.
Gualterus *Agulinus*, 2846.
Guardia, J. M., 5940.
Guarna, Andrea (16th cent.), 5303.
Gubler, Adolphe Marie (1821–1879), 6632.
Guénault [*or* Guenaud], F. (d. 1667), 4382.
Günther, A. C. L. G., 6669–70.
Guenther, J., *see* Guinterius.
Günther, R. T., *see* Gunther.
Günther, S., 213, 1211.
Güpner, J. B., 4889.
Guérin, la [Mme Molière], 5183.
Guggenbühl, J., 5779.
Guglielmini, Dom. (1655–1710), 7516.

Guglienzi, G. P., 7541.
Gui; Guido; *see* Guy.
Guichard, I., 195.
Guides, *see* Road-books.
Guidi, Guido (1500?–69), 155–156, 403, 431.
Guidott, T., 2847.
Guiffart, Pierre, 734.
Guiguer, L., ref. 7615.
Guillemeau, C., 6607.
Guillemeau, Jacques (1550?–1613), 661.
Guillon, P., 5941.
Guillot-Gorju, *pseud.*, 4906.
Guillotin, J. I., and the guillotine, 5866, 7512; *see also* Capital punishment.
Guinea-worm, *see* Dracunculus.
Guinterius, J., *Andernacus*, 358, 362, 402, 436, 439–40, 582, 2848–51, 3951, 4774; ref. 567.
Guiot, D. (1704–80), 3053.
Guitry, S., 1554.
Gulielmus *Placentinus*, *see* Saliceto, Gul. de.
Gull, Sir W. W., 1730, 2852, 4932.
Gulliver, G. (1804–82), 2958.
Gulliver, Lemuel, *pseud.*, 4115 iii.
Gully, J. M., 2853.
Gumpert, C. G., 1844.
Gunn, M., 2786.
Gunther, *see also* Günther.
Gunther, R. T., 6270–2, 6285–6.
Guppy, H. (b. 1861), 3084, 7190–7197.
Gurlt, E. J., 1378 [note *b*], 5942, 6600–1.
Gurney, H., 1311.
Gutenberg, Joh. (1398?–1468), 6652.
Gutherius, Jac. (1568–1638), 5303.
Guthrie, G. J., 1811, 2854.
Guthrie, L. G., 1434, 2906, 3577, 5459, 5943.
Guthrie, O., 1478.
Guthrie, S., 1476–8.
Guttmann, J., 881.
Guy *de Chauliac*, 643, 2325, 2855, 5747 iv, 5865, 6253, 6632, 6652, 6932, 7579.
Guy, T. (1645?–1724), 6067–8.
Guybert, P., 2856–7.
Guyon, Mme, 5641.
Guyot, *see* Guiot.
Guy's Hospital, 6067–72, 6977, 7178, 7570; *Reports*, 6070.
Guyton-Morveau, L. B., 2858.
Gwathmey, J. T., 1505.
Gwyn, Norman Beechy (b. 1875), 3582.
Gymnastics, 3386–8, 3674.
Gynaecology, 318–24, 414, 2298, 2675–6, 2721, 3221–2, 3386, 3461, 3520, 3738, 3941–5, 3986–7, 4069, 6218, 6527, 7404; (hist.) 5795, 6162–3, 6541, 6710; *see also* Midwifery.
Györy, T. v. (b. 1869), 3955, 5647.
Gyraldus, L. G. (1479–1552), 3976.

H

H., E. K., *see* Hunt.
H., G. [Hartman], 2464.
H., Sir H. [Halford], 4897.
H., J. [Harris], 2892.
H., J. G., 2859.
Habdarrahman, *see* 'Abdu'l-Raḥmān ibn Nāsr.
Hackley, Chas. Elihu (1836–1925), 2038, 3502.
Haddon, A. C., 5944.
Haddon, Caroline, 4931.
Hadfield, Jas. Arthur, 5481.
Hadwen, W. R. (b. 1854), 4086.
Haebler, K., 6892 iv, 7096–7.
Haeckel, E. H., 6671.
Haedus, P. (*c.* 1424–*c.* 1501), 7442.
Haën, A. de, 2860–72.
Haematite, 7591.
Haematology, *see* Blood.
Haemorrhoids, 2864, 4013.
Haeser, H., 3953, 5945–7; ref. 5114.
Hafenreffer, S., 2873, 3335.
Hagen, B. van der, 7550.
Hagen, S. van der, 2328.
Hagenbut [*or* Haynpol], J., *see* Cornarius.
Hahn, H. P., *see* Blavatsky.
Hahn, J. D. (1729–84), 2961.
Hahn, Louis, 5332.
Hahn, Lucien, 7098.
Hahnemann, S. C. F., 560, 2513, 2874–5.
Hai ebn Yokdhan, *see* Hay ben Yaqẓān.
Haigh Hall Library, 7166.
Haighton, J., 7570.
Hain, L., 7099.
Hair, 3194, 5310.
Hake, T. G., 4890–6.
Haldane, Eliz. S., 930, 935, 6804.
Haldane, John Scott (b. 1860), 3582, 6804.
Hale, Clayton C., 2732.
Hale, Enoch (1790–1848), 6186.
Hale, Sir M. (1609–76), 4564–5.
Hale, R. (1670–1728), ref. 332.
Hale-White, Sir W. (b. 1857), 3582, 5582, 6389, 7712 A, 7721.
Hales, John (1584–1656), 7258.
Hales, S., 1080–93, 6817, 7465.
Halford, G. B., 2876.
Halford [*formerly* Vaughan], Sir H., 2877–9, 4897, 6720, 6851; ref. 5986.
Hall, Charlotte, 2885.
Hall [Linus], Francis (1595–1675), 938.
Hall, Francis de Havilland (b. 1847), ref. 4417.
Hall, Fredk. W., 7100.
Hall [*or* Halle], J. (1529?–68), 4898–4900.
Hall, J. (1575–1635), 2880.
Hall, Marshall, 2881–5.
Hall-Stevenson, J., 5123.
Hallam, Arthur Hy. (1811–33), 4396, 4400.
Hallam, H., 3588.
Halle, 2981, 6632.
Halle, J. (1529?–68), *see* Hall.
Halle, J., bookseller, 7101.
Hallé, P. (1611–89), 5224.
Halleck, F. G., 5615.
Haller, A. von, 692, 747, 1006, 1116, 1148–77, 2183, 2727, 2866, 4113, 4230, 6238, 6597, 6817.
Haller, Carl, 3955.
Halley, Edm. (1656–1742), 1024.
Halliday, W. R., 5948.
Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (1820–1889), 4709, 4920.
Hallopeau, François Henri (1842–1919), 1634.
Hallungius, —, 6113.
Halsey, R. T. H., 7090.
Halsted, W. S., 1500, 2886, 3582.
Haly Abbas, 425, 460, 2887, 7416, 7571, 7785 [*19*].
Hamburg, 4267.
Hamburger, Louis P., 3589 i.
Hamilton, A., 4901.
Hamilton, Sir David (1663–1721), 1004–5.
Hamilton, Emma, lady (1761?–1815), 2810.
Hamilton, Jas. (1797–1877), 3577.
Hamilton, Mary, 124.
Hamilton, Sir W. (1730–1803), 6011.
Hamman, Louis Virgil (b. 1877), 3582, 3589 x.
Hammer, A., 6672.
Hammond, capt. John, 5545.
Ḥammurabi, 54.
Hamonic, P., 5949.
Hampton, Isabel A., *see* Robb.
Hanbury, D., 5871, 6673.
Hanbury, Sir Thos. (1832–1907), 5871.
Hancocke, J., 4902–5.
Hand, 1720, 1839, 1994–6, 2175–2176, 2445, 3917, 3934, 4664, 5463, 7618.
Handerson, Hy. Ebenezer (1837–1918), 5645, 6664.
Handwriting, 1719; *see also* Palaeography.
Handyside, P. D., 2888, 5839.
Haneffe, J. Chestret de, *see* Chestret.
Hanging, 5572; *see also* Capital punishment.

Hanhart, J., 653.
Hannes, Sir E., 1000, 2889–90, 5210.
Hannover, A., 3908, 6674.
Hannover, M. A., 6674.
Hanot, V. C., 2891.
Hapsburg family, 6201–2, 6367.
Harbin, 3691.
Harcouet de Longeville, —, 5950.
Harcourt, A. G. Vernon, 1495, 6293.
Harder, Joh. Jac. (1656–1711), 1004–5.
Hardie, R. P., 3709.
Harding, J. C., 6983.
Harding, Julia M., 3455.
Harduin de St.-Jacques, B., 4906.
Hardwicke's Science-Gossip, 3535.
Hare, Wm. (*fl.* 1829), 5479, 6159, 6414, 7781–2.
Hare lip, 4193.
Harington, Sir J., 3878, 3881, 4907–8, 7623.
Harles, C. F. (1773–1853), 3926.
Harmonius, J., *Marsus*, 235.
Harnack, A. von, 4957, 5747 iv, 5951.
Harnack, E. (b. 1852), 3432.
Harper, H. H., 7102.
Harpestreng, H., *see* Henricus *Dacus*.
Harphius, H., 7572.
Harrington, Jas. (1611–77), 5482.
Harrington, Sir John, *see* Harington.
Harrington lectures, 6527.
Harris, Chapin A. (1806–60), 1395, 5628.
Harris, D. Fraser, 80, 768, 775–8, 1080, 5439.
Harris, Hy., 3589 vii.
Harris, J., 2892.
Harris, J. Rendel, 5952.
Harris, W., 1004–5, 2893.
Harris, W. R., 35.
Harris, W. S., 2894.
Harrison, E. (1766–1838), 5638.
Harrison, F., 7103.
Harrison, G. B., 4998.
Harrison, Hy., 6630.
Harrower, J. (b. 1857), 5470.
Hart, A. B. (b. 1854), 4901.
Hart, David Berry, 6747.
Hart, H., 7270.
Hartenfels, G. C. P. von, *see* Petri.
Hartley, D., 2895–6.
Hartley, T. (1709?–84), 5493.
Hartlib, S., 6675.
Hartlieb, J., 4849.
Hartman, G., 2464.
Hartmann, F., 531.
Hartmann, G. E., 2394.
Hartmann, J. (1568–1631), 2394.
Hartmann, P. J., 2897.
Hartmann von der Aue (1170?–1210?), 4661.
Hartonghe, Aeg., 2476.
Hartongus [Hartung], J. (1505–1579), 635.
Hartsoeker, N. (1656–1725), 1818.
Hartzheim, Jos. (1694–1763), ref. 7564.
Harvard Medical school, 2898, 5953–5.
Harveian orations, 793–838, 7700–12 A.
Harveian Society, Edinb., 3687, 4763–4, 6737.
Harvet, I., 3102.
Harvey (family), 787.
Harvey, A., 2899–2900.
Harvey, Gabriel (1545?–1630), 6738.
Harvey, Gideon, 2901–8, 4585.
Harvey, W., 692–918, 1435, 1907, 1954, 3027, 3192, 4559, 5732, 5865, 6019, 6232, 6296, 6478, 6722–3, 6748–9, 6765, 6817, 7596, 7647, 7698–712 A; (bibliogr.) 692, 721, 7699A; (portr.) 788, 790–791; ref. 4839, 5083, 6726, 7589.
Harvey, W. J., 787.
Haskins, C. H., 5956.
Hassall, A., 7351.
Hasse, Adelaide R., 6598.
Hasse, K. E., 6676.
Hasselgren, Nic., 4031.
Hasted, Edwd. (1732–1812), 768.
Hastings, Francis, 10th earl of Huntingdon (1729–89), 4314.
Hastings, Thos. Wood (b. 1873), 3589 iv.
Hata, S., 1697.
Hauck, G., 2510.
Haüy, René Just (1743–1822), 6514.
Haughton, S., 1730, 2909–10.
Haupt, P. (b. 1858), 69, 4766.
Hausted, P. (d. 1645), 5517.
Hautesierck, R. de, 5882.
Haven, M., 547.
Haverfield, Francis John (1860–1919), 3359 A, 6212.
Havers, C., 2911.
Havers, G., 1002.
Havet, Pierre Ant. Louis (b. 1849), 6332.
Haward, J. W., 6137.
Haweis, H. R., 4909, 6714.
Hawes, W., 4871.
Hawkins, Francis (1794–1877), 800.
Hawkins, J. S. (1758–1842), 5410.
Hawkins, R. C., 7302, 7305.
Hay, W., 4586–7.
Hay ben Yaqẓān, 3047.
Hayden, G. G., 1395.
Haygarth, J. (1740–1827), 1213.
Hayley, W., 4910.
Hayward, Geo. (1791–1863), 1394.
Hazlitt (family), 5194.
Hazlitt, W. (1778–1830), 4911.
Hazlitt, W. (1811–93), 5194.
Hazlitt, W. C., 5194, 7104–7, 7305.
Head, 3932; *see also* Skull.
Head, F. H., 5440.
Headrich, J., 534.
Health, *see* Hygiene.
Hearing, *see* Ear.
Hearn, L. (1850–1904), 4826.
Hearne, T., 2085, 4646, 6287, 6677, 7252; ref. 5030, 7525.
Heart, 257, 824, 987–91, 1267, 1318–27, 2110, 2188, 2374, 2525, 2710, 2876, 3171, 3277, 3539–40, 3960, 3990, 4016, 4187, 4244, 7562; (hist.) 5632, 6388; *see also* Blood, circulation of; Dropsy.
Heat, 735–8, 1349, 1514, 1834; *see also* Thermometry.
Heath, L. J., 4229.
Heath, Sir Thos. Little (b. 1861), 274, 276.
Hebdomadal theory, 6412.
Hebenstreit, J. E., 4912.
Heber, Richd. (1773–1833), 7006, 7042, 7436, 7443.
Heberden, W. (1710–1801), 2912–5, 6722–3.
Heberden, W. (1767–1845), 2914, 4913.
Hébert, L., 6678.
Hebra, Ferd. von (1816–80), 3955, 7666.
Hebrew medicine, *see* Jews.
Hebrew-Arabic literature, 7122, 7347, 7349.
Héchemann, L., 2375.
Hecker, J. F. C., 5957–61.
Hecquet, P., 2916–23, 3869; ref. 5046.
Hedouin, Edmond, 5406.
Heeg, J., 199.
Hegar, A., 3958.
Heger, H., 6399.
Heger, Paul (b. 1846), 7776.
Heiberg, Joh. Ludwig (1791–1860), 275, 284.
Heidelberg, 6869.
Heierli, J., 19.
Heiland, M., 2058.
Heilly, G. d', 5962.
Heins [Henisius], J. (1585–1666), 3670.
Heinsius, Dan. (1580–1665), 5303, 7108.
Heinsius, N., 7108.
Heinzmann, J. G. (b. 1757), 1164.
Heister, E. F., 4548.
Heister, L., 2924–6, 4548, 5647, 5747 ii, 5876.

Heitler, M., 3991.
Hektoen, Ludvig (b. 1863), 3582.
Hela, R., 7463.
Heliodorus (1st cent.), 145, 431.
Hellen, E. von der, 2766.
Heller, A., 5963.
Heller, F., 5964.
Hellwetter, Joh., 3953.
Helmholtz, H. L. F. von, 1521–1533, 2769, 6817.
Helminthology, 987, 1064, 1268, 1633, 1818, 2147, 3319–20, 3764, 3777, 4155–7, 4162, 7117, 7351, 7666; *see also* Parasitology.
Helmont, F. M. van, 2927–30, 3407.
Helmont, J. B. van, 2336, 2763, 2929–35, 3385, 3724, 3811, 3834, 4092–4.
Helmreich, G., 198, 360–1, 365, 384, 3952.
Helvétius, C. A., ref. 2936.
Helvetius, J. A., 2936.
Helvétius, J. C. A., ref. 2936.
Helvetius, J. F., 2937–40, 3482–3483.
Hemenway, Hy. Bixby (b. 1856), 4055.
Hemlock, 2872, 3845.
Hemmeter, J. C., 771, 894–5, 1170, 1657.
Henderson, Alex. (1780–1863), 5731.
Henderson, P. A. Wright-, *see* Wright-Henderson.
Henderson, R., *see* Henryson.
Henderson, Wm. (1810–72), 2941–2, 3270.
Hendley, W., 4914.
Hendy, J., 2943.
Henfrey, A. (1819–59), 2841.
Henisius, J., *see* Heins.
Henle, F. G. J., 2944–5.
Henley, W. E., 4915.
Hennessy, W. J., 5477.
Henning, Geo., 5070, 5073.
Hennion, H., 5042.
Henricpetri, S., 190.
Henricus *Dacus*, 2946.
Henricus *Gorcomius*, *see* Gorrichem.
Henrietta Maria (1609–69), 6232, 6241.
Henry I, *of England* (1068–1135), 6129.
Henry VII (1457–1509), 4783.
Henry VIII, 2231, 7329, 7588.
Henry *de Danemarche*, ref. 2946.
Henry, F., 6312.
Henry, F. P., 1848, 6363, 7109.
Henry, J. N., 6366.
Henry, T., 1171.
Henry, T. J., 4916.
Henry, W. C., 1247.
Henry-André, —, 6867.
Henryson, R., 4617.
Henschel, Aug. Wilh. Ed. Theodor ['G. E. T.'] (1790–1856), 3903.
Henschel, G. A. L., 7015.
Henshaw, N., 2947.
Henshaw, T., 2947.
Henslow, G., 5965.
Heracles (d. 309), 145, 431.
Heraclitus, 138.
Hérard, F., 5679.
Herbalists, 6387.
Herbals, 1825–6, 2403, 2474–5, 2722, 2946, 3890, 4134, 4136, 5097–5100, 5634, 5765, 6488, 7587; (bibl.) 6351, 6881, 7148; *see also* Botany, medical.
Herbert, Edwd., lord Herbert of Cherbury, 4588–90, 4917–19, 6526.
Herbert, S., 1st baron, 1672.
Herbert, S., 14th earl of Pembroke, 7110.
Herbert, T., 1326.
Herbert, W. (1718–95), ref. 4644 A, 6894.
Herculanus, J., *see* Arcolani, G.
Herder, J. G. von, 4984.
Herdman, Sir Wm. Abbott (b. 1858), 6656.
Heredia, G. [*or* C.] Caldera de, 2948.
Heredia, J. M. de (1842–95), 4797 A.
Heredity, 830, 1595–1601, 1610–1611, 1621–3, 2144, 2146, 3784–5, 4043, 4276, 4342, 5900; (and disease) 828, 2349, 2648.
Hereos (lover's malady), 4630, 6150.
Herford, C. H., 9, 4472.
Herholdt, Joh. Dan. (1764–1836), 3646.
Hering, H., 2949.
Herman, Mrs. E., 2950.
Hermann, D., 2387.
Hermann, L., 2951.
Hermanni, P., 538.
Hermes Trismegistus, 2362, 2402, 2583, 2952, 3404.
Hermetic museum, 3482–3.
Hermetic philosophy, *see* Alchemy.
Hermondaville, H. de, *see* Mondeville.
Hernandez, F. (1530–87), 978.
Hernia, 7572 A.
Hero *of Alexandria*, 283.
Herodotus (*c.* 484 – 425 B.C.), 4799–4800, 5095, 5174.
Herodotus (*fl.* A.D. 100), 432.
Heroical epistle, 1278.
Heroine of the cave, 4922.
Herophilus, 270–1, 5865.
Herp [Harphius], H., 7572.
Herpin, R. [*pseud. of* Bodin], 2067.
Herrgott, F. J. (b. 1814), 319.
Herrick, Jas. Bryan (b. 1851), 3582.
Herriot, E., 882.
Herschel, Sir J. F. W., 2953.
Herschel, W. (1738–1822), 6708.
Herschel, Sir W. J., 2954.
Herter, C. A., 1555, 2955–6.
Herter, Susan D., 2956.
Hertius, J. N. (1651–1710), 4936.
Hertz, Joseph Herman (b. 1872), 5114.
Hervetus, Gentianus (1499–1584), 3962–3.
Herz, M., 2681, 5114.
Hesnaut, —, 5966.
Hess, Carl (b. 1863), 5969.
Hessels, G. (*fl.* 1500), 4780.
Hessus, *see* Eobanus.
Hester, J. (d. 1593), 534, 544, 2593.
Heulhard, A., 5354.
Heunius, J., 2957.
Heurnius, J. (1543–1601), 154.
Heute, B., 4213.
Hewetson, John (1867–1910), 3297, 3576 [*292*].
Hewitt, C. R., 7228.
Hewlett, A. W. (b. 1874), 3138, 3589 ix.
Hewson, W., 2958–61.
Hey, Wm. (1736–1819), 1188.
Heyden, H. van der, 2962.
Heynlin, Joh. (*fl.* 1470), 6892 vi.
Heywood, T., 4920.
Hibernation, 2881.
Hickes, John Heathfield, 1267.
Hickman, H. H., 1383.
Hierapigra, 3889.
Hierocles (*fl.* 430?), 136, 3850–1.
Hieroglyphics, 48, 1307–10.
Hierotarantinus, I., 646.
Hiffernan, P., 4921–2.
Higgins, H., 2963.
Higgins, J. (*fl.* 1570–1602), 5011.
Highmore, N. (1613–85), 734, 2964, 7713.
Highmore, N. (*fl.* 1814), 2965.
Hilarius, L., *pseud.*, 4923.
Hilarius, P., *pseud.*, 4924.
Hildanus, *see* Fabricius, G.
Hildebert, archbp. of Tours, 5513.
Hildegard, st., 6447 i.
Hildenbrand, J. V. von, 2966.
Hildesley, John, 4591 *n.*
Hildesley, M., 4591.
Hill, A., 2967–8.
Hill, G. F., 7111.
Hill, Sir J., 266, 964, 2969, 4925–4927, 5007, 6111.
Hill, O., 744.
Hill, T., ref. 7490.
Hills, M., 2970.

Hilpertus, J., 5036.
Hilton, J., 2971.
Hilton-Simpson, M. W., 2972.
Hime, Hy. Wm. Lovett (b. 1840), 507.
Hindu medicine, *see* India.
Hingston, T. (1799–1837), 700.
Hingston, Sir Wm. Hales (1829–1907), 3577.
Hinsdale, Guy (b. 1858), 3582.
Hinton, Chas. Howard (b. 1853), 4930.
Hinton, J., 4928–32.
Hippiatrica, 3850–1.
Hippocrates, 132, 142–215, 354, 749, 1103, 1378 [note *a*], 2264, 2269, 2332, 2402, 4355, 4548, 5865, 5939, 6019, 6238, 6999, 7416, 7424, 7476–7, 7610, 7714–7715, 7720, 7785 [*66*], 7786 [*32, 33 & 37*]; (bibliogr.) 146–7, 151, 208, 5674, 7010; ('portr.') 145, 158–9, 166, 2315, 3883; ref. 3069, 5110, 7627.
Hippocrates *Hippiater*, 3850–1.
Hippocrates's treatise, 205.
Hippocratic fingers, 2532.
Hippocratis . . . astrologia, 7476–7477.
Hippolytus redivivus, 4933, 7573.
Hippomanes, 6883.
Hird, W., 2644.
Hirsch, A., 5967, 6600–1; ref. 5896.
Hirsch, S. A., 507.
Hirsch, W., 2972 A.
Hirschberg, J., 474, 1781, 1809, 5968–9.
Hirschberg, L., 5970.
Hirschberg, L. K., 3589 xii.
Hirschel, G., 1502.
Hirschfeld, F. V. Birch-, *see* Birch-Hirschfeld.
Hirschfeld, L. M., 2973.
Hirzel, L. (1838–97), 1167, 1169.
His, W., 6679–80.
Histoire abrégée, 5270.
Histoire admirable, 2582.
Histoire des diables, 5639.
Histology, 986–93, 1022, 1301, 1676, 2014, 3452, 3465–70, 3538, 4042, 5857, 6418; *see also* Microscopy.
Historia flagellantium, 5692.
Historical Med. Museum, *see* Wellcome Museum.
Historical portraits, 6780.
Historical Soc. of Science, 6554.
History (general), 31, 1193, 3035, 4043, 6170, 7384, 7486; *see also* Chronologies.
—, disease and, 5998–6000.
—, relations of science and med. to, 4799–800, 5567, 5722–5, 6170, 6509.
History of the Devil, 4718.
History of the rise, 4581.
Hitchcock, David K., 1461.
Hitchcock, F. H., 7112.
Hittites, 67.
Hjelt, O. E. A., 1142.
Ho, Hsin-Shih, 2974–5.
Hoadly, B. (1676–1761), 4329.
Hoadly, B. (1706–57), 4934.
Hoa-tho, 1378 [note *c*].
Hoaxes, 2022, 3505, 4776–9, 5356, 6941, 6964–8, 7284, 7641; *see also* Forgeries; Imposture.
Hobbes, T. (1588–1679), 938, 942, 1043, 5466.
Hoboken, N., 2976.
Hochwart, L. von Frankl-, *see* Frankl-Hochwart.
Hock de Brackenau, W., 2977.
Hodges, N., 2978, 4713.
Hodges, R. M., 1418.
Hodgkin, J. Eliot, 4416 iii & vi, 7613.
Hodgkin, T., 2979–80, 3270, 6070.
Hodgson, R., 3999.
Hodgson, Wm. Earl (d. 1910), 4895.
Hoe, R., 7113.
Höfler, M., 5647, 5971.
Höltzke, H., 1498.
Hoernes, M., 20.
Hoernle, A. F. R., 90, 106–7, 7787 [*18*].
Hoferus, J., 5972.
Hoff, John van Rensselaer (b. 1848), 1669.
Hoffman, F. L., 5657.
Hoffmann, C., 255, 733–4.
Hoffmann, C. P., 4935.
Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus [*originally* Wilhelm] (1776–1822), 5548.
Hoffmann, F., 2981–4, 6632.
Hoffmann, M. (1622–98), 2058.
Hoffmann, S. G., 4936.
Hogarth, David Geo. (1862–1927), 445.
Hogarth, Wm. (1697–1764), 4115 xviii, 6063.
Hogben, L. T., 1620.
Hohenheim, T. von, *see* Paracelsus.
Hohenlohe, Alex. Leopold, prince of (1794–1849), 1877.
Hoke, E., 3558.
Holbein, H. (1497–1543), 634, 4698–4700, 4780, 4787.
Holcot, R., 6944.
Holcroft, T. (1745–1809), 3179.
Holden, W. A., 5747 i–ii, 5973.
Holder, Wm. (1616–98), 4213.
Holl, M., 518.
Holländer, E., 5974–7, 6469.
Holland, 1214, 3527, 6044, 6866.
Holland, Bernard Hy. (b. 1856), 4739.
Holland, Hy. (1583–1650?), 7091.
Holland, Hy., lord, *see* Fox.
Holland, Sir Hy., 2985–6, 4844.
Holland, P. (1552–1637), 313.
Hollander, J. H., 3664, 5551.
Hollandus, Isaac, 543–4, 4147.
Hollar, Wenc. (1607–77), 4698, 6113–14.
Hollerius [Houllier], Jac. (d. 1562), 165, 186, 643.
Hollman, Sam. Christian, 4480.
Holloway, B. (1691–1759), 4280.
Holloway, T. (1748–1827), 3178.
Hollybush, J., 2164.
Holmes, B. T., 3582, 7114.
Holmes, Sir Chas. John (b. 1868), 4464.
Holmes, Gordon Morgan, 3582.
Holmes, O. W., 1354, 2987–3000, 4937–55, 5026, 5732, 5978, 6748, 7771; (autogr.) 1960, 4942; (bibliogr.) 2996; ref. 4294, 4444.
Holmes, T., 1238, 2143.
Holst, J. (d. 1680), 1941.
Holstein, L., ref. 5052.
Holyoake, G. J., 4956.
Holywood [de Sacrobosco], J. (d. 1256), ref. 5469.
Homan, G., 4957.
Home, Sir E. (1756–1832), 1230–1231.
Homer (*fl.* 962–927 B.C.), 123, 7610.
Homoeopathy, 560, 2109, 2695, 2701, 2874–5, 2941–2, 2988, 3187, 3306, 3868, 3964, 3980–3981, 4293.
Hone, W., 4958–60.
Honeïn, *see* Johannitius.
Honestis, C. de, *see* Christophorus.
Hoobler, Bert Raymond (b. 1872), 3582.
Hood, Thos. (1799–1845), 5356.
Hoog, T., 1127.
Hoogstraten, Jac. van (d. 1527), 4777.
Hooke, Robt., 1027, 3001–2.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 1565, 6681.
Hoole, S., 1023.
Hooper, R., 7574.
Hoover, H. C. (b. 1874), 671.
Hoover, L. H., 671.
Hope, Dr., *fict.*, 5129.
Hope, Anne, 6682.
Hope, J., 6682.
Hope, T. C., 7575.
Hopf, L., 5979.
Hôpital Broca, 6312.
Hôpital de Bicêtre, 6322–3.
Hôpital de la Charité, 6314.
Hôpital du Midi, 6320.
Hôpital Necker, 6311.
Hôpital St.-Marcoul, 6030.

Hopkins, Jane Ellice (1836–1904), 4932.
Hopkins, Johns (1795–1873), 5659.
Hopstock, H., 517, 519–20.
Hopwood, Chas. Hy. (1829–1904), 5508.
Horace (65–8 B.C.), 4696, 5020, 5747 ii.
Horae subsecivae, (Brown) 4396; (Fletcher) 4809.
Horatianus, Octavius, *see* Priscianus, T.
Horawitz, Adalbert, ref. 4782.
Hornbooks, 7294, 7367.
Horne, Richd. H. (1803–84), ref. 4363.
Horneck, Ant. (1641–97), 2738.
Hornius, C. (1583–1653), 2715.
Hornius, G. (1620–70), 2715.
Horns, 1920, 1953, 5547, 5579.
Hornstein, E. de, 3003.
Horrabin, J. Frank, 31.
Horsburgh, Ellice M., 6741.
Horse, 918, 1715, 3184, 3804, 3850–1, 5146, 5484, 5605, 5607, 7208.
Horsley, Sam. (1733–1806), 6102.
Horsley, Sir V., 3004–6, 3577.
Horst, G., 3007.
Horst, J. D., 3008.
Hort, Sir Arthur Fenton (b. 1864), 265.
Horten, M., 485.
Horto, G. ab, *see* Garcia *de Orta*.
Hortus siccus, 7576.
Hortus sanitatis, 3009, 7148.
Hortzschansky, A., 7338.
Hosack, Alex. Eddy (1805–71), 1395.
Hosack, D., 2659, 3010–12.
Hoskier, H. C., 7115.
Hospital of St. John, Oxford, 6272.
Hospital real de Todos os Santos, 6425.
Hospital z. Heiligen Geist, 5297.
Hospitals, 1212–16, 1666–74, 1753, 2665, 3226, 3648, 3657, 4366–7, 4915, 5679, 5873, 5947, 5990, 6025, 6156, 6177, 6200, 6495; (military) 1714, 3443, 5881–4, 7559–60; *see also the individual hospitals*.
Hôtel-Dieu, Lyons, 2489, 3648, 5344, 6153–6.
Hôtel-Dieu, Paris, 6324–8.
Hotman, A., 3012 A.
Houdart, M. S., 133.
Hough, J. Stockton-, *see* Stockton-Hough.
Houlbert, C., 7116.
Houllier, *see* Hollerius.
Houppeville, G. de, 3013.
Houssaye, F., 3194.
Houston, (Texas), 5980.
Houston, Sir A. C., 3014.
Hovius, J., 3015.
Hovorka, O. von, 36.
Howald, Ernst, 6478.
Howard, [Alan] Campbell Palmer (b. 1877), 3582.
Howard, Chas., earl of Nottingham, 7330, 7588.
Howard, F. M., 5202.
Howard, J. (*fl.* 1720), 4115 ii and xxiii.
Howard, J. (1726?–90), 1212–16, 3226.
Howard, R. P., 6227, 7666.
Howard, Thos., earl of Arundel (1586–1646), 7172.
Howe, Geo. (1655?–1710), 4839.
Howe, M. A. De W., 6187, 6744.
Howe, W. D. (b. 1873), 4911.
Howell, Harry Arthur Leonard, 5996.
Howell, Wm. Hy. (b. 1860), 6557.
Howland, John (b. 1873), 3582.
Hoyer, J. G. (1663–1737), 1004–1005, 2982.
Hoyois, E., 6966.
Hrabanus, *see* Rabanus.
Hrdlička, A., 21–2.
Hubbard, Oliver Payson (1809–1900), 7769.
Hubbell, Alvin Allace (1846–1911), 6638.
Huber, Gotthelf Carl (b. 1865), 6725.
Huber, J. C., 320, 7117.
Huck-Saunders, R., *see* Saunders.
Hudson, Wm. Hy. Hoar (1838–1915), 5786.
Hue and cry, 5568.
Hueber, G. L., 2022.
Hueffer, O. M., 4961.
Huete [Heute?], B., 4213.
Hueter, C., 3016.
Hufeland, C. W., 3017–19, 4863.
Hugenius, *see* Huygens.
Hugh *de Boves* (d. 1164), 4963.
Hughes, Hy. Marshall (1805–58), 6070.
Hugo [Benzi] *Senensis* (d. 1439), 170–1, 398, 470.
Huguet, E., 5319, 5326,
Hull, C. H., 3653.
Hulsebusch, J. F., 3020.
Hulsemann, J., 4481.
Hulshof, A., 7118.
Human Leopard Society, 3327.
Human ordure, 5498.
Humane Society, 4871, 6187.
Humboldt, A. von, 6683.
Hume, A., 7119.
Hume, D., 1603, 3021.
Hume, E. H., 3589 x.
Hume, J. (1777–1855), autogr. 6098.
Hummelberger, G. (*fl.* 1526–40), 1823, 1825, 3479.
Humours, the, 145, 2929–32, 3256–7, 5563.
Humphrey, duke of Gloucester (1391–1447), 7269.
Humphreys, A. L., 7120.
Humphreys, H. (1648–1712), 4646.
Humphreys, G. H., 3502.
Humphry, Sir G. M., 763, 3022–3023.
Ḥunayn, *see* Johannitius.
Hundertmark, C. F., 5981.
Hundt, Magnus (1449–1519), 3953.
Hunner, G. L., 3589 ii.
Hunt, E. K., 2127, 7526.
Hunt, T. (1696–1774), 456.
Hunt, Wm. Holman (1827–1910), ref. 549.
Hunter, H. (1741–1827), 3178.
Hunter, Jas. (b. 1790), 6405.
Hunter, John (1728–93), 1222–1241, 1711, 2113, 2943, 5918, 6097, 6238, 6817, 7716; (bibliogr.) 1231, 1237; ref. 3024.
Hunter, John (d. 1809), 18.
Hunter, Jos., 2638.
Hunter, W. (1718–83), 1240, 3024–3031, 5918, 5920–4, 6722–3, 7051, 7068–9, 7716.
Hunter, W. (b. 1861), 6060.
Hunterian Club, 5084.
Hunterian Museum and Library, Glasgow, 3024, 3027–8, 5920–5924, 7040, 7051, 7068–9, 7399.
Hunting, 2565.
Huntingdon, earl of, *see* Hastings, Francis.
Huntington, A. T. (b. 1878), 5618, 7205.
Huntington, G., 3032, 3562.
Huntington Library, 4782.
Hurd, H. M., 3582, 5652–4, 5658–5659, 5982, 6746.
Hurdon, Eliz. (b. 1868), 3113.
Hurlbut, Dr., *fict.*, 4950.
Hurry, J. B., 3033, 4962–5, 7717.
Hurst, Arthur Fredk. (b. 1879), 3582.
Hurtault, P. T. N., 4966.
Husemann, Theodor Gottfried (1833–1901), 1378 [note *d*].
Huser, J. (*fl.* 1600), 526.
Hutchins, H. T., 3589 xii.
Hutchinson, B., 6684.
Hutchinson, F., 5983.
Hutchinson, Sir J., 3034–7, 3577, 7228; (autogr.) 3759.
Hutchison, Robt. (b. 1871), 6389.
Huth, Alfred Hy. (1850–1910), 7121, 7305.
Huth, H., 7121.
Hutten, U. von, 4776–9, 4967–4991, 7314, 7577.

Hutton, J., 2439, 3038–9.
Hutton, M. (b. 1856), 4771.
Hutton, Richd. Holt (1826–97), 4341.
Hutton, Wm. Holden (b. 1860), 7007, 7284.
Huxham, J., 3040–1, 6722–3.
Huxley, L., 1607.
Huxley, T. H., 1553, 1602–9, 5929, 6060, 6754, 6817.
Huygens, Christiaan, 3042–4, 4327, 7514.
Huysmans, J. K., 4992–3.
Hyacinthe, père, *see* Loyson.
Hyamson, A. M., 6685.
Hyatt, A., 3045.
Hydatid disease, 1064, 1268.
Hyde, C. M., 5475.
Hyde, Edwd., 1st earl of Clarendon (1609–74), 4356.
Hyde, F., 3250.
Hyde, Jas., ref. 5491.
Hyde, John, 5494.
Hyde, Laurence, 1st earl of Rochester (1641–1711), 7530, 7616.
Hyderabad Commission, 1492.
Hydraulics, 278, 3722, 7679.
Hydrocephalus, 2309, 4231.
Hydrolithus sophicus, 3482 [Siebmacher].
Hydrophobia, *see* Rabies.
Hydrotherapy, 204, 409, 1902, 2408, 2962, 3993, 4902–5; *see also* Baths; Water.
Hygiander, *pseud.*, 3046.
Hygiene, 145, 205, 1087, 1206, 1762, 1828, 1982, 1985–7, 2174, 2190, 2254–6, 2331–3, 2947, 3012, 3054, 3090, 3668–9, 3696, 3706, 3731, 3764, 4132, 4335–6, 4401, 4647, 4773–4, 4850, 4907, 4912, 5145, 5254, 7421, 7437, 7483–4; (hist.) 5891, 6372, 6409, 7780; *see also* Naval hygiene; Occupations.
—, public, 1212–16, 1723, 1725, 1731–2, 1734, 1737, 2260–1, 2350, 2858, 3014, 3657, 3742, 3911, 3979, 3985, 4080, 4105, 4175–6, 5025, 5735, 6504, 7425, 7528, 7629.
Hypnotism, 829, 1384–9, 1619, 4123–4; *see also* Magnetism, animal.
Hypochondriasis, *see* Melancholy; Neurasthenia.
Hypodermic injection, 6853.
Hyrtl, J., 7122–4.
Hysteria, 1872, 2136, 2278, 2304, 2470–1, 2582, 2906–7, 2918–2919, 3163–9, 3265, 3385, 3617–18, 4115, 4283, 4365, 4808, 5119, 5206, 5639, 5641, 5743, 5901, 7609, 7713; *see also* Demonology; Witchcraft; &c.

I

I***, Le C. d' [i.e. Gay], 7061.
I., T. [James], 6944.
I., W., 2593.
Iamblichus, 44–5.
Iapis (*or* Iapyx), 3481.
Iatromechanism (mathematical school), 722–3, 928–37, 1096–1098, 1649, 2003–6, 2024, 2086–8, 3104, 3109–10, 3362–3363, 3405, 3582 [Dreyer], 3684–6, 3711, 3912–16, 5204, 6470.
Iatrosophista, *see* Cassius Felix; Leo; Palladius; *and* Theophilus *Protospatharius*.
Ibn al-Jazzār, *see* Abū Ja'far.
Ibn Bahlul, 7494.
Ibn Bayṭar, 7785 [39].
Ibn Butlān, *see Tacuinum*.
Ibn Ezra, *see* Abraham.
Ibn Jazla, *see Tacuinum*.
Ibn Rochd *or* Rushd, *see* Averroes.
Ibn Sīnā, *see* Avicenna.
Ibn Tufail ('Abubacer'), 3047–8.
Ibn 'Umar al-Rāzī, *see* Fahr-al-dīn.
Ibn Zuhr, *see* Avenzoar.
Ibsen, H., 4994.
Ichthyology, *see* Fishes.
Idées sur les secours, 2523.
Idiosyncrasy, 3034.
Idiota, the term, 3498.
I-em-hotep, *see* Imhotep.
Ilberg, J., 148, 323.
Ilchester, earls of, *see* Fox-Strangways.
Illegitimacy, 3606.
Illumination (of books), 287, 6962, 7156, 7209, 7361–2; *see also under* Manuscripts.
Illustrations, medical, 6471–2, 6932, 6962, 7180; *see also under* Anatomy.
Imagination, 4305–10; (scientific) 4138.
Imagines mortis, 4699–4700.
Imhotep (*c.* 3000 B.C.), 47, 52, 7717.
Imitatio Christi, 5222.
Immortality, 42–3, 426, 2187, 2323, 2460, 2590–1, 3485, 3708, 4026, 4339, 4358, 4413–15, 4543, 4653, 4706, 5008, 5201, 5262, 5422–3, 5481, 5493, 5507, 5540, 7434; (hist.) 6151; *see also* Ingersoll lectures; Spiritualism.
Immunity, 833, 1251, 1697; *see also* Smallpox, inoculation of.
Imouthes, *see* Imhotep.
Impartial history, 853.
Imperfect pourtraicture, 4663.
Imperiali, G., 6686.
Imposture, 3800, 4115, 4995, 5875; *see also* Hoaxes.
Imprints, facetious, 741, 4778, 4923, 5349; *see also* Printers, fictitious.
Imray, cte. d' [J. Gay], 7061.
Imutep, *see* Imhotep.
Incubation, artificial, 4167.
Incubation, therapeutic, 120, 124, 232, 2447, 5981.
Incunabula, 7401–7505; *also* 1, 171, 229, 234–5, 239, 245–6, 263, 286–90, 311–12, 315, 334, 398, 451–2, 467–9, 475–6, 482–3, 494–6.
—, bibliography of, 6892, 6894, 6897, 6911, 6993, 7099, 7148–9, 7286–7, 7338, 7655; (medical) 7148–9, 7243, 7353; *see also* Bibliography.
—, catalogues of, 3499, 6866, 6868, 6885, 6911, 6932–4, 6937, 6956, 6959, 6993, 7013, 7017, 7019, 7083, 7096–7, 7115, 7183, 7213, 7238–9, 7243, 7245, 7278, 7289, 7302–3, 7307, 7353, 7370, 7374, 7377, 7382, 7390; *see also under* Books.
—, cataloguing of, 6993, 7147.
—, facss. and reproductions of, 1841, 3084, 7149, 7321, 7354.
Incunabula medica, 7243.
Indagine, J. ab, 3049–50.
Indécence (De l') aux hommes, 2922.
Indenture, surgeon's, 7603.
Independent Med. Coll., Chicago, 5800.
Index librorum prohibitorum, 7125–6; ref. 7482.
Indexing, 4248, 7386.
India, 88–112, 1387–8, 1797, 2565, 3051, 3488, 3840, 4243, 6182, 6432, 6540, 7784–7.
Indians, American, 34–5, 6538.
Indulgence, 7527.
Infamy, columns of, 4811.
Infanticide, 3051, 5572, 6540.
Infection, 1686–8, 6243, 6254, 6385; *see also* Contagion; Germ theory.
Infibulation, 6460.
Inflammation, 1230–1, 1676–7, 2343, 3073, 3506; *see also* Pathology.
Ingerslev, E., 3823.
Ingersoll lectures, 4374, 4723, 4741, 5199, 5250–3, 5261, 5409, 5448.
Inglis, J. B., 6950.
Ingrassias, J. P., 3052.
Injection, (hypodermic) 6853; (intravenous) 1504, 6855; *see also* Anatomy, methods in.
Innocent XI, pope (1611–89), 7581.
Inoculation, *see under* Smallpox.
Inquest, 7535.
Inquisition, the, 909, 919.

Insanity, 1718, 2166, 2194, 2360–2361, 2728, 2785, 3066, 3332, 3733, 3817, 3860, 4125, 4213, 4611, 4681, 5292–3, 5381–2, 5499, 5530, 5647, 5779, 5982, 6016, 6559–61, 7735, 7740, 7734, 7754; (hist.) 6774, 6810, 7715; (epidemic) 1718; (in literature) 5049, 5104, 5438, 5566; *see also* Melancholy.
Insects, 961–4, 975–6, 1229, 1764, 2764, 3428–9, 3775, 4156, 7116, 7236; *see also* Zoology.
Insomnia, *see* Sleep.
Inspector (The), 4927.
Institoris, H., 3315.
Institut de France, 6407.
Institutes of health, 3054.
Insulanus Menapius, G., *see* Menapius.
International Assoc. of Antiq. Booksellers, 7127.
International Assoc. of Med. Museums, 7747.
International Bibliogr. Congress, 7128.
International Congress of Librarians, 7002 iii.
International Congress of Med., 5984–5, 6073–4.
Intravenous injection, 1504, 6855.
Intrigues de Molière, 5183.
Introductio anatomica, 3057.
Invention of engines of motion, 6675.
Inventions, 4003, 4213, 4239.
Inventory, 7578.
Inverclyde, lord, *see* Burns, J. C.
Iodine, 5751.
Iola Hierotarantinus, 646.
'Iona Philologus', 358.
Ipecacuanha, 2936, 3254.
Ireland, 1214, 3653–5, 3660–3, 5682, 6233, 6893, 6905, 7612, 7636, 7662.
Ireland, Mrs. ['Stella'] (*fl.* 1771), 2208, 7683.
Ireland, A., 7129–30.
Ireland, J., 5986.
Irelande [*alias* Chambyr], Hy., 7535.
Iridotomy, 2794, 6564.
Irritability, 1149, 2865–6.
Irvine, G. M., 4996.
Irwin, S. T., 5090.
'Īsā Ḥamdī, 3055–6.
Isaac *Hollandus*, *see* Hollandus.
Isaac *Judaeus* [Isḥāq ibn Sulaimān] (d. 932), 4847, 7626.
Isagoge anatomica, 3057.
Isenflamm, J. F. (1726–93), 6918.
Isḥāq, *see* Isaac.
Ishikawa, Chiyomatsu, ref. 4119.
Isidore, st. (560?–636), 2266, 7443–4.
Isis, 5987.
Isleworth, 7131.
Isma'il ibn 'Ali [abu'l Feda], 1717.
Israel, *see* Jews.
Israel, Oskar, 1658.
Israëls, A. H., 762, 2222.
Istruzioni al publico, 4122.
Italy, 1214, 5774, 5796, 6210, 7004, 7085, 7487; *see also* Salerno; &c.
Itineraries, *see* Road-books.
Itter, J. C., 3058.
Iu-em-hept, *see* Imhotep.
Ivanow, W., 7785–6.
Iverson, Julius, 1697.
Ives, G. B., 2996.

J

J., T. [James], 6944.
Jābir ibn Hayyān, *see* Geber.
Jaccoud, Sigismond (1829–1913), 4290.
Jackson (family), 3064.
Jackson, A. V. W., 489.
Jackson, C. T., 1394, 1406, 1420, 1440–5, 1461, 7672, 7719.
Jackson, Edwd. (b. 1856), 3582.
Jackson, Jas. (1777–1868), 3059–3064.
Jackson, Jas. (1810–34), 3060.
Jackson, John B. S., 1394, 5954.
Jackson, John Hughlings, 3065.
Jackson, Margaret H., 7085.
Jackson, S., 3067.
Jackson, W., 7245.
Jackson, W. W., 6953, 7756.
Jacob, L. [*or* P. L., *or* le père], bibliophile, *pseud.*, *see* Lacroix.
Jacob [de Saint-Charles], L. (*fl.* 1644), 7222.
Jacobi, A., 3068–71, 3582–4, 5988.
Jacobi, C. T., 7132.
Jacobi, Joh. (d. 1384), *see* Johannes Jacobi.
Jacobi, Mary P., 6687.
Jacobs, H. B., 791, 841, 1295, 4579, 6350.
Jacobs, Mrs. H. B., 4621, 4782.
Jacobs, Jos. (1854–1916), 1446.
Jacobson, A. C., 3132, 5989–90.
Jacobus de Partibus, *see* Despars.
Jacoby, Olga S., 4997, 5256.
Jacotius, D., 186.
Jacques, frère, *see* Baulot.
Jacques, Jean (d. 1384), *see* Johannes Jacobi.
Jacquet, B., 5991.
Jadassohn, H., 1867.
Jadelot, J. N., 3072.
Jaeger [Crotus], J., 4776–9.
Ja'far, *see under* Abū.
Jah, Sir A. (1839–98), 1492.
Jaksch, R. von, 3515–17, 3558, 6582, 6636, 6703.
Jamblichus, *see* Iamblichus.
James I, *of England*, 4998–5001, 6232.
James I, *of Scotland* (1394–1437), 6777.
James, J. H., 3073.
James, M. R., 6955–7, 7133, 7324.
James, Robt. (1705–76), 1803, 4871.
James, T., 6944, 7252.
James, Walter Belknap (b. 1858), 5617, 5747 ii.
James, Wm., 3074–8, 5293, 6569.
James's powder, 4871.
Janeway, E. G., 6688.
Janeway, Theodore Caldwell (1872–1917), 3577.
Janin [de Combe-Blanche], J., 3079.
Janitor pansophus, 3482–3.
Jansen, Hendrik J. (1741–1812), 2221.
Janssens van Ceulen, Cornelis (1593–1664), 791.
Januensis, S., *see* Simon *Genuensis*.
Janus, 5992.
Japan, 115, 3796, 5980.
Jardin des Apothicaires, 6321.
Jasme, Jean, *see* Johannes Jacobi.
Jastrow, M., 15–17, 58–60, 70, 4767, 5993.
Jaundice, 1341, 2049.
Jeaffreson, J. C., 5002, 7599.
Jean [Clopinel] *de Mehun* (*fl.* 1300), 3482, 5031.
Jean, C. F., 81.
Jean Jacques [*or* Jasme], *see* Johannes Jacobi.
Jeanne *des Anges*, *see* Belcier.
Jebb, Richd. Claverhouse (1841–1905), 267.
Jebb, Sam. (1694?–1772), 2213–2214.
Jefferson, T. (1743–1826), ref. 7326.
Jeffery, J. (1647–1720), 4513–4517.
Jeffray, Jas. (1759–1848), 6759.
Jehnfels, Maria (1708–28), 3265.
Jehoram, king of Judah (924–885 B.C.), 6528.
Jelliffe, S. E., 92, 5747 iii–v.
Jena, 2022, 3976.
Jenkins, Claude, 6396.
Jenkins, Hy. (1501?–1670), 1890.
Jenkinson, Francis John Hy. (1853–1923), 234, 707.
Jenkinson, H., 7136.
Jenkinson, John Wilfred (1871–1915), 6447 i–ii.
Jenner, Mrs. Catherine (d. 1815), 1268.
Jenner, E., 1251–95, 1435, 5403, 5732, 6515, 6722–3, 7664 i.

Jenner, Robt. Fitzharding (b. 1797), ref. 1268.
Jenner, Sir W., 3080, 7666.
Jennings, H., 5994, 6011.
Jennings, O., 7134.
Jenyns, S. (1704–87), 4415.
Jerningham, C. E., 7135.
Jerome, st. (331–420), 5263.
Jessenius [à Jessen], Joh. (1566–1621), 586.
Jessopp, A., 5995.
Jessup, A., 5376.
Jesuits, 2022, 2763, 3120, 5265.
Jesus Christ, 87, 2231, 6528 i–iv.
Jevons, W. S., 3081.
Jewett, Sarah O., 5003.
Jewett, T. H., 3082, 5003.
Jews, 10–15, 68–87, 881, 2681, 2827, 4647, 4832, 5111, 5114, 5647, 5895, 5997, 6029, 6235, 6749 xxiv, 6859, 6872, 7122, 7347–9, 7513.
Jīvānanda Vidyāsāgara, 88, 93, 95.
Joachim, Harold Hy. (b. 1868), 231.
Joan, pope (*fl.* 853), 5143.
Joan [Colonna] *of Aragon* (d. 1577?), 3503.
Joannes, *see also* Johannes.
Joannes *Damascenus*, 1821; *see also* Mesue; Serapion.
Joannes *de Mediolano*, 3877.
Joannes *de Sancto Amando* (*fl.* 1200), 3400, 3893, 5852, 7461.
Joannes Antonius *de Bassinis*, 7432.
Job (Book of), 7586.
Job, A., 2090.
Jobert, —, 3083.
Joco-seriorum naturae . . . centuriae, 3122.
Jodocus *Rubeaquensis* [*Gallus*] (d. 1516), 7491.
Johannes, *see also* Joannes.
Johannes *Anglicus*, *see* John *of Gaddesden*.
Johannes *Aquilanus* (d. 1510), 7600.
Johannes *Carthusiensis* (*fl.* 15th cent.), 7445.
Johannes *de Cuba*, *see* Cuba.
Johannes *Hispalensis* (*fl.* 12th cent.), ref. 7421.
Johannes *de Sancto Paulo*, 7627.
Johannes Jacobi, 3084–5, 7149, 7446, 7579.
Johannes Petrus *Lucensis*, 7411.
Johannitius [Ḥunayn ibn Isḥāq] (809–73), 200, 472, 5674, 6689, 7416.
John *de Burdeus* [or *de Burgundia*, 'Sir John Mandeville'], 3085, 5083, 6448.
John *of Gaddesden*, 6689, 7447.
John *of Milan*, 3877.
John XXI, pope, *see* Petrus *Hispanus*.
John *'of Treves'*, *see* Trevisa.
John Bull, 4327–9.
John Carter Brown Library, 7303–4.
John Crerar Library, 6970–2.
John Rylands Library, 3084, 7190–7, 7770.
Johns, Claude Hermann Walter (b. 1857), 54.
Johns Hopkins Hosp. and Univ., 3068, 3589, 5651–62, 6749 xxv, 7241, 7643–5, 7651.
Johnson, *see also* Johnston; Jonson; &c.
Johnson, Abr. [*pseud. of* Hill], 4925–6.
Johnson, Alex., 3086.
Johnson, C., 7136.
Johnson, F., 4534.
Johnson, Sir G., 763–4, 7705.
Johnson, Jas., 3087.
Johnson Jas. R., 3088.
Johnson, John (1777–1848), 7137, 7333.
Johnson, col. John, *C.B.* (*fl.* 1818), 5004.
Johnson, John N., 5065.
Johnson, S., 1011, 4514–16, 4523–5, 5393, 7138, 7679 c; ref. 2612, 4327, 6144, 7645.
Johnson, T., 662.
Johnson, Wm. Arthur (1816–80), ref. 1969, 3045, 5004.
Johnsson, Joh. W. S., 1957, 2946, 6828.
Johnston, A., 5005–6.
Johnston, C., 5007.
Johnston, G., 3089.
Johnston, G. P., 7018–19.
Johnston, W., 5006, 5996.
Johnston, W. G., 3090–1, 3537.
Johnstone, J. (1603–75), *see* Jonston.
Johnstone, J. (1768–1836), 796 A, 1379, 3092.
Johnstone, Jas. F. K., 7139.
Joints, 155, 184, 1231, 3770–1, 3949, 6420, 7674; *see also* Gout; Rheumatism.
Joinville, J. de (1224–1319), 7015.
Joline, A. H., 7140.
Jolly, J., 108.
Joly, J. B. M. J., 5997.
Jonas, August Fredk. (b. 1858), 1331.
Jonas, R. (*fl.* 1540), 3821.
Jones, Bence, *see* Jones, Hy. Bence.
Jones, Edwd. R., 5691.
Jones, Ernest, 3093.
Jones, F. W., 1587.
Jones, H. Gordon, 505.
Jones, Harry C., 3094.
Jones, Hy. (*c.* 1720–70), 4922.
Jones, Sir Hy. (1852–1922), 5008.
Jones, Hy. Bence, 6100, 7690.
Jones, Hy. Festing (b. 1851), 4639.
Jones, Hy. M., 6334.
Jones, Herbt., 7305.
Jones, John (*fl.* 1579), 2613.
Jones, John (1645–1709), 3095–3096.
Jones, John (1729–91), 3097.
Jones, Mary (18th cent.), 5306.
Jones, P. C. Varrier-, *see* Varrier-Jones.
Jones, S., 7680.
Jones, T. R. (1819–1911), 2841.
Jones, T. W. (1808–91), 5479, 5839.
Jones, W. (*fl.* 1791), ref. 5572.
Jones, W. H. S., 5998–6000, 7714.
Jonghe, Adriaan de, *see* Junius, Hadr.
Jonson, B., 4845, 5001, 5009.
Jonston [*or* Johnstone], J., 3098–3100.
Joram, *see* Jehoram.
Jordan, K. F., 4985.
Josephson, A. G. S., 6971–2.
Josephus, Flavius (38?–100?), ref. 5085.
Joslin, Elliot Proctor (b. 1869), 3582.
Joubert, L., 3101–3, 6593, 6749 v.
Joule, J. P., 1349–50.
Jourdain, C., 6313.
Jourdan, Ant. Jacques Louis (1788–1848), 2182, 3019, 6641.
Journal of the plague year, 4712–4715.
Journalism, medical, 7058; *see also under* Periodicals.
Journey to London, 5019.
Jowett, Benj. (1817–93), 217, 231, 5557.
Joyeusetez, facécies [*&c.*], 4906.
Jubinal, Achille, 7163.
Judd, C. C. W., 1683.
Judgment of Tithonus, 5399.
Jüthner, J., 3674.
Juettner, O., 2504.
Jugement de tout . . ., 5221.
Jugge, R., printer, 2595.
Jugler, J. F. (1714–91), 5689.
Juliana, Anicia, 348.
Julianus *Hispanus*, 7472.
Julien, Stanislas (1799–1873), 1378 [note *c*].
Julleville, Petit de, *see* Petit de Julleville.
Juncker, J. (1680–1759), 4014.
Juniper, Julius, *pseud.* [Foster?], 4813.
Junius, F. (1545–1602), 2066.
Junius, Hadr., 635, 5010–11.
Junta, *see* Giunta.

Jupiter, moons of, 919, 7514.
Jurin, J., 3104, 3109, 4130.
Jurisprudence, medical, 1639, 1978, 2845, 3029, 3090, 3135, 3327, 3679–80, 3766, 3919, 3939–46, 3969, 4165, 4935, 5783, 6405–6; *see also* Trials.
Jusserand, Jean Adr. Ant. Jules (b. 1855), 6777.
Jussieu, Ant. (1686–1758), ref. 3150.
Jussieu, Ant. Laurent de (1748–1836), 3399 iv.
Justus, 432.
Juvenis, J., 363, 2549.
Juxon, W. (1582–1663), ref. 7179.
Juynboll, Theodoor Willem, 7671.

K

K., G. L. [Keynes], 7031.
Kachel, Mally, 6541.
Kahlbaum, G. W. A., 551, 6001, 6217.
Kahle, J. F. E., 1684.
Kala-Azar, 7760.
Kalbfleisch, K., 391, 407.
Kalendar, *see* Calendar.
Kalid ben Jazichi ['*Persicus*'], 3907.
Kalkar, S. van, *see* Stephan, Jan.
Kallierges, Z., 7498.
Kamintus, *see* Knutsson.
Kaminzer, A., 6002.
Kampf, T., 5012.
Kampfmuller, C., 3646.
Kant, I., 3105.
Karslake, F., 7141–2.
Karsner, H. T., 1505.
Kasteele, J. van den, *see* Castricus.
Kaulfuss-Diesch, C., 5556.
Kaye, T., *see* Caius, T.
Keane, A. H., 23.
Keats, J., 5013–15, 6748, 7241; ref. 7664 v.
Keck, T., 4424, 4426–30, 4432–4435, 4487.
Keen, W. W., 1376, 1682, 3106–3108, 7718; ref. 692.
Keep, N. C., 1394.
Keerwolff, Barth., 3869.
Kegeler, Caspar, 3953.
Keil, H., 281.
Keill, J., 2024, 2777–8, 3109–10.
Keith, Sir A., 768, 1239, 3111, 4549, 4563, 6003–5, 7776.
Keller, Arthur Ignatius (b. 1867), 5159, 5165.
Kelley, E., 3112, 4708.
Kelley, Sam. Walter (b. 1855), 6664.
Kellogg, V. L. (b. 1867), 2064.
Kelly, E., *see* Kelley.
Kelly, FitzMaurice-, *see* Fitz-Maurice-Kelly.
Kelly, H. A., 3113–14, 5633, 5654, 6690–2, 6749, 6858, 7663, 7715, 7758.
Kelsall, T. F., 4360.
Kelso, chartulary of, 3085.
Kelvin, lord, *see* Thomson, Sir W.
Kemper, G. W. H., 6693.
Kempis, Thos. [Hamerken] à (1379–1471), 4545, 5222.
Ken, Thos., 5016.
Kendall, A., 1444.
Kennedy, Arch. R. S. (b. 1859), 1862.
Kennedy, J., 6006.
Kennedy, Sir W. R. (1846–1915), 120.
Kennett, White, 4788.
Kent, H. W., 7093.
Kentmann, Joh. (1528–68), 646.
Kenyon, Sir Frederic Geo. (b. 1863), 231 x, 252, 6144.
Kenyon, Ll., 1st baron (1732–1802), ref. 4210.
Kepler, Joh. (1571–1630), 924, 2626, 6708; ref. 5983.
Ker, J., 3rd duke of Roxburgh, 4115, 7318.
Kerckring, T., 3115, 3192, 4148–4149.
Kerney, M., 7305.
Kerr, R. (1755–1813), 1208.
Kersten, G., 3116.
Keser, J., 6007.
Kestner, C. W., 7143.
Ketham [Kirchheim], Joh. de (*fl.* 1460), 7448.
Kettle, Alice, *see* Kyteler.
Key, T., *see* Caius, T.
Keyes, E. L., 5017.
Keynes, G. L., 2368, 4412, 4416 vi, 4518, 4521, 4550–1, 7031; ref. 7679 A.
Khalīfa ibn Abu'l-Maḥāsin al-Ḥalabī (*fl.* 967), 1809.
Khrypfs, N., *see* Nicolaus *de Cusa*.
Kidd, John (1775–1851), ref. 7273.
Kidd, Percy M. (b. 1851), 837.
Kidneys, 1268, 1340–1, 2005, 2515–17, 2694, 6252; *see also* Dropsy.
Kieff trial, 3327.
Kiernan, F., 3117.
Kikuchi, D., 5980.
Kilborne, F. L., 3997.
Kildjusewski, P. von, 7528.
Kimball, A. (b. 1874), 5578 A.
Kimball, Horace, 1357.
Kincaid, T., 5305.
King, Albert Freeman A. (1841–1914), 5870.
King, C. W., 3118.
King, Francis T., 5651.
King, Harriet E. H., 5018.
King, P., 7th baron, 1060.
King, Thos. Wilkinson (1811–1847), 6070.
King, W. (1663–1712), 4385, 5019–21, 5228, 6111.
King, W. (1685–1763), 5022–4.
King, W. F. H., 7144.
King's evil, *see* Scrofula.
Kingsley, C., 5025.
Kinschot, L. à, 5516–17.
Kintzing, P., 3119.
Kipling, R., 2401, 5026–8, 5094.
Kippis, A. (1725–95), 1064.
Kirby, J., 5029.
Kircher, A., 2652, 3120–4, 3776, 4094, 5958, 6514, 6764–5.
Kirchheim, J. v., *see* Ketham.
Kirchmann, J., 6008.
Kirchner, M., 757.
Kirkpatrick, T. P. C., 5809, 5811, 5813, 7014.
Kirkwood, J., 7145.
Kiṣir-Aššur (medical student *c.* 700 B.C.), 53.
Kisselew, N. P., 7213.
Kissing, 4343.
Kit-Cats, 4377.
Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, 1st earl (1850–1916), 4664.
Kittredge, G. L., 3344–5, 5001, 7146.
Klaatsch, Hermann, 24.
Klebs, A. C., 521–2, 1292, 1988, 4991, 6009–10, 6350, 6478, 7147–9, 7684; ref. 4579, 7467.
Klebs, E., 3125–6.
Klein, E., 3127, 3742, 7666.
Klein, Felix (b. 1849), 7060.
Klein, G., 3818, 6541.
Klinische Monatsblätter, 1498.
Klohss, K. L., 3128.
Kloman, W. C., 3806.
Klopsch, K. E., 1128.
Kloss, G. F. B., 7150.
Klump, Anton, 3953.
Knapp, H. J., 1528.
Knight, H., 7242.
Knight, R. P., 6011–12.
Knight, S., 4795, 6631.
Knight, W., 1058.
Knod, G. C., 5695, 6464.
Knopf, S. A., 1419, 1689 A, 3070, 6688.
Knorr v. Rosenroth, C., 7679 B.
Knott, C. G. (b. 1856), 6742.
Knott, J., 772, 2359, 2935, 3129, 4552–3, 6013.
Know your self, 4330.
Knowles, G., 5030.
Knox, H. V., 3077.
Knox, J. H. M., 2997, 3582, 3589 iv.
Knox, R., 2494, 3130–3, 5479, 6004.
Knutsson, B. (d. *c.* 1462), 3084, 7149, 7446.

Kober, Geo. Martin (b. 1850), 3582.
Kobert, F. W., 392.
Koch, R., 1686–9 A.
Koch, T. W., 7182.
Kockel, Richd. (b. 1865), 6602.
Koeberlé, E., 6694.
Köhler, Rudolph A. (b. 1841), 5647.
Köhler, W., 872.
Koelliker, R. A., 2014 x, 6695.
Koenig, Sam. (1712–57), 5553.
Koenigsberger, L., 1529.
Koetze, G. A., 1659.
Koheleth, *see* Ecclesiastes.
Kohut, A. (b. 1848), 6704.
Kokkys, *see* Cockes.
Koller, C., 1496.
Komensky, *see* Comenius.
Koning, P. de, 454, 460, 473, 2887.
Konkle, W. B., 5184, 5355, 6014–15.
Koot Hoomi letters, 3999.
Kopf, E. W., 1673.
Koplik, Hy. (b. 1858), 3582.
Koran, 445–6, 2264, 7465.
Kornfeld, H., 6016.
Kornmann, H., 3134–5.
Kóssa, Julius, 5647.
Kouyunjik collection, 62.
Kraemer, A., 2951.
Kraemer, H., 24.
Krafft, J., *see* Crato.
Kramer, Simon Pendleton (b. 1868), 3582.
Kratzenstein, C. G., 3136.
Kraus, F., 3137.
Krause, Eduard, 24.
Krause, Ernst, 2415.
Krebs, H., 4984.
Krebs, N., *see* Nicolaus *de Cusa*.
Krehl, L., 3138.
Kröll, Sigismund (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Krönig, B., 1472.
Krohn, R. E. S., 1502.
Kronecker, H., 1172–3.
Kroner, H., 3313.
Kronfeld, A., 36.
Kronfeld, M., 3139.
Krueger, B. (*fl.* 1683), 4053.
Kübler, P., 1288.
Küchenmeister, F., 3140.
Küchler, F., 55.
Kuehlewein, H., 148.
Kühn, Karl Gottlob (1754–1840), 146, 325, 337, 352, 1006, 6919, 6952.
Kühn, O., 6017.
Kuhn, Adam (1741–1817), ref. 2278.
Kunja Lal Bhishagratna, 94.
Kussmaul, A., 5664, 6696–9.
Kyper, Albert (1605?–55), 3809.
Kyteler, Alice, 3193.

L

L., G. G. [Leibnitz], 3254.
L., J. A. [Lindsay], 6705.
L., J. B., abbé [Loubert], 5087.
L., K., 3197.
L., P. [Lacroix], 4668.
L., R. B., 4697.
L**. N**., marquis de, 5553.
L. R. C. P. Edin., *pseud.*, 5134.
Labadie-Lagrave, F., 4290.
La Barre, Jean François de, 5557.
Laborde, J. B. V., 6018.
Laboulbène, J. A., 6019, 6314, 7290.
Labrousse, F., 2204.
Labrunie, G., *see* Gérard de Nerval.
Lach, F. J., 7719.
Lachambre, Marin Cureau de (1594?–1669), 3180.
La Chapelle, N. de, 3141.
Lachèvre, F., 5555.
Lachmann, Carl C. F. W. (1793–1851), 3.
Lachs, J., 414, 5647.
Lachtin, M., 5647.
Lacinius, J., 3142.
La Condamine, Chas. Marie de (1701–74), 2863.
Lacroix, P., 4668, 5185–6, 5318, 5340–1, 5356–7, 6020–4, 7151–7153, 7163; his pseudonyms, 7153.
Lacteals, 734, 1846–8, 3471.
Lacuna, A. (1499–1560), 363.
Lacy, J., 7580.
Ladame, P. L., 892, 3143.
Ladevèze, J. E. F., 7211.
Ladies' diary, 1789.
Lady's religion, 4592.
Laehr, H., 4859.
Laennec, M., 1320–2, 1326.
Laennec, R. T. H., 1318–39, 5028, 5732, 6019, 6515, 6749 vii & xvii, 6797, 7720–4; (bibliogr.) 1334, 7722.
Laetus [Leto], Gul. Pomponius (1425–98), 7436.
Lafaye, G. de (1699–1781), 7520.
Laffecteur, Boyveau-, *see* Boyveau-Laffecteur.
La Fite, Mme de, 3180.
La Fontaine, J. de, 5031.
La Forge, L. de, 932–3.
La Framboisière [Frambesarius], N. A., 2657.
Lagrange, Jos. Louis (1736–1813), 6708.
Laignel-Lavastine, —, 6202.
Laing, D., 4617, 6880, 7154; ref. 7625.
Lair, P. A., 3144.
La Lance, M. de, *see* Mennessier.
Lalanne, Ludovic (1814–98), 7163.
Lalauze, A., 4394.
L'Alemant, *see* Alemanus.
Lallemand, L., 6025, 6749 xii.
La Marche, A. Lecoy de, *see* Lecoy.
La Marche, Olivier de (d. 1502), 6892 v.
La Martinière, P. M. de, 3145.
Lamb, Chas. (1775–1834), 4396, 4436, 4499, 4599.
Lamb, D. S., 1332, 6523–4.
Lamb, Wm., 2nd visct. Melbourne (1779–1848), 3197.
Lambarde, W., ref. 7525.
Lambertini, P., *see* Benedict XIV.
Lambeth degrees, 6396.
Lambros, S. P. (b. 1851), 7214.
Lambspringk, —, 3482.
Lamelin, E., 3146.
La Mettrie, J. O. de, 1859, 3240.
Lamic, Marie (1737–1842), 2007.
Lammergelle, Franz Wilh. (b. 1691), 6528.
Lamotte, C., 6191.
Lamp, (safety) 1313; (sepulchral) 3234.
Lamporecchi, Ranieri, *see* Ranieri.
Lamy, —, 3147.
Lamzweerde, J. B. van, 966.
Lancelot, A., 5231, 5283.
Lancet (*The*), 6026–8.
Lancisi, G. M., 1182, 2543–4, 3148–55, 4155, 5715, 7313, 7549, 7581–2.
Landau, R., 6029.
Landgraf, Wilh. (b. 1850), 5664.
Landis, Hy. Robt. Murray (b. 1872), 3582.
Landois, L., 3156.
Landouzy, L., 1762, 6030, 6337.
Landsiedel, C. (d. 1560), 5058.
Lane, J., 7255.
Lane lectures, 5877.
Lane-Fox, A., *see* Pitt-Rivers.
Lanfranc (d. *c.* 1306), 4168–70, 4898.
Lang, A., 5032–3.
Langdon, Stephen Herbert (b. 1876), 53.
Lange, C. (1619–62), 3120.
Lange, J. (1485–1565), 643, 2637.
Langkavel, B., 3977.
Langley, J. N. (1852–1925), 3157.
Langlois, C. V., 3889, 6031.
Langly, Wm., 715.
Langsdown, J. G., 1395.
Languedoc, 1853, 4524.
Lankester, E., 982–3, 3158.
Lankester, Sir E. R., 1584, 1602, 3159.
Lannelongue, Odilon Marc (1840–1911), 6019.
Lansdale, Maria H., 885.
Lanzoni, Giuseppe (1663–1730), 1004–5, 7516.

La Palud, Magdaleine de, 1872.
Laperriere, A. de, 1454.
La Peyrère, I. de, 5034–7.
Lapidario, 3160.
La Place, P. Antoine (1707–93), 2340.
Laplace, Pierre Simon de (1749–1827), 6708.
La Poterie, A. de, 5224.
Lapworth, Edwd. (1574–1636), 7519.
La R., R. [La Roche], 6335.
La Rive, A. de, 1347.
La Rivière, Étienne de, *see* Riverius, S.
La Rivière, J. Davach de, *see* Davach.
Larnaude, F., 6332.
La Roche, R., 6335.
La Roche, Tiphaigne de, *see* Tiphaigne.
Larrey, D. J., baron, 3161–2.
Larrey, F. H., baron, 6700.
Larrieu, F., 5284.
La Rue, Franç. de (d. 1585), 646.
Laryngology, 6553, 6661, 6834.
Lascaris, And. Jo., ref. 155.
Lasègue, Ernest Chas. (1816–83), 6632.
Laskey, J., 5921.
Lateau, Louise, 3163–9.
Latham, J., 3170.
Latham, P. M., 3171.
Latham, Peter Wallwork (1832–1923), 812.
Latham, R. W., 3172.
Latin, medical, 2828, 4809, 5307.
Latinis (De) et Græcis nominibus arborum, 7027.
La Torre, F., 6032.
La Tourette, G. de, *see* Gilles.
Laub, Christian (b. 1680), 6528.
Laufer, H., 116–17.
Laughter, 194–5, 2020, 2677, 3103, 3318, 3702, 5303 [Puteanus], 6749 v.
Launay, — de (*fl.* 1774), 4850.
Launay, Pierre Boiastuau (1573–1661), ref. 4637.
Launois, P. É., 1333.
Lauremberg, P. (1585–1639), 3057.
Laurent, É., 3173.
Laurent, O., 6033.
Laurentian Library, 6980.
Laurentianus, Laurentius, 353.
Laurentius *Frisius*, *see* Frisius.
Laurentius, A., 733, 2395, 3174, 4766.
Lauro, P., 3706.
Lautour Duchatel, L., 7583.
Lauvergne, H., 3175.
Lavastine, Laignel-, *see* Laignel-Lavastine.
Lavater, J. C., 3176–82, 4857–8, 5038–40.
Laveaux, C. Marty-, *see* Marty-Laveaux.
Laveran, A., 1690–6.
Lavisse, E., 6332.
Lavoisier, Mme, *see* Rumford, Marie de.
Lavoisier, A. L., 1204–11, 2524, 3834, 6817; ref. 6589.
Lavolley, J., 3183.
Lavrendière, Claude Martin de, 2242.
Law, Robt. (d. 1690?), 6439.
Law and lawyers, 54, 1063, 4579, 4591, 4601, 5410; *see also* Jurisprudence, medical; Trials.
Law is a bottomless-pit, 4329.
Lawler, J., 7155.
Lawrence, J., 3184.
Lawrence, Thos. (1711–83), 717.
Lawrence, Sir W., 2405, 3185–6, 6098.
Lawrie, J., 3187.
Layard, Sir A. H., 61.
Laycock, T., 3188–9.
Lazard, L., 3557.
Lazarus, 6528.
Lea, F. S., 6075.
Lea, H. C., 6701.
Lea, Isaac (1792–1886), 6701.
Lead, 2782; (poisoning) 1896, 2860.
Leatherhead, W., 6192.
Le Bec, É., 3190.
Lebert, H., 6034.
Le Blanc, R., 2239.
Le Boë, F. de, *see* Sylvius, F.
Le Boulanger de Chalussay, —, 5187.
Le Braz, A., 5041, 5046.
Le Breton, Chas., 3916.
Le Brun, C., 3191.
Lebzelter, F. F. X., 6683.
Leclair, E., 6035.
Le Clerc, D., 3192, 6036–7, 6590, 7516.
Leclerc, L., 447, 1759.
L'Écluse, *see* Clusius.
Lecoy de La Marche, A., 7156.
Lecture notes, MS., 1226, 7515, 7518, 7532–3, 7557, 7565–70, 7575, 7597–8, 7604–5, 7621, 7634–5, 7666.
Le Dantec, Félix, 2090.
Lederede, R. de, 3193.
Le Double, A. F., 3194, 5042, 5358.
Le Duchat, J., 5315–16, 5325.
Lee, Alex., 304.
Lee, Arthur (1740–92), ref. 2278.
Lee, F. S., 781, 3195–6.
Lee, Matthew (1694–1755), 794.
Lee, Robt. (1793–1877), 3024, 3197.
Lee, Robt. (1804–68), ref. 4796.
Lee, Sir S. (1859–1926), 4590, 5436, 5444–5, 5453, 6642–2 B.
Leech, D. J., 6038.
Leech, J. (1817–64), 7087.
Leechdoms, wortcunning [*&c.*], 5765.
Leeches, medicinal, 280, 2957, 3088.
Leeds, 4770, 6039.
Leennius, A., 2584.
Leeper, Richd. Robt., 5807.
Leersum, E. C. van, 597, 1121, 1129, 2477, 3198, 5992, 6469.
Leeuwenhoek, A. van, 743, 1018–1023, 5021, 6817.
Lefebvre, F. J. M., 3166, 3169.
Lefebvre, Nic. (d. 1669), 4485–6.
Lefèvre, J., *see* Faber, J.
Le Fort, Léon Clément (1829–93), 6632.
Lefranc, A., 5321, 5336, 5359, 6315.
Le Francq van Berkhey, *see* Berkhey.
Legal medicine, *see* Jurisprudence, medical.
Le Gallienne, R., 4593.
Legg, J. Wickham, 2716–17, 5043–4.
Legge, F., 5383.
Legoyt, A., 3199.
Legrand, N., 6336–7, 6749.
Legué, G., 4365.
Le Guillou, abbé, 6196.
Lehr, Louis C. (b. 1876), 3589 viii [Christian].
Leibnitz, G. W. von, 3200, 3254.
Leicestershire, 4638.
Leidy, J. (1823–91), 3201–5.
Leidy, J. (b. 1866), 3202.
Leigh, Chas. (1662—1705), 1004–1005.
Leighton, J. & J., 7157.
Leipsic, 5311, 5636, 6040.
Leitch, Colin M., 6798.
Leitch, J., 1307.
Lejoncourt, C., 3206.
Lejumeau, J. A., vicomte de Kergaradec, 1334.
Le Long, Jacques (1665–1721), ref. 7583.
Lelorain, P., *see* Vallemont.
Lélut, L. F., 3207, 3627.
Lemaître, J., 7158.
Leman, Sir T., 3368.
Lemery, N., 3208.
Lemgo, 6009.
Lemnius, L., 3209–10.
Le Moine, —, 2192.
Lemoine, J., 6511.
Lemonnyer, J., 7061.
Le Motteux, *see* Motteux.
Lendrick, C., 3211.
Lenglet Du Fresnoy, Nic. (1674–1755), 5551.
Le Noble, Chas., 1932.
Lenox, J., 7159.
Leo I, pope (390?–461), 7449.

Leo XIII, pope (1810–1903), 7126.
Leo 'Iatrosophista', 1819.
Leonard, W. E. (b. 1876), 8, 140.
Leonardo da Vinci, *see* Vinci.
Leonardus *Aretinus*, *see* Bruni, L.
Leonicenus, Janus, *pseud.*, 3638.
Leonicenus, N., 150, 153, 172, 353–4, 394, 3212–16, 7451–2.
Leonora, 5238.
Léon-Petit, —, 5188.
Leontius (*fl.* A.D. 580?), 4326.
Le Paulmier, Claude Stéphane (1828–1903), 666.
Le Paulmier, Julien (1520–88), 666, 4987.
Le Petit, J., ref. 5265.
Le Pileur, Louis, 2575.
Lépinois, E., 3217.
Leppmann, Arthur, 24.
Leprosy, 70, 643, 2772, 5475, 5859, 6200, 6474.
Lereboullet, [Dominique] Auguste (1804–65), 5755.
Lereboullet, Léon (b. 1842), 6611, 6639.
Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. (1806–69), 4651, 7080–1, 7397.
Leroy, *see* Du Roy.
Le Sage, A. R., 5045–7.
L'Escluse, *see* Clusius.
Leslie, Dr., *fict.*, 5003.
Lessius, L., 3218–20; ref. 4847.
L'Estrange, Sir R. (1616–1704), 4792.
Letheon, 1352–3; *see also* Ether, ethyl.
Letherland, J., 6192.
Leto, *see* Laetus.
Letort, C., 5333.
Letter to a young lady, 4098.
Letter to Dr. Pitt, 5306.
Letterman, J., 6702.
Letters on the force of imagination, 3222.
Lettre escritte à un Provincial, 5265–6.
Lettre sur la seule explication, 3399.
Lettres philosophiques, 5552.
Lettres sur la sépulture, 3223.
Lettres sur le pouvoir d'imagination, 3221–2.
Letts, M., 4532, 4564.
Lettsom, J. C., 2356, 2640, 3224–7, 4960, 5002, 6041.
Letulle, M., 6338, 7720.
Letus, Calvidius [*pseud. of* Quillet], 5313.
Leuckart, Friedr. Sigismund, autogr. 2650.
Leupoldt, Joh. Michael (1794–1874), 532.
Leuret, F. (1797–1851), 3615–16.
Leusden, J., 2062.
Leveillé, J. B., 2973.
Leveling, H. P. (1742–98), 573.
Levett, Hy. (1668–1725), 179–179 B.
Levis, H. C., 6766, 7091, 7160–1.
Leviticus, 69–70.
Levret, André (1703–80), 6632.
Levy, O., 5235.
Levy, Reuben, 6447.
Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien, 2090.
Lewes, G. H., 4860, 5929.
Lewis, Frederic Thos. (b. 1875), 1703.
Lewis, T. R., 3228.
Lewis, W. H., 3589 ix.
Lewis, Wm., 4918.
Lewis Baboon, 4329 iii.
Lex naturae, *pseud.*, 870.
Lexis, W., 3229.
Leyden, 1102, 1129, 6042–4, 7507, 7539.
Leyden, E. von, 6703.
Leyden, J., 5048.
L'Hermite, F. [*or* 'T'.], 5217.
Lhote, A., 3230.
Libby, M. F., 5441.
Libby, W., 6045–6.
Liber albus . . . Oxon., 6268.
Liber de morbo Gallico, 3231.
Liberatis, L. de, 3232–3.
Libert, L., 5049.
Libman, Emanuel (b. 1872), 3582.
Librarians, notable, 3692, 5868, 6597, 6933, 6936, 7002, 7221, 7248, 7268.
Libraries, administration of, 6877, 6884, 7022, 7055, 7079, 7221–3, 7248–68, 7284, 7356, 7381; *see also* Books, care of.
—, ancient, 12, 6928.
—, burning of, 1955, 7181–3, 7210.
—, history &c. of, 4736, 6928, 6979–81, 7022–3, 7079, 7141, 7145, 7162, 7171, 7274, 7335; *see also under individual libraries.*
—, imaginary, 4501, 5356, 6964–6968, 7186.
—, medieval, 6344, 6886, 6944–6950, 6979, 7100, 7131, 7133, 7335, 7388–90.
—, medical, 6877, 7033, 7052, 7058, 7176, 7204–6, 7334; (lists of) 7204; *see also* Physicians, libraries of.
—, use of, 7350.
Library, *see also* Bibliothèque; &c.
Library (*The*), 6890.
Libri, G., 7163.
Libri, Mélanie, 7163.
Liceti, F., 1907, 3234–8, 5050–3.
Liebaut, J., 165.
Lieber [*or* Liebler], T., *see* Erastus.
Liebig, J. von, 1478, 5647, 6704.
Liefmann, Friedr. (b. 1670), 6528.
Lien-Teh [*or* Tuck], 3691.
Lieutaud, J., 3239.
Life, 1517, 1911, 3924, 3928, 4677; *see also* Vitalism.
Life in the sick-room, 5127.
Light, theory of, 1307, 3042, 7783.
Ligier, H., 5360.
Lignamine, J. P. de, 7486.
Lignaminus, F., 7302.
Lilium medicinae, 7422, 7523.
Lille, 6035.
Lillie, A., 5041.
Lilly, John, 3112.
Lilly, W., 7054.
Limborch, P. van (1633–1712), 1048, 1051.
Limbourg, J. P. de, 3240.
Linacre, T., 353, 366–9, 372–8, 385–7, 389–90, 3741–2, 5054–5066, 6082, 6514, 6722–3, 7340, 7492; ref. 4773, 6234.
Lincy, Le Roux de, *see* Le Roux.
Lind, J., 3241.
Linde, A. van der, 869.
Linden, J. A. van der, 294–5, 969, 1907, 2363, 3242–4, 7164–7165.
Lindsay, J. A., 1588, 3245, 5252, 6705.
Lindsay, J. L., earl of Crawford, 7166.
Lindsay, lady Jane Evelyn, 4992.
Lindsey, T. (1723–1808), 1197.
Linguet, — (*fl.* 1785), 3395 viii.
Linnaeus, C., 1133–44, 2727, 4031, 4107.
Linnean Society, 1565, 1578.
Lint, J. G. de, 598.
Linton, E. (b. 1855), 6581.
Linus [Line], F., *see* Hall, F.
Lipinska, Mélanie, 6047.
Lippert, J., 474, 1781, 1809, 5968.
Lippmann, Edmund O. von (b. 1857), 6478.
Lippmann, Friedr., 6892 v.
Lipsius, J., 5067–9, 5085, 5303, 6686, 7384.
Lisbon, 6425.
Liseux, I. (b. 1835), 4801, 5456.
Lister [Listrius], Gerh. (*fl.* 1505–1520), 4787.
Lister, Jos., lord, 1675–85, 3604, 4915, 5732, 6004, 6238, 6653, 6749, 7725–6; (autogr.) 1675, 1686.
Lister, Jos. Jackson (1786–1869), 1676.
Lister, M., 168, 976, 1004–5, 1823, 2764, 3246–57, 3458, 3914, 4792, 5019–20, 5070–3.
Liston, R. (1794–1847), 1394–5, 1404.

Listrius, *see* Lister, Gerh.
Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester, 1350, 6176.
Literary composition, 3828, 4321, 4873.
Literary men, *see* Occupations, sedentary.
Literature, history and bibliogr. of, English, 5738, 6895, 6898, 6901, 7030, 7084, 7086, 7089, 7092–3, 7107, 7185, 7212, 7383.
—, medicine in, 5089–91, 5139–5140, 5174, 5177–91, 5197, 5396–5397, 5437–42, 5446–7, 5452, 5466–7, 5586, 5632, 5778, 5815–5816, 5889, 6017, 7593; *see also* Novels, 'medicated'; Physicians in literature.
Literature and medicine, 4345, 6382.
Lithopedion, 1871, 1894, 2555.
Lithotomy, 132, 2494, 3331, 3393, 3679, 5647, 5785, 5865, 6587; *see also* Calculus.
Littell's Living Age, 1445.
Little, Andrew Geo., 503, 507.
Little, J., 2406, 6705.
Littlejohn, Henry Harvey (1862–1927), 4368.
Littleton, Eliz., *see* Lyttelton.
Littre, Alexis (1658–1725), 7608.
Littré, É., 147, 3909, 5074–6, 6048, 7167.
Liver, 1341, 1507, 1930, 1939, 2031, 2759–60, 2891, 3117, 4018, 5632, 6460, 6575–6.
Liverpool, 6049–50.
Liverpool Medico-Chirurg. Journal, 6049.
Lives of alchemistical philosophers, 6841.
Lives of British physicians, 6722–6723.
Livet, Chas. L., 5183, 5187.
Livi, C. (1823–77), 3773.
Livingston, L. S., 6875, 7168.
Livingstone, C. (1821–73), 5078.
Livingstone, D., 5077–80.
Livingstone, R. W., 5081–2, 5973.
Livre d'or, 6706.
Livre moderne, 7169.
Lizars, A. J., 5839.
Lizars, J. (1787?–1860), 4075.
Ll., M., *see* Lluelyn.
Llewellyn, *see* Lluelyn.
Llorente, J. A., 5047.
Lloyd, D., ref. 2823.
Lloyd, J. (1769–1831), 6825.
Lloyd-Mostyn, Ll., lord Mostyn, 7170.
Lluelyn, M., 714, 5083.
Lobb, T., 3258.
L'Obel, M. de, 3640.
Lobstein, J. F. D., 6466.
Local Government Board, 3742.
Locatellus, B., 7444.
Loch, Catharine G., 6707.
Locke, J., 947, 951, 994, 1012, 1030–65, 5342–3, 5552, 6748, 7662, 7727–8; (autogr.) 1062–3; ref. 4625.
Locker-Lampson, Fred. (1821–1895), 4582.
Lockhart, John Gibson (1794–1854), ref. 5430–1.
Lockjaw, *see* Tetanus.
Lockwood, D. P., 5956.
Lockyer, I. de B., 4519.
Lockyer, Sir J. N., 3259.
Lodge, Sir O., 3260, 3383, 4692, 5250, 6708.
Lodge, T., 5084–5.
Loeb, Jacques (1859–1924), 3297, 3582.
Loevenhart, Arthur Solomon (b. 1878), 3589 xii.
Loew, Andreas (1660–1710), 1004–5.
Loew, E. A., *see* Lowe.
Loew, Karl Friedrich (1699–1741), 1004–5.
Logan, Geo. (1753–1821), ref. 2278.
Logan, J., 4669.
Logarithms, 6741–2.
Loggan, D. (1635–1700?), 7244.
Logic, medical, 3522.
Lombard, H. C., 3261.
Lomeier, J., 7171.
Londinensis, [i.e. Caius, J.], 4643.
London, 3262, 3577, 3846, 4145, 4242, 6051–6146, 6375–6, 6520, 6896, 7172–8, 7285, 7584–5.
—, hospitals of, 2665, 3582 [Power], 3657, 3846, 6051, 6054–5, 6060, 6072, 7298; *see also the separate hospitals*.
—, plague and fire of, 3511, 4712–15, 6052.
London, Wm., 7179.
London Hospital, 6077–8.
London medical papyrus, 41; *see also* Menon papyrus.
Lones, T. E., 256.
Long, C. W., 1434, 1442, 1446–1456, 7672, 7729–9 A.
Long, J. St. J., 3263, 6387.
Long, K., 4349.
Long, Margaret, 3589 xii.
Long, Sydney Herbert, 6647.
Longcope, Warfield Theobald (b. 1877), 3589 x.
Longeville, H. de, *see* Harcouet de Longeville.
Longevity, [to A.D. 1800], 501 1837, 2303, 2329, 2337–40, 2369–71, 2397, 2584–5, 2620, 2639, 2801, 2929–30, 2983, 3017–19, 3146, 3218–20, 3634, 3801, 3872, 4163, 4847; [from A.D. 1801] 2026–9, 2182–4, 2197 A, 2247, 2546, 2552, 2609–2611, 2835, 3119, 3183, 3409, 3412, 3453, 3732, 3763, 3847, 3854, 3988, 4030, 4199–4201, 4296; (records of) 702, 717–718, 1889–90, 1914, 2007, 2598, 3206, 3212, 3230, 3505, 3907, 4083, 4199, 4802, 5101, 5220, 5421, 5535, 5817, 5930, 5950, 5972; *see also* Age, old.
Longfellow, Hy. Wadsworth (1807–82), 1669.
Longinus, Dionysius Cassius (213?–73), 4382.
Longmore, Sir T. (1816–95), ref. 5394.
Longus (*fl.* A.D. 400?), 7308.
Lonsdale, H., 3133.
Lonsdale, Margaret, 6758.
Lootz, Emma [Mrs. Wm. G. Erving], 3589 xii.
Lorain, P. J., 1281.
Lord, Fredk. Taylor (b. 1875), 3582.
Lord, H. C., 1445.
Lord, J. L., 1445.
Lordat, J., 6222, 7180.
Lord's Prayer, 649, 5604.
Lorenz, O., 6022.
Lorme, Chas. de (1584–1678), 3872.
Lorry, Anne Chas. (1726–83), 6219.
Lorthiois, M., 3264.
Lossau, C. J., 3265.
Lotichius, J. P., 5086.
Loubert, J. B., 5087.
Loudun, 4365, 5639.
Louis IX, st. (1215–70), 498, 7015, 7503.
Louis XI (1423–83), 5216–17.
Louis XIII (1601–43), 5941, 6609.
Louis XIV (1638–1715), 4078, 5533.
Louis, A., 3266, 6390, 6632.
Louis, P. C. A., 3267–73, 6748.
Lourdes, 1876, 2561, 2812, 3844, 4992–3, 6147–9; *see also* Faith healing.
Louse, 3585, 5303 [Heinsius].
Louvain, 620, 7181–3, 7210.
Lovarini, Emilio Lorenzo (b. 1866), 2370.
Love, 3503, 4804, 5546, 7442; ('heroical') 4630, 6150; *see also* Erotica.
Loveday, Thos., 231.
Lovell, R., 3274.
Lovicz, S. de (d. 1538), 5098.
Lowder, W. L., 5088.
Lowe, E. A., 7184.
Lowe, P., 162, 3275–6, 6653.
Lower, R., 3192, 3277–81.
Lowes, J. L., 4630, 6150.
Lowndes, Wm. (1652–1754), 1040.
Lowndes, Wm. T., 7185.

Loyalists, American, 7326.
Loyson, C., 875.
Luard, H. R. (1825–91), 4885.
Lublinus, V., 3445.
Lucas, R., 5026.
Lucian, 5089–91, 5302.
Luciani, Luigi (b. 1842), 776.
Lucina sine concubitu, 4925–6.
Luckock, H. M., 6151.
Lucretius, 1–9, 5466, 6490, 7663; ref. 4742.
Lucy, W., & Co., 7264.
Ludlow, Daniel, jr., 1267.
Ludlum, S. D., 3589 xii.
Ludovici, A. M., 5235.
Ludwig, C., 3282.
Luellin, M., *see* Lluelyn.
Lüneburg, 6152.
Lüneburg, H., 320.
Lüring, H. L. E., 50.
Luke, st., 4957, 5951.
Lull, R. S., 1589, 5788.
Lullius [Lully &c.], R., 3142, 3283–6, 6652, 6686.
Lullius Hilarius, *pseud.*, 4923.
Lumen animae, 7433.
Lungo, A. del, 306.
Lungo, I. del, 306.
Lungs, 988, 991, 1936; *see also* Respiratory diseases.
Lupton, T., 3287.
Lus, *see* Resurrection bone.
Luscinius, *see* Nachtgall.
Lusk, G. (b. 1866), 6839.
Lussac, J. L. Gay-, *see* Gay-Lussac.
Lustige Aesculap (*Der*), 4924.
Luther, Mart. (1483–1546), 4970, 4981, 5724.
Lutosławski, W., 224.
Lux Orientalis, 2735.
Luz, *see* Resurrection bone.
Lycée Saint-Louis, 7518.
Lycosthenes, Conrad (1518–61), 623, 625, 627–8.
Lycus (2nd cent.), 432.
Lydgate, Dr., *fict.*, 4770.
Lydgate, J., 4698.
Lyell, Sir C., 1565, 3288.
Lygon, Wm., 7th earl Beauchamp (b. 1872), 7329.
Lymphatics, 734, 1846–8, 1928–1932, 2759–60, 2961, 2979–80, 3471, 3639, 3966; *see also* Scrofula.
Lynch, F. W., 3289.
Lyon, I. P., 3589 ii.
Lyon, I. W., 3032.
Lyonet, P. (1707–89), 4119.
Lyons, 2489, 3648, 5344, 6153–6156.
Lyra, N. de, 7586.
Lyser, M., 3290.
Lyster, *see* Lister.
Lyte, Sir H. C. Maxwell-, *see* Maxwell-Lyte.
Lyttelton, Eliz. (b. 1648?), 4513–4518.
Lyttelton, Geo. Wm. Spencer (1847–1913), 6144.
Lytton, E. G. E. Bulwer-, 1st baron, 5092.

M

M***, *M.*, 6326.
M., B. [Mandeville], 5120.
M., C. [Morrison], 3456.
M., D., [Dumarsais] 2519; [Hill] 744.
M., D. I. F., 3291.
M., G. B. [Moreton?], 4460.
M., H. D., 929.
M., J., 2667.
M., J. W. [Moore], 6705.
M., L. D. M. C. S. D. S. E. D. [i.e. Du May], 5226.
M., L. N. M. E. [Moltke], 4477–4481.
M., M. J. D. F. D., 3395 vi.
M., P. E. [More], 1079.
M., R. D. G., 7453.
M., T. [Moffett], 3428.
M., W. C. [McIntosh], 6670.
Maar, V., 1931, 1957, 4017, 4256.
Mabru, G., 3292.
Macaber, *see* Death, dance of.
Macalister, A., 5736, 6709.
Mac Alister, Sir D., 1351 A, 3293–3294, 4955, 5093–4, 6157, 7069.
Mac Alister, Sir J. Y. W., 3582, 3822, 7186.
Macan, R. W., 5095.
Macaronics, 3883, 4763, 5123.
Macarthur, J. (d. 1837), autogr. 7563.
Macartney, J., 6709.
Macaulay, J., 2124, 6734.
Macaulay, T. B., lord, 4872.
Mac-Auliffe, L., 6316.
Mac Beath family, 3884.
Macbride, D., 3295–6.
Mc Burney, Chas. (1845–1914), 1358–9.
Mac Callum, Duncan, 7666.
Mc Callum, H. A. (1860–1921), 5573, 6568.
Mac Callum, J. B., 3297, 3589 ix.
Mac Callum, W. G., 993, 2228, 3582, 3589 ii; ref. 3297.
Mc Caw, W. D., 5869.
Mc Clean, Frank (1837–1904), 6959.
Mc Clure, R. D., 3298.
Mc Comb, S. (b. 1864), 5599.
Mac Cormac, Sir W., 6099.
Mc Crae, J., 3537, 5096.
Mc Crae, T. (b. 1870), 3472, 3553–3556, 3559, 3568, 3571–4, 3582, 7666–7, 7741–3.
Maccullo, —, 7625.
Mc Culloch, C. C., 7379, 7381–2.
Mc Curdy, E., 523.
Macdonald, Sir G., 5922–3.
Macdonald, J. D., ref. 5479.
Macdonald, K. N., 6158.
Macdonell, Anne, 4732.
Macdonell, Arthur Ant. (b. 1854), 108.
Macdonell, Sir J. (b. 1846), 5983.
Mc Dougall, Wm. (b. 1871), 4043.
Mc Dowell, E., 6710.
Macer, Aem., 5097.
Macer Floridus, 5097–5100, 7587.
Macewen, Sir W., 7187.
Macfarlane, J., 6892 vii.
Mc Gill University, 6224–8, 7639, 7666.
Macgillivray, Wm. (1796–1852), 4262.
Mc Glannan, A., 667.
Mac Gregor, G., 6159.
Mc Grigor, Sir J., 6711.
Mc Guire, H. (1835–1900), 1251.
Mc Guire, S. (b. 1867), 1251.
Machen, A. W., 5551.
Macht, D. I., 5442, 6160.
Mc Intosh, W. C., 1590, 3299–3300, 6657–8, 6669–70.
M'K., A. M. [Mac Kenzie], 5101.
Mackall, L. L., 839, 847, 888, 896, 2230, 2926, 3176–81, 3582, 4984, 5138, 6259–60, 7063, 7326, 7679 A and C, 7765, 7767.
Mackay, C., 6161.
Mc Kay, W. J. S., 6162.
M'Kendrick, J. G., 1530, 4362, 6712, 6835.
Mac Kenna, R. W., 3301.
Mac Kenzie, Antoinette M., 5101.
Mc Kenzie, D., 6163.
Mackenzie, Sir G., 4594–5.
Mackenzie, Sir J., 2730, 3302.
Mackenzie, J. N., 6713.
Mackenzie, Sir M., 6164, 6714.
Mc Kenzie, R. Tait, 1455, 5392, 6715–16, 6792.
Mackenzie, Sir S. (1844–1909), 3577.
Mackenzie, W., 3303–4.
Mc Kerrow, Ronald Brunlees, 6892 xvi, 6893, 6896.
Mackintosh, J. (d. 1837), 4071.
Maclagan, Sir D., 4133, 5102, 5819.
Maclagan, R. C., 6165.
Mc Laren, D., 3305.
M'Laren, Eliz. T., 4403, 4405–6.
Maclaren, Ian [*pseud. of* Watson, J.], 5573–4.
Maclean, J., 1201.
Maclean, Mona, *fict.*, 5521.
Mc Lennan, John Stewart (b 1853), ref. 6511.
Macleod, K., 3189, 5103–4.
Macleod, W., 3306.
Mac Lure, Dr., *fict.*, 5573–4.
Mc Master, G. T. (b. 1873), 6571.

Macmichael, W., 3307, 5105, 6717–23.
Macmillan, Donald, 6615.
Mc Murrich, J. P., 599, 6166.
Mc Naughton, G., 6724.
Macnish, R., 3308–9.
Macphail, Sir A., 2434, 3582, 5096, 5106–7.
Macquer, P. J. (1718–84), ref. 2327.
Macray, W. D., 7256, 7265–6.
Macro, Cox (1683–1767), 1122.
Mc Whorter, Hamilton, 1446.
Macy, John Albert (b. 1877), 6643.
Madan, F., 166, 5443–5, 6275–7, 6892 xii, 6893, 7188–9, 7249–7251, 7257, 7272, 7650, 7682.
Madanapāla, 99.
Madathanus, H. [*pseud. of* Mynsicht], 3482.
Madden, Sir F. (1801–73), 7341.
Mādhava, 100.
Madison, J. D., 3589 v.
Madness, *see* Insanity.
Maeterlinck, M., 5108.
Magalhaens, J. H., *see* Magellan.
Magalotti, L. (1637–1712), 3774.
Magdalen College, Oxford, 6270–6272, 6666, 7607.
Magdalen Hospital, 6079.
Magellan [*or* Magalhaens], Jean Hyacinthe de (1723–90), 7637.
Magen, J. A. (b. 1717), 6462.
Magendie, François (1783–1855), 1508.
Maggiorani, Carlo (1800–85), 907.
Maggius, Barth. (1477–1552), 643.
Magic, 36–46, 531, 547, 2185, 2583, 2870, 2948, 3707, 3909, 5033, 5542; (hist.) 76, 5213–15, 6492; *see also* Divination; Occultism.
—, natural, 512, 2123, 3122, 3283, 3712–13, 3950, 4239.
Magliabechi, Antonio da Marco (1633–1714), 7516.
Magnani, N., 3310.
Magnenus, J. C., 3311.
Magnesium, salts of, 1145, 1504.
Magnetic cure of wounds, *see* Sympathy, cure by.
Magnetism, 675–80, 1351, 2289, 3123, 3730, 5569, 7363, 7695.
—, animal, 1906, 2000, 2014, 2822–4, 3123, 3157, 3292, 3395–9, 3415, 3646, 4088, 4807, 5087, 5128, 5234, 5718, 6161, 6243; *see also* Faith healing; Hypnotism; Sympathy, cure by.
Magnus, H., 37, 254, 552, 5612, 6167–71.
Magnus, L. (b. 1872), 132.
Magrath, G. B. (b. 1870), 2380.
Magrath, J. R., 6274.
Magruder, E. M., 1452.
Mahaffy, Sir J. P., 936, 5811, 6816.
Maher, S. J., 5109.
Maḥmūd Ṣādiḳi, 3312.
Mahomet (*c.* 570–632), 445–6, 2264, 4708, 7465.
Maier, Mich. (1568–1622), 3482–3483.
Maillard, F., 6317.
Maimon Galipapa, 5110.
Maimonides, M., 2681, 3313, 5111–14, 6447.
Maine Med. Assoc., 3082.
Mainvilliers, G. S. de, 5462.
Mairan, J. J. d'Ortous de, ref. 3626.
Maison Barlier, Paris, 6334.
Maittaire, Mich. (1668–1747), 2, 329–30, 332, 4816.
Major, J. D., 3314, 6468.
Majoragio, Marc' Ant., *see* Conti, A. M. de'.
Makarony fables, 5123.
Malcolm, Jas. Peller (1767–1815), 7076.
Malebranche, Nicolas de (1638–1715), 1032.
Malgaigne, J. F., 660, 6172–3.
Malkin, Benj. Heath (1769–1842), 5046.
Mall, F. P., 3577, 6725; ref. 3297.
Malleson, Hope, 6739.
Malleus maleficarum, 3315.
Malloch, Archibald Edwd. (1844–1919), 1679, 1683.
Malloch, T. A., 3582, 5115, 6726.
Malon, — de, 7730.
Malone, E., ref. 7623.
Malot, H. H., 5116.
Malpighi, M., 984–93, 1882, 2228, 3192; 5715, 6817; autogr. letters, 7516; ref. 740, 743.
Malta, 4838, 6174.
Malta fever, 3375.
Malthus, T. R., 1296–1300.
Mamlock, G. L., 6175.
Man, T., 7538.
Manardi, G. [*or* J.], 3316–17.
Manchester, 6176–80, 7190–7.
Mancinius, C., 3318.
Mancinus, J., 3390.
Mandeville, B., 1068, 5117–23.
Mandeville, Sir John, 3085, 5083, 6448.
Mandosio, P., 6727–8.
Mandrake, 79, 1378, 5952.
Manfredi family, 6478.
Manfredus, H. (Geronimo Manfredi, d. 1492), 3404, 6447, 7454–5.
Manget, J. J. (1652–1742), 2078, 3192; letters 7516.
Manilius, M., 5124, 7456, 7492.
Manninger, G. A., 1685.
Manninger, V., 1685.
Manningham, Sir R. (1690–1759), 4115 v-vi.
Manningham, T. (1651?–1722), 1028.
Manolessi, C., 921.
Mans mortallitie, 5262.
Mansfield, E. D., 2505.
Mansfield, J. D., 1357.
Mansfield, Sir Jas. (1733–1821), 783.
Mansie Wauch, 5175.
Manson, Sir P., 3319–20.
Manṣūr ibn Isḥāq (10th cent.), ref. 451–4, 580.
Manṣūr ibn Muḥammad, 7785 [note].
Mantini, Jacob (*fl.* 1539), 2827, 5111.
Mantuanus, Bapt., *see* Baptista.
Manuscripts, 7506–7668; *also* (Western) 107, 170, 174, 238, 305, 480, 723, 905, 909–10, 1114, 1118, 1226, 1267–8, 1329, 1433, 4416–17, 4533–4, 4589, 4591; (Oriental) 53, 97–104, 346, 449–50, 462–5, 478, 7508–7509, 7571, 7638, 7784–5; *see also* Bindings [with MS. fragments].
—, bibliogr. of, 2222, 6895, 6932, 6955–7, 6978, 6995, 6999, 7010, 7021, 7068, 7100, 7183, 7188, 7194–5, 7209, 7214, 7273, 7282, 7291, 7362, 7393.
—, facsimiles of, 514, 719, 789, 1454, 3160, 4964, 7322, 7324, 7361.
—, illuminated, 346, 7508–9, 7537, 7543, 7545–9, 7554, 7558, 7579; *see also* Illumination.
Manutius (family), 7115, 7199–7200, 7245.
Manutius, Aldus Pius, 216, 229, 350, 7198–7200, 7492.
Manutius, Paulus (1511–74), 6686.
Manwaring, W. H., 3589 xii.
Manzoni, A., 5125.
Mapleson, T., 3321.
Mapletoft, H., 4493.
Mapletoft, J. (1631–1721), 1002.
Mapp, Mrs., 6387.
Maps, 2825, 3662; (bibliogr.) 7048; *see also* Geography.
Marais, P., 7278.
Marat, J. P., 3322–5, 7731.
Marbeck, R., 7588.
Marbodus [Marbœuf, *&c.*], 5126.
Marburg, W. A., ref. 986, 6350.
Marcanus, *see* La Marche.
Marcel, H., 6332, 7002 v, 7280.
Marcellus *Empiricus* (*fl.* 395?), 3374, 5433.
Marchal, P. (b. 1844), 7280.
Marchand, F., 1660, 2945, 6680.

Marchettis, D. de, 3326.
Marcolinus, A., 2563.
Marcus, J., 3327.
Marcuse, Adolf, 24.
Marcy, Erastus Edgerton (b. 1819), 1394–5.
Marcy, Hy. Orland (b. 1837), 1679.
Marengus, Marcus, 7463.
Mareschal, G., 6729.
Mareschal de Bièvre, cte. G., 6729.
Maret, Hugues (1726–86), 1820.
Marett, R. R., 3328.
Marey, É. J., 3329, 3484.
Margoliouth, D. S., 251, 490.
Mari confiant, 4926.
Marianus Sanctus, 643, 3330–1, 4173.
Marie *de Médicis* (1573–1642), 6546.
Marie, P. (b. 1853), 3557.
Mariliano, Æ. à, *see* Ægidius.
Marillier, H. C., 7201.
Marinellus, C., 3332.
Marini, G. L., 6728.
Marinis, T. de, & Co., 7202.
Marion, E., 7580.
Marius, J., 3333.
Marjolin, Jean Nic. (1780–1850), 6767.
Marjoribanks, Dr., *fict.*, 5242.
Mark, L. P., 3334.
Markham, Sir C. R., 6181–2.
Marmaduke, *pseud.* [i. e. Jerningham], 7135.
Marot, Clement (1497–1544), 6738.
Marquardt, J., 360–1.
Marquet, F. N., 2873, 3335.
Marriage, 3012 A, 4780, 4888–9, 4935–6, 5232, 5418 A, 5428, 5490, 7061.
Marseilles, 3690.
Marsh, Francis (1627–93), 6907, 7013.
Marsh, Fredk. H., 6183.
Marsh, H., 3603.
Marsh, O. C., 1608.
Marsh gas, 1246.
Marshall, E. H., 4506.
Marshall, Emma, 4554.
Marshall, Harry T., 3589 v.
Marshall, Hy. (1775–1851), 4396–4397.
Marshall, Wm. (*fl.* 1630–50), 4418–24.
Marshall, Wm. (*fl.* 1679), 6842.
Marshall, Wm. (*fl.* 1900?), 24.
Marsilius, *see* Ficinus.
Marsus, *see* Harmonius.
Marteau, Pierre, *fictitious printer*, 3135, 5299.
Marteau, Pierre A., 3336.
Martel, Charles [*pseud. of* Delf], 2610.
Marten, B., 6730.
Marten, J., 4711.
Martial, Marcus Valerius (40?–103?), 632.
Martin, A., 3337.
Martin, Chas. Ferdinand (b. 1868), 3582.
Martin, H., 5352.
Martin, H. N., 6731.
Martin, L. Aimé, 4906.
Martin, L. C., 5537.
Martin, Louis, 3883.
Martin-Dupont, N., 5361.
Martine, C., 7520.
Martine, G., 3338–9.
Martineau, Harriet, 5127–9.
Martineau, J., 5130.
Martini, A. de, 766.
Martinotti, G., 5696–7.
Martius, Galeottus, 3340, 7457.
Martius, Jeremias, 6614.
Marty-Laveaux, C., 5319.
Marvell, A. (1621–78), 3736.
Marvin, F. S., 6184, 6447.
Marx, C., 6185.
Marx, J., 3499–3500.
Marx, K. F. H., 18, 270.
Mary *of Modena* (1658–1718), 5533.
Mary, queen of Scots (1542–87), 6892 ix.
Mary Rosaria, sister, *see* Gorman.
Maryland, 3589 v [Steiner], 5771.
Mascurat, 5221.
Masefield, John, 4712.
Maseres, Francis (1731–1824), 6102.
Maskelyne, J. N., 5131.
Maskelyne, Nevil (1732–1811), 6102.
Mass, the, 4762; *see also* Missals.
Massa, N., 472, 567, 3341–2.
Massachusetts, 1812, 5978, 6186–6187; *see also* New England.
Massachusetts General Hosp., 1396, 1406, 1412–13, 1415, 3061, 5703–4, 5953.
Massachusetts Historical Soc., 1420.
Massachusetts Medical Soc., 1412–13, 6186.
Massé, J., ref. 3851.
Massetti, N., 5469.
Massimo, duca M., 7203.
Massini, G., 6579.
Masson, D. T., 6188.
Masson, Flora, 957.
Masson, P. M., 1860.
Mastini, B., 7546.
Matas, Rudolph (b. 1860), 3582.
Materia medica, 334–49, 633, 950, 1756, 2253, 2327, 2401, 2403, 2612, 2745, 2912, 3431–2, 3640, 4087, 4106, 5871, 6438, 6488, 7692; *see also* Botany, medical; Pharmacology; Pharmacopoeias; Pharmacy; Therapeutics.
Mathematical school, *see* Iatromechanism.
Mathematics, 272–3, 275–9, 284, 507, 928, 1024, 2118, 2237, 3200, 3626, 3841, 3947, 5173, 6741–2, 7465; *see also* Arithmetic.
Matheolus *Perusinus*, 7458–9.
Mather (family), 2451.
Mather, Cotton, 3343–6.
Mather, G. R., 1240.
Mather, Increase (1639–1723), 2451, 3343–4.
Mathews, N., 6932.
Mathias, Thos. Jas. (d. 1835), ref. 7570.
Mathias-Duval, *see* Duval.
Mathieson, J. A., 5250.
Matilda, countess of Tuscany (1055–1115), ref. 7322.
Maton, W. G. (1774–1835), 1143.
Mattairius, *see* Maittaire.
Matthaei, C. F. de (1744–1811), 432.
Matthäus, Joh. (1563–1621), 4094.
Matthews, H., 5132.
Matthias *de Vienna*, *see* Farinator, M.
Matthias, G. (1708–73), 298–9.
Mattioli, P. A., 342–4, 3347–8.
Mattos, Teixeira de, *see* Teixeira.
Maty, Matthew (1718–76), 3362.
Maty, Paul Hy. (1745–87), 6102.
Maubray, J., 4115 xiv *and* xvii.
Maudsley, H., 6732.
Maupertuis, P. L. Moreau de, 3349–51, 5553, 5556; ref. 3451.
Mauriceau, François (1637–1709), 5568, 6480.
Mauritius, 7762.
Mauritius, E., 3058.
Maurus, Rabanus, *see* Rabanus.
Maury, L. F. A., 3352.
Maury, M. F., 6733.
Mavor, W., 4168.
Mavrogordato, Anthony, 3586–7.
Mawson, M., 6078.
Maximilian I, *of Germany* (1459–1519), 7354.
Maximinus, A., 2545.
Maxwell, J., *of Bordeaux*, 3870.
Maxwell, J. C., 6734.
Maxwell, Jas. (*fl.* 1758), ref. 7615.
Maxwell, W., 6243.
Maxwell, W. G. Clark-, *see* Clark-Maxwell.
Maxwell, Sir W. Stirling-, *see* Stirling-Maxwell.
Maxwell-Lyte, Sir Hy. Churchill (b. 1848), 7750.

May, Edwd., ref. 724.
Mayer, J. F., 6189.
Mayerne, Sir T. de, 3353–5, 3429, 6232, 7519, 7589.
Mayhew, H. M., 7172.
Maynwaring, E., 3356–7.
Mayo, Chas. Horace (b. 1865), 3582.
Mayo, Thos. (1790–1871), 6720.
Mayo, W. J., 1373, 3582.
Mayor, J. E. B., 5133.
Mayow, J., 3192, 3281, 3358–61.
Mazarin, Jules, card. (1602–61), 5221, 5229, 7221, 7224, 7277–9.
Mazini, Giov. Bapt. (1677–1743), 1004–5.
Mazzantis, S. de, 7547.
Mead, R., 82, 179–9 B, 2384, 3362–72, 4057, 5002, 6190–4, 6717–23; ref. 839, 2187, 2668–2674, 3496, 4712, 5030, 5587, 6066.
Meader, J. R., 2249.
Mears, J. E., 3373, 6195.
Measles, 455–9, 2451, 2481, 2691, 3365–6.
Measures, *see* Weights and Measures.
Meath Hospital, 5810.
Mechanics, 4239, 6675; (animal) 1996; *see also* Iatromechanism; Movement, organic.
Medaglia miracolosa, 6196.
Medals, medical, 7352; *see also* Numismatics.
Médecin des pauvres, 2508.
Médecine théologique, 2917.
Médecins français contemporains, 6767.
Medela medicinae, 2253.
Medela medicorum, 7777.
Medical and Chirurg. Faculty, Maryland, 5771, 7334.
Medical and Chirurg. Soc. of Lond., *see under* Royal.
Medical Club, Phila., 6360.
Medical library and hist. journal, 7205.
Medical Library Assoc., 7205–6.
Medical musings, 5134.
Medical Pneumatic Institution, 1380, 1981.
Medical societies, organization of, 3033.
Medical Soc. of London, 6126, 6844, 7174.
Medical Soc. of the County of Kings, 6772–3.
Medical Soc. of New York, 6250.
Medice cura teipsum, 3392 A.
Medicea sidera, 919.
Medici (family), 5782.
Medici, L. de', 7207.
Medici, Maria de', *see* Marie de Médicis.
Medici antiqui, 3374.
Medicine, *see also* Periodicals, medical; Physicians; Practice.
—, future of, 3302, 3447.
—, history of, (general manuals, &c.) 5645–7, 5675, 5693, 5701, 5708–9, 5730–1, 5759, 5764, 5790–3, 5846–7, 5893–4, 5896, 5904–5, 5925, 5940, 6036–8, 6046, 6158, 6203, 6205, 6208, 6245–6, 6259–60, 6298–9, 6378, 6386, 6403, 6436, 6454–8, 6463, 6486, 6543, 6556, 6562, 7652; (medieval period) 3901–4, 5815, 5965, 6218, 6253, 6344, 6377, 6396, 6470–8, 6481, 6494, 6506–7, 6652, 6664, 6689, 6749 xviii, 6962, 7778–9; (other periods) 33, 3447, 5770, 5877, 5951, 6038, 6041, 6382, 6401, 6428, 6458, 6470–8, 7243, 7610, 7664 iii; (by countries) *see* America; Arabian; Canada; England; France; Germany; Greek; Ireland; Italy; Scotland; &c.; (museums) 6073–4, 6397–9; (periodicals) 5612, 5618, 5633, 5635–6, 5746, 5757, 5798, 5885, 5984, 5987, 5992, 6127, 6217; (bibliogr. and study of) 5862, 6974–6, 7059, 7380; *see also* Chronologies.
—, popular, 36–7, 1707, 1779–80, 2082, 2137, 2331–3, 2345, 2495–6, 2508, 2597, 2646, 2903, 2908, 3145, 3291, 3734–6, 3835, 3907, 4180, 4214–18, 4272, 5527–31; *see also* Receipts, medical.
—, praise of, 188, 4780–2, 4854 ii, 5502.
—, primitive, 33–7, 2046, 3139, 4284–5, 5971; *see also* Superstition.
— as a profession, 4695.
—, state of, 943, 3830.
Medicinische Bibliothek, 6920.
Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Glasgow, 5915–16.
Medicus Peregrinus [*pseud. of* Green], 4880.
Medicus Romanus servus, 5687–9.
Mediterranean fever, 3375.
Medizinisches Literatur-Vademecum, 6864.
Meer, Wm. van der, 3490.
Meerbeeck, P. J. van, 2478.
Meersche, J. van der, 3731.
Mehren, A. F., 477, 484.
Mehun, J. de, *see* Jean.
Meibomius, H. (1638–1700), 1945–6.
Meibomius, J. H. (1590–1655), 1945–6, 3376, 3631.
Meigs, A. V., 6735.
Meigs, C. D., 3377.
Meigs, Edwd. Browning, 6735.
Meikle, H. W., 7332.
Meikle, J., 7732.
Meissner, P. T. (1778–1864), 6589.
Melampus, 243, 1743, 2242.
Melan, S., 6295.
Melancholy, 258, 2128, 2304, 2949, 4621–33, 4804, 4808, 5563, 7680–2, 7713; *see also* Insanity.
Melanchthon, P., 634–5, 2030, 4970, 5057–8, 5060, 5135–6, 5303, 5647, 7150.
Melbourne, 6197.
Melbourne, visct., *see* Lamb, W.
Mellerstadt, M., *see* Pollich.
Mellis, John [*or* Hugh] (*fl.* 1586), 3767.
Meltzer, Clara [Mrs. J. Auer], 3589 ix.
Meltzer, S. J., 1504, 3378–9.
Melvill, D. *and* J., 7331.
Mémoires pour l'hist. nat., 1853.
Memorandum of facts, 4174.
Memory, 3285, 7458–9.
Memphitic stone, 1378 [note *a*].
Men before Adam, 5035.
Men midwives, 2922, 4098, 6846.
Men of letters, *see* Occupations, sedentary.
Menapius, Gul. (d. 1561), 5303.
Ménard, L., 2952.
Mencke(n), F. O., 2656.
Mencke(n), J. B., 4320, 5137–8.
Mendel, Eman. (b. 1839), 2972 A.
Mendel, G., 1610–11, 6514.
Mendel, L. B., 6198.
Mendham, J. (1769–1856), ref. 7125.
Menemachus, 432.
Menière, P., 5139–41, 6327.
Menière's disease, 5043, 5139.
Meninges, 3598.
Meningitis, 2723; *see also* Fever, cerebrospinal.
Menken, *see* Mencke.
Men-miracles, 5083.
Mennessier de La Lance, G. R., 7208.
Menodotus, 5858.
Menon papyrus, 187, 252, 7610.
Mensa philosophica, 7491.
Mental virility, *see* Age of mental virility.
Mentel, Jacques (1597–1671), 3639.
Mera, Gul. de, *see* Meer, Wm. van der.
Merbitz, J. V., 3380.
Mercenne, Pierre de (*fl.* 1651), 3639.
Mercer, J., 5839.
Mercier, — (*fl.* 1781), 3395.
Mercier, C. A., 3381–3, 3577, 4055, 6199–6200.
Merck, E., 1498.

Mercklin [*or* Mercklein], G. A., 3384–5, 7165.
Mercur, Wm. H. (b. 1861), 3582.
Mercurialis, H., 355, 3386–91, 6829.
Mercuriophilus Anglicus, 1849.
Mercurius Rusticus [*pseud.* of Dibdin], 7009.
Mercurius Trismegistus, *see* Hermes.
Mercury, 2436, 2495–8, 2658, 3682, 3730, 4053, 4129–31, 4976.
Merejkowski, D. S., 524.
Merleau-Ponty, J., 5197.
Merret, C., 942, 3392–2 A, 4517 A, 6115.
Merriman, Helen B., 4596.
Merrymount Press, 6924.
Merryweather, J., 4473–82, 4487.
Mersey, P. R., 6201–2.
Merté, O., 5427.
Merula, G. (1430?–94), 263, 7457.
Mery, J., 3393, 3598, 7608.
Meryon, C. L., 5142–6.
Meryon, E., 3394, 6203.
Merz, J. T., 6204.
Mesmer, F. A., 3395–9.
Mesmerism, *see* Magnetism, animal.
Mesmes, J. P. de, 4034.
Mesue, 1821, 2275, 2688, 3316, 3400–3, 6652, 7460–2, 7611.
Metabolism, 3912–16.
Metallurgy, 670–4, 970, 1773, 2740–2.
Metamorphosis of Ajax, 4907.
Metaphysics, 231 viii, 492, 4930–4932, 5173, 6447 ii, 7430, 7732; *see also* Philosophy.
Metempsychosis, 5199.
Meteorology, 265, 485, 1245, 2073, 2190, 2500, 3038, 3050, 3236, 3599, 4210–11, 4326, 6733, 7476–7, 7512; *see also* Almanacs; Climatology.
Metlinger, Barth., ref. 7417.
Metoposcopy, 2242, 2690, 3917, 4008–9; *see also* Physiognomy.
Metz, 663–4.
Meung, J. de, *see* Jean *de Mehun*.
Meunier, L., 2653, 6205.
Meusevotius, V., 4999.
Mewaldt, J., 198–9.
Mexico, 34, 7521.
Meyer, *see also* Maier; Myer; &c.
Meyer, — de, 6785.
Meyer, Adolf (b. 1866), 3582.
Meyer, C. F., 4986.
Meyer, E. von, 6206.
Meyer, E. H. F., 2182, 6207.
Meyer, F. K. L., 415.
Meyer-Steineg, T., 416, 3739, 6208.
Meysonnier, L., 3404.
Miall, L. C., 6209.
Micanzio, fra F., 913; ref. 909.
Michael, st., 4371, 7509.
Michael *Ephesius* (11th cent.), 232.
Michael *Scotus*, *see* Scott.
Michaelis, J. (1606–67), 2394.
Michel Angelo, *see* Buonarroti.
Michel de la Roche-Maillet, Gab. (1562–1642), 5417.
Micheli, Pietro Ant. (1679–1737), 1118.
Michell, J., ref. 5209.
Michelotti, P. A., 2024, 3405.
Michelspacher, S., 3790–1.
Microscopium Hippocraticum, 741.
Microscopy, 1018–23, 1219, 1676 xi, 1969, 2014 xi, 2220, 2841, 3001, 3120, 3487, 3730, 4154–7, 4287; (hist.) 1219, 6444–5.
Micyllus, J. (1503–58), 632.
Middelburg, 7400.
Middle Ages, *see under* Medicine, history of; Philosophy; Science, medieval.
Middleton, C., 3406, 6191–4.
Middleton, J., 7594.
Middleton, J. H., 7209.
Midgley, R., 3407.
Midwifery, 157, 318–24, 1668, 1787, 1858, 1871, 1894, 1937, 2099, 2191–3, 2476, 2496, 2507, 2555, 2571, 2922, 3026–31, 3289, 3497, 3679–80, 3818–23, 3848–9, 3899, 3944–5, 3955–8, 4098, 4115, 4132, 4165, 4252, 4603, 4651, 4721, 5412–3, 5473–4, 5568, 5637, 6527, 6607–9, 7595, 7635, 7641, 7759; (hist.) 5347, 5643–4, 5721, 5787, 5802, 5804, 5849, 6032, 6440, 6472, 6480, 6544–8, 6571, 6846, 7770; (bibliogr.) 7026; *see also* Fever, puerperal; Gynaecology.
—, anaesthesia in, 1358–9, 1366, 1394–5, 1457–75, 1479–81, 1489.
Midwives, men, 2922, 4098, 6846.
Mieli, A., 6210.
Milan, 5125, 5774, 5986.
Milcent, D. A., 2611.
Mildmay family, 4489.
Miles, A., 5848.
Miles, Francis Turquand (1827–1903), 3806.
Military medicine, 1666–74, 1714, 1903, 2064, 2431, 2446, 3443, 5881–4, 5996, 6381, 6497, 6707, 7559–60, 7615.
— science, 4760, 5218, 7225.
— surgery, 2113, 2325, 3097, 3162, 3750, 5240, 5717, 5727, 5996, 6446, 6523–4.
Milk, 631, 1090, 4178.
Milkau, F., 7210.
Mill, J. S., 7675.
Millais, Sir John Everett (1829–1896), ref. 549.
Mille, P., 4673.
Miller, *see also* Mueller; Myllar; &c.
Miller, Alex., ref. 5479.
Miller, H., 5147.
Miller, J. C., 6211.
Miller, Jas. (1706–44), 5178–9.
Miller, Jas. (1812–64), 1490.
Miller, Jos. Leggett (b. 1867), 3582.
Miller, W. S., 4024, 6626–7, 6760.
Millie-Christine, *united twins*, 3972.
Milligan, E., 301.
Millingen, J. G., 3408, 5148.
Millot, J. A., 3409.
Mills, Jas., 7612.
Mills, T., 5805.
Mills, T. Wesley, 3410.
Milne, J. S., 370, 417, 2708, 6212–6213.
Milroy, W. F., 7733.
Milton, John (1608–74), 5567, 7241.
Milward, E., 6214.
Milwaukee, 5886.
Minadoi, G. T., 3411.
Minchin, H. C., 4527.
Minderer, R., 5149.
Mineralogy, 266, 646, 670–4, 1773, 2173, 3274.
Mining, 1313, 6613; *see also* Metallurgy.
Minnesota, 6215.
Minns, Ellis Hovell, 6956.
Minoan civilization, 65.
Minor, Jacob, ref. 5424.
Minot, C. S., 2111, 3205, 3412–13.
Minvielle, E., 6216.
Minute philosopher (*The*), 1067.
Mirabeau, H. G. V. Riquetti (1749–91), 5728.
Miracles, 1032, 2272, 2871, 3122, 3190, 4771, 5567, 6196, 6930; *see also* Faith healing.
Miracles de St. Éloi, 4769.
Mirandola, Giov. Pico della, *see* Pico della Mirandola.
Misacmos [*pseud. of* Harington], 4907.
Misaubin, John (d. 1734), 5181.
Misaurus, Ph., *see* Misiatrus.
Miscellaneous tracts, 4031.
Misiatrus, Philander, *pseud.*, 5500.
Misocapnus, 2550.
Misodiaboles, *pseud.*, 4907.
Missals, 5044, 7321.
Missionaries, medical, 5076–9, 6683, 6753, 6763.
Missirini, M., 5388.
Missouri, Univ. of, 7649.

Mist, Nath. (d. 1737), 2677.
Mitchel, — (*fl.* 1766), ref. 5209.
Mitchell (family), 5170.
Mitchell, Sir A., 7734.
Mitchell, A. (*fl.* 1913), 2021.
Mitchell, Jas. F. (b. 1871), 3589 iii.
Mitchell, John K. (1793–1858), 3414–15, 5150.
Mitchell, John K. (1859–1917), 3416, 5150.
Mitchell, S. Weir, 721, 788, 1358–1359, 3106, 3415, 3417–26, 3583–4, 3861, 4199, 4669, 4756, 5151–72, 5259, 5747 ii-iii, 6363, 6597, 6599; (letters) 3419, 3562, 4669, 5158, 5163, 5165, 5978, 7596; (bibliogr.) 3423.
Mithridate, 2912.
Mitteilungen zur Gesch. d. Med., 6217.
Mittwoch, Eugen, 1809, 5968.
Mk., G. [Mackenzie], 4594–5.
Mnesitheus *Atheniensis* (4th cent. B. C.), 432.
Mnesitheus *Cyzicenus*, 432.
Mob psychology, 6161.
Mock doctor (*The*), 5181.
Moebius, Gottfried M. (1611–64), 1907.
Möbius, P. J., 4861, 5173, 5236.
Moeller, C., 5174.
Moeltzner, August, 3135.
Möring, M., 6305.
Moffett [Muffet *or* Moufet], T., 163, 3427–30.
Mohyus, Erycius [*or* Henri Mohy] (*fl.* 1620–54), 4092–4.
Moinichen, H. von, 3290.
Moir, D. M., 5175.
Moix [Moxius], J. R., 3461.
Moland, L., 5322.
Moleschott, J., 6736.
Molhuysen, P. C., 1957.
Molière, Mme, 5183.
Molière, J. B. de, 4371, 5176–92; ref. 2792.
Molières, R. de, *see* Raymundus de Moleriis.
Molinaeus, *see* Des Moulins; Du Moulin.
Molinier, Aug. (1851–1904), 429, 5268.
Mollet, M., 125.
Molokai, 2772, 5475.
Moltke, L. N. von, 4477–81, 4487.
Molyneux, T. (1661–1733), 1048.
Molyneux, W. (1656–98), 1048.
Momophilus *Carthusiensis, pseud.*, 3371.
Monahan, R. J., 1973.
Monardes, N., 2327, 3431–2.
Moncetus, J. B., 1745.
Mondeville, H. de, 3433–7, 4168–70, 5647, 5747.
Mondino, 1187, 3400, 3438–41, 5865, 7448, 7462–3.
Monfalcon, J. B., 7211.
Mongius, J. P., 472.
Monja alférez, *see* Erauso.
Monod, Chas., 3803.
Monod, Gabriel (1844–1912), 2090.
Monod, Gust. Jean Phil. (b. 1878), 5279.
Monro, Alex., *1st* (1697–1767), 3442.
Monro, Alex., *2nd* (1733–1817), 2959, 3024–5, 6737, 7597–8.
Monro, Alex., *3rd* (1773–1859), 6004; ref. 7598.
Monro, D., 3443.
Monro, Jas. (1680–1752), 7702.
Monro, John, 7735.
Monro, T. K., 3456, 4520, 4530, 4555, 4573, 7040.
Monselet, C., 4394.
Monsey, M., 7599.
Monsters, *see* Teratology.
Monstrelet, E. de (1400?–53), 5747 v.
Montagnana (family), 3444.
Montagnana, B., 3444, 7464, 7600.
Montagu, Eliz. (1720–62), 4031.
Montagu, lady M. W., 5193.
Montagu, W. (1603?–77), 4733.
Montaiglon, A. de, 5271, 5377.
Montaigne, M. de, 5194–8, 5342–5343, 7241; ref. 4562, 5062, 5500, 7482.
Montalbán, J. P. de (1602–38), 4797.
Montalbanus, O. (1601–72), 1774.
Montaldo, Alex. de (*fl.* 1428), 170.
Montalte, L. de [*pseud. of* Pascal], 5265.
Montana, J. F., 3160.
Montanus, J. B., 173, 355, 2210–2211, 3445–6, 5354.
Montauban, 7536.
Montault, I. J. H., 2713.
Monte, *see* Montanus.
Monte Regio, J. de, *see* Regiomontanus.
Montel, L., 3447.
Montessori, Maria, 1041.
Monteux [Montuus], Séb. (b. 1480), 2688–9.
Montgéron, L. B. Carré de, *see* Carré.
Montgomery, D. W., 5362–4.
Montius, P., 1720.
Montizambert, E., 2101.
Montpellier, 2855, 3811, 5353, 5780, 6218–23, 6495, 7483–4, 7579.
Montreal, 3536–7, 4449, 4639, 6224–8, 7639, 7666.
Monumenta medica, 7684.
Moodie, R. L., 6421.
Mook, F., 553.
Moon, R. O., 134, 137, 418, 2770, 6229.
Moore, Sir A. H., 6230.
Moore, A. W., 3448.
Moore, Anne (*fl.* 1813), 3800.
Moore, Benj. Thos., 4724.
Moore, C. H., 3449, 3826.
Moore, F., 1789 v, 1791, 1794.
Moore, G. F., 5199.
Moore, Jas. Carrick (1763–1834), 1378 [note *h*], 5200.
Moore, John (1729–1802), 5200.
Moore, Sir John (1761–1809), ref. 5200.
Moore, Sir John Wm. (b. 1845), 6705.
Moore, Sir N., 792, 823, 3885, 4196, 6055, 6073, 6081, 6094, 6128–34, 6231–4, 6648, 7522; ref. 5602.
Moore, Mrs. S., *see* Underhill, E.
Morante, *see* Gomez de la Cortina.
Moray, vicomte B. de, 2009.
Mordaunt, Chas., 3rd earl of Peterborough (1658–1735), 4831.
More, H., 2737–8, 5201–2, 5543, 6117, 7679.
More, P. E., 1079.
More, Sir T. (1478–1535), 4784, 4787, 6771.
Moreau, E. de, 7183.
Moreau, R., 132, 1925, 3450, 3876.
Moreau de la Sarthe, L. J. (1771–1826), 3180.
Moreau de Maupertuis, *see* Maupertuis.
Moreau de St.-Élier, abbé, 3451.
Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin (1799–1883), 2197 A.
Morehouse, G. R. (b. 1829), 3106.
Morel, C. B., 3452.
Morel, Fréd. (1558–1630), 191, 404, 4097.
Morel, Guillaume (1505–64), 4095, 4326.
Moret, J. J., 3453.
Moreton, G., 693, 4460.
Morgagni, G. B., 296–300, 1118, 1178–87, 1643, 2544, 2701, 3153, 4155, 4159, 5433, 6458, 6515.
Morgan, Forrest, 4341.
Morgan, Francis H., 5203.
Morgan, H. J., 7212.
Morgan, Jas. D., 1335.
Morgan, John, 1186, 3454–5; ref. 2278.
Morgan, T., 5204.
Morgellons, 4524.
Morgue, Paris, 6317.
Morison, A. B. (b. 1850), 2188, 5205.
Morison, B. G., 5205.

Morland, Sir S., 4213.
Morley, C. (b. 1890), ref. 7646.
Morley, Hy., 600–1, 654–5, 1750, 2244, 3609, 4465, 5431, 6738.
Morley, L. Collison-, *see* Collison-Morley.
Morphia, 5206.
Morre, G., 6668.
Morrice, Bezaleel, *pseud.*, 4716.
Morris, H. S., 5172.
Morris, Sir Hy. (1844–1926), 2561.
Morris, J., 925.
Morris, Max (b. 1859), 2766.
Morris, Robt. T., 5207.
Morris, Roger Sylvester (b. 1877), 3582.
Morris, W. (1834–96), 1958.
Morrison, A. J. W., 4856.
Morrison, C., 3456.
Morrison, Hyman (b. 1881), 7722.
Morse, J. T., 2998.
Morse, Sam. Finley Breese (1791–1872), 1444.
Morselli, E. A., 3457.
Morsius, J., 3057, 5518.
Mortality, *see* Statistics (vital).
Mortillet, G. de, 25.
Mortimer, W. H., 1489.
Morton, Jas. Ferdinand (b. 1870), 4152.
Morton, John Thos., 3601.
Morton, R., 3458–60.
Morton, W. J., 1421–3, 1431, 5254.
Morton, W. T. G., 1352–77, 1390–1437, 1438 A, 1441, 1445, 5732, 7672.
Morus, Alex., 2279.
Morus, T., *see* More.
Morveau, L. B. Guyton-, *see* Guyton-Morveau.
Morwyng, P. (1530?–73?), 640.
Moschcowitz, Eli (b. 1879), 4520 A.
Moschion [Muscio], 318–19, 322, 3818, 3823.
Moschos, C., 5208.
Moscow, 432, 7213.
Moseley, B. (1742–1819), 1276, 1278.
Moseley, H. (d. 1661), 5538.
Moses, *see also* Mūsā.
Moses, 10–11, 54, 69–70.
Moses ibn Maẓliaḥ, ref. 7494.
Mosheim, J. L. von, 854–7.
Mosher, Clelia D., 3589 ix.
Mosher, G. C., 1473–4.
Mosquitoes, 3319–20, 3836–43, 7761–2.
Mostyn, lord, *see* Lloyd-Mostyn.
Motion, muscular, *see* Movement, organic.
Mott, Sir Fredk. Walker (d. 1926), 7711.
Motteux, P. A. (1660–1718), 5323, 5325.
Moufet, *see* Moffett.
Mounsey, *see* Monsey.
Mount, W., 7601.
Mount Athos, 7214.
Mount Vernon, 7215.
Mountagu, *see* Montagu.
Mountains, 631, 642, 1165–6, 5579.
Mourlevat, M., 7169.
Mousike-iatreia, 5209.
Mouth, 3825.
Movement, organic, 231 v, 353, 359, 965, 1910, 1996, 2087–8, 2384, 2396, 3329, 3484, 4248, 7619, 7694.
Mowat, John Lancaster Gough, 3890.
Moxius [Moix], J. R., 3461.
Moxon, W., 3462.
Moyes, J., 5446.
Moynet, S. (*fl.* 1650), 3883.
Much ado . . ., 4115 viii.
Müller, F. von, 3463.
Mueller, I., 197, 360–1.
Mueller, J. (1436–76), *see* Regiomontanus.
Müller, J. (1801–58), 2182, 3464–3470, 6515, 6799.
Münz, I., 6235.
Mufettus [*or* Muffet], *see* Moffett.
Muḥammad 'Alī, 445.
Muḥammad Amīn, 3312.
Muir, M. M. P., 507, 6236.
Muirhead, John Hy. (b. 1855), 261.
Muller, *see* Mueller.
Mullinger, J. B., 5737.
Mumby, F. A., 7216.
Mumford, J. G., 5747 iv, 6237–6240.
Mumia, 545, 2185.
Mummies, 4444–50, 4501, 4540 A, 4547, 6418–19; (as medicine) 6535; *see also* Embalming; Palaeopathology.
Munby, Arthur Jos. (1828–1910), 6181.
Mundinus, *see* Mondino.
Munfredus, *see* Manfredus.
Mung, J. de, *see* Jean *de Mehun*.
Munierus, J. A., 3471.
Munk, W., 786, 2879, 3472, 6095, 6720.
Munnicks, J., 3473–4.
Munro, Hugh Andr. Johnstone (1819–85), 4.
Munson, Edwd. Lyman (b. 1868), 3582.
Murat (Cantal), 5756.
Murchison, C., 3475–7.
Murder, ritual, 3327.
Murdoch, Mary C., 6739.
Murepsologia, 5926.
Murlin, John R., 1621.
Murner, T. (1475 – *c.* 1537), ref. 4979.
Murphy, E. W., 1465.
Murr, C. G. von, 839, 7217.
Murray, Chas. (*fl.* 1808), 1275.
Murray, Chas. (b. 1864), 5094.
Murray, Chas. Fairfax, 7218.
Murray, D. (1842–1928), 3085, 7050–1, 7067, 7069, 7154, 7219.
Murray, G. G. A., 4597–8, 6490.
Murray, Sir J. (b. 1851), 3301.
Mursinna, Carl Ludwig (1744–1823), 5802.
Mūsā, *see also* Moses.
Musa, Ant. (*fl.* A.D. 23), 3478–81, 3582 [Crawfurd].
Musa, Ant. (1500–55), *see* Brasavolus, A. M.
Mūsā ben Maymūn, *see* Maimonides.
Mūsā ibn Ibrahim, 7494.
Musae Anglicanae, 5210.
Musæ subsecivæ, 4765.
Musaeum hermeticum, 3482–3.
Muscio, *see* Moschion.
Muscles, 1910, 2155, 2384, 2396, 3743, 4019–21, 7674, 7684; *see also* Movement, organic.
Museums, 2840, 4501, 6097, 6292–3, 6397–9, 6466; *see also under* Anatomy.
Musgrave, Wm. (1655?–1721), 1004–5.
Mushrooms, 2913.
Music, 2156, 2873, 3335, 3634, 3824, 4649–50, 5209, 7329, 7331, 7432, 7478, 7482; (printing of) 6892 xi.
Musschenbroek, P. van (1692–1761), 6044 i.
Musser, J. H., 6740.
Mustelus laevis, 3831, 4017.
Musurus, M. (1470?–1517), 216.
Muybridge, E., 3484.
Mycaenae, 64.
Myddvai, 3676.
Myer, *see also* Meyer.
Myer, Jesse S., 1974, 6749 xvi.
Myers, F. W. H., 3485.
Myers, Mrs. Grace W., 6241.
Mylius, Joh. Dan. (*fl.* 1616), 3385.
Myllar, A., 7220.
Mynsicht, Hadrianus à ['Maḍathanus'] (1603–38), 3482.
Myres, John Linton (b. 1869), 3688.
Mysticism, 2621–34, 2950, 3163–3169, 4143, 4611–12, 5539–44, 5641, 6262, 6400; *see also* Occultism.
Myxoedema, 3486; *see also* Cretinism.

N

N**., marquis de L**., 5553.
N., N., 4489.
Nachtgall, O., 5211.
Names, *see* Nomenclature.

Napier, J., 6741–2.
Naples, 4122.
Napoleon I (1769–1821), 4113, 5744–5, 5943, 6005.
Napoli, C. di, 3487.
Narcotics, 1378 [note *a*], 2916; *see also* Cocaine; Opium.
Nardius, Joannes (*fl.* 1634), 4094.
Narrative of the treatment, 5292.
Nash, J. T. C., 6242.
Nash, Richd. (1674–1762), 4868.
Nash, V., 3488.
Nasier, Alcofrybas [i.e. Rabelais], 5329–30.
Nass, Georg, 24.
Natural history of enthusiasm, 5506.
Natural science, 1–8, 229–31, 234–7, 253, 256, 311–13, 683, 2771, 3016, 3038, 3100, 3224, 4225–6, 5864, 7536; *see also* Botany; Physics; &c.
Natural theology, 980, 6526, 7482.
Naturalisme des convulsions, 2918.
Nature of man, 4378.
Nature's cabinet, 4531.
Naudæana et Patiniana, 5230–1.
Naudé, G., 399, 2226, 5212–31, 6764–5, 7221–6.
Naudet, Jos. (1786–1878), 7163.
Naugerio, Andrea (1483–1529), 2650.
Nauwerck, Cölestin (b. 1853), 6860.
Naval hygiene &c., 1085–7, 1090, 2051, 2750–1, 3845, 4057, 6230, 7615, 7617; *see also* Scurvy; Tropical medicine.
Navarro, A. de, 6416.
Nave, J., 3489.
Navigations de Panurge, 5341.
Neale, R., 7227.
Neale, T., 6287.
Neander, J., 3490.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde, 2485, 3527, 6044.
Needham, F. R. D., 7682; ref. 5304.
Needham, Marchamont (1620–1678), 2253, 7777.
Needham, W., 3491.
Néergaard, C., 1957.
Negri, Francesco (*c.* 1450–*c.* 1510), 7492.
Negri, Sillano (d. *c.* 1500), 451–2.
Nélaton, Auguste (1807–73), 6521.
Neligan, Anthony Richd., 450, 462–3.
Nell, A., 7638.
Nelson, H., 512.
Nelson, Horace, 1394.
Nelson, Horatio, visct. (1758–1805), 5671.
Nelus, *see* Neale.
Nemesius, 3492–3.
Nephritis, *see* Kidneys.
Neptune (planet), 1351.
Neri, st. Philip (1515–95), 3607.
Neris, T. de, 3494.
Nero (A.D. 37–68), 4371, 4389, 4658.
Nerval, G. de, *see* Gérard de Nerval.
Nervous system, 1182, 1509, 2881–5, 3004, 3106, 4060–2; *see also* Neurology.
Nesbitt, R. (d. 1761), ref. 3497.
Nettesheim, Agrippa von, *see* Agrippa.
Neuburger, Albert, 24.
Neuburger, M., 36, 554, 1869, 4060–2, 5426, 5612, 5647, 6217, 6243–8, 6386, 6478, 7670.
Neuffer, C., 3495.
Neumann, F. (b. 1862), 7057.
Neumann, L. G., 6743.
Neuralgia, 2987.
Neurasthenia, 3416, 5973; *see also* Melancholy.
Neurographs, 3032.
Neurology, 1991–9, 2014, 2092, 2181, 2283, 2783–91, 2853, 2973, 3065, 3106, 3420, 3542, 3727–8, 3733, 4001, 4012, 4184, 4808, 6244, 6302, 6485, 7413; *see also* Nervous system; &c.
Neustadt-Eberswalde, 6529.
Neville, R. G., 3rd baron Braybrooke (1783–1858), 5286.
Nevitt, Richd. Barrington (1850–1928), 1679.
Nevizanus, J., 5232.
New, Edmund Hort (b. 1871), 4226, 6855.
New England, 4950, 5003, 5419; *see also* Massachusetts; &c.
New Hampshire Med. Institution, 7769.
New Sydenham Society, *see* Sydenham Society.
New treatise . . ., 3407.
New York, 621, 4145, 5663, 5990, 6249–51, 6519, 6597, 7159, 7204, 7229–32, 7736.
Newberne, R. E. L., 2561.
Newes from the dead, 5572.
Newman, D., 6252.
Newman, Sir G., 3037, 5015, 6296, 7621, 7772.
Newman, J. H., card., 5233.
New-River (water) Co., 7511.
Newsholme, Sir Arthur, 3742.
Newspapers, 2677, 4711, 5471, 6789.
Newton, A. E., 7233.
Newton, Sir I., 1024–9, 1060, 5552, 6119, 6708; ref. 3104.
Newton, Richd. (1676–1753), 7748.
Newton, W. T., 7234.
Neydecker, J., 4015.
Nias, J. B., 3757.
Nicaise, E., 2664, 2855, 3433, 6253.
Nicander, 280–2, 334.
Nicephorus (8th cent.), 1843.
Niceron, Jean Pierre (1685–1738), 4902, 5231, 5417.
Nicetas (10th cent.?), 155.
Nichol, Robt. Timothy, 4761.
Nicholas *of Damascus*, 6048.
Nicholas, Edwd., 7510.
Nicholls, F., 3496–7.
Nichols, F. M., 4791.
Nichols, Henry J., 1697.
Nicholson, A., 6178.
Nicholson, Sir C., 1309.
Nicholson, E. W. B., 2352, 5234, 5443, 6933, 7248, 7256, 7265–8.
Nicklin, J. A., 4446.
Nicolas *de Lyre*, *see* Lyra.
Nicolas, Sir N. H. (1799–1848), 4729.
Nicolaus *de Cusa*, 3498–3500, 7465–6, 7602; ref. 566.
Nicolaus *Florentinus*, *see* Falcutius, N.
Nicolaus Gupalatinus, 7411.
Nicolaus Leonicenus, *see* Leonicenus.
Nicolaus *Praepositus*, 3893 [note].
Nicolaus *Salernitanus* ['*Praepositus*'], 1378 [note *d*], 3893–4, 7461–2, 7467, 7590, 7626, 7628.
Nicolettus, P., *see* Paulus *Venetus*.
Nicoll, M., 3501.
Nidepontanus, Joh., 3953.
Niedlich, W., 6254.
Niedten, Friedr. Erhardt (d. 1717), 3634.
Niemeyer, F. von, 3502.
Nieremberg, Juan Eusebio (1595–1658), 5538.
Nietzsche, F. W., 5173, 5235–6, 5929.
Nieuwenhuis, Anton Willem, 5992.
Nightingale, Florence, 1666–74, 7737–9.
Nigris, S. de, *see* Negri.
Nihusius, Bartolus, 1944.
Nineveh, 12–13, 61.
Niphus [Nifo], A., 496, 3503.
Nisbet, J. F., 3504.
Nitrous oxide, 1379–83, 5395.
Nivelet, F., 5189.
Nixon, J. A., 2499.
Nizolius, Marius (1498–1566), 354.
Noah's ark, 1745.
Nobel, A. B., 6255.
Nobel, G., 83.
Noble, —, 3088.
Noble, Mary, 1914.
Noel, E., 5365–6.

Noel des Quersonnières, 3206, 3505.
Noelus, L., *see* Nowell.
Nogi, count Marasuki (1849–1912), 4742.
Noir, J., 6339.
Nolan, E. J., 6358.
Nolle, H., 5537.
Nolto, J., 7543.
Nomenclature, (anatomical) 1910, 2178, 7122–4, 7311, 7366; (botanical) 5965, 6484, 6692, 7027; (eponymic) 5868, 5902, 7240; (medical) 3294, 3754, 5868, 7240, 7733; *see also* Glossaries.
Non-naturals, 2190; *see also* Air; Diet; Sleep; &c.
Nordenskiöld, A. E. (1832–1901), 3929.
Normandy, 6796.
Norow collection, 7213.
Norris, E., 27.
Norris, G. W., 779, 3582.
Norris, Richd., 3506.
Norris, Robt., 7740.
North, E., 3507–8.
North, F., earl of Guilford, ref. 7556.
Northleigh, J., 5237.
Norton, C. E., 6744.
Norton, R., 6745–6.
Norton, Thos. (*fl.* 1477), 3482–3.
Norwich, 4512, 4561 B, 7235.
Noses, 2335, 4079, 4195.
Nosology, 2400.
Nostradamus, M., 3509–13, 4545.
Notaris, J. B., 2938.
Notes and queries, 7310.
Nothnagel, H., 3514–17.
Notizie istoriche, 6196.
Nott, J., 3518–19, 5238.
Notthafft, A. von, 6256.
Nourrisson, Jean Félix, 1778.
Novels, 'medicated', 4319, 4347, 4366–7, 4395, 4722, 4878, 4945, 4952, 4996, 5092, 5125, 5159–5160, 5165, 5234, 5467, 5473–4, 5510, 5514, 5521, 5525–6, 5566; *see also* Physicians in literature.
Novels by physicians, 4366–7, 4671, 4745–55, 4867, 4883, 4945, 4950, 4952, 4996, 5156–5157, 5159–60, 5165, 5169, 5171, 5175, 5312, 5314, 5461, 5514–15, 5520, 5566.
Nowell, Laur. (d. 1576), 2085, 7525.
Noyes, I. P., 5239.
Nuck, A., 3520.
Nuenare, Hermannus a (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Nugae canorae, 5559.
Nugae metricae, 4897.
Nugent, baron, *see* Grenville, G. N.
Numan, A., 6747.
Numbers, (four) 851; (seven) 6412; *see also* Crises.
Numerals, Arabic, 7111.
Numismatics, 1144, 1827, 5272–5276, 5575–7, 5922–3, 6190, 6196, 7015, 7352.
Nun, the military, *see* Erauso.
Nuremberg, 3953, 5297, 5647.
Nursing, 1666–74, 2101, 2691, 3422, 5656, 6257, 6707, 6758, 7737–9.
Nusch, J., 7678.
Nuttall, G. H. F., 3782, 5654.
Nutting, M. Adelaide, 6257.
Nuvolone, F., 7540.
Nysten, P. H., 7167.

O

O., R. [Overton], 5262.
Oath, medical, 151, 158–9, 162, 166–7, 2205, 5076, 5843, 6566, 7416.
Obesity, 1905, 2372, 3020, 3448, 3967, 4181.
Obicius, H. (*fl.* 1614), 3912.
Obscurantism, 2322.
Observations adressées . . ., 3399.
Observations on the duties, 2830.
Obstetrics, *see* Midwifery.
Occultism, 1746–8, 2218, 2815, 3909, 4708, 5050–3, 5201, 5463, 7054; *see also* Alchemy; Demonology; Hysteria; Magic; Mysticism; Psychical research; Spiritualism; Witchcraft.
Occupations, 1267, 3760–2, 5115; (sedentary) 644, 2162, 2196, 2584–5, 3007, 3699, 3789, 3793, 4109–12, 7435; *see also* Student life.
Ockham, Wm. [Occam, *or* G. Ochamus] (d. 1349?), 7468.
Ockley, S. (1678–1720), 3047.
O'Connor, Barbara, 1877.
O'Conor, J. F. X., 7236.
Octogénaire, *see* C. (M.).
Odes on several subjects, 4312–13.
Odhner, C. T., 889.
Odo *of Meudon*, 5097.
O'Donald, P., *pseud.*, 5022.
Odours, 265.
O'Downey, A., 5447.
O'Dwyer, Jos. (1841–98), 6515.
Œconomy of love, 4332–4.
Oedema, *see* Dropsy.
—, hereditary, 7733.
Oefele, F. von, 51, 62–3.
Oertel, H., 3521.
Oesophagus, 1109, 2861.
Oesterlen, F., 3522.
Ogle, Jas. Adey (1792–1857), 797.
Ogle, John W., 692, 760.
Ogle, Wm. (1827–1905), 231, 241.
Ogniben, Andrea, 7529.
Ogston, Sir A., 5240–1, 5610.
Oinophilus, Boniface, *pseud.*, 5418.
Olas (Sinhalese MSS.), 7638, 7784.
Old age, *see* Age, old.
Old maids, 4910.
Oldenburg, H., 984–6, 6112.
Olearius, Paulus, *pseud.*, 4849.
Olhafius, J. (1570–1630), 1945–6.
Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W., 5242.
Oliver, G. H., 6258.
Oliver, J. R. (b. 1879), 7715.
Oliver, Pen [*pseud. of* Thompson], 5514–15.
Oliver, W. (1659–1716), 3523.
Oliver, W. (1695–1764), 2287, 3524.
Oliverius *Marcanus*, *see* La Marche.
Oliverius Servius, 7401.
Olivet, A., 848.
Ollincan [i.e. Ancillon], 4322.
Ollion, H., 1050–1.
Ollivier, C. P. (1796–1845), 6640.
Olmedilla y Puig, J., 602.
Olschki, L. S., 7238–9, 7377.
Oman, Sir Chas. Wm. Chadwick (b. 1860), 6267.
Omont, Henri Auguste (b. 1857), 156.
Onesti, C., *see* Christophorus *de Honestis*.
Onslow, Thos., 2nd baron (d. 1740), 4115 ix.
Ontyd, C. G., 3525.
Onuf [Onufrowicz], B., 3526.
Onus Angliae, 7588.
Oosterdijk, Nic. Geo. (1740–1807), 6044 v.
Ophthalmology, 38, 51, 53, 63, 474, 1496–8, 1761, 1781, 1809, 2251, 2267–8, 2350, 2607, 2794, 3015, 3161, 3323, 3582 [Frank], 3725, 3948, 4032, 4298; (hist.) 5290, 5647, 5686, 5747 i–ii, 5929, 5933, 5968–9, 6258, 6551–2, 6564, 6638, 6823–4; *see also* Optics; Vision; &c.
Ophthalmoscopy, 1521–33, 2092, 2786, 6301.
Opie, E. L. (b. 1873), 3589 iii.
Opitz, K., 446, 459.
Opium, 1378 [note *d*], 2916, 3096, 4231, 4720, 5206, 5548.
Opizo, Jo. Baptista, 350.
Oppenheimer, H., 4979.
Optick glasse of humors, 5563.
Optics, 507, 740, 944–5, 1027, 3712, 3720.
Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum, 3527, 4781.
Opusculum repertorii, 7476–7.
Orandus, Eirenaeus, *pseud.*, 2598.
Oratiuncula panegyrica, 4923.
Ordonnances . . ., 6307.

Ordronaux, J. (1830–1908), 3880.
Organotherapy, 2427, 3217, 5971, 6171.
Oribasius, 145, 316, 429–34; ref. 428.
Origen (A.D. 185–254), 6492.
Ormerod, Jos. Arderne (1848–1925), 828.
Ormond, Alex. Thos. (1847–1915), 1054.
Ormsby, L. H., 5810.
Ornithology, *see* Birds.
Orrery, earls of, *see* Boyle.
Orsini [Ursinus], F., 5272.
Orta, G. de, *see* Garcia.
Orth, H., 7240.
Orth, J., 1649, 1661–2.
Ortholanus (*fl.* 1358), 7529.
Ortus sanitatis, see *Hortus*.
Osaibia (1203–69), ref. 1704, 1809.
Osborn, H. F., 26, 1556, 1591, 1609, 1669.
Osgood, H., 1861.
Osiander, Andr. (1498–1552), 566.
Osiander, Friedr. Benj. (1759–1822), 5802.
Osler (family), 2250, 3528, 3592–3594, 5101, 5233, 5244.
Osler, Sir Edm. B., 4828.
Osler, Edwd., 3528, 5243–6, 7603–6; ref. 700, 3250, 6621.
Osler, Edwd. Revere, 1780, 4639, 5356, 7241; ref. 692, 2333, 3874, 4446, 4488, 4527, 5083, 5249, 7247.
Osler, Grace Revere, lady (1854–1928), ref. 3358, 3373.
Osler, Jennette (b. 1839), 7603, 7664 ii; ref. 3250.
Osler, Sir W., 225, 491, 773, 886–888, 1054, 1061, 1364–5 A, 1418, 1434, 1557, 1563–4, 1663, 1693–5, 1862, 1974, 2561, 3006, 3032, 3138, 3529–94, 3871, 4175–6, 4248, 4556–7, 4637, 4963, 5066, 5108, 5247–60, 5279, 5373, 5444, 5577, 5615, 5739, 5747 ii, 5868, 6127, 6225, 6246, 6259–60, 6337, 6349, 6389, 6447, 6597, 6687, 6721, 6748–9, 7208, 7242–3, 7379, 7604, 7639–68, 7682, 7741–7; (bibliogr.) 3578–81; ref. 107, 781, 2491, 4275, 4942, 5738, 6285, 6490, 7017, 7206, 7241.
—, Appreciations of, 3580, 3582–3584, 3589, 4790, 5595, 5633, 5747 ii, 5812.
—, Books dedicated to, 59, 1696, 1912, 2682, 2835, 3014, 3582, 3619, 4229, 4551, 4650, 5577, 5595, 5657, 6237, 6447 ii, 6515, 6690–1, 7186, 7617.
—, Drawings by, 2605, 3998, 7666.
Osler, Sir W., 'E. Y. Davis', *pseud.*, 5294, 6511, 7114, 7641, 7656, 7664 v.
—, Facetiae, 4632, 7641–2, 7664 v.
—, First and last writings, 3006, 3535, 7640.
—, Original notes by, 1, 3, 348, 352, 462, 486, 494, 549, 566–7, 581–3, 623, 657, 671, 679, 692, 707, 714, 716, 722, 793, 901, 916, 1072, 1094, 1148, 1267, 1296–7, 1378, 1565–6, 1624, 1629, 1709, 1746, 1758, 1838, 1882, 1981, 2082–4, 2125, 2278, 2331, 2338, 2370, 2376, 2378, 2401, 2489, 2547, 2764, 2927, 3024–7, 3250, 3269, 3281, 3297, 3316, 3369, 3381, 3456, 3490, 3500, 3544–5, 3712, 3830, 3951, 4119, 4129–30, 4199, 4242, 4330, 4396, 4398, 4548, 4592, 4742, 4770, 4844–7, 4950, 5003, 5076, 5158, 5242, 5277, 5314, 5371–3, 5394, 5451, 5479, 5510, 5526, 5538, 5839, 6104, 6184, 6224, 6276, 6350, 6570, 6642, 6655, 6809, 6874, 6948, 7042, 7248, 7265, 7465, 7503, 7603, 7633.
—, Osleriana, 1969, 2429, 2820, 3045, 3489, 3582–92, 3600, 3806, 3833, 4245, 4331, 4446, 4669, 5004, 5233, 5250, 5356, 5443, 5819, 5985, 6144, 6275–7, 6465, 6997, 7019, 7186, 7251, 7257, 7319, 7446; (MSS.) 7639–68.
—, projected or unfinished works, 5833, 6597, 6874, 7356, 7641–2, 7644, 7656–7, 7660, 7661 iv, 7662–5.
Osorio, Ana de, *see* Chinchon, countess of.
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller, marchioness of (1810–50), 5929.
Osteo-arthritis, 6420.
Osteo-arthropathy, 2532.
Osteology, 2911, 3052, 4045, 7674.
Ostwald, W., 5261, 5980, 6261.
Otis, E. O., 2999.
Otology, *see* Ear.
Otreb, R. [*pseud. of* Fludd], 5262.
Ott, I. (1847–1916), 6783.
Ott, J., 4213.
Ottenberg, Reuben (b. 1882), 3582.
Ottin, N. J., 3182.
Ottley, Drewry, 1231.
Otto *of Morimont*, 5097.
Ouvaroff, count S., 6262.
Ovariotomy, 3986–7, 6710.
Overton, R., 5262.
Ovid (43 B.C.–A.D. 18), 4842.
Owen, Arthur Synge, 4324.
Owen, J. P., *or* W. B. [*pseud. of* Butler], 4639.
Owen, Sir R., 1223, 1231, 1233 1592, 3595–7, 4676.
Owen, Robt. Latham (b. 1856), 3781.
Oxenford, J., 4856.
Oxford, 1727, 1739, 3582 [Acland, Chaplin], 4182–3, 4643–4, 4646, 4845, 5626, 6263–93, 6666, 6689, 6845, 6892 x & xii, 6899, 7189, 7244–75, 7588, 7607, 7728, 7748–51; *see also the separate institutions*.
Oxford Bibliogr. Soc., 7682.
Oxford gazette, 6052.
Oxford medical lore, 6265–6.
Oxfordshire, 3701, 3973–4.
Oxley, Sir A. J. Rice-, *see* Rice-Oxley.
Oxygen, 1188, 1191, 1201–4, 1221, 3361.
Ozanam, Jacques (1640–1717), 7531.
Ozell, John (d. 1743), 5325.

P

P***, A.D., 5520.
P., E. S. [Power], 6453.
P., J. [Primrose?], 4559.
P., J. F. [Payne], 3979.
P***, J. L. H. [Peisse], 6767.
P., M. A., 5389.
P., T. S. [Patterson], 7041.
Paaw, Pieter, 578, 4416 i.
Pacchioni, A., 3598, 4155, 7516.
Paciolo, Luca, 2246.
Packard, F. A., 6750.
Packard, F. R., 668, 3881, 5633, 6294, 6721, 7729 A.
Packe, C., 2740.
Padeloup, Ant. Michel (*fl.* 1735), 5551.
Padua, 789, 6295–7, 7464, 7540–7545, 7600.
Paduanius, F., 3599.
Paederasty, 5504, 7425, 7453.
Paediatrics, 1854, 2207, 2308, 2365, 2723, 2893, 3068, 3386, 3582 [Still], 3668–9, 3899, 4144, 4152, 4744, 5416–17, 5468, 5927, 5988, 6002, 7417, 7448, 7752, 7763–4; *see also* Puericulture.
Paenula (cloak), 1919.
Page, L., 5788.
Pagel, J., 1665, 5647, 6298–9, 6386, 6469, 6601; ref. 3402, 5114.
Paget, Sir G. E., 784.
Paget, Sir J., 2888, 3600–3, 4676, 6452.
Paget, S., 669, 1241, 1558, 3006, 3602, 3604–5, 4176, 6081.
Paget's disease, 2786, 3381.
Pagliai, L. B., 4158.
Pagnino, S. (1470?–1536), 843.

Pai Ta-Shun [Peterson], 5296.
Pain, 3648, 4928, 5206.
Paine, Thos. (1737–1809), 1197.
Painlevé, P., 2090.
Palaemon, Quintus R. F. (*fl.* 48 A.D.), 292, 296.
Palaeobotany, 6447 ii.
Palaeography, 5647, 5912, 6960, 7118, 7136, 7184, 7301, 7341, 7360; *see also* Manuscripts.
Palaeopathology, 6417–21.
Palavicini, principe Girolamo, 2232.
Paleotti [Palaeotus], G., 3606–7.
Palissy, B., 687–8, 3608–9.
Palladius 'Iatrosophista' (4th-5th cents.), 144.
Pallavicini, T., 7592.
Palmarius, *see* Le Paulmier, J.
Palmer, G. H., 5448.
Palmer, Henrietta R., 6902.
Palmer, S., 7276.
Palmer, T. (1819–82), 6752.
Palmer, W., 6751–2.
Palmer, W. M., 6300, 6900.
Palmerin romances, 7358.
Palthenius, Z., 2133.
Paman, Hy. (1626–95), 995–6, 1001.
Panacea, 2686, 2754–6.
Panama, 3373, 5681.
Panckoucke, Chas. Louis Fleury (1780–1844), 6641.
Pancoast, Omar, 3589 iii.
Pancoast, Wm. Hy. (1835–97), 3971.
Pancreas, 2163, 6431.
Pandini, C., 4836.
Panizzi, Sir Anthony (1797–1879), 6936.
Pansier, P., 6301, 7579.
Pantaleone *da Confienza* (*fl.* 1496), 476.
Panum, Peter Ludvig (1820–85), 3908.
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang (1729–1805), ref. 7150.
Papa, Giuseppe del (1649–1737), 7516.
Paper, 6931.
Papers regarding . . . infanticide, 3051.
Papillaud, L., 1806, 1808.
Papillon, —, 6302.
Papin, N., 2455–6, 3610–14, 4092–4.
Papius, Joh., 3768.
Papyri, 38–43, 252, 7610.
Paracelsus, 177, 526–65, 2185, 2362, 2741–2, 4147, 4545, 4708, 4833, 6019, 6589; ref. 2529, 3427.
Paracentesis, 2104–5, 4295, 5297, 6989.
Paradijs, Nic. (1740–1812), 6044v.
Paranoia, 5566.
Parasitology, 1633, 1690–6, 2316–2318, 2547, 3140, 3201, 3633, 3997; *see also* Helminthology.
Paré, A., 657–69, 3605, 5865, 6172, 6238–9; ref. 5679.
Parent-Duchâtelet, A. J. B., 3615–16.
Pareśanātha Śarmā, 89.
Pareus, D., 5263.
Paris, 657, 668, 1515, 2523, 2664–2665, 3577, 3657, 3811, 4105, 4145, 5070–3, 5356, 5780, 6303–43, 6390, 6555, 6632, 6892 vi, 7277–83, 7512, 7518, 7608, 7664 i; *see also under the separate institutions.*
Pâris, F. de, 2918, 3617–18, 7609.
Paris, John Ayrton (1785–1856), 1316, 5571, 6720, 7687.
Parisano, Emilio (1567–1643), 731, 733, 782.
Parise, J. H. Reveillé-, *see* Reveillé-Parise.
Pariset, É., 1336, 2202, 6318, 6635.
Park, M., 5264.
Park, R., 780, 1430, 3577, 3619–3621.
Parker, Edwd. H. (1823–96), 1395.
Parker, Eveline Gertrude, 566, 7527, 7555, 7572.
Parker, Geo. (1651–1743), 1790.
Parker, John Wm. (1792–1870), 6583.
Parker, M., archbp. of Canterbury, 4644 A.
Parker, P., 6753.
Parker, Thos. Jeffery, 6754.
Parker, Wm. K., 6754.
Parker, Wm. Newton (b. 1860), 1622.
Parkes, Edm. Alex. (1819–76), 2636.
Parkhurst, F., 545.
Parkinson, J., 6755–6.
Parkman, Francis (1823–93), 5929.
Parkman, Geo. (1790–1849), 6847.
Parkman, Sam. (1816–54), 1357.
Parkyn, E. A., 702.
Parmly, E., 1224, 4408, 5628.
Parolino, F. Roncalli, *see* Roncalli.
Parr, T. (1483?–1635), 702, 717–718.
Parrhasius, J., ref. 7495.
Parrot, Marie Jules (1839–83), 6632.
Parry, Caleb H., 1267, 1980, 3622–4, 6722–3.
Parsons, A. J., 5551.
Parsons, Harold C., 3582.
Parsons, J., 6757.
Parsons, T., 5495.
Parthenogenesis, 4925–6.
Partibus, J. de, *see* Despars.
Partridge, John (1644–1715), 1789–91.
Pascal, B., 937, 3625–7, 5265–71.
Pascal, J., 3628.
Pascalis-Ouvière, F., 3629.
Passages from the diary, 5571.
Passerat, Jean, 5303.
Pasteur, L., 1534–64, 3908, 6515, 6817; (autogr.) 1538; ref. 5076, 6730.
Pater, Walter Horatio (1839–94), 7756.
Paterson, John, *M.P.*, 7585.
Paterson, R., 4077.
Pathological Club, Edinb., 5844–5845.
Pathological inquiries, 2728.
Pathological Soc., Phila., 5164.
Pathology, 1230, 1340–1, 1624–1665, 1675–7, 1686–9, 2343–4, 2412, 2450, 2567, 2694, 2728, 2943–5, 3067, 3073, 3138, 3228, 3506, 3600–1, 3920, 3978, 4014, 4118, 4207–9, 4912, 6787, 6869, 7697–7 A; *see also* Anatomy, pathological; Infection; &c.
Pathomyotomia, 2178.
Patients (their impressions), 4911, 4915, 4997, 5127, 5132, 5206, 5285, 5292–3, 5609; *see also* Physicians as patients.
Patin, C., 4787, 5272–5, 6297.
Patin, Charlotte C., ref. 5272, 5276.
Patin, Gabrielle C., 5276.
Patin, Gui, 4446, 5189, 5230–1, 5277–84, 6297, 6408, 6593, 6749; ref. 294, 3809, 3883, 4382.
Patmore, C., 4599.
Patrick, S., ref. 839.
Patry, H., 5331.
Patterson, T. L., 1975.
Patterson, Thos. Stewart (b. 1872), 7041.
Pattison, Dorothy W., 6758.
Pattison, G. S., 2189, 6759–60.
Pattison, M. (1813–84), ref. 839.
Paul, father, *see* Sarpi.
Paul, st., 4326, 4396–7.
Paul, Chas. Kegan (1828–1902), 5268.
Paulinus, st., 5538.
Paulinus, F., 472, 570, 3630.
Paullini, C. F., 3631–4.
Paulus *Aegineta*, 438–44, 1821.
Paulus *de Polonia*, 7469.
Paulus *de Vareschis*, 7461.
Paulus *Venetus* [Nicolettus], 235, 3635.
Paulus, Heinr. Eberhard Gottlob, 1704.
Paulus, R., 880.

Pauw [*or* Pavius], *see* Paaw.
Pavia, 170, 6344–6, 7546.
Pavy, F. W., 810, 6761.
Pawn-shops, 6789.
Payen, J. F., 2523, 5198; ref. 5274.
Payenneville, Jos., 3324.
Payne, J. F., 385, 767, 789, 1015–1016, 2071, 2722, 3979, 4170, 5066, 6096, 6347–51, 6590, 6749, 7173, 7610; ref. 692, 3323, 4299.
Paynel, T. (*fl.* 1528–68), 3875, 7577.
Paytherus, T., 1267.
Peabody, R. S., 5285.
Peace, J., 4436, 4439–40, 4454–5.
Peachey, G. C., 6138, 7716.
Peachy, J. (1655–1716), 1008–10.
Peacock, D. H., 1202.
Peacock, E., 6042.
Peacock, G., 1307, 1312.
Pearce, G., 5266.
Pearce, R. M., jr., 3636.
Pearl, 5162–3.
Pearse, *see also* Pierce.
Pearse, Salem, 1789.
Pearson, C. H., 6288.
Pearson, E. L., 7284.
Pearson, K., 3637.
Pearson, R., 1379, 1381.
Peche [*or* Pechy], *see* Peachy.
Pechlin, J. N., 3638.
Peck, Chas. Howard (b. 1870), 1504.
Pecquet, J., 734, 741, 1932, 3471, 3639.
Peddie, A., 4407, 6762.
Peddie, R. A., 7285–7.
Pedemontium, F. de, *see* Franciscus.
Pedersen, Rasmus (1840–1905), 3908.
Pediatrics, *see* Paediatrics.
Peel, Sydney, 2404.
Peet, Wm. Hy., 7216.
Peganius, C. [i.e. Knorr von Rosenroth ?], 7679 B.
Peigné-Delacourt, —, 4769.
Peignot, G., 7288.
Peill, A. D., 6763
Peill, Jeremiah (1850–1917), 6763.
Peirce, Jeremiah, ref. 3524.
Peiresc, N. C. Fabri de, 6764–6; ref. 726, 913.
Peirson, Abel Lawrence (1794–1853), 1357, 1395.
Peisse, J. L. H., 6222, 6767.
Pelagonius, 3850–1.
Pelegrini, R., 1880.
Pellechet, Marie, 7289.
Pelletan, Philippe Jos. (1747–1829), 6767.
Pellew, Edwd., visct. Exmouth (1757–1833), 5244–5.
Pellier, J. G., 6352.
Pellissier, G. (1490?–1568), 6219.
Pemberton, Hy., 6089.
Pembroke, 14th earl of, *see* Herbert, S.
Pembroke Coll., Cambr., 6956.
Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 4574.
Pemell, R., 7752.
Pen Oliver, *pseud.*, *see* Thompson, Sir H.
Pena, P., 3640.
Penicher, L., 3641.
Pennington, A. R., 4785.
Pennsylvania Univ., 1455, 6357, 6619.
Penny, Thos. (d. 1589), 3429.
Penotus, Bern. Georgius [*or* Gabriel], 543–4, 2930.
Penrose, C. A., 3589 iii.
Pépin, R., 1762.
Pepper, W. (1843–98), 3540–1, 3642–4, 5570, 6748.
Pepper, W. (b. 1874), 1961, 4829, 6353.
Pepys, S., 5286–91, 6051, 7612–7614; autogr. 7614.
Perceval, J., 5292–3.
Percival, T., 1753, 3645.
Percival, T. B. (1766–98), 3645.
Percussion, 1863–70, 1918, 2374–2375, 2718, 3681, 3989, 7664 ii, 7670.
Peregrinus, Medicus, *pseud.*, *see* Green, R. M.
Pergamus, 6427.
Pergens, Edwd. Wilh. Gerard (b. 1862), 5647.
Periamma epidemion, 4740.
Pericardium, 4416 ii.
Periodicals, bibliographical, 6888–6890, 6906, 6923, 7169, 7205–6, 7251.
—, medical, 5618, 5715, 6362, 6389, 6920, 7058, 7205; *see also* Medicine, history of.
Peritoneum, 2493, 4058.
Perkin, Wm. Hy. (1838–1907), 1542.
Perkins, B. D., 3646.
Perkins, E., 3646, 4807, 6387, 6768.
Perkins, Roger Griswold (b. 1874), 3589 v.
Pernet, G., 1069.
Péronne, 5486.
Perrédès, P. É. F., 6058.
Perret, J. J., 3647.
Perrier, E., 6332.
Perrins, Chas. Wm. Dyson (b. 1864), ref. 7321.
Perron, Nic. (1798–1876), 1715.
Perry, Bliss (b. 1860), 4788.
Perry, R. B. (b. 1876), 3076.
Persia, 489, 2273, 5872, 7336, 7785–6.
Perspiration, 2777–8, 3912–16.
Peruscus, Camillus, 243.
Pérusel, C., 7724 iii.
Peruvian bark, *see* Cinchona.
Pervigilium Veneris, 6982.
Pery, G., 5700.
Pescennius Niger, F., *see* Negri, F.
Peter, Johanna, 6499–6500.
Peter, R., 6499–6500.
Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 5705–5707.
Peterborough, 3rd earl of, *see* Mordaunt, C.
Peters, H., 6354–5.
Peterson, F., 3582, 5294–6, 5747 i-v.
Petit, — Léon-, *see* Léon-Petit.
Petit, Jean Louis (1674–1750), 4115 xxiv.
Petit, L. H., 7290.
Petit, M. A., 2489, 3648.
Petit, P., 325, 329–30, 3649–50.
Petit de Julleville, Louis (1841–1900), 5319.
Petition of the unborn . . ., 3497.
Petri (family), *printers*, 190.
Petri, G. C., 3651.
Petri, Theobald (b. 1876), 6541.
Petrie, Wm. Matthew Flinders (b. 1853), 4043.
Petroff, S. A., 3582.
Petronius, T., Arbiter (d. A.D. 66?), 5086.
Petrus *de Abano* (1250–1316), 245, 1713, 2271, 3400, 3652, 6829, 7460–2, 7470–1, 7476–7.
Petrus *de Argellata*, *see* Argellata.
Petrus *de Crescentiis*, *see* Crescentiis.
Petrus *Hispanus* (John XXI, d. 1277), 7472.
Petrus *de Tussignano*, 452, 7448, 7472.
Pettigrew, T. J., 4027, 6356, 6769.
Pettis, *see* Pittis.
Petty, Sir W., 2817, 3653–64, 5572, 7612–14.
Peurbachius, G., 7480.
Peyer, J. C., 2163, 3665–6.
Peypers, Hendrik Fredk. Aug. (1853–1903), 5992.
Peyrerius, *see* La Peyrère.
Peyron, Éd., 6305.
Pfann, J., 5297.
Pfeffer, Alex. Julius (b. 1861), 2846.
Pfeiffer, A., 5298.
Pfeiffer, Ludwig (b. 1842), 6469.
Pflug, W., 3667.
Phaedro, Geo., 4053, 4147.
Phaer [*or* Phayre], T., 3668–9, 7753; ref. 7625.
Phalaris (6th cent. B.C.), 955, 4385, 5602.
Phallicism, 6011–12.

Pharmacology, 174, 191–3, 638–641, 844, 949–52, 1110–11, 2016, 2302, 2401, 2529, 3400, 3427, 3893–5, 3951–2, 4067, 4237, 5631, 5852, 6673, 7460–2, 7464, 7467, 7472, 7493, 7497, 7590, 7600, 7628; *see also* Materia medica; &c.
Pharmacopoeias, 1714, 2280–1, 3670, 3755, 3937, 5882–3, 6089, 6326; (hist.) 6095, 6814.
Pharmacy, 1947, 5672, 5931, 6009, 6035, 6354, 6398–9, 6429–30; *see also* Apothecaries.
Phayre, *see* Phaer.
Phelps, Edwd. Bunnell (1863–1915), 4055.
Phi Beta Kappa Society, 4372.
Philadelphia, 3454, 3671–2, 3971, 4395, 5166, 6357–66.
Philagrius (4th cent. B.C.), 432.
Philalethes, *pseud.* (1736), 6677.
Philalethes, Alazonomastix [*pseud. of* More], 5543.
Philalethes, Eirenaeus, *pseud.* (b. 1622?), 3482–3.
Philalethes, Eugenius, *pseud.*, *see* Vaughan, T.
Philalthaeus, Lucillus, 232.
Philanthropos, Eugenius, *pseud.*, 4120.
Philanthropos, Theoph. [*pseud. of* Poole, R.], 6977.
Philanthropus, *pseud.*, [Hildesley] 4591; [Locke] 1036–7.
Philaretus, *see* Theophilus *Protospatharius*.
Philip II, *of Spain* (1527–98), 6558.
Philip IV, *of Spain*, 6367.
Philip, A. P. W., 3673.
Philippe de Villiers, H., 665.
Philippi, M. E., 3245.
Philippine Islands, 972.
Philips, John (*fl.* 1758), 7615.
Philistion *of Locri* (*fl.* 370 B.C.), 1742.
Phillimore, John Swinnerton (b. 1873), 6576.
Phillipps, J. O. H.-, *see* Halliwell-Phillipps.
Phillipps, Sir T., 7007, 7291; (MSS.) 7506, 7514, 7519–21, 7529, 7553, 7556, 7589, 7612, 7623.
Phillips, J. (1800–74), 6292.
Phillips, Revell, 4361.
Philo *Judaeus* (20 B.C. – *c.* A.D. 40), 229.
Philo de Conversationibus, *pseud.*, 5299.
Philobiblon, 6944–50.
Philobiblos ['Jared Bean'], *fict.*, 7284.
Philocophus, 2177.
Philolaus (d. 480? B.C.), 6478.
Philology, 507, 649, 5408, 5604.
Philomath [*pseud. of* Smith, J.], 3993.
Philomela, O., *see* Nachtgall.
Philonium (cloak), 7501.
Philoponus, Jo., *Grammaticus* (b. 525?), 229, 7346.
Philoponus, Lotarius [*pseud. of* Junius, F.], 2066.
Philosopher's banquet, 7491.
Philosophical Club, 6122.
Philosophical dialogue, 6409.
Philosophical . . . essay, 4910.
Philosophical essay on man, 7731.
Philosophical transactions, 5021, 6111–12.
Philosophie de l'univers, 2524.
Philosophy, 129–41, 207, 216–61, 411–12, 418, 477–8, 486, 496–8, 1030–79, 2357, 3074–8, 3105, 3707, 3938, 4341–2, 4930–2, 5235, 5422, 5691, 6229, 7401–7508 *passim*, 7518, 7755; (hist.) 5691, 5940, 7424, 7429; *see also* Metaphysics.
Philostratus, 3674, 6575–6.
Philotheos Physiologus, *pseud.*, *see* Tryon.
Philotheus, *see* Theophilus *Protospatharius*.
Philotimus (4th cent. B.C.), 432.
Philumenus, 325, 432, 3675.
Phioravanti, *see* Fioravanti.
Phipps, Hy. (b. 1839), 1563.
Phlebotomy, *see* Bloodletting.
Phlogiston, *see* Oxygen.
Phoenicians, 66.
Phonography, *see* Stenography.
Phosphorescence, 1941, 3234.
Photography, 2565, 3329, 3484.
Phrenology, 1619, 2168, 2353, 2608, 2709, 3207, 3934, 4012, 4549, 5173, 5647, 7364, 7406.
Phryesen [Phrisius], *see* Frisius.
Physic and its phases, 4724.
Physic and physicians, 6851.
Physical theory of another life, 5507.
Physicians, *see also* Anecdotes; Art and medicine; Costume; Ethics, medical; Practice; Travels; Women (physicians).
—, classification of, 1985.
—, criticism of, 2569, 2920–1, 3240, 3677, 3768, 4359, 4366–8, 4371, 4707, 4711, 4716, 4740, 4800, 4803, 5380–2, 5411, 5454, 5529, 5747 i, 5936, 5976, 7685, 7777.
— in history, 4323, 6234.
—, libraries of, 1123, 1955, 2712, 3024, 3369, 3809, 4532, 6344, 6863, 6873, 6989, 6994–5, 7040, 7068–9, 7078, 7150, 7234.
— in literature, 4319, 4323, 4554, 4640–1, 4662, 4770, 4844, 4950, 4994, 5003, 5025, 5028, 5046, 5103, 5116, 5129, 5159–60, 5242, 5391, 5393–4, 5432, 5454, 5464, 5526, 5571, 5573–4, 5581, 5889, 7656; *see also* Novels, 'medicated'; *and under* Literature.
Physicians as patients, 2895, 3334, 3796, 4227, 6353, 7633, 7664 v.
— and politics, 2205, 3068, 3325, 5225–9, 5532, 6821, 6842.
—, popes as, 4371, 5698, 7472.
—, praise of, 2030, 3447, 4833, 4915, 5026, 5476.
— as printers, 3821, 7431, 7486.
—, saints as, 124, 2411, 3582 [Singer], 4371, 4957, 5747 iv, 6011–12, 6505.
—, satires on, 4371, 4382, 4775, 4813, 4832, 5019–20, 5024, 5110, 5177–81, 5184–92, 5354, 5427, 5496–7, 5500, 5561; *see also* Caricature.
—, social relations of, 1113, 2554, 4371, 4929, 5496–7, 5646, 5687–90, 6190–4.
Physicians of Myddvai, 3676.
Physick, Philip Syng (1768–1837), ref. 2278.
Physick is a jest, 3677.
Physics, 275–9, 507, 683, 919–28, 938–58, 1024–9, 1096–8, 1145–1147, 1190, 1204, 1245–50, 1307, 1349, 1840, 2346, 2355, 2506, 2534, 2776, 3001–2, 3038, 3042, 3338–9, 3498, 3625, 3656, 3712–23, 4000, 4103, 4239, 4244, 5980, 6675, 7465–6, 7518, 7531, 7679, 7783; (hist.) 5640, 5963, 6533; *see also* Natural science.
Physiognomy, 243, 1574, 1720, 1743, 1756, 1967, 1991, 2060, 2168, 2178, 2221, 2242, 2437, 2690, 2816, 2938–40, 3049–50, 3176–82, 3191, 3380, 3678, 3714–19, 3796, 3825, 3917, 3934, 4008–9, 4195, 5469, 5597–8, 7364, 7454, 7490, 7618.
Physiologus, Philotheos, *pseud.*, *see* Tryon.
Physiology, [to A.D. 1800] 692–840, 931, 959–66, 1080–3, 1148–50, 1155, 1217, 1219, 1226, 1233, 1242–3, 2003–4, 2072, 2296–7, 2358, 2396, 2399, 2439, 2451, 2558, 2761, 2958–2961, 3024–5, 3072, 3109, 3152, 3192, 3242, 3281, 3358–61, 3628, 3639, 3665–6, 3743, 3786–8, 3805, 3813, 3857, 3939–46, 4014, 4060–2, 4230–1, 4248–50, 4912, 5135, 5350, 5358, 6855, 7518, 7697–7712; [from A.D. 1801] 1301–4, 1507–20, 1676, 1709–10, 1726,

1918, 1972–5, 2110, 2160, 2182, 2429, 2607, 2710, 2819, 2881–5, 3004, 3067, 3127, 3158, 3185, 3195, 3228, 3282, 3297, 3464–3470, 3703–4, 3744, 4016, 4043, 4099, 4118, 4184, 6783, 7570, 7639, 7709; (hist.) 819, 2488, 5042, 5877, 6198, 6244, 6253, 6817, 6858.
Phytognomony, 3718–19, 5597–8.
Pia, P. N., 6319.
Piattoli, S., 3629.
Pic, P., 5280, 6749 x.
Picard, É., 2090.
Picard, L. M. F., 1017.
Picart, B. (1673–1733), 3191.
Picavet, F., 507–8, 1777.
Piccolomini, Alessandro (1508–1578), 237.
Piccolomini, Archangelo, ref. 3791.
Piccolomini, Enea Silvio de', *see* Pius II.
Pichauld de Fortsas, *see* Fortsas.
Picheral-Dardier, Mme, 866.
Pichevin, Roland (1857–1914), 6694.
Pichot, A., 1998.
Pick, F., 1863, 1870.
Pickard-Cambridge, A. W. (b. 1873), 6770.
Pickard-Cambridge, O., 6770.
Pico, G. F., 6771.
Pico della Mirandola, G., 4825, 6771, 7420.
Picot, É., 6346.
Pictorius, G. (b. 1500), 5100, 5126.
Piderit, T., 3678.
Piedmont, 6961.
Pierce, Jas., 7616.
Pierret, E., 7163, 7281.
Piersol, Geo. Arthur (b. 1856), 6740.
Pieters, C., 7292.
Piètre, N., 2494.
Piggott, S., 5300.
Pignot, A., 6320.
Pike, Frank Hy., 2710.
Pilastre, É., 6173.
Pilcher, L. S., 603, 620, 782, 3441, 5747 iii-v, 6772–3, 7293.
Pilgrim, Chas. Winfield (b. 1855), 5982.
Pilkington, M., 5262.
Pilotelle, G., 3323.
Pinaeus, S., 3679–80.
Pinault, P. O., 5270.
Pindar, Peter [*pseud. of* Wolcot], 5591–4.
Pine, John (1690–1756), 7330.
Pineau, S., 3679–80.
Pinel, P., 6774, 6810, 7754.
Pinel, S., 7754.
Pineo family, 652.
Pinkepanck, —, ref. 4348.
Pinkney, M., 6306.
Pinto, G., 755, 6368.
Piobb, P., 2633.
Piorry, P. A., 3681.
Pirckheimer, W. [*or* B.], 285, 4758, 4761, 5301–3.
Pirot, père, 5265.
Pirsson, L. V. (b. 1860), 5788.
Pisa, 3518, 4662, 7547–8.
Piso, H., 3682.
Pistoris [Pistorius, *or* Beckers], S. (1453–1523), 3215, 7473.
Pistorius, M., *see* Farinator.
Pitcairn, A., 2003–4, 3683–7, 5304–5, 7516.
Pitcairn, David (1749–1809), 6717–21.
Pitcairn, W. (1711–91), 6717–21.
Pitman, Sir H. A. (1808–1908), ref. 4199.
Pitt, — (18th cent.), 5306.
Pitt, R., 6084, 6088.
Pittis, W., 3758–9.
Pitt-Rivers, A. L. F., 3688.
Piumati, G., 514–15.
Pius II, pope [Aeneas Sylvius], 6775–7, 7474.
Pizamanus, A., *see* Antonius.
Place, F. (1647–1728), 2764.
Placenta, 5924; (vitellina) 3831.
Placzek, S., 6369.
Plagiarism, 325, 588, 596, 2033, 2383, 3695, 3729, 3809, 4320, 4584, 4590, 5046–7, 5567, 6992.
Plague, 80, 158–9, 541, 645, 669, 903, 1212–14, 2071, 2331–3, 2387, 2549, 2705, 2817, 2850, 2902, 2929–32, 2948, 2978, 3084–5, 3120, 3146, 3364, 3386, 3668–9, 3689–91, 3746, 3911, 4053, 4273, 4712–15, 4914, 5084, 6052, 6307, 6448, 7149, 7441, 7446, 7448, 7455, 7471, 7579, 7589; (hist.) 5125, 5466, 5772, 5801, 5957, 5960, 5986, 5995, 6448, 6459; (bibliogr.) 7149.
— in literature, 5030, 5125, 5466, 5778.
Plagues, *see* Epidemics.
Plan, P. P., 5330, 5367.
Planchon, F. G., 6321.
Plancy [Plantius, &c.], Guillaume (d. 1610), 2574.
Planets, inhabitants of, 5488, 5520, 5590.
Plantin, Chr. (1514–89), 7001.
Plarr, V. G., 7175.
Plateanus, Petrus (d. 1551), 673.
Platearius, Joh., sr. (*fl. c.* 1100), ref. 7627.
Platearius, M., jr., 3893, 3895, 7461–2.
Platina, B. Sacchi de, 1821, 3692.
Plato, 197, 206, 216–28, 426, 1378 [note *a*], 2269, 2600, 3101, 3318, 4772, 6526, 7346, 7434, 7755–7.
Platt, J. A., 231, 257.
Plattard, J., 153, 5321, 5334, 5368.
Platter [Platerus], F., 3680, 3693–5; ref. 3427.
Playfair, E., 6246.
Playfair, L., 1st baron, 1282, 1349, 1358–9, 3696–8.
Playford, J., 4649.
Plays, 937, 1554, 4392–3, 4634–5, 4662, 4672, 4920–2, 4934, 4994, 5009, 5154, 5177–81, 5399–5401, 5410, 5454, 5460, 5484, 5522; (bibliogr.) 6901, 7170.
Pleadwell, F. L., 7617.
Pleasures of imagination, 4308–4310.
Plemp, V. F., 1898, 3699.
Pleurisy, 541, 2104, 4235; (bloodletting in) 583, 2688, 3450, 3853, 4121.
Plica Polonica, 3411.
Plimpton, G. A., 7146, 7294, 7344.
Plinius Valerianus, ref. 314.
Pliny, 311–15, 1378 [note *c*], 3213, 5302, 7451; ref. 7496.
Plomer, H. R. (d. 1928), 6893, 6896, 6903–5; ref. 4644.
Ploss, H., 3700.
Plot, R., 3701.
Plotinus (*c.* 204–*c.* 270), 7475.
Ploucquet, W. G., 7295.
Plutarch (46?–120), 412, 4416 v, 5797, 7411.
Pneumatic Institution, 1380, 1981.
Pneumothorax, 2528.
Pococke, E. (1604–91), 1033, 1063, 1717.
Pococke, E. (1648–1727), 1704, 3047.
Podagra, *see* Gout.
Podmore, F., 6370–1.
Poe, Edgar Allan (1809–49), 5548.
Poel, W., 5449.
Poem on the new method, 5204.
Poems, medical, 280–2, 453, 742, 994, 1273, 1276, 1278, 1358–9, 1482, 1752, 3648, 3874–89, 4335–6, 4351–2, 4359, 4372, 4388, 4617, 4647, 4687, 4719, 4724, 4744, 4774–5, 4803, 4807–8, 4810, 4812–13, 4817–4823, 4846–7, 4912, 5018, 5030, 5095, 5097–5100, 5102, 5126, 5155, 5204, 5206, 5209–10, 5308–9, 5313, 5412–13, 5416–5417, 5433–4, 5466, 5561, 5570, 7402–3, 7436, 7483–4, 7495, 7587–8, 7623–4; *see also* Poets, medical.
—, philosophical, 1–9, 140, 549–550, 3428, 4326, 4684, 4702–5, 5124, 5469, 5513, 5589–90, 5597–8.

Poetical petition, 4807.
Poetry and science, 4302; *see also under* Literature.
Poets, medical, [to A.D. 1800] 994, 1127, 1148, 1157, 1160, 1165–7, 1170, 2549, 2678, 4301–18, 4330–6, 4375–9, 4518, 4648–50, 4681, 4683–7, 4702–4, 4744, 4805–6, 4808, 4815–25, 4839–41, 4846–7, 4850, 4855, 4864–72, 4875–7, 4898–4900, 4912, 4921–2, 5005–6, 5010–11, 5083–4, 5117, 5210, 5238, 5304–5, 5308, 5384–8, 5412–13, 5424–6, 5433–5, 5460, 5486, 5512, 5516–17, 5537, 5589–94, 7354; [from A.D. 1801] 3301, 4299, 4354, 4360–4, 4372–3, 4388–90, 4693, 4724, 4763–4, 4771, 4803, 4884, 4890–7, 4937–4955, 5029, 5048, 5093–4, 5096, 5102, 5142–6, 5150–72, 5205, 5243, 5259, 5294–6, 5402–5, 5470, 5472, 5511, 5559, 5596, 6737; (hist.) 4666; (bibliogr.) 4697, 5205; *see also* Poems, medical.
— laureate, 4388–91, 7084.
Poëy-D'Avant, F., 5369.
Pohl, —, 7528.
Pohl, R., 6372.
Poincaré, H., 5980, 6778.
Poincaré, Lucien, 6435.
Poinsinet de Sivry, L., 3702.
Pointe, J. P., 6155–6.
Poiseuille, J. L. M., 3703–4.
Poisons, *see* Toxicology.
Polain, M. L., 7289.
Poland, 4051, 4573, 5098, 5647.
Polano, P. Soave [*pseud. of* Sarpi], 911.
Pole, T., 3705.
Polemon (d. 273 B.C.), 243.
Polesworth, Sir Humphry, *fict.*, 4329 i.
Policianus, B., 7622.
Politiano, Angelo (1454–94), 4825, 7451.
Political economy, *see* Economics.
Political history of the Devil, 4718.
Political house, 4958.
Political science, 4656–7, 7226; *see also* Physicians and politics.
Polk, Wm. Mecklenburg (1844–1918), 1669.
Pollard, A. W., 68, 6887, 6894, 6896, 6934, 7016, 7025, 7044, 7188, 7243, 7296, 7299, 7302, 7321, 7486, 7650, 7676.
Pollich von Mellerstadt, M., 3215.
Pollock, Sir F. (b. 1845), 1059.
Pollock, G. D. (1817–97), ref. 4204.
Pollock, Jas. Edwd. (1819–1910), 813.
Pollock, John (b. 1878), 4393.
Polperro, 2379.
Polybus, 3706, 3951, 4774.
Polypharmacy, 2734, 4846.
Polyzoa, 3045.
Pomponatius, P., 3707–10, 6526.
Pona, Giov., 2326.
Ponsonby, Arthur A. W. H. (b. 1871), 3260.
Pontanus, Jac., 5307.
Pontanus, Jo., 543–4.
Pontedera, Giulio (1688–1757), 1118.
Pontier, L. André-, *see* André-Pontier.
Ponty, J. M.-, *see* Merleau-Ponty.
Poole, E. R., 7297.
Poole, R. (1708–52), 6977.
Poole, Mrs. R. E., 6269.
Poole, R. L., 6230, 7275.
Poor Richard, *pseud.*, 4828.
Poor Robin, *pseud.*, 1789.
Poore, Edwd., 6102.
Poore, B. P., 1431.
Poore, Geo. Vivian (1843–1904), 822.
Pope, A., 4331.
Popes, 4371, 5698, 6516, 7472; (their physicians) 6727–8, 7497.
Popple, Wm. (d. 1708), 1035.
Population, 1296–1300.
Poquelin, J. B., *see* Molière.
Pornographe, 3792.
Porphyry (*c.* 233–*c.* 305), 45, 229, 399, 2583, 7475.
Porson, Richd. (1759–1808), 4350, 5606.
Port, C. van der, 4789 A.
Porta, C., 3711.
Porta, G. [*or* J.] B., 1378 [note *e*], 3180, 3712–23, 5410, 5522, 6686, 7618.
Portail, Ant. (*c.* 1530–1608), 666.
Portal, Ant. (1742–1832), 3239, 6373.
Portalier, Paul, 2648.
Portalis, baron R., 7081.
Porter, E., 4188.
Portius [Porzio], L. A., 3724.
Portius [de Portis], Leon., 672.
Portius [Porzio], S., 3725–6.
Portraits, collective, 6269, 6337, 6601, 6686, 6743, 6779–80, 6802, 6829, 7091, 7160.
Port-Royal, 5269–71.
Portus, F., 5308.
Post, L. A., 723.
Post-graduate Medical Assoc., 6057.
Potato, 2722.
Potiquet, —, 6374.
Potonié, Hy., 24.
Pott, P., 612, 3727–8, 6417.
Pottmeyer, H., 6868.
Poulton, E. B., 1565–6, 3729.
Powder of sympathy, *see* Sympathy, cure by.
Powell, Fredk. York (1850–1904), 259, 4825.
Powell, Lyman Pierson (b. 1866), 3544.
Powell, R. W., 5740.
Powell, Richd., 783.
Powell, Sir Richd. Douglas (1842–1925), 834, 1434.
Powell, T., 4773.
Power, Sir D'Arcy, 612, 768–70, 773, 790–1, 1122, 1831–3, 3582, 4900, 5290, 6051, 6055, 6135–6, 6375–9, 6452, 6591, 6845, 7298, 7759.
Power, Edwd. S., 6453.
Power, Hy. (1623–68), 3730, 7531.
Power, Hy. (*fl.* 1870), 4042.
Power, T., 4819.
Powers, Chas. Andrew (b. 1858), 3582.
Poynton, F. J., ref. 7519.
Pozzi [Puteus], Francesco, 587.
Pr. [Primrose?], Dr., 4559.
Practice, conditions of, 3069, 3827, 3871, 4011, 4072–4, 5116, 5510, 5526, 5823, 5892, 5936, 6185, 6851; *see also* Physicians, social relations of.
—, regulation of, 783, 2827, 5638, 5740, 5842, 5899, 6006, 6157, 7778 iii.
Prae-Adamitae, 5034–7.
Pragmatism, 3074–8.
Pratensis, J., 3731.
Pratt, Jos. Hersey (b. 1872), 3582, 3589 v.
Prayers, 649, 4646, 4721, 5016, 5114, 5604, 7509; *see also* Amulets.
Prayers for . . . the baths, 5016.
Pre-Adamites, 5034–7, 5203, 5462.
Prebellianus, T., *see* Tornelius.
Precious stones, 266, 646, 2233, 2409, 2856, 2938, 3118, 3160, 3238, 5126, 5469, 5647, 5898, 7465, 7591.
Precocity, 1743, 2005, 2430, 2732, 3353, 3712, 5602, 7530.
Predöhl, A., 6380.
Pre-existence of souls, 2735, 2927.
Premerstein, A. von, 348.
Pre-Raphaelites, 549.
Prescott, R. (1725–1816), 7553.
Prescriptions, *see* Pharmacology; Receipts; &c.
Pre-Socratic philosophers, 129–141.
Preston, Achilles, 7585.
Preston, Arthur, ref. 4416 iii.
Pretender, the Young, *see* Charles Edward.
Preu, H. A., 532.
Preuss, J., 84.

Prevost, N., 3893.
Prévost, P., 3626.
Preyer, W. T., 3732.
Priapus, 6011–12.
Price, Daniel, 7510.
Price, J. D., 6262.
Price, J. J., 85.
Price [Priseus], R., 7588.
Prichard, J. C., 27, 2405, 3733, 4125, 5502.
Prideaux, W. R. B., 7176.
Priest, Robt. (*fl.* 1570–89), 2722.
Priestley, Jas. T., 6781.
Priestley, Jos., 1188–1203, 2808, 3834, 4304, 6781, 6817.
Prieur, A., 5885.
Primaticcio, F. (1504–70), 155–6.
Primi-Ammonio [Visconti], 6511.
Primitive physick, 4214–18.
Primrose, *see also* Prymrose.
Primrose, J., 724–5, 727, 782, 3734–7, 4559, 5589, 6223.
Prince, E. E., 3300.
Pringle, Sir John (1707–82), 6722–3.
Printers, fictitious, 3135, 4980, 5299, 6941; *see also* Imprints, facetious.
Printers' devices, 6892 xvi.
Printing, curiosities of, 658, 670, 959–60, 2345, 2464, 3380, 3513, 4491, 4499, 4625–6, 5005, 5053, 5191, 5729, 7064.
—, history and biography of, 6892–4, 6916, 6938, 7001, 7004, 7029, 7097, 7137, 7151, 7198–7200, 7292, 7296, 7302, 7365; (notes on) 216, 229, 3852, 4282, 4346, 7417, 7419, 7434, 7443, 7448, 7470, 7478, 7481, 7495, 7498, 7503; (English) 385, 6892–3, 6896–7, 6900, 6903–5, 6910, 6915, 7050–1, 7127, 7137, 7340, 7419; (Oxford) 6892 xii, 6899, 7189, 7270–2.
Prints, care of, 6943, 7072.
Prinzing, F., 6381.
Prior, T. (1682?–1751), 1076–7.
Priscianus *Caesariensis* or *Lydus*, 262, 269.
Priscianus, T., 3738–9.
Prisons, 1212–16.
Pritchard, E. W., 6782.
Pritchard, Geo. Eric Campbell, 3329.
Pritchett, Hy. Smith, 2601.
Privat-Richard, —, 4797 A.
Privies, 4907, 6272, 6409; *see also* Hygiene.
Proast, J., ref. 1036.
Probabilities, calculus of, 3812 i.
Proclus *Diadochus*, 272, 2583, 3740–1, 7492.
Proctor, R. G. C., 6892 ii and viii, 6896, 6906, 6937, 7299, 7305.
Progeria, 2732.
Progneus, *see* Nachtgall.
Prognosis, 153–4, 158–63, 1801–1803, 2345, 2435, 6247, 7422.
Prognostica . . . aeris, 7476–7.
Prognostication, *see* Almanacs; Astrology; Meteorology.
Progrès de la médecine, 5715.
Proksch, J. K., 555–6, 7300.
Pronunciation, 4391, 4645.
Prophecies, 3509–13, 4115 xviii.
Prophetic physician, 5309.
Prost, A., 1751.
Prostate, 4228.
Prostitution, 2602, 3615–16, 3792, 4849, 6022–4, 6079.
Protagoras (480–411 B.C.), 226.
Prothero, Sir Geo. Walter (1848–1922), 6144.
Protospatharius, *see* Theophilus.
Protymus, Melippus [*pseud. of* Plemp], 1898.
Prou, M., 6332, 7301.
Prout, T. J. (1823–1909), 3.
Prout, Wm. (1785–1850), ref. 3, 3673.
Provanchères, Siméon de (1540?–1617), 1871.
Proverbs, 4834.
Providence, R. I., 7302–4.
Provinciales (*Les*), 5265–6.
Prüss, J., 7481.
Prunella, 541.
Prunelle, C. F. V. G., 6382.
Prymrose, G., 724.
Prynne, W., 5310.
Psalmanazar, Geo. (1679?–1763), 4545.
Psalms, 4379.
Pseudo-Mesue, *see* Mesue.
Pseudonyms, medieval, 7053.
Psychical research, 1619, 3485, 3999, 5423; *see also* Occultism.
Psychology, 32, 254, 268–9, 410, 829, 1233, 2081, 2126, 2140, 2166, 2295, 2460, 2588–9, 2709, 2967–8, 2972 A, 3066, 3234, 3352, 3492–3, 3501, 3504, 3526, 3605, 3627, 3709–10, 3817, 4001, 4043, 4060, 4123–5, 4143, 4248–50, 4285, 5135, 5173, 5424, 5481, 5506, 5647, 5853, 6013, 7406, 7731.
—, comparative, 4250, 4706, 5489.
Psychotherapy, 3173; *see also* Faith healing.
Ptolemy, 284–5, 919–20, 2231, 2272, 3404, 5956, 6892 ix, 7346, 7480, 7514.
Public Dispensary, Edinb., 5818.
Public health, *see* Hygiene, public.
Publishers, *see* Bookselling; *and under* Printing.
Puckering, Sir T., ref. 4644 A.
Puerarius, D., 1941.
Puericulture, 1763, 5313, 5416–5417; *see also* Paediatrics.
Puerperal fever, *see under* Fever.
Pufendorf, S. von, 1063, 5311.
Puffer, Abel, *fict.*, 7284.
Pugh, J. (*fl.* 1794), 3743.
Pughe, J. (*fl.* 1861?), 3676.
Pulse, 317, 2618, 2628, 3624, 4051, 7402–3, 7416, 7422; (musical notation of) 2873, 3335.
Pulteney, R., 1143, 4304, 6383.
Pulteney, Wm., earl of Bath (1684–1764), 4311.
Purbach [Peurbachius], Georg von, 7480.
Purkinje, J. E., 6783.
Purple island, 4810.
Purser, Louis Claude (b. 1854), 5812.
Puschmann, T., 437, 6384–6; ref. 5636.
Pusey, Brown (b. 1869), 6823.
Puteanus, Erycius [Hendrik van der Put] (1574–1646), 5303.
Puteanus [Dupuis], Gul., 2688.
Puteanus, P., *see* Dupuy.
Puteus, *see* Pozzi.
Putignano, Giovanni Domenico, 7516.
Putnam, Chas. G. (1805–75), 1395.
Putnam, J. J., 2112, 3064, 3078, 3425.
Putrefaction, 3120.
Puxpaum, A., ref. 7416, 7501.
Pye-Smith, P. H., 817, 3744–5, 5312, 6094, 7570.
Pygmies, 1920, 4139–40.
Pyle, Walter Lytle (b. 1871), 5928.
Pyrrho (*c.* 360–270 B.C.), 3962–3.
Pythagoras, 135–7, 566.
Pythagoras, *pseud.* [J. Hildesley], 4591 *n.*

Q

Quackade, 4383.
Quackery, 2125, 2195, 2639, 2677–8, 2795–2810, 3116, 3263, 3646, 3870, 4129–31, 4352, 4383, 4614, 4775, 4807, 4898, 5103, 5159, 5181, 5471, 5584, 6468; (hist.) 2472–3, 4995, 5647 [Schöppler, Seidel], 5855, 5875, 6387, 6823–4, 7778 iv.
Quain, Sir Richd. (1816–98), 809.
Quantin, J., 6388.
Quarantine Act, 3746.
Quaritch, B., 7305–6.
Quaritch, B. A., 7307.
Quarles, F., 4810.
Quarta, Tommaso, 7516.
Quarterly journal of med., 6389.
Quatrefages, J. L. A. de, 3747.
Queen's closet opened, 6241.

Queen's College, Oxford, 2620, 6273–4.
Quentin, C., 6305.
Quérard, J. M., 5556 A.
Quercetanus [Du Chesne], J., 544, 3748–52.
Quersonnières, N. des, *see* Noel.
Quesnay, F., 3664, 6390.
Quetelet, A., 3753.
Quétif, Jacques (1618–98), ref. 7506.
Quid pro quo, 3893, 7461–2, 7467.
Quiggin, A., 5944.
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thos. (b. 1863), ref. 2378.
Quillet, C., 5313.
Quin, H., 6784.
Quincy, J. (d. 1722), 2978, 3915.
Quinet, Gabriel, 4721.
Quinine, *see* Cinchona.
Quirsitanus, *see* Quercetanus.
Quotations, 7144.
Qur-ān, *see* Koran.

R

R., A. [Ross], 4559.
R., J. [Rumsey], 1964.
R., M. D. [i.e. Basset Des Rosiers], ref. 7518.
R., R. [Ross], 5402.
Rabagliati, A., 3754, 4060.
Rabanus [Magnentius] Maurus (776?–856), 3380, 7478.
Rabbinowicz, I. M., 71.
Rabbit woman, 4115.
Rabelais, F., 153, 4199, 5232, 5314–77, 5447, 5486, 6155, 6408, 6593, 6644, 6874, 7501; (bibliogr.) 5317, 5319, 5322, 5345, 5367.
— as physician, 153, 5314, 5329, 5332–3, 5344, 5346–8, 5350, 5353–4, 5358, 5361–4, 5375, 5447, 6155, 6408, 6593.
Rabelais Club, 5370.
Rabies, 336, 1084, 2677, 3254–5, 3386, 3623, 4089.
Rabl, Marie, 1648.
Raciborski, A., 6391.
Racster, Olga, 5394.
Radcliffe, J., 744, 3755–9, 4819, 5002, 5378, 6717–23, 7262; ref. 5024, 7751.
Radcliffe Infirmary, 1727, 7751.
Radcliffe Library, 5024, 7262.
Radin, H. T., 5260.
Radio-activity, 1702.
Rádl, E., 6392–3.
Rae, J., 6394–5.
Raei, J. de (*fl.* 1663), 966.
Rafn, Carl, 3646.
Raige-Delorme, J. (1795–1887), 6640.
Railton, H. (1858–1910), 4361.
Raimundus, *see* Lullius; Raymundus; Sabunde; &c.
Rainy, H. (1792–1876), 6574.
Ramazzini, B., 1004–5, 3760–2, 5747 ii.
Rambosson, J., 3763.
Ramondini, L., 3780.
Ramsay, D., 3864, 5379.
Ramsay, Jas., 6874.
Ramsay, Sir W., 1146–7, 5980.
Ramsay Wright, *see* Wright.
Ramsbotham, Francis Hy. (1801–1868), 3972.
Ramsey, Jas., 7566.
Ramström, Oskar Martin (b. 1861), 4060.
Ramus, Petrus (1517–72), 399.
Ranby, J. (1703–73), 3053.
Ranchin, F. (1565–1641), 6219.
Rand, Benj. (b. 1856), 1054, 1079, 7727.
Rand, W., 6765.
Randolph, J. (1727–84), 7326.
Randolph, J. (1749–1813), 3973–3974, 7245.
Ranieri Lamporecchi, —, 7163.
Rankin, W., 525.
Ranking, G. S. A., 461.
Rapaert, F., 6785.
Raphael, *see* Sanzio, R.
Raphelengius, Justus, 3490.
Rasarius, J. B. (1517–78), 430, 432–3.
Rashdall, H., 503, 6396.
Rasis, *see* Rhazes.
Rat, 2480, 6529.
Ratcliff, *see* Radcliffe.
Ratdolt, E., 6892 i.
Rathke, Martin Heinr. (1793–1860), 2182.
Rattray, S. (*fl.* 1641–66), 4094, 6653.
Rau, Joh. Jacob (1668–1710), 3869, 7516.
Raulin, J., 3764.
Rault, sieur, 2455–6.
Rautner, C. [i.e. Knorr v. Rosenroth ?], 7679 B.
Ravaisson-Mollien, C., 514.
Ravasini, R., 6962.
Rawley, W. (1588?–1667), 683–4.
Rawlinson, T., ref. 4742.
Ray, J., 967–83, 5934.
Rayer, P., 3765.
Rayger, Chas., 1004–5.
Raymond *of Sebonde*, *see* Sabunde, R. de.
Raymond, F., 6786.
Raymundus de Moleriis, 6218.
Raynalde, Thos. (*fl.* 1540–51), 3821–3, 7759.
Raynaud, M., 5190–1.
Rāzī, *see* Rhazes.
Read [*or* Reid], A., 3766, 4272.
Read, R. (*fl.* 1660), 4203.
Read, Sir Wm. (d. 1715), 6387.
Reade, C., 5380–3.
Reade, W. W., 5383.
Reading Abbey, 4962–5, 7664 iii.
Réaumur, René-Ant. Ferchault de (1683–1757), 964, 4119.
Reber, B., 557–9, 4114, 6397–9, 7352.
Récamier, Jos. Claude A. (1774–1852), 6501.
Receipts, medical, 174, 952, 1779–80, 2055–6, 2403, 2464, 2856–7, 2880, 3287, 4120, 5084, 6241, 7036, 7586, 7590–2; *see also* Medicine, popular.
Recherches critiques, 6390.
Recklinghausen, F. D. von, 1664, 6787.
Reclaimed papist, 4735.
Recorde, R., 3767–8.
Recueil alphabétique de prognostics, 2345.
Recueil de quelques pièces, 3053.
Recueil général des caquets, 4651.
Redding, C., 3769.
Redfern, P., 3770–1.
Redgrave, Gilbert Richd., 6892 i, 7676.
Redgrove, H. S., 6400.
Redi, F., 2279, 3772–80, 5384–9, 7516.
Reed, C. B., 1174.
Reed, Dorothy M. [Mrs. Mendenhall], 3589 ix.
Reed, W., 1435, 3781–2, 7663, 7758.
Rees, Geo. Owen (1813–89), 1341.
Rees, H. (b. 1847), 124.
Reeves, W. P. (b. 1857), 6878.
Reference handbook, 7058.
Réflexions sur les grands hommes, 4384.
Réflexions sur l'usage de l'opium, 2916.
Reformation (The), 4970, 4974, 4981–2, 7314.
Refutation of the Short answer, 3686.
Rega, H. J., 3783, 3811.
Regemorter, A. (1614–50), 2757–2758.
Regime de lepidemie, 7149.
Regimen sanitatis, 3874–85, 7483–7484, 7577, 7588, 7623–5.
Regiomontanus [Mueller], Joh. (1436–76), 7479–80; ref. 566.
Régis, Pierre Sylvain (1632–1707), 7516.
Regius, *see* Du Roy.
Regnault, J., 118.
Regnault, Noël (1683–1762), 7531.
Reichenbach, Karl von (1788–1869), 6589.
Reichenheim, Max, 1498.
Reichert, E. T., 3784.
Reid, *see also* Read.
Reid, Andrew (d. 1767), 1088.

Reid, Sir G. A., 3785.
Reid, J., 2014 vi, 3270, 6788.
Reid, Whitelaw (1837–1912), ref. 7326.
Reies Franco, *see* Reys.
Reiffenberg, Fréd. A. F. T. de (1795–1850), ref. 3811, 5553, 6964.
Reil, J. C., 3786–8.
Reimmann, G. F., 2983.
Reim(m)ann, Jacob Friedrich, 7679 B.
Rejected addresses, 4373.
Rejuvenescence, 2310, 5950.
Relhan, Anthony (1715–76), ref. 5209.
Relhan, Richd. (1754–1823), 7637.
Religio bibliopolæ, 4583–4.
Religio chemici, 4610.
Religio clerici, (A., T.) 4576–7; (Smedley) 4604.
Religio dramatici, ref. 4599.
Religio grammatici, 4597–8.
Religio jurisconsulti, 4579.
Religio jurisprudentis, 4591.
Religio laici, (Blount) 4590; (Dryden) 4582; (Herbert) 4588–90; (Tempest) 4608.
Religio libertini, 4581.
Religio medici, (Browne, Sir T.) 4417–87, 4490, 4492, 4494, 4522–6; (Beale) 4578; (Browne, I. H. and Sir W.) 4580; (Dawson) 4581 A-B; (Todhunter) 6922; (Walton) 4609.
Religio medicorum, 4600.
Religio militis, 4602.
Religio obstetrici, 4603.
Religio philosophi, (Harvey) 4585; (Hay) 4586–7.
Religio pictoris, 4596.
Religio poetæ, 4599.
Religio scientiæ, 4578.
Religio scriptoris, 4593.
Religio stoici, 4594–5.
Religio vitæ, 4578.
Religion, comparative, 14.
— and medicine, 120–8, 2169, 2345, 2435, 2917, 3790–1, 4380, 4548, 5298, 5468, 6167; see also *Religio medici*; &c.
— and science, 1195, 5203, 5250–5254, 5560, 5569, 5803, 6108, 6514–16, 7696.
Religion d'un honeste homme, 4607.
Religion of a gentleman, 4581 C, 4605.
Religion of a lawyer, 4601.
Religion of a physician, ref. 4845.
Religious Stoic, 4595.
Remarks on the disorders, 3789.
Remarks upon a . . . pamphlet, 4131.
Rembrandt van Rijn, Paul (1607–1669), 5933.
Remede tresutile, 7149.
Remigius, N., *see* Remy.
Remmelin, J., 3790–1.
Remonstrance à Mme Bourcier, 6607.
Remy, N., 5390.
Renan, E., 498.
Renaud, F., 6180.
Renaudot, T., 6789.
Renaut, J., 5814.
Renée, A., 7279.
Renfner, H., 3180.
Rennell, Jas. (1742–1830), 5264.
Renouard, A. A., 7029, 7199–7200, 7308.
Renouard, P. V. [*or* V. P.], 6401.
Renzi, S. de, *see* De Renzi.
Repertorium de mutatione aeris, 7476–7.
Réponse à la Lettre, 2919.
Research, medical, 827, 3582 [Fletcher, Thomson], 4174–7; (remuneration of) 5403.
Research Defence Soc., 1559–60, 4176–7.
Respiration, 959–60, 966, 1150, 1155, 1191, 1220, 1881, 2254–6, 3358–61, 3464; *see also* Air.
Respiratory diseases, 1318–26, 2199–2200, 2528, 2604–6, 2614–2615, 4035, 5670; *see also* Tuberculosis.
Rest and pain, 2971.
Restaurant, R., 204, 741.
Restif, *see* Rétif.
Resurrection bone ('luz'), 5903, 6166, 6211.
Resurrectionists, 1888, 1895, 3130–3, 3694–5, 4722, 4958, 5092, 5175, 5479, 5887, 6159, 6228, 6414, 6542, 6759, 7781–7782; *see also* Anatomy, legalizing of.
Resuscitation, *see* Death, apparent.
Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E., 1915, 3792.
Retreat, York, 6559–61.
Reuchlin, Joh. (1455–1522), 4776.
Reveillé-Parise, J. H., 258, 3793, 5278.
Revel, Elie, 5780.
Revelation, Book of, 5489–90.
Reverhorst, Maurits van (d. 1722), 3869.
Review of the quicksilver controversy, 4131.
Review of the state . . ., 4711.
Réville, A. (1826–1906), 5343.
Revue des études rabelaisiennes, 5371–2.
Revue du seizième siècle, 5372.
Reymond, P. Du Bois-, *see* Du Bois-Reymond.
Reynier, G., 6402.
Reynold, *see* Raynalde.
Reynolds, E., 6520.
Reynolds, John P., 1358–9.
Reynolds, Sir John Russell (1828–96), 808, 6843.
Reynolds, T. F., 331.
Reys Franco, G. dos, 3794.
Rhaymundus, *see* Lullius.
Rhazes, 316, 449–61, 580, 2275, 3142, 5865, 6652, 6973, 7336, 7448; ref. 4847, 7490.
Rhead, *see* Read.
Rheims, 6030.
Rhellicanus, J., 642.
Rheumatism, 1989, 2096, 3170, 6420; *see also* Joints.
Rhiwallon, 3676.
Rhodes scholars, 3577.
Rhodion, *see* Roesslin.
Rhodius [Rhode], J., 295–6, 304, 2363, 3795.
Rhomming, Joh., 3953.
Rhubarb, 4106.
Rhyne, W. ten, 3796.
Rhys, Sir J., 3676.
Ribot, Théodule Armand (1839–1903), 2090.
Ric, P. M., 5536.
Ricardus *Anglicus*, 3797, 6347, 6590.
Ricardus *Salernitanus*, 3896–8.
Ricca, Carlo (b. 1690), 1004–5.
Ricci, S. de, 6892 xv, 7368.
Rice, N. P., 1432.
Rice, W. M. (d. 1900), 5980.
Rice Institute, 5980.
Rice-Oxley, Sir A. J., 5391.
Richa, *see* Ricca.
Richard *de Bury*, *see* Bury.
Richard *de Ely*, *see* Fitzneale.
Richard *of Wendover*, *see* Ricardus *Anglicus*.
Richard, Poor, *pseud.*, 4828.
Richard, É., 6323.
Richard, J., 3798.
Richards, J. M., 6403.
Richardson, Sir B. W., 1367, 1378 [note *h*], 2260, 6720, 6790.
Richardson, Jas. Hy. (1823–1910), 3577, 4104.
Richardson, R., 3799.
Richardson, Sam. (1689–1761), 5312.
Richardus, *see* Ricardus.
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, card. de (1585–1642), ref. 5229, 5639.
Richer, P., 5392.
Richerand, Anthelme Balthasar (1779–1840), 2201, 6767.
Richet, C. (b. 1850), 704, 1327.
Richmond, Eva, 4177.
Richmond, L., 3800.
Richter, G. G., 3801.
Ricius, Hier., 2584–5.
Ricius, Paulus (*fl.* 1518–41), ref. 4974.

Rickets, 2757–8, 3358–60.
Ricketts, Chas. S. (b. 1866), 4464.
Ricketts, E. B., 7309.
Ricord, P., 3802–3.
Rid, H., 6404.
Riddell, W. R., 2465, 6405–6.
Riddle, H. H., 7654.
Ridgeway, Sir Wm., 3804.
Riding habits, 5146.
Ridley, H., 3805, 7619.
Ridolfi, N., card., ref. 155.
Rieder, H., 6862.
Riesman, D., 6791.
Rietti, Arnoldo, 6419.
Rigault, N. (1577–1654), 1721, 1843, 6008.
Rigg, Jas. McMullen, 4381, 6771.
Riggs, T. F., 3589 xii.
Right of precedence, 5496–7.
Rijnberk, G. van, 604–5.
Riko, A. J., 3167.
Riley, I. W., 3865.
Rilliet, A., 862.
Rimmer, W., 5392, 6792.
Rindfleisch, E. von, 3806–8.
Ringer, S., 6793–4.
Rinius, B., 471.
Riolan, J. (1539–1605), 399.
Riolan, J. (1580–1657), 696–7, 702, 707–9, 716–17, 733–4, 774, 3326, 3809–11, 6632; ref. 399.
Ripley, G. (1415?–90), 3907.
Riquinus, Simon (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Risueño d'Amador, B. J. I., 3812.
Ritgen, F. A. M. F. von, 6795.
Riverius [Rivière], L., 3813, 4846.
Riverius, S. [Étienne de La Rivière] (d. 1569), 2541.
Rivers, W. H. R., 2680, 3814.
Rivière, La, *see* Riverius.
Rivington, C. R., 7177.
Rivirius, Joannes, 353.
Rivius, G., *see* Ryff, W. H.
Road-books, 2085, 3353, 6878, 7047–9, 7525.
Rob antisyphilitique, 4352.
Robb, D. C., 1551.
Robb, Isabel A. [Mrs. Hunter Robb] (d. 1910), 5656.
Robert *of Holcot*, *see* Holcot.
Robert, M. J. C., 3815.
Roberti, Jean (1569–1651), 2763, 4094.
Roberts, D. Lloyd, 3822, 4458–9, 4466, 7770.
Roberts, Ernest Stuart (1847–1912), 2209.
Roberts, Fredk. Sleigh, earl (1832–1914), 6707.
Roberts, Fredk. Thos., 826.
Roberts, Wm. (*fl.* 1843), 7534.
Roberts, Sir Wm. (1830–99), 820.
Roberts, Wm. (b. 1862), 788, 7310.
Roberts, Wm. Rhys (b. 1858), 231 xi.
Robertson, Alex. (1834–1908), 2592.
Robertson, Rev. Alex. (b. 1846), 914.
Robertson, D. M., 6407.
Robin, Chas. Philippe (1821–85), 2319, 7167.
Robin, É., 3816.
Robinson, G. Canby, 3589 xii.
Robinson, N., 3817.
Robinson, V., 6690.
Robinson, W., ref. 7077.
Robinson Crusoe, ref. 2499.
Rochd, *see* Averroes.
Rochester, earls of, *see* Hyde, L.; Wilmot, J.
Rockefeller, John Davison (b. 1874), 2602.
Rockefeller Institute, 4177, 6249.
Roden, R. F., 7305.
Rodericus *Zamorensis*, *see* Sancius.
Rodet, P., 7311.
Rodier, G., 6818.
Rodogerus *Hispalensis*, 2714.
Roe, Richd., *pseud.*, 4925–6.
Roelants, C., 7417.
Roelants, J. (1496–1558), ref. 584.
Roemer, Olaus (1644–1710), 6708.
Roemer, S., 7480.
Rönnfeldt, Harriet, 1622.
Röntgen, W. C., 1700–2.
Roesslin [Rhodion], E., sen., 3818–23, 3848–9, 5865, 7759.
Roesslin, E., jr., ref. 3818.
Roger, Georges Eugène Henri (b. 1860), 6332.
Roger, H., 1918.
Roger, J., 2923, 6408, 6796–7.
Roger, J. L., 3824.
Rogers, B., 4761.
Rogers, B. M. H., 5393.
Rogers, E., 5394.
Rogers, H. D., 6798.
Rogers, W., 3825.
Roget, J. L., 5395.
Roget, P. M., 5395.
Rogge, Hendrik Cornelis, 2222.
Rohlfs, Friedr. Gerhard (1831–1896), 5798.
Rohlfs, Heinr. (b. 1827), 5798.
Rohrer, C. W. G., 2844, 3597.
Roijen, A. van (1704–79), 6044 i.
Roijen, D. van (d. 1799), 6044 iv.
Rokitansky, C. [*or* K.] von, 3826–3827.
Rolewinck, Werner (1425–1502), 7481.
Rolfinck, Werner (1599–1673), 1977.
Roll of the baronets, 6586.
Rolleston, Geo. (1829–81), 807, 1730.
Rolleston, Sir H. D., 1382, 1784, 3582, 3828–9, 6070, 6389, 6478.
Rolleston, J. D., 5091, 5396–7.
Rolleston, S., 6409.
Rollet, M., 6410.
Rolls series, 4885, 5765.
Rolstone, S., *see* Rolleston.
Roman de la Rose, 5031, 6892 xiv.
Roman medicine, &c., 286–315, 3374, 3478, 3738–9, 5086, 5124, 5139–40, 5433–4, 5620, 5626, 5667, 5670, 5687–90, 5716, 5747 v, 5816, 6190–4, 6212–13, 6348, 6368, 6415.
Romany, *see* Gipsy.
Rome, 6411, 6415, 6928, 7312–13, 7327, 7549.
Roncalli Parolino, F., 3830.
Rondelet, G., 280, 636, 2562, 3831–2.
Rosa Anglica, 6689, 7447.
Rosa ventorum, 5469.
Roscher, W. H., 6412.
Roscoe, Sir H. E., 1248, 3833.
Rose, A., 3834, 5398.
Rose, V., 230, 318.
Rose, W., 6085.
Rosenau, M. J., 1374.
Rosenbaum, J., 6413, 6974.
Rosenheim, Sylvan, 3589 vii.
Rosenthal, J., 7314.
Rosenthal, L., 7315–16.
Rosenroth, C. K. v., *see* Knorr v. Rosenroth.
Rosiau, J. J., 3835.
Rosicrucians, 2598, 2634, 5212, 5994, 7054.
Ross, Alex. (1591–1654), 850–2, 4558–9.
Ross, G. R. T., 231 iii, 930.
Ross, Geo. (1845–92), ref. 1629, 2826.
Ross, Sir R., 3836–43, 5399–5405, 5999, 7760–2; ref. 994.
Ross, Wm. David (b. 1877), 231.
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (1828–1882), ref. 549, 4890, 4895.
Rossetti, Maria F., ref. 2173.
Rossetti, Wm. M. (1829–1919), ref. 549, 2173.
Rossetus, F., *see* Rousset.
Rossi, Giancarlo, 7516.
Rostaing du Bignosc, I., 657.
Rota, Julianus Martianus, 354.
Roth, J. F., 7217.
Roth, M., 606–11.
Rothwell, F., 2020.
Rouby, —, 3844.
Roughead, W., 6414, 6782.
Rountree, H. (b. 1878), 4755.
Rouppe, L., 3845.
Rouse, W. H. D., 126.
Rousseau, J. J., 3021, 4113, 5173, 5342–3, 5406–7.
Roussel, P., 5222 ii–iii.
Rousselet, A., 6328.
Rousset, François (b. 1535), 2494.
Routh, Chas. Hy. Felix, 3955.

Rouveyre, É., 7317.
Roux, P. J., 1302, 3846.
Rouxeau, A., 1337, 6749 xvii, 7723.
Rouyer, J., 6415.
Rovillascus, P., 543–4.
Rowbotham, S., 3847.
Rowland, W. (*fl.* 1668), 2587, 3937.
Rowlands [*or* Verstegen], R., 5408.
Rowntree, Leonard Geo. (b. 1883), 6755.
Roxburgh, duke of, *see* Ker, J.
Roxburgh, W., 7620.
Roxburghe Club, 4634–5, 4731, 6144, 7319–33.
Roy, J., 2721.
Royal Army Med. Corps, 5996.
Royal Army Veterinary School, 7775.
Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinb., 5821–4.
Royal Coll. of Physicians, Lond., 717, 719, 793, 1267, 2253, 2401, 2496, 2901, 2904–5, 4210, 4839, 5054, 6006, 6082–96, 6592, 6648, 6717–21, 7173, 7589, 7654, 7770.
Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Edinb., 5825–7.
Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Lond., 1235, 6006, 6097–9, 7175.
Royal Commission on American loyalists, 7326.
Royal Commission on university education, 6056.
Royal Infirmary, Edinb., 2001, 3456, 4915, 5828–36, 7566, 7621.
Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 5913, 6574.
Royal Infirmary, Manch., 6179–6180.
Royal Institution, 6100.
Royal Med. and Chirurg. Soc., 6080–1, 6126.
Royal Med. Soc., Edinb., 5819.
Royal Society, 986, 1018, 1024, 1080, 2840, 4683, 4925–6, 5021, 5552, 6101–25, 6583, 6642, 7172, 7516.
Royal Society Club, 6122–5.
Royal Society of Edinb., 6741–2.
Royal Society of Med., 791, 6126–7, 7637.
Royaumont, 6416, 7503.
Royce, J., 5409.
Royer, J. J. G. Tricot-, *see* Tricot-Royer.
Royle, J. F., 109.
Roze-Croix, *see* Rosicrucians.
Rubella, 2981.
Rubens, Peter Paul (1577–1640), 158–9, 2326.
Rubianus, Crotus, *see* Jaeger, J.
Ruble, baron A. de, ref. 5177.
Rudius, E., 751, 916–17.
Rudolf, Robt. Dawson, 2926, 3582.
Rudolphi, C. A., 6799.
Rueff [Ruff, &c.], J., 3848–9.
Ruel, J., 339–40, 3850–2, 3951.
Ruel, P., 3851.
Ruelle, C. É. (d. 1912), 316, 2025.
Rueus, *see* La Rue.
Ruf [Ruff, &c.], *see* Rueff.
Ruffac, Josse de, *see* Jodocus *Rubeaquensis*.
Ruffer, Sir M. A., 6417–21.
Rufinus, frater, 7430–1.
Rufus *of Ephesus*, 316–17, 327, 570.
Ruggle, G., 5410.
Ruhräh, J., 2682, 3582, 5633, 6874 A, 7334, 7683, 7691, 7752–7753, 7763–4.
Ruini, C., 751, 753–4, 918, 4416 i.
Ruland, M., 3853.
Rules of life, ref. 7383.
Rullier, P., 3854.
Rumford, count, *see* Thompson, Sir B.
Rumford, Marie Anne, countess de (1758–1836), 6589.
Rumianzowsky Museum, 7213.
Rumination, 3666.
Rumley, W., 6842.
Rumsey, J., 1964.
Ruoff, *see* Rueff.
Rupp, T. L., 1203.
Ruscelli, G., ref. 1779.
Rush, B., 749, 3012, 3855–65, 5747 iii, 6362, 6619; ref. 2278, 5411.
Rush, J., 3866, 5411.
Rushd, *see* Averroes.
Rusk, G. Y., 3589 ix.
Ruska, Julius, 5647.
Ruskin, John (1819–1900), 4403.
Russell, A. E., 6139.
Russell, J. R., 3868.
Russell, Sir Michael Wm. (b. 1860), 6711.
Russell, Rollo, 3867.
Russell, T. (1740–96), 4185.
Russell, Wm. (1740–1818), 1194.
Russia, 5647, 5801.
Rutherford, J., 7621.
Rutherford, Mark [*pseud. of* White, Wm. H.], 5581–2.
Rutherford, W., 6800.
Ruttan, Robt. F. (b. 1865), 3091.
Rutter, J., 6801.
Ruysch, F., 3015, 3869.
Ryan, Michael (1800–41), ref. 718.
Ryff, J., *see* Rueff.
Ryff [Rivius], Walter Hermann, 340.
Rylands, W. H., 1841.
Rylands Library, *see* John Rylands Library.
Ryser, Brandyn, 1127.
Ryther, A., 7330.

S

S., C., 6112.
S. D., *M.D.*, 3020.
S., D. M., 3586–7.
S., E. A. [Schafer], 6794.
S., F. [Saunders], 5420.
S., H. [Stubbe], 6115.
S., H. B. [Shaw], 6793.
S., L. C., 2334.
S., S. [Brockhouse], 3587.
S., S. I. E. D. V. M. W. A., 4933, 7573.
S., S. T., 7600.
Sabachnikoff, T., 514–15.
Sabatier, J. C., 6340.
Sabin, Florence R., 3589 x.
Sabinus (2nd cent.), 432.
Sabunde, R. de, 6526, 7482.
Sacchi, B., *see* Platina.
Sacheverell, Hy. (1674?–1724), 4329.
Sachs, B., 110, 5747 iii.
Sachs, Ernest, 3589 xii.
Sachs, J. von, 6422.
Sachs von Lewenhaimb, P. J. (1627–72), 3314.
Sacombe, J. F., 5412–13.
Sacred embryology, 1858, 2225, 3835, 4165, 4721.
Sacrobosco, J. de, *see* Holywood.
Sacy, Ant. Isaac, baron Silvestre de (1758–1838), 1717.
Sade, Donatien Alphonse Franç., marquis de (1740–1814), 5853.
Sadoleto, J., card., 5414.
Sa'eed, M., 449–50, 462.
Saemisch, Edwin Theodor (b. 1833), 5969.
Sagredo, Dr., *fict.*, 5046.
Sailer, Joh. M., 5415.
Sailer, Jos. (b. 1867), 3582.
Sainéan, L., 5321.
Sainmore, Blin de, *see* Blin.
St. André, Nathanael (1680–1776), 4115.
St. Andrews, 5839, 7669 A.
St. Augustine's Abbey, 7133.
Saint-Aurens, Dr., 3870.
St. Barbara, monastery of, 7506.
St. Bartholomew's Hosp., 783, 4169, 4388, 6051, 6128–36, 6977, 7298, 7522.
St. Bride Foundation Inst., Lond., 7285.
St. Edmund Hall, 6273.
St. George's Hosp., 6137–8.
St. Helena, 5745.
Saint-Hilaire, *see* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.
St. John, Jas. Augustus (1800–1875), 4438, 4443, 4454–5.

St. John, Winstan St. Andrew, 4052.
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, 5861, 7622.
St. Katharine, Hosp. of, 6075.
St. Kilda, 4132.
Saint-Lager, J., 3433.
Saint-Léon, A. de, *see* Dufresne.
St. Louis, Mo., 619, 3871, 6423.
Saint-Marcoul Hosp., 6030.
St. Martin, A. (1797?–1880), 1972–4.
Saint-Martin, M. de, 3872.
St. Martin's Priory, 7133.
St. Mary Roncevall, Hosp. of, 6076.
Saint-Mayol [Visconti], 6511.
St. Patrick's Hosp., 5807.
St. Paul's School, 6631.
St. Thomas's Hosp., 6051, 6072, 6139, 6977, 7533, 7604.
Saint-Victor Library, 5356.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 5076, 5271.
Sainte-Colombe, sœur, 5901.
Sainte-Colombe, E. G. de, 4926.
Sainte-Marie, É. (1777–1829), 3824.
Sainte-Marthe, A. de, 5416.
Sainte-Marthe, G. *or* S. de, 5313, 5416–17; ref. 5337.
Sainte-Marthe, S. *and* L. de, 5337.
Saintignon, H., 1338.
Saints, 2100, 5868; *see also* Physicians, saints as.
Saintsbury, Geo. Edwd. Bateman (b. 1845), 4308, 5314.
Saisset, É., 863.
Sakurai, Jōji, 6541.
Sala, A., 3873.
Salad for the social, 5420.
Saladinus *Asculanus*, 3400, 7461–7462.
Salāḥ ad-Dīn ibn Yūsuf (*fl.* 1296), 1809.
Salamander, 4291–2.
Salem, Mass., 6503.
Salerni(t)anus, A., *see* Guarna.
Salerno, 3874–3904, 5626, 6478, 7467, 7483–4, 7577, 7588, 7623–8.
Saliceti, N., 6728.
Saliceto [Salicetti], Gul. de (d. *c.* 1280), 5668, 7485.
Sālim, 3905.
Sālinātha, 101.
Sallengre, A. H. de, 5418.
Salmasius [Saumaise], C., 178, 303, 1926, 3906, 6764–5.
Salmincio, A., 6686.
Salmon, T., 5418 A.
Salmon, W., 502, 2451, 3907.
Salomon, M., 1887, 3557.
Salomonsen, C. J., 3908.
Salter, Herbert Edwd. (b. 1863), 6268, 6272.
Salutation of the dawn, 5256.
Salverte, E., 3909.
Salvianus, S., 3910.
Salvini, S. (1667–1751), 3772.
Salvio, A. de, 923.
Salvoldello, N., 7551.
Samber, Robt., 1117.
Sambon, L., 6424.
Sambucus, J., 6802.
Sammarthanus, *see* Sainte-Marthe.
Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftl. Arbeiten, 7097.
Samoĭlowitz, D., 3911.
Samonicus, *see* Serenus.
Sampson, John A., 3589 vii.
Sampson, R. A. (b. 1866), 1351, 6742.
Samuel Pepys Club, 5287–9.
Samwell, J., 7557.
San Francisco, 6435.
San Maiolo [Visconti], 6511.
Sancius [Sanchez], Rod. (1404–1470), 7486.
Sancto Amando, J. de, *see* Joannes.
Sanctorius [Santorio], S., 400–1, 2777–8, 3912–16; ref. 3110.
Sanctus Barolitanus, *see* Marianus.
Sanders, R., *see* Saunders.
Sanderson, lady Burdon (d. 1909), 6804.
Sanderson, Sir J. S. Burdon, 3127, 3742, 6289, 6803–4, 7666.
Sandifort, Edwd. (1742–1814), 6044 iv.
Sandwith, F. M., 1559–60, 6065–6066.
Sandys, Sir J. E., 507, 509, 5065.
Sangrado, Dr., *fict.*, 5046.
Sanitation, *see* Hygiene.
Sannazarius, A. S. (1458–1530), 4825.
Sanskrit MSS., 97–104.
Santo, Mariano, *see* Marianus.
Santorini, Giov. Domenico (1681–1737), 1879–80.
Santorinos, J., 155.
Santorio, *see* Sanctorius.
Santos, S. C., 6425.
Sanzio, Rafaelo (1483–1520), 3131.
Sapper, Karl, 24.
Saragossa, 5536.
Saranac, 5613–17.
Saratoga Springs, 6426.
Sarcina ventriculi, 2773.
Sargent, L. M., 5419.
Śārṅgadhara, son of Dāmodara, 102.
Śārṅgadhara, son of Devarāja, 103.
Sarpi, P., 909–15.
Sarrasin, Jean Ant., ref. 3640.
Sarrazin, G., 5451.
Sartiaux, F., 6427.
Sarton, G., 5987, 6778.
Sarum, 5044, 6274.
Satan, *see* Devil.
Satire upon physicians, 5024.
Satires, 4327–9, 4348–9, 4740, 4776–9, 4787–9 A, 4958, 4971–4973, 5007, 5314–77, 5551–3, 5591–4, 5897; *see also* Facetiae; Physicians, satires on.
Sattler, H. (b. 1844), 1521, 2794.
Satyrical censures, 4740.
Saumaise, *see* Salmasius.
Saundby, Robt. (1849–1918), 836.
Saunders, F., 5420.
Saunders, Richd. Huck (1720–85), 6757.
Saunders [Sanders *or* Saunder], Richd. (1613–87?), 1789–90, 3917–18.
Saunders, Sir W. (1743–1817), 796.
Saunders, W. (1836–1914), 6805.
Saunders, W. S., 6428.
Saurmann, J. F., 3919.
Sauter, C., 492.
Sauvages, F. Boissier de, 1083, 3920.
Savage, E. A., 7335.
Savage, Sir G. H., 829, 3066, 3582, 3921, 6732.
Savarin, Brillat-, *see* Brillat-Savarin.
Savonarola, G. M., 3922–3, 7487–7489.
Savory, Sir W. S., 3924.
Sawedgi, *see* Al-Sawaji.
Sayle, C. E., 4455, 4526, 4560, 5421, 6958–9.
Sbaraglia, Gian Girolamo (1641–1710), 987.
Scabies, 3007.
Scaccho, F., 3925.
Scaliger, Jos., 185, 419, 2327.
Scaliger, Julius Caesar (1484–1558), 189, 264, 5303, 6686.
Scalpel, Aesculapius [*pseud. of* Berdoe], 4366–7.
Scalzi, F., 763–4, 907.
Scappi, B. (*fl.* 1600), 4836.
Scarburgh, Sir Chas. (1616–94), 5776.
Scarpa, A., 3926, 5747 iv.
Scatology, 4907, 4966, 5498, 5710, 6409.
Scepticism, 3962–3, 5678.
Schacht, L. (1634–89), 4063.
Schaefer, Romanus Joh. (b. 1866), 6650.
Schaer, Eduard, 6001.
Schafer, Sir E. A. Sharpey, 1175, 3927–8, 6794.
Schall, Joh., 7431.
Schaub, E. L., 32.

Schaubach, E., 139.
Schaudinn, F. R., 6806.
Schauffler, R. H. (b. 1879), 5172.
Scheele, C. [*or* K.] W., 3929, 5752.
Scheffer, Fredk., *pseud.*, 5022.
Scheible, J., 3634.
Schelenz, H. E., 5450, 6429–30.
Schelhammer, G. C., 1004–5, 2363, 3930.
Schellig, K. F. E., 3931.
Schenck, Benj. Robinson (b. 1872), 3589 v.
Schenck, J., 3932.
Schenck, J. G., 3933.
Schenk, S. L., 6807.
Scheurleer, D. F., ref. 7679 A.
Schiller, F. C. S., 226, 5422–3, 6447 i–ii.
Schiller, Joachim (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Schiller, Joh. C. F. von, 5424–6.
Schilling, M. W., 309.
Schirmer, A. M., 6431.
Schivelbein, Germany, 1647.
Schlegel, E., 560, 3934.
Schlesinger, M. H., *see* Strahl.
Schliemann, H., 64.
Schlimmer, J. L., 7336.
Schmaus, Hans (b. 1862), 6605.
Schmeider, Otto Herm. Eduard (1815–80), 281.
Schmidius, J., 3474.
Schmidt, —, 1246.
Schmidt, A., 5451.
Schmidt, Joh. Friedr. Moritz (b. 1838), 5664.
Schmidt, O., 1593.
Schmidt, Paul W., 6001.
Schmidt, R., 6432.
Schmiedel, C. G. (1716–92), 650.
Schmitter, F., 3589 xii.
Schneberger, A. (b. 1530), 645.
Schneider, J. G. (1750–1822), 282, 5606.
Schneider, T., 877–9.
Schnelle, Walther (b. 1870), 3403.
Schnorff, F. B., 7542.
Schnurrer, C. F., 7337.
Schoeffer, Peter (d. 1502?), 6652.
Schöne, H., 184.
Schönland, S. (b. 1860), 1621.
Schönlein, J. L. (1793–1864), 1632.
Schöppler, Hermann (b. 1872), 5647.
Schola Erasmiana, 264.
Scholderer, Julius Victor, 6902, 6934, 7243, 7475.
Scholz, F., 5427.
Scholz, L., 2387–8.
Schomberg, I. (1714–80), 6093.
Schonack, W., 4561.
Schoock, M., 3935.
School of Physic, Dublin, 5811–5813, 6749 xiii.
Schoon, T., 3936.
Schooten, Franciscus (d. 1659), ref. 4327.
Schopenhauer, Arthur (1788–1860), 5173.
Schott, G. (1608–66), 3122.
Schrader, J. (b. 1646), 715.
Schrauf, K., 6507.
Schreiber, W. L., ref. 7424 A.
Schroeck, L. (1646–1730), 1004–1005, 6614, 7516.
Schroeder, J., 3937.
Schroeder, Kurt (d. 1914), ref. 4772.
Schroeter, J. von (1513–93), autogr. 3976.
Schrötter, L. von, 3992, 5664, 6661.
Schubart, Georg (1650–1701), 7225.
Schuchert, Chas. (b. 1858), 5788.
Schüddekopf, C., 4862.
Schützenberger, C., 3938.
Schultens, A., 1130–1.
Schultz, Oscar Theodore (b. 1877), 6806.
Schultz, S. F., 5428.
Schulze, F., 6433.
Schumann, Christian Friedr. (b. 1659), 6528.
Schurig, M., 3939–46.
Schuyl, Florenz (1619–69), 931.
Schuyl, Francis, 6043.
Schwalbe, E., 6434, 6869.
Schwalbe, J., 1665.
Schwann, Theodor (1810–82), 6515.
Schwarz, I., 6506, 7393.
Schwatt, I. J., 3947.
Schwediauer, *see* Swediaur.
Schweinitz, G. E. de, 3202, 3948, 6365.
Schweitzer, J. F., *see* Helvetius.
Schwencke, T., 3053, 3949.
Schweninger, E., 5429.
Schwenke, P., 7338.
Schwestner, D. G., 6189.
Science, *see also* Natural science; Philosophy.
—, history of, 820, 2257, 5602–5603, 5789, 5864, 6031, 6045, 6437, 6447, 6467, 6531–2; (in America) 5788; (in Europe) 6204; (in France) 6435; (in Italy) 6210; (in literature) 4848, 6394; (in Oxford) 6285–6286; (periodicals on) 5635, 5987, 6217; (bibliogr. of) 6210, 6971–2.
—, medicine and, 943, 3016, 3196, 7706, 7710.
—, medieval, 499–511, 3635, 4277, 5469, 5564, 5623, 6447 i-ii, 6554, 6663, 7405–11, 7419–7420, 7427, 7465–6, 7469–80, 7492, 7500.
—, method of, 681–91, 928, 943, 1641, 1709, 2090, 2510, 2776, 2780, 2834, 3081, 3188, 3522, 3636–7, 4043, 4138, 4683, 5858, 6108, 6169, 6447.
— and education, 6293.
Science française (*La*), 6435.
Science-gossip, 3535.
Scientists, signatures of, 6103.
Scopolamine-morphia, 1468–75.
Scot, *see also* Scott.
Scot, R., 3950.
Scot, W. (*fl.* 1813), 1286.
Scotland, 1214, 2665, 3884, 6188, 6232, 6439, 6893, 6905, 7145, 7220, 7332.
Scots anticipation, 4763.
Scott, *see also* Scot.
Scott, G., 981.
Scott, Jas., 931.
Scott, John (*fl.* 1850), 4397.
Scott, Jos. Alison (1865–1909), 6606.
Scott [Scotus], M., 238, 483, 1756, 3142, 4545, 6808, 7490–1.
Scott, P., 6436.
Scott, Robt. Falcon (1868–1912), ref. 7633.
Scott, Sam. Godfrey (1876–1918), 3586–7.
Scott, Sir Walter, 4715, 5048, 5103–4, 5430–2; ref. 2123, 3340, 4582.
Scott, Sir Wm. (1674?–1725), 5305.
Scottish Women's Hospital, 6416.
Scotus, Michael, *see* Scott.
Scribanius, Franciscus, 5303.
Scribonius, Gul. A., 2133.
Scribonius Largus, 3231, 3951–2.
Scriptores astronomici, 7492.
Scriptores de sudore Anglico, 3953.
Scrofa, S., 381.
Scrofula, 2154, 2248, 5747 ii, 5777, 5856, 6030, 7447, 7519, 7621.
Scurvy, 2293–4, 2902, 3241, 3254–5, 3295, 3356–6 A, 4057, 4235, 4248–9 A.
Scyllatius, Nicolaus, 7447.
Seaman, L. (d. 1675), ref. 7108.
Séance mémorable, 5553.
Season, Hy., 1790.
Sebizius, M., sen., 3954 *n.*
Sebizius, M., jr., 3954, 3680.
Seccombe, T. (b. 1866), 7191.
Secerius [Setzer], J., 7765.
Secret de longue vie, 2197 A.
Secret writing, 3721, 5286.
Secreta secretorum, ref. 7490.
Secrets, books of, 2562, 4203, 4272; *see also* Receipts.
Sects, medical, 2152–3, 4104; *see also* Homoeopathy.
Sedentary life, *see* Occupations (sedentary).

Sedgwick, W. T., 6437, 7780.
Sédillot, C. E., 1401.
Sedziwoj, *see* Sendivogius.
See, T. J. J., 6809.
Segerus, G., 73.
Segneri, Paolo (1624–94), 7516.
Seidel, Ernst, 5647.
Seidel, J. (1546–1615), 3290.
Seiler, B. W. (1779–1843), 3926.
Seip, F. C. (b. 1728), 3801.
Selby, Edmond Wallace, 5589.
Selkirk, Alex. ['Robinson Crusoe'] (1676–1721), 2499.
Semelaigne, R., 6774, 6810.
Semmelweis, I. P., 3955–8.
Semon, Sir F., 3959.
Semple, Robt. Hunter, 6143.
Senac, J. B., 747, 3960.
Sencourt, R., 4532, 4561 A.
Sendivogius [*or* Sedziwoj], Mich. (*fl.* 1600), 3482–3.
Senebier, J. (1742–1809), 1218–1220.
Seneca, L. A. (d. A.D. 65), 5085.
Senility, 2008, 2392–3, 2732; *see also* Age, old.
Senn, Nich. (1844–1908), 6970.
Sennert, Daniel (1572–1637), 732, 4094.
Sepulveda, J. G. (1491–1573), 248.
Sequel to the History, 5312.
Serapeum, 6906.
Serapion *the elder*, 2275, 7494.
Serapion *the younger*, 2275, 7493.
Seré, F., 7151.
Serenus Samonicus, Q., 291–2, 296, 1183–4, 5433–4, 7495.
Seriannes, P. A., 7537.
Sermizelles, E. de, 5073.
Serpilius, G. (1668–1723), 841.
Servetus, M., 285, 751, 839–96, 5350, 5602–3, 6644, 6817, 7125, 7661 iv, 7765–7.
Servius, Petrus (*fl.* 1625), 4094.
Seth, Simeon, *see* Simeon.
Sethe, K., 52.
Sette of odd volumes, 6121, 7201, 7237, 7695.
Setzer, J., 7765.
Sevenoaks, 7525.
Severinus, M. A., 3961.
Severn, Chas., 6844.
Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, marquise de (1626–1696), 2646, 5141.
Seville, 2948.
Sewall, H., 6731.
Sewall, T., 2765 A.
Seward, Anna, 2416.
Séwel, Wm., 7679 A.
Sewell, Geo., 5435.
Sewell, Gregory, 5435.
Sewell, W., 227.
Sewer tax, 7629.
Sex, 2050; (hermaphroditism) 5993, 6747; (impersonation) 3235, 4668, 4797–8, 5143, 5394, 5549, 7552; (psychopathy) 5504, 5853, 7425, 7453; *see also* Feminism; Women.
Sextius Niger, 263, 338.
Sextus *Empiricus*, 412, 3962–3.
Sextus *Pythagoricus*, 2265.
Seyffert, O., 4064.
Seyssel, C., 5217.
Shadwell, T. (1642?–92), 4920.
Shaftesbury, earl of, *see* Cooper, A. A.
Shakespeare, E. O. (1846–1900), 2679.
Shakespeare, W., 691, 772, 5436–5453, 6618, 6844, 6912, 7197, 7231–2; ref. 2880, 5411, 5500, 7265.
Shaler, N. S., 6811.
Shaler, Sophia P., 6811.
Shandy, Tristram, *fict.*, 5473–4.
Sharp, G., 6438.
Sharp, J., 6879.
Sharp, Robt. Farquharson (b. 1864), 7172.
Sharp, T., 4734.
Sharp, W., 3964.
Sharpe, C. K., 6439.
Sharpe, Gregory, 1064.
Sharpey, Wm. (1802–80), 2429.
Sharpey-Schafer, *see* Schafer.
Shastid, T. H. (b. 1866), 1522.
Shattuck, Fredk. Cheever (1847–1929), 3580, 4881, 6654, 6832.
Shattuck, G. C. (1813–93), 3965.
Shattuck, G. C. (b. 1879), 1667.
Shattuck lecture, 3576 [*133*], 4950.
Shaving, 3647.
Shaw, A. (1804–90), 1995.
Shaw, G. B., 4393, 5454.
Shaw, Harold Batty (b. 1867), 6793.
Shaw, Peter (1694–1763), 1095, 7632.
Shaylor, J., 7339.
Shearer, Cresswell (b. 1874), 3582.
Sheen, Alfred Wm. (b. 1869), 5246.
Sheldon, J., 3966.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792–1822), 7241.
Shells, *see* Conchology.
Shepherd, F. J. (1851–1929), 3583–3584, 6228.
Sherard, J. (1666–1738), 3799.
Sherard, W. (1659–1728), 3799, 7516.
Sherer, M., 4602.
Sherley, T. (1638–78), 3354.
Sherrington, Sir Chas. Scott (b. 1857), 3582, 4043; ref. 931, 4994, 5100.
Shields, C. W., 871.
Shiels, Robt. (d. 1753), 4876.
Shilleto, Arthur Richd. (1848–1894), 4632.
Ship of Fools (club), 5551.
Shipley, Sir A. E., 1482, 1561, 1621.
Shipman, C. [Mrs. Whipple], 7081.
Shippen, Wm., jr. (1736–1808), 7635; ref. 2278.
Shirley, *see* Sherley.
Short, T., 3967–8.
Short account, 6085.
Short answer to . . . Tentamen medicinale, 6086.
Short answer to The Examination, 3686.
Short view, 3969.
Short-title catal., 7677; ref. 4772, 4782.
Shorter and truer . . ., 4115 xiii.
Shorthand, *see* Stenography.
Shrady, Geo. F., 5747 ii.
Shute, R., 259.
Siam, 6552.
Siamese twins, 3970–2.
Siberch, J., 385, 6892 xiii, 7340.
Sibthorp, J., 3973–4.
Sick, *see* Patients.
Sidney, A. (1622–83), 1049.
Siebmacher, Joh. Ambrosius 534, 3482.
Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von (1804–85), 2182.
Siebold, E. C. J. von, 6440.
Siegesbeck, Joh. Georg (1686–1755), 1134.
Sieveking, A. F. (b. 1857), 3369, 4442, 4532, 7305.
Sieveking, Sir E. H., 225, 3826, 3975, 4442.
Sigel, F., 3070.
Sigerist, Hy. E., 6478, 7423, 7684.
Sigmond, G. G., 861.
Signatures, doctrine of, 2394, 2940, 3714–19, 5597–8.
Silkworms, 984, 986–7, 1549, 3428.
Sillanus, *see* Negri, S.
Silphium, 5747 v.
Silva, J. B., 2311, 5551.
Silvaticus, Matth. (*fl.* 1317), 7496.
Silvester, Sir John Bapt. (*fl.* 1738–1777), 3830.
Silvestre, A. (1837–1901), 5320.
Silvestre, J. B., 7341.
Silvestre de Sacy, *see* Sacy.
Silvius, *see* Sylvius.
Sime, Mrs. J., 4610.
Simeon Seth, 3976–7.
Simler, J., 623, 625, 628–9, 656.
Simmias *of Rhodes* (*fl.* 300 B.C.), 5053.
Simon *Genuensis* or *Januensis* [S. Cordo] (d. 1303), 1757, 7461, 7493, 7496–7.
Simon, A. L., 5455.

Simon, Sir J., 3742, 3978–9.
Simon, M., 370.
Simonetta, G., 7555.
Simple settings, 4354.
Simplicius (*fl.* A.D. 532), 7498.
Simpson, Sir A. R., 1434, 1485, 1862, 4603, 5849.
Simpson, Christopher (1605?–1669), 4649.
Simpson, Eve B., 1487.
Simpson, Sir J. Y., 1366, 1433–4, 1457–67, 1479–95, 2941–2, 3306, 3980–5, 4368, 5732, 7768; ref. 1378 [note *b*], 7625.
Simpson, M. W. Hilton-, *see* Hilton-Simpson.
Simpson, Wm. (*fl.* 1669), 4265.
Sims, J. Marion, 3986–7.
Simulachres . . . de la mort, 4700.
Sinclair, Sir J., 3988.
Singer, C. J., 499, 3582, 3881, 3899, 4222, 6441–7, 6478, 6730.
Singer, Dorothea Waley, 3582, 6448, 6478.
Singularités physiologiques, 4926.
Sinhalese medicine, *see* Ceylon.
Sinistrari, L. M., 5456.
Sins, seven deadly, 2194.
Sirén, O., 525.
Siris, 1070–4.
Sitodrepa panicea, 7109.
Sixtus, *see* Sextus.
Sketches of imposture, 4995.
Skin, 1963, 1968, 2014, 2074–6, 3411, 4192, 4521.
Skinner, Thos. (1629?–79), 4357.
Skoda, J., 1867, 3955, 3989–92, 5647.
Skrainka, P., 5724.
Skrine, John Huntley (1848–1923), 7258.
Skull, 185, 211, 2019, 3932, 4549, 4563.
Skynner, *see* Skinner.
Slater, J. H., 7342–3.
Sleep, 124, 232, 2000, 2044, 2089, 2190, 2449, 3308, 3352, 3673, 4025, 4041, 4124, 4851, 5440, 5502; *see also* Dreams.
Sleeper, Geo. Washington (1826–1903), 3729.
Slegel, Paul Marquart (1605–53), 734.
Slemons, J. Morris (b. 1871), 3589 xi.
Sloane, Sir H., 968, 978, 3799, 5002, 6812.
Slop, Dr., [Burton] 2191–3, 4806, 5473–4, 6749 xxii; [Stoddart] 4958.
Smallpox, 455–9, 997, 1251–95, 2324, 2380, 2451, 2466–7, 2481, 2668–74, 2920, 3255, 3365–6, 3985, 4108, 4711, 5239, 5508, 5781, 6496, 7661 i.
—, inoculation of, 1011, 1292–3, 2114, 2390–1, 2466–7, 2691, 2706, 2862–3, 2895, 3053, 3104, 3344, 3442, 4882, 5193, 5552, 6010, 6610, 6826; (bibliogr.) 1292; *see also* Immunity.
Smedley, E., 4604.
Smellie, Wm. (1697–1763), 3031, 5802.
Smilax china, 584.
Smiles, Sam. (1812–1904), 2888.
Smilie, E. R., 1357, 1394, 1406.
Smith, Adam, 6813.
Smith, Albert R., 5457.
Smith, Alex., 5458–9.
Smith, Allen J., 1453.
Smith, Aquilla (1806–90), 5808.
Smith, Arthur W. W. (1825–61), 5457.
Smith, B. H., 7527.
Smith, Charlotte F., 4710.
Smith, D. E., 507, 7344.
Smith, D. Nichol (b. 1875), 7323.
Smith, Deuteronomy, *fict.*, 4916.
Smith, E. F., 6359, 6854.
Smith, Emily A., 3995.
Smith, Sir F., 1093, 7345.
Smith, G. Elliot, 28, 1309, 4563, 6417.
Smith, G. H., 3582 [Winternitz].
Smith, G. M., 5712.
Smith, G. O. (b. 1871), 5788.
Smith, Goldwin, 6290.
Smith, Hy. Lee (b. 1868), 6826.
Smith, Sir Jas. E. (1759–1828), 982, 1137.
Smith, Jas. Lorrain, 5845.
Smith, John (1630–79), 4768.
Smith, John (*fl.* 1673–80), 3993.
Smith, John (1798–1888), 6449.
Smith, Rev. John (d. 1870), 5286.
Smith, John Alex., 231, 3498, 7465.
Smith, Jos. Tait (b. 1850), 6702, 6768, 6812.
Smith, K. F. (b. 1862), 5551.
Smith, N., 3994–6, 6749, 7769.
Smith, P. H. Pye-, *see* Pye-Smith.
Smith, Paul, 5615.
Smith, R., 5711.
Smith, R. A., 1249.
Smith, T. Guilford, 6948.
Smith, Theobald, 3997.
Smith, Thos. Parker, 1639.
Smith, Timothy, 3218.
Smith, Truman (1791–1884), 1413.
Smith, W. F., 5324, 5328, 5335, 5370, 5373.
Smith, Wm. (1769–1839), 4279.
Smith, Rev. Wm. (1808–57), 3998.
Smithsonian Institution, 6522.
Smollett, T. G., 5046, 5460–1.
Smyth, W. H., 6124–5.
Snails, 5435.
Snakenburg, H. (1674–1750), 1127.
Snakes, 1768, 2279, 2568, 3099, 3774, 3954, 3961; *see also* Zoology.
— venom of, 2165, 2568, 3417.
Snow, 1378 [note *h*], 1923, 1933.
Snow, J., 1367.
Snowden, Y. (b. 1858), 4210.
Snuff, *see* Tobacco.
Snuff, a poem, 5498.
Soalhat, Jean Bapt., 1763.
Soalhat de Mainvillers, G., 5462.
Social satires, *see* Satires.
Social service, 5703.
Société bibliographique, 7128.
Société des bibliophiles françois, 5073.
Société des études rabelaisiennes, 5331, 5334, 5336, 5338, 5371–2.
Société française d'hist. de la méd., 3895, 5814.
Société philanthropique, 2523.
Societies, learned, 7119, 7185.
Society for experimental biology, 3379.
Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1033.
Society of antiquaries, 6140.
Society of med. hist. of Chicago, 5757.
Society of med. phonographers, 2790, 6450–1.
Sociology, 1612, 4229.
Socrates (470–399 B.C.), 218, 222–223, 5602–3.
Soda, 1189.
Soddy, F., 4000.
Sodom, 6528.
Sodomy, 5504, 7425, 7453.
Soemmerring, S. T. von, 4001.
Sohn, F. F., 5463.
Solenander, R., 4002.
Solidism, 1879–87.
Solly, E., ref. 7575.
Solly, S., ref. 7575.
Solomon, king (1033–975 B.C.), 692, 765, 4768; (Song of) 5534.
Solomon, J., 231.
Somers, Sir J., ref. 4625.
Somerset, E., 2nd marquis of Worcester, 4003.
Somersetshire, 7388.
Somersett, John, 7510.
Sommaire description, 3353.
Sommariva, G., 7354.
Somnambulism, 2000, 4124.
Songes physiques, 3451.
Sonnenschein, W. S., 4468.
Sooterkin dissected, 4115 xvii.
Soranus *of Ephesus*, 142–3, 145–146, 149–50, 158–9, 318–24, 327, 570, 3823.
Sorbière, Sam. de (1615–70), 5019.
Soret, F., 2767 A.
Sorley, Wm. Ritchie (b. 1855), 681, 1069.
Sorrèze, J., 524.

Sorsanus [*or* Sorianus], *see* Abū 'Ubayd.
Sosman, Robt. Browning (b. 1881), 5788.
Sotheby, S. L., 7150.
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 7142.
Soubeiran, Eugène (1797?–1858), 1478.
Souchay, J. B. (1688–1746), 4496–8.
Soul sleepers, 5262.
Soulier [*or* Soullier], —, 3690.
Sound, *see* Acoustics.
Soury, Jules, ref. 3627.
South, J. F., 6452.
South America, 4674.
South Sea Islands, 4183.
Southard, E. E. (b. 1876), 2380, 3582.
Southey, R., 4551, 4910, 5464.
Southwell, T. (1831–1909), 4517 A.
Sozinskey, T. S., 6453.
Spacher, S. Michel, 3790–1.
Spaet, F., 209, 252.
Spain, 6402, 6892 iv, 7096.
Spalatinus [Burkhard], Geo. (1482–1545), ref. 4782, 6819.
Spalding, J. A., 3996, 6814.
Spalding, L., 3995–6, 6814.
Spallanzani, L., 748, 1217–20, 6817.
Span, L., 2705.
Spang, W., 5005.
Spanmueller, J., *see* Pontanus, Jac.
Sparke, A. (b. 1871), 623, 6988.
Specific gravity, 275–9, 950, 7465–6.
Spectacles, 5647, 5686, 6258, 6301, 6551.
Speculum, 5795, 5802 vi.
Speculum majus [*morale, &c.*], *see* Vincent *of Beauvais*.
Spelling, 3103, 5405.
Spence, J. (1812–82), 5839.
Spencer, Chas., 3rd earl of Sunderland (1674–1722), ref. 7458.
Spencer, Geo. John, 2nd earl (1758–1834), ref. 7456.
Spencer, H., 260, 1612–15, 5929.
Spencer, Herbt. Ritchie (b. 1860), 7707, 7770.
Spencer, J. B., 4004.
Spencer, Walter Geo., 612, 6478.
Spenser, Edmund (1552?–99), 4725.
Spermaceti, 646.
Speusippus, 228.
Spicer, Naomi L., 5652.
Spicer, W. W., 3489.
Spielmann, Marion Harry (b. 1858), 7776.
Spiess, B., 840.
Spigelius [van den Spieghel], A., 733, 4005–6.
Spillan, Dan. (d. 1854), 1815.
Spiller, Wm. Gibson (b. 1863), 3582.
Spilsbury, Sir B. H., 4007.
Spine, 2542, 3727–8.
Spinoza, B. de, 6815.
Spiral growth, 5579.
Spirillosis, 1697.
Spirits, animal, &c., 735–8, 4257.
Spiritualism, 2323, 3260, 3383, 4692, 5032, 5041, 6370, 7580; *see also* Occultism.
Spittal, R. (1804–52), 3990.
Spivak, C. D., 86.
Spleen, 255, 2048, 4052.
Spon, Chas. (1609–84), 2226, 5277, 5280, 6593.
Spon, J., 176, 5465, 6193; ref. 986.
Spongia somnifera, 1378 [note *d*].
Spontoni, C., 4008–9.
Spontoni, G. B. (*fl.* 1625), 4008–9.
Sprague, J. S., 4010.
Sprat, T., 4683–4, 5466, 6113–16.
Spratt, C. N., 3589 xi.
Sprengel, J., 3315.
Sprengel, K., 337, 6454–7.
Sprengel, W., 6457.
Sprigge, Sir S. S., 4011, 5467, 6028.
Springs, source of, 4158.
Spurgin, John (1797–1866), 801.
Spurstowe, W., 5468.
Spurzheim, Joh. G. [C. *or* K.], 4012.
Squire, Wm. (1826–99), 1360.
Ssymank, P., 6433.
S-----t, Dr. [?Swift], 5498.
Stabili, F. degli, 5469.
Stack, T., 457, 3366.
Stadler, H., 5635, 7405.
Stahl, G. E., 2907, 4013–14, 6632; ref. 2981.
Stainer, B., 4015.
Stallard, J. H., 1466.
Stammering, 2157.
Stanford, Sir Chas. Villiers (b. 1852), 4390.
Stanislaus Augustus II [Poniatowski] (1732–98), 4113.
Stanzas on the Turkish bath, 5145.
Stapfer, P., 5374.
Starling, E. H., 4016, 7709.
Starr, Moses Allen (b. 1854), 3582.
'Statical' medicine, 3110, 3912–3916.
Stationers, *see* Bookselling; Printing.
Stationers' Co., 7177, 7216.
Statistics, (hospital) 5657; (numerical method) 3272; (vital) 2045, 2817, 3456, 3653–64, 4145, 4242, 4713, 6052.
Stearne, J., 5808, 5811, 6816.
Stedman, Chas. Harrison (1805–1866), 1394.
Stedman, J., 5834.
Steele, J. P., 5470.
Steele, Sir Richd., 5471.
Steele, Robt., 499, 510, 1958, 6892 xi.
Steele, Wm. Edwd., 5808.
Steensen, *see* Steno.
Steensland, H. S., 3589 vii.
Steevens, Geo. (1736–1800), 4115.
Steevens, Richd. (1653–1710), 5809.
Steevens' Hosp., 5809, 7014.
Steeves, G. W., 690, 5472.
Steffens, H., 3787.
Stegmann, Ambrosius, 1004–5.
Stein, Leonard Jacques, 4867.
Steinbüchel, R. von, 1468–75.
Steineg, T. Meyer-, *see* Meyer-Steineg.
Steiner, W. R., 3507–8, 3589 v, 6557.
Steinheil, G., 6330–1.
Steinschneider, M., 7346–9.
Stella, *pseud.* [Mrs. Ireland], 2208, 7683.
Stella clericorum, 7499.
Stelwagon, Hy. Weightman (b. 1853), 6646.
Stengel, Alfred (b. 1868), 3582.
Steno [Stensen], N., 1907, 3192, 4017–24, 5042, 6514, 6749.
Stenography, 168, 2132, 2134, 2790, 5647, 6450–1.
Stentzel, C. G., 4025.
Stephan, Jan, *of Calcar* (1499–1546), 567, 581.
Stephanus, *see* Estienne.
Stephen, G. A., 4561 B, 7235.
Stephen, Sir J. F. (1829–94), 5250.
Stephen, Sir L., 5023, 6642, 7771.
Stephens, C. A., 4026.
Stephens, F. G., ref. 549.
Stephens, G., 4027.
Stephens [Estienne], H., ref. 4799.
Stephens, Joanna, 2895, 6387.
Stephenson, G. S., 5850.
Stephenson, J. (1790–1864), 6227.
Stephenson, Wm., 2592.
Sterility, 2721, 2810, 4368, 6218.
Sternberg, F. A. (b. 1866), 3402.
Sternberg, Geo. Miller (1838–1915), 7758.
Sternberg, W., 4028.
Sterne, L., 4805–6, 5123, 5473–4.
Sterpin, J., 6112.
Stethoscope, 1318–39.
Steven, J. L., 6458.
Stevens, Hy., 7159.
Stevens, Hy. N., 7159.
Stevenson, F. S., 4887.
Stevenson, J., 6879.
Stevenson, J. Hall-, *see* Hall-Stevenson.

Stevenson, R. L., 5475–9, 7088; ref. 3456.
Stewardson, T., 2725.
Stewart, A. P., 3270.
Stewart, Agnes G., 2829.
Stewart, Dugald (1753–1828), 6813.
Stewart, Jas. D., 7350.
Stewart, John (b. 1847), 1679, 7726.
Stewart, John Alex. (b. 1846), 7757.
Stewart, Sir T. G., 5835.
Sticker, G., 4987, 6417, 6459, 6478.
Stieda, L., 2690, 6460, 6580.
Stierling, G. S., 4029.
Stigmata, 3163–9.
Stiles, C. W., 7351.
Still, Geo. Frederic (b. 1868), 3582.
Stillé, Alfred (1815–1900), 6748.
Stilling, H., 4030.
Stillingfleet, B., 1135, 4031.
Stillingfleet, Edwd. (1635–99), 1045–7.
Stillman, J. M., 4151, 6461.
Stirling, W., 4032, 6800, 6817.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir J. Maxwell (b. 1866), 581.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W. (1818–1878), 581.
Stobæus, J., 5211.
Stock, J. C., 6462.
Stock, J. E., 1988.
Stock, St. George, 231 ix.
Stockmann, Dr., *fict.*, 4994.
Stocks, John Leofric (b. 1882), 231 ii.
Stockton, Chas. G., 3582, 3621, 4033.
Stockton-Hough, J., 7353.
Stoddart, Anna M., 561.
Stoddart, Sir J., 4958.
Stoecker, Adolf (*fl.* 1906), 6541.
Stoeffler, J., 4034.
Stoerck, Anton von (1731–1803), 2872, 3845.
Stoicism, 4594–5, 5067–9, 5678.
Stoicks friendly addresse, 4594–5.
Stokes, F. G., 4779.
Stokes, Sir Geo. Gabriel (1819–1903), 1701.
Stokes, Whitley (1763–1845), 4037.
Stokes, Wm., 1730, 2819, 4035–7, 6515, 6791.
Stokes, Sir Wm., 4037.
Stokes, Wm. R., 1435.
Stoll, M., 4038–40, 5876, 6632.
Stolle, G., 6463.
Stomach, 1341, 1972–5, 2773, 2840, 3568, 5487.
Stone, *see* Calculus.
Stone, Richd. French (1844–1913), 6690.
Stone, Wm. Hy. (d. 1891), 811.
Stonehenge, 2290.
Storer, H. R., 1144, 7352.
Stories of the Temple, 4368.
Storkius, *see* Stoerck.
Story, W. W., 5480.
Strabo *of Amasia* (54 B.C.–A.D. 24), 6404.
Strabus, Walafridus, *Gallus* (806?–49), 3374, 4774.
Strachan, R., 4211.
Strachey, G. L., 1674, 4361.
Strada, J., 937.
Strahl, M. H., 4041.
Strange, W., 7391.
Strangways, *see* Fox-Strangways.
Strasburg, 3585, 6464–6.
Stratford-on-Avon, 5453.
Strato *of Lampsacus*, 6818.
Stratton, G. M., 268.
Strauss, D. F., 4988–9.
Strauss, Laurentius (1633–87), 4092–4.
Streeter, B. H., 5481.
Streeter, Edwd. Clark (b. 1874), 5747 iv, 6259–60, 6478, 6976, 7684.
Stricker, S., 4042.
Strickler, V. O., 4675.
Stroh, A. H., 4060.
Stromer, H., 4782, 6819.
Stromeyer, G. F. L., 6820.
Strong, R. P. (b. 1872), 658, 3582, 3589 iii.
Strong, T. B. (b. 1861), 4043.
Strother, E. (d. 1737), 3755.
Strous, *see* Struthius.
Struensee, J. F., count von, 6821.
Strunz, F., 535, 546, 562, 6001, 6467.
Struss, *see* Struthius.
Struthers, Sir J., 4044–50, 5851, 6004.
Struthius, J., 4051.
Strype, John (1643–1737), 4665.
Stuart, Chas. Edwd., *see* Charles Edward.
Stuart, lady Louisa (*c.* 1757–1851), 5193.
Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, J. A., 1st baron Wharncliffe (1766–1845), 5193.
Stubbe, H., 2823, 2880, 3392 A, 5482–3, 6109, 6115–18.
Stuber, Hy., 4827.
Student life, 865, 1708, 3529–3534 A, 3694–5, 4366–7, 4916, 5255–6, 5299, 5457, 5514, 5521, 5955, 6310, 6334, 6337, 6402, 6433, 7646, 7653, 7665; *see also* Occupations (sedentary).
Studenten-Bibliothecgen, 6996.
Students, lists of, 5695, 6042, 6343, 6346, 6464, 7018.
Stünzner, K., 3432.
Stukeley, W., 4052.
Sturge, Mrs. G., 4989.
Sturm, S., 6468.
Stuttgart, 6469.
Submarine 'arks', 4239.
Suchten, A. von, 4053.
Sudhoff, K., 113, 518, 563–5, 3786–8, 4164, 5066, 5612, 5635–5636, 6001, 6208, 6217, 6299, 6417, 6469–78, 7354; ref. 7417, 7423, 7424 A, 7579.
Sudor Anglicus, *see* Sweating sickness.
Sue, E., 5484.
Sue, Jean Bapt. (1760–1830), 3180.
Sue, Jean Jos., 4054.
Sue, Pierre (1739–1816), 2202.
Sugar, 4875–6.
Suicide, 1875, 2312, 3021, 3199, 3264, 3457, 4055, 4361, 4680, 4742, 4997, 5300, 5415, 5477; (sacrificial) 4742.
Sullivan, A., 5485.
Sulpicia (1st cent. A.D.), 4877.
Sulpizio, Giov. [J. Sulpitius], 7495.
Sumer is icumen in, 4964.
Sumerians, 16–17.
Sumner, Cyrus (b. 1776), 6405.
Sunderland, earl of, *see* Spencer, Chas.
Sun-dials, 2514, 3917, 7064.
Sundon, lady, *see* Clayton, Charlotte.
Sunstroke, 4269.
Superstition, 4665; (medical) 36, 1878, 6168, 6356; *see also* Amulets.
Suprarenal glands, 1744, 2826.
Surgeon-General's Library, 3581, 5868, 7378–82, 7673.
Surgery, [early–to A.D. 1500] 145, 155–6, 184–5, 403, 428, 431, 441, 1758–9, 1831–3, 3402–3, 3433–7, 3795, 5637, 6932, 7413–14, 7423, 7432, 7448, 7463, 7485, 7579; [from A.D. 1501] 536–7, 540, 643, 657–69, 790, 1222, 1231, 1675–85, 1710, 1856, 1904, 2019, 2038, 2059, 2074–6, 2189, 2509, 2531, 2593, 2664, 2704, 2842–4, 2886, 2924–6, 3052, 3108, 3111, 3113, 3275–6, 3330–1, 3520 iii, 3600–3603, 3766, 3846, 3869, 3984, 4075–7, 4079, 4102, 4168, 4173, 4189, 4193, 4223–4, 4227–8, 4258–9, 4273, 4900, 5297, 5529, 5561, 6520, 7187, 7520, 7532–3, 7563, 7578, 7597–8, 7603–5, 7616; (hist.) 5624, 5747, 5848, 5865, 5874, 5938, 5942, 6172, 6252, 6331, 6373, 6375–9, 6390, 6452, 6457, 6650, 6840, 7778 ii; (bibliogr.) 1162, 7026, 7187; *see also* Barber-surgeons; Lithotomy.

Surgery, instruments of, 105, 155–6, 403, 431, 643, 1235, 2019, 4273, 5650, 5949, 6212–13, 7579.
—, military, *see* Military surgery.
—, plastic, 4079, 4193.
— and medicine, relations of, 5624.
Surianus, H., 495.
Suringar, G. C. B., 6044.
Surra, 2547.
Surveying, 2594.
Survival, *see* Immortality.
Susenbrotus, J., 5061.
Susius, J. B., 4056.
Suspended animation, *see* Death, apparent.
Suśruta, 93–6.
Sussannæus, H., 5486.
Sutherland, Alex. John (1810–1867), 805.
Sutherland, W. D., 91, 96, 111.
Sutton, S., 4057.
Sutton, T., 4058.
Suyger, 4115 xvii.
Svenzetius, J., ref. 7501.
Swaine, Wm. Edwd. (b. 1805), 3826.
Swalve, B., 5487.
Swammerdam, J., 959–66, 3192, 6817.
Swan, 1942.
Swan, J., 1011.
Swansea Infirmary, 3528.
Swearing, 953.
Sweating sickness, 2216, 3582 [Foster], 3953, 5910, 5959–60.
Swedenborg, E., 4059–62, 5488–5495.
Swediaur, F. X., 7512.
Swieten, G. van, 1363, 6822.
Swietenia febrifuga, 7620.
Swift, J., 5043, 5496–5500, 5929; ref. 4115 iii, 4327, 4329, 4377, 5020, 5022, 5603, 5807.
Swinburne, Alg. Chas. (1837–1909), 4398, 5314.
Swinden, Gerard J. van (1700–1772), 1127.
Swine-pox, 1267.
Switzerland, 19, 642, 1157, 1165–1166, 1214, 4137, 5716–17, 5779.
Sybold, H., 2017.
Sydenham, T., 994–1017, 1033, 3830, 3858, 6019, 6722–3, 7662, 7772; ref. 3458, 5030, 5500.
Sydenham Society, 326, 718, 1006, 2852, 2958, 3522, 3826, 4042, 4289, 5960, 7227–8.
Sydney (N.S.W.), 1309, 6479.
Sykes, Edwin John, 5589.
Sykes, Sir M. M., 4784.
Sylburg, F., 243, 7071.
Sylvester, J. (1563–1618), 1378 [note *e*], 4824.
Sylvestre, *see* Silvestre.
Sylvius, Aeneas, *see* Pius II.
Sylvius [de Le Boë], F., 969, 3638, 4063–4, 4070, 5747 iii, 6632.
Sylvius [Dubois], J., 202–3 A, 383, 387, 389–90, 420, 584, 2275, 3401, 4065–70, 5354, 5375; ref. 567.
Sylvius, Z., 695–7, 701, 3877–7 A, 7698.
Symbols, medical &c., 4183, 5912, 6453, 6960.
Syme, J., 1676, 2941–2, 4071–7, 4368, 4397, 5836.
Symeon, *see* Simeon.
Symonds (family), 5503.
Symonds, H. P., ref. 5503.
Symonds, J. A. (1807–71), 4125, 5501–2.
Symonds, J. A. (1840–93), 4457, 5502–5.
Symons (family), 5170.
Sympathy, cure by, 533, 545, 1948–9, 2030, 2185, 2453–9, 2465, 2630–2, 2763, 2934, 2937, 2964, 3610–14, 4092–4, 4117, 5463, 5468, 7664 ii.
Symphysis pubis, 3679–80.
Sympson, *see* Simpson.
Synaugia, 3318.
Synesius, 2577, 2583, 7037.
Synge, E., 4605–7.
Synonyma, 3890, 3893, 7461–2, 7467, 7626.
Syon Monastery, 7131.
Syphilis, 538, 643, 903, 995–6, 1115, 1227, 1697, 1795, 1851–2, 1945–6, 2059, 2074–6, 2275, 2325, 2349, 2388, 2564, 2575, 2646, 2648–51, 2684, 2787, 2811, 2893, 2977, 3214–15, 3254–5, 3316, 3341, 3347–8, 3357, 3445, 3802, 3832, 4183, 4204, 4351–2, 4392–3, 4817–23, 4974–9, 4987, 6806, 7354, 7440, 7452, 7473, 7577, 7662, 7693; (hist.) 3802, 3983, 5447, 5684–5, 5907, 5966, 5970, 6256, 6320, 6352, 6413, 6425, 7354; (bibliogr.) 6502, 7300; *see also* Venereal disease.
—, etymology of, 3667, 6502.
Syringe, hypodermic, 6853.
Systema theologicum, 5034–7.

T

T***, cte. de, *see* Destutt de Tracy.
T., E. [Tross], 5339.
T., J., 3520 iii.
T., R., [Telle] 842; [Thorius] 5518.
Tabernaemontanus, Jac. Theodorus (*c.* 1520–90), 6397.
Tabor [*or* Talbor], Sir R., 4078, 5141.
Tacuinum aegritudinum of Buhahylyha [i.e. Ibn Jazla, d. 1100] and *T. sanitatis* of Ellu-chasem [i.e. Ibn Butlān, d. 1052], 6962.
Taddeo Alderotti, *see* Thaddaeus.
Tagault, Jean (d. 1545), 643.
Tagliacozzi [Taliacotius], G., 4079, 5865; ref. 2574, 3390.
Tagliacozzo, Scaccho da, *see* Scaccho.
Talbor [*or* Talbot], Sir R., *see* Tabor.
Talbot, Fritz Bradley (b. 1878), 3582.
Talbot, Sir G., 2964.
Tale of a tub, ref. 5020, 5603.
Taliacotius, *see* Tagliacozzi.
Tallant, Alice W., 3589 xii.
Tallentyre, Miss S. G., 5557–8.
Talmud, 71, 76, 78, 83–6, 3231.
Tamson, Geo. J., 3229.
Tanner, Jos. Robson (b. 1860), 5734.
Tanner, Thos. (1674–1735), 5545.
Tannery, Jules, 2090.
Tansley, A. G. (b. 1871), 4060.
Tar-water, 1069–77, 1088.
Taranta, V. de, *see* Valascus.
Tarantism, *see* Dancing mania.
Tarantula, 1882.
Tardieu, A., 4080.
Tardius [Tardy], Claude (1607–1670), 1932.
Targa, Leonardo (1730–1815), 297, 304, 1184.
Targioni, G. A., 1118.
Targioni Tozzetti, G., 4081.
Tarkington, Booth (b. 1869), 3260.
Tarnier, Étienne Stéphane (1828–1897), 6632.
Tarrasch, V. (b. 1874), 3897.
Tartar, 2934.
Tate, G. (1805–71), 3089.
Tate, Nahum (1652–1715), 4822, 7693.
Tatham, Edwd. (1749–1834), 7749.
Tatler, 5471.
Tattam, Hy. (1788–1868), 1309.
Taurellus, Nic. (1547–1606), 4548.
Tausignano, P. de, *see* Petrus.
Taussig, F. J., 6480.
Taverner, Richd. (1505?–75), ref. 4782.
Tayler-Jones, Louise, 3589 xii.
Taylor, C. B., 4082.
Taylor, C. L., 5467.
Taylor, Frances L., 1454, 7729 A.
Taylor, Sir Fredk. (1847–1920), 827, 1553, 6761.
Taylor, H. O., 6481–3, 7430.
Taylor, I., 5506–7, 7355.
Taylor, Jeremy, 4740.
Taylor, John, 6387, 6823–4.

Taylor, Jos. (1762–1844), 4083.
Taylor, Jos. (*fl.* 1788), ref. 5572.
Taylor, P. A., 5508.
Taylor, T. (1758–1835), 45.
Tea, 1752, 4107.
Teacher, J. H., 5924.
Teale, T. P., jr., 4084.
Tears, 3649.
Tebb, W., 4085–6.
Tedder, H. R., 7268, 7356.
Tedworth, drummer of, 2737.
Teeth, 1224–5, 1966, 5362; *see also* Dentistry.
Tegg, T., 4630–1, 7681.
Tegg, W. (1816–95), 4630.
Teh [*or* Tuck], W. L., 3691.
Teinturier, Edmond (1839–1902), 2102.
Teixeira de Mattos, Alex. Louis (1865–1921), 5108.
Telegraph, 3456, 4001.
Telescope, 919, 2220, 3487, 6447 ii, 7514.
Telle [Vitellius], R. (1578–1618), 842.
Temperament, 353, 384–7, 1909, 3034, 3381, 5563.
Tempest, S., 4608.
Temple, Launcelot [*pseud. of* Armstrong, J.], 4337–8.
Temple, Sir Richd. Carnac (b. 1850), 4043.
Temple, Sir W. (1628–99), 2370, 5602–3.
Tencin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, 1860.
Tencke, *see* Tenque.
Tenison, T., 4508–9.
Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron (1809–92), 4694, 5008.
Tenque, H [*or* J.], 4087.
Tentamen medicinale, 6086.
Tentzel, Andrea (*fl.* 1625), 545.
Teratology, 733, 2965, 3013, 3235, 3796, 3970–2.
Terminology, *see* Nomenclature.
Terrible tractoration, 4807.
Tersier, A., 1127.
Terssac, Faydit de, *see* Faydit.
Tertullian (*fl.* 200), 5263.
Teste, A., 4088.
Testimonials, 5839, 7187.
Tetanus, 1341, 3623, 4132.
Texas fever, 3997.
Texte, J., 4562.
Thacher, J., 4089–91, 5509, 6690, 6825, 6850.
Thackeray, W. M., 4403, 5510.
Thaddaeus [Alderotti] *Florentinus* (1223–1303), 470, 7421.
Thales *of Miletus* (639–*c.* 561 B.C.), 1586.
Thaun, Philippe de (12th cent.), 6554.
Thayer, Pauline Revere, Mrs. N., 7546.
Thayer, W. S., 1306, 1696, 3346, 4206, 5511, 5551, 5870, 6363, 6622, 6745, 7724.
Theatrum sympatheticum, 4092–4094.
Thebesius, A. C., 745–6.
Themistocles (*fl.* 480 B.C.), 5602–5603.
Thénard, Louis Jacques, baron (1777–1857), 5752.
Theobald, J., 5512.
Theobald, P., 7585.
Theobaldus *Episcopus* [or *Dervensis*?], 5513, 7500.
Theobaldus *Stampensis* (*c.* 1110), 6267.
Theological systeme, 5035.
Theology, 839–96, 941, 1033, 1042–7, 1067–8, 4380, 4680, 4726–8, 4737, 4796, 4930–2, 5246, 5488–95, 5506; *see also* Deism; Natural theology; Religion.
Theomnestus, 3850–1.
Theon *of Alexandria* (4th cent.), 272, 4326, 7492.
Theophilus *Protospatharius*, 1819, 4095–7, 7032, 7416.
Theophilus, C., 1952.
Theophrastus, 229, 262–9, 4031, 4147, 6478, 7663.
Theory of dreams, 4879.
Theosophy, 3999, 5131, 5539.
Therapeutics, 145, 415, 422–3, 1372, 1697–9, 2035, 2227, 2234, 2284, 2394, 2450, 2899, 2906–7, 3682, 3748–51, 4065–7, 4090–4091, 4251, 4261–3, 4265, 5084, 5487, 6329, 7497, 7517, 7697 A; (hist.) 5627, 5726, 5860; *see also* Pharmacology; &c.
Therapon, st., 2447.
Theriac, 280–1, 363, 2282, 2912, 3444, 3630, 4135.
Thermometry, 3338–9, 4960; (clinical) 1808, 2408, 4274, 4288–90, 4615; *see also* Heat.
Theses, American, 2278, 7018.
—, writing of, 3828, 7290.
Thibault, J. A., *see* France, Anatole.
Thibault, J. B., 3493.
Thicknesse, P., 4098.
Thierfelder, J. G. (1799–1867), ref. 3474.
Thierry, E., 5192.
Thil, H., 7357.
Thilenius, Joh. Gerhard (b. 1664), 6528.
Thillaye, Auguste J. (*fl.* 1840), 6590.
Thion, E., 4982.
Thirteenth century, 5564.
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T. (1843–1928), 6484.
Thiset, A., 1957.
Thölde, J. ['Basil Valentine'?], 4151.
Thomas, Ant., 1762, 3894.
Thomas, Ernest Chester, 6946–7.
Thomas, H., 7358.
Thomas, H. M., 5613, 5617, 6485.
Thomas, J. A., 1294.
Thomas, L., 6486.
Thomas, P. Félix, 2090.
Thomas, V., 6263–4.
Thomasinus, J. P., *see* Tomasini.
Thomasinus, L., autogr. 7549.
Thompson, Sir B., count Rumford (1753–1814), 1245, 6100.
Thompson, C. J. S., 1383, 6378.
Thompson, D'A. W., 231, 260, 7359.
Thompson, Sir E. Maunde, 7360.
Thompson, Francis (1859–1907), 5989.
Thompson, G., 2645.
Thompson, Sir H., 5514–15, 6487.
Thompson, Hy. Yates (1838–1928), 7320, 7330, 7361–2.
Thompson, Margaret E., 1122.
Thompson, R. Campbell, 6488–6489.
Thompson, R. L. (b. 1873), 2380.
Thompson, S. P., 677–80, 7363, 7695; ref. 675.
Thompson, Wm. L., 3589 xii.
Thomson, Adam, 6826.
Thomson, Allen (1809–84), 4099–4101, 6004.
Thomson, Arthur (b. 1858), 3582, 4368.
Thomson, J. A. K., 6490.
Thomson, John (1765–1846), 4102.
Thomson, John (1856–1926), 3582, 5432.
Thomson, Sir Jos. J., 1701, 4103.
Thomson, R., 7333.
Thomson, Sir St. Clair, 5452.
Thomson, Sam., 4104, 7773–4.
Thomson, T., 6119, 6491.
Thomson, Sir W., lord Kelvin (1824–1907), 1349, 1529.
Thomsonians, 4104.
Thoré, T., 7364.
Thorer [Torinus], A., 439, 444, 1821, 5605.
Thoresby, Ralph (1628–1725), ref. 7527, 7536.
Thorius, R., 5210, 5516–18.
Thorndike, Edwd. Lee (b. 1874), 3413.
Thorndike, L., 511, 6478, 6492.
Thorne, Dr., *fict.*, 5526.
Thornton, Robt. John (1768?–1837), 1379, 1980.
Thorold, Sir J. H. (*of Syston Park*, 1773–1831), ref. 7452.
Thorpe, F. N., 3644.
Thou, J. A. de, 2369, 2529, 6827.

Thouret, M. A., 4105.
Thoynard, N. (1629–1706), 1051.
Thriverius, *see* Drivere.
Throckmorton family, 5265.
Thrombosis, 1627, 1650, 3022.
Thuanus, *see* Thou.
Thuasne, L., 5375.
Thucydides (471–401? B.C.), 158–159, 5466.
Thurlow, Edwd., 1st baron (1731–1806), 6098.
Thurnall, Dr. Tom, *fict.*, 5025.
Thurston, H., 2561.
Tibet, 116–17.
Tibullus (*c.* 54–18 B.C.), 4877.
Tigerstedt, R., 761.
Tilden, Sir W. A., 6493.
Tildesley, Miriam L., 4563.
Tiling, M., 4106.
Tillaeus, P. C., 4107.
Tilley, A., 5232, 5376.
Tilli, M. A. (1655?–1740), 1118, 3778.
Timaeus Locrus, 7755.
Timbs, J., 5519.
Timothy, brother, 7580.
Timperley, C. H., 7365.
Tingle [*pseud. of* Whitnall], 5585.
Tiphaigne de la Roche, C. F., 5520.
Tiraboschi, Girolamo (1731–94), ref. 4320.
Tiraqueau, André (1480?–1558), ref. 5232.
'Tis all my eye, 5144.
Tissot, S. A. D., 2863, 4108–14.
Titian [Vecellio, Tiziano] (1477–1576), ref. 572.
Tivoli, 3494.
Toast (*The*), 5022.
Tobacco, 2334–5, 2441–4, 2549–2550, 2666, 2859, 2983, 3311, 3431–2, 3490, 3936, 4163, 4178, 4353, 4824, 5000, 5210, 5299, 5419, 5498, 5516–17, 6442, 7775; (bibliogr.) 6929.
Tobold, Adelbert (b. 1827), 5664.
Todd, A. G., 7775.
Todd, Margaret, 5521.
Tode, J. C., 3646, 6828.
Todhunter, Isaac (1820–84), 273.
Todhunter, John (b. 1839), 6922.
Töply, R. von, 706, 900, 3797, 5055, 6494.
Toft(s), Mary, 4115.
Toldt, Carl (b. 1840), 6508.
Toleration, religious, 847–8, 864, 1035.
Tollet, C., 6495.
Tollet, P. (b. 1502), 161.
Tollin, H., 845, 864–6, 873.
Tollius, C. (d. 1654), 4320.
Tom Fact, *pseud.*, 5594.
Tomasini, G. F. [Tomasinus, J.Ph.], 6468, 6829.
Tomes, C. S., 6496.
Tomkis, T., 5522.
Tommasini, L., autogr. 7549.
Toner, J. M., 6497.
Tongue, 986, 989, 2685, 4786, 5021, 5579.
Topham, Francis Wm. (1808–77), 5432.
Topsell, Edwd. (d. 1638?), ref. 3429.
Torelli, Giuseppe (1721–81), 297, 1184.
Torinus, *see* Thorer.
Tornelius, T., 4147.
Toronto, 6498, 7639, 7666.
Torre, Andrea della, 515.
Torre, Marc' Antonio della (1473–1506), 5742.
Torti, F., 4116.
Tortoni, C. A., 2259.
Tossignano, P. da, *see* Petrus.
Totnes, earl of, *see* Carew, Geo.
Tourdes, Jos. (1770–1851), 748.
Tournefort, Jos. Pitton de (1656–1708), 972.
Tours, (France), 5377.
Tourtourat, C., 4830.
Tous, F., 3559.
Townley, Richd., 956.
Townsend, L. W., 3000, 4529.
Townsend, R. H., 5291.
Toxicology, 218, 280–2, 334–6, 1508, 1896, 2165, 2185, 2860, 2913, 3362 A, 3386, 3630, 3652, 3675, 4755, 5092, 5220, 5442, 5763, 5782, 6511, 6751–2, 7441, 7470–1, 7579.
Toxites, M., 540, 5302.
Tozzetti, G. T., *see* Targioni Tozzetti.
Tozzi, Luca (1638–1717), 7516.
Traces du magnétisme, 3398.
Tracheotomy, 428, 1925.
Tractatus aureus de lapide, 3482.
Tractatus de generat. metallorum, 3482.
Tractors, metallic, 3646, 4807, 6768.
Tracy, comte de, *see* Destutt de Tracy.
Tracy, Marguerite, 1475.
Traité de la connoissance, 4117.
Traité de la dissolution, 3012 A.
Traité des causes, 3702.
Traité des eunuques, 4322.
Tralles, Balthasar Ludwig (1708–1797), 2872.
Trallianus, Alex., *see* Alexander.
Tranquille, père, 1752.
Transfusion, 3156, 3277–80, 3298, 3384.
Transplantation of diseases, 1948, 4117.
Transposition, 5189.
Transylvania Univ., 3589 iv [Calvert], 6499–6500, 6619.
Traquair, Harry Moss, 5845.
Traube, L., 4118, 7668.
Trautz-Bauzonnet, 4382.
Travels, 663, 668, 720, 770, 969, 1315, 1342–3, 1951, 2084–5, 2665, 3846, 4338, 4344, 4409–4412, 4730, 4880–1, 4901, 4953, 5004, 5070–3, 5077–80, 5105, 5237, 5243, 5264, 5274, 5341, 5465, 5523–4, 5536, 6683, 7525–6, 7637.
Travers, B. (1783–1858), 2567, 7605.
Travers, Graham [*pseud. of* Todd], 5521.
Traversari, Ambrogio (1378–1439), 7429.
Treatise on mercury, 2498.
Treatise concerning physicians, 3768.
Trefusis, lady Mary (1869–1927), 7329.
Trélat, Ulysse (1828–90), 6632.
Trembley, A., 4119.
Trembley, Chas. C. (b. 1873), 5615.
Trent, Council of, 911.
Trent, Wm. Peterfield (b. 1862), 3758.
Tréperel family, 4346.
Trephining, 2972, 7579.
Treub, H. (b. 1856), 3527.
Treves, 5762.
Treves, Sir F., 5523–4.
Trevisa, John (1326–1412), 1958, 7419.
Trew, C. J., (1695–1769), ref. 650.
Triaire, P., 5277, 5279, 6501, 6611, 6749 x.
Trial of skill, 744.
Trial of witches, 4564–5.
Trials, criminal &c., 4075–6, 4564–5, 4960, 6405, 6751–2, 6782, 6821, 6842, 6847.
Trichinosis, 1633, 2147, 3576 [*11*].
Tricot-Royer, J. J. G., 7776.
Triepel, H., 7366.
Trigg, —, 4120.
Triller, D. W. (1695–1782), 243, 325, 329–30.
Trimalla Bhaṭṭa, 104.
Trincavella, V., 389, 4056, 4121.
Trinity Coll., Cambr., 6955.
Trinity Coll., Dubl., 5811–13, 6749 xiii, 7013, 7612.
Tripe, Andrew, 3372.
Triplanus, Geo., 4147.
Tripler, C. S., 6830.
Tripler, Eunice (1822–1910), 6830.
Trismegistus, *see* Hermes.
Tristram Shandy, 5473–4; ref. 2191, 5123.
Trollope, A., 5525–6; ref. 7645.
Tronchay, M., 5270.
Tronchin, H., 6831.

Tronchin, T., 4113, 6831–2.
Tropical medicine, 3228, 3373, 4222, 5681, 6441; *see also* Naval hygiene; &c.
Tross, E., 5339.
Trotter, Thos. (1760–1832), 1379, 3582 [Rolleston].
Trotula [Trottus], 3899.
Trousseau, A., 6611, 6833.
Trowbridge, Wm. Hy. Rutherford, ref. 5728.
Trudeau, E. L., 3577, 5613–17.
Truran, T., ref. 2250.
Tryal, see *Trial*.
Tryon, T., 5527–31.
Trypanosomiasis, 2547.
Tschirnausen, Ehrenfried Walter von (1651–1708), ref. 1205.
Tsetse fly, 2158.
Tubercle bacilli, 1688.
Tubercular (the term), 3294.
Tuberculosis, 1318–27, 1381, 1688–9 A, 1979–80, 2010–14, 2047, 2068–9, 2106–7, 2652–4, 2700, 2723, 2731, 2902, 2913, 3271, 3458–60, 3742, 4064, 4122, 4188, 4197, 4510–11, 4518, 5613–17, 5989, 7652, 7657, 7662; (hist.) 831, 837, 6380, 6417, 6730; *see also* Respiratory diseases; Scrofula.
Tuck, G. L. [Wu Lien Teh], 3691.
Tudor and Stuart Club, 7241.
Tuer, A. W., 7367.
Tuke, D. H., 4123–5.
Tuke, S., 6560–1.
Tulp, N. [*or* C. P.], 4126.
Tumours, 1631, 3467, 3563–5, 4189, 4191; *see also* Cancer.
Tupper, Sir C., 5532.
Turbutt, Gladwyn Maurice Revel, 5443.
Turchi, F., 4127.
Turck, L., 4128.
Turgis, — (*fl.* 1658), 5265.
Turin, 3901–2.
Turinus, A., 4056.
Turkey, 5647.
Turnbull, Dr., *fict.*, 5581.
Turnèbe, A. (1512–65), 3376.
Turner, Arthur Logan, 6837.
Turner, Cuthbert H., 4095.
Turner, Dan., 4129–31.
Turner, Dawson (1775–1858), 3799.
Turner, E., 6502.
Turner, G. A., 4132.
Turner, G. G., 5255, 6834.
Turner, Geo. Nelson, 4132.
Turner, H. H. (b. 1861), 3785.
Turner, Robt. (*fl.* 1640–64), 533.
Turner, Robt. (1814–77), 4133.
Turner, W. (d. 1568), 636, 1378 [note *e*], 4134–6, 4168, 7630.
Turner, Sir W., 3600, 6004, 6835–7.
Turquet de Mayerne, *see* Mayerne.
Tury, W., 3359.
Tusanus, J. (1498?–1547), 3741.
Tussignano [Tusciano, &c.], P. de, *see* Petrus.
Twain, Mark [*pseud. of* Clemens], 4675.
Tweedy, Sir J. (1849–1924), 4455.
Twilight sleep, 1468–75.
Twining, W., 4137.
Twins, 3970–2, 4543.
Twitchell, A., 6838.
Two dreams, 5533.
Two treatises, 2460.
'Two-headed girl', 3972.
Twysden, Sir Roger (1597–1672), 909.
Tycho, *see* Brahe.
Tylden, H. J., 421.
Tyler, Harry Walter (b. 1863), 6437.
Tyler, R., 7207.
Tylor, Sir E. B., 29–30.
Tyndall, J., 1348, 1553, 4138.
Typhoid, *see under* Fever.
Typography, *see* Printing.
Tyrnau, 5647.
Tyrrell, F., 7533.
Tyson, E., 4139–40; ref. 963, 4839.
Tyson, J., 3583–4, 4141–2, 6360, 6363.
Tyssen-Amherst, W. A., lord Amherst of Hackney, 7368–9.
Tyssot, *see* Tissot.
Tytler, H. W., 5417.
Tytler, Jas. (1747?–1805), 1754, 5417.
Tyzzer, E. E. (b. 1875), 2380.

U

Ubaldini, P. (1524?–1600?), 7330.
Uccelli, Philippo (d. 1832), 3926.
Ufenau, 4990–1.
Ulrich, duke of Würtemberg (1487–1550), 4980.
Ulsenius, T., 7354.
Ulysses upon Ajax, 4907.
'Umar ibn Sahlān, *see* Al-Sawaji.
Umber, Geo., *pseud.*, see Findlay, W.
Uncertainty of the signs . . ., 2161.
Underhill, E. [Mrs. Moore], 4143.
Underwood, John Wm., 169.
Underwood, M., 4144.
Ungar, S., 1867, 7670.
Unicorn, 1920, 1953.
United Hospitals' Club, 6145.
United States, *see* America.
United States Army Med. Museum, 6523–4.
Universal medicine, *see* Panacea.
Universe (newspaper), 6148.
Universitas mercatorum, 7556.
Universities, history of, 4253, 5760, 5769, 6396, 6402.
University Coll., London, 6146, 7665.
University magazines, 7201.
Unna, P. G., 1531.
Unruh, M. von, 24.
Unus quorum [i.e. Wadd], 5559.
Upcott, W. (1779–1845), 2083.
Upham, C. W., 6503.
Upham, J. Baxter, 1394.
Upsala, 7370.
Uranium, 1702.
Urchard, *see* Urquhart.
Urology, 630, 1835, 2398, 2402, 2424–5, 2909, 3009, 4248; (uroscopy) 2125, 2637, 2846, 3046, 3445, 3473–4, 3768, 3783, 3886–9, 3910, 4097, 4160, 5309, 5584, 6505, 7403, 7416, 7422, 7448, 7590.
Urquhart, Sir T. (1611–60), 5323, 5325.
Ursinus, F., *see* Orsini.
Ursinus, J. H., 5037.
Useful transactions, 5021.
Uterus, 3520, 6032, 6163.
Uterverius, J. C., 1766–7, 1770.
Utrecht Univ., 7550.
Uzanne, O., 7169, 7371–2.

V

V., J. D. [Devaux], 6390.
V., R. [Verstegen], 5408.
Vaccà Berlinghieri, *see* Berlinghieri.
Vaccination, 1251–95, 2380, 5239, 5508; *see also* Smallpox.
Vaccine Institution, 1274.
Vacher, L., 4145.
Vaenius, E., 5534.
Valart, Jos. (1698–1781), 302.
Valascus *de Taranta* (*fl.* 1418), 2476, 7471, 7501.
Valdez, B. D. de, *see* Daca de Valdez.
Valentin, Adolf (d. 1911), 1169.
Valentin, Gabriel Gustav (1810–1883), 2182.
Valentine, Basil, 3482, 4147–51, 6514.
Valentiner, W., 4146.
Valentini, Mich. Bernhard (1657–1729), 1004–5.
Valerianus, J. P. (1477–1558), 4320.
Valerius, Jac., 7631.
Valescus, *see* Valascus.
Valkenburg, Adr. van (1581–1650), 3490.
Valla, Giorgio (1430?–99), 353, 582, 2848, 5302, 7411; ref. 7475.
Vallambert, S. de, 4152.
Valle, Pietro della (1586–1652), 7552.

Valleix, Fr. Louis Isidore (1807–1855), 3270.
Vallemont, Pierre Lelorain de (1649–1721), 4117.
Valleriola, F., 4153.
Vallery-Radot, R., 1562–4.
Val(l)isn(i)eri, A., 2428, 4154–8.
Valsalva, A. M., 4159.
Valverde, G., 576–7, 1378 [note *g*].
Van Antwerp, W. C., 7373.
Van Beverwyck, *see* Beverovicius.
Vanbutchell, *see* Butchell.
Van Denburgh, John, 3589 xii.
Van den Corput, *see* Corput.
Van der Linden, *see* Linden.
Vandermast, conjuror, 512.
Vandermonde, Chas. Augustin (1727–62), 1856.
Van de Weyer, Victor Wm. Bates (1839–1915), ref. 4634.
Vane, Frances Anne, lady (1713–1788), 5461.
Vangensten, C. L., 517.
Van Gundy, J. L., ref. 5410.
Van Helmont, *see* Helmont.
Vanini, Lucilio [*or* Julius Caesar] (1585–1619), 4548.
Vanlair, Constant (1839–1914), 6665.
Van Name, A., 7396.
Vareschis, Paulus de, 7461.
Varillas, A., 5217.
Varrier-Jones, Pendrill Chas., 4274.
Vassaeus [Vassès], J., 181, 183, 4160.
Vassaeus [Vassé], L., 4161.
Vater, Abr. (1684–1751), 3869 ii & v.
Vattier, P. (*fl.* 1650), 1706.
Vaucelle, A. de, 5535.
Vaughan, C. R., 5536.
Vaughan, H. (1621–95), 4397, 4561 A, 5537–8.
Vaughan, H. (1766–1844), *see* Halford, Sir H.
Vaughan, O., 5545.
Vaughan, T., 1747, 5539–45.
Vaulx, B. A. de, 6329.
Vauquelin, Louis Nic. (1763–1829), 1980.
Vaux, Sir Theo. de (*c.* 1628–94), 3355, 7589.
Vedder, J. H., 5242.
Veen, *see* Vaenius.
Vegetarianism, 5133, 5527–31.
Veins, 913, 1182, 3706, 6391.
Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y (1599–1660), 5761.
Velcurio, J. (*fl.* 1533), 236.
Velde, J. van de, *see* Pratensis.
Velpeau, Alfred A. L. M. (1795–1867), 6611.
Velschius [Welsch], G. H., 4162.
Velse, Cornelius Henr., 2390.
Venables, R., 2828.
Venereal disease, 903, 1114, 1227, 1851–2, 1984, 3305, 3324, 3696, 3802, 4082, 4180, 4258–9, 4711, 4923, 6024; *see also* Syphilis.
Venerius, M. A., 5550.
Venesection, *see* Bloodletting.
Venetianer, L., 6872.
Venice, 6504, 6892 i, 6934, 6938, 7198–7200, 7551.
Venius, *see* Vaenius.
Venn, John (b. 1834), 773, 2209; ref. 2499.
Venner, T., 4163.
Venod, J., 4164.
Ventilation, *see* Air.
Ventriloquy, 3141.
Venus, 5952; (obversa) 513.
Vénus physique, 3350.
Venus rebutée, 5299.
Venus's botcher, ref. 4711.
Venzky, G., 4487.
Vérard, A. (d. 1513?), 6892 vii, xiv.
Verde, F., 4165.
Verge, E., 515.
Vergerius, P. P. (1349–*post* 1419), 7416.
Vergilius, Marcellus, 336, 341.
Vergilius Maro, *see* Virgil.
Verhoeff, F. H. (b. 1874), 3589 vii.
Verhoofd, L., 166.
Veriur, Geo., 7585.
Vermeil de Conchard, P. P., 2205.
Verneuil, Aristide Auguste Stanislas (1823–95), 6632.
Verney, *see* Duverney; Verny.
Vernon-Harcourt, *see* Harcourt.
Verny [*or* Verney], —, 3690.
Verona, 6886.
Versailles, 7512.
Version, podalic, 3823.
Verstegen, R., 5408.
Vertigo, 2791.
Vertue, Geo. (1684–1756), 5587.
Vertunianus, F., 185.
Verulam, lord, *see* Bacon, F.
Verulanus, S., *see* Sulpizio, G.
Vesalius (family), 615.
Vesalius, A., 424, 518, 567–622, 2940, 4056, 5865, 6238, 6296, 6478, 6686, 6817, 7661 iv, 7776; ref. 566, 3821, 3848, 7649.
Vesalius, F., 584–5.
Vesling, J., 733, 1937, 3326, 3809–11, 4166–7.
Vespucci, Amerigo (1451–1512), 843, 6652.
Veterinary medicine, 918, 1715, 2139, 3184, 3765, 3850–1, 3925, 3997, 5605, 5607, 5867, 6475, 6743, 7208, 7345, 7351, 7775; *see also* Anatomy, comparative.
Veth, J., 613.
Veuster, J. de, 5475.
Veyries, J. de, 5546.
Via veritatis, 3482.
Viaticum, 7626.
Vicary, T., 4168–70, 7298.
Vicat, Pierre Rodolphe (1720–1783), 1161.
Vickers, K. H., 7269.
Vicq, A. de, 7544.
Vicq-d'Azyr, Félix (1748–94), 3395 ii, 3629.
Victor *Pisanus*, 7411.
Victoria, queen (1819–1901), 6714.
Victorius, B. (1481–1561), 4056.
Vicus, J., ref. 7628.
Vidius, V., *see* Guidi, G.
Vieillard, C., 3888–9, 6505.
Vielh, C. F., 5547.
Vielh de Boisjolin, J. F. M., 5547.
Vienna, 2041, 2867–8, 4038–9, 4145, 5961, 6034, 6506–8, 6537, 6555, 6834, 7666, 7668.
Vierge, Dan., 4797–7 A.
Vierordt, H., 6509.
Viets, Hy. Rouse (b. 1890), 1240, 3498–3500, 4248, 7233, 7602, 7722.
Vieussens, R., 4171–2, 5747 iii, 7516.
Vigo, Jo. de, 1378 [note *e*], 2325, 2704, 4173, 5747 iii.
Vilas, H. von, 1845.
Villanova, *see* Arnold *of Villanova*.
Villanovanus, M., *see* Servetus.
Villaret, P., 877.
Villemain, Abel François (1790–1870), 5266.
Villemin, Jean Ant. (1827–92), 3452.
Villon, François, 5375.
Vilna, 6510.
Vincens, Louise C., 5548.
Vincent *of Beauvais* (d. 1264?), 6416, 6652, 7502–4.
Vincent, Leon Hy. (b. 1859), 6871.
Vinci, Leonardo da, 424, 513–25, 596, 599, 3027, 3131.
Vindician (4th cent.), 5433, 6476.
Vineberg, Hiram N. (b. 1857), 3582.
Vines, 2540.
Virchow, R., 1187, 1624–65, 3068, 3908, 6458, 7668.
Virgil, 1062, 2421, 3481, 3874.
Virgilius, Marcellus, *see* Vergilius.
Virginia, Univ. of, 2376.
Virginity, 2845, 3135, 3679–80, 3942, 4910, 4935, 5263.
Virtuoso, or Stoick, 4594.
Viscera, transposition of, 5189.
Visconti, G. B. Primi, 6511.
Vision, 507, 944–5, 1066, 1190, 1244, 1247, 1307, 3318, 3712, 3720, 4210.

Vision (*La*), 3398.
Visvliet, M. van, 1118.
Vital statistics, *see* Statistics.
Vitaliani, D., 3216.
Vitalibus, Jac. de, 7464.
Vitalism, 1970, 3786, 4578, 6447 i; *see also* Life.
Vitellius, *see* Telle.
Vitry, père, 5231.
Vitry, Aubert de, *see* Aubert de Vitry.
Vives, J. L., 5062–3.
Vivian, P., 4648 A.
Viviani, U., 908, 6512.
Vivisection, 899, 1559–60, 2951, 3107, 3604, 4174–7, 4366–7, 4676, 5239.
Vizetelly, E. A., 5549.
Vleeschouwer [Carnarius], J. de, 5550.
Vloers, M., 4178.
Voegen van Engelen, J., 4179.
Vogel, C., 4863.
Vogl, Sebastian, 507.
Voice, 3141, 3410, 3468, 3866, 7664 v.
Voigt, M., 422.
Voisin, B., 4180.
Voisin, F. (1794–1872), 6810.
Voit, C. von, 6839.
Volcanoes, 2418–19, 3122.
Volg, Joh. (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Volkmann, Richd. von (1830–89), 1676.
Volks-almanak, 1132.
Vollum, E. P. (d. 1902), 4085–6.
Volpi, G. A., 4815–16.
Volpi, G. B., 296, 1183–4.
Volta, Alessandro (1745–1825), 1243.
Voltaic narcotism, 1378 [note *h*].
Voltaire, F. M. Arouet de, 4113, 5551–8, 6831.
Volterra, V., 5980.
Vossius, I., 4757–8.
Votive offerings, 126, 6424, 6460, 6468.
Voulliéme, E., 6885, 7374.
Voynich, W. M., 7375.
Voysin, *see* Voisin.
Vries, H. de, 5980.
Vries, R. W. P. de, 7376.
Vroncourt, R., 4993.
Vroom, Hendrik Cornelis (1566–1640), 7330.
Vulgar errors, 3734–6, 4740, 4814; *see also under* Browne, Sir Thos.
Vulpian, A. (1826–87), 1517.
Vulpius, *see* Volpi.

W

W., A. [Walker], 5561.
W., E., 6012.
W., F. (*fl.* 1744), 4592.
W., H. B. [Wheatley], 5289.
W., J. [Wilkins], 4239.
W., M., 6241.
W., P., *M.D.*, 6192.
W., R. M. [Wingent], 6542.
W., S., 7777.
W., T. [Walkington], 5563.
Wachsmuth, E., 3435.
Wadd, W., 4181, 5559, 6513, 6840; ref. 5500.
Wadsworth, Wm. S. (b. 1868), 4055.
Waechtler, *see* Wechtler.
Waggett, P. N., 5560.
Wagner, Richd. (1813–83), 5929.
Wagner, Rudolph (1805?–64), 18, 2182.
Wagstaffe, W. W. (1886–1928), 614.
Wahl, Sam. Friedr. Günther (1760–1834), 1705.
Wainewright, T. G., 5092.
Waite, A. E., 529, 3112, 3483, 4149, 5539, 6841.
Wakeman, Sir G., 6842.
Wakley, T. (1795–1862), 6026–8.
Walaeus [de Waal *or* Wale], J., 728–30, 733.
Walcheren, Guillaume de, 962.
Walcheren fever, 2431.
Walcott, Hy. Pickering (b. 1838), 2989.
Waldau, A., 2793.
Waldeyer, Wilh. (1836–1921), 5664.
Wale, W., 7178, 7387.
Wales, 3577, 3676, 6530, 7662.
Wales, John (1783–1863), 1438 A.
Walker, A. (*fl.* 1808), 4102, 5561.
Walker, A. (*fl.* 1876), 5611.
Walker, Emery (b. 1851), 6780.
Walker, Emma E., 3589 v.
Walker, Ernest Wm. Ainley (b. 1871), 3582 [Dreyer].
Walker, Isaac P. (1813–72), 1412.
Walker, J., 5562.
Walker, O., 4740.
Walkington, T., 5563.
Wall, M., 1227, 4182–3.
Wallace, A. R., 1287, 1565, 1578, 1616–20.
Wallace, W. Clay, 1357.
Waller, A., 4184.
Waller, A. D., 1999, 4184.
Waller, Alfred Rayney (1867–1922), 4469, 5738.
Waller, R., 2534.
Wallis, A., 5325.
Wallis, C. E., 3325.
Walsh, J. J., 3582, 5066, 5564–5, 6250, 6514–18, 7778–9.
Walshe, W. H., 6843.
Walter *of Agilon*, 2846.
Walters, H., 7377.
Walton, G. L., 691, 5566, 5747 ii-v.
Walton, Izaak (1593–1683), 692, 5600, 7241.
Walton, W., 4609.
Wandersleben, K., 423.
War, European, 4828, 5115, 5511, 5580, 5596, 6706, 7116, 7210, 7326, 7662.
Warburton, W., 5567.
Ward, Sir A. W., 4844, 5601, 5738.
Ward, E., 5568.
Ward, John (1629–81), 6844–5.
Ward, John (1679?–1758), 6066, 6194.
Ward, Joshua, 4130, 6387.
Ward, R., 5202.
Ward, S. (d. 1643), 784, 5569.
Ward, S. B., 6519.
Ward, Wilfrid, 6144.
Ward, Wm. (1534–1604?), 1779.
Warden, A. A., 6341.
Ware, J. (1795–1864), 6186.
Warfield, Louis Marshall (b. 1876), 3582, 3589 xi.
Warfield, R. B., 5551.
Waring, Holburt Jacob, 6136.
Warlomont, É., 3168–9.
Warner, Sir Geo. Fredk. (b. 1845), 3085, 7322.
Warner, H. W., 6619.
Warner, Walter (d. *c.* 1640), 692.
Warren (family), 4185.
Warren, Edwd., 1394, 1436.
Warren, Ina R., 5570.
Warren, J. (1753–1815), 4185.
Warren, J. (1874–1928), 4186.
Warren, J. C. (1778–1856), 1356–1357, 1461, 1491, 4187–90, 5954; ref. 2658, 4185.
Warren, J. C. (1842–1927), 1368, 1420, 1434, 3582, 4185, 4191–2, 5955, 6520–1.
Warren, J. M., 1394, 1396, 1461, 4193–4; ref. 4185.
Warren, Richd. (1731–97), 6722–6723, 7632.
Warren, S., 4641, 5571.
Warren, Sir Thos. Herbert (b. 1853), 8.
Warren, W., 1084.
Warren Anatomical Museum, 5954.
Warrington, Lancs, 986, 1296, 4301–2, 7042, 7621.
Warter, J. W. (1806–78), 5464.
Warthin, Aldred Scott (b. 1866), 3582.
Warthonus, *see* Wharton.
Warton, T. (1728–90), 6588.
Warwick, E., 4195.
Waser, Caspar (1565–1625), 649.
Washburn, W. H., 424.
Washington, 6522–4, 7378–82.
Washington, Geo. (1732–99), 5379, 7215.
Washington Univ., St. Louis, 6423.

Water, (chemistry of) 1201, 1221; (as a medicine) 3993, 4902–4905, 5046, 5591; (supply of) 1086, 1090, 7511; *see also* Hydrotherapy.
Water-closet, 4907.
Watermarks, 6931.
Waters, mineral, 948; *see also* Baths.
Waters, C. O., 3032.
Waters, W. G., 2245.
Waterson, Davina, 3227.
Waterton, C., 4196.
Wateson, *see* Whetstone.
Watkins, R., 5572.
Watkins, T. (1780–1855), 1304.
Watling, C. Faulke-, *see* Faulke-Watling.
Wats, *see* Watts.
Watson, I. A., 1437, 6690.
Watson, J. F., 6479.
Watson, John (1807–63), 6525.
Watson, John (1850–1907), 5573–5574.
Watson, John S. (1804–84), 6.
Watson, Richd. (1737–1816), 6102.
Watson, S. B., 4677.
Watson, Sir Wm. (1715–87), 4057.
Watt, J., 1379–80.
Watt, R., 4197–8, 7383.
Watts, G. (1600–57), 685.
Watts, Geo. Fredk. (1817–1904), 2487.
Watts, Stephen H. (b. 1877), 3589 xi.
Wauters, A., 615.
Waylett, W., 6846.
Weapon salve, *see* Sympathy, cure by.
Weaver, Edmund, 1789.
Webb, C. C. J., 6526.
Webb, W. L., 6809.
Weber, A., 1497.
Weber, F. P., 3582, 4201, 5575–8.
Weber, Ferdinand von (1819–1893), 4177.
Weber, Sir H., 4199–4201.
Webster, C., 3687.
Webster, E. W., 231 iii.
Webster, J., 4202.
Webster, J. C., 6527.
Webster, J. W., 6847.
Wechtler [*or* Waechtler], Joh. Conrad (*fl.* 1659), 4094.
Wecker, Hier. (*fl.* 1630), 4094.
Wecker, J. [*or* Hans] J., 1904, 4203.
Wedel, Christian (1678–1714), 3869.
Wedel, G. W., 6528.
Weeks, John Elmer (b. 1853), 3582.
Weese, A., 1176.
Wegner, G., 6529.
Wehrli, G. A., 6478.
Weigel, R., 6975.
Weigert, K., 3908, 6848.
Weight, estimation of, 278–9, 3110, 3494, 3912–16, 7465–6, 7602.
Weights and measures, 149, 672, 1827, 2782, 4281, 7478.
Weinrich [Weindrichius], M. (1548–1609), 2387, 3446.
Weir, R. F., 6251.
Weismann, A., 1621–3.
Weissbrod, Joh. Bapt. von (1778–1865), 5802.
Welby, Frances A., 1529.
Welby, Regd. Earle, baron (1832–1915), 6144.
Welch, F. H., 4204–5.
Welch, W. H., 1358–9, 1369, 3424, 3577, 3582–4, 3664, 3995, 4206–9, 5066, 6597, 7780.
Welcker, F. G., 127.
Weld, C. R., 6120.
Weldon, Frank, 1446.
Weldon, Walter Frank Raphael (1860–1906), 4043.
Wellcome, H. S., 6073–4, 6266, 6530; *see also* Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.
Wellcome Museum, 1832, 6073–4, 6350, 7776.
Wellmann, M., 338, 349, 1742, 3675; ref. 325.
Wells, H. G., 31.
Wells, Horace, 1394–5, 1411, 1438–9, 5732, 7672.
Wells, Horace Lemuel (b. 1855), 5788.
Wells, Louisa S., 4212.
Wells, W. C., 4210–12.
Wellstood, F. C. (b. 1884), 5453.
Welsch, *see* Velschius.
Welsh, *see* Wales.
Wendelaar, J., 579.
Wendelinus, *see* Hock de Brackenau.
Wepfer, J. J., 4213.
Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon (1843–96), 6600–1.
Wernicke, R. J., 3436.
Wesley, J., 4214–18.
Wesling, *see* Vesling.
West, A. F. (b. 1853), 6948.
West, T., 3998.
Westcott, W. W. (1848–1925), 2598, 7054.
Westenberger, J., 198.
Westergaard, H., 2064, 6381.
Westfaling, T. B., ref. 1268, 1279.
Westland, A. Mildred, 6447.
Weule, Karl, 24.
Weyer, *see* Wierus.
Weymouth, R. F. (1822–1902), 4886.
Wharncliffe, 1st baron, *see* Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.
Wharton, Edith, 616–17, 3472, 5578 A.
Wharton, T., 1907, 1932, 3192, 4219–21.
Wheare, D., 7384.
Wheatley, Benj. Robt. (*c.* 1820–1884), 5356.
Wheatley, H. B., 1317, 5289, 6121, 6888, 7138, 7385–6.
Wheeler, Chas. Bickersteth, 4872.
Wheeler, Geo. Wm., ref. 7252.
Wheler, Sir G. (1650–1723), 5465.
Whelpley, Hy. Milton (b. 1861), 1974.
Wherry, G. E. (1852–1928), 5579.
Whetham, Catherine D., 6531.
Whetham, W. C. D. Dampier-, 6531.
Whetstone, G., 4222.
Whewell, W., 6532.
Whip for the droll, 2738.
Whipple, Mrs. F. B. [C. Shipman], 7081.
Whipple, Geo. Hoyt (b. 1878), 3582.
Whirligig Bolus, *pseud.*, 4383.
Whistlecraft, Deuteros [*pseud. of* Meryon], 5142.
Whiston, Wm. (1667–1752), 4115 xviii.
White, A. D., 915.
White, C., 2405, 4223–4.
White, G., 4225–6.
White, H. A., 69.
White, J. W., 1455, 4227–8, 5580, 6570.
White, Jos. (1745–1840), 1717.
White, Jos. Wm. Gleeson, 6922.
White, N. J. D., 6907.
White, R. (*fl.* 1658), 2457.
White, R. (1802–74), 5048.
White [Albius], T. (1593–1676), 2736.
White, T. K., 2020.
White, W. A., ref. 4634.
White, Wm., 1282.
White, Wm. Alanson (b. 1870), 3582.
White, Wm. C., 4229.
White, Wm. Hale ['Mark Rutherford'], 5581–2.
White, Sir Wm. Hale-, *see* Hale-White.
Whitefoot, J., 4489, 4512.
Whiteford, W., 6227.
Whitehead, Mrs. A. E., 5041.
Whitehead, W. F., 1748.
Whiter, W., 5583.
Whitley, Geo., 3522.
Whitlock, R., 5584.
Whitman, Walt (1819–92), 4611, 6948, 7241, 7660.
Whitnall, S. E., 5585.
Whittaker, E. T., 6533.
Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807–1892), 5929.
Whooping-cough, 2190.
Whyte, A., 4566.

Whytt, R., 4230–1.
Wiberg, J., 425.
Wickersheimer, E., 1862, 4885, 6342–3, 6534.
Wickham-Legg, *see* Legg.
Widdrington, R., ref. 5540.
Widerhofer, Hermann (1832–1901), 7666.
Wiedemann, A., 6535.
Wiedemann, Eilhard, 485, 507, 7671.
Wierus, J., 2065–6, 2529, 4232–6, 6447, 6632.
Wigan, J. (1696–1739), 325, 328–330.
Wight, Otis B., 3589 xii.
Wigmore, J., 3524, 6536.
Wijnman, *see* Wynman.
Wijsman, H. P., 4237.
Wilberforce, S., 1594.
Wilbur, Earl Morse, 7765.
Wild, Peter (*fl.* 1529), 3953.
Wilde, L., 6849.
Wilde, Sir W. R. W., 6537.
Wildenberg, Hier. Günther von (1464?–1558), 253.
Wilder, B. G., 4238.
Wildvogel, C. (1644–1728), 4889.
Wiley, Harvey Washington (b. 1844), 5870.
Wilkin, M. H., 4455, 4528.
Wilkin, S., 4454–5, 4523–5, 4551, 4575; ref. 4417, 4528, 4534.
Wilkins, J., 4239–40.
Wilkinson, J. J. G., 4241.
Wilks, Sir S., 2980, 3567, 4676, 6071, 6749, 7387.
Willan, R., 4242.
William, duke of Gloucester (1689–1700), 2889–90.
William *of Salicet*, see Saliceto, Gul. de.
Williams, A. L., 4243.
Williams, C., 4567–75.
Williams, C. J. B., 4244–6.
Williams, C. T., 831, 1339, 4245–4246.
Williams, Geo. Huntington, 3582 [Ford].
Williams, H. U., 6538.
Williams, John (1636?–1709), 953.
Williams, John ['Ab Ithel'] (1811–62), 3676.
Williams, Sir John (1840–1926), 3026.
Williams, John Whitridge (b. 1866), 3582, 6440.
Williams, S. W., 6690, 6850.
Williams, T. (b. 1849), 5172.
Williams, T. W., 7388–9.
Williams, W. H., 4650.
Williams, W. W., 3589 vii.
Williams-Freeman, J. P., 4247.
Willis, Browne (1682–1780), 4386–7.
Willis, D. D. Kirkaldy, 7602.
Willis, R., 702, 718, 758, 867, 5732, 6815.
Willis, T., 741, 3192, 3724, 4248–4251, 4386–7; ref. 5572.
Willis-Bund, John Wm. (b. 1843), 4451–3.
Willoughby, *see* Willughby.
Wills, 702, 718, 955, 2217, 3655, 3758–9, 4520 A, 4523–4, 4574, 6067–8, 6591–2, 6633, 6650, 6677, 6899–6900.
Wills, W. A., 5586.
Wills Library, 7178.
Willson, R. N., 6539.
Willughby, F. (1635–72), 969, 971, 979.
Willughby, P., 4252.
Wilmot, Sir Edwd. (1693–1786), 7701.
Wilmot, John, earl of Rochester, 4614.
Wilson, Edwd. Adrian (1872–1912), ref. 7633.
Wilson, Edwd. T., 7633.
Wilson, G., 958, 1221, 1247, 1250, 2773, 4253–4, 4610, 6788.
Wilson, Hy. Austin (1854–1927), 7607.
Wilson, Jas., 1611.
Wilson, Jas. ['Daft Jamie'], 7781–7782.
Wilson, Jas. C., 310, 3426, 3583–3584.
Wilson, Jas. Maurice (b. 1836), 7390.
Wilson, Jessie A., 4610.
Wilson, John (1627?–96), 4789.
Wilson, John (1804–75), 6540.
Wilson, S. K., 7087.
Wilson, Sir Wm. Jas. Erasmus (1809–84), 3017.
Wilson, Woodrow (1856–1924), ref. 5596.
Wilton House Library, 7110.
Wimpheling, J., 4849.
Winckel, F. von, 6541.
Wind, J. van B. de, 1114.
Wind, Paulus de (1714–71), 5802.
Windle, B. C. A. (b. 1858), 4140.
Windsor, Thos., 6572, 7673.
Wine, *see* Alcohol.
Wine Trade Club, 5455.
Wing, Tycho (1696–1750), 1789–1790.
Wingent, R. M., 6072, 6542.
Winne, Chas. K., jr., 3589 xi.
Winship, G. P., 6911, 7168, 7239, 7303–4.
Winslow, F. B., 6851.
Winslow, J. B., 573, 3266, 4255–4256, 5042, 6749, 7608.
Winsor, Justin (1831–97), ref. 1034.
Winstanley, Miss L., 2599.
Winston, Thos. (1575–1655), 7519.
Winter, —, 2303.
Winter, Francis Anderson (b. 1867), 3582.
Winter, Fredrik (1712–60), 6044 i, 7634.
Winter, Sir J. (1600?–73?), 4733.
Winter, M., 493.
Winternitz, Milton Chas. (b. 1885), 3582.
Winther, *see* Guinterius.
Winthrop, John, jr. (1606–76), 3589 v [Steiner].
Wintle, W. S., 6064.
Wirdig, S., 4257.
Wirgman, G., 2926.
Wise, F., 5587.
Wise, T. A., 112.
Wise, T. J., 6908, 7693.
Wiseman, R., 4258–9, 5865.
Wislicenus, Georg, 24.
Wistar, Caspar (1761–1818), 3012, 7635.
Wistar, I. J., 6361.
Wistar Institute, 6361.
Wister, O. (b. 1860), 3424.
Witchcraft, 1746–51, 2065–6, 2377, 2529, 2582, 2737–8, 3143, 3193, 3315, 3343, 3385, 3950, 4202, 4232–6, 4561 A, 4564–5, 4660, 4802, 4920, 4998–9, 5001, 5390, 5983, 7636; (hist.) 2102, 4553, 4961, 5430–1, 5480, 5815, 5983, 6439, 6447 i, 6503; (bibliogr.) 6439, 7038; *see also* Demonology; Occultism; &c.
Wither, F., 2197.
Withering, W. (1741–99), 1980, 1988, 2810, 4260–2, 7637, 7692.
Withering, W. (1775–1832), 4260.
Withers, T., 4263–4.
Withington, E. T. (b. 1860), 128, 147, 426, 503, 507, 1378 [note *a*], 3582, 6447, 6478, 6543, 7714.
Witkowski, G. J. A., 5588, 6544–6548.
Wittenberg, 3953.
Wittie, R., 3736, 4265, 5589–90.
Witton, Hy. Blois (1832–1922), 6671.
Wöhler, F., 6852.
Woillez, E. J., 3273.
Wolcot, J., 5591–4.
Wolf, Joh. Christian (1673–1723), 3869.
Wolf, R., 2727.
Wolff, C. (1525–1601), 647–8, 650, 656.
Wolff, C. [*or* K.] F., 4266.
Wolff, Eduard (b. 1889), 6795.
Wolff, J., 6549.
Wolffhart, C., *see* Lycosthenes.
Wollaston, W. H., 4610.
Wollen, Wm. Barnes (b. 1857), 4749.
Wolter, F., 4267.
Wolz, Friedr. Karl Franz, 428.

Wolzendorff, G. H., 87.
Women, 3700, 4933, 5648, 7061, 7573; (physicians) 3899, 5003, 5394, 5521, 6047, 6415, 6429, 6687, 6739; (soldiers) 3650, 4797–8, 5394, 7552; *see also* Feminism; Sex; Virginity.
Wonnecke, J., *of Caub, see* Cuba, J.
Wood, Alex., 2875, 6853.
Wood, Ant. à, 2085, 4646, 6287, 6291.
Wood, C. A., 1532–3, 3582, 4449, 5595, 6550–1, 7638, 7784–7.
Wood, E. J. (b. 1878), ref. 1268.
Wood, G. B., 5596.
Wood, Geo. E. Wilmot, 803.
Wood, Helena, 7595.
Wood, Horatio C., 1506, 4268–71, 5596.
Wood, O., 4272.
Wood, P. W., 6909.
Wood, R. W., 5597–8.
Wood, Z., *see* Sylvius, Z.
Woodall, J., 4273.
Woodberry, G. E., 7092–3.
Woodford, Jas. Russell (1820–1885), 6063.
Woodhead, Sir G. Sims, 4274.
Woodhouse, Jas. (1735–1820), 4414.
Woodhouse, Jas. (1770–1809), 6854.
Woodhull, Alfred Alex. (b. 1837), 6595.
Woodman, Wm. Bathurst (1836–1877), 4289.
Woodruff, C. E., 4275.
Woods, F. A., 4276.
Woods, H., 4277.
Woodville, W., 1270, 4278.
Woodward, J., 3371–2, 4279–80; ref. 3915, 6066.
Woolhouse, W. S. B., 4281.
Woolley, P. G., 3589 x, 6552.
Woolner, Thos. (1825–92), ref. 549.
Worcester, 6496, 7390–1.
Worcester, marquis of, *see* Somerset, E.
Worcester, E., 5599.
Words in pain, 4997.
Workman, J., 6227.
Worm, Ole (1588–1654), 1945–6, 1957.
Worman, E. J., 6910.
Worsley, Sir Richd. (1751–1805), 7588.
Worth, Edwd., 7013.
Wotton, E., 2429, 4282.
Wotton, Sir Hy., 5600–1, 6659.
Wotton, Hy. (*fl.* 1673), ref. 5602.
Wotton, T., 7392.
Wotton, W., 5602–4; ref. 743, 853.
Wren, Sir C., 4249, 5572, 6855; ref. 3001.
Wren, C. (1675–1747), 6855.
Wreszinski, W., 39–41.
Wright, Adam H., 6846.
Wright, Sir Almroth E., 4283.
Wright, Jas. (1643–1713), 6303.
Wright, Jonathan, 215, 4284–6, 6553.
Wright, L., 4287.
Wright, Richd., 860.
Wright, Robt. Ramsay (b. 1852), 2062, 3582.
Wright, T., 3193, 6554.
Wright, Wm. (1735–1819), 6857.
Wright, Wm. (b. 1874), 5320.
Wright, Wm. Aldis (1841–1914), 4637, 7650.
Wright-Henderson, P. A., 4240.
Wrisberg, H. A. (1739–1808), 4298.
Wu Lien Teh [*or* Tuck], 3691.
Würschmidt, J., 507.
Würzburg, 7393.
Wüstenfeld, F., 7394.
Wunderlich, C. A., 4288–90, 6555–6.
Wundt, W., 32, 6040.
Wurffbain, J. P., 4291–2.
Wurtz, Felix (1518–*c.* 1575), 6632.
Wustmann, G., 6819.
Wyatt, R. B. Hervey, 7699.
Wyer, J., *see* Wierus.
Wyer, R. (*fl.* 1529–66), 6903.
Wyld, G., 4293.
Wyllie, John, 7621.
Wyman, J. (1814–74), 1996.
Wyman, M., 1996, 4294–5.
Wymberley Jones DeRenne Library, 7063.
Wynman, Nic., 5303.
Wynne, S. W., 4296.
Wynpersse, J. T. van de (1761–1788), 2961.
Wys, W. von, 4986.
Wyttenbach, J. S., ref. 1166.

X

Xenocrates (396–314 B.C.), 2583.
Xenocrates *of Aphrodisias* (*fl.* A.D. 70), 432.
Xenophon, 3582, 5605–7, 5772, 7505.
X-rays, 1700–2.

Y

Y., W. A. [Young], 6856.
Yair, J., 859.
Yale Univ., 6557, 7395–6.
Yañez y Rivera, G., *see* Alcalá.
Yaws, 1697, 7638.
Yemeniz, N., 7397.
Yepis, D. de, 6558.
Ymhotep, *see* Imhotep.
Yogaratnakara, 7638, 7784.
York, 6559–61, 7398; (county) 4620.
Young, Alex., 4437, 4454–5.
Young, Austin T., 6061.
Young, Filson, 5608.
Young, H. H., 1456.
Young, Jas. (1811–83), 7040.
Young, Jas. (*fl.* 1908), 6562.
Young, John, 4297, 5922, 5924, 6563, 7068, 7399.
Young, John R., 6198, 6858.
Young, S., 6061.
Young, T., 1307–12, 6100, 6817, 7663, 7783.
Young, Wm. Archd. (b. 1864), 6856.
Younghusband, Sir F. E., 5609.
Yvaren, P., 4820.
Yverdun, 3518.

Z

Zacchias, Paul (1584–1659), 5876.
Zahalon, J., 5114, 6859.
Zambonini, G., 2246.
Zammit, T., 6174.
Zandemaria, G., 7558.
Zaragoza, *see* Saragossa.
Zaremba, R. W. [*or* V. R.] von, 119.
Zecchinelli, Giammaria, ref. 916.
Zechlin, E., 6152.
Zeeland, 7400.
Zehender, Karl Wilh. (b. 1819), 1498.
Zeller, E., 261, 4988.
Ziegler, E., 6860–1.
Ziegler, S. L., 6564.
Ziemssen, H. W., 6862.
Zimmermann, I., 427.
Zimmermann, J. G., 1164, 1177, 4113–14; ref. 3176.
Zimmermann, W., 3437.
Zimmern, A. E., 6565.
Zinn, J. G., 4298.
Zohr [*or* Zuhr], *see* Avenzoar.
Zoology, (general works) 229–31, 238–42, 483, 636–7, 973, 1134–1135, 1764–72, 2062, 2173, 2291–2, 2765, 3099–3100, 3274, 3596, 4282, 7405; (essays, monographs, &c.) 1228–9, 1605, 1920, 1953, 2252, 2326–8, 2480, 3184, 3246–53, 3299, 3333, 3528, 3631, 3651, 3666, 3772–3780, 3804, 3937, 4139–40, 4196, 4291–2, 5303, 5597–8, 5854, 6529, 6656–8, 7508; (hist.) 6209; *see also* Anatomy, comparative; Bestiaries; Biology; Birds; Evolution; Fishes; Helminthology; Insects; Natural science; Snakes.
Zoophilist, 4366.
Zopyrus (*fl.* 100–80 B.C.), 432.
Zorn, L. H., 5224.
Zouche, Edward, 11th baron (1556?–1625), 5600.
Zürn, Friedr. Anton, 3140.
Zwanzig Abhandlungen, 5647.

CORRIGENDA

Page 3, col. 1, no. 29, note, *for* Calloway *read* Callaway.
Page 48, col. 2, no. 485, line 3 of entry, *for* Weidemann *read* Wiedemann.
Page 69, col. 2, no. 666, *for the author-heading read* LE PAULMIER (CLAUDE STÉPHANE) 1828–1903.
Page 77, col. 2, no. 725, note, *for* Aug. 20 *read* Aug. 23.
Page 115, col. 2, no. 1134, note, *for* 2nd and 3rd *read* 3rd and 4th.
Page 223, col. 1, no. 2429, author-heading, *for* 1791–1860 *read* 1790–1868.
Page 486, col. 1, no. 5434, second heading, *add dates of Barnes*, 1842–1921.
Page 513, col. 2, no. 5760, author-heading, *delete* [CHARLES].

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

THESE corrections, accumulated through the last forty years, are based primarily on suggestions left by Dr. Francis, and collated from the annotations in his several working copies. However, information published since 1929 is not included; such notes would constitute a major revision of the entire work. The list below has been restricted as nearly as possible to the correction of actual errors appearing in the original printing and to additions to the index.

Page xvi [original numbering: x], paragraph 3, *for* three-page *read* ten-page
Page xviii [xii], paragraph 2, *for* 'Catalogue Books *read* 'Catalogue of Books
Page xxiii [xvii], paragraph 4, *for* microscope, *read* microscope
Page xxvi [xx], paragraph 3, *for* Hayes *read* Hays
Page xxxvi [xxx], last line of text, *for* superscript 1 *read* superscript 2
Page xxxvi [xxx], last line of notes, *for* footnote 3 *read* footnote 2
No. 234, *for* 1473? *read* 1472
No. 338, *for* 1906 *read* 1907
No. 350, note, *after* Opizo *insert* & G. Agricola
No. 395, note, *for* Graecicised *read* Graecized
No. 479, line 1 of entry, *for* Ibn Sînî *read* Ibn Sînâ
No. 480, line 5, *for* Spanish (?) *read* Italian 15th-cent. work
No. 566, note, *for* 1822 *read* 1835
No. 582, note, *the ed. of* 1541 was *edited by Vesalius*
No. 590, note, *for* pp. 3145 *read* pp. 31–45
No. 599, author-heading, *for* 1869 *read* 1859
No. 614, note, *for* 1907. *read* 1907, pp. 146–58.
No. 631, line 5 of entry, *for* (1541?) *read* [1543]
No. 643, note, last paragraph, *for* V *read* [VI]
No. 747, note, *for* Senac *read* Sénac
No. 840, note, *for* Melancthonem *read* Melanchthonem
No. 873, line 2 of entry, *for* relatifs *read* relatives
No. 942, line 12 of entry, *for* 168¾ *read* 1683
No. 967, author-heading, *for* 1628 *read* 1627
No. 989, line 6 of entry, *for* Renatij *read* Benatij
No. 1227, note, *for* 1903 *read* 1905
No. 1261, after entry *insert note*: 8pp. (Variant has 12pp.)
No. 1354, note, paragraph 3, line 10, *for* question *read* question."
No. 1365, note, *for* Catalogne *read* Catalogue
No. 1381, note, *for* 1359 *read* 1379
No. 1383, *for* HICKMAN (Henry Hill) 1800–29. *read* HICKMAM (Henry Hill) 1800–30.
No. 1459, line 1 of entry, *after* 1847. *insert* 1st trans., before no. 1458.
No. 1710, note, *for* K. R. Fawsley *read* Lord Knightley, of Fawsley

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

No. 1765, line 2 of entry, *after* libri XII. *insert* (I–XX).
No. 1920, note, *delete* Pres. by Mr. L. L. Mackall.
No. 1945, line 4 of entry, *for* Lumborumque *read* Lumborumqve
No. 1972, note, *for* Allan *read* Allen
No. 2024, note, *for* 3045 *read* 3405
No. 2170, note, *after* (W. Tourney). *add* Bk.-plate of J. T. Leather.
No. 2300, author-heading, *for* 1671 *read* 1673
No. 2325, note, *for* 2nd ed . . . was, *read* 3rd ed. Earlier eds., 1588 & 1591, were
No. 2358, note, *after* lectures. *add* Keynes 411.
No. 2446, note, *after* portrait *add* of Desgenettes inserted
No. 2453, author-heading, *for* 1857 *read* 1872
No. 2534, *after* Academy *add* [i.e. L. Magalotti]
No. 2559, *for* Beneij *read* Bencij
No. 2673, note, *for* 2670 *read* 2669
No. 2688, note, *for* Montu *read* Montui
No. 2704, note, *for* 1566 *read* 1567
No. 2817, note, *for* 3635 *read* 3653
No. 3001, note, *for* p. 201 *read* p. 208
No. 3041, note, *for* 1755 *read* 1739
No. 3042, note, *for* With 6 folding plates . . . figs. *read* With folding plate and figs.
No. 3043, *add note:* With 5 folding plates misbound after no. 3042.
No. 3162, line 2 of entry, *for* 1812 *read* 1812–17
No. 3307, author-heading, *for* 1784 *read* 1783
No. 3395, author-heading, *for* 1733 *read* 1734
No. 3456, note, *for* Munro *read* Monro
No. 3496, line 8 of entry, *for* Obstetricariam- *read* Obstetricariam, line 9 of entry, *for* Prin, *read* Prin-
No. 3538, line 5 of entry, *for New York* (1905). *read* [*Philadelphia, pr. by Paterson and White,* 1907].
No. 3634, line 1 of entry, *for* Hellung *read* Heilung
No. 3648, line 11 of entry, *after* Desaut *insert* [i.e. Desault]
No. 3727, author-heading, *for* 1713 *read* 1714
No. 3796, author-heading, *for* 1647 *read* 1649
Page 357, at top of page, *for* 3920–3 *read* 3920–33
No. 3960, author-heading, *for* SENAC *read* SÉNAC.
No. 3977, *for* Lang-havel *read* Lang-kavel
No. 4041, *add note:* Bk.-label of J. Baart de la Faille.
No. 4079, author-heading, *for* 1546 *read* 1545
No. 4122, line 3 of entry, *for* della *read* dalla
No. 4159, note, *for* 594 *read* 504
No. 4161, note, *after* Vassalic. *add* With woodcut illustrations.
No. 4388, note, *for* 8–23 *read* 18–23
No. 4637, note, *for* Boiastuau *read* Boaistuau
No. 4740, note, *after* This is *insert* by "Thomas Jenison, student in Cambridge" (Stationers' Register, 28. V. 1659). *for* attributed *read* Attributed.
No. 4823, line 2 of entry, *for* italiana. *read* italiana [by Michele Leoni].

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

No. 4942, note, *for* poems *read* poem
No. 5105, author-heading, *for* 1784 *read* 1783
No. 5303, line 3 of entry, *for* 4° *read* 12°
No. 5635, line 4 of entry, *for* Bde. 1–4, 5, Heft 1. *read* Bde. 1–9, Heft 2. line 5 of entry, *for* 1913 *read* 1922 note, *after* &c. *add* Ceased publication.
No. 5863, author-heading, *for* 1868 *read* 1869
No. 5942, author-heading, *for* 1827 *read* 1825
No. 6080, note, *for* 1265–6. *read* 1265–6 (Jenner). last line of note *delete* (Jenner)
No. 6126, note, *delete* the Medical Society of London,
No. 6593, note, *for* 3344 *read* 5344
No. 6717, author-heading, *for* 1784 *read* 1783
No. 7069, line 3 of entry, *for* [1917] *read* [1916]
No. 7252, note, *for* 1927 *read* 1926
Page 630, col. 2, ARISTOTLE, *for* 7411. *read* 483, 7411.
No. 7420, line 5 of entry, *for* 1498? *read* 1502
No. 7443, line 17 of entry, *for* impressis *read* impressi
No. 7444, note, *for* J. H. T. *read* Sir John Hayford Thorold.
No. 7485, author-heading, *for* Placentin *read* Placentinus
No. 7524, author-heading, *for* 1839 *read* 1838
No. 7564, line 5, *for* 'Incipit ordo . . . spiritus' *read* Fol. 40: 'Incipit tractatus de adiuratione demonum': beg. Utrum ad eixiendum demones. line 9, *for* colophon *read* Colophon
No. 7626, author-heading, *for* CONSTANTIUS *read* CONSTANTINUS
No. 7644, note, *for* case-card *read* case-cards
No. 7651, line 1 of entry, *for* J. H., *read* J. H. H., line 2 of entry, *after* 2 vols. *insert* Vol. 1, 1911, Vol. 2, 1913–14.

CORRIGENDA, INDEX:

After Acolyte [pseud. of Bertram] *insert entry:* Acosta [à Costa], Christobal (14??–1580), 2327.
After Agricola G., *insert* 350,
Albucasis, *for* 7461–2. *read* 7461–2, 7786 [49].
For 'Ali ibn Īsā *read* 'Alī ibn 'Īsā
Anatomy, comparative, *for* 7598; *read* 7598, 7618;
Anatomy, history of, *after* 5865, *insert* 5942,
Anatomy, illustration in, *for* 7658 *read* 7684
Anatomy, legalizing of, *for* 7534, 7579; *read* 7534;
After Angĭna, pronunciation of, *insert* 3567,
After Aquinas, st. Thomas *insert entry:* Aquitano, B. G. à Portu, *see* Penotus.
After Argilagnes, F., *insert* 468, (ms. notes),
Astronomy, *for* 3741–2 *read* 3740–1
For Bacon, F. (*fl.* 1890), *read* Bacon, F. (1831–1912),
After Basel, *insert* 190,
For Bellantius, L (*fl.* 1490) *read* Bellantius, L. (d. 1499)
Bibliography, medical &c., *for* 7344 *read* 7345 *after* 7164–5, *insert* 7173,
Bindings, [by centuries] (19th), *for* 5538, 7446; *read* 5538;
Bindings, [bindings with MS. fragments], *delete* 353, *for* 7482 *read* 7432

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

Blumenbach, J. F., *after* 18, *insert* 583,
After Blumer, Geo. A. *insert entry:* Boaistuau, Pierre, called Launay, (1500–1560), 4637.
Delete Boiastuau, *see* Launay.
Book-plates, labels, and stamps: Baart de la Faille, J., *after* 3825, *insert* 4041,
Brooke, Sir T., *after* 2269, *insert* 2275,
Dunn, G., *after* 480, *insert* 1904,
after Knightley R., lord, *insert* 1710, *after* 5286. *insert* —Köster, 638, 643, 645.
After Leake, J. M., 976. *insert entry:* —Leather, J. T., 2170.
Phillipps, Sir T., *after* 7506, *insert* 7529,
T., J. H., *for* 7444. *read* 7444, 7452.
After Thorold, Sir J. H., *insert* 7444,
After Tichborne, C. R. C., *insert entry:* —Tixall Lib., 2177.
Bookselling &c., *after* 7155, *insert* 7159,
Canada, *after* 4692, *insert* 4771,
Cardan, *after* 190, *insert* 2030,
Chaucer, Geoffrey, *after* ref. *insert* 2194,
Chemistry, *for* 3872 *read* 3873
After Circumcision, *insert* 2426,
Coffee, *for* 1752. *read* 1752, 1796.
Combustion, *for* 3129. *read* 3129, 3144.
Conringius, H., *for* 4094. *read* 4094, ref. 3873.
Consultations, *after* 3354–5, *insert* 3444, *after* 4900, *insert* 7464,
After Cosmetics, *insert* 1756,
For Costa, C. à, 2327. *read* Costa, C. à, *see* Acosta.
After Cushing, H., *insert* 582,
After 1168, *insert* 1242,
After 1501, *insert* 2319,
Delta [Δ, *pseud.* of Moir], *for* 5157 *read* 5175
For Desaut, Pierre Jos. *read* Desault, Pierre Jos.
Dictionaries, medical &c., *delete* 6590,
Diphtheria, *after* 4177, *insert* 5655,
After Duchatel, L. Lautour, *see* Lautour. *insert entry:* Duchatel, P., *see* Castellanus.
After Ear, *insert* 2558,
Education, medical, *delete* 2967,
Ellis, G. E., *for* 2037. *read* 2037, 5704.
After Encyclopaedias, *insert* 7443–4,
Erasmus, Des., *after* 673, *insert* 2030,
Estienne, H. (2nd), *after* (2nd), *insert* 280 [ed. of Callimachus],
After Folengo, T., *insert entry:* Folkstone, 785.
Forceps, midwifery, *for* 5804. *read* 5804, 6480.
For 2680. *read* 2680; ref. 5295.
Gesner, C., *after* 630; *insert* (facs.) 653;
After Giddy [*afterwards* Gilbert], D., *insert entry:* Gidonius (*see* Goulu).
Glossaries, (medico-botan.) *after* 5098, *insert* 5965,
After Goulston, T., *insert entry:* Goulu, N., 280 [tr. Callimachus].
Hand, *after* 2445, *insert* 3049–50,

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

Herrick, Jas. Bryan, *for* (b. 1851), *read* (b. 1861),
Hollandus, Isaac, *after* 543–4, *insert* 2593,
Imprints, facetious, *after* 4778, *insert* 4802,
Incunabula, bibliography of, *for* 7148–9, *read* 7147–9, *for* 7338, *read* 7338; *delete* 7655; (medical) *for* 7353; *read* 7353, 7655;
After Ingrassias, J. P., *insert entry:* Initials, 7134.
After Jesus Christ, *insert entry:* Jesus Haly, *see* 'Alī ibn 'Īsā.
Jews, *for* 5111, 5114, *read* 5110–14,
For Latham, R. W., *read* Latham, R. G.,
For Launay, Pierre Boiastuau (1573–1661) *read* Launay, Pierre de, *see* Boaistuau, Pierre, called Launay.
After Lederede, R. de, *insert entry:* Lederer, *see* Coriolanus.
Linacre, T., *for* 3741–2, *read* 3740–1,
Lister, Jos., lord, *for* 1686. *read* 1687.
London, plague and fire of, *after* of, *insert* 2978,
Longevity, *after* 3872, *insert* 3907,
Lymphatics, *after* 2759–60, *insert* 2959,
McBurney, Chas., *for* 1914 *read* 1913
After Macht, D. I., *insert entry:* Macilwain, Geo., 1712.
Mackenzie, Sir J., *for* 3302. *read* 3302, 3531.
Magalotti, L. *after* (1637–1712), *insert* 2534,
Magic, *after* 3909, *insert* 4324,
Maty, Matthew *for* 3362. *read* 3362, 3368.
Medical Soc. of London, *delete* 6126,
Medicine, history of, (periodicals) *for* 5746, *read* 5746–47,
Medicine, praise of, *after* 188, *insert* 2030, 2232,
Memphitic stone, for [note *a*]. *read* [notes *a* and *h*].
Miracles, *for* 4771 *read* 4769
After Morsius, J., *insert* 419,
Music, *after* 4649–50, *insert* 4964, *insert at end of entry: see also* Voice.
For Nichol, Robt. Timothy, *read* Nichol, Robt. Thos.,
Nomenclature, (eponymic), *for* 7240; *read* 7240, 7366, 7733;
Nomenclature, (medical), *for* 7240, *read* 7240; *delete* 7733;
Non-naturals, *for* 2190; *read* 2190, 4015;
After Nugae canorae, 5559. *insert entry: Nugae canorae medicae*, 5102.
After Nugae canorae medicae, 5102. *insert entry: Nugae chirurgicae*, 6840.
After O'Connor, Barbara, *insert entry:* O'Connor, Bernard, *see* Connor.
Opthalmology, *for* 2794, *read* 2794–95, *after* 6258, *insert* 6301, *for* 6551–2, *read* 6550–1,
Ophthalmoscopy, *for* 2786, *read* 2786. *delete* 6301.
Organotherapy, *after* 2427, *insert* 2677,
Osler, Sir W., Appreciations of, *for* 5812. *read* 5812, 7746–7.
Osler, Sir W., Original notes by, *after* 3544–5, *insert* 3707,
Padua, *after* 789, *insert* 3444,
Paediatrics, *after* 3386, *insert* 3542,
After Palmer, Henrietta R., *insert entry:* Palmer, Sir James Frederick (1804–71), 1223, 1231.
Payne, J. F., *after* 767, *insert* 773,

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

Penotus, Bern. Georgius [*or* Gabriel], *for* 2930 *read* 2593
Physiology, *after* 1080–3, *insert* 1106–7, *for* 1217, *read* 1217–23, *delete* 1219 *after* 1242–3, *insert* 1846–8, *after* 2072, *insert* 2087,
After Port-Royal, *insert entry:* Porth Aquitano, B. G. à, *see* Penotus.
After Pretender, the Young, *insert entry: Pretiosa margarita novella*, 3142.
Rabelais, F., *after* 5447, *insert* 5486,
Quercetanus [Du Chesne], J., *after* 544, *insert* 2593,
After Rainy, H., *insert entry:* Ramadge, Francis Hopkins (*c.* 1793–1864), 1326.
Receipts, medical, *see also* Medicine, popular. *for* popular. *read* popular, Secrets, books of.
Religio medici, (Walton), *for* 4609. *read* 4609, 7664 iii.
Rosa ventorum, *for* 5469. *read* 5469, 7406.
Sa'eed, M., *for* 462. *read* 462, 478.
St. Martin, A., *for* 1797? *read* 1794.
For Schmiedel, C. G. *read* Schmiedel, C. C.
For Senac *read* Sénac

After Severinus, M. A., *insert* 1378 [note *h*],
Short-title catal., *for* 7677 *read* 7676 *after* ref. *insert* 2595,
Smith, R., *for* 5711 *read* 5712
Soranus *of Ephesus*, after 570, insert 1161,
Stillé, Alfred, *for* 1815 *read* 1813
Surgery, *for* 1231, *read* 1230–1,
Surgery, instruments of, *after* 1235, *insert* 1758,
After Sydenham Society, *insert* 151,
Syphilis, *after* 3214–15, *insert* 3231,
Tacuinum aegritudinum of Buhahylyha, *for* d. 1052 *read* d. *c.* 1068
Talmud, *delete* 3231 *for* 83–6, *read* 83–6.
Teratology, *after* 733, *insert* 1769,
Theophilus *Protospatharius*, *after* 1819, *insert* 2849,
After Transfusion, *insert* 760,
After Tropical medicine, *insert* 1797–8,
Vergerius, P. P., *for* 7416. *read* 7416, 7505.
After Vivisection, *insert* 785,
After Wagner, Rudolph *insert entry:* Wagstaffe, W. (1685–1725), 3372.
After War, European, *insert* 1931, *after* 5596, *insert* 6091,
After Women, *insert* 2492,